

3 1761 11554500 6



HANDBOUND
AT THE




UNIVERSITY OF
TORONTO PRESS

CA1FN76

-B17

Range 2

Government
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115545006>

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1959-1960 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	1-2
Bank of Canada	4-5
Chartered Banks	3, 6-13
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	14
Money Market	15
Government Securities	16-25
Stock Market	26-27
Security Issues and Retirements	28-35
Financial Institutions	34-41
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	42-44
Housing and Mortgage Loans	45
National Accounts	46-47
Industrial Production	48
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	49
Retail Sales	50
Price Indexes	51
Population and Immigration	52
Labour	53-55
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	56-59
Selected Foreign Statistics	60-61



JANUARY 1960



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

HC

111

B 262

1960

cop. 2



769500 ..

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- A set of new tables on financial institutions appears on pages 34 to 40. These tables cover the assets and liabilities of trust companies, mortgage loan companies, credit unions, the Industrial Development Bank, and Quebec savings banks; the assets of trustee pension plans and life insurance companies; and deposits with government savings institutions. In addition a new table appears on page 34 showing the estimated distribution of holdings of provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds. In the case of some of the new tables December 31, 1958 is the most recent date for which complete information can be derived from published and official sources.
- In total, chartered bank loans continued to decline during the four-week period ending January 20, 1960 (the latest date for which figures were available for this issue). The category of general loans which includes most business loans as well as loans to individuals and farmers was down \$60 million during this period; some decrease normally occurs during this season of the year. The total of general loans, at \$4,691 million, is now 8 per cent below the peak level reached early in September 1959, though still 12 per cent above the level of a year ago. The decrease in this and other categories of bank loans during the four-week period was more than offset by increases in other chartered bank assets, notably holdings of treasury bills which rose by \$102 million and holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits which rose by \$84 million. The total of chartered bank assets increased by \$91 million. The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits declined by \$25 million, with the seasonal drop in active note circulation more than offsetting a \$100 million increase in bank deposits. At January 20, 1960, the total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits was lower than a year earlier by \$111 million, or 1 per cent, but greater than the level of two years ago by \$1,305 million or by 11 per cent.
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for January was 8.3 per cent and their average liquid asset ratio was 17.4 per cent. The main factors affecting chartered bank cash reserves during the month were the large seasonal declines in total note circulation and in Bank of Canada holdings of Government securities.
- Classifications of chartered bank loans by type of borrower and by size of authorization at December 31, 1959 appear on pages 10 and 11. Most categories of bank borrower, both by industrial classification and by size of account, shared in the decline in loans during the last quarter of 1959.
- The annual statement of chartered banks' earnings and expenses appears on page 12.
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding increased by \$86 million during the four-week period ending January 27, 1960. A new issue of \$100 million CNR 5¾ per cent bonds due January 1, 1985 which had been offered on November 30 was delivered on January 4, 1960. Net redemptions of Canada Savings Bonds during the period totalled \$13 million. The net increase in the total outstanding debt over the period was accompanied by a \$111 million decline in Bank of Canada and Government account holdings, a \$135 million increase in chartered bank holdings, and a \$64 million increase in general public holdings, which have risen by \$1,714 million over the past year, or by 19 per cent. On February 1, 1960, two new issues of Government bonds totalling \$300 million were offered for delivery on February 15. A \$100 million issue was offered for cash, consisting of 5½ per cent bonds due October 1, 1962, priced at 99.50 to yield

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

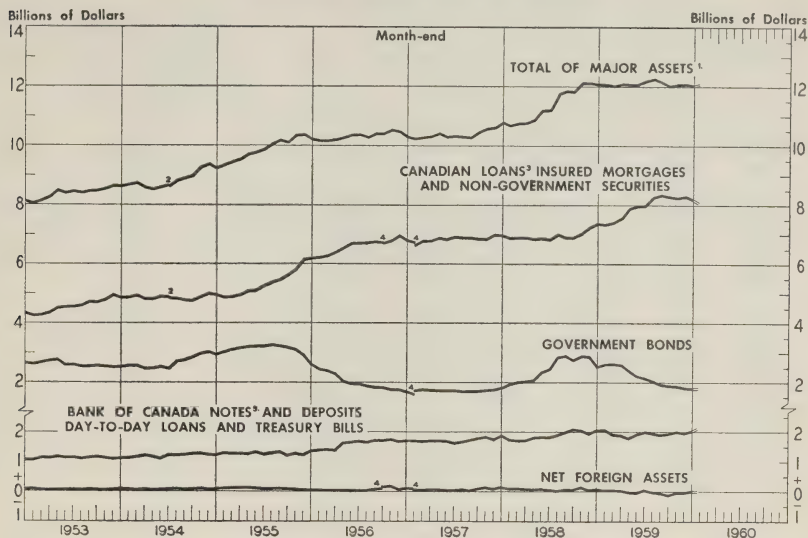
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

5.70 per cent, and optionally convertible into $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent bonds due October 1, 1975, yielding 5.55 per cent. The balance of the issue, amounting to \$200 million, was offered in exchange for $2\frac{3}{4}$ per cent bonds due April 1, 1960 which were valued for this purpose at 101 (including accrued interest), and consisted of $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent bonds due April 1, 1963, priced at 99.25 to yield 5.76 per cent, optionally convertible into $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent bonds due April 1, 1976, yielding 5.57 per cent.

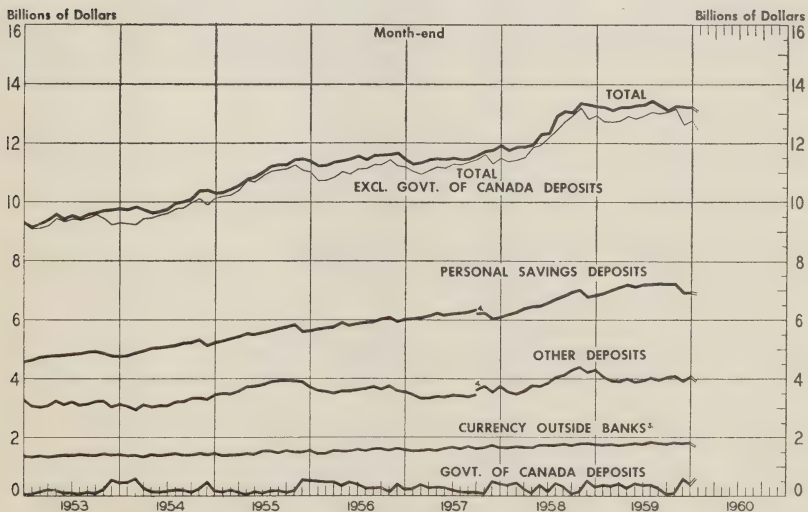
- New money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities amounted to \$806 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, consisting of \$715 million in securities payable in Canadian dollars and \$91 million payable in other currencies. For the year as a whole net new issues of securities amounted to \$2,302 million compared with \$3,050 million in 1958 and \$2,279 million in 1957. Net new issues of Government of Canada securities declined from \$1,252 million in 1958 to \$725 million in 1959. The amount of net new issues of provincial and municipal bonds declined from \$954 million in 1958 to \$865 million in 1959. New issues of corporate bonds dropped from \$651 million to \$159 million, while new issues of corporate stock increased to \$407 million from \$300 million. Net new issues of finance company short-term paper amounted to \$135 million in 1959 compared with a net retirement of \$111 million in 1958. An industrial classification of net new issues of corporate bonds and stocks appears on page 33.
- Two new charts comparing movements in industrial stock and bond yields since 1953 in Canada and in the United States appear on page 27.
- Credit extended to consumers by instalment finance companies, small loan companies and department stores showed more than a normal seasonal rise in November; outstanding balances at November 30 were nearly 9 per cent higher than at the same date in 1958.
- The index of industrial production fell $4\frac{1}{2}$ points in November to 166.3, after reaching a high of 170.8 in October. This drop was largely attributable to the temporary shut-downs in the automobile and related industries which occurred as a result of steel shortages among U.S. suppliers to these industries. All the plants so affected resumed production by mid-December.
- Retail sales in November also reflected the interruptions in the supply of automobiles. Total sales fell some 2 per cent from October on a seasonally adjusted basis owing to a sharp drop in sales of new passenger cars. Retail sales other than those of motor vehicle dealers were down slightly from October but remained above September and earlier months.
- The consumer price index declined for the second successive month to 127.5 in January, compared to 127.9 in December, a peak of 128.3 in November, and 126.1 in January 1959. Most of the decline in the index from November was accounted for by food prices, mainly owing to a sharp drop in egg prices. In January the food index was 0.6 per cent lower than a year earlier while all items other than food were up 1.9 per cent over the twelve months.
- In 1959 total merchandise exports amounted to \$5,180 million, 5 per cent above 1958. Merchandise imports amounted to \$5,655 million, almost 9 per cent more than in 1958.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS: MAJOR ASSETS



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. Excludes day-to-day loans. Includes call loans.

4. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14, and 15 on pages 6-7.

5. Actual holdings at month-ends.

6. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted Jan. 20, 1960 (all other dates plotted are month-ends).

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END ASSETS

	ASSETS											
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Current Assets	
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total						
	Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	84.5	
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	67.2	
1953	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	66.4	
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	114.7	
1955	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	2.0	77.7	
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	80.3	
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-	93.8	
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	59.7	
End of												
1959—Feb.	90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.2	2,513.9	-	-	-	69.4	
Mar.	161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	2,550.5	-	-	0.5	63.7	
Apr.	199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	2,590.9	-	-	-	70.4	
May	188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	2,612.7	-	-	-	61.2	
June	251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	2,619.0	-	-	-	65.2	
July	236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	2,629.9	5.7	-	-	97.5	
Aug.	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	-	-	-	47.3	
Sept.	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	-	-	-	66.7	
Oct.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	-	-	54.9	
Nov.	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	-	-	62.0	
Dec.	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	59.7	
1960—Jan.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	2,481.1	-	-	-	61.1	
Average of Wednesdays												
1958—Dec.	32.6	267.1	2,359.9			2,626.9	2,659.5	-	-	-	93.9	
1959—Feb.	48.3	133.9	2,317.0			2,450.9	2,499.2	9.5	-	-	82.2	
Mar.	155.4	93.1	2,297.9			2,391.1	2,546.5	7.0	-	-	72.8	
Apr.	183.1	99.9	2,294.9			2,394.7	2,577.9	4.6	-	-	68.3	
May	197.9	216.9	2,188.7			2,405.6	2,603.5	-	-	-	72.1	
June	230.4	182.2	2,207.1			2,389.3	2,619.7	2.3	-	-	69.0	
July	235.8	197.1	2,193.5			2,390.5	2,626.3	0.2	-	-	56.2	
Aug.	251.2	216.7	2,171.4			2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	-	-	60.3	
Sept.	281.9	254.7	2,122.1			2,376.8	2,658.8	-	-	-	61.1	
Oct.	343.2	196.2	2,101.1			2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	-	-	58.6	
Nov.	326.2	255.8	2,061.1			2,316.8	2,643.0	-	-	-	56.2	
Dec.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2			2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	-	-	62.2	
1960—Jan.	266.0	505.5	1,818.3			2,323.8	2,589.8	-	-	-	56.4	
As at												
1959—Sept. 2	269.6	253.6	2,130.6			2,384.1	2,653.7	-	-	-	47.7	
9	269.9	255.1	2,125.2			2,380.3	2,650.2	-	-	-	61.2	
16	279.5	253.8	2,119.4			2,373.2	2,652.6	-	-	-	64.2	
23	293.4	253.9	2,118.3			2,372.1	2,665.6	-	-	-	65.6	
30	297.2	257.2	2,117.3			2,374.5	2,671.6	-	-	-	66.7	
Oct. 7	342.6	163.9	2,140.3			2,304.2	2,646.8	-	-	-	58.1	
14	349.2	186.1	2,112.3			2,298.4	2,647.6	-	-	-	60.3	
21	337.7	209.3	2,080.3			2,289.7	2,627.4	-	-	-	58.1	
28	343.5	225.7	2,071.5			2,297.2	2,640.6	17.1	-	-	58.0	
Nov. 4	357.0	224.4	2,069.1			2,293.5	2,650.5	-	-	-	54.9	
11	333.1	245.0	2,060.6			2,305.6	2,638.7	-	-	-	55.3	
18	307.1	275.8	2,057.4			2,333.2	2,640.3	-	-	-	48.9	
25	307.7	277.8	2,057.1			2,335.0	2,642.7	-	-	-	65.9	
Dec. 2	313.7	571.2	1,776.5			2,347.7	2,661.4	7.3	-	-	62.4	
9	328.3	576.7	1,775.8			2,352.5	2,680.8	-	-	-	62.6	
16	323.6	482.2	1,798.4			2,280.6	2,604.2	-	-	-	63.9	
23	306.8	496.0	1,800.1			2,296.2	2,602.9	-	-	-	61.2	
30	293.2	510.5	1,800.2			2,310.7	2,603.9	-	-	-	60.8	
1960—Jan. 6	308.0	514.6	1,818.3			2,332.9	2,640.9	-	-	-	52.6	
13	291.3	514.7	1,818.4			2,333.0	2,624.3	-	-	-	57.9	
20	261.0	500.4	1,818.5			2,318.9	2,579.9	-	-	-	58.6	
27	203.9	492.3	1,818.0			2,310.3	2,514.2	-	-	-	57.5	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								
Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
Millions of Dollars											
30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1958
78.3	233.1	2,894.6	231.2	1,650.4	1,881.6	53.4	671.0	25.4	59.3	203.9	1959
79.3	130.1	2,824.0	301.6	1,617.3	1,918.9	49.7	629.0	25.1	53.8	147.5	End of Feb.—1959
80.4	101.7	2,843.4	282.5	1,642.4	1,924.9	51.3	661.6	22.1	60.7	122.8	Mar.
80.7	227.0	2,981.6	253.4	1,690.3	1,943.7	58.3	682.0	23.7	51.4	222.6	Apr.
81.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	May
81.6	254.5	3,063.4	272.6	1,722.8	1,995.4	40.7	652.8	22.9	87.8	263.8	June
81.9	138.6	2,926.4	309.5	1,678.3	1,987.8	49.0	667.2	23.9	37.6	160.8	July
82.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	Aug.
82.8	224.1	3,014.5	251.9	1,715.0	1,966.9	19.2	708.5	25.0	45.4	249.4	Sept.
83.3	109.2	2,900.2	298.4	1,673.5	1,971.9	35.5	646.3	28.1	52.4	166.0	Oct.
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	Nov.
83.6	233.9	2,859.7	*	*	1,917.3	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	Dec.
77.9	118.0	2,951.4	342.8	1,635.1	1,977.8	38.7	660.6	38.0	84.1	152.2	Jan.—1960
78.3	93.3	2,753.0	341.2	1,545.5	1,886.6	48.9	626.5	29.0	72.2	89.7	Average of Wednesdays Dec.—1958
78.8	69.4	2,767.6	333.3	1,567.5	1,900.8	49.4	636.2	22.7	62.8	95.7	Feb.—1959
80.1	78.2	2,809.1	332.4	1,591.0	1,923.4	47.5	649.7	23.2	58.8	106.6	Mar.
80.5	78.0	2,837.6	358.3	1,585.8	1,944.1	39.5	668.2	21.5	62.5	101.9	Apr.
80.9	86.4	2,856.6	356.0	1,596.7	1,952.8	48.5	661.8	25.3	59.3	108.9	May
81.4	90.7	2,856.8	350.8	1,637.8	1,988.6	44.0	631.7	23.3	47.0	122.2	June
81.6	109.1	2,928.1	366.0	1,633.0	1,999.0	46.8	666.5	25.4	50.4	140.0	July
82.0	77.5	2,879.9	348.0	1,642.1	1,990.1	42.4	645.2	22.8	51.5	128.0	Aug.
82.7	65.8	2,847.7	365.9†	1,616.9†	1,982.7	24.1	639.6	24.4	49.1	127.7	Sept.
83.0	156.7	2,942.7	363.0†	1,619.7†	1,982.7	22.1	642.2	30.1	46.4	219.3	Oct.
83.4	93.1	2,869.4	348.6	1,663.0	2,011.6	23.8	626.9	29.9	52.4	124.7	Nov.
83.6	92.2	2,822.1	388.8	1,572.5	1,961.3	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Dec.
81.9	97.6	2,883.9	326.7	1,665.7	1,992.4	51.0	634.9	24.1	38.1	143.4	Jan.—1960
81.9	52.1	2,845.4	364.4	1,640.3	2,004.7	39.1	621.1	23.6	51.5	105.5	As at
81.9	74.3	2,873.0	354.3	1,641.7	1,996.1	29.1	642.4	23.3	54.5	127.6	2 Sept.—1959
82.2	65.9	2,879.2	378.5	1,602.6	1,981.2	44.5	661.0	19.0	56.3	117.2	9
82.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	16
82.3	62.6	2,849.8	346.3	1,637.9	1,984.2	24.5	644.6	26.0	48.5	121.9	23
82.6	62.1	2,852.6	365.3	1,630.4	1,995.7	21.4	642.1	22.5	50.7	120.2	7 Oct.
82.8	75.0	2,843.2	372.5	1,607.7	1,980.3	29.6	628.9	23.9	48.5	132.0	14
82.8	63.6	2,845.1	379.3†	1,591.5†	1,970.8	21.1	643.0	25.3	48.5	136.5	21
82.8	217.2	3,005.5	333.2†	1,644.1†	1,977.2	1.8	672.0	33.1	45.4	276.0	28
82.8	153.3	2,930.1	364.1†	1,629.4†	1,993.5	25.3	618.6	27.8	45.8	219.1	4 Nov.
83.1	172.5	2,944.8	370.3†	1,616.7†	1,987.0	24.5	623.6	32.7	38.4	238.5	11
83.3	83.8	2,890.6	384.4	1,588.7	1,973.1	36.8	654.6	26.7	56.1	143.4	18
83.3	109.6	2,916.6	315.9	1,666.5	1,982.4	54.8	628.4	27.5	52.7	170.8	25
83.3	64.0	2,890.7	372.1	1,628.9	2,001.0	28.7	644.7	26.4	52.8	137.1	2 Dec.
83.4	111.3	2,862.8	347.7	1,665.3	2,013.0	19.5	624.9	29.1	54.2	122.1	9
83.6	67.1	2,814.9	348.5	1,686.1	2,034.6	14.5	618.2	29.5	51.4	66.7	16
83.6	113.7	2,862.0	358.8	1,668.5	2,027.3	1.3	618.4	36.9	51.1	127.0	23
83.6	139.7	2,916.8	389.1	1,613.5	2,002.7	43.1	663.2	29.7	42.8	135.2	30
83.6	62.5	2,827.4	405.8	1,569.9	1,975.7	42.1	677.7	27.1	47.3	57.6	6 Jan.—1960
83.6	90.3	2,812.4	384.8	1,560.0	1,944.8	40.7	666.2	30.3	48.9	81.6	13
83.6	76.4	2,731.7	*	*	1,922.1	40.5	622.8	28.5	47.7	70.1	20
											27

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

BANKS

RIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,846	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
											1959
											End of
473	171	6,921	607	123	3,969	12,264	196	64	833	13,358	Jan. — 1959
436	154	7,004	618	124	3,942	12,277	201	56	843	13,377	Feb.
425	198	7,114	607	126	4,081	12,552	211	54	864	13,681	Mar.
273	199	7,176	611	115	3,942	12,316	212	55	864	13,447	Apr.
431	157	7,141	605	112	4,004	12,451	215	49	874	13,588	May
375	210	7,201	604	114	4,158	12,664	216	53	897	13,829	June
366	154	7,208	600	122	3,920	12,370	230	59	906	13,565	July
282	115	7,248	571	119	4,027	12,362	216	54	908	13,540	Aug.
64	179	7,239	567	121	4,011	12,181	219	57	908	13,365	Sept.
66	166	7,237	569	164	4,075	12,275	222	69	918	13,484	Oct.
590	122	6,898	555	115	4,066	12,347	233	59	925	13,563	Nov.
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	Dec.
587	**	6,870	**	**	**	11,937	**	**	**	**	20* Jan.—1960

TS

		Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Total Loans		Pro- vincial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Cor- porate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
2,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
2,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁵
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
												1959
												End of
4,154	5,378	804	422	196	550	1,167	12,107	799	196	256	13,358	Jan. — 1959
4,216	5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,377	Feb.
4,312	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	258	13,681	Mar.
4,543	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	264	13,447	Apr.
4,682	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,588	May
4,807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,829	June
5,033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274	780	230	282	13,565	July
5,039	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	Aug.
4,992	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	284	13,365	Sept.
4,954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087	887	222	288	13,484	Oct.
4,847 [†]	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	233	289	13,563	Nov.
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	Dec.
4,691	6,058	969	356	203	509	1,069	12,083	546	**	**	**	20* Jan.—1960

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of this revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury Bills at par value.

** Not available.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

CHARTER
ESTIMATED VALUE

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency								General Loans	Total Loans
						Call & Short ⁴		Provin- cial 5	Munici- pal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 7	Instalmt Finance Cos.			
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others								
						Millions of Dollars									
Av. of Wednesdays															
1958—Jan.	899	178	818	1,870	132	53	116	74	201	420	166	260	4,071	5,361	
Feb.	858	147	820	1,984	133	68	198	58	217	418	144	237	4,044	5,385	
Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,317	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,283	
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,299	
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,172	
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,208	
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,187	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,142	
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,133	
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,204	
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,355	
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,421	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,396	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,562	
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,746	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,947	
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,972	
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,091	
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,309	
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6,320	
Oct.	1,006†	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,230	
Nov.	1,005†	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,253	
Dec.	976	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	6,234	
As at															
1959—June 3	1,016	61	915	2,259	-44	72	45	42	284	373	71	325	4,791	6,002	
10	1,033	32	1,028	2,186	-40	70	39	42	272	365	67	317	4,810	5,982	
17	1,000	15	1,038	2,188	-32	72	33	36	260	361	63	299	4,825	5,949	
24	1,022	31	1,026	2,176	-28	69	29	36	247	360	59	300	4,857	5,957	
July 1	922	66	1,021	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356	4,807	5,975	
8	996	44	1,022	2,100	3	63	47	41	226	392	53	342	4,932	6,096	
15	986	59	993	2,081	-4	62	43	32	216	403	50	333	4,931	6,071	
22	1,008	79	1,002	2,077	9	63	36	22	208	410	48	341	4,994	6,123	
29	1,000	62	966	2,058	-8	62	36	22	208	424	45	355	5,039	6,191	
Aug. 5	957	33	964	2,058	-5	64	39	24	209	436	42	376	5,058	6,249	
12	1,032	17	890	2,040	-27	64	42	28	209	456	39	382	5,083	6,303	
19	1,059	34	893	1,973	-58	70	48	27	212	461	36	395	5,104	6,354	
26	1,083	20	900	1,950	-58	68	37	29	218	464	34	381	5,101	6,332	
Sept. 2	962	21	913	1,942	-70	68	40	25	251	455	31	387	5,102	6,359	
9	985	28	896	1,926	-86	66	34	31	257	458	28	391	5,105	6,368	
16	997	31	898	1,911	-103	66	40	32	260	452	25	390	5,058	6,323	
23	1,040	26	925	1,896	-118	63	39	38	263	452	22	378	5,031	6,286	
30	982	60	930	1,895	-123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392	4,992	6,264	
Oct. 7	991	66	894	1,871	-88	64	39	51	252	451	16	389	5,026	6,289	
14	1,007	69	885	1,857	-87	64	36	60	252	454	12	385	4,965	6,229	
21	1,001	93	893	1,854	-72	64	36	55	254	455	8	382	4,946	6,199	
28	1,022†	122	873	1,852	-83	66	35	55	258	454	4	382	4,950	6,204	
Nov. 4	1,005	103	920	1,852	-73	63	34	56	244	455	29	389	4,957	6,225	
11	983†	95	929	1,845	-78	65	32	57	229	445	58	389	4,911	6,187	
18	994†	58	969	1,828	-58	67	38	53	223	445	199	393	4,892	6,310	
25	1,039	50	982	1,839	-49	66	35	51	226	433	207	390	4,884	6,291	
Dec. 2	944	58	952	1,842	-41	67	41	54	233	433	203†	389	4,881†	6,300	
9	1,017	68	933	1,844	-42	65	31	57	235	429	199†	386	4,854†	6,256	
16	973	56	938	1,830	-26	77	89	46	239	424	195†	393	4,818†	6,281	
23	967	67	948	1,831	-7	73	68	43	224	425	192†	386	4,751†	6,161	
30	977	67	965	1,832	-16	74	66	43	227	433	188	395	4,746	6,171	
1960—Jan. 6	1,052	72	989	1,832	-6	74	71	37	237	429	182	398	4,759	6,186	
13	1,083	44	1,021	1,833	-5	71	57	31	242	434	178	392	4,723	6,127	
20	1,051	39	1,050	1,840	8	70	47	18	234	434	173	391	4,691	6,058	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 6.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

2. Amortized value.

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foreign Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 6 and 7, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

D BANKS

LY SERIES★★

Insured residential mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Prov- incial 3, 5, 8	Mun- icipal 5	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
591	284	167	499	950	10,799	733	6,100	465	4,410	10,975	Av. of Wednesdays
602	290	168	499	957	10,885	594	6,199	561	4,159	10,918	Jan. — 1958
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Feb.
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Mar.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	Apr.
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	May
650	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	June
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	July
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Aug.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Sept.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Oct.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Nov. Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan. — 1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	721	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,017†	637†	7,174	103	4,696†	11,974	Oct.
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,092†	641†	6,986	353	4,694	12,034†	Nov.
958	347	206	517	1,070	12,058	717	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
848	400	209	541	1,150	12,207	686	7,153	403	4,683	12,238	As at
849	400	209	542	1,150	12,221	666	7,123	461	4,648	12,232	3 June—1959
856	397	209	540	1,146	12,159	757	7,130	410	4,721	12,261	10
862	398	209	540	1,147	12,192	698	7,116	392	4,728	12,236	17 24
865	398	207	540	1,145	12,204	1,144	7,201	375	5,087	12,664	1 July
867	399	207	539	1,144	12,271	692	7,148	374	4,760	12,282	8
872	398	207	538	1,144	12,202	811	7,139	399	4,794	12,332	15
881	399	211	540	1,150	12,330	673	7,140	393	4,778	12,311	22
884	399	210	541	1,149	12,301	552	7,142	366	4,671	12,180	29
886	396	209	544	1,149	12,291	617	7,231	313	4,678	12,222	5 Aug.
891	395	210	544	1,149	12,295	562	7,210	394	4,569	12,173	12
898	397	210	544	1,150	12,304	608	7,213	391	4,611	12,215	19
905	391	210	542	1,144	12,274	540	7,201	319	4,591	12,110	26
906	381	212	535	1,128	12,160	639	7,244	191	4,674	12,110	2 Sept.
908	378	212	535	1,125	12,151	598	7,231	218	4,612	12,062	9
914	372	213	531	1,116	12,088	666	7,224	177	4,666	12,067	16
920	371	212	529	1,112	12,088	572	7,199	132	4,641	11,972	23
926	370	213	528	1,111	12,045	828	7,239	64	4,879	12,181	30
928	369	212	524	1,105	12,055	599	7,183	127	4,665	11,975	7 Oct.
931	369	211	524	1,104	11,996	676	7,170	105	4,717	11,992	14
936	359	211	523	1,093	11,998	655	7,165	111	4,697	11,973	21
941	354	211	524	1,088	12,020†	617†	7,178	70	4,708†	11,956	28
944	348	208	529	1,086	12,062†	581	7,157	18	4,774†	11,949†	4 Nov.
944	348	208	529	1,086	11,990†	626†	7,042	206	4,673†	11,921†	11
947	347	208	525	1,081	12,128†	718†	6,898	561	4,693†	12,152†	18
952	349	210	525	1,084	12,188	639	6,849	627	4,637	12,113	25
954	348	206	521	1,076	12,087	718	6,887	520	4,696	12,104	2 Dec.
956	349	207	521	1,078	12,109	579	6,848	590	4,549	11,987	9
959	347	204	516	1,067	12,078	755	6,837	526	4,769	12,132	16
959	346	205	514	1,066	11,992	777	6,832	462	4,774	12,068	23
963	346	206	514	1,065	12,024	755	6,844	449	4,792	12,084	30
965	346	202	511	1,059	12,148	567	6,877	458	4,689	12,023	6 Jan. — 1960
967	346	204	510	1,059	12,128	466	6,856	569	4,476	11,902	13
969	356	203	509	1,069	12,083	546	6,870	587	4,480	11,937	20

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 6.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS **QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★**

As at end of	1958	1959			
	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>				
GENERAL LOANS					
Personal					
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ¹	287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3
Home improvement loans ²	57.6	668.5	777.3	62.8	65.7
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	552.9			757.2	712.9
TOTAL PERSONAL	897.5	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	139.3	136.6	149.6	170.8	160.2
Other farm loans	228.5	191.2	209.5	240.8	229.3
TOTAL FARM LOANS	367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5
Industry					
Chemical and rubber products	63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6
Electric apparatus and supplies	54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2
Food, beverages and tobacco	207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8
Forest products	155.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2
Furniture	21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.2
Iron and steel products	156.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9
Mining and mine products	135.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0
Petroleum and products	98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2
Textiles, leather and clothing	139.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9
Transportation equipment	73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5
Other products	60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,165.9	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7
Merchandisers ³	699.3	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5
Construction contractors	261.9	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2
Public utilities, transportation and communications	134.2	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1
Other business ⁴	471.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	139.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,137.8	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4
OTHER LOANS					
Provincial governments ⁵	68.7	27.2	35.9	45.0	38.6
Municipal governments and school districts ⁵	216.8	285.9	245.4	265.9	231.3
Stockbrokers ⁶	54.2	49.4	60.5	59.8	71.7
Investment dealers ⁶	61.5	48.8	43.9	36.3	67.1
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	169.4	110.8	56.0	19.7	187.8
Grain dealers and exporters	351.0	361.3	370.8	453.3	434.4
Instalment and other finance companies ^{3,7}	352.0	384.5	356.3	392.0	409.4
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,273.7	1,267.9	1,168.7	1,272.1	1,440.3
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,411.5	5,579.7	5,975.2	6,264.1	6,141.7

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND BANK OF CANADA.

★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses; some items are partly estimated.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.

6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

7. Includes small loan companies.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 30-31 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS¹: BUSINESS LOANS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

	BUSINESS LOANS Accounts with Authorized Limits of:				PERSONAL LOANS	LOANS TO FARMERS	LOANS TO NON- BUSINESS INSTI- TUTIONS 2	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	\$100,000 or more			Less than \$100,000				
	Total Amount Authorized	Total Amount Outstanding	Percentage of Authorizations Unused	Total Amount Outstanding				
					Total Amount Outstanding			
		Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars			
As at end of								
1956—Apr. 30 ³	3,717	1,793†	52	940†	841†	338	79	3,990†
June 30 ³	3,713†	1,880†	49	969†	843†	338	79	4,109†
Sept. 30	3,806†	1,941†	49	933†	823	368	83	4,147†
Dec. 31	3,788†	1,895	50	869†	786	357	90	3,998
1957—Mar. 31 ⁴	3,812†	2,034†	47	885†	745	309	83	4,056
June 30	3,878†	2,131†	45	901†	761	329	91	4,213
Sept. 30	4,048†	2,171†	46	888†	748	357	104	4,267
Dec. 31	4,148	2,032†	51	841	725	349	115	4,063
1958—Mar. 31	4,226	1,991	53	862	754	299	117	4,023
June 30	4,320†	1,964	55	914	809	333	114	4,134
Sept. 30	4,339	1,856	57	904†	838	363	125	4,086
Dec. 31	4,457	1,821	59	911†	898	368	140	4,138
1959—Mar. 31	4,616	1,893	59	973 ⁵	965 ⁶	328 ⁶	153 ⁷	4,312
June 30	4,763	2,125	55	1,080 ⁵	1,081 ⁶	359 ⁶	161 ⁷	4,807
Sept. 30	4,518†	2,252†	50	1,037†	1,134	412	158	4,992
Dec. 31	4,438	2,105	53	978	1,061	389	168	4,701

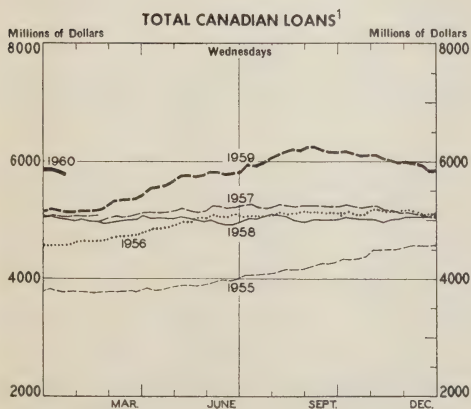
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.
2. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.
3. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 14, page 7). For purposes of continuity in this table estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for April and June 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.
4. The continuity of series is affected by a revision of the allocation of reserves (see note 14, page 7).

5. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans (estimated; see footnote 6), non-business institutional loans (see footnote 7), and business loans under authorized limits of \$100,000 or more.
6. Figures for personal and farmer loans at these dates are based on sample returns supplied by chartered banks.
7. Figures at these dates are estimated in respect of that part of non-business institutional loans (less than one-third of the total) which have authorized limits of less than \$100,000. The estimates are based on the actual figure at December 31, 1958 and the percentage change since then in the estimated total of loans to businesses and to non-business institutions combined where the authorized limit is less than \$100,000.

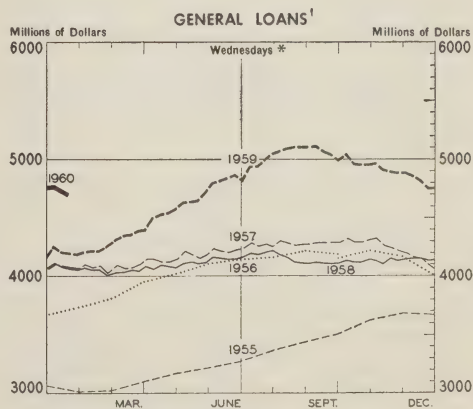
† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS: LOANS



1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

Last weekly data plotted Jan. 20, 1960.



1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.

* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

CHARTERED BANKS: EARNINGS, EXPENSES & ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY & INNER RESERVES

Financial Years 1: Ending in	1954 2	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
CURRENT OPERATING EARNINGS						
Interest and discount on loans.....	219.3	236.3	314.2	380.6	386.9	455.1
Interest, dividends and trading profits on securities ³	124.3	128.4	102.8	118.4	160.5	169.4
Exchange, commission, service charges and other current operating earnings.....	81.9	89.0	96.5	109.5	126.0	122.3
Total Current Operating Earnings.....	425.5	453.7	513.5	608.5	673.4	746.8
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES⁴						
Interest on deposits.....	91.5	105.2	129.1	183.4	203.4	241.2
Remuneration to employees.....	143.6	153.1	167.8	188.3	198.0	211.6
Contributions to pension funds.....	13.6	13.6	14.0	13.8	12.3	13.1
Provision for depreciation of bank premises.....	9.0	10.1	11.4	12.7	14.3	16.4
Other current operating expenses ^{4,5}	63.5	70.1	77.5	86.0	91.9	102.5
Total Current Operating Expenses ⁴	321.2	352.1	399.8	484.2	519.9	584.8
Net current operating earnings ⁴	104.3	101.6	113.7	124.3	153.5	162.0
Add: Capital profits and non-recurring items ⁶	1.8	-0.6	3.1	0.4	1.5	3.3
Less: Provision for losses and addition to inner reserves, net ⁷	-32.9	22.5	14.1	2.8	16.0	32.3
Less: Provision for income taxes ⁸	58.0	37.2	41.7	56.6	69.6	65.2
Leaving for dividends and shareholders' equity.....	81.0	41.3	61.0	65.3	69.4	67.8
Of which: Dividends to shareholders.....	21.5	26.2	31.9	35.4	40.0	47.6
Addition to shareholders' equity.....	59.5	15.1	29.1	29.9	29.4	20.2
ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	2.5	2.4	-5.7	3.2	-1.5	2.7
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	9.0	8.7	15.9	8.0	14.2	9.0
From retransfers from inner reserves.....	48.0	4.0	19.0	18.7	16.8	8.5
From premium on new shares.....	29.9 ¹⁰	19.8	42.1	33.3	28.6	72.7
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	16.2 ¹⁰	13.7	14.2	16.5	10.5	30.2
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	105.7	48.6	85.5	79.7	68.6	123.2

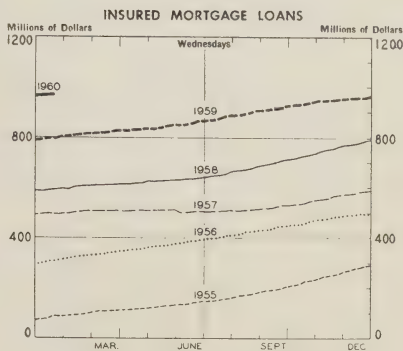
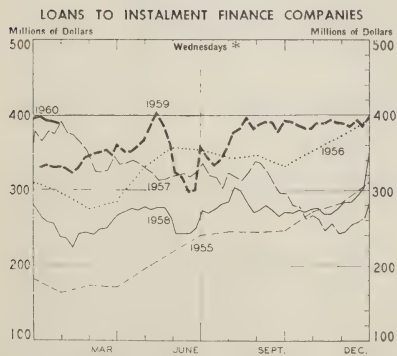
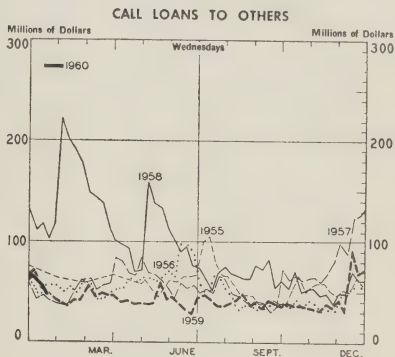
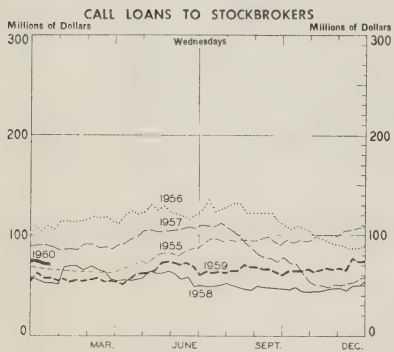
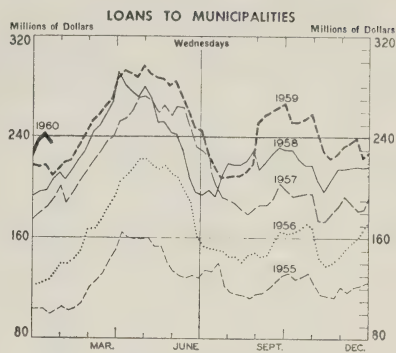
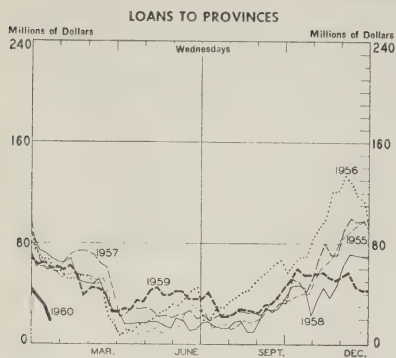
ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AND INNER RESERVES IN 25-YEAR PERIODS

	1930-1954	1931-1955	1932-1956	1933-1957	1934-1958	1935-1959
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	0.9	3.2	-2.9	3.5	1.0	3.1
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	77.3	85.0	100.4	107.6	121.4	130.1
From retransfers from inner reserves, net.....	65.5	69.5	88.9	108.5	155.1	163.9
From premium on new shares.....	41.3	57.9	99.9	133.2	161.9	234.3
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	25.0	36.4	50.7	67.2	77.7	108.5
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	210.0	252.0	337.0	420.0	517.1	639.9
INNER RESERVES						
From operating earnings and capital profits.....	474.8	488.0	510.4	510.4	524.0	552.2
Less: Amount retransferred to rest account.....	65.5	69.5	88.9	108.5	155.1	164.0
Less: Losses on loans and investments ^{3,9,*}	215.8	208.4	212.4	198.0	173.4	180.6
Net addition to inner reserves.....	193.5	210.1	209.1	203.9	195.5	207.6

- * Ratio of average annual loss experience to related assets.... 338% .308% .292% .253% .206% .198%
- SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE and annual reports of chartered banks.
1. In 1958 the financial years of six banks ended on Oct. 31, two on Nov. 30, and one on Sept. 30.
 2. Includes figures for only a 11 month period in the case of two banks (accounting on the average for 7.3 per cent of total bank assets) which changed their financial year-ends from Nov. 30 to Oct. 31.
 3. Realized profits and losses on disposal of securities are included in operating earnings.
 4. Before provision for income taxes, losses, and transfers to inner reserves.
 5. Includes taxes other than income taxes.
 6. Profits and losses on sale of fixed assets and adjustments relating to prior years.
 7. After amounts retransferred to rest account.
 8. Includes income taxes on taxable portion of additions to and amounts retransferred from inner reserves, and foreign income taxes.
 9. Losses and provision for losses on loans and provision for market valuation of investments other than Government of Canada securities and provincial government securities, less recoveries.
 10. Including increases of 0.4 in rest account and 1.5 in capital paid up which represented the capital of a bank that commenced business in December 1953.

NOTE: FOR 1953 DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 33.

CHARTERED BANKS SELECTED ASSETS



Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

Last weekly data plotted Jan. 20, 1960.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
End of										
1958—June	1,612	117	1,728	6,601	160	3,863	10,624	12,352	12,192	5,592
July	1,615	116	1,731	6,697	442	4,048	11,188	12,919	12,477	5,780
Aug.	1,658	118	1,776	6,832	344	4,128	11,304	13,080	12,736	5,904
Sept.	1,614	117	1,732	6,940	59	4,290	11,290	13,022	12,962	6,022
Oct.	1,672	119	1,792	7,010	148	4,397	11,555	13,347	13,198	6,188
Nov.	1,687	121	1,807	6,806	509	4,215	11,531	13,338	12,829	6,022
Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,271	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
Av. of Wed.										
1958—July	1,565	117	1,682	6,601	372	3,997	10,970	12,652	12,279	5,679
Aug.	1,562	116	1,678	6,768	419	4,134	11,321	13,000	12,581	5,812
Sept.	1,571	118	1,689	6,861	251	4,271	11,383	13,072	12,821	5,959
Oct.	1,583	117	1,701	6,929	178	4,405	11,512	13,213	13,034	6,106
Nov.	1,581	119	1,701	6,848	366	4,318	11,532	13,233	12,867	6,019
Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,547	121	1,668	6,836	507	4,223	11,566	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638	125	1,762	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,003	5,789
Sept.	1,642	124	1,766	7,228	157	4,034	11,418	13,184	13,028	5,800
Oct.	1,617	125	1,742	7,174	103	4,060†	11,337	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,620†	127	1,746†	6,986	353	4,053†	11,393†	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,663	127	1,790	6,849	510	3,999	11,358	13,148	12,639†	5,789
Weekly										
Oct. 7	1,638	125	1,763	7,183	127	4,065	11,375	13,138	13,011	5,828
14	1,630	125	1,755	7,170	105	4,041	11,316	13,071	12,966	5,796
21	1,608	125	1,733	7,165	111	4,042	11,318	13,051	12,940	5,775
28	1,591†	125	1,716†	7,178	70	4,091†	11,339†	13,055	12,985	5,807
Nov. 4	1,644†	127	1,771	7,157	18	4,193†	11,367	13,138	13,120	5,963
11	1,629†	127	1,756†	7,042	206	4,048†	11,296†	13,052	12,845	5,803
18	1,617†	127	1,743†	6,898	561	3,975†	11,434†	13,177	12,616†	5,718
25	1,589	127	1,715	6,849	627	3,998	11,474	13,189	12,562	5,713
Dec. 2	1,667	127	1,794	6,887	520	3,979	11,386	13,180	12,659	5,772
9	1,629	127	1,756	6,848	590	3,970	11,408	13,164	12,573	5,726
16	1,665	127	1,792	6,837	526	4,014	11,377	13,169	12,643	5,807
23	1,686	127	1,813	6,832	462	3,996	11,291	13,104	12,642	5,810
30	1,668	127	1,795†	6,844	449	4,036	11,329	13,124	12,676	5,832
1960—Jan. 6	1,614	128	1,741	6,877	458	4,122	11,456	13,197	12,739	5,863
13	1,570	128	1,697	6,856	569	4,010	11,436	13,134	12,564	5,708
20	1,560	128	1,688	6,870	587	3,934	11,391	13,079	12,492	5,621

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 6.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS 2					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				Par Value in mm. of \$
		At Date	Maximum During Wk.	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
	Millions of Dollars			Percent					Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays														
1957—July 31	—	—	3	7.7	8.1	3 ½	3.75	81	1,625	3.81	—	125	—	
Aug. 28	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	3 ½	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	—	130	—	
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.4	2 ½	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	—	125	—	
Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	—	125	—	
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 ½	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	—	125	—	
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ½	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	—	125	—	
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ½	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	—	115	—	
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—	
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 ¾	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—	
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—	
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 ½	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—	
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—	
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	½	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—	
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	½	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—	
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	¾	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—	
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—	
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—	
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ½	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—	
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ½	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—	
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—	
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—	
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—	
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ¾	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935	5.11	5.39	115	20	
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	
Weekly														
Aug. 5	—	24	24	7.7	7.9	5 ½	5.50	33	2,015	5.73	5.98	115	20	
12	—	48	52	8.1	7.9	5 ½	5.88	17	2,035	6.16	6.87	115	20	
19	12	—	—	8.3	8.1	6	5.98	34	2,055	6.04	6.82	92	12	
26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—	
Sept. 2	3	—	—	8.2	8.2	4 ¾	4.80	19	2,024	5.64	6.53	100	15	
9	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	5 ½	5.19	28	2,024	5.80	6.72	100	15	
16	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	5 ½	5.35	31	2,024	5.88	6.58	100	15	
23	—	—	—	8.4	8.2	5	5.10	26	2,024	5.60	6.29	100	15	
30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	
Oct. 7	—	—	—	8.3	8.4	4 ½	4.35	66	2,064	5.25	5.91	100	15	
14	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.63	69	2,064	5.01	5.51	115	20	
21	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	4	4.05	93	2,064	4.93	5.36	115	20	
28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064	5.02	5.53	115	20	
Nov. 4	—	—	37	8.5	8.6	4 ½	4.40	103	2,064	4.83	5.29	115	20	
11	—	—	18	8.1	8.4	4	4.13	95	2,064	4.88	5.24	115	20	
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.3	4 ½	4.10	58	2,064	4.91	5.18	100	20	
25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	
Dec. 2	—	7	12	8.3†	8.3	4 ½	4.15	58	2,077	4.93	5.12	100	20	
9	—	—	15	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.65	68	2,077	5.02	5.32	100	20	
16	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	4 ½	4.45	56	2,077	4.98	5.29	100	20	
23	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	4 ½	4.25	67	2,077	5.03	5.33	100	20	
30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	
1960—Jan. 6	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.06	72	2,077	5.14	5.53	100	20	
13	—	—	—	8.5	8.4	3 ½	3.60	44	2,077	4.82	5.08	115	20	
20	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	3 ½	3.50	39	2,077	4.66	5.01	115	20	
27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1959 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on

October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¾ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year Treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10th for cash and/or in conversion of 2½% bonds due July 1st, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on October 1st for cash. The average yield was 6.80%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 18-19.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

I—CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
Millions of Dollars Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,210	15,799	1,338	17,137
End of									
1958—Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,389	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,936	15,532	1,023	16,559
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,583	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,210	15,799	1,338	17,137
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,195	15,783	1,438	17,221

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

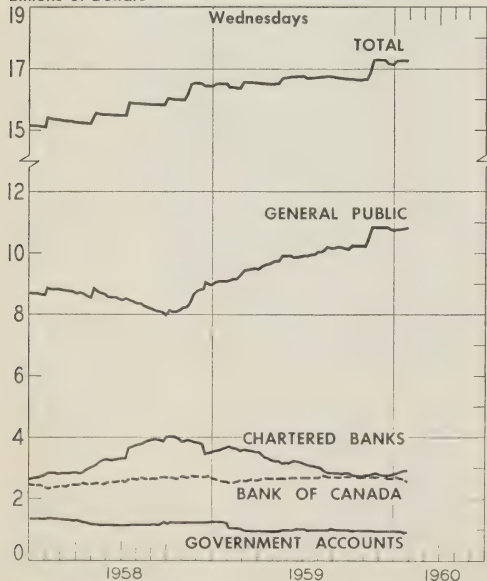
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Jan. 31, 1960, see table on page 21.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS

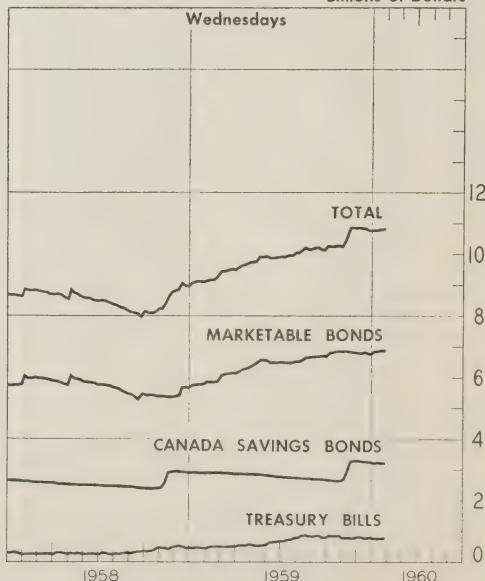
Billions of Dollars



Last data plotted Jan. 27, 1960.

GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY

Billions of Dollars



AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1955—Mar. 31	1,590	1,666	2,302	4,290	3,448	13,296	6 11	55	2,031	53	15,435
June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,077	5,704	13,856	9 6	55	3,210	16	17,137
1960—Jan. 31	2,077	2,902	1,096	2,077	5,804	13,956	9 7	55	3,195	14	17,221

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 45.

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1955—Mar. 31	286	390	873	2,128	2,555	6,232	9 3	52	2,031	53	8,369
June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8 11	52	1,960	41	8,212
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	837	3,571	7,444	10 10	51	3,210	16	10,720

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" DEC. 1959, PAGE 527.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT IV — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS ¹			GOVERNMENT OF		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By,		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	411
End of									
1958—July	341	2,266	2,607	917	2,857	3,774	—	639	499
Aug.	185	2,437	2,621	1,040	2,918	3,958	—	642	492
Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,892	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,632	3,691	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,626	3,588	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612	3,516	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,406	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,173	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	411
As at									
1959—Aug. 5	255	2,449	2,704	964	2,055	3,018			977
12	305	2,440	2,745	890	2,036	2,926			977
19	291	2,438	2,729	893	1,970	2,863			976
26	291	2,438	2,729	900	1,946	2,846			1,006
Sept. 2	273	2,436	2,709	913	1,936	2,849			988
9	273	2,432	2,705	896	1,920	2,817			991
16	283	2,424	2,707	898	1,905	2,803			992
23	297	2,423	2,720	925	1,890	2,816			993
30	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829			989
Oct. 7	347	2,360	2,707	894	1,875	2,769			943
14	354	2,353	2,706	885	1,861	2,746			944
21	342	2,343	2,685	893	1,858	2,751			944
28	347	2,351	2,698	873	1,857	2,730			943
Nov. 4	361	2,347	2,708	920	1,851	2,771			942
11	337	2,359	2,695	929	1,843	2,772			943
18	311	2,386	2,697	969	1,827	2,795			939
25	311	2,387	2,699	982	1,838	2,820			931
Dec. 2	317	2,400	2,717	952	1,840	2,793			931
9	332	2,405	2,736	933	1,842	2,775			926
16	327	2,334	2,661	938	1,828	2,766			920
23	310	2,349	2,659	948	1,829	2,778			927
30	296	2,364	2,660	965	1,830	2,795			930
1960—Jan. 6	311	2,386	2,697	989	1,832	2,821			932
13	294	2,386	2,680	1,021	1,833	2,854			928
20	263	2,372	2,635	1,050	1,841	2,891			913
27	206	2,363	2,568	1,094	1,836	2,930			911

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE T

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

N OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars Par Value									
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
929	30	899	755	6,756	7,511	3,210	10,720	17,137	1958
									1959
1,138	16	1,123	222	5,685	5,907	2,444	8,351	15,870	End of
1,134	6	1,128	264	5,448	5,712	2,419	8,131	15,844	July—1957
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	Aug.
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Sept.
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Oct.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Nov.
									Dec.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,805	6,245	2,889	9,133	16,551	Jan.—1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,867	6,351	2,879	9,230	16,387	Feb.
944	28	916	501	6,144	6,644	2,855	9,499	16,560	Mar.
931	12	919	544	6,344	6,888	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.
982	8	974	549	6,577	7,126	2,801	9,927	16,733	May
1,007	9	998	670	6,497	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	June
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	July
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,162	16,721	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Oct.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Nov.
929	30	899	755	6,756	7,511	3,210	10,720	17,137	Dec.
	9	968	787	6,522	7,309	2,731	10,041	16,740	As at
	9	968	831	6,549	7,380	2,724	10,105	16,752	5 Aug.—1959
	7	968	864	6,617	7,481	2,718	10,198	16,766	12
	35	971	819	6,638	7,456	2,710	10,166	16,746	19
									26
	16	972	821	6,649	7,470	2,703	10,173	16,718	2 Sept.
	16	975	838	6,665	7,503	2,693	10,196	16,708	9
	10	982	833	6,680	7,513	2,682	10,195	16,697	16
	11	983	791	6,695	7,486	2,671	10,157	16,686	23
	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	30
	7	936	815	6,787	7,602	2,644	10,246	16,665	7 Oct.
	8	936	816	6,805	7,621	2,624	10,244	16,641	14
	8	935	820	6,816	7,636	2,611	10,247	16,627	21
	8	934	835	6,810	7,645	2,620	10,265	16,636	28
	8	934	775	6,820	7,595	2,639	10,233	16,653	4 Nov.
	9	934	789	6,814	7,604	2,839	10,442	16,853	11
	8	931	776	6,807	7,583	3,254	10,836	17,267	18
	8	923	770	6,802	7,572	3,273	10,845	17,295	25
	10	921	798	6,787	7,585	3,265	10,850	17,291	2 Dec.
	12	914	801	6,788	7,589	3,254	10,843	17,280	9
	29	892	783	6,806	7,589	3,235	10,824	17,171	16
	33	894	786	6,779	7,564	3,219	10,783	17,146	23
	30	900	786	6,756	7,542	3,210	10,752	17,137	30
	28	904	749	6,828	7,577	3,204	10,781	17,231	6 Jan.—1960
	22	906	741	6,824	7,565	3,210	10,774	17,236	13
	13	900	751	6,837	7,587	3,205	10,793	17,231	20
	10	901	767	6,849	7,616	3,197	10,813	17,223	27

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1=\$2.80 U.S.= \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Jan. 31, 1960 see table on page 21.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		(Par Values in Millions of \$)								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1958										
May 1	(Summary)	950	600	C						
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267		C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367		C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152		C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 ⁴	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 ⁴	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 ⁴	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 ⁴	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 ⁴	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Other Retirements		400	C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
			1	£						
		8,056	7,207							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ⁷		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ³	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁸	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁹	
10	Loan		120 ⁸	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁹	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ¹⁰		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ¹¹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ¹²	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ¹²	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ¹³		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
	Loan	200 ¹⁴		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
	Loan		200 ⁴	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58,	101.00 ⁹	
		300	200					Mar. 1, July 1 1959		
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ¹⁵		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
		350	35							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding Treasury Bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 15.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 16.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £ = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

8. Exchanged for one-year Treasury Bills dated June 10.

9. Includes accrued interest.

10. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5 ½% non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.60% for 16 years.

11. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5 ½% non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.72% for 16 years.

12. Partially refunded by 253 day Treasury Bills maturing June 10, 1960.

13. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5 ½% non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.55% for 15 years 7 ½ months.

14. Conversion of 2 ¾% April 1, 1960. Exchangeable on or before December 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5 ½% non-callable bonds due April 1, 1976 yielding about 5.57% for 16 years 1 ½ months.

15. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 ½% non-callable bonds due December 15, 1971 yielding about 5.67% for 12 years.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 57-58 AND EARLIER ISSUES

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VI—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1,2					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	Jan. 31 1960				
		(Par Values in Millions of Dollars)								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1957-June 15	Loan	150	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	-	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	250	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	125	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	700	475	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	400	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	947	947	42	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	-	200	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	-	300	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	-	300	300	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	250	250	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	300	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	300	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	85	85	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	144	144	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	47	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁰	-	-	-	135	135	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
Oct. 1	Loan ¹¹	-	-	-	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁷	-	-	-	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	25	22	20	18	18*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150 ³	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 3/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/2	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,298	10,145	10,993	10,496	10,496*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	-	-	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	-	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ¹³	-	-	-	200	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	60	60	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	90	90	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		793	728	1,023	1,338	1,438				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 59 AND EARLIER ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII—BOND PRICES

	5½% Oct. 1/60 1		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62 2	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Nov. 26	—	—	97.85	4.10	97.45	4.12	96.50	4.25	—	—
Dec. 31	—	—	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62	95.45	4.69	—	—
1959—Jan. 28★	—	—	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74	95.325	4.78	—	—
Feb. 25	—	—	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98	94.95	4.97	—	—
Mar. 25	—	—	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05	95.00	5.03	—	—
Apr. 29	—	—	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16	94.925	5.12	—	—
May 27	—	—	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39	—	—
June 30	—	—	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38	—	—
July 29	—	—	96.525	5.66	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67	—	—
Aug. 26	—	—	96.075	6.19	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—
Sept. 30	—	—	96.675	5.90	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—
Oct. 28	100.425	5.01	97.825	5.01	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28
Nov. 11	100.775	4.59	98.175	4.74	96.825	5.28	95.475	5.36	101.625	4.89
18	100.575	4.80	97.95	4.99	96.775	5.34	95.375	5.44	101.55	4.91
25	100.575	4.79	98.125	4.85	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99
Dec. 2	100.65	4.68	98.525	4.48	97.775	4.65	96.45	4.89	100.925	5.14
9	100.375	5.01	98.275	4.77	97.40	4.96	96.175	5.06	100.325	5.37
16	100.575	4.74	98.525	4.54	97.35	5.02	96.125	5.11	100.675	5.23
23	100.525	4.78	98.615	4.48	97.325	5.08	96.075	5.17	100.55	5.28
30	100.30	5.07	98.515	4.62	97.175	5.23	95.925	5.27	100.175	5.43
1960—Jan. 6	100.10	5.35	98.435	4.73	96.975	5.41	95.525	5.51	100.025	5.49
13	100.45	4.84	98.53	4.65	97.175	5.28	95.625	5.48	100.35	5.36
20	100.625	4.56	98.565	4.65	97.175	5.32	95.625	5.51	100.425	5.35
27	100.60	4.57	98.715	4.50	97.40	5.16	95.825	5.41	100.60	5.25

	4% Jan. 1/63 3		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Nov. 26	—	—	94.00	4.34	95	4.15	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.66
Dec. 31	—	—	92.75	4.72	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.54	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74
1959—Jan. 28★	98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.47	—	—	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.79
Feb. 25	98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.52	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.94
Mar. 25	97.825	4.64	92.25	5.00	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	—	—	93 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.86
Apr. 29	97.65	4.70	92.25	5.04	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
May 27	96.95	4.94	91.75	5.25	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.91	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22
June 30	96.925	4.97	91.50	5.39	93	4.84	—	—	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.31
July 29	96.875	5.00	91.50	5.45	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.98	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39
Aug. 26	96.45	5.17	90.50	5.86	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.41	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12
Sept. 30	96.05	5.34	89.50	6.29	91	5.54	—	—	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.12
Oct. 28	97.25	4.95	91.25	5.74	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.17	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77
Nov. 11	97.25	4.96	91.50	5.68	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.12	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.70
18	97.625	4.83	92.50	5.33	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	—	—	90 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.66
25	97.875	4.75	92.30	5.43	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.63
Dec. 2	98.125	4.66	92.75	5.26	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.57
9	97.80	4.78	92.50	5.38	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	—	—	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.70
16	97.50	4.90	92.625	5.34	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.24	98.05	5.96	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.81
23	97.375	4.95	92.50	5.42	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	97.775	6.02	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.93
30	97.125	5.04	92.00	5.61	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	97.475	6.10	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.00
1960—Jan. 6	97.40	4.94	91.75	5.71	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.42	97.425	6.11	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.00
13	97.675	4.85	91.75	5.74	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.49	97.625	6.06	89 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.90
20	97.675	4.85	92.125	5.60	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.49	98.025	5.97	89 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.90
27	97.875	4.79	92.125	5.63	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	98.05	5.97	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.86

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 21. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 15.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "F"

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES S AND YIELDS*

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		3½% June 1/74-76	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—June 26	88	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	—	—	—	—	92	4.44	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.28
July 31	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.67	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30
Aug. 28	86	4.88	82	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	85	4.44
Sept. 25	88	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.51	86	4.35
Oct. 30	90	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	—	—	—	—	92	4.40	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06
Nov. 27	94	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	93	3.78
Dec. 31	94	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79
1958—Jan. 29	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	92	3.86
Feb. 26	95	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97
Mar. 26	96	3.55	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97
Apr. 30	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.43	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91
May 28	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.35	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.31	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.82
June 25	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.53	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91
July 30	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91	3.96
Aug. 27	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09
Sept. 24	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	91	4.50	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18
Oct. 29	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.01	88	4.18	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.31	90	4.60	86	4.32
Nov. 26	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.43
Dec. 31	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.27	86	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	89	4.78	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49
Feb. 25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71	90	4.66	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.62
Mar. 25	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84
Apr. 29	90	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86
May 27	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	85	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89
June 30	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	85	4.83	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94
July 15	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95
22	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93
29	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95
Aug. 5	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	85	5.24	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94
12	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	84	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	84	5.31	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
19	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.71	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26
26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	85	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.61	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26
Sept. 2	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.75	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.61	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32
9	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.65	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.73	77	5.35
16	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.71	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.93	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40
23	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.73	80	5.82	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43
30	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.82	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42
Oct. 7	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.67	80	5.83	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40
14	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.68	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33
21	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27
28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29
Nov. 4	87	5.30	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.47	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27
11	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	82	5.60	78	5.26
18	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.56	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.56	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27
25	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.57	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.56	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27
Dec. 2	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.60	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	78	5.26
9	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.67	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29
16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.66	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32
23	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.49	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.69	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.66	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36
30	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.37	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.67	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36
1960—Jan. 6	86	5.55	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.46	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.78	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41
13	86	5.55	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.55	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.88	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.78	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.46
20	86	5.56	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	85	5.42	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45
27	86	5.57	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	85	5.43	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.91	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½%

non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

3. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII—BOND PRICES AND YIELDS* (Continued)

	3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—June 26	94	4.19	86 ½	4.17	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.24
July 31	93 ½	4.25	85 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	94	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	97	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	99	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	93	4.22	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	92 ½	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	86	4.47
Nov. 26	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	87 ½	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	86	4.85	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 29	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93	4.97	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	85	4.94	79 ½	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	—	—	81 ½	4.83
June 30	84	5.08	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	—	—	81 ½	4.80
July 15	84 ½	5.06	79	4.90	83 ½	5.32	90 ½	5.22	—	—	81 ½	4.78
22	84 ½	5.08	79	4.90	82 ½	5.35	90 ½	5.22	—	—	81 ½	4.81
29	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	82 ½	5.36	90 ½	5.21	—	—	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 5	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	83 ½	5.33	90 ½	5.23	—	—	81 ½	4.81
12	83	5.19	78 ½	4.98	82 ½	5.42	88 ½	5.36	—	—	80 ½	4.85
19	81	5.39	76 ½	5.14	79 ½	5.70	86 ½	5.51	—	—	79 ½	4.93
26	81 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.13	79 ½	5.68	87 ½	5.45	—	—	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 2	79 ½	5.52	75 ½	5.20	78 ½	5.72	86 ½	5.53	—	—	79 ½	4.95
9	80	5.42	76	5.19	79 ½	5.68	86 ½	5.50	—	—	78 ½	5.02
16	80 ½	5.47	75 ½	5.23	78 ½	5.76	85 ½	5.57	—	—	78 ½	5.03
23	79 ½	5.52	75 ½	5.24	78 ½	5.80	85 ½	5.62	—	—	78 ½	5.03
30	78	5.61	74 ½	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.81	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 7	79 ½	5.55	75 ½	5.28	78 ½	5.75	83 ½	5.75	—	—	78 ½	5.04
14	80 ½	5.47	76 ½	5.18	80 ½	5.56	86 ½	5.53	—	—	78 ½	4.99
21	80	5.50	76 ½	5.16	80 ½	5.54	86 ½	5.49	—	—	79 ½	4.95
28	79 ½	5.53	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ½	5.55	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 4	79 ½	5.52	76 ½	5.19	80 ½	5.61	86 ½	5.56	—	—	79 ½	4.93
11	79 ½	5.52	76 ½	5.15	80 ½	5.59	86 ½	5.49	—	—	79 ½	4.93
18	79 ½	5.53	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.56	86 ½	5.49	—	—	79 ½	4.93
25	80	5.51	76 ½	5.14	80 ½	5.55	86 ½	5.50	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Dec. 2	79 ½	5.52	76 ½	5.12	80 ½	5.62	86 ½	5.51	—	—	79 ½	4.94
9	79 ½	5.55	76 ½	5.20	79 ½	5.65	86 ½	5.54	—	—	79	4.98
16	79 ½	5.56	75 ½	5.23	80	5.63	86	5.57	—	—	78 ½	5.00
23	79 ½	5.58	75 ½	5.26	79 ½	5.67	85 ½	5.60	—	—	78 ½	5.00
30	79 ½	5.60	75 ½	5.30	79	5.73	84 ½	5.71	—	—	78 ½	5.03
1960—Jan. 6	78 ½	5.68	74 ½	5.37	78 ½	5.81	83 ½	5.78	95 ½	6.13	77 ½	5.09
13	77 ½	5.75	73 ½	5.42	77 ½	5.86	83 ½	5.78	95 ½	6.07	77 ½	5.11
20	78	5.73	74	5.41	78 ½	5.77	83 ½	5.79	96 ½	6.05	77 ½	5.11
27	77 ½	5.76	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ½	5.80	95 ½	6.07	77 ½	5.11

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 21. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 15.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 61-67 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95			Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%		%	£	%
1957—June 26	3.23	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.89	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.66	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.61	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.59		3.85	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60
July 31	3.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.63	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.66	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58		3.82	70 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.59
Aug. 23	3.50	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.78	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	93	3.67	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60		4.12	69 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.78
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	93	3.65	88	3.57		6.60	68 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.89
Oct. 30	3.62	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60		6.59	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.86
Nov. 27	3.16	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.27	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.23	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.42	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.37		6.46	67 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.97
Dec. 31	2.75	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.99	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.07	100	3.24	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.22		6.33	69 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.83
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.26	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.22		6.13	70 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.66
Feb. 26	1.20	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.86	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.94	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.26	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.23		6.01	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.70
Mar. 26	1.19	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.77	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.91	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.22	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.18		5.52	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71
Apr. 30	1.37	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.75	96	2.84	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.11	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.13		5.06	72 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.51
May 28	0.64	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.71	96	2.84	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.12	98	3.09		4.82	72 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.53
June 25	1.01	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.88	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.03	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.27	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.22		4.29	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.56
July 30	0.98	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.08	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.13	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.46	93	3.31		4.01	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.46		3.75	72 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.55
Sept. 24	2.51	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.60	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.44	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.52		3.63	73 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.43
Oct. 29	2.65	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92	3.73	87	3.60		3.58	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39
Nov. 26	2.72	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	89	3.54		3.31	73 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.47
Dec. 31	2.69	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	90	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68		3.15	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.71		3.11	75 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20
Feb. 25	2.59	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67		3.28	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.09
Mar. 25	2.77	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	86	3.71		3.30	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20
Apr. 29	2.83	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	84	4.04	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82		3.31	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25
May 27	2.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.27	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85		3.38	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32
June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84		3.45	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78		3.48	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14
Aug. 5	3.04	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.41	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.01	85	3.77		3.48	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.17
12	3.15	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.38	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76		3.48	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20
19	3.42	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.43	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78		3.48	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.13
26	3.82	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84		3.49	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20
Sept. 2	3.89	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.31	86	4.18	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92		3.49	75 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.27
9	3.98	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.33	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96		3.49	75 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.32
16	4.17	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.82	81	4.41	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	80	4.02		3.48	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33
23	3.96	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.98		3.47	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33
30	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90		3.49	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37
Oct. 7	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.28	87 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.09	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.88		3.44	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36
14	4.26	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.55	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.26	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90		3.42	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24
21	4.10	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.29	84	4.08	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.96	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85		3.43	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.17
28	4.02	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.87		3.39	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09
Nov. 4	4.14	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.47	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.19	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.02	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86		3.37	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14
11	4.09	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.52	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.22	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.88		3.39	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06
18	4.33	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.49	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.22	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88		3.40	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.05
25	4.28	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.46	83	4.20	87	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88		3.40	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06
Dec. 2	4.50	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.57	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.35	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92		3.53	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
9	4.64	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.57	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.35	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95		3.58	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15
16	4.54	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.68	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.45	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.21	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.97		3.64	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22
23	4.67	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.85	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.54	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.32	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05		3.69	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24
30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.90	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08		3.73	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.19
1960—Jan. 6	4.60	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.64	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.48	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.12		3.75	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32
13	4.59	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.50	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.39	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.02		3.78	73 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.51
20	4.44	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.79	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97		4.55	73 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.52
27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.43	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.98		4.54	73 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.58

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1959 the amounts outstanding for the four

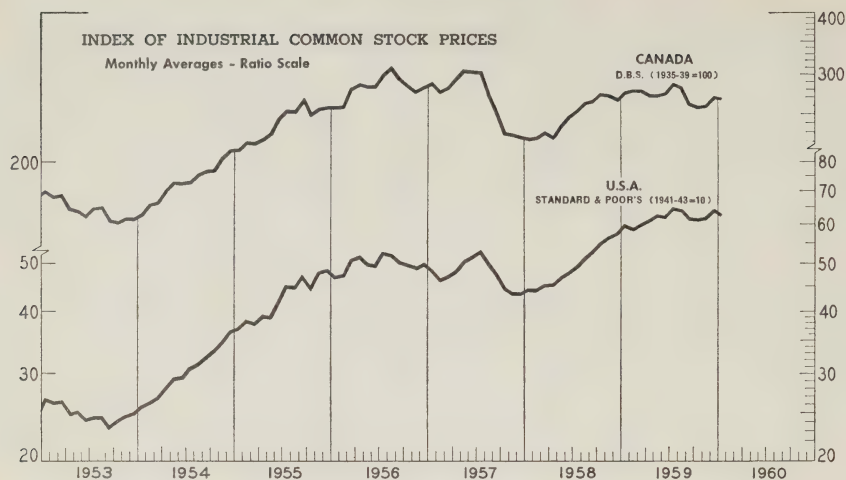
United States bond issues were \$2,817 million, \$3,667 million, \$1,602 million and \$2,737 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 68-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS:

STOCK MARKET PRICES



	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars	
1956—Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—May	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Jan.	215.4	222.2	796.2	187.5	178.1	64.0	154.6	41.1	44.0	445.7
Feb.	218.3	223.8	832.1	184.4	182.5	68.3	157.2	41.3	44.0	444.2
Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
Apr.	218.2	224.0	802.3	186.9	181.9	69.0	155.0	42.3	45.1	446.9
May	227.8	235.2	818.6	203.6	183.0	72.5	160.7	43.7	46.5	460.0
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
July	243.8	253.3	885.8	225.0	189.5	72.1	174.7	46.0	49.0	488.3
Aug.	251.6	261.8	936.3	228.3	194.4	74.3	179.3	47.7	51.0	507.6
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Oct.	262.1	272.8	1,005.5	224.0	197.2	74.7	205.1	51.0	54.6	539.9
Nov.	262.0	271.2	1,047.4	215.3	197.7	77.9	208.8	52.5	56.1	557.1
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Jan.	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2	55.6	59.3	592.3
Feb.	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8	54.8	58.3	590.7
Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr.	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
May	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3
Nov.	252.8	259.2	1,123.5	168.4	186.9	82.6	181.3	57.2	61.5	646.4
Dec.	261.5	269.3	1,174.5	174.8	190.6	82.3	182.8	59.1	63.6	671.4
1960—Jan.	359.2	267.6	1,156.8	180.2	191.0	82.4	187.8	58.0	62.3	655.4

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES

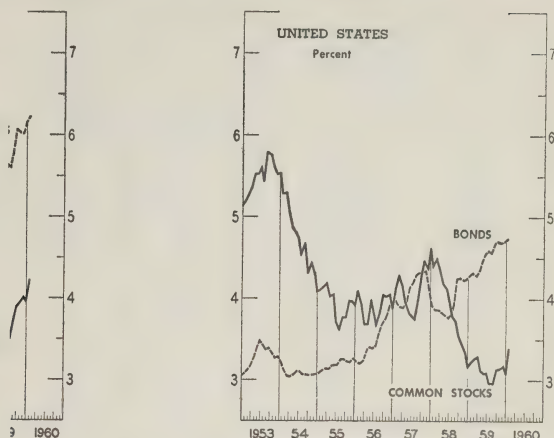
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT" 1958, PAGE 91 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTOR SERVICE; 40 industrial bond average (average for the month) and 125 industrial common stocks average (month-end).

THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES *

	UNITED STATES ²				
Due or in advance	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
		Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars					
199	2,823	2,132	880	2,272	Dec. — 1956
242	2,713	1,958	820	1,720	Mar. — 1957
281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
374	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
405	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
26	2,487	1,552	937	2,292	Jan. — 1958
23	2,580	1,647	939	1,832	Feb.
30	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.
33	2,735	1,822	985	2,019	Apr.
83	2,856	1,808	979	2,319	May
89	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
131	3,021	1,903	1,080	2,829	July
88	3,013	1,751	1,103	2,895	Aug.
109	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
192	3,188	1,832	1,140	4,172	Oct.
146	3,245	1,923	1,148	3,407	Nov.
197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
103	3,297	1,990	1,226	4,195	Jan. — 1959
171	3,253	1,963	1,196	3,143	Feb.
111	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,330	Mar.
194	3,401	2,156	1,205	3,934	Apr.
143	3,385	2,159	1,188	4,119	May
135	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
141	3,374	2,205	1,079	3,929	July
86	3,269	2,199	1,035	3,026	Aug.
77	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
61	3,210	2,178	967	3,069	Oct.
159	3,273	2,256	974	3,407	Nov.
183	3,277		997		Dec.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on page 10.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

‡ Not available.

ERRATA

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

January 1960, Page 26

Stock Market Prices

Figure for D.B.S. Investors' Total for January 1960 should read 259.2 instead of 359.2.

160 71 36
159 78 34

SECURITY

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ₂	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	190	375†	-3	834†
1954	-301	130	-171	293	262	450†	31	1,036†
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320	26	782
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	227	801	5	1,573
1957	-120	50	-70	549	264†	967†	3	1,783†
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614†	340†	651†	3	1,609†
1959	143	582	725	560	305	159	11	1,035
Quarters								
1956—III	-489	40	-449	114	66	190	1	370
IV	180	-155	25	175	42	237	3	457
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	74†	318	8	507†
II	-270	-	-270	120	33†	445	-1	596†
III	-171	30	-141	68	80†	93	-1	239†
IV	434	-30	404	256	76†	111	-3	441†
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	44	203	-1	402
II	264	-30	234	189†	133†	264†	5	591†
III	307	-	307	105†	41†	108	-	255†
IV	607	-	607	164†	122†	76†	-1	361†
1959—I	48	100	148	200	92	29	9	330†
II	-129	360	231	87	37	37	-	159
III	-184	69	-115	125	91	42	-1	257
IV	408	53	461	148	85	52	3	289

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	134†	267†	562†	56	618†	1,074†
1954	-297	130	-167	246	244†	399†	890†	-39	850†	683†
1955	399	195	594	261	208	383	852	59	911†	1,505
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	144†	597	1,089	94	1,183	534†
1957	-52	50	-2	505	168†	586	1,258†	48	1,306†	1,305†
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470†	223†	467†	1,160†	-111	1,050†	2,303†
1959	291	582	873	327	190	145	661	135	797	1,670
Quarters										
1956—III	-489	40	-449	78	9	128	214	45	260	-189
IV	180	-155	25	152	44	159	355	-53	302	327
1957—I	-113	50	-63	47	45†	207	299†	41	340†	277†
II	-270	-	-270	137	27†	257	422†	50	472†	202†
III	-107	30	-77	81	19†	32	132†	-37	95†	18†
IV	437	-30	407	239	76†	91	406†	-6	400†	807†
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	36†	146	271†	-26	245†	349†
II	265	-30	235	99†	86†	184†	369†	17	386†	621†
III	308	-	308	109†	4†	70	183†	-68	115†	423†
IV	607	-	607	173†	96†	67†	336†	-33	303†	910†
1959—I	195	100	295	104	65	47	216	34	249	544
II	-129	360	231	84	33	34	151	90	241	473
III	-183	69	-114	57	30	10	97	-9	88	-26
IV	408	53	461	81	62	54	198	20	218	679

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUP

ISSUES★

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES†

		CORPORATE STOCKS				TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	890†	1,341†	51	186	237	1,578†	Calendar Years
-39	997†	826†	25	147	173	998†	1953
59	840	1,375	95	367	462	1,837	1954
94	1,667†	901	176	514	689	1,591†	1955
48	1,832†	1,762†	90	427	517	2,279†	1956
-111	1,498†	2,750†	29	271	300	3,050†	1957
135	1,170	1,895	65	342	407	2,302	1958
							1959
45	416	-33	34	204	238	205	Quarters
-53	404	429	34	117	151	580	III—1956
							IV
41	547†	485†	-15	82	67	552†	I—1957
50	647†	377†	15	130	145	522†	II
-37	203†	62†	62	159	220	282†	III
-6	435†	839†	28	56	84	923†	IV
-26	375†	479	3	27	30	509†	I—1958
17	608†	842†	15	72	87	929†	II
-68	187†	494†	5	30	35	529†	III
-33	328†	935†	6	142	148	1,082†	IV
34	363	511	18	116	134	646	I—1959
90	250	481	19	131	150	631	II
-9	248	133	26	61	87	220	III
20	309	770	2	34	36	806	IV

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES								
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,283†	-6	111	56†	105	272†	267†	28	295†	Calendar Years
172	855†	-4	47	18†	82	147†	143†	1	144†	1953
421	1,926	-60	-50	17	-37	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
687	1,220	-116	191	83	209	484	368	3	370	1955
547	1,852†	-68	44	97	384	525	457	-31	427	1956
297	2,600†	-2	144	118†	187	449†	447†	2	449†	1957
407	2,077	-149	233	115	25	374	225	1	225	1958
										1959
237	48	-	36	57	63	156	156	1	157	Quarters
150	478	-	23	-2	81	102	102	1	102	III—1956
										IV
100	377†	-	58	29	120	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
144	346†	-1	-17	6	186	175	174	1	175	II
220	238†	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	III
83	890†	-3	17	-	18	35	32	1	33	IV
30	379†	-	68	7†	55	130†	130†	-	130†	I—1958
86	707†	-	90	47†	85	222†	222†	1	222†	II
35	458†	-	-4	37†	38	71†	71†	-	71†	III
146	1,057†	-1	-10	26†	8	25†	24†	1	26†	IV
134	678	-147	96	27	-9	114	-32	-	-32	I—1959
150	623	-	2	-4	2	8	8	-	8	II
87	61	-1	68	62	30	160	159	-	159	III
36	715	-	67	23	11	91	91	-	91	IV

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1952 and 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Revised.

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	-	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	-	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,601	149	2,750	291	-149	143
Monthly									
1957—Feb.	6	-	6	41	-	41	-35	-	-35
Mar.	5	-	5	45	-	45	-40	-	-40
I	21	-	21	133	-	133	-113	-	-113
Apr.	4	-	4	46	-	46	-42	-	-42
May	3	-	3	48	-	48	-45	-	-45
June	2	-	2	186	-	186	-183	-	-183
II	10	-	10	279	-	280	-270	-	-270
July	3	-	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	-	2	34	-	34	-32	-	-32
Sept.	1	-	1	34	-	34	-33	-	-33
III	6	-	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	-	731	741	-	741	-10	-	-10
Nov.	1,142	-	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	-	693	745	-	745	-52	-	-52
IV	2,566	-	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	-	-	-	41	-	41	-41	-	-41
Feb.	300	-	300	27	-	27	273	-	273
Mar.	-	-	-	28	-	29	-28	-	-29
I	300	-	300	96	-	96	204	-	204
Apr.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
May	950	-	950	629	-	630	321	-	321
June	-	-	-	30	-	30	-30	-	-30
II	950	-	950	685	-	686	265	-	264
July	400	-	400	32	-	33	368	-	367
Aug.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
Sept.	5,806	-	5,806	5,840	-	5,840	-34	-	-34
III	6,206	-	6,206	5,898	-	5,898	308	-	307
Oct.	632	-	632	428	-	428	204	-	204
Nov.	793	-	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	-	320	463	-	463	-143	-	-143
IV	1,744	-	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	-	124	90	-	90	34	-	34
Feb.	15	-	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	-	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	-	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	-	8	32	-	32	-25	-	-25
May	157	-	157	39	-	39	118	-	118
June	6	-	6	228	-	228	-222	-	-222
II	170	-	170	299	-	299	-129	-	-129
July	242	-	242	351	-	351	-109	-	-109
Aug.	3	-	3	32	-	32	-29	-	-29
Sept.	2	-	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	-	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	-	541	620	-	620	-79	-	-79
Nov.	1,360	-	1,360	716	-	716	643	-	643
Dec.	224	-	224	381	-	381	-157	-	-157
IV	2,125	-	2,125	1,717	-	1,717	408	-	408

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	-	371	110	50	161	261	-50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560†	166	725†	90	22	112	470†	144	614†	1958
568	313	881	242	80	321	327	233	560	1959
-	73	73	4	2	6	-4	70	67	May—1958
109†	24	134†	13	5	18	96†	19	116†	June
119†	97	216†	20	7	27	99†	90	189†	II
36	-	36	4	-	5	32	-1	31	July
55	-	55	16	-	16	39	-	39	Aug.
50†	-	50†	11	3	14	39†	-3	35†	Sept.
141†	-	141†	31	4	36	109†	-4	105†	III
120	-	120	6	3	9	114	-3	111	Oct.
66†	-	66†	2	2	4	63†	-2	61†	Nov.
13†	-	13†	18	4	22	-5†	-4	-9†	Dec.
199†	-	199†	26	10	36	173†	-10	164†	IV
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	17	3	20	18	3	21	Mar.
125	104	229	21	7	29	104	96	200	I
52	-	52	6	-	6	46	-	46	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	-	13	6	2	9	7	-2	4	June
98	48	146	14	46	59	84	2	87	II
100	52	152	78	10	88	22	51	73	July
56	-	56	21	-	21	35	-	35	Aug.
36	19	55	36	2	38	-	17	17	Sept.
192	81	272	134	13	147	57	68	125	III
23	27	51	12	3	14	12	25	37	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	58	15	73	Nov.
24	34	58	13	7	20	11	27	38	Dec.
154	81	234	72	14	86	81	67	148	IV

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
220†	73†	293	86	17	103	134†	56†	190	Calendar Years
333†	38†	371	89	20	109	244†	18†	262	
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1953
252 †	107	359	108	24	132	144†	83	227	1954
290†	123	412†	122†	26	148†	168†	97	264†	1955
255†	148	502†	132†	30†	162†	223†	118†	340†	1956
329	143	472	139	28	167	190	115	305	1957
115	52	167	32	3	35	83	49	132	1958
37†	41	78†	33†	4†	37†	4†	37†	41†	Quarterly
129†	41	170†	33†	14†	47†	96†	26†	122†	II—1958
99	31	130	34	4	38	65	27	92	III
68	8	76	35	14	39	33	—4	37	IV
65	68	132	35	6	41	30	62	91	I — 1959
97	36	134	35	13	48	62	23	85	II
									III
									IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1952	23	2	21	1957	92	18	74
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	45	11	34	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1955	45	8	47				
1956	55						

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	419†	118	537†	149†	13	162†	270†	105	375†
1954	590†	115	705†	222†	33	255†	369†	82	450†
1955	689	9	698	332	46	378	357	-37	320
1956	812	229	1,041	220	19	239	592	209	801
1957	797	410	1,207	214	26	240	583	384	967†
1958	741	207	949†	277†	20	298†	464†	187	651†
1959	392	48	440	258	24	282	134	25	159
Monthly									
1958—II	241	93	334	61†	8	70†	179†	85	264†
July	58	1	58						
Aug.	65	34	99						
Sept.	27	5	31						
III	149	40	189	79	2	81	70	38	108
Oct.	40	3	42						
Nov.	50	-	50						
Dec.	67†	10	77†						
IV	156†	13	169†	88	5	93	68†	8	76
1959—Jan.	47	2	49						
Feb.	7	2	9						
Mar.	35	2	38						
I	90	6	96	53	15	68	37	-9	29
Apr.	42	-	42						
May	35	-	35						
June	41	7	48						
II	118	7	125	84	5	88	34	2	37
July	16	10	26						
Aug.	11	8	18						
Sept.	42	14	56						
III	68	32	100	57	1	58	11	30	42
Oct.	9	-	9						
Nov.	49	-	49						
Dec.	58	14	61	65	3	68	51	11	52
IV	116	14	120						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	66	26	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	14	9	5	190	14	176	514	-	514
1957	11	8	3	131	41	90	427	-	427
1958	12	8	3	45	16	29	271	-	271
1959	23	12	11	80	16	65	359	17	342
Quarters									
1958—IV	2	3	-1	17	11	6	142	-	142
1959—I	11	2	9	20	2	18	116	-	116
II	3	4	-	28	9	19	131	-	131
III	4	5	-1	28	2	26	61	-	61
IV	5	1	3	5	3	2	51	17	34

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

- At offering prices.
- Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
- Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$29 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.
- Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 76-77, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

III — NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

	CORPORATE BONDS					CORPORATE STOCKS				
	1									
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>										
Iron and Steel and Products.....	14	46	-6	12	18	31	46	31	18	32
Uranium Mines and Products.....	52	115	61	27	-32	16	7	4	16	15
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	19	-21	141	21	-6	135	71	23	15	8
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	15	58	12	14	-5	12	11	2	5	13
Petroleum and Products.....	108	36	64	26	18	56	165	111	126	15
Wood and Paper and Products.....	-47	84	30	34	-	7	42	12	-	1
Other Manufactured Products.....	8	50	13	24	-16	24	28	28	16	22
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-33	-23	-23	51	-26	2	2	4	6	3
Telephones.....	1	46	68	117	45	79	100	99	14	116
Pipelines.....	1	111	214	106	-7	8	27	55	1	-
Other Utilities.....	37	54	224	163	75	23	62	73	34	57
Merchandisers.....	40	30	20	4	19	14	26	9	2	12
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	23	130	88	-8	43	10	16	-	3	3
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	66	65	65	56	27	42	84	60	45	108
Other.....	16	20	-3	4	5	3	2	5	-	2
Total.....	320	801	967	651	159	462	689	517	300	407

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian

dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

BONDS OUTSTANDING

PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATION AND INSTITUTIONAL BONDS¹
GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1959²

		Payable in:						Contra Sinking Fund Investments (book value as at latest available date)	
		Canada only	New York only	Canada or New York	Canada, New York or London	London 3	Total		
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value ⁴							
Newfoundland	—Direct.....	59	2	—	—	—	61	7	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed.....	11	1	—	—	—	12	—	Mar. 31, 1959
P.E.I.	—Direct.....	23	4	—	—	—	27	5	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Nova Scotia	—Direct.....	193	34	40	—	—	267	53	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed.....	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	
New Brunswick	—Direct.....	200	15	12	—	4	230	59	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed.....	11	—	—	—	—	11	—	
Quebec	—Direct.....	347	100	8	15	—	470	165	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed.....	465	300	1	—	—	767	11	Mar. 31, 1959
Ontario	—Direct.....	1,064	428	—	85	—	1,577	209	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed.....	1,500	—	3	—	—	1,502	17	Mar. 31, 1959
Manitoba	—Direct.....	210	40	2	—	—	252	43	Mar. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed.....	98	—	—	—	—	98	—	
Saskatchewan	—Direct.....	169	174	3	—	—	346	33	Dec. 31, 1959
	—Guaranteed.....	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	
Alberta	—Direct.....	—	—	19	—	—	19	—	
	—Guaranteed.....	28	80	—	—	—	108	—	
British Columbia	—Direct.....	33	18	29	—	—	80	5	
	—Guaranteed.....	386	132	1	1	—	520	20	Mar. 31, 1959
Sub-total.....		4,811	1,327	118	101	4	6,360		
Municipal ⁶	—Direct and								
	Guaranteed.....	2,763	752	59	8	11	3,593	152	Various
Corporation ⁷		5,364	1,395	108	—	162	7,030		
Institutional ⁸		205	—	—	—	—	205		
Total.....		13,143	3,473	285	109	178	17,188		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Provincial Treasury Bills are excluded.

2. Figures for the gross amount of bonds outstanding are compiled from latest sources adjusted to December 31, 1959 by subsequent known issues and redemptions. When full details regarding these become available minor revisions may be necessary.

3. Including issues payable in Canada or London.

4. Bonds payable in foreign currency are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

5. Sinking Fund investments cover bonds outstanding.

6. Excludes Municipal bonds guaranteed by the provinces and bonds sold directly to Municipal financing agencies set up by provincial governments whose bonds are included under provincial guaranteed debt.

7. Including bonds of Canadian companies outside of Canada and of foreign loan companies.

8. Bonds of religious and other institutions, Commonwealth of Australia and I.B.R.D. bonds payable in Canadian dollars.

ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS OF PROVINCIAL

As at December 31st	Provincial Direct & Guaranteed Bonds 2					Municipal Direct & Guaranteed 3		
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*	1954	1955	1956
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
Bank of Canada ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chartered banks	264	322	269	285	415	177	218	185
Provincial governments ⁶	783	897	1,086	1,300	1,475	106	137	156
Municipal governments ⁷	22	22	22	28	33	92	89	91
Life insurance companies ⁸	354	354	389	415	414	328	374	399
Other insurance companies ⁹	130	142	162	200	217	63	76	85
Quebec savings banks	68	80	83	86	102	47	57	56
Trust & mortgage loan companies ¹⁰	75	98	78	83	124	48	54	48
Pension plans: industry	1,202	1,269	1,168	1,119	1,231	921	983	937
other ¹¹								
All other resident (residual) ¹²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total resident	2,898	3,184	3,523	3,974	4,481	1,782	1,988	2,115
Non-resident	965	890	1,093	1,196	1,307	431	450	550
TOTAL ¹³	3,863	4,074	4,616	5,170	5,788	2,213	2,438	2,665

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.¹

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills.

3. Excludes certain bonds sold directly to the provinces (see footnote 6 on page 33).

4. Excludes a relatively small amount of funded debt which it has not been possible to identify by issue.

5. "Other" bonds consist of those of religious and other institutions.

6. Includes holdings of various funds under provincial jurisdiction such as hydro commissions, workmen's compensation boards, sinking funds, teachers and

civil service pension and superannuation funds.

7. Based on a sample of those large cities which provide details of their investments in their published annual reports. Includes holdings of various funds under municipal jurisdiction such as sinking funds and pension funds.

TRUSTEED PENSIONS

As at December 31st	Industry					Federal Crown Corp. and Govt. Agencies	
	1952	1953	1956	1957	1958	1957	1958
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Canadian Securities							
Government of Canada ²	264	282	294	298	309	125	132
Provincial ²	164	187	266	316	328	129	129
Municipal ²	88	104	158	170	183	2	2
Corporate & Other Bonds	87	122	277	355	436	6	7
Preferred & Common Stocks	52	61	106	127	170	6	12
Foreign Securities							
Bonds	—	—	2	9	9	—	—
Preferred & Common Stocks	1	3	7	12	18	—	—
Mortgage Loans	29	35	97	119	138	53	85
Cash	14	21	29	28	33	1	1
Investment in pooled funds ³	—	—	3	14	31	—	—
Other Assets ⁴	18	19	42	37	41	5	6
TOTAL	717	835	1,280	1,484	1,696	327	373

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR 1958

Type of Trusteed Fund	Number of Plans	Total Assets
		<i>\$ Millions</i>
Corporate Trustees	631	896
Individual Trustees	171	1,584
Pension Fund Societies	39	334
TOTAL	841	2,814

Number of non-retired employees covered by funds — 944,936

FEDERAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND OTHER BONDS¹

Federal Bonds		Corporate and Other Bonds ⁴					Total Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds				
1957	1958*	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
—	—	11	10	23	36	53	11	10	23	36	53
168	195	353	482	510	509	554	794	1,022	964	962	1,164
192	236	50	46	39	55	26	939	1,080	1,281	1,547	1,737
106	107	—	—	7	11	14	114	111	120	145	154
427	456	1,389	1,435	1,574	1,724	1,834	2,071	2,163	2,362	2,566	2,704
97	103	64	72	84	101	134	257	290	331	398	454
52	53	16	16	15	17	18	131	153	154	155	173
47	55	81	88	101	117	131	204	240	227	247	310
170	183	—	—	277	355	436	—	—	701	841	947
9	10	758	857	937	1,145	1,329	2,881	3,109	3,042	3,275	3,633
1,011	1,073										
2,279	2,471	2,722	3,006	3,567	4,086	4,548	7,402	8,178	9,205	10,339	11,500
656	810	1,498	1,545	1,796	2,263	2,461	2,894	2,885	3,439	4,115	4,578
2,935	3,281	4,220	4,551	5,363	6,349	7,009	10,296	11,063	12,644	14,454	16,078

8. Registered under federal Insurance Acts.

9. Fire and casualty insurance companies and fraternal benefit societies registered under federal Insurance Acts.

10. Holdings of all trust and mortgage loan companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec and holdings of Investors Syndicate of Canada Limited (incorporated in Manitoba).

11. Pension plans of federal crown corporations and government agencies, religious, charitable and health organizations and trade and employee associations. (Holdings of pension plans of teachers federations, provincial crown corporations and government agencies and municipal organizations are included under provincial and municipal governments).

12. Includes all residual errors of estimation.

13. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate £1=\$2.80 U.S.=\$2.80 Canadian. Quarterly data on net new issues of bonds with foreign currencies converted to Canadian dollars at market rates of exchange are shown in the tables on pages 28-32.

* Preliminary.

TRUSTED PENSION PLANS: ASSETS

Prov. Crown Corp. and Govt. Agencies		Municipal Organizations		Educational Organizations		Other ¹		Total	
1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
33	42	9	11	10	10	5	6	481	511
175	194	22	24	170	196	13	13	825	885
13	16	68	79	18	22	7	8	278	309
7	8	11	14	2	3	10	12	389	480
—	—	4	5	—	—	3	5	141	193
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	18
—	—	3	4	1	1	1	1	178	229
8	8	2	3	19	22	3	3	61	69
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	15	34
5	5	14	15	5	6	3	4	70	77
241	274	134	155	226	260	47	55	2,460	2,814

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Trusted Pension Plans—Financial Statistics, 1958* and similar surveys for 1957 and 1953.

4. In 1958 "Other Assets" were made up as follows:

\$ Millions

1. Mainly religious, charitable and health organizations, trade and employee associations.
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Investment with ownership shared by several organizations allowing more diversified investments for small plans.

Accrued interest.....	24
Real estate and lease-backs.....	7
Accounts receivable.....	20
All other assets.....	26
TOTAL.....	77

TRUST COMPANIES

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVENTEEN COMPANIES ¹

As at December 31st	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
ASSETS												
Government of Canada Securities ²	129	131	139	146	133	123	121	161	146	126	130	167
Provincial Bonds ²	17	24	33	38	38	41	44	67	88	70	75	111
Municipal Bonds ²	13	16	20	22	24	27	27	37	43	39	38	44
Corporate and Other Bonds ³	18	21	21	27	31	34	35	61	69	84	99	110
Preferred and Common Stocks.....	15	15	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	25	28	29
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements.....	68	76	86	100	115	123	135	162	210	248	254	320
Real Estate.....	6	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10
Other Loans.....	15	17	16	17	20	20	18	31	34	32	39	54
Cash.....	13	16	16	20	19	29	23	29	30	41	35	35
Other Assets.....	6	5	7	7	8	8	8	10	14	13	15	17
TOTAL ASSETS.....	300	329	362	399	411	429	437	585	662	687	723	897
LIABILITIES												
Deposits.....	112	128	135	158	162	173	178	239	265	280	277	346
Investment Certificates.....	118	130	153	163	170	176	176	262	306	310	344	448
Loans.....	7	8	7	8	8	7	8	7	7	7	7	7
Other Liabilities.....	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	7	8	9
Capital.....	28	28	30	30	30	30	31	30	32	34	35	32
Reserves.....	27	27	28	30	31	32	32	35	39	42	45	48
Earned Surplus.....	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	5	6	7	7	6
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	300	329	362	399	411	429	437	585	662	687	723	897
FUNDS ADMINISTERED BY TRUST COMPANIES												
(Estates, Trusts and Agency Funds and Safe Custody Accounts).....	2,980	3,067	3,159	3,330	3,493	3,626	3,782	4,053	4,321	4,675	5,124	5,831

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA, PROVINCES OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC; annual reports on loan and trust companies.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 17 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 94 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958).

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds.

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SEVEN COMPANIES ¹

As at December 31st	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
ASSETS												
Government of Canada Securities ²	64	48	41	37	37	36	35	45	43	32	34	42
Provincial Bonds ²	5	6	8	5	4	4	4	5	8	5	6	10
Municipal Bonds ²	2	2	3	3	4	5	4	7	7	6	6	7
Corporate and Other Bonds ³	7	7	8	8	6	8	9	13	12	10	12	15
Preferred and Common Stocks.....	13	14	13	14	14	15	13	16	23	28	29	38
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements.....	145	170	196	224	246	266	293	330	369	411	431	471
Real Estate.....	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	11	11
Cash.....	12	11	11	13	14	12	11	12	15	12	15	14
Other Assets.....	2	3	3	4	5	5	5	4	5	9	14	14
TOTAL ASSETS.....	257	269	290	316	339	359	383	441	490	523	557	621
LIABILITIES												
Deposits.....	69	76	81	87	85	90	91	107	125	119	118	137
Debentures.....	120	125	142	158	179	194	215	252	279	308	341	376
Other Liabilities.....	9	9	7	8	9	10	10	8	8	10	9	11
Capital.....	27	27	26	26	27	27	28	28	28	30	30	32
Reserves.....	29	29	31	33	35	35	35	40	42	46	49	53
Earned Surplus.....	2	3	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	9	10	12
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	257	269	290	316	339	359	383	441	490	523	557	621

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA, PROVINCES OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC; annual reports on loan and trust companies.

1. Book values of assets and liabilities of the 6 largest companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec (representing approximately 97 percent of the assets of all companies so registered in 1958) and of Investors Syndicate of Canada Limited (incorporated by special act of Manitoba).

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes small amounts of foreign bonds.

CREDIT UNIONS¹

As at December 31st	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
ASSETS												
Loans ²	41	54	63	72	76	94	129	151	174	226	258	313
Mortgages ²	67	75	87	98	113	131	155	171	211	236	262	289
Investments ³	77	85	92	92	100	120	133	144	163	183	200	239
Cash.....	30	36	34	36	51	56	51	71	87	94	108	125
Other Assets.....	3	4	6	14	18	23	21	15	18	22	24	42
TOTAL ASSETS.....	218	254	282	312	359	424	489	552	653	761	852	1,008
LIABILITIES												
Shares.....	32	45	58	68	81	102	133	161	194	232	272	343
Deposits.....	174	194	206	221	253	294	320	350	409	468	515	593
Other Liabilities.....	3	13	4	8	7	8	27	15	11	16	18	21
Surplus Funds.....	9	2	14	15	18	20	9	26	39	45	47	51
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	218	254	282	312	359	424	489	552	653	761	852	1,008
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION												
Number of Credit Unions.....	2,516	2,608	2,819	2,965	3,121	3,333	3,606	3,920	4,100	4,258	4,349	4,436
Number of Members (<i>thousands</i>)..	779	851	940	1,036	1,138	1,260	1,434	1,561	1,731	1,870	2,060	2,213

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE; *Credit Unions in Canada*.

1. Includes Newfoundland credit unions from 1949 to 1958.

2. For 1947 to 1955 the division of total loans between mortgage loans and other loans has been estimated by the Research Department, Bank of Canada.

3. A breakdown of investments by type is not available.

* Includes estimates for Ontario.

DEPOSITS WITH GOVERNMENT SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

As at March 31st	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
Post Office Savings Bank.....	36	38	39	37	38	39	38	37	36	35	34	34
Newfoundland Savings Bank ¹	—	22	23	25	25	26	27	28	29	28	28	*
Province of Ontario Savings Office.....	63	64	66	64	59	62	59	72	80	79	80	81
Alberta Treasury Branches												
Public Deposits:												
Not bearing interest.....	13	15	15	13	16	18	17	15	15	19	21	23
Bearing interest.....	13	15	16	16	18	19	20	22	21	23	26	30
Provincial Government Deposits.....	4	3	3	3	3	5	6	6	7	7	6	5
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL.....	30	32	34	32	36	41	43	43	43	50	53	58
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL DEPOSITS.....	129	156	162	158	158	168	167	180	188	192	195	*

SOURCES: GOVERNMENT OF CANADA AND THE PROVINCES; *Public Accounts*.

1. Newfoundland Savings Bank included commencing in 1949.

* Not available.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding 1,2	Government of Canada Securities	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period) 2	Repayments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
										Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
	Millions of Dollars										Number
As at Sept. 30											
1945	0.9	8.9	0.3	10.1	10.1	—	—	1.0	—	3.2	80
1946	5.1	10.2	0.2	15.5	15.4	—	0.1	4.6	0.5	9.4	205
1947	11.5	14.1	2.2	27.8	25.7	—	2.1	8.2	1.9	17.0	322
1948	17.5	8.2	3.5	29.2	25.8	—	3.4	9.8	3.8	23.8	404
1949	20.3	6.2	3.7	30.2	26.5	—	3.7	8.1	5.3	24.2	438
1950	21.9	5.1	4.1	31.1	27.2	—	3.9	6.4	4.7	26.0	490
1951	29.2	—	0.7	29.9	27.9	1.3	0.7	12.3	5.1	38.1	551
1952	33.4	—	0.7	34.1	28.7	3.9	1.5	8.9	4.7	40.5	584
1953	38.9	—	0.9	39.8	29.5	8.9	1.4	11.3	5.8	45.9	633
1954	42.1	—	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	—	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	—	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	—	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	—	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	—	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
End of											
1958—Oct.	90.4	—	1.4	91.8	36.1	52.9	2.8	3.1	1.5	105.3	*
Nov.	91.0	—	1.4	92.4	38.0	53.3	1.1	1.8	1.2	105.9	*
Dec.	91.4	—	1.4	92.8	38.0	53.3	1.5	2.3	1.9	105.7	*
1959—Jan.	91.8	—	1.8	93.6	38.0	53.7	1.9	1.9	1.5	106.6	*
Feb.	92.3	—	1.5	93.8	38.0	53.7	2.1	2.2	1.7	107.9	*
Mar.	93.8	—	1.3	95.1	38.0	54.7	2.4	3.0	1.6	108.5	*
Apr.	94.4	—	1.5	95.9	38.0	55.9	2.0	2.8	2.1	107.8	*
May	94.8	—	1.8	96.6	38.0	56.2	2.4	1.7	1.3	109.5	*
June	96.2	—	1.4	97.6	38.0	56.8	2.8	3.5	2.2	109.9	*
July	96.4	—	1.8	98.2	38.0	57.1	3.1	2.3	2.1	109.3	*
Aug.	97.4	—	1.4	98.8	38.0	57.4	3.4	2.6	1.5	109.9	*
Sept.	96.9	—	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	109.3	1,609
Oct.	97.1	—	1.6	98.7	39.4	58.4	0.9	2.0	1.8	110.2	*
Nov.	98.1	—	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*
Dec.	97.9	—	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*
1960—Jan.	98.3	—	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes investments.

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of net cash earnings and accounting adjustments.

* Not available

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES: ASSETS HELD IN CANADA¹

As at December 31st	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
Canadian Securities					
Government of Canada ²	840	783	598	538	557
Provincial ²	354	354	389	415	414
Municipal ²	328	374	399	427	456
Corporate and Other Bonds.....	1,389	1,435	1,574	1,724	1,834
Preferred and Common Stocks ³	116	130	138	139	160
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁴	—	—	—	—	47
Foreign Securities					
Bonds.....	104	79	83	118	102
Preferred and Common Stocks.....	58	76	83	76	75
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements.....	1,519	1,812	2,120	2,367	2,529
Real Estate.....	135	157	183	223	250
Policy Loans.....	240	250	270	295	305
Cash.....	35	36	41	47	54
Other Assets ⁵	85	87	97	106	121
Total Assets.....	5,201	5,571	5,974	6,476	6,902

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA; *Annual Reports*; life insurance companies' annual statements.1. Life branch assets of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Comprises all assets physically held in Canada by Canadian companies and British and foreign companies; excludes Canadian dollar assets held outside Canada. For data on Canadian dollar transactions of twelve life insurance companies see monthly table on facing page and annual table in *Statistical Summary March 1959*, page 118.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.

4. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

5. Mainly due and accrued interest and outstanding insurance premiums and annuity considerations.

JANUARY 1960

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
	Millions of Dollars													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1956	-10.7	-11.4	-17.9	-26.7	-9.1	-24.7	-21.5	-7.6	5.3	-6.3	-6.3	-11.1	-147.8
	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
Provincial Bonds ²	1956	13.6	0.1	-8.5	0.4	12.0	-5.4	5.9	-3.6	-1.6	3.9	-1.2	2.1	17.7
	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
Municipal Bonds ²	1956	1.7	3.7	0.7	2.8	1.9	9.7	3.1	0.7	-0.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	28.2
	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
Corporate & Other Bonds	1956	31.2	17.2	30.9	21.2	2.3	6.9	-1.7	8.1	-5.9	3.4	2.6	12.4	128.4
	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1956	0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	-1.0	-	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.2
	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1956	35.9	27.6	27.5	27.4	34.5	46.6	45.7	50.7	45.1	52.5	45.0	40.2	478.6
	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
Real Estate ⁵	1956	2.5	0.4	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	5.1	24.0
	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
Policy Loans	1956	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.5	16.5
	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
Total ⁶	1956	75.1	38.9	35.4	27.0	50.3	37.3	34.8	50.0	45.8	57.8	43.5	50.8	546.7
	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS														
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1956	15.6	12.5	13.2	14.4	17.2	15.3	17.2	15.0	14.1	22.6	14.9	13.5	185.6
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1956	17.0	7.2	3.3	-8.5	5.8	2.0	3.0	9.2	8.1	19.4	7.3	8.9	82.5
	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
Balancing Item★	1956	42.6	19.2	18.9	21.0	27.3	20.0	14.6	25.9	23.6	15.9	21.3	28.4	278.6
	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1952 to 1958 are shown in *Statistical Summary March 1959*, page 118.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 84, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

ASSETS

As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada & Chartered Banks 2	CANADIAN SECURITIES					MORTGAGES AND LOANS					All Other Assets 5	Total Assets
		Govt. of Canada	Prov- incial	Muni- cipal	Other	Total	Insured NHA Mortgages	Other Mortgages	Loans Otherwise Secured	Unsecured Loans	Total		
		3,4	3,4	4									
		Millions of Dollars											
1945	8.7	97.2	20.8	6.8	124.7	5.0					4.6	143.1	
1946	9.9	112.3	22.7	5.5	140.5	4.1					4.9	159.4	
1947	11.2	126.1	18.9	6.5	151.5	4.4					5.9	172.9	
1948	11.3	95.4	41.6	19.4	8.0	164.5	—	—	4.0	0.1	4.1	4.9	184.8
1949	13.8	96.5	46.4	22.5	8.6	174.0	—	0.2	4.1	0.1	4.4	5.8	198.0
1950	13.0	93.0	51.5	25.2	9.5	179.1	—	0.5	4.1	0.3	4.9	6.6	203.7
1951	16.7	89.6	48.6	27.8	9.2	175.3	—	1.7	4.3	0.5	6.5	6.6	205.1
1952	13.6	95.5	48.1	33.1	8.1	184.7	—	4.4	4.4	1.7	10.5	9.3	218.1
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	188.4	—	6.7	4.6	3.0	14.3	8.6	225.9
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	195.2	2.7	10.0	5.0	2.4	20.2	8.1	242.9
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	207.8	5.6	14.1	5.9	2.3	27.9	10.9	265.1
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	199.4	9.2	20.4	7.8	3.2	40.6	12.4	272.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	193.4	10.1	30.7	8.8	4.0	53.6	12.5	285.7
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	201.7	10.7	40.0	6.5	5.6	62.8	13.7	302.9
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	185.6	10.7	47.1	7.1	6.2	71.0	14.9	298.0
End of													
1959—Jan.	21.7	28.1	102.1	53.4	18.4	202.0	10.7	40.8	8.6	5.7	65.7	11.1	300.5
Feb.	19.1	29.0	102.1	53.4	19.2	203.7	10.7	41.5	8.1	5.7	65.9	13.7	302.3
Mar.	19.9	28.8	102.1	53.8	19.5	204.2	10.8	42.3	7.9	5.7	66.6	12.3	303.0
Apr.	20.6	28.9	102.0	53.9	19.9	204.7	10.6	42.5	7.4	5.8	66.3	11.8	303.4
May	19.2	28.0	100.2	53.7	21.6	203.5	10.6	43.2	6.3	5.8	65.9	12.8	301.4
June	20.1	28.2	98.7	51.5	20.6	199.0	10.8	44.5	5.7	5.9	66.9	14.0	300.0
July	19.0	28.1	97.7	50.8	22.9	199.5	10.7	45.6	6.7	6.0	68.9	11.6	299.0
Aug.	18.9	28.0	96.5	52.5	23.3	200.3	10.7	44.8	6.7	6.3	68.5	14.1	301.8
Sept.	19.4	27.8	96.7	51.9	23.4	199.7	10.8	45.9	5.6	6.4	68.7	14.5	302.3
Oct.	19.7	29.8	90.7	50.0	23.0	193.5	10.5	45.9	6.3	6.4	69.1	18.3	300.7
Nov.	21.1	28.0	91.2	49.5	21.9	190.6	10.5	46.6	11.9	6.1	75.0	21.6	308.3
Dec.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	185.6	10.7	47.1	7.1	6.2	71.0	14.9	298.0

LIABILITIES

	SECURED ADVANCES FROM		DEPOSITS				All Other Liabilities 7	Share- holders' Equity 8	Total Liabilities
	Bank of Canada	Chartered Banks ⁶	Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govts.	Public	Total			
	Millions of Dollars								
As at Dec. 31									
1945	--	1.6	0.7	0.1	129.5	130.3	1.5	9.7	143.1
1946	--	1.7	0.5	0.1	146.0	146.6	0.8	10.3	159.4
1947	--	1.0	0.6	0.1	160.4	161.1	0.6	10.2	172.9
1948	--	2.4	0.8	0.1	171.4	172.3	0.4	9.8	184.8
1949	--	1.4	1.0	0.1	185.2	186.3	0.4	10.0	198.0
1950	--	2.3	0.3	0.1	190.3	190.7	0.5	10.2	203.7
1951	--	0.8	0.1	0.1	193.3	193.5	0.3	10.5	205.1
1952	--	1.9	--	0.1	205.1	205.3	0.3	10.7	218.1
1953	--	2.5	0.3	0.1	211.8	212.2	0.4	10.9	225.9
1954	--	3.0	0.3	0.1	227.3	227.8	0.5	11.6	242.9
1955	--	5.3	0.4	0.1	246.8	247.3	0.6	11.9	265.1
1956	--	7.7	0.3	0.9	251.0	252.3	0.5	12.2	272.7
1957	--	4.7	9.9	2.8	255.1	267.8	0.8	12.5	285.7
1958	--	4.1	6.7	4.1	274.1	284.9	1.1	12.9	302.9
1959	--	2.0	12.2	2.1	267.7	282.0	0.7	13.3	298.0
End of									
1959--Jan.	--	2.9	2.9	4.6	276.5	283.9	0.8	12.9	300.5
Feb.	--	1.0	1.6	7.0	278.9	287.6	0.9	12.9	302.3
Mar.	--	1.5	0.9	7.5	279.6	287.9	0.7	12.9	303.0
Apr.	--	4.7	0.5	5.2	279.5	285.2	0.7	12.9	303.4
May	--	5.8	0.2	2.2	279.8	282.2	0.6	12.9	301.4
June	--	4.8	0.2	0.6	280.7	281.5	0.9	12.9	300.0
July	--	4.5	0.2	2.9	277.8	280.9	0.8	12.9	299.0
Aug.	--	4.1	0.1	3.3	280.6	284.1	0.8	12.9	301.8
Sept.	--	3.9	--	3.9	280.7	284.6	1.0	12.9	302.3
Oct.	--	2.9	2.5	3.2	278.4	284.0	0.8	12.9	300.7
Nov.	--	1.3	23.5	1.5	268.3	293.3	0.8	12.9	308.3
Dec.	--	2.0	12.2	2.1	267.7	282.0	0.7	13.3	298.0

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Chartered under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.
- Beginning in 1957 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.
- Beginning in 1957 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Includes poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

8. Capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest fiscal year-end.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
As at										
1955—Sept. 30	18	613	185	112	249	1,177	247	199	367	364
Dec. 31	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	1,307	284	268	410	345
June 30	28	713	236	226	317	1,520	356	314	449	401
Sept. 30	47	785	266	144	329	1,571	332	359	460	420
Dec. 31	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	1,676	349	347	536	444
June 30	54	810	300	253	340	1,757	350	398	546	463
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	57	787	257	191	382	1,674	352	244	572	506
1959—Mar. 31	49	767	255	268	384	1,723	384	278	571	490
June 30	75	817	292	253	399	1,836	356	368	607	505
Sept. 30	116	843	326	166	420	1,871	392	360	614	505

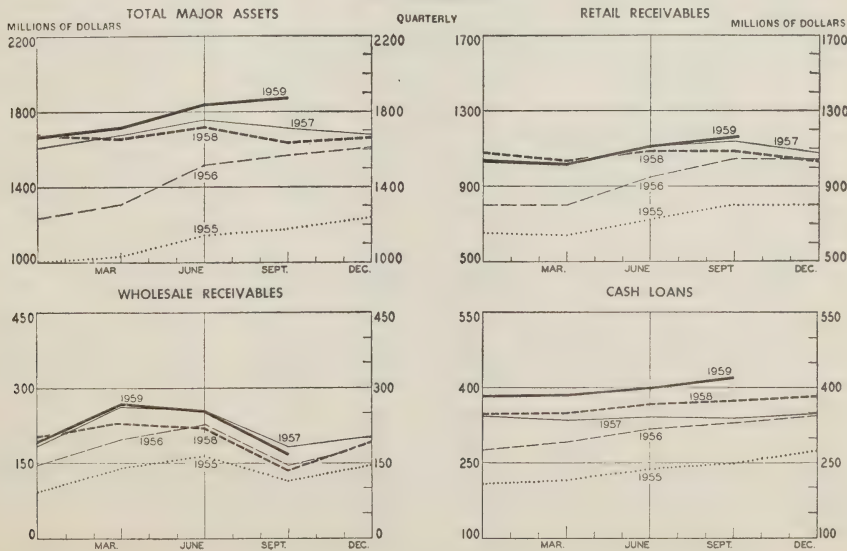
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "all other net."
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Millions of Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1951	255	45	300	262	55	317	161	24	185	128	40
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
Monthly											
1958—I	147	42	190	174	40	214				24	26
Apr.	73	16	89			74			770	11	13
May	71	17	88			74			785	13	15
June	68	16	85			73	642	155	796	11	14
II	213	49	262	179	41	221				36	42
July	71	18	89	66	15	81	647	158	804	10	14
Aug.	57	16	73	56	13	69	647	161	808	10	14
Sept.	49	19	68	61	14	75	635	166	801	10	12
III	177	53	230	184	42	225				30	40
Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
1959—Jan.	37	11	48	53	20	73	572	172	744	8	9
Feb.	44	13	57	48	14	62	568	172	740	10	9
Mar.	56	13	70	57	11	68	567	174	741	11	12
I	137	38	175	158	44	202				30	30
Apr.	71	15	86	57	14	72	580	175	756	14	14
May	70	18	87	60	18	77	591	175	766	15	20
June	76	19	95	57	16	73	609	178	788	17	21
II	216	52	268	174	48	222				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	624	179	803	14	25
Aug.	60	17	77	58	16	74	626	180	806	13	21
Sept.	56	20	76	57	16	73	625	184	810	15	21
III	188	55	243	172	49	221				41	67
Oct.	55	19	74	55	17	73	625	187	811	12	19
Nov.	49	19	68	55	18	73	619	187	807	13	16

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Millions of Dollars							Months			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
Quarterly										
1958—I	286	258	230	525	540	1,255	23.3	17.0	19.5	23.9
II	346	357	218	686	646	1,294	24.1	17.0	20.5	24.2
III	175	260	134	476	564	1,206	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	298	241	191	553	542	1,216	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1
1959—I	360	282	268	595	547	1,264	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	412	427	253	780	712	1,333	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	231	317	166	582	612	1,302	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

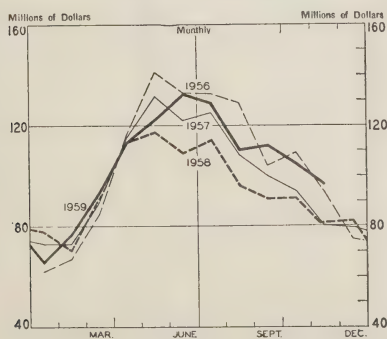
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 88-90 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

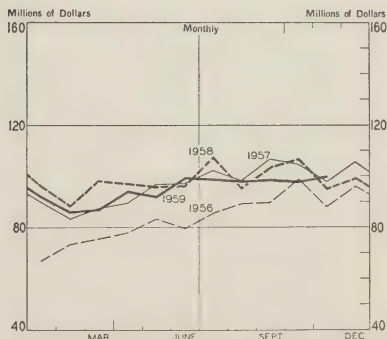
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ₁	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
168	99	32	131	95	33	128	467	447	313	1951
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
50	33	35	68				240	282		Monthly I—1958
24			23			271	113	97	1,041	Apr.
29			22			278	117	96	1,063	May
25			23	126	154	280	109	96	1,076	June
78	37	31	68				340	289		II
25	11	14	25	125	154	279	114	107	1,083	July
24	10	15	25	124	153	277	96	94	1,085	Aug.
22	14	15	29	121	150	271	91	103	1,072	Sept.
70	35	44	79				301	304		III
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,057	Oct.
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	81	96	1,043	Nov.
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	Dec.
66	37	43	80				254	301		IV
18	11	9	20	109	146	255	66	92	999	Jan.—1959
19	13	11	24	107	144	250	77	86	990	Feb.
23	9	10	19	109	146	255	93	87	996	Mar.
60	33	30	63				236	265		I
27	12	10	22	111	150	261	113	94	1,016	Apr.
35	13	2	15	113	168	281	122	92	1,046	May
38	13	13	27	117	175	292	132	99	1,080	June
100	38	25	63				368	285		II
39	12	12	24	119	188	307	129	99	1,110	July
33	11	14	24	121	195	316	110	98	1,122	Aug.
36	13	12	26	122	204	326	112	98	1,136	Sept.
108	36	38	74				351	295		III
31	11	14	25	124	208	332	105	98	1,143	Oct.
29	12	15	27	124	209	333	97	100	1,140	Nov.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1951	186	-	114	27	51	378	96	232	706	
1952	373	-	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
End of										
July	804	17	374	160	28	38	1,421	*	*	*
Aug.	808	17	376	161	28	38	1,428	*	*	*
Sept.	801	17	375	164	29	43	1,429	258	285	1,972
Oct.	791	18	372	168	29	46	1,424	*	*	*
Nov.	779	18	376	175	31	49	1,428	*	*	*
Dec.	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959-Jan.	744	24	381	217	49	1,415	*	*	*	
Feb.	740	24	380	210	43	1,397	*	*	*	
Mar.	741	25	384	205	42	1,397	251	288	1,936	
Apr.	756	26	389	204	43	1,418	*	*	*	
May	766	28	394	206	44	1,438	*	*	*	
June	788	30	399	205	43	1,465	253	289	2,007	
July	803	31	408	204	40	1,486	*	*	*	
Aug.	806	32	415	203	40	1,496	*	*	*	
Sept.	810	33	420	208	46	1,517	258	301	2,076	
Oct.	811	34	427	215	50	1,537	*	*	*	
Nov.	807	35	431	228	53	1,554	*	*	*	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1951 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1955.....26 June 1958.....31 June 1959.....36
Dec. 1956.....20 Mar. 1958.....29 Mar. 1959.....32
Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1958.....39 Sept. 1959.....44
Dec. 1958.....35

* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	352	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	421	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305
1959	282	66	713	13	*	323
End of						
1959—May	*	*		12	*	308
June	303	777		12	*	309
July	*	*		13	*	310
Aug.	*	*		13	*	312
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	318
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	321
Dec.	282	66	713	13	*	323

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

- * Excludes mortgage loans. Does not include loans of finance companies (which are shown on pages 42-43 and in table at top of this page), of trust and loan companies, nor of some other financial institutions.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 39).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 132-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
Monthly										
1958—July	12.1	7.1	64.3	48.9	37.7	97.6	112.6	100.8	155.7	154.7
Aug.	12.1	9.3	67.0				116.3	117.6		
Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5				116.2	122.8		
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1	42.6	50.7	88.2	128.9	117.0	178.2	152.2
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3				131.2	114.2		
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1				135.9	107.3		
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4	16.4	24.7	78.9	150.6	90.8	162.8	125.0
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8				114.9	86.3		
Mar.	5.5	7.5	56.3				106.4	104.8		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6	42.7	38.3	83.3	97.1	99.1	123.4	171.9
May	11.2	10.1	58.6				95.6	136.9		
June	11.3	9.1	60.8				96.0	128.6		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3	43.7	37.4	89.0	104.4	126.0	141.3	154.2
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8				99.3	110.5		
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5				99.2	99.2		
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6	38.5	45.3	81.9	110.7	103.5	157.9	134.3
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8				124.9†	111.2†		
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9				118.3	104.7		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION AND DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 47.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC		Total		Total		
	NHA 3		NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Value in Millions of Dollars										Number of Units		
Calendar Years													
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6		54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4		68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2		44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5		50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9		85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.6	112.9		19.3		366.9	674.7				60,926		
Monthly													
1958—IV	61.7	30.6	54.6	9.2	31.0	119.3	220.8	85.6	306.4		20,444	12,055	32,499
1959—Jan.	7.2	3.8		0.8		20.3	32.1				2,933		
Feb.	11.4	9.4		1.8		2.9	25.5				2,395		
Mar.	20.1	11.0		1.1		7.8	40.0				3,559		
I	38.7	24.2	48.1	3.7	21.1	31.0	97.6	69.2	166.8		8,887	10,103	18,990
Apr.	37.3	21.2		2.2		13.3	74.0				6,664		
May	30.7	20.1		3.3		16.2	70.3				6,348		
June	26.5	14.9		4.0		31.5	77.0				7,069		
II	94.6	56.2	73.1	9.6	32.6	61.0	221.3	105.8	327.1		20,081	14,536	34,617
July	21.9	13.3		1.9		29.1	66.1				5,857†		
Aug.	8.9	7.8		1.6		22.8	41.1				3,840		
Sept.	6.2	4.9		0.9		103.2	115.2				10,095†		
III	37.0	25.9	70.3	4.4	20.5	155.1	222.4	90.7	313.1		19,792†	12,282	32,074†
Oct.	3.6	3.2		0.8		78.0	85.6				7,850		
Nov.	1.5	1.9		0.6		37.5	41.5				3,732		
Dec.	0.2	1.5		0.2		4.3	6.3				584		
IV	5.4	6.6		1.6		119.8	133.4				12,166		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

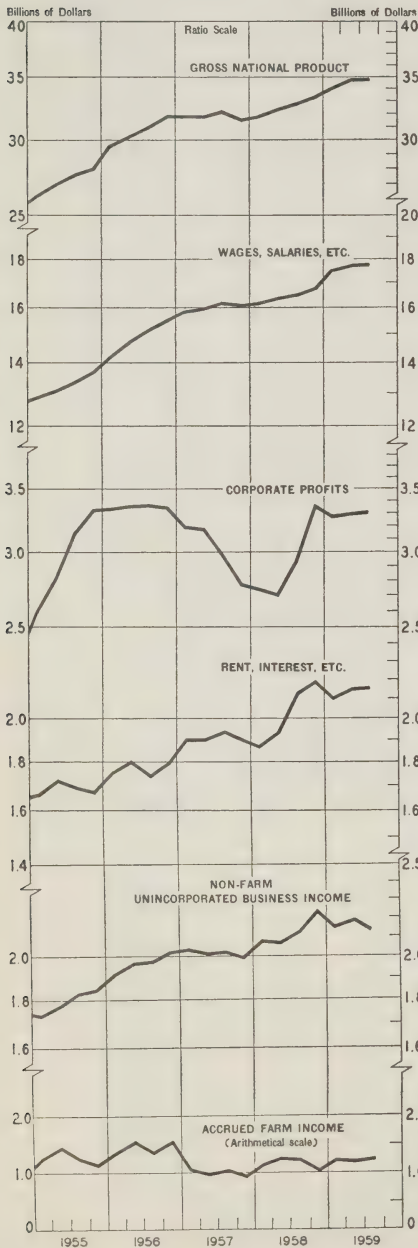
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

† Revised.

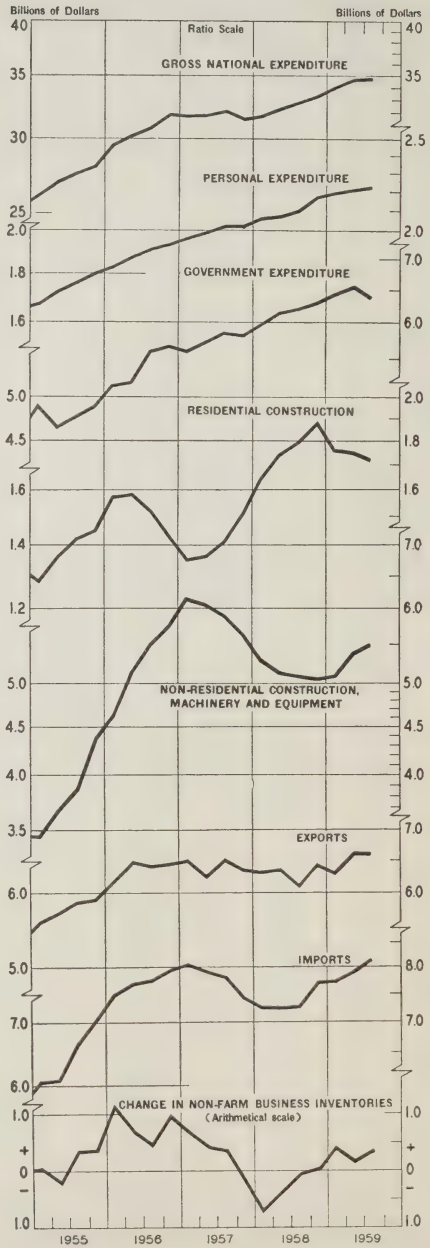
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 132-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY 1			
			1958	1959		
	1957	1958	IV	I	II	III
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	15,996	16,434	16,772	17,424	17,672	17,728
Military pay and allowances.....	476	491	492	500	508	496
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	3,027	2,930	3,348	3,272	3,292	3,304
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-480	-455	-488	-476	-492	-448
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	1,905	2,026	2,184	2,100	2,144	2,148
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	996	1,157	1,032	1,216	1,196	1,216
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,011	2,119	2,224	2,144	2,180	2,132
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-71	-29	-148	-120	-136	-236
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	23,860	24,673	25,416	26,060	26,364	26,340
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,848	3,858	3,964	4,028	4,140	4,240
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,994	3,923	3,904	3,996	4,184	4,184
Residual error of estimate.....	71	55	-8	-	-72	-40
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	31,773	32,509	33,276	34,084	34,616	34,724
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	30,777	31,352	32,244	32,868	33,420	33,508
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE						
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	19,964	21,012	21,692	21,944	22,008	22,196
<i>Non-durable Goods.....</i>	<i>10,357</i>	<i>10,860</i>	<i>11,132</i>	<i>11,180</i>	<i>11,224</i>	<i>11,348</i>
<i>Durable Goods.....</i>	<i>2,431</i>	<i>2,499</i>	<i>2,652</i>	<i>2,716</i>	<i>2,728</i>	<i>2,604</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>7,176</i>	<i>7,653</i>	<i>7,908</i>	<i>8,048</i>	<i>8,056</i>	<i>8,244</i>
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	5,738	6,150	6,292	6,416	6,540	6,376
New residential construction.....	1,409	1,762	1,876	1,760	1,752	1,720
New non-residential construction.....	3,103	2,813	2,696	2,744	2,784	2,792
New machinery and equipment.....	2,823	2,324	2,352	2,352	2,592	2,688
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	33,037	34,061	34,908	35,216	35,676	35,772
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	311	-276	20	404	160	324
farm ³	-101	-148	-364	-104	24	112
Net balance on current account.....	-1,402	-1,072	-1,292	-1,428	-1,320	-1,524
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>6,394</i>	<i>6,289</i>	<i>6,408</i>	<i>6,292</i>	<i>6,604</i>	<i>6,596</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-7,796</i>	<i>-7,361</i>	<i>-7,700</i>	<i>-7,720</i>	<i>-7,924</i>	<i>-8,120</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	-72	-56	4	-4	76	40
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	31,773	32,509	33,276	34,084	34,616	34,724
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	15,996	16,434	16,772	17,424	17,672	17,728
Less: Social insurance and gov't. pension contributions.....	-589	-619	-628	-640	-632	-660
Military pay and allowances.....	476	491	492	500	508	496
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,011	2,119	2,224	2,144	2,180	2,132
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	2,013	2,129	2,120	2,276	2,240	2,400
Transfer payments to persons.....	2,115	2,676	2,892	2,720	2,868	2,824
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	22,022	23,230	23,872	24,424	24,836	24,920
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,002	1,161	1,016	1,208	1,256	1,228
PERSONAL INCOME.....	23,024	24,391	24,888	25,632	26,092	26,148
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,917	-1,791	-1,852	-1,900	-2,084	-2,152
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	21,107	22,600	23,036	23,732	24,008	23,996
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-19,964	-21,012	-21,692	-21,944	-22,008	-22,196
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,143	1,588	1,344	1,788	2,000	1,800

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1959*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

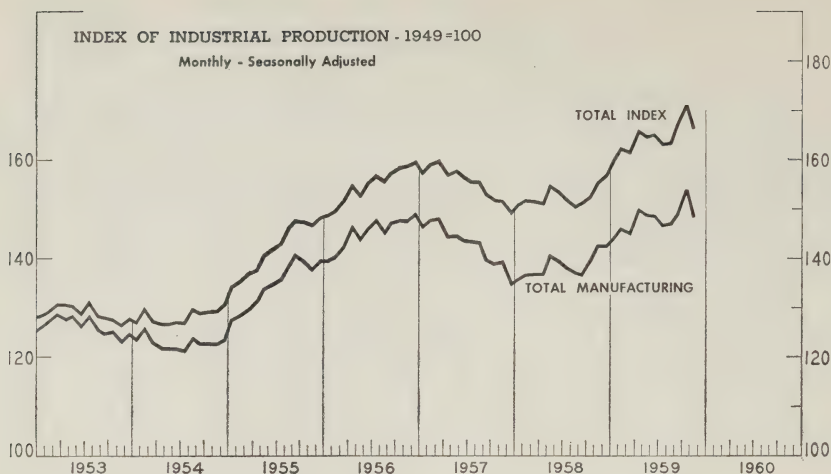
1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" SEPT. 1959, PAGES 412-413 AND FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1946, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 128-131.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949 = 100												
1953	129.1	142.1	126.4	133.6	120.2	147.9						
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	152.6	228.5	138.4	137.0	139.6	238.4						
1957—Nov.	156.7	221.1	144.0	145.3	142.9	241.1	151.3	215.4	139.0	141.0	137.4	228.4
Dec.	143.2	217.6	128.3	129.3	127.5	244.8	149.1	232.2	134.5	136.5	132.8	228.3
1958—Jan.	143.6	223.5	127.5	131.4	124.1	254.6	150.8	235.3	135.6	138.0	133.6	234.9
Feb.	149.8	232.8	133.4	134.5	132.4	259.4	151.6	236.3	136.4	137.9	135.1	237.1
Mar.	150.0	223.2	135.4	136.6	134.3	247.5	151.3	232.9	136.5	136.8	136.2	236.5
Apr.	148.4	217.4	134.9	136.6	133.4	236.5	151.0	229.6	136.7	136.7	136.7	234.1
May	155.0	225.7	142.2	145.9	139.1	227.3	154.4	234.3	140.2	140.4	139.9	234.0
June	159.4	237.8	146.5	148.9	144.5	218.5	153.3	231.4	139.2	139.4	139.0	234.3
July	150.1	236.8	136.1	136.8	135.5	212.4	151.8	226.5	137.9	134.8	140.4	235.0
Aug.	151.2	231.2	138.1	131.0	144.1	211.0	150.3	220.2	136.9	132.7	140.5	234.1
Sept.	156.4	241.3	142.4	134.7	149.0	221.2	151.0	229.2	136.5	132.8	139.7	238.0
Oct.	156.6	228.5	143.2	134.9	150.3	237.7	152.2	217.2	139.4	133.9	144.0	237.6
Nov.	160.4	224.7	146.9	140.8	152.2	258.0	155.1	219.3	142.2	136.6	146.9	244.3
Dec.	150.1	219.4	134.2	131.8	136.3	276.5	156.8	229.8	142.2	142.2	142.1	256.5
1959—Jan.	151.9	231.6	134.3	135.3	133.3	288.2	159.5	240.9	143.9	143.4	144.3	258.5
Feb.	160.8	246.6	142.7	143.2	142.2	293.4	162.1	249.4	145.8	146.7	145.1	260.0
Mar.	159.8	238.2	143.4	144.7	142.3	276.6	161.3	249.1	144.9	145.7	144.2	260.3
Apr.	162.2	237.1	146.8	148.7	145.1	271.7	165.7	249.7	149.6	149.5	149.7	266.8
May	165.4	237.7	151.4	154.2	148.9	256.4	164.6	248.3	148.6	147.2	149.9	265.1
June	171.9	256.7	157.1	162.5	152.6	249.9	164.9	250.8	148.3	150.0	146.8	272.0
July	161.0	262.0	144.7†	148.0	141.9†	233.0	163.0	251.9	146.6†	145.9	147.2†	261.3
Aug.	162.0†	258.0	146.2†	137.7	153.4†	235.5	163.3†	246.7†	147.0†	144.3	149.4†	269.2
Sept.	171.6†	278.9†	153.8†	149.0†	158.0†	254.5	167.3†	265.1†	148.9†	149.3†	148.5†	279.9
Oct.	175.1	273.4	157.5	157.4	157.5	275.1	170.8	260.2	153.7	156.3	151.5	279.7
Nov.*	171.0	264.5	152.1	148.2	155.5	301.0	166.3	259.9	148.1	145.0	150.7	284.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper; *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

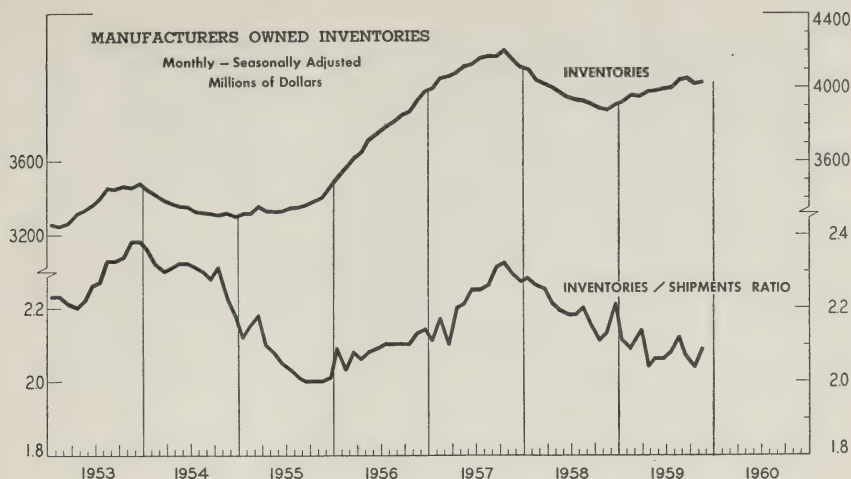
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FEB. 1959, PAGE 85.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1		
	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders 2			
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		
	1957—Feb.	4,107	1,722	2.39	1,713	3,113	4,050	1,864
Mar.	4,117	1,927	2.14	1,868	3,054	4,056	1,933	2.10
Apr.	4,109	1,881	2.18	1,801	2,973	4,089	1,855	2.20
May	4,118	1,991	2.07	1,895	2,878	4,110	1,856	2.21
June	4,121	1,882	2.19	1,803	2,799	4,129	1,832	2.25
July	4,126	1,875	2.20	1,812	2,735	4,164	1,852	2.25
Aug.	4,125	1,835	2.25	1,790	2,690	4,171	1,843	2.26
Sept.	4,148	1,837	2.26	1,723	2,576	4,177	1,810	2.31
Oct.	4,165	1,900	2.19	1,800	2,475	4,199	1,807	2.32
Nov.	4,129	1,833	2.25	1,669	2,311	4,150	1,812	2.29
Dec.	4,111	1,742	2.36	1,701	2,271	4,107	1,809	2.27
1958—Jan.	4,122	1,654	2.49	1,899	2,515	4,097	1,795	2.28
Feb.	4,089	1,640	2.49	1,579	2,455	4,037	1,790	2.26
Mar.	4,086	1,782	2.29	1,747	2,421	4,026	1,791	2.25
Apr.	4,017	1,822	2.20	1,777	2,376	3,993	1,804	2.21
May	3,978	1,910	2.08	1,906	2,372	3,970	1,811	2.19
June	3,929	1,908	2.06	1,854	2,318	3,945	1,809	2.18
July	3,884	1,840	2.11	1,813	2,292	3,931	1,805	2.18
Aug.	3,880	1,742	2.23	1,769†	2,316	3,927	1,787	2.20
Sept.	3,893	1,864	2.09	1,772	2,223	3,916	1,819	2.15
Oct.	3,863	1,942	1.99	1,831	2,113	3,890	1,845	2.11
Nov.	3,861	1,818	2.12	1,790	2,085	3,880	1,821	2.13
Dec.	3,911	1,735	2.25	1,734	2,084	3,903	1,769	2.21
1959—Jan.	3,959	1,687	2.35	1,774	2,171	3,928	1,862	2.11
Feb.	4,003	1,725	2.32	1,638	2,084	3,956	1,892	2.09
Mar.	4,008	1,873	2.14	1,866	2,078	3,953	1,845	2.14
Apr.	3,998	1,964	2.04	1,950	2,064	3,974	1,950	2.04
May	3,992	1,993	2.00	2,015	2,087	3,976	1,933	2.06
June	3,966	2,082	1.90	2,147	2,152	3,990	1,941	2.06
July	3,947	1,957	2.02	1,968	2,163	3,999	1,918	2.08
Aug.	3,994	1,859	2.15	1,943	2,247	4,038	1,901	2.12
Sept.	4,030	2,026	1.99	2,011	2,232	4,050	1,953†	2.07†
Oct.	4,005	2,091	1.92	2,054	2,195	4,025	1,973	2.04
Nov.*	4,007	1,988	2.02	1,993	2,200	4,027	1,931	2.09

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries*.

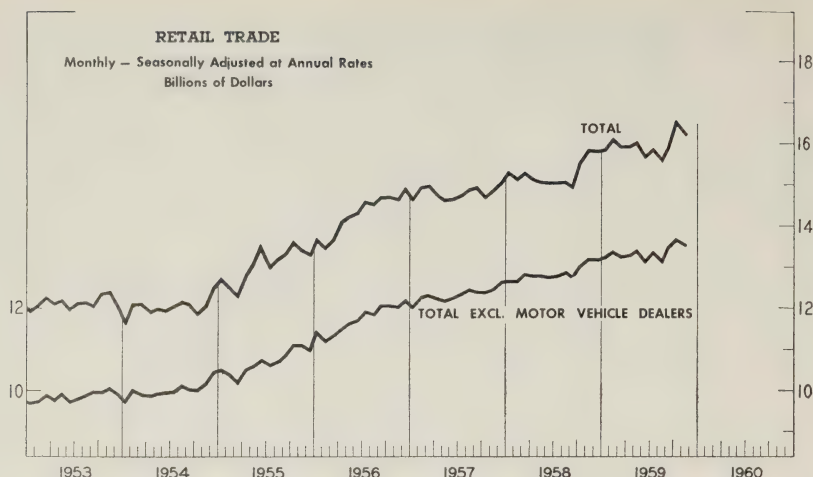
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments are also adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

2. At end of month.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" APRIL, 1959, PAGE 81.

RETAIL SALES



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					904†	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,024†	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,252	2,391	12,861	1,342					1,110†	
Months										
1957—Nov.	1,286	165	1,121	144	14,861	2,405	12,456	1,291	64	1,038
Dec.	1,450	155	1,295	172	15,062	2,430	12,632	1,297	68	1,031
1958—Jan.	1,096	179	917	85	15,287	2,628	12,659	1,331	79	1,130
Feb.	1,014	170	844	78	15,134	2,481	12,653	1,297	80	1,064
Mar.	1,202	220	982	99	15,269	2,452	12,817	1,345	105	1,051
Apr.	1,278	250	1,028	104	15,124	2,327	12,797	1,297	128	1,081
May	1,398	252	1,146	112	15,075	2,287	12,788	1,322	118	1,043
June	1,283	231	1,052	99	15,054	2,294	12,760	1,350	113	1,086
July	1,279	214	1,065	89	15,047	2,268	12,779	1,339	100	1,120
Aug.	1,269	178	1,091	98	15,067	2,214	12,853	1,351	74	992
Sept.	1,230	166	1,064	119	14,952	2,206	12,746	1,346	63	1,069
Oct.	1,326	179	1,147	124	15,532	2,500	13,032	1,352	81†	1,217
Nov.	1,314	176	1,138	147	15,831	2,647	13,184	1,376	79	1,259
Dec.	1,565	177	1,388	188	15,815	2,640	13,175	1,376	90	1,310
1959—Jan.	1,165	184	981	92	15,857	2,626	13,231	1,433	85	1,180
Feb.	1,085	196	889	86	16,099	2,747	13,352	1,433	95	1,232
Mar.	1,244	243	1,001	101	15,923	2,675	13,248	1,370	123	1,236
Apr.	1,352	283	1,069	108	15,938	2,647	13,291	1,375	147	1,243
May	1,438	277	1,161	118	16,021	2,628	13,393	1,451	137	1,206
June	1,384	268	1,116	109	15,684	2,557	13,127	1,406	141	1,301
July	1,370	236	1,134	96	15,848	2,504	13,344	1,448	103	1,194
Aug.	1,291	195	1,096	100	15,602	2,467	13,135	1,402	87	1,220
Sept.	1,301	181	1,120	127	15,879	2,411	13,468	1,423	72	1,249
Oct.	1,429	203	1,226	135	16,520	2,856	13,664	1,469	93	1,364
Nov.	1,322	179	1,143	153	16,210	2,676	13,534	1,440	83	1,272

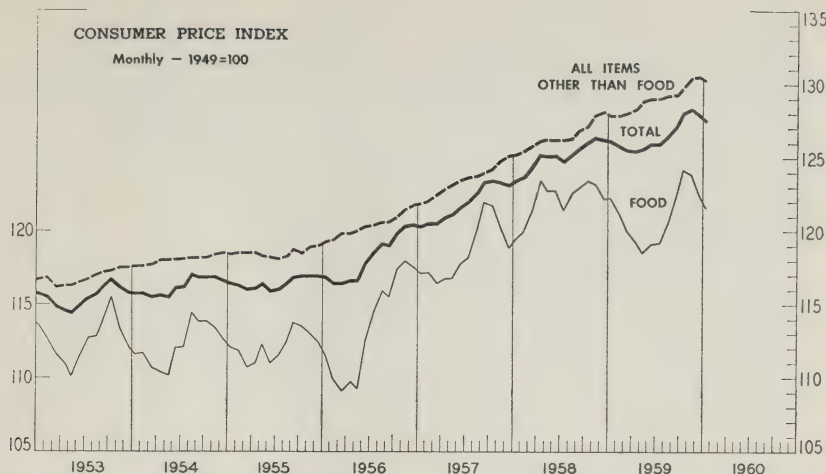
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper; *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Revised seasonal adjustment of retail sales of New Automobiles by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", NOV. 1959, PAGE 501.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS			
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN-ER-AL INDEX	FARM 1		Non-Residential	Residential		
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock				
Weighting	100	32	68	15	11	17	25	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100			
			1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9		
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7		
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3		
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5		
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4		
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3		
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	129.9		
1958—Jan.	123.4	119.4	125.2	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1	227.0	175.3	284.9	129.9	126.8		
Feb.	123.7	119.9	125.4	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	227.8	174.1	299.3	129.9	126.8		
Mar.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.3	173.5	302.1	129.8	126.8		
Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	228.1	172.3	320.1	129.3	126.7		
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6		
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5		
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0		
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9		
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4		
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8		
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9		
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0		
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6		
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8		
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.8	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.8		
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.1		
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	131.9	130.7		
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.7	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.5		
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.0	178.2	311.6	131.8	130.7		
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	230.8	178.7	312.4	131.8	130.5		
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.9	130.2		
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.1	177.7	297.3	131.5	129.7		
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.3	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3		
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.8	180.4	290.8	132.1	129.8		
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9							

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; Prices and Price Index. See also D.B.S. reference papers; The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52; Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48.

1. Components of General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 144 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					Calendar Years					
Thousands of Persons												
1950	13,712	265	366	124	242	+23	13	8	17	36	74	1950
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
	As at	3 Months ending					Quarters					
1953—Mar. 1	14,730	73	96	33	63	+10	6	2	9	6	23	I—1953
June 1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42	18	2	24	11	55	II
Sept. 1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	12	2	21	12	47	III
Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	11	3	15	15	44	IV
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

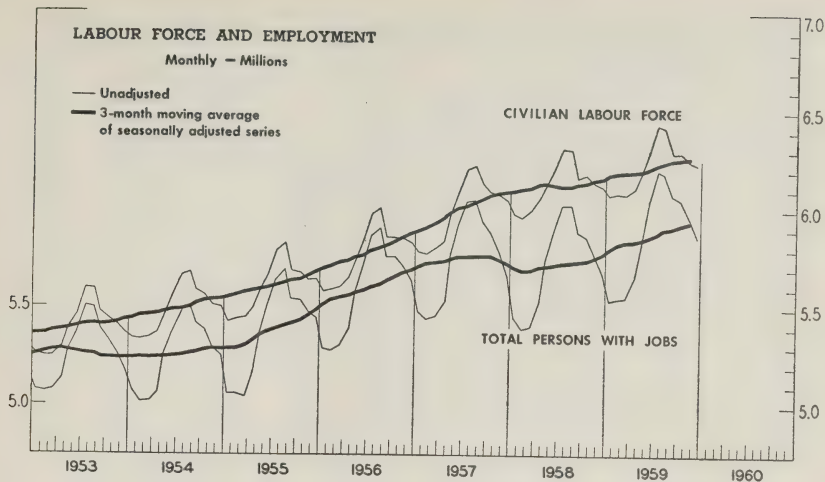
1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

Differences between these two classifications are minor.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1951-58, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958," PAGE 112.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK		TOTAL CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES 3
	In Non-Agricultural occupations	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	Percentage of Labour Force				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
Thousands of Persons											
Annual Average											
1954	4,380	878	5,258	3,976	15	235	4.3	5,493	10,391	52.9	114
1955	4,560	818	5,378	4,147	14	232	4.1	5,610	10,597	52.9	117
1956	4,826	776	5,602	4,405	17	180	3.1	5,782	10,805	53.5	117
1957	5,001	744	5,746	4,556	21	257	4.3	6,003	11,107	54.0	118
1958	5,009	712	5,722	4,577	27	405	6.7	6,127	11,357	54.0	120
1959	5,186	692	5,878	4,746	23	350	5.6	6,228	11,562	53.9	120
Week Ending											
1957—Dec. 14	4,998	660	5,658	4,542	30	392	6.5	6,050	11,243	53.8	119
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	8.8	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	9.4	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	10.0	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	8.6	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	6.0	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	5.2	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	4.6	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	4.5	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	4.4	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	5.1	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	5.9	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,597	27	440	7.2	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	8.9	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	8.8	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	29	525	8.6	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	7.3	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	5.4	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	3.7	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	3.5	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	3.7	6,425	11,592	55.4	119
Sept. 19	5,328	750	6,078	4,911	12	213	3.4	6,291	11,609	54.2	119
Oct. 17	5,355	698	6,053	4,921	14	237	3.8	6,290	11,682	54.1	120
Nov. 14	5,314	637	5,951	4,842	21	296	4.7	6,247	11,645	53.6	120
Dec. 12	5,243	618	5,861	4,764	36	370	5.9	6,231	11,660	53.4	120

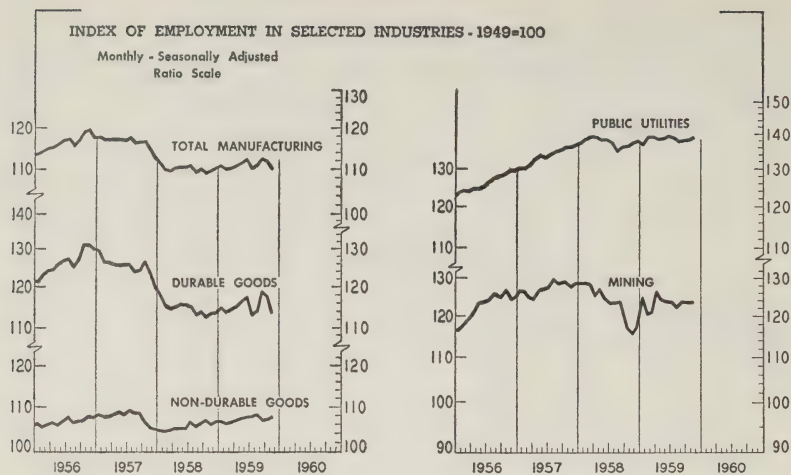
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *The Labour Force*. See also D.B.S. reference paper; *The Labour Force, Nov. 1945-July 1958*.

The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates. Includes only those with definite instructions to return within 30 days of lay-off; those on indefinite or more prolonged lay-off are included in persons "Without Jobs and Seeking Work".

SOURCE: DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 140-141.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES



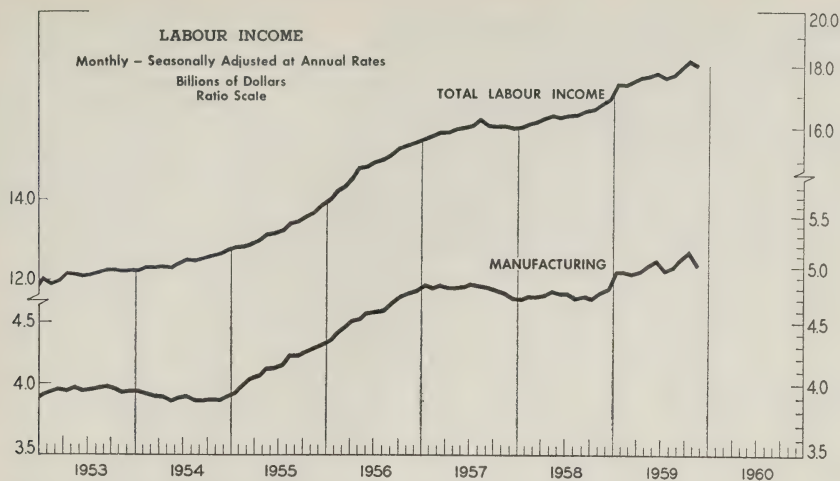
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION 2
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949=100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	125.3	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
Monthly										
1957—Oct	129.2	116.2	124.5	109.0	137.9	128.9	116.4	126.3	106.5	136.0
Nov.	128.1	113.3	122.1	105.8	135.8	127.8	114.5	123.8	105.3	136.2
Dec.	126.1	109.0	117.4	101.8	133.8	128.4	112.6	120.3	104.9	136.8
1958—Jan.	126.2	107.9	115.2	101.7	132.3	128.5	111.3	118.0	104.5	137.4
Feb.	126.8	108.2	115.1	102.2	131.8	128.5	109.9	115.4	104.3	138.4
Mar.	125.5	108.3	115.2	102.3	132.9	128.1	109.7	114.6	104.6	139.2
Apr.	121.9	108.8	115.5	103.0	136.3	125.4	110.2	115.2	105.1	139.1
May	126.2	110.4	117.4	104.5	139.3	126.7	110.4	115.7	105.1	138.2
June	126.8	112.0	118.3	106.6	141.4	124.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	138.2
July	127.2	111.8	116.5	107.9	143.5	123.3	110.8	115.2	106.4	137.5
Aug.	127.1	111.5	113.0	110.2	142.9	123.4	109.4	113.2	105.5	135.3
Sept.	125.1	112.4	114.1	110.9	140.5	123.6	110.0	113.9	106.1	136.3
Oct.	118.2	110.1	112.4	108.2	138.5	117.0	109.2	112.6	105.8	136.5
Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.4
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.9
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.1
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	139.2
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	139.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	138.4
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.6
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.5
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	138.9
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	137.9
Sept.†	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	138.0
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	111.9	117.5	107.1	138.3
Nov.*	123.6	110.7	114.6	107.4	138.4	123.7	110.3	113.6	107.7	138.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Nov. 1959 was 1,331,430, or 28.0 per cent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2				
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars		Hours per Week	
Annually										
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2	
Monthly										
1958—Jan.	381	898	1,279	4,706	11,363	16,069	1.64	1.64	39.9	39.7
Feb.	384	905	1,289	4,730	11,427	16,157	1.65	1.65	40.0	39.8
Mar.	389	908	1,297	4,730	11,475	16,205	1.66	1.65	40.4	40.3
Apr.	391	931	1,322	4,741	11,572	16,313	1.66	1.65	40.4	40.3
May	400	976	1,376	4,777	11,619	16,396	1.67	1.66	40.7	40.8
June	404	1,003	1,407	4,759	11,605	16,364	1.67	1.66	40.5	40.6
July	401	1,004	1,405	4,759	11,646	16,405	1.66	1.66	40.3	40.5
Aug.	399	1,013	1,412	4,722	11,710	16,432	1.64	1.66	40.6	40.5
Sept.	404	1,031	1,435	4,733	11,817	16,550	1.64	1.67†	40.7	40.1
Oct.	399	1,019	1,418	4,714	11,893	16,607	1.66	1.67†	40.8	40.1
Nov.	401	1,012	1,413	4,768	12,013	16,781	1.67	1.68†	40.9	40.1
Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.2
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,955	12,458	17,413	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.5
Feb.	402	984	1,386	4,957	12,433	17,390	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,938	12,535	17,473	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.1
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,964	12,642	17,606	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	421	1,063	1,484	5,018	12,624	17,642	1.73	1.71	41.1	41.2
June	429	1,100	1,529	5,059	12,706	17,765	1.72	1.72	41.0	41.1
July	419	1,089	1,508	4,969	12,636	17,605	1.71	1.72	40.8	41.0
Aug.	423	1,097	1,520	5,000	12,696	17,696	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.9
Sept.	433	1,121	1,554	5,075	12,833	17,908	1.73	1.75†	41.2	40.7
Oct.	435	1,115	1,550	5,141	13,004	18,145	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.6
Nov.*	421	1,095	1,516	5,011	12,991	18,002	1.74	1.75	40.9	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; *Estimates of Labour Income, Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings, Canadian Statistical Review.*

† Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.

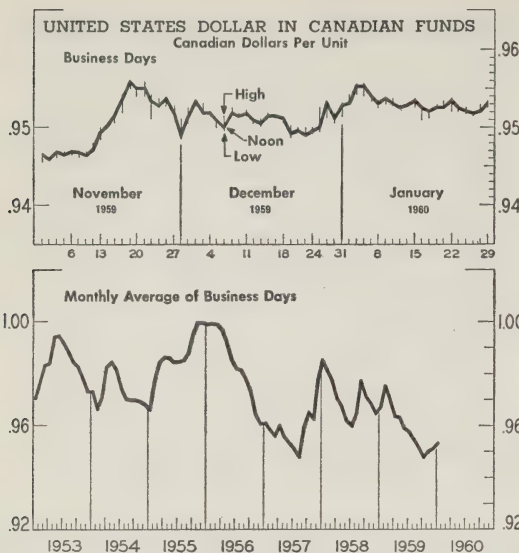
2. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in October, 1959 was 864,884.

3. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY," JULY 1959, PAGE 316; "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958," PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1958—Oct.	1,074.4	842.9	1,917.3
Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	Canadian cents per unit									
1954	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{4}$	280 $\frac{3}{32}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{2}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1958—Sept.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.68	97.65	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.88	273.14
Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{3}{8}$	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{1}{8}$	269 $\frac{3}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{32}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.49	97.63	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{3}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{2}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{32}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50

SOURCES: MINISTER OF FINANCE AND BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't, held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 80-82 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1957	1958*				1959**			Annual Totals	
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	1957	1958*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise exports (adj.)	1,284	1,088	1,277	1,218	1,307	1,061	1,355	1,286	4,909	4,890
Non-merchandise receipts	378	317	366	463	387	304	401	517	1,621	1,533
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,662	1,405	1,643	1,681	1,694	1,365	1,756	1,803	6,530	6,423
Merchandise imports (adj.)	1,292	1,151	1,354	1,206	1,349	1,215	1,545	1,368	5,488	5,060
Non-merchandise payments	623	521	612	673	642	550	644	721	2,466	2,448
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	1,915	1,672	1,966	1,879	1,991	1,765	2,189	2,089	7,954	7,508
Balance on merchandise trade	-8	-63	-77	+12	-42	-154	-190	-82	-579	-170
Balance on all other transactions	-245	-204	-246	-210	-255	-246	-243	-204	-845	-915
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-253	-267	-323	-198	-297	-400	-433	-286	-1,424	-1,085
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
Direct Investment: in Canada	+128	+97	+106	+105	+142	+85	+180	+85	+514	+450
abroad	-8	-15	-16	+14	-3	-20	-5	-15	-68	-20
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds	-16	-3	-12	-6	+21	+34	+16	+33	-45	-
outstanding stocks	+6	+3	+16	+34	+31	+33	+34	+25	+137	+84
new issues	+85	+175	+292	+100	+128	+175	+110	+200	+798	+695
retirements	-30	-29	-51	-24	-52	-38	-75	-56	-133	-156
Foreign securities (net)	+3	+3	-6	+3	+6	-	-9	-3	+6	+6
Loans by Government of Canada (net)	+17	-9	+9	+7	+23	-1	+10	-	+50	+30
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	+18	-16	+41	+90	-9	-12	+45	+22	-35	+106
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (-denotes increase)	+61	-39	-52	+32	-50	+49	-43	-3	+105	-109
Other capital movements	-11	+100	-4	-157	+60	+95	+170	-2	+95	-1
TOTAL CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+253	+267	+323	+198	+297	+400	+433	+286	+1,424	+1,085

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; "QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF THE CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS, THIRD QUARTER 1959".
 * Preliminary.
 † Subject to Revision.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958" PP. 114, 115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

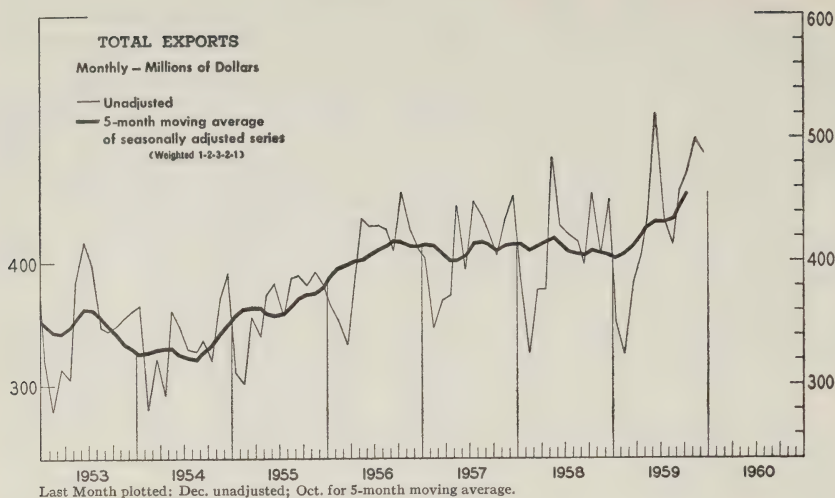
	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Thousands of Fine Ounces							
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1955	4,506	2,451	-	+890	+578	2,763	+1,743
1956†	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,734	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
Quarters							
57-II	941	1,023	1	+1	+148	875	+47
III	805	381	-	-4	-348	725	-29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	-1	+9	1,537	-44
58-I	1,295	1,655	2	-4	+70	1,579	-334
II	1,164	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	-326
III	1,135	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV	1,139	615	3	+2	-420	1,034	-2
59-I	1,103	1,014	2	-3	+13	998	-181
II	1,201	744	1	-48	-136	831	+45
III*	986	4,440	4	-227	+1,320	2,889	-2,992

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
 1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.
 2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.
 4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.
 ‡ Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."
 * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958" PAGE 83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS



TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ⁴	EXPORT INDEXES		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.4	120.6	130.5
1959*	3,207	798					5,180				
1957—Dec.	245.8	64.5	29.3	67.8	22.2	23.6	453.2	17.1	173.1	120.6	143.5
1958—Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	398.5	14.8	149.6	120.9	123.7
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	325.8	18.1	124.9	121.3	103.0
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	144.1	121.8	118.3
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	13.0	376.9	10.9	144.9	121.8	119.0
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.3	120.6	154.5
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.6	120.3	132.7
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4	12.9	151.4	120.6	125.5
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.2	120.9	144.1
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	15.9	407.1	11.6	155.1	121.4	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.3	121.5	141.8
1959—Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	12.9	350.2	11.9	134.4	121.7	110.4
Feb.	207.5	50.2	19.8	22.5	11.6	12.8	324.3	15.7	123.9	121.8	101.7
Mar.	243.8	58.6	21.0	30.9	13.9	15.1	383.3	9.8	145.8	122.5	119.0
Apr.	262.8	56.2	16.5	36.2	15.0	18.1	404.7	14.0	154.5	123.2	125.4
May	272.1	68.0	26.4	30.5	16.6	20.8	434.5	12.8	165.9	123.1	134.8
June	321.1	76.8	29.3	41.3	17.0	34.3	519.9	13.6	198.6	122.8	161.7
July	285.3	53.0	28.1	32.0	14.9	20.7	433.9	11.3	165.3	123.3	134.1
Aug.	246.6	68.8	19.3	40.7	16.0	22.3	413.7	11.1 [†]	158.8	123.5	128.6
Sept.	281.3	79.6	21.6	43.3	15.2	16.6	457.5	10.5 [†]	175.3	123.3	142.2
Oct.	298.0	72.6	30.1	40.6	14.1	16.5	471.9	9.3	179.9	123.5	145.7
Nov.	303.6	79.4	29.3	46.0	19.5	21.2	499.1	12.6	190.3*	123.5*	154.1*
Dec.	285.3	78.1					486.6				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS; Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

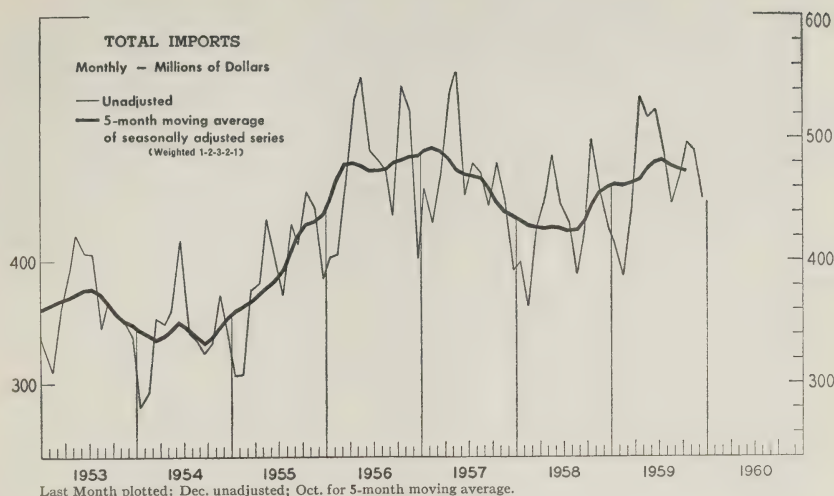
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries, 1952-1957.

2. In addition to Commonwealth countries and U.K. dependencies, includes Ireland, Burma, Iceland, Jordan, Liberia and Iraq.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL ST

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.6	182.2
1958	3,572	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	-263	196.1	116.5	168.3
1959	3,832	597					5,655	-475			
1957—Dec.	276.5	36.2	12.9	23.5	29.0	14.5	392.6	+60.6	178.3	118.0	151.1
1958—Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1	179.9	119.3	150.8
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.6	163.2
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	117.5	173.6
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.7	188.6
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.7	115.3	175.8
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1	195.7	114.8	170.5
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.3	153.0
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.4	49.0	23.7	41.0	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7	425.5	+24.3	192.6	114.8	167.8
1959—Jan.	294.0	35.0	14.6	25.1	28.3	16.3	413.2	-63.0	186.0	115.0	161.7
Feb.	282.8	31.8	11.1	20.4	27.3	14.1	387.4	-63.1	175.6	116.0	151.5
Mar.	314.7	42.1	12.5	26.0	29.7	16.3	441.5	-58.2	200.0	115.7	172.9
Apr.	367.8	60.0	22.2	33.7	31.6	17.3	532.6	-127.9	240.9	115.1	209.3
May	341.4	60.9	26.3	39.9	28.4	19.7	516.6	-82.1	234.4	114.8	204.2
June	362.4	53.2	25.9	35.0	27.9	18.6	522.9	-3.0	237.3	114.7	206.9
July	331.8	52.5	20.7	40.5	27.1	20.2	492.9	-61.0	223.4	114.2	195.6
Aug.	288.8	57.1	21.7	35.6	25.8	18.3	447.2	-33.5	202.2	114.2	177.1
Sept.	299.8	46.9	25.0	41.5	30.7	21.9	465.8	-8.3	210.6*	113.8*	185.1*
Oct.*	329.2	52.1					493.9	-22.0			
Nov.*	313.2	57.9					489.6	+9.5			
Dec.*	306.4	47.0					451.1	+35.5			

* Excludes Spain but includes Greece and Turkey.

† See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 57.

‡ Preliminary. † Revised.

1958", PAGES 126-127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.3	442.5	40.3	244.4	17.0	47.5	2.0	86.2	21.3	26.2	350.6	41.7
1958	399.0	441.7	37.6	255.3	18.0	40.6	-3.8	92.6	21.3	22.6	359.0	36.7
1959*	425.6	478.8	43.0	268.4	22.3	44.2	3.9	97.9			380.1	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1956—I	398.8	410.6	38.8	226.8	17.8	43.1	6.2	76.6	20.0	21.4	323.8	42.7
II	398.9	415.0	38.2	229.9	18.0	44.4	4.4	77.3	20.0	22.6	330.9	41.5
III	400.2	421.0	37.7	232.7	17.6	45.7	4.0	79.8	20.5	24.1	335.4	41.5
IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	408.7	437.7	40.3	239.5	17.1	47.5	2.2	84.9	21.0	27.0	344.7	43.8
II	410.1	442.4	40.3	242.6	16.9	47.7	3.6	86.1	21.3	26.4	350.7	42.0
III	410.6	447.8	40.9	247.3	17.0	48.3	2.7	86.6	21.5	26.6	354.5	42.7
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.4	17.1	46.7	-0.6	87.4	21.3	24.9	352.8	38.5
1958—I	391.0	431.0	36.9	250.5	17.1	42.2	-6.9	89.3	20.2	22.2	352.2	31.5
II	393.1	434.5	36.7	254.2	16.9	40.3	-5.8	91.1	21.1	22.3	355.0	33.8
III	400.9	444.0	37.1	257.3	18.0	39.6	-3.4	93.8	21.5	23.1	363.4	38.0
IV	410.8	457.1	39.8	259.3	19.9	40.6	0.8	96.5	22.5	22.7	366.3	43.5
1959—I	420.6	470.2	41.3	262.7	21.9	41.7	6.1	97.4	22.4	21.5	371.8	45.5
II	431.8	484.5	44.1	267.1	23.1	43.9	10.4	97.7	23.9	22.1	381.1	51.0
III	424.3	478.6	43.6	269.6	22.6	45.3	-1.0	98.4	24.1	24.1	381.0	46.0
IV*	425.7	482.0	43.0	274.0	21.5	45.5	0.0	98.0			386.6	

	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manufacturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Instalment Credit Outstanding	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Commercial Bank Loans
			1	↑		2			3	4	5,6	6
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	138	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	130	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	146	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	151	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	152	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	141	12.1	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	491.7	252.0	98.2
1959	52.0	5.5		159	14.9	1,342	14.8	124.6	39.7	632.1	255.4	112.0
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							UNADJUSTED				
1958—July	50.4	7.3	39.5	142	12.5	1,174	16.7	123.9	33.2	488.3	241.9	93.6
Aug.	50.6	7.6	39.6	144	12.2	1,228	16.9	123.7	33.3	507.6	243.4	93.8
Sept.	50.8	7.2	39.4	145	12.9	1,255	16.6	123.7	33.2	521.8	242.6	94.2
Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	146	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.2	539.9	245.1	95.0
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	150	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.3	557.1	248.2	96.1
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	151	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	34.1	566.4	252.0	98.2
1959—Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	152	13.9	1,364	17.5	123.8	34.0	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	6.1	40.0	154	14.9	1,403	17.6	123.7	34.0	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.8	40.2	157	15.3	1,403	17.9	123.7	34.2	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.3	40.7	162	15.8	1,434	18.0	123.9	34.8	617.0	249.8	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	166	15.2	1,370	18.2	124.0	35.4	630.8	249.4	102.4
June	52.4	4.9	40.7	166	16.1	1,368	18.2	124.5	36.1	631.5	249.4	104.5
July	52.6	5.1	40.6	163	15.5	1,375	18.3	124.9	36.8	662.8	251.4	105.9
Aug.	52.0	5.5	40.5	157	14.0	1,340	18.1	124.8	37.5	660.6	251.1	107.4
Sept.	52.2	5.6	40.2	157	14.8	1,323	17.8	125.2	38.0	635.5	252.1	107.8
Oct.	52.0	6.0	40.1	155	15.1	1,180	18.3	125.5	38.4	637.3	251.6	108.2
Nov.	52.2	5.6		156	13.7	1,210	17.8	125.6	38.7	646.4	251.0	109.5
Dec.	52.5	5.2		165	14.9	1,310	17.6	125.5	39.7	671.4	255.4	112.0

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR AND THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD.

1. Seasonally adjusted by The National Industrial Conference Board.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year.

3. At end of period.

4. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

5. Represents all Commercial and Savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System and Treasury Currency funds.

6. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

† Revised series.

ECONOMIC STATISTICS

FOUR OTHER COUNTRIES

EXTERNAL TRADE								Calendar Years	
UNITED KINGDOM		FRANCE		GERMANY		JAPAN ²			
Exports ¹	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		
Millions of U.S. Dollars									
7,525	9,360	4,020	4,166	4,422	3,810	1,275	2,410	1953	
7,766	9,461	4,321	4,349	5,261	4,601	1,629	2,399	1954	
8,467	10,882	4,846	4,733	6,138	5,822	2,011	2,471	1955	
9,292	10,890	4,636	5,646	7,362	6,660	2,501	3,229	1956	
9,684	11,412	5,100	6,170	8,578	7,524	2,858	4,284	1957	
9,395	10,583	5,126	5,608	8,813	7,412	2,877	3,033	1958	
9,679	11,190	5,628	5,084					1959*	
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES						UNADJUSTED		Quarters I — 1956 II III IV	
8,860	10,908	4,208	4,868	6,536	5,972	559	692		I — 1957
9,376	10,676	4,740	5,520	7,484	6,624	601	807		II
9,116	10,784	4,928	5,072	7,524	6,952	619	825		III
9,432	10,896	4,744	5,244	7,832	7,008	722	905	IV	
9,544	11,716	5,272	6,632	8,464	7,572	656	1,065	I — 1958	
9,588	11,324	5,216	6,316	8,596	7,552	671	1,279	II	
9,688	11,368	5,008	6,012	8,712	7,548	768	1,071	III	
9,508	10,888	5,024	5,716	8,736	7,592	763	869	IV	
9,408	10,340	5,008	5,872	8,728	7,608	711	804	I — 1959	
8,816	9,980	4,832	5,636	8,672	7,176	680	675	II	
9,564	10,808	5,104	5,456	8,992	7,356	688	732	III	
9,332	10,876	5,624	5,532	9,052	7,632	797	722	IV	
9,104	10,784	4,732	4,744	9,284	7,700	729	790	I — 1959	
9,676	10,808	5,604	4,788	9,476	8,296	812	946	II	
9,712	11,188	5,880	4,856	9,928	8,520	884	902	III	
10,136	12,077	6,377	5,989					IV*	

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION ³ AND COST OF LIVING INDEXES ⁴								Annual Averages 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958
UNITED KINGDOM		FRANCE		GERMANY		JAPAN		
Industrial Production	Cost of Living	Industrial Production	Cost of Living	Industrial Production	Cost of Living	Industrial Production ⁵	Cost of Living ⁶	
1953 = 100								
100	100	100	100.0	100	100	100	100.0	1953
108	102	110	99.7	111	100	108	105.5	1954
114	106	120	100.8	128	102	117	104.0	1955
113	112	134	102.8	139	105	143	105.0	1956
116	116	145	105.5	147	107	169	108.0	1957
114	119	153	121.6	151	110	169	109.0	1958
								Monthly
113	121	153	122.0	152	110	165	109.8	June—1958
114	119	155	122.4	153	111	169	108.2	July
113	119	151	122.7	149	110	171	109.7	Aug.
113	119	150	123.2	152	109	173	109.5	Sept.
113	119	153	123.6	154	109	176	112.3	Oct.
115	120	152	123.3	154	110	176	111.1	Nov.
115	121	150	123.6	154	110	179	110.7	Dec.
								Jan.—1959
115	121	149	126.7	151	110	187	110.3	Jan.—1959
115	121	152	128.4	155	110	186	109.5	Feb.
117	121	152	128.0	161	110	182	109.6	Mar.
118	120	156	128.0	158	110	193	110.1	Apr.
118	120	157	127.3	158	110	205	109.6	May
120	120	159	127.6	161	111	214	109.3	June
121	119	159	128.0	161	112	215	109.5	July
122	120	159	128.6	161	112	220	111.3	Aug.
122	120	161	129.2	163	112	225	110.7	Sept.
123*	120	166*	130.3	165	114	226	112.1	Oct.
123*		170*		170	114	231*	112.2	Nov.

SOURCE: O.E.E.C., *Statistical Bulletin*, except for Japan.

1. Does not include re-exports.

2. Source: Bank of Tokyo, *Weekly Review*.

3. Seasonally adjusted.

4. Not seasonally adjusted.

5. Seasonally adjusted by Economic Planning Agency. Index converted 1953 = 100.

6. Source: Bank of Japan. Index converted to 1953 = 100.

* Preliminary.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1959-1960

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1960 Issues	1959 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	4-5	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	6-7	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 520
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	12	
Loans: Classification: By Size	11	
Quarterly	10	
Consumer Credit	44	
★ Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	37	
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	14	
★ Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	37	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	42-43	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		Oct. 437
Details of Outstanding Issues	21	
Major Holders	18-19	
New Issues and Retirements	20, 28	
Prices and Yields: ★ Bonds	22-24	
Treasury Bills	15	
Term to Maturity	17	
Type of Issue	16	
★ Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	38	
Life Insurance Companies: ★ Assets in Canada	38	Mar. 118
Investment Transactions	39	
Money Market	15	
Mortgage Loans	45	
★ Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure		Apr. 163-164
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		Feb. 77-78
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 548-551
★ Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	40	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	33	
New Issues and Retirements	28-32	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: ★ Holdings	34-35	
Outstanding	33	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	26-27	
★ Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
★ Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets	34-35	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	25	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		Mar. 133, Nov. 506
Wheat: Statistical Position		Sept. 405
Prices and Income		Dec. 565
Balance of International Payments: Annual		Nov. 507-508
International Investment and Indebtedness		Nov. 509
Quarterly	57	
Corporation Profits		Dec. 562-563
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination		Nov. 511-512
Imports: By Source and End-Use		Oct. 463-464
Summary and Trade Indexes	58-59	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	56	
Gold: Statistical Position	57	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	56	
Housing Starts and Completions	45	
Industrial Activity: Automobiles: Passenger and Commercial Vehicles		Dec. 564
Index of Industrial Production	48	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	49	
Newsprint Production and Consumption		Dec. 561
Petroleum		Aug. 363-364
Investment Intentions		July 319
Labour and Population: ★ Employment Indexes	54	
Labour Force Status of the Population	53	
★ Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	55	
Population and Immigration	52	
National Accounts	47	
Price Indexes	51	
Retail Sales	50	
★ Selected Foreign Statistics	60-61	

★ A New Table in January 1960

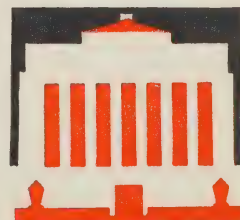
BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1959-1960 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	62-63
Bank of Canada	65, 66
Chartered Banks	67-72
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	73
Money Market	74
Government Securities	75-85
Quebec Savings Banks	86
Industrial Development Bank	86
Stock Market	87-88
Security Issues and Retirements	89-93
Life Insurance Companies	94
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	95-97
Housing and Mortgage Loans	98
Public Finance: Municipalities	99-100
National Accounts	101-102
Industrial Production	103
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	104
Retail Sales	105
Price Indexes	106
Population and Immigration	107
Labour	108-110
Public and Private Investment	111
External Trade and Foreign Exchange	112-119
United States Economic Statistics	120

FEBRUARY 1960



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Chartered bank loans decreased by \$25 million during the five-week period ending February 24, 1960 (the latest date for which figures were available for this issue). The "general loans" category, which includes most business loans and personal loans, turned upwards again during the final week of the period under review, after a five-month decline of greater than normal seasonal proportions. Chartered bank holdings of Government bonds, which apart from temporary interruptions had declined throughout the twelve months ending in November 1959, and had then levelled off, rose by \$75 million during the five-week period. The banks' total holdings of cash, day-to-day loans and treasury bills declined by \$79 million. Day-to-day and call loans to investment dealers rose temporarily in mid-February in connection with the delivery of new Government bond issues. The total of chartered bank assets continued to show little change apart from relatively minor fluctuations; there was a net decrease of \$26 million over this period. The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits declined by \$75 million over the period to a level of \$13,004 million on February 24. This was slightly below the level of a year earlier, and higher than the level of two years ago by \$1,164 million or 10 per cent.
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for February was 8.2 per cent and their average liquid asset ratio 17.4 per cent. Bank of Canada holdings of Government securities rose \$8 million over the month, and total note circulation declined \$11 million. Early in the month the Bank of Canada held securities purchased from money market dealers under resale agreements, and later in the month there were Bank of Canada advances outstanding.
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding increased by \$70 million during the five-week period ending February 24. A new issue of \$300 million of Government bonds was delivered on February 15. It included a cash offering of \$100 million of 5½ per cent bonds due October 1, 1962, optionally convertible into 5½ per cent bonds due October 1, 1975. The balance of the issue, amounting to \$200 million, was sold in exchange for 2¾ per cent bonds due April 1, 1960, and consisted of 5½ per cent bonds due April 1, 1963, optionally convertible into 5½ per cent bonds due April 1, 1976. Apart from the \$100 million net increase in outstanding market issues of bonds, there was an \$8 million increase in the outstanding treasury bill issue and a \$36 million decrease in Canada Savings Bonds outstanding. General public holdings of Government securities rose by \$213 million during the period. The increase in the public's holdings over the past year is \$1,784 million, or 19 per cent.
- Yields on most issues of long-term Government bonds declined over the five weeks ending February 24. Yields on 91-day treasury bills showed little change over this period.
- In February the Dow-Jones average of United States industrial common stock prices was 624.9 (on a daily average basis) compared with 655.4 in January and 671.4 in December 1959. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of Canadian industrial common stock prices averaged 257.9 in February, compared with 267.6 in January and 269.3 in December 1959.
- The outstanding balances of credit extended to consumers by finance companies and retail dealers amounted to \$2,191 million at December 31, 1959, higher by \$161 million or 8 per cent than at the previous year-end. These balances increased much more than seasonally during the fourth quarter. In 1959 instalment finance companies' total receiv-

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

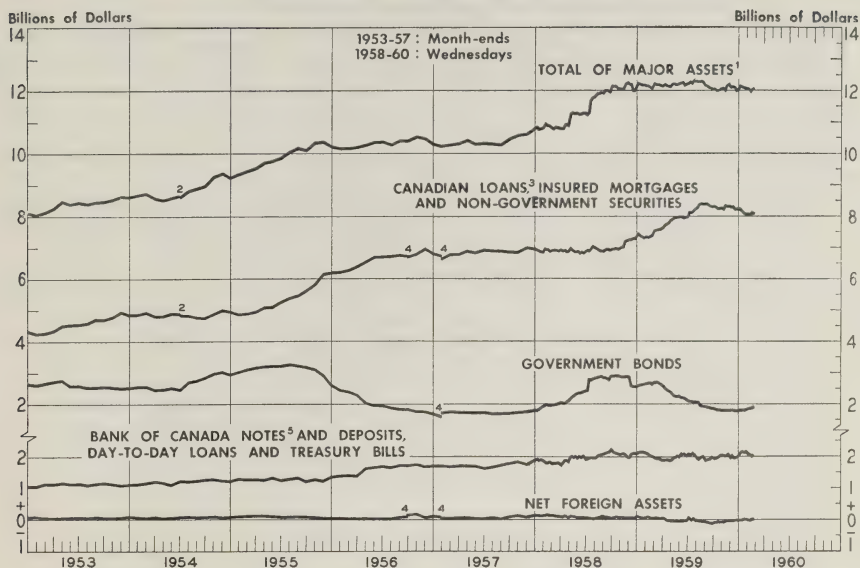
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

ables on retail and wholesale paper increased by \$113 million, or by 9 per cent, to a total of \$1,329 million at the year-end. This includes an increase of \$81 million or 32 per cent in amounts outstanding for the retail financing of commercial and industrial goods.

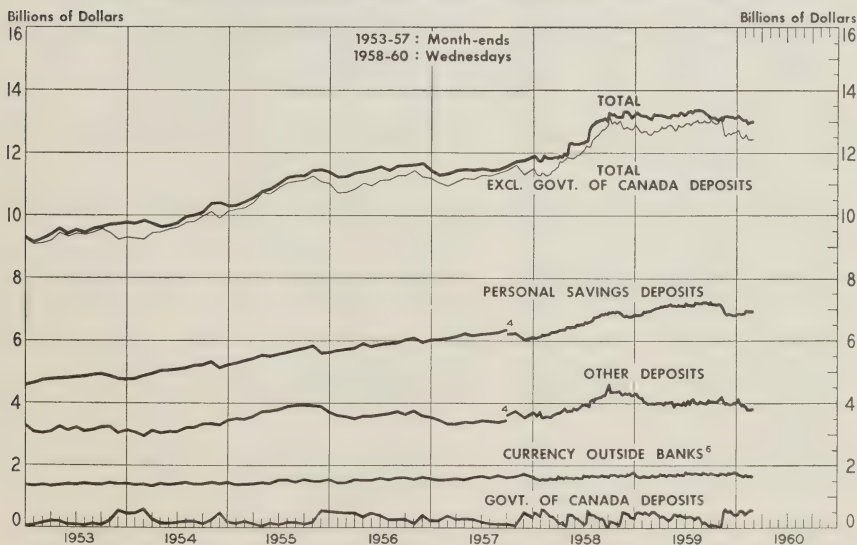
- The annual tables on estimated current revenue, current expenditure and outstanding debt of Canadian municipalities appear on pages 99 and 100. In 1959, current revenue rose by 7.4 per cent and current expenditure by 7.9 per cent. Total outstanding debt increased from \$3,536 million at the end of 1958 to \$3,887 million at the end of 1959, an increase of \$351 million or 10 per cent.
- The index of industrial production in December rose to 169.0 from 165.5 in November but was still slightly below the October high of 170.4. An important contributor to the recovery in the index was the resumption at mid-December of automobile production in those plants which had been forced to halt operations owing to steel shortages, although the level of output in this industry remained appreciably below the October level. There were also increases in various other durable goods industries, particularly wood products, and in crude petroleum production, partially offset by small declines in a number of non-durable goods industries.
- The labour force survey in January indicated that the number of persons with jobs declined less than seasonally from December. There was also a much smaller reduction than normal at this time of year in the female labour force, so that the number of persons without jobs and looking for work rose slightly more than seasonally to 504,000 or to 8.1 per cent of the labour force. This compared with 538,000 (8.9 per cent) one year before and 527,000 (8.8 per cent) two years before. Employment was 2.9 per cent higher and the labour force 2.1 per cent higher than in January 1959.
- Preliminary estimates of private and public investment in 1959 and the first survey of intentions for investment in 1960 appear on page 111. These show an increase in 1959 to \$8.41 billion from a revised estimate of \$8.36 billion in 1958, and indicate a further increase of 4.3 per cent in 1960 to \$8.77 billion. The figures for 1960 represent intentions recorded in the latter part of 1959 and are, of course, subject to revision in the light of subsequent changes in the business climate. At this stage, the 1960 estimates indicate that the private sector will account for the greater part of the increase. On a national accounts basis, the annual amount of business gross fixed capital formation (including housing) is estimated to rise $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent in 1960; outlays on non-residential construction and machinery and equipment are estimated to be $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent higher and outlays on new housing 4 per cent lower. Large increases are indicated for 1960 in capital outlays for forestry and mining (20 per cent), for manufacturing (11 per cent), by institutions (18 per cent) and for construction, trade, finance, commercial and other service industries (11 per cent). The only industrial category to show less new investment in 1960 than in 1959 is the utilities group, reflecting declines in new investment in electric power (3 per cent) and in rail transportation and telegraphs (15 per cent).
- Canada's deficit on the balance of payments current account amounted to \$1,460 million in 1959 compared with \$1,085 million in 1958. The deficit on merchandise trade rose from \$170 million in 1958 to \$386 million in 1959 while the deficit on non-merchandise transactions increased from \$915 million to \$1,074 million.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS: MAJOR ASSETS



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. Excludes day-to-day loans. Includes call loans.

4. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14, and 15 on pages 67-68.

5. Actual holdings at month-ends.

6. Notes and coin.

ASSETS												
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities								Provincial Govt. Securities		Advances to		For Curr Ass
Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements			Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total							
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	84	
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	67	
1953	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	66	
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	114	
1955	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	77	
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	80	
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-	93	
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	59	
1959	90.6	119.0	534.6	453.7	1,316.0	2,423.2	2,513.9	-	-	-	69	
End of	161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	2,550.5	-	-	0.5	63	
Feb.	199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	2,590.9	-	-	-	70	
Mar.	188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	2,612.7	-	-	-	61	
Apr.	251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	2,619.0	-	-	-	65	
May	236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	2,629.9	5.7	-	-	97	
June	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	-	-	-	47	
July	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	-	-	-	66	
Aug.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	-	-	54	
Sept.	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	-	-	62	
Oct.	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	59	
Nov.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	2,481.1	-	-	-	61	
Dec.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	-	-	-	51	
Average of Wednesdays	48.3	133.9	2,317.0			2,450.9	2,499.2	9.5	-	-	32	
1959	155.4	93.1	2,297.9			2,391.1	2,546.5	7.0	-	-	72	
Feb.	183.1	99.9	2,294.9			2,394.7	2,577.9	4.6	-	0.1	68	
Mar.	197.9	216.9	2,188.7			2,405.6	2,603.5	-	-	4.6	72	
Apr.	230.4	182.2	2,207.1			2,389.3	2,619.7	2.3	-	3.5	69	
May	235.8	197.1	2,193.5			2,390.5	2,626.3	0.2	-	0.8	56	
June	281.2	216.7	2,171.4			2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	-	2.2	60	
July	281.9	254.7	2,122.1			2,376.8	2,658.8	-	-	7.9	61	
Aug.	343.2	196.2	2,101.1			2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	-	0.6	58	
Sept.	326.2	255.8	2,061.1			2,316.8	2,643.0	-	-	-	56	
Oct.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2			2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	-	3.8	62	
Nov.	266.0	505.5	1,818.3			2,323.8	2,589.8	-	-	-	56	
Dec.	235.7	428.4	1,805.2			2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	-	-6.8	60	
As at	342.6	163.9	2,140.3			2,304.2	2,646.8	-	-	-	58	
1959—Oct. 7	349.2	186.1	2,112.3			2,298.4	2,647.6	-	-	-	60	
14	337.7	209.3	2,080.3			2,289.7	2,627.4	-	-	-	58	
21	343.5	225.7	2,071.5			2,297.2	2,640.6	17.1	-	-	58	
28	357.0	224.4	2,069.1			2,293.5	2,650.5	-	-	-	54	
Nov. 4	333.1	245.0	2,060.6			2,305.6	2,638.7	-	-	-	55	
11	307.1	275.8	2,057.4			2,333.2	2,640.3	-	-	-	48	
18	307.7	277.8	2,057.1			2,335.0	2,642.7	-	-	15.0	65	
25	313.7	571.2	1,776.5			2,347.7	2,661.4	7.3	-	-	62	
Dec. 2	328.3	576.7	1,775.8			2,352.5	2,680.8	-	-	-	62	
9	323.6	482.2	1,798.4			2,280.6	2,604.2	-	-	-	63	
16	306.8	496.0	1,800.1			2,296.2	2,602.9	-	-	-	61	
23	293.2	510.5	1,800.2			2,310.7	2,603.9	-	-	-	60	
1960—Jan. 6	308.0	514.6	1,818.3			2,332.9	2,640.9	-	-	-	52	
13	291.3	514.7	1,818.4			2,333.0	2,624.3	-	-	-	57	
20	261.0	500.4	1,818.5			2,318.9	2,579.9	-	-	-	58	
27	203.9	492.3	1,818.0			2,310.3	2,514.2	-	-	-	57	
Feb. 3	205.6	450.6	1,817.0			2,267.5	2,473.2	36.7	-	-	59	
10	220.5	431.0	1,820.4			2,251.4	2,471.9	18.4	-	-	64	
17	258.0	416.0	1,791.0			2,207.0	2,464.9	-	-	-	62	
24	258.8	416.0	1,792.4			2,208.4	2,467.3	-	-	27.0	53	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

CANADA
WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
Investment in DB 3	All Other Accounts 4		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
Millions of Dollars											
0.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
0.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
5.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
5.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
8.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
3.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
8.3	233.1	2,894.6	231.2	1,650.4	1,881.6	53.4	671.0	25.4	59.3	203.9	End of
9.3	130.1	2,824.0	301.6	1,617.3	1,918.9	49.7	629.0	25.1	53.8	147.5	Feb.—1959
0.4	101.7	2,843.4	282.5	1,642.4	1,924.9	51.3	661.6	22.1	60.7	122.8	Mar.
0.7	227.0	2,981.6	253.4	1,690.3	1,943.7	58.3	682.0	23.7	51.4	222.6	Apr.
1.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	May
1.6	254.5	3,063.4	272.6	1,722.8	1,995.4	40.7	652.8	22.9	87.8	263.8	June
1.9	138.6	2,926.4	309.5	1,678.3	1,987.8	49.0	667.2	23.9	37.6	160.8	July
2.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	Aug.
2.8	224.1	3,014.5	261.9	1,715.0	1,966.9	19.2	708.5	25.0	45.4	249.4	Sept.
3.3	109.2	2,900.2	298.4	1,673.5	1,971.9	35.5	646.3	28.1	52.4	166.0	Oct.
3.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	Nov.
3.6	233.9	2,859.7	264.7	1,652.5	1,917.3	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	Dec.
4.2	109.9	2,735.1	*	*	1,905.9	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	Jan.—1960
8.3	93.3	2,753.0	341.2	1,545.5	1,886.6	48.9	626.5	29.0	72.2	89.7	Average of
8.8	69.4	2,767.6	333.3	1,567.5	1,900.8	49.4	636.2	22.7	62.8	95.7	Wednesdays
0.1	78.2	2,809.1	332.4	1,591.0	1,923.4	47.5	649.7	23.2	58.8	106.6	Feb.—1959
0.5	78.0	2,837.6	358.3	1,585.8	1,944.1	39.5	668.2	21.5	62.5	101.9	Mar.
0.9	86.4	2,856.6	356.0	1,596.7	1,952.8	48.5	661.8	25.3	59.3	108.9	Apr.
1.4	90.7	2,856.8	350.8	1,637.8	1,988.6	44.0	631.7	23.3	47.0	122.2	May
1.6	109.1	2,928.1	366.0	1,633.0	1,999.0	46.8	666.5	25.4	50.4	140.0	June
2.0	77.5	2,879.9	348.0	1,642.1	1,990.1	42.4	645.2	22.8	51.5	128.0	July
2.7	65.8	2,847.7	365.9	1,616.9	1,982.7	24.1	639.6	24.4	49.1	127.7	Aug.
3.0	156.7	2,942.7	363.0	1,619.7	1,982.7	22.1	642.2	30.1	46.4	219.3	Sept.
3.4	93.1	2,869.4	349.8†	1,661.9†	2,011.6	23.8	626.9	29.9	52.4	124.7	Oct.
3.6	92.2	2,822.1	388.8	1,572.5	1,961.3	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Nov.
3.6	108.0	2,727.7	351.5	1,562.1	1,913.6	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Dec.
2.3	62.6	2,849.8	346.3	1,637.9	1,984.2	24.5	644.6	26.0	48.5	121.9	As at
2.6	62.1	2,852.6	365.3	1,630.4	1,995.7	21.4	642.1	22.5	50.7	120.2	7 Oct.—1959
2.8	75.0	2,843.2	372.5	1,607.7	1,980.3	29.6	628.9	23.9	48.5	132.0	14
2.8	63.6	2,845.1	379.3	1,591.5	1,970.8	21.1	643.0	25.3	48.5	136.5	21
2.8	217.2	3,005.5	333.2	1,644.1	1,977.2	1.8	672.0	33.1	45.4	276.0	28
2.8	153.3	2,930.1	364.1	1,629.4	1,993.5	25.3	618.6	27.8	45.8	219.1	4 Nov.
3.1	172.5	2,944.8	370.3	1,616.7	1,987.0	24.5	623.6	32.7	38.4	238.5	11
3.3	83.8	2,890.6	384.4	1,588.7	1,973.1	36.8	654.6	26.7	56.1	143.4	18
3.3	109.6	2,916.6	316.8†	1,665.6†	1,982.4	54.8	628.4	27.5	52.7	170.8	25
3.3	64.0	2,890.7	375.3†	1,625.7†	2,001.0	28.7	644.7	26.4	52.8	137.1	2 Dec.
3.4	111.3	2,862.8	349.8†	1,663.2†	2,013.0	19.5	624.9	29.1	54.2	122.1	9
3.6	67.1	2,814.9	348.0†	1,686.6†	2,034.6	14.5	618.2	29.5	51.4	66.7	16
3.6	113.7	2,862.0	358.8	1,668.5	2,027.3	1.3	618.4	36.9	51.1	127.0	23
3.6	139.7	2,916.8	389.1	1,613.5	2,002.7	43.1	663.2	29.7	42.8	135.2	30
3.6	62.5	2,827.4	405.8	1,569.9	1,975.7	42.1	677.7	27.1	47.3	57.6	6 Jan.—1960
3.6	90.3	2,812.4	384.8	1,560.0	1,944.8	40.7	666.2	30.3	48.9	81.6	13
3.6	76.4	2,731.7	375.4	1,546.7	1,922.1	40.5	622.8	28.5	47.7	70.1	20
3.6	186.8	2,802.9	331.0	1,591.1	1,922.1	63.1	589.0	38.6	49.5	140.6	27
3.6	68.9	2,689.3	365.9	1,552.8	1,918.7	38.8	566.9	26.7	55.3	83.0	3 Feb.
3.6	101.3	2,711.9	348.8	1,561.5	1,910.3	39.5	597.3	23.9	52.3	88.6	10
3.6	74.3	2,706.6	360.3	1,543.2	1,903.4	40.3	623.5	24.2	44.1	71.0	17

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advances from Bank of Canada
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
	Millions of Dollars									
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1958—Nov.	671	334	1,005	12,257	8.2	56	990	2,051	16.7	1957
Dec.	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7	1958
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2	End of
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,086	16.9	1959—Feb.
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3	Mar.
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	862	1,893	15.6	Apr.
May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	15.9	May
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	June
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	July
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	15.8	Aug.
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0	Sept.
Oct.	645	356	1,001	12,053	8.3	94	888	1,973	16.4	Oct.
Nov.	644	350	995	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	Nov.
Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.3	72	945	2,007	16.7	Dec.
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1960—Jan.
Feb.*	595	385	980	11,987	8.2	99	1,004	2,083	17.4	Feb. 24*

III.

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets	Loans 8 In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short 6		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalment Finance Companies
				4				To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others					
As at Dec. 31							Millions of Dollars							
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 1/4	89	68 1/4	95	177	372	169	394
1957 15	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
End of														
1959—Feb.	902	59	958	870	1,765	2,635	47	52	44	43	249	336	130	369
Mar.	931	78	902	856	1,756	2,612	25	49	49	27	286	361	111	384
Apr.	944	44	835	670	1,737	2,407	-11	58	45	35	299	387	91	418
May	935	69	922	706	1,532	2,239	-40	66	49	39	284	384	75	402
June	922	66	1,009	619	1,532	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356
July	925	69	974	539	1,523	2,062	-14	63	43	25	208	424	45	376
Aug.	977	39	905	435	1,513	1,948	-60	70	37	29	246	464	34	387
Sept.	982	60	919	420	1,475	1,895	-123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392
Oct.	960	135	912	415	1,463	1,878	-47	64	37	57	253	454	4	386
Nov.	945	79	955	375	1,468	1,843	-17	65	36	54	229	433	207	388
Dec.	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1960—Jan.	896	97	1,072	672	1,175	1,847	-1	68	39	20	245	431	166	394
Feb. 24*	984	98	979 1/2	**	**	1,915	13	70	69	13	240	426	148	378

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "personal savings deposits" to "other notice deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 69.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

BANKS

RIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
473	186	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1957
1919	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1958
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1959
End of											
436	154	7,004	618	124	3,942	12,277	201	56	843	13,377	Feb.—1959
425	198	7,114	607	126	4,081	12,552	211	54	864	13,681	Mar.
273	199	7,176	611	115	3,942	12,316	212	55	864	13,447	Apr.
431	157	7,141	605	112	4,004	12,451	215	49	874	13,588	May
375	210	7,201	604	114	4,158	12,664	216	53	897	13,829	June
366	154	7,208	600	122	3,920	12,370	230	59	906	13,565	July
282	115	7,248	571	119	4,027	12,362	216	54	908	13,540	Aug.
64	179	7,239	567	121	4,011	12,181	219	57	908	13,365	Sept.
66	166	7,237	569	164	4,075	12,275	222	69	918	13,484	Oct.
590	122	6,898	555	115	4,066	12,347	233	59	925	13,563	Nov.
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	Dec.
519	156	6,952	563	124	3,714	12,027	229	58	926	13,240	Jan.—1960
571	**	6,939	**	**	**	11,833	**	**	**	**	24* Feb.

General Loans 7	Total Loans	Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
			Provin- cial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁵
138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
End of												
216	5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,377	Feb.—1959
312	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	258	13,681	Mar.
543	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	264	13,447	Apr.
682	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,588	May
807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,829	June
033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274	780	230	282	13,565	July
039	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	Aug.
992	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	284	13,365	Sept.
954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087	887	222	288	13,484	Oct.
847	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	233	289	13,563	Nov.
701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	Dec.
End of												
675	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	11,992	730	229	289	13,240	Jan.—1960
689	6,053	978	353	199	505	1,057	12,057	498	**	**	**	24* Feb.

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Total Loans		Provin- cial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁵
138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
												End of
216	5,440	815	422	200	544	1,166	12,022	896	201	257	13,377	Feb.—1959
312	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	258	13,681	Mar.
543	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	264	13,447	Apr.
682	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,588	May
807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,829	June
033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274	780	230	282	13,565	July
039	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	Aug.
092	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	284	13,365	Sept.
954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087	887	222	288	13,484	Oct.
847	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	233	289	13,563	Nov.
701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	Dec.
675	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	11,992	730	229	289	13,240	Jan.—1960
689	6,053	978	353	199	505	1,057	12,057	498	**	**	**	24* Feb.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30th, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30th, 1956 and September 30th, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and total \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31st, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury Bills at par value.

** Not available.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

CHART
ESTIMATED

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency								General Loans	Total Loans
						Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial 5	Municip- al 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalm't Finance Cos.			
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others								
						Millions of Dollars									
Ar. of Wednesdays															
1958—Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	134	42	255	408	124	250	4,040	5,383	5,383
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273	4,075	5,222	5,222
May	906	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273	4,111	5,222	5,222
June	944	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,146	5,146
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,222	5,222
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,146	5,146
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,146	5,146
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,146	5,146
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,222	5,222
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,222	5,222
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,440	5,440
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,383	5,383
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,383	5,383
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,777	5,777
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,999	5,999
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,999	5,999
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,041	6,041
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,333	6,333
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6,333	6,333
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,222	6,222
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,222	6,222
Dec.	976†	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	6,222	6,222
1960—Jan.	1,046	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	174	393	4,711	6,041	6,041
Feb.	946	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	155	388	4,666	6,041	6,041
As at															
1959—July	15	986	59	993	2,081	-4	62	43	32	216	403	50	333	4,931	6,041
	22	1,008	79	1,002	2,077	-9	63	36	22	208	410	48	341	4,994	6,141
	29	1,000	62	966	2,058	-8	62	36	22	208	424	45	355	5,039	6,141
Aug.	5	957	33	964	2,058	-5	64	39	24	209	436	42	376	5,058	6,222
	12	1,032	17	890	2,040	-27	64	42	28	209	456	39	382	5,083	6,333
	19	1,059	34	893	1,973	-58	70	48	27	212	461	36	395	5,104	6,333
	26	1,083	20	900	1,950	-58	68	37	29	218	464	34	381	5,101	6,333
Sept.	2	962	21	913	1,942	-70	68	40	25	251	455	31	387	5,102	6,333
	9	985	28	896	1,926	-86	66	34	31	257	458	28	391	5,105	6,333
	16	997	31	898	1,911	-103	66	40	32	260	452	25	390	5,058	6,333
	23	1,040	26	925	1,896	-118	63	39	38	263	452	22	378	5,031	6,222
	30	982	60	930	1,895	-123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392	4,992	6,222
Oct.	7	991	66	894	1,871	-88	64	39	51	252	451	16	389	5,026	6,222
	14	1,007	69	885	1,857	-87	64	36	60	252	454	12	385	4,965	6,222
	21	1,001	93	893	1,854	-72	64	36	55	254	455	8	382	4,946	6,141
	28	1,022	122	873	1,852	-83	66	35	55	258	454	4	382	4,950	6,222
Nov.	4	1,005	103	920	1,852	-73	63	34	56	244	455	29	389	4,957	6,222
	11	983	95	929	1,845	-78	65	32	57	229	445	58	389	4,911	6,141
	18	994	58	969	1,828	-58	67	38	53	223	445	199	393	4,892	6,333
	25	1,039	50	982	1,839	-49	66	35	51	226	433	207	390	4,884	6,222
Dec.	2	945†	58	952	1,842	-41	67	41	54	233	433	203	389	4,881	6,333
	9	1,020†	68	933	1,844	-42	65	31	57	235	429	199	386	4,854	6,222
	16	975†	56	938	1,830	-26	77	89	46	239	424	195	393	4,818	6,222
	23	966†	67	948	1,831	-7	73	68	43	224	425	192	386	4,751	6,141
	30	977	67	965	1,832	-16	74	66	43	227	433	188	395	4,746	6,141
1960—Jan.	6	1,052	72	989	1,832	-6	74	71	37	237	429	182	398	4,758†	6,141
	13	1,083	44	1,021	1,833	-5	71	57	31	242	434	177†	392	4,724†	6,041
	20	1,051	39	1,050	1,840	8	70	47	18	234	434	172†	391	4,692†	6,041
	27	998	60	1,094	1,835	7	67	39	19	243	431	166	390	4,669	6,041
Feb.	3	920	75	1,087	1,874	-2	69	57	21	244	428	163	393	4,666	6,041
	10	933	94	1,008	1,876	-10	71	50	15	248	429	158	393	4,658	6,041
	17	946	102	963	1,895	9	75	99	16	258	437	153	390	4,650	6,041
	24	984	98	979	1,915	13	70	69	13	240	426	148	378	4,689	6,041

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section I of table on page 67.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 67 and 68, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINAN"

BANKS
Y SERIES**

Unaudited Monthly Figures	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Provinci- al 3, 5, 8	Municipal 5	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
10	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.—1958
17	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,388	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
26	319	176	507	1,001	11,275	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
34	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	690	6,516	291	4,562	11,368	June
35	357	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
37	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
39	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
72	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
74	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
78	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
79	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan.—1959
80	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
81	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
82	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
84	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
85	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	721	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
87	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
89	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
91	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
93	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
94	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
95	347	206	517	1,070	12,059†	716†	6,849	510	4,717†	12,076†	Dec.
96	351	203	510	1,064	12,104	531	6,870	543	4,532	11,945	Jan.—1960
97	353	200	506	1,059	12,017	534	6,955	528	4,363	11,846	Feb.
97	398	207	538	1,144	12,202	811	7,139	399	4,794	12,332	As at 15 July—1959
98	399	211	540	1,150	12,330	673	7,140	393	4,778	12,311	22
98	399	210	541	1,149	12,301	552	7,142	366	4,671	12,180	29
98	396	209	544	1,149	12,291	617	7,231	313	4,678	12,222	5 Aug.
99	395	210	544	1,149	12,295	562	7,210	394	4,669	12,173	12
99	397	210	544	1,150	12,304	608	7,213	391	4,611	12,215	19
00	391	210	542	1,144	12,274	540	7,201	319	4,591	12,110	26
00	381	212	535	1,128	12,160	639	7,244	191	4,674	12,110	2 Sept.
00	378	212	535	1,125	12,151	598	7,231	218	4,612	12,062	9
01	372	213	531	1,116	12,088	666	7,224	177	4,666	12,067	16
02	371	212	529	1,112	12,083	572	7,199	132	4,641	11,972	23
02	370	213	528	1,111	12,045	828	7,239	64	4,879	12,181	30
02	369	212	524	1,105	12,055	599	7,183	127	4,665	11,975	7 Oct.
03	369	211	524	1,104	11,996	676	7,170	105	4,717	11,992	14
03	359	211	523	1,093	11,998	655	7,165	111	4,697	11,973	21
04	354	211	524	1,088	12,020	617	7,178	70	4,708	11,956	28
04	348	208	529	1,086	12,062	581	7,157	18	4,774	11,949	4 Nov.
04	348	208	529	1,086	11,990	626	7,042	206	4,673	11,921	11
04	347	208	525	1,081	12,128	718	6,898	561	4,693	12,152	18
05	349	210	525	1,084	12,188	639	6,849	627	4,637	12,113	25
05	348	206	521	1,076	12,088†	717†	6,887	520	4,697†	12,104	2 Dec.
06	349	207	521	1,078	12,112†	573†	6,848	590	4,546†	11,984†	9
09	347	204	516	1,067	12,080†	755	6,837	526	4,772†	12,134†	16
09	346	205	514	1,066	11,992	781†	6,832	462	4,777†	12,071†	23
09	346	206	514	1,065	12,024	755	6,844	449	4,792	12,084	30
06	346	202	511	1,059	12,148	567	6,877	458	4,689	12,023	6 Jan.—1960
07	346	204	510	1,059	12,128	466	6,856	569	4,476	11,902	13
08	356	203	509	1,069	12,083	546	6,870	587	4,480	11,937	20
07	356	202	509	1,067	12,057	546	6,876	556	4,483	11,916	27
07	354	201	506	1,060	12,028	549	6,974	447	4,456	11,878	3 Feb.
07	353	200	506	1,059	11,955	498	6,957	508	4,288	11,753	10
07	353	200	505	1,058	12,028	590	6,950	586	4,383	11,919	17
08	353	199	505	1,057	12,057	498	6,939	571	4,323	10,764	24

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 67.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

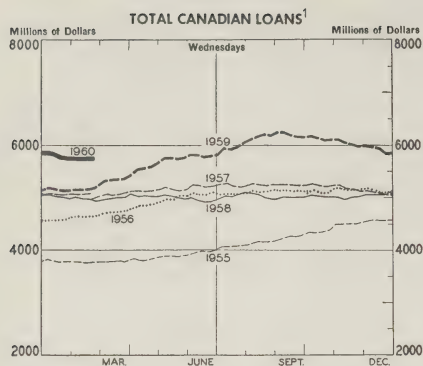
7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

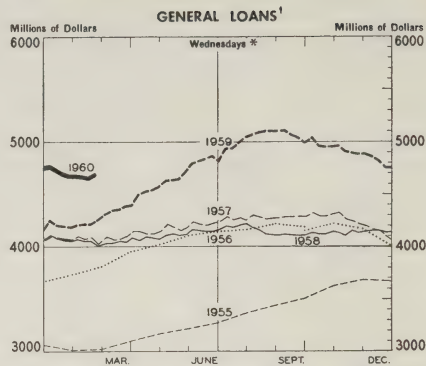
† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

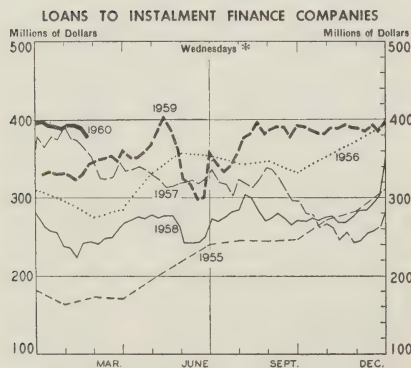
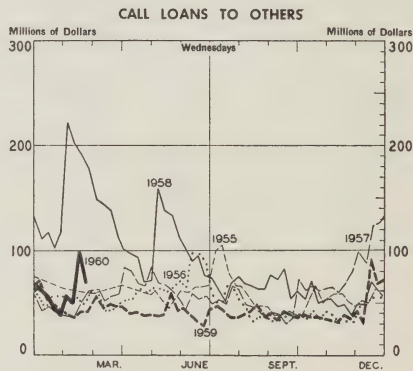
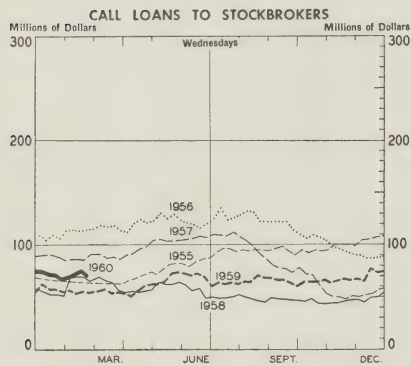


1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

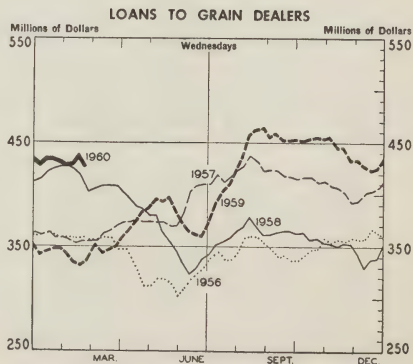


1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.

* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.



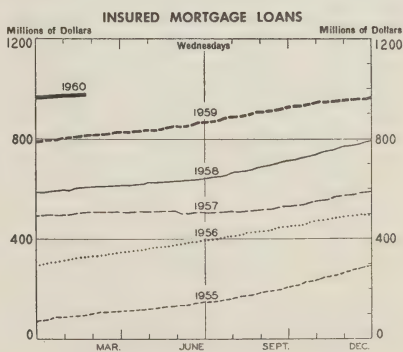
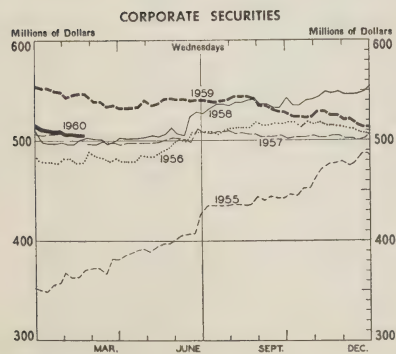
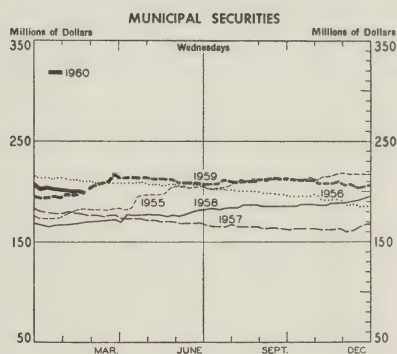
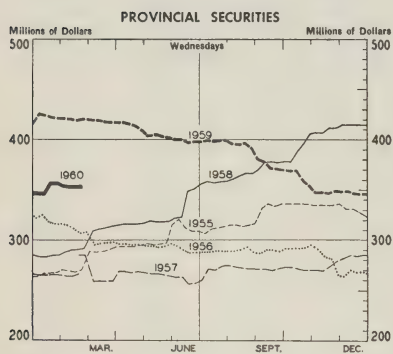
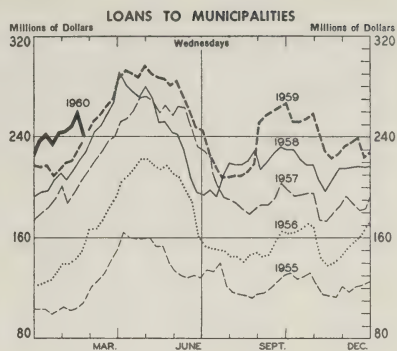
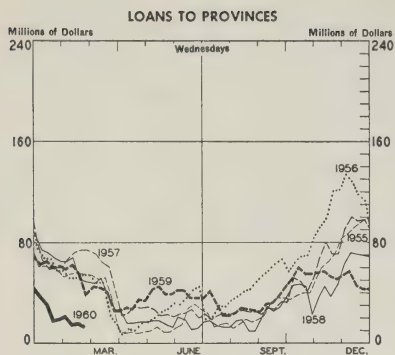
* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.



Last weekly data plotted Feb. 24, 1960.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS (Cont'd.)



Last weekly data plotted Feb. 24, 1960.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
End of 1958—Dec.	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959—Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,271	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Av. of Wed. 1958—Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,547	121	1,668	6,836	507	4,223	11,566	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638	125	1,762	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,003	5,789
Sept.	1,642	124	1,766	7,228	157	4,034	11,418	13,184	13,028	5,800
Oct.	1,617	125	1,742	7,174	103	4,060	11,337	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662†	127	1,789†	6,849	510	4,000†	11,359†	13,148	12,639	5,789
1960—Jan.	1,573	128	1,700	6,870	543	4,001	11,413	13,113	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,562	125	1,687	6,955	528	3,829	11,312	12,999	12,471	5,516
Weekly 1959—Oct.	7	1,638	125	1,763	7,183	127	4,065	13,138	13,011	5,828
14	1,630	125	1,755	7,170	105	4,041	11,316	13,071	12,966	5,796
21	1,608	125	1,733	7,165	111	4,042	11,318	13,051	12,940	5,775
28	1,591	125	1,716	7,178	70	4,091	11,339	13,055	12,985	5,807
Nov. 4	1,644	127	1,771	7,157	18	4,193	11,367	13,138	13,120	5,963
11	1,629	127	1,756	7,042	206	4,048	11,296	13,052	12,845	5,803
18	1,617	127	1,743	6,898	561	3,975	11,434	13,177	12,616	5,718
25	1,589	127	1,715	6,849	627	3,998	11,474	13,189	12,562	5,713
Dec. 2	1,666†	127	1,793†	6,887	520	3,980†	11,387†	13,180	12,659	5,773†
9	1,626†	127	1,753†	6,848	590	3,973†	11,411†	13,164	12,574†	5,726
16	1,663†	127	1,790†	6,837	526	4,016†	11,379†	13,169	12,643	5,807
23	1,687†	127	1,814†	6,832	462	3,996	11,291	13,104	12,642	5,810
30	1,668	127	1,795	6,844	449	4,036	11,329	13,124	12,676	5,832
1960—Jan. 6	1,614	128	1,741	6,877	458	4,122	11,456	13,197	12,739	5,863
13	1,570	128	1,697	6,856	569	4,010	11,436	13,134	12,564	5,708
20	1,560	128	1,688	6,870	587	3,934	11,391	13,079	12,492	5,621
27	1,547	128	1,674	6,876	556	3,938	11,370	13,044	12,488	5,612
Feb. 3	1,591	125	1,716	6,974	447	3,907	11,328	13,045	12,598	5,623
10	1,553	125	1,678	6,957	508	3,791	11,256	12,934	12,426	5,469
17	1,561	125	1,687	6,950	586	3,792	11,328	13,015	12,429	5,479
24	1,543	125	1,668	6,939	571	3,826	11,335	13,004	12,433	5,494

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 6.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS
WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS 2							
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements	At Date	Maximum During Week	Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown					
					At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold			
											3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
Millions of Dollars				Percent					Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars				
Wednesdays									mm. of \$							
1957—Aug. 28	—	—	—		8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	—	130	—		
Sept. 25	—	—	—		8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	—	125	—		
Oct. 30	—	54	54		8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	—	125	—		
Nov. 27	—	21	59		8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	—	125	—		
Dec. 25	—	—	—		8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	—	125	—		
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—		8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	—	115	—		
Feb. 26	—	—	2		8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—		
Mar. 26	—	—	—		8.3	8.1	2 3/4	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—		
Apr. 30	—	—	—		8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—		
May 28	—	1	6		8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—		
June 25	26	—	3		8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—		
July 30	—	—	—		8.4	8.4	3/8	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—		
Aug. 27	—	—	—		8.2	8.3	3/8	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—		
Sept. 24	3	—	—		8.6	8.3	3/8	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—		
Oct. 29	—	34	50		8.5	8.1	2 1/2	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—		
Nov. 26	—	—	—		8.3	8.2	1 1/2	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—		
Dec. 31	2	—	—		8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—		
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—		8.2	8.2	1 3/4	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—		
Feb. 25	—	31	31		8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—		
Mar. 25	1	—	—		8.1	8.1	4 1/4	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—		
Apr. 29	—	—	—		8.1	8.1	4 1/2	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—		
May 27	—	—	—		8.1	8.2	3 3/4	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20		
June 24	3	—	—		8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935	5.11	5.39	115	20		
July 29	—	—	4		8.0	8.1	5 1/2	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20		
Aug. 26	20	—	—		8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—		
Weekly																
Sept. 2	3	—	—		8.2	8.2	4 3/4	4.80	19	2,024	5.64	6.53	100	15		
9	—	—	—		8.1	8.1	5 1/4	5.19	28	2,024	5.80	6.72	100	15		
16	—	—	2		8.3	8.1	5 1/4	5.35	31	2,024	5.88	6.58	100	15		
23	—	—	—		8.4	8.2	5	5.10	26	2,024	5.60	6.29	100	15		
30	—	—	—		8.4	8.3	4 1/2	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15		
Oct. 7	—	—	—		8.3	8.4	4 1/2	4.35	66	2,064	5.25	5.91	100	15		
14	—	—	—		8.3	8.3	4 1/2	4.63	69	2,064	5.01	5.51	115	20		
21	—	—	—		8.2	8.3	4	4.05	93	2,064	4.93	5.36	115	20		
28	—	17	17		8.3	8.3	4 1/2	4.10	122	2,064	5.02	5.53	115	20		
Nov. 4	—	—	37		8.5	8.6	4 1/4	4.40	103	2,064	4.83	5.29	115	20		
11	—	—	18		8.1	8.4	4	4.13	95	2,064	4.88	5.24	115	20		
18	—	—	—		8.1	8.3	4 1/4	4.10	58	2,064	4.91	5.18	100	20		
25	15	—	—		8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20		
Dec. 2	—	7	12		8.3	8.3	4 1/2	4.15	58	2,077	4.93	5.12	100	20		
9	—	—	15		8.4	8.3	4 1/2	4.65	68	2,077	5.02	5.32	100	20		
16	—	—	—		8.2	8.3	4 1/4	4.45	56	2,077	4.98	5.29	100	20		
23	—	—	—		8.2	8.3	4 1/4	4.25	67	2,077	5.03	5.33	100	20		
30	—	—	—		8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20		
1960—Jan. 6	—	—	—		8.4	8.4 1/2	4	4.06	72	2,077	5.14	5.53	100	20		
13	—	—	—		8.5	8.4	3 1/2	3.60	44	2,077	4.82	5.08	115	20		
20	—	—	—		8.4	8.4	3 1/2	3.50	39	2,077	4.66	5.01	115	20		
27	—	—	—		8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20		
Feb. 3	—	37	37		8.1	8.0	4 1/4	3.35	75	2,077	4.76	4.99	115	20		
10	—	18	23		7.9	8.0	4 3/4	4.55	94	2,077	4.75	5.05	115	20		
17	—	—	31		8.2	8.1	4 1/4	4.40	102	2,077	4.62	4.92	100	20		
24	27	—	—		8.4	8.1	4 1/4	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
★ Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.
1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1 1/2%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2 1/4% on October 12, 1955, to 2 3/4% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3 1/4% on August 9, 1956, and to 3 1/2% on October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been 1/4% of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.
2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on June 10th for cash and/or in conversion of 2 1/4% bonds due July 1st, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on October 1st for cash. The average yield was 6.80%.
3. For distribution by major holders see pages 77-78.
† Revised.
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIF

I—CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,547	918	15,465
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212†	15,801†	1,334†	17,135†
End of									
1958—Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,936	15,532	1,023	16,559
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,583	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212†	15,801†	1,334†	17,135†
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,202†	15,790†	1,434†	17,223†
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,173	15,887	1,434	17,321

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

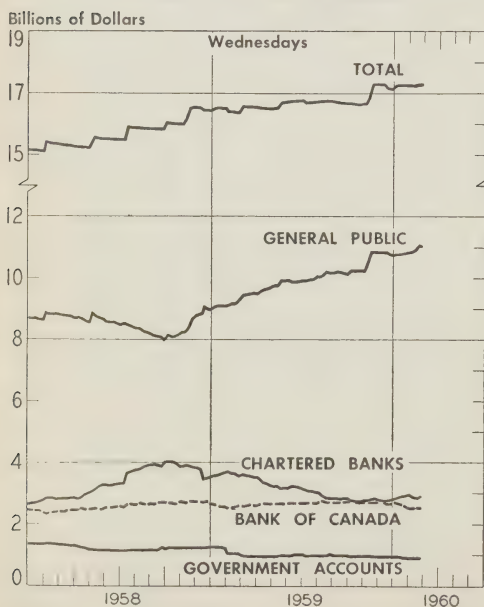
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 29, 1960, see table on page 80.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

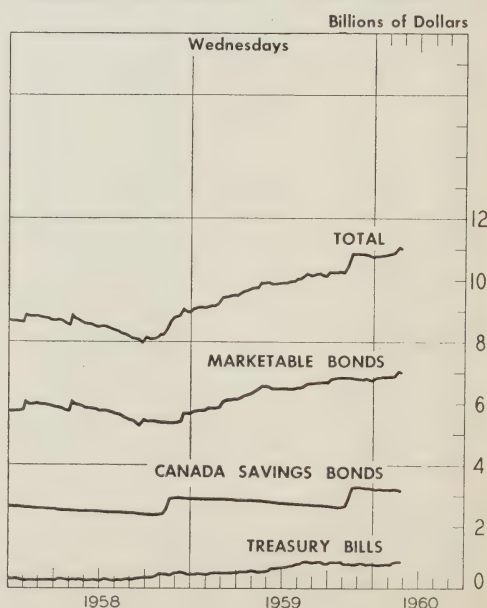
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OUTSTANDING

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



Last data plotted Feb. 24, 1960.

GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

II—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1955—June 30	1,705	1,665	3,468	3,076	3,448	13,362	6 8	55	1,960	41	15,418
Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075†	5,702†	13,852†	9 6	55	3,212†	16	17,135†
1960—Jan. 31	2,077	2,902	1,096	2,075†	5,802†	13,952†	9 7	55	3,202†	14	17,223†
Feb. 29	2,105	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,080	9 6	55	3,173	13	17,321

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page. † Revised

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 45.

III—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
1955—June 30	352	418	1,357	1,518	2,515	6,160	8 11	52	1,960	41	8,212
Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838†	3,572†	7,446†	10 10	51	3,212†	16	10,725†
1960—Jan. 31	779	1,688	631	840	3,649	7,587	10 10	50	3,202	14	10,854

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page. † Revised

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" DEC. 1959, PAGE 527.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECTORIES

IV — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA		
				I			Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405†
End of									
1958—Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,793	3,892	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,881	3,844	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,520	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,632	3,691	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,626	3,588	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612	3,516	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,406	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,173	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405†
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
As at									
1959—Sept. 2	273	2,436	2,709	913	1,936	2,849			988
9	273	2,432	2,705	896	1,920	2,817			991
16	283	2,424	2,707	898	1,905	2,803			992
23	297	2,423	2,720	925	1,890	2,816			993
30	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829			989
Oct. 7	347	2,360	2,707	894	1,875	2,769			943
14	354	2,353	2,706	885	1,861	2,746			944
21	342	2,343	2,685	893	1,858	2,751			944
28	347	2,351	2,698	873	1,857	2,730			943
Nov. 4	361	2,347	2,708	920	1,851	2,771			942
11	337	2,359	2,695	929	1,843	2,772			943
18	311	2,386	2,697	969	1,827	2,795			939
25	311	2,387	2,699	982	1,838	2,820			931
Dec. 2	317	2,400	2,717	952	1,840	2,793			931
9	332	2,405	2,736	933	1,842	2,775			926
16	327	2,334	2,661	938	1,828	2,766			920
23	310	2,349	2,659	948	1,829	2,778			927
30	296	2,364	2,660	965	1,830	2,795			926†
1960—Jan. 6	311	2,386	2,697	989	1,832	2,821			925†
13	294	2,386	2,680	1,021	1,833	2,854			921†
20	263	2,372	2,635	1,050	1,841	2,891			912†
27	206	2,363	2,568	1,094	1,836	2,930			910†
Feb. 3	208	2,320	2,528	1,087	1,871	2,958			889
10	223	2,303	2,526	1,008	1,873	2,880			907
17	261	2,258	2,519	963	1,892	2,855			887
24	261	2,260	2,521	979	1,912	2,891			883

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923†	30	893†	755	6,758†	7,513†	3,212†	10,725†	17,135†	1958
									1959
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,244	5,563	2,387	7,950	15,810	End of
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Sept.—1957
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,378	5,836	2,936	8,772	16,559	Oct.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Nov.
									Dec.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,805	6,245	2,889	9,133	16,551	Jan.—1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,867	6,351	2,879	9,230	16,387	Feb.
944	28	916	501	6,144	6,644	2,855	9,499	16,560	Mar.
931	12	919	544	6,344	6,888	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.
982	8	974	549	6,577	7,126	2,801	9,927	16,733	May
1,007	9	998	670	6,497	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	June
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	July
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,162	16,721	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Oct.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Nov.
923†	30	893†	755	6,758†	7,513†	3,212†	10,725†	17,135†	Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,202	10,854	17,223	Jan.—1960
									As at
	16	972	821	6,649	7,470	2,703	10,173	16,718	2 Sept.—1959
	16	975	838	6,665	7,503	2,693	10,196	16,708	9
	10	982	833	6,680	7,513	2,682	10,195	16,697	16
	11	983	791	6,695	7,486	2,671	10,157	16,686	23
	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	30
	7	936	815	6,787	7,602	2,644	10,246	16,665	7 Oct.
	8	936	816	6,805	7,621	2,624	10,244	16,641	14
	8	935	820	6,816	7,636	2,611	10,247	16,627	21
	8	934	835	6,810	7,645	2,620	10,265	16,636	28
	8	934	775	6,820	7,595	2,639	10,233	16,653	4 Nov.
	9	934	789	6,814	7,604	2,839	10,442	16,853	11
	8	931	776	6,807	7,583	3,254	10,836	17,267	18
	8	923	770	6,802	7,572	3,273	10,845	17,295	25
	10	921	798	6,787	7,585	3,265	10,850	17,291	2 Dec.
	12	914	801	6,788	7,589	3,254	10,843	17,280	9
	29	892	783	6,806	7,589	3,235	10,824	17,171	16
	33	894	786	6,779	7,564	3,219	10,783	17,146	23
	30	896†	786	6,760†	7,547†	3,210	10,756†	17,137	30
	28	897†	749	6,830†	7,579†	3,211†	10,790†	17,234†	6 Jan.—1960
	22	899†	741	6,827†	7,567†	3,217†	10,784†	17,239†	13
	13	900	751	6,833†	7,584†	3,212†	10,796†	17,234†	20
	10	901	767	6,845†	7,613†	3,204†	10,817†	17,225†	27
	17	872	765	6,882	7,647	3,197	10,844	17,219	3 Feb.
	35	872	811	6,896	7,707	3,192	10,899	17,213	10
	24	862	829	7,031	7,860	3,185	11,045	17,306	17
	24	859	820	7,013	7,833	3,176	11,009	17,304	24

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 29, 1960, see table on page 80.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1958										
May 1	(Summary)	950	600	C						
July 15	Loan	400		C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58	100.00	2.50
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021		C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,267		C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	1,367		C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Conversion Loan	2,152		C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	5th Victory Loan (in part)		905 ⁴	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
1	6th Victory Loan (in part)		1,119 ⁴	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
1	7th Victory Loan (in part)		1,262 ⁴	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
1	8th Victory Loan (in part)		1,073 ⁴	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	9th Victory Loan (in part)		1,447 ⁴	C	3	Sept. 1/66	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45		
Oct. 1	Loan	300		C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.80	2.77
1	Loan	300		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	99.70	2.96
1	Loan		400	C	3	Oct. 1/58	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58	99.25	3.77
15	Loan		400	C	2 1/2	Dec. 15/58	NC	July 15/58		
	Other Retirements		1	£						
		8,056	7,207							
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ⁷		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ³	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁸	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁹	
10	Loan		120 ⁸	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁹	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ¹⁰		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ¹¹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ¹²	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ¹²	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ¹³		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ¹⁴		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ⁴	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58,	101.00 ⁹	
		300	200					Mar. 1, 1959		
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ¹⁵		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R.		2 ¹⁶	C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59		
31	C.N.R.		2 ¹⁶	C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59		
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding Treasury Bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on Treasury Bill issues see the table "Money Market Statistics" on page 74.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 75.

2. Foreign par issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Called prior to maturity.

4. Conversion of part of issue.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

7. Exchanged for one-year Treasury Bills dated June 10.

9. Includes accrued interest.

10. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.60% for 16 years.

11. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.72% for 16 years.

12. Partially refunded by 253 day Treasury Bills maturing June 10, 1960.

13. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due October 1, 1975 yielding about 5.55% for 15 years 7 1/2 months.

14. Partial conversion of 2 3/4% April 1, 1960. Exchangeable on or before December 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due April 1, 1976 yielding about 5.57% for 16 years 1 1/2 months.

15. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due December 15, 1971 yielding about 5.67% for 12 years.

16. Retirements through purchase fund holdings.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 57-58 AND EARLIER ISSUES

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VI—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

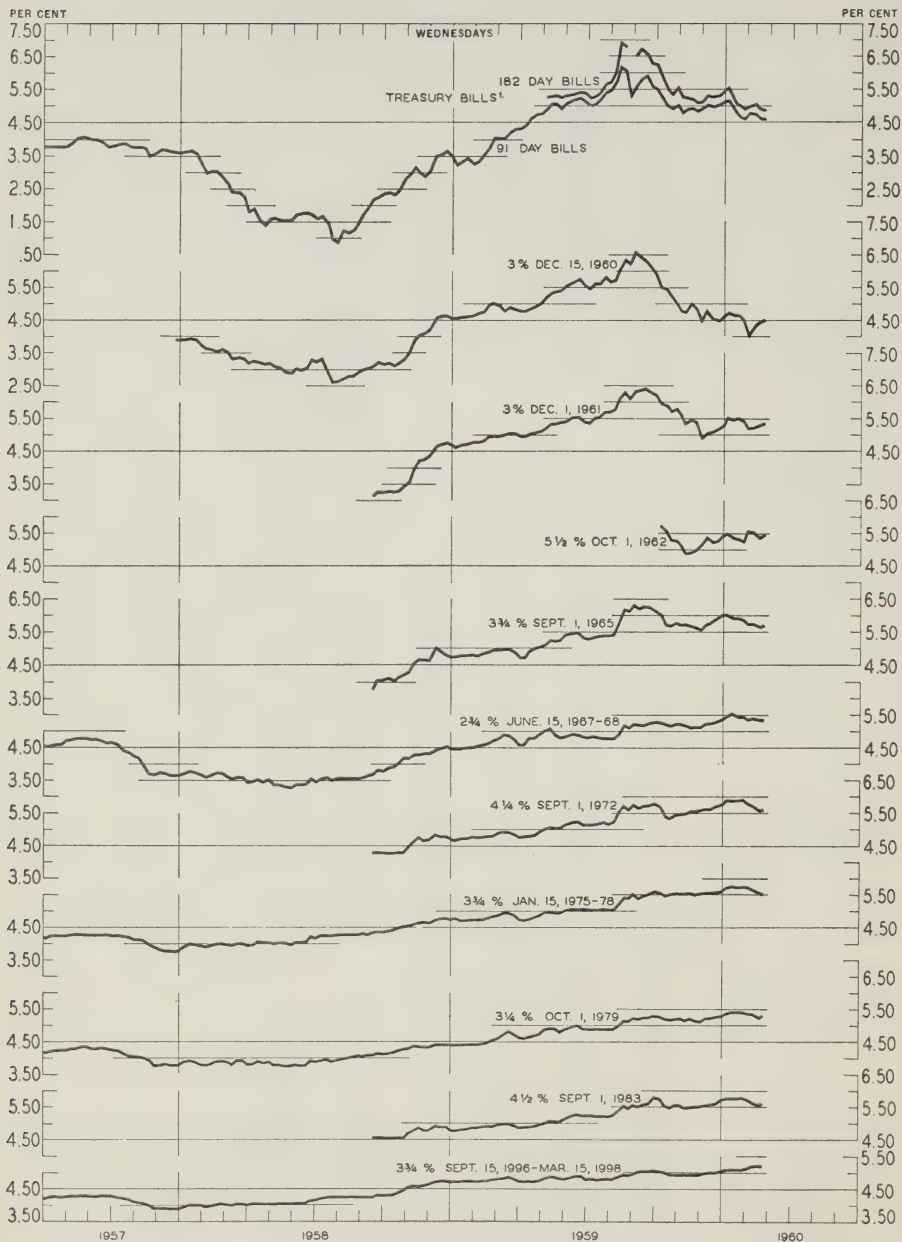
Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1,2					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	Feb. 29 1960				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1957-June 15	Loan	150	-	-	-	-	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	-	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	250	-	-	-	-	C	2 ¼	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	125	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	700	475	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	400	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	947	947	42	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.44
July 1	Loan	-	-	200	-	-	C	2 ½	NC	1.5.53
July 1	Loan	-	-	300	-	-	C	2 ½	NC	1.10.53
Oct. 1	Loan	-	300	300	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	250	250	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	300	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	-	C	2 ¾	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	85	329	C	2 ¾	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	144		C	2 ¾	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	47	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁰	-	-	-	135	135	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.53
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
Oct. 1	Loan ¹¹	-	-	-	250	250	C	5 ½	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan ¹³	-	-	-	-	100	C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁷	-	-	-	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan ¹⁴	-	-	-	-	200	C	5 ½	NC	15.2.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ¼	1.7.58	1.7.58
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	25	22	20	18	18*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150 ³	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 ¾	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 ¾	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	200	200	200	C	3 ½	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 ¾	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 ¾	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 ½	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	150	150	150	C	3 ¾	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 ¾	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 ½	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 ¾	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,298	10,145	10,993	10,496	10,596*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	-	-	-	-	C US	4 ½	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	-	-	-	C £	3 ½	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 ½	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 ¾	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ¹⁵	-	-	-	200	200	C	5 ½	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 ¾	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	58	58	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 ¾	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 ½	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 ¾	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 ¾	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	88	88	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.68
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	100	C	5 ¾	NC	1.1.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		793	728	1,023	1,334	1,434				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 59 AND EARLIER ISSUES

VII—GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Feb. 24, 1960.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	5½% Oct. 1/60 1		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62 2	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Dec. 31	—	—	97.10	4.56	96.45	4.62	95.45	4.69	—	—
1959—Jan. 28★	—	—	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74	95.325	4.78	—	—
Feb. 25	—	—	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98	94.95	4.97	—	—
Mar. 25	—	—	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05	95.00	5.03	—	—
Apr. 29	—	—	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16	94.925	5.12	—	—
May 27	—	—	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39	—	—
June 30	—	—	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38	—	—
July 29	—	—	96.525	5.66	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67	—	—
Aug. 26	—	—	96.075	6.19	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—
Sept. 30	—	—	96.675	5.90	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—
Oct. 28	100.425	5.01	97.825	5.01	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28
Nov. 25	100.575	4.79	98.125	4.85	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99
Dec. 9	100.375	5.01	98.275	4.77	97.40	4.96	96.175	5.06	100.325	5.37
16	100.575	4.74	98.525	4.54	97.35	5.02	96.125	5.11	100.675	5.23
23	100.525	4.78	98.615	4.48	97.325	5.08	96.075	5.17	100.55	5.28
30	100.30	5.07	98.515	4.62	97.175	5.23	95.925	5.27	100.175	5.43
1960—Jan. 6	100.10	5.35	98.435	4.73	96.975	5.41	95.525	5.51	100.025	5.49
13	100.45	4.84	98.53	4.65	97.175	5.28	95.625	5.48	100.35	5.36
20	100.625	4.56	98.555	4.65	97.175	5.32	95.625	5.51	100.425	5.35
27	100.60	4.57	98.715	4.50	97.40	5.16	95.825	5.41	100.60	5.25
Feb. 3	100.525	4.67	99.125	4.04	98.075	4.61	96.225	5.19	99.825	5.57
10	100.475	4.72	98.925	4.31	97.875	4.81	96.225	5.22	99.925	5.53
17	100.425	4.78	98.825	4.47	97.775	4.93	96.125	5.30	100.325	5.36
24	100.375	4.85	98.825	4.50	97.675	5.05	96.075	5.36	100.075	5.47
	4% Jan. 1/63 3		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1958—Dec. 31	—	—	92.75	4.72	93 ½	4.54	—	—	94 ¾	4.74
1959—Jan. 28★	98.45	4.43	93.125	4.65	93 ⅞	4.47	—	—	94 ⅞	4.79
Feb. 25	98.05	4.56	92.75	4.80	93 ¾	4.52	—	—	93 ⅞	4.94
Mar. 25	97.825	4.64	92.25	5.00	92 ¾	4.81	—	—	93 ⅞	4.86
Apr. 29	97.65	4.70	92.25	5.04	92 ⅞	5.01	—	—	93 ⅞	5.04
May 27	96.95	4.94	91.75	5.25	92 ⅞	4.91	—	—	92 ¼	5.22
June 30	96.925	4.97	91.50	5.39	93	4.84	—	—	91 ¼	5.31
July 29	96.875	5.00	91.50	5.45	92 ⅞	4.98	—	—	91 ⅞	5.39
Aug. 26	96.45	5.17	90.50	5.86	91 ¼	5.41	—	—	88 ½	6.12
Sept. 30	96.05	5.34	89.50	6.29	91	5.54	—	—	88 ¾	6.12
Oct. 28	97.25	4.95	91.25	5.74	92 ¾	5.17	—	—	90 ¾	5.77
Nov. 25	97.875	4.75	92.30	5.43	92 ½	5.18	—	—	90 ¾	5.63
Dec. 9	97.80	4.78	92.50	5.38	92 ¾	5.12	—	—	90 ¾	5.70
16	97.50	4.90	92.625	5.34	92 ¾	5.24	98.05	5.96	90 ¾	5.81
23	97.375	4.95	92.50	5.42	92 ¾	5.23	97.775	6.02	89 ¾	5.93
30	97.125	5.04	92.00	5.61	92 ¼	5.30	97.475	6.10	89 ⅞	6.00
1960—Jan. 6	97.40	4.94	91.75	5.71	91 ⅞	5.42	97.425	6.11	89 ¾	6.00
13	97.675	4.85	91.75	5.74	91 ¾	5.49	97.625	6.06	89 ¾	5.90
20	97.675	4.85	92.125	5.60	91 ¾	5.49	98.025	5.97	89 ¾	5.90
27	97.875	4.79	92.125	5.63	91 ¾	5.51	98.05	5.97	90 ⅞	5.86
Feb. 3	98.10	4.70	93.00	5.30	92 ½	5.27	98.275	5.91	90 ½	5.76
10	98.075	4.72	93.10	5.29	92 ¼	5.21	98.725	5.80	90 ⅞	5.76
17	98.125	4.70	93.125	5.29	93	5.14	99.075	5.72	91	5.66
24	98.10	4.72	93.15	5.30	93 ⅞	5.12	98.675	5.82	90 ¾	5.71

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 80. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 74.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.
2. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.
3. Redeemable at option of holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 61-67 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES A

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		3½% June 1/74-76	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—July 31	87 ½	4.67	83 ½	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53	86 ½	4.30
Aug. 28	86 ½	4.88	82 ½	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.66	85	4.44
Sept. 25	88 ½	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 ½	4.51	86	4.35
Oct. 30	90 ½	4.29	87 ½	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.40	89 ½	4.06
Nov. 27	94 ½	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 ½	4.07	93	3.78
Dec. 31	94 ½	3.76	92 ½	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00	92 ½	3.79
1958—Jan. 29	95 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	92	3.86
Feb. 26	95	3.69	91 ½	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	90 ½	3.97
Mar. 26	96	3.55	92 ½	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	90 ½	3.97
Apr. 30	96 ½	3.43	93 ½	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	91	3.91
May 28	97 ½	3.35	95 ½	3.31	99 ½	3.56	—	—	96 ½	4.05	92 ½	3.82
June 25	94 ½	3.79	93 ½	3.53	96 ½	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17	91 ½	3.91
July 30	100.40	2.86	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	91	3.96
Aug. 27	99.90	3.01	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ½	4.33	89 ½	4.09
Sept. 24	96	3.58	91 ½	3.83	94	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ½	4.50	88 ½	4.18
Oct. 29	93 ½	4.01	88	4.18	93 ½	4.19	99	4.31	90 ½	4.60	86	4.32
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.26	87 ½	4.33	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	85 ½	4.43
Dec. 31	91 ½	4.27	86	4.48	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	85 ½	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	92 ½	4.16	86 ½	4.50	90 ½	4.56	94 ½	4.77	89 ½	4.77	85 ½	4.49
Feb. 25	91 ½	4.34	85	4.71	90	4.66	94 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.84	83 ½	4.62
Mar. 25	90 ½	4.59	85	4.75	88 ½	4.87	94	4.86	87 ½	4.99	81	4.84
Apr. 29	90	4.62	84	4.92	87 ½	4.97	93	4.93	86 ½	5.05	81 ½	4.86
May 27	88 ½	4.84	85	4.82	88 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.19	81 ½	4.89
June 30	88 ½	4.88	85	4.83	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.32	80 ½	4.94
July 29	88 ½	4.94	85 ½	4.79	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.27	80 ½	4.95
Aug. 12	88 ½	4.95	84 ½	4.90	86 ½	5.12	88 ½	5.50	84 ½	5.31	80 ½	5.01
19	87 ½	5.14	83 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.40	86 ½	5.71	82 ½	5.48	77 ½	5.26
26	87 ½	5.15	83 ½	5.10	85	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ½	5.61	77 ½	5.26
Sept. 2	87 ½	5.13	82 ½	5.20	84 ½	5.43	86 ½	5.75	81 ½	5.61	77 ½	5.32
9	87 ½	5.14	83	5.17	84 ½	5.40	87 ½	5.65	80 ½	5.73	77 ½	5.35
16	87 ½	5.23	83	5.16	84 ½	5.42	86 ½	5.71	79 ½	5.93	76 ½	5.40
23	87 ½	5.24	82	5.24	84 ½	5.43	86 ½	5.73	80	5.82	76 ½	5.43
30	86 ½	5.41	82 ½	5.30	84 ½	5.39	85 ½	5.82	79 ½	5.89	76 ½	5.42
Oct. 7	86 ½	5.44	82 ½	5.27	84 ½	5.42	87 ½	5.67	80	5.83	76 ½	5.40
14	86 ½	5.35	83	5.21	86 ½	5.23	89	5.41	81 ½	5.68	77 ½	5.33
21	86 ½	5.36	83	5.16	86 ½	5.17	89	5.35	81 ½	5.63	77 ½	5.27
28	86 ½	5.36	83	5.22	86 ½	5.17	89	5.44	81 ½	5.63	77 ½	5.29
Nov. 4	87	5.30	83 ½	5.21	86 ½	5.17	88 ½	5.47	81 ½	5.63	77 ½	5.27
11	87 ½	5.21	83 ½	5.16	86 ½	5.15	88 ½	5.48	82	5.60	78	5.26
18	86 ½	5.33	83	5.10	86 ½	5.16	88 ½	5.56	82 ½	5.56	77 ½	5.27
25	86 ½	5.36	83 ½	5.12	86 ½	5.18	88 ½	5.57	82 ½	5.56	77 ½	5.27
Dec. 2	86 ½	5.36	83 ½	5.12	86 ½	5.18	87 ½	5.60	81 ½	5.64	78	5.26
9	86 ½	5.43	83	5.19	86 ½	5.22	87 ½	5.64	81 ½	5.67	77 ½	5.29
16	86 ½	5.43	83 ½	5.23	86 ½	5.25	87 ½	5.64	81 ½	5.66	77 ½	5.32
23	86 ½	5.49	82	5.28	85 ½	5.31	87 ½	5.69	81 ½	5.66	77 ½	5.36
30	86 ½	5.51	82 ½	5.37	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	77 ½	5.36
1960—Jan. 6	86	5.55	81 ½	5.46	84 ½	5.44	85 ½	5.89	80 ½	5.78	76 ½	5.41
13	86	5.55	81 ½	5.55	84 ½	5.45	85 ½	5.88	80 ½	5.78	76 ½	5.46
20	86	5.56	82	5.43	85	5.42	85 ½	5.89	80 ½	5.77	76 ½	5.45
27	86	5.57	82	5.45	85	5.43	85 ½	5.91	80 ½	5.77	76 ½	5.48
Feb. 3	86 ½	5.54	82 ½	5.36	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.82	80 ½	5.76	76 ½	5.45
10	86 ½	5.48	82 ½	5.40	85 ½	5.38	87 ½	5.70	81 ½	5.72	76 ½	5.43
17	86 ½	5.43	82 ½	5.36	85 ½	5.33	88 ½	5.58	82 ½	5.60	77 ½	5.32
24	87	5.40	82 ½	5.35	85 ½	5.32	87 ½	5.62	82 ½	5.54	77 ½	5.38

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "F"

BOND AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

YIELDS* (Continued)

	3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—July 31	93 ¼	4.25	85 ¾	4.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	93	4.27	84 ¾	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	94 ¾	4.13	88 ¼	4.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	99 ¼	3.80	91 ¾	3.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ¾	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	97 ¾	3.94	91 ¾	3.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	96 ¾	4.01	90 ¼	3.92	96 ⅞	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ¼	4.04
Mar. 26	96 ¾	4.01	90 ¼	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	96 ¾	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	96 ¾	3.98	92 ¼	3.78	97 ¾	4.18	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	92 ¾	4.30	88 ¼	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	92	4.37	87 ¾	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	90 ¼	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 26	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	84 ¼	4.62
Dec. 31	87 ½	4.76	84 ¼	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	87 ¾	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	82 ¾	4.73
Feb. 25	86 ¾	4.85	82	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ⅞	4.89	—	—	82 ¾	4.76
Mar. 25	86 ¼	4.88	80	4.72	87 ⅞	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	81 ¼	4.79
Apr. 29	86 ¼	4.88	80	4.75	86 ¾	5.04	93	4.97	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	85	4.94	79	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ⅞	5.06	—	—	81 ¾	4.83
June 30	84 ¼	5.08	78 ¾	4.92	83 ¾	5.28	90 ⅞	5.23	—	—	81 ¾	4.80
July 29	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	82 ¾	5.36	90 ⅞	5.21	—	—	81 ¾	4.82
Aug. 12	83	5.19	78 ½	4.98	82 ½	5.42	88 ½	5.36	—	—	80 ⅞	4.85
19	81	5.39	76 ¾	5.14	79 ¾	5.70	86	5.51	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
26	81 ½	5.38	76	5.13	79 ¾	5.68	87	5.45	—	—	80 ¾	4.90
Sept. 2	79 ¾	5.52	75 ⅞	5.20	78 ¾	5.72	86 ¾	5.53	—	—	79 ½	4.95
9	80 ¼	5.42	76	5.19	79 ¾	5.68	86 ¾	5.50	—	—	78 ¾	5.02
16	80 ¼	5.47	75	5.23	78 ¾	5.76	85	5.57	—	—	78 ¼	5.03
23	79 ¾	5.52	75 ¾	5.24	78 ¾	5.80	85	5.62	—	—	78 ¾	5.03
30	78 ¾	5.61	74 ¾	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83	5.81	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 7	79 ½	5.55	75 ½	5.28	78 ¾	5.75	83 ⅞	5.75	—	—	78 ½	5.04
14	80 ¼	5.47	76	5.18	80 ¾	5.56	86	5.53	—	—	78 ¾	4.99
21	80	5.50	76 ¾	5.16	80 ¾	5.54	86 ⅞	5.49	—	—	79 ½	4.95
28	79 ¾	5.53	76 ¼	5.17	80 ¾	5.60	86 ⅞	5.55	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 4	79 ⅞	5.52	76 ⅞	5.19	80 ¾	5.61	86 ½	5.56	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
11	79 ⅞	5.52	76 ¾	5.15	80 ¾	5.59	86 ⅞	5.49	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
18	79 ¾	5.53	76	5.17	80 ½	5.56	86 ⅞	5.49	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
25	80	5.51	76	5.14	80 ¾	5.55	86 ⅞	5.50	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Dec. 2	79 ⅞	5.52	76 ⅞	5.12	80 ¾	5.62	86 ¾	5.51	—	—	79 ¾	4.94
9	79	5.55	76 ⅞	5.20	79 ¾	5.65	86 ¾	5.54	—	—	79	4.98
16	79	5.56	75 ¾	5.23	80	5.63	86	5.57	—	—	78 ¾	5.00
23	79	5.58	75 ¾	5.26	79 ⅞	5.67	85	5.60	—	—	78 ¾	5.00
30	79	5.60	75	5.30	79	5.73	84	5.71	—	—	78 ¾	5.03
1960—Jan. 6	78 ¾	5.68	74 ¾	5.37	78 ½	5.81	83 ¾	5.78	95 ⅞	6.13	77 ½	5.09
13	77 ¾	5.75	73 ¾	5.42	77 ¾	5.86	83	5.78	95 ⅞	6.07	77 ¼	5.11
20	78	5.73	74	5.41	78 ⅞	5.77	83 ¾	5.79	96 ¾	6.05	77 ½	5.11
27	77 ¾	5.76	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ⅞	5.80	95 ⅞	6.07	77 ¼	5.11
Feb. 3	77 ¾	5.74	74 ¾	5.38	79 ¾	5.67	84	5.75	97	5.98	77	5.13
10	78 ¾	5.66	74	5.35	80 ¾	5.63	85 ½	5.64	97 ⅞	5.91	76 ¾	5.19
17	79 ¾	5.56	75 ¾	5.24	80 ¾	5.55	86 ½	5.56	98	5.84	75 ¾	5.21
24	80 ¼	5.51	75	5.31	80 ¾	5.60	85 ¾	5.61	97 ⅞	5.93	76	5.20

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 80. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 74.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72			3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1957—July 31	3.36	87 ½	3.87	86 ½	3.63	93 ¼	3.66	88 ½	3.58	3.82	70 ¾	5.59	
Aug. 28	3.50	88 ½	3.78	87 ½	3.57	93	3.67	87 ½	3.60	4.12	69 ¾	5.78	
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 ½	3.67	93 ¾	3.65	88 ½	3.57	6.60	68 ¾	5.89	
Oct. 30	3.62	87 ½	3.84	86 ½	3.70	92 ¾	3.70	87 ½	3.60	6.59	68 ¾	5.86	
Nov. 27	3.16	92 ½	3.27	91 ½	3.23	97 ¾	3.42	92 ½	3.37	6.46	67 ¾	5.97	
Dec. 31	2.75	95 ½	2.99	93 ½	3.07	100 ½	3.24	95 ½	3.22	6.33	69 ½	5.83	
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ¾	3.26	95 ½	3.22	6.13	70 ¾	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 ½	2.86	94 ½	2.94	99 ½	3.26	95 ½	3.23	6.01	70 ¾	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 ½	2.77	95 ½	2.91	100 ½	3.22	96 ½	3.18	5.52	70 ½	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 ½	2.75	96	2.84	102 ½	3.11	97 ½	3.13	5.06	72 ¾	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 ½	2.71	96	2.84	101 ½	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ¾	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 ½	2.88	93 ½	3.03	99 ¾	3.27	95 ½	3.22	4.29	71 ¾	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 ½	3.08	92 ½	3.13	96 ½	3.46	93 ½	3.31	4.01	72 ½	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ½	3.64	90 ½	3.46	3.75	72 ½	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 ½	3.60	89 ½	3.44	91 ½	3.77	89 ½	3.52	3.63	73 ½	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 ½	3.75	87 ½	3.61	92 ½	3.73	87 ½	3.60	3.58	73 ½	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 ½	3.58	88 ½	3.50	93 ½	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ½	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 ½	3.94	85 ½	3.83	90 ½	3.83	86 ½	3.68	3.15	73 ½	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 ¾	4.00	85 ½	3.86	89 ½	3.90	85 ½	3.71	3.11	75 ¾	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 ¾	3.84	86 ½	3.77	89 ½	3.89	86 ½	3.67	3.28	76 ¾	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 ¾	3.92	85 ½	3.85	89 ½	3.95	86 ½	3.71	3.30	75 ½	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 ¾	4.23	84	4.04	88 ½	4.01	84 ½	3.82	3.31	76 ¾	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 ¾	4.27	83 ½	4.06	87 ½	4.06	83 ½	3.85	3.38	75 ¾	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 ¾	4.33	83 ½	4.11	87 ½	4.09	83 ½	3.84	3.45	76 ½	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 ¾	4.42	83 ½	4.08	87 ½	4.05	84 ½	3.78	3.48	76 ½	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 ¾	4.56	82 ½	4.19	87 ½	4.09	83 ½	3.84	3.49	76 ¾	5.20	
Sept. 2	3.89	83 ½	4.72	81 ½	4.31	86	4.18	82 ½	3.92	3.49	75 ¾	5.27	
9	3.98	83 ½	4.75	81 ½	4.33	86 ½	4.18	81 ½	3.96	3.49	75 ¾	5.32	
16	4.17	82 ¾	4.82	81	4.41	85 ½	4.23	80 ½	4.02	3.48	75 ½	5.33	
23	3.96	83 ¾	4.77	81 ½	4.38	85 ½	4.18	81 ½	3.98	3.47	75 ½	5.33	
30	4.19	84 ¾	4.65	82 ½	4.29	86 ½	4.12	82 ½	3.90	3.49	74 ½	5.37	
Oct. 7	4.01	84 ½	4.59	82 ½	4.28	87 ½	4.09	83 ½	3.88	3.44	75 ½	5.36	
14	4.26	84 ¾	4.55	82 ½	4.26	87 ½	4.06	82 ½	3.90	3.42	76 ½	5.24	
21	4.10	86 ¾	4.29	84	4.08	89 ½	3.96	83 ½	3.85	3.43	76 ½	5.17	
28	4.02	85 ¾	4.42	83 ½	4.17	88 ½	4.01	83 ½	3.87	3.39	77 ½	5.09	
Nov. 4	4.14	85 ¾	4.47	83 ½	4.19	88 ½	4.02	83 ½	3.86	3.37	77 ¾	5.14	
11	4.09	85 ¾	4.52	82 ½	4.22	88 ½	4.03	83 ½	3.88	3.39	77 ¾	5.06	
18	4.33	85 ¾	4.49	82 ½	4.22	87 ½	4.07	83 ½	3.88	3.40	77 ¾	5.05	
25	4.28	85 ¾	4.46	83	4.20	87 ½	4.09	83 ½	3.88	3.40	77 ¾	5.06	
Dec. 2	4.50	84 ¾	4.57	81 ½	4.35	86 ½	4.17	82 ½	3.92	3.53	77 ¾	5.07	
9	4.64	84 ¾	4.57	81 ½	4.35	86 ½	4.18	82 ½	3.95	3.58	77 ½	5.15	
16	4.54	84 ¾	4.68	80	4.45	85 ½	4.21	81 ½	3.97	3.64	76 ½	5.22	
23	4.67	83 ¾	4.85	80 ½	4.54	84 ½	4.32	80 ½	4.05	3.69	75 ½	5.24	
30	4.52	82 ¾	4.90	79 ½	4.58	83 ½	4.41	79 ½	4.08	3.73	75 ½	5.19	
1960—Jan. 6	4.60	82 ½	4.97	79 ½	4.64	82 ½	4.48	79 ½	4.12	3.75	75 ½	5.32	
13	4.59	82 ¾	4.88	80 ½	4.50	83 ½	4.39	80 ½	4.02	3.78	75 ½	5.34†	
20	4.44	83 ¾	4.79	81 ½	4.41	83 ½	4.38	81 ½	3.97	4.55	75 ½	5.35†	
27	4.12	83 ¾	4.80	81 ½	4.37	82 ½	4.43	81 ½	3.98	4.54	74 ¾	5.40†	
Feb. 3	4.04	84 ¾	4.65	82 ½	4.24	84 ½	4.32	82 ½	3.92	4.55	75 ½	5.36	
10	3.56	85 ¾	4.56	83 ½	4.15	85 ½	4.23	83 ½	3.85	4.55	75 ½	5.32	
17	4.05	85 ¾	4.54	83 ½	4.13	86 ½	4.18	83 ½	3.84	4.54	75 ½	5.32	
24	4.17	84 ½	4.65	83 ½	4.22	85 ½	4.22	82 ½	3.90	4.55	75 ½	5.35	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1953 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1959 the amounts outstanding for the four

United States bond issues were \$2,817 million, \$3,667 million, \$1,602 million and \$2,737 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

† Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 68-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash 2	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1953	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1954	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1955	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1956	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1957	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1958	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1959	21.7	28.1	102.1	53.4	18.4	51.5	14.3	11.1	300.5	2.9	2.9	281.0	13.7
End of	19.1	29.0	102.1	53.4	19.2	52.1	13.8	13.7	302.3	1.0	1.6	286.0	13.8
1959—Jan.	19.9	28.8	102.1	53.8	19.5	53.1	13.5	12.3	303.0	1.5	0.9	287.1	13.5
Feb.	20.6	28.9	102.0	53.9	19.9	53.1	13.2	11.8	303.4	4.7	0.5	284.7	13.5
Mar.	19.2	28.0	100.2	53.7	21.6	53.8	12.1	12.8	301.4	5.8	0.2	282.0	13.5
Apr.	20.1	28.2	98.7	51.5	20.6	55.3	11.6	14.0	300.0	4.8	0.2	281.3	13.7
May	19.0	28.1	97.7	50.8	22.9	56.3	12.6	11.6	299.0	4.5	0.2	280.7	13.7
June	18.9	28.0	96.5	52.5	23.3	55.5	13.0	14.1	301.8	4.1	0.1	284.0	13.7
July	19.4	27.8	96.7	51.9	23.4	56.7	12.0	14.5	302.3	3.9	—	284.6	13.9
Aug.	19.7	29.8	90.7	50.0	23.0	56.4	12.7	18.3	300.7	2.9	2.5	281.5	13.7
Sept.	21.1	28.0	91.2	49.5	21.9	57.0	18.0	21.6	308.3	1.3	23.5	269.8	13.7
Oct.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
Nov.													
Dec.													
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	294.7	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders' equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest fiscal year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" JANUARY 1960, PAGE 40.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	Number
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Sept. 30										
1953	38.9	0.9	39.8	29.5	8.9	1.4	11.3	5.8	45.9	633
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
End of										
1959—Feb.	92.3	1.5	93.8	38.0	53.7	2.1	2.2	1.7	107.9	*
Mar.	93.8	1.3	95.1	38.0	54.7	2.4	3.0	1.6	108.5	*
Apr.	94.4	1.5	95.9	38.0	55.9	2.0	2.8	2.1	107.8	*
May	94.8	1.8	96.6	38.0	56.2	2.4	1.7	1.3	109.5	*
June	96.2	1.4	97.6	38.0	56.8	2.8	3.5	2.2	109.9	*
July	96.4	1.8	98.2	38.0	57.1	3.1	2.3	2.1	109.3	*
Aug.	97.4	1.4	98.8	38.0	57.4	3.4	2.6	1.5	109.9	*
Sept.	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	109.3	1,609
Oct.	97.1	1.6	98.7	39.4	58.4	0.9	2.0	1.8	110.2	*
Nov.	98.1	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*
Dec.	97.9	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (\$0.1 million at Feb. 29, 1960).

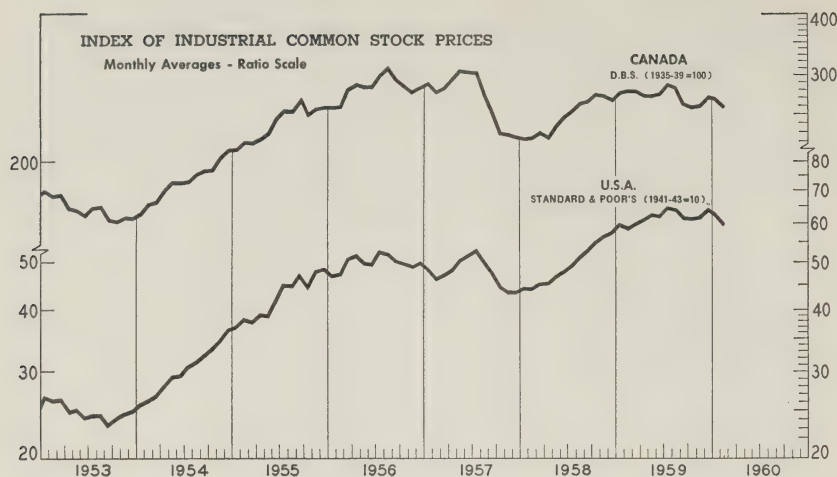
2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of net cash earnings and accounting adjustments.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" JANUARY 1960, PAGE 38.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1955—Dec.	247.6	257.0	1,073.3	170.8	204.2	72.6	233.0	45.4	48.3	484.6
1956—Mar.	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2	47.5	50.6	502.7
June	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1	46.3	49.4	485.3
Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Jan.	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2	55.6	59.3	592.3
Feb.	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8	54.8	58.3	590.7
Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr.	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
May	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3
Nov.	252.8	259.2	1,123.5	168.4	186.9	82.6	181.3	57.2	61.5	646.4
Dec.	261.5	269.3	1,174.5	174.8	190.6	82.3	182.8	59.1	63.6	671.4
1960—Jan.	259.2	267.6	1,156.8	180.2	191.0	82.4	187.8	58.0	62.3	655.4
Feb.	249.9	257.9	1,080.0	173.8	186.8	82.0	175.6	55.8	59.6	624.9

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES

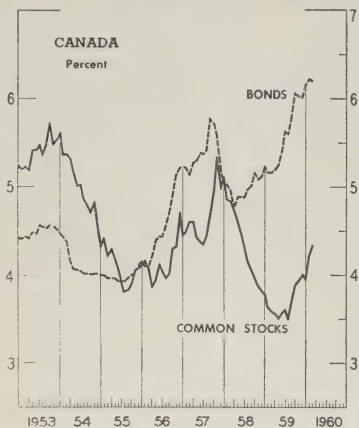
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT" 1958, PAGE 91 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (average for the month) and average of 123 industrial common stocks (month-end).

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES *

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ₃	Chief Sources of Funds ³ Brokers' Loans ₄	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances _{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6} Brokers' Loans ₇	Customers' Free Credit Balances ₃	Value of Shares Traded	
Millions of Dollars								
†	120	†	257	2,791	2,246	889	2,509	Dec. — 1955
†	117	†	439	2,786	2,127	960	3,242	Mar. — 1956
†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,138	June
†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept.
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269†	Dec.
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711†	Mar. — 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar. — 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
159	59	55	303	3,297	1,990	1,226	4,195	Jan. — 1959
158	61	57	271	3,253	1,963	1,196	3,143	Feb.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,330	Mar.
172	66	53	294	3,401	2,156	1,205	3,934	Apr.
173	72	49	243	3,385	2,159	1,188	4,119	May
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
164	69	48	241	3,374	2,205	1,079	3,929	July
162	75	42	186	3,269	2,199	1,035	3,026	Aug.
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
158	70	40	161	3,210	2,178	967	3,069	Oct.
160	71	36	159	3,273	2,256	974	3,407	Nov.
159	78	34	183	3,280†	2,362	996†	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	179	3,198		1,001		Jan. — 1960

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on page 10.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

† Not available. † Revised.

SECURITY

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ₂	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	—	451	272	190	375	—3	834
1954	—301	130	—171	293	262	450	31	1,036
1955	340	195	535	211	225	320	26	782
1956	—616	—150	—766	540	227	798†	5	1,570†
1957	—120	50	—70	549	264	956†	3	1,772†
1958	1,382	—130	1,252	614	340	665†	3	1,623†
1959	141	582	723	559	305	171	11	1,046
Quarters								
1956—III	—489	40	—449	114	66	190	1	370
IV	180	—155	25	175	42	238†	3	457
1957—I	—113	50	—63	105	74	306†	8	495†
II	—270	—	—270	120	33	444†	—1	596
III	—171	30	—141	68	80	93	—1	239
IV	434	—30	404	256	76	112†	—3	441
1958—I	204	—100	104	157	44	205†	—1	404†
II	264	—30	234	189	133	265†	5	592†
III	307	—	307	105	41	112†	—	258†
IV	607	—	607	164	122	84†	—1	369†
1959—I	48	100	148	200	92	30	9	331
II	—129	360	231	87	35	42	—	164
III	—184	69	—115	125	93	43	—1	259
IV	405	53	459	147	85	56	3	292

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	—	457	160	134	267	562	56	618	1,074
1954	—297	130	—167	246	244	399	890	—39	850	683
1955	399	195	594	261	208	383	852	59	910†	1,505
1956	—500	—150	—650	348	144	593†	1,086†	94	1,179†	530†
1957	—52	50	—2	505	168	574†	1,247†	48	1,295†	1,293†
1958	1,383	—130	1,253	470	223	482†	1,174†	—111	1,064†	2,317†
1959	289	582	871	325	190	159	674	135	809	1,680
Quarters										
1956—III	—489	40	—449	78	9	128	214	45	260	—189
IV	180	—155	25	152	44	159	355	—53	303	327
1957—I	—113	50	—63	47	45	207	287†	41	328†	265†
II	—270	—	—270	137	27	257	422	50	472	202
III	—107	30	—77	81	19	32	132	—37	95	18
IV	437	—30	407	239	76	91	406	—6	400	807
1958—I	204	—100	104	89	36	146	274†	—26	247†	351†
II	265	—30	235	99	86	184	370†	17	386	621
III	308	—	308	109	4	70	187†	—68	119†	427†
IV	607	—	607	173	96	67	344†	—33	310†	917†
1959—I	195	100	295	104	65	47	217	34	250	545
II	—129	360	231	84	32	34	155	90	246	477
III	—183	69	—114	57	31	10	100	—9	91	—23
IV	406	53	459	80	62	54	202	20	223	682

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL STATEMENT"

ISSUES★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		CORPORATE STOCKS				TOTAL	
		Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total						
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	890	1,341	51	186	237	1,578	Calendar Years
-39	997	826	25	147	173	998	1953
59	840	1,375	95	367	462	1,837	1954
94	1,663†	898†	176	514	689	1,587†	1955
48	1,820†	1,750†	90	427	517	2,267†	1956
-111	1,512†	2,764†	29	272†	300	3,065†	1957
135	1,181	1,903	78	331	409	2,312	1958
							1959
45	416	-33	34	204	238	205	Quarters
-53	405†	429	34	117	151	580	III—1956
							IV
41	535†	473†	-15	82	67	540†	I—1957
50	647	377	15	130	145	522	II
-37	203	62	62	159	220	282	III
-6	435	839	28	56	84	923	IV
-26	378†	481†	3	27	30	512†	I—1958
17	609†	843†	15	72	87	930†	II
-68	191†	498†	5	30	35	533†	III
-33	335†	942†	6	142	148	1,090†	IV
34	365	513	18	117	135	647	I—1959
90	254	485	19	131	150	635	II
-9	251	135	26	60	87	222	III
20	312	771	14	23	37	808	IV

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES								
CORPORATE REFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,283	-6	111	56	105	272	267	28	295	Calendar Years
172	855	-4	47	18	82	147	143	1	144	1953
421	1,926	-60	-50	17	-37	-70	-130	41	-89	1954
687	1,217†	-116	191	83	209	484	368	3	370	1955
547	1,840†	-68	44	97	384	525	457	-31	427	1956
298†	2,615†	-2	144	118	187	449	447	2	449	1957
408	2,088	-149	233	115	23	372	223	1	224	1958
										1959
237	48	-	36	57	63	156	156	1	157	Quarters
150	478	-	23	-2	81	102	102	1	102	III—1956
										IV
100	365†	-	58	29	120	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
144	346	-1	-17	6	186	175	174	1	175	II
220	238	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	III
83	890	-3	17	-	18	35	32	1	33	IV
30	381†	-	68	7	55	130	130	-	130	I—1958
86	707	-	90	47	85	222	222	1	222	II
35	462†	-	-4	37	38	71	71	-	71	III
146	1,065†	-1	-10	26	9	25	24	1	26	IV
134	679	-147	96	27	-9	114	-32	-	-32	I—1959
150	627	-	2	-4	2	8	8	-	8	II
87	63	-1	68	62	30	160	159	-	159	III
36	719	-	67	23	-1	89	89	-	89	IV

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Revised.

Calendar Years	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
1953	2,033	-	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	-	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
Monthly									
1957—I	21	-	21	133	-	133	-113	-	-113
Apr.	4	-	4	46	-	46	-42	-	-42
May	3	-	3	48	-	48	-45	-	-45
June	2	-	2	186	-	186	-183	-	-183
II	10	-	10	279	-	280	-270	-	-270
July	3	-	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	-	2	34	-	34	-32	-	-32
Sept.	1	-	1	34	-	34	-33	-	-33
III	6	-	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	-	731	741	-	741	-10	-	-10
Nov.	1,142	-	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	-	693	745	-	745	-52	-	-52
IV	2,566	-	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	-	-	-	41	-	41	-41	-	-41
Feb.	300	-	300	27	-	27	273	-	273
Mar.	-	-	-	28	-	29	-28	-	-29
I	300	-	300	96	-	96	204	-	204
Apr.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
May	950	-	950	629	-	630	321	-	321
June	-	-	-	30	-	30	-30	-	-30
II	950	-	950	685	-	686	265	-	264
July	400	-	400	32	-	33	368	-	367
Aug.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
Sept.	5,806	-	5,806	5,840	-	5,840	-34	-	-34
III	6,206	-	6,206	5,898	-	5,898	308	-	307
Oct.	632	-	632	428	-	428	204	-	204
Nov.	793	-	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	-	320	463	-	463	-143	-	-143
IV	1,744	-	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	-	124	90	-	90	34	-	34
Feb.	15	-	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	-	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	-	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	-	8	32	-	32	-25	-	-25
May	157	-	157	39	-	39	118	-	118
June	6	-	6	228	-	228	-222	-	-222
II	170	-	170	299	-	299	-129	-	-129
July	242	-	242	351	-	351	-109	-	-109
Aug.	3	-	3	32	-	32	-29	-	-29
Sept.	2	-	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	-	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	-	541	620	-	620	-79	-	-79
Nov.	1,360	-	1,360	716	-	716	643	-	643
Dec.	225	-	225	384	-	384	-159	-	-159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	406
1960—Jan.	127	-	127	38	-	38	89	-	89

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ISSUES*

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	-	371	110	50	161	261	-50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	725	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
568	313	881	243	80	323	325	233	559	1959
119	97	216	20	7	27	99	90	189	II—1958
36	-	36	4	1	5	32	-1	31	July
55	-	55	16	-	16	39	-	39	Aug.
50	-	50	11	3	14	39	-3	35	Sept.
141	-	141	31	4	36	109	-4	105	III
120	-	120	6	3	9	114	-3	111	Oct.
66	-	66	2	2	4	63	-2	61	Nov.
13	-	13	18	4	22	-5	-4	-9	Dec.
199	-	199	26	10	36	173	-10	164	IV
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	17	3	20	18	3	21	Mar.
125	104	229	21	7	29	104	96	200	I
52	-	52	6	-	6	46	-	46	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	-	13	6	2	9	7	-2	4	June
98	48	146	14	46	59	84	2	87	II
100	52	152	78	10	88	22	51	73	July
56	-	56	21	-	21	35	-	35	Aug.
36	19	55	36	2	38	-	17	17	Sept.
192	81	272	134	13	147	57	68	125	III
23	27	51	12	3	14	12	25	37	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	58	15	73	Nov.
24	34	58	14	7	21	10	27	37	Dec.
154	81	234	73	14	87	80	67	147	IV
24	-	24	13	4	17	11	-4	7	Jan. —1960

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
220	73	293	86	17	103	134	56	190	
333	38	371	89	20	109	244	18	262	
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	
252	107	359	108	24	132	144	83	227	
290	123	412	122	26	148	168	97	264	
255	148	502	132	30	162	223	118	340	
329	143	472	139	28	167	190	115	305	
115	52	167	32	3	35	83	49	132	
37	41	78	33	4	37	4	37	41	
129	41	170	33	14	47	96	26	122	
99	31	130	34	4	38	65	27	92	
67	8	75	35	14	39	32	4	35	
66	68	133	35	6	41	31	62	93	
97	36	134	35	13	48	62	23	85	

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1956	55	8	47				
1957	92	18	74				

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

	CORPORATE BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	419	118	537	149	13	162	270	105	375
1954	590	115	705	222	33	255	369	82	450
1955	689	9	698	332	46	378	357	-37	320
1956	812	229	1,041	224†	19	243†	588†	209	798†
1957	797	410	1,207	226†	26	252†	571†	384	956†
1958	754†	208†	963†	276†	21†	298	478†	187	665†
1959	402	48	450	254	25	279	147	23	171
Monthly									
1958—Aug.	69†	34	103†						
Sept.	27	5	31						
III	153†	40	193†	79	2	81	74†	38	112†
Oct.	40	3	42						
Nov.	51†	—	51†						
Dec.	71†	11†	83†						
IV	162†	14†	176†	86†	6†	92†	75†	9†	84†
1959—Jan.	48	2	50						
Feb.	7	2	9						
Mar.	35	2	38						
I	91	6	97	53	15	67	38	-9	30
Apr.	43	—	43						
May	36	—	36						
June	42	7	48						
II	120	7	127	80	5	85	40	2	42
July	16	10	26						
Aug.	13	8	20						
Sept.	42	14	56						
III	70	32	102	57	1	59	13	30	43
Oct.	11	—	11						
Nov.	49	—	49						
Dec.	60	4	64						
IV	120	4	124	63	5	68	57	-1	56
1960—Jan.	60	14	75						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES 2			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3	Retirements 4	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered 3, 5	Retirements 6	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	66	26	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	14	176	514	—	514
1957	11	8	3	131	41	90	427	—	427
1958	12	8	3	45	16	29	272†	—	272†
1959	23	12	11	93	15	78	347	17	331
Quarters									
1958—IV	2	3	-1	18†	11	6	142	—	142
1959—I	11	2	9	20	1	18	117	—	117
II	3	4	—	28	9	19	131	—	131
III	4	5	-1	28	2	26	60	—	60
IV	5	1	3	18	3	14	39	17	23

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 76-77, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0												
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7												
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7												
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-0.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7												
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7												
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8												
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2												
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0												
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3												
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS														
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0												
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5												
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8												

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1952 to 1958 are shown in *Statistical Summary March 1959*, page 118. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	690	204	894	677	189	866	601	195	796	154	204
Monthly											
1958—Apr.	73	16	89			74			770	11	13
May	71	17	88			74			785	13	15
June	68	16	85			73	642	155	796	11	14
II	213	49	262	179	41	221				36	42
July	71	18	89	66	15	81	647	158	804	10	14
Aug.	57	16	73	56	13	69	647	161	808	10	14
Sept.	49	19	68	61	14	75	635	166	801	10	12
III	177	53	230	184	42	225				30	40
Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
1959—Jan.	37	11	48	53	20	73	572	172	744	8	9
Feb.	44	13	57	48	14	62	568	172	740	10	9
Mar.	56	13	70	57	11	68	567	174	741	11	12
I	137	38	175	158	44	202				30	30
Apr.	71	15	86	57	14	72	580	175	756	14	14
May	70	18	87	60	18	77	591	175	766	15	20
June	76	19	95	57	16	73	609	178	788	17	21
II	216	52	268	174	48	222				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	624	179	803	14	25
Aug.	60	17	77	58	16	74	626	180	806	13	21
Sept.	56	20	76	57	16	73	625	184	810	15	21
III	188	55	243	172	49	221				41	67
Oct.	55	19	74	55	17	73	625	187	811	12	19
Nov.	49	19	68	55	18	73	619	187	807	13	16
Dec.	44	21	65	63	13	76	601	195	796	12	18
IV	148	59	208	173	48	221				37	52

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
							Millions of Dollars			
	Calendar Years									
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,294	1,289	195	2,545	2,433	1,329	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1958—III	175	260	134	476	564	1,206	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	298	241	191	553	542	1,216	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1
1959—I	360	282	268	595	547	1,264	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	412	427	253	780	712	1,333	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	231	317	166	582	612	1,302	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	291	262	195	588	562	1,329	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

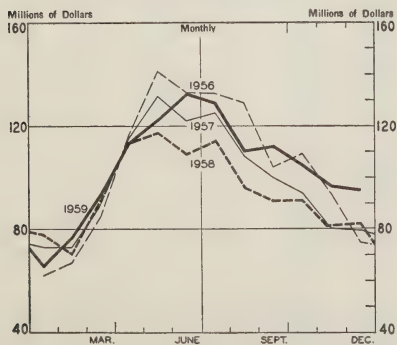
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 88-90 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

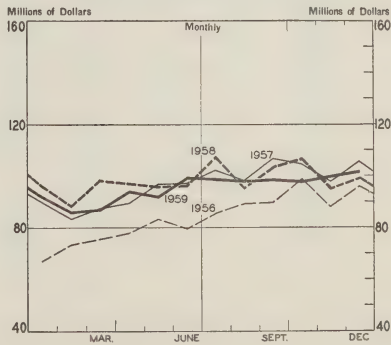
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			
ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other				Total	
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	Calendar Years
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1952
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1953
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1954
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1955
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1956
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1957
358	141	137	277	125	213	338	1,252	1,144	1,134	1958
										1959
24			23			271	113	97	1,041	Monthly
29			22			278	117	96	1,063	Apr.—1958
25			23	126	154	280	109	96	1,076	May
78	37	31	68				340	289		June
										II
25	11	14	25	125	154	279	114	107	1,083	July
24	10	15	25	124	153	277	96	94	1,085	Aug.
22	14	15	29	121	150	271	91	103	1,072	Sept.
70	35	44	79				301	304		III
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,057	Oct.
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	81	96	1,043	Nov.
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	Dec.
										IV
66	37	43	80				254	301		
18	11	9	20	109	146	255	66	92	999	Jan.—1959
19	13	11	24	107	144	250	77	86	990	Feb.
23	9	10	19	109	146	255	93	87	996	Mar.
60	33	30	63				236	265		I
27	12	10	22	111	150	261	113	94	1,016	Apr.
35	13	2	15	113	168	281	122	92	1,046	May
38	13	13	27	117	175	292	132	99	1,080	June
										II
100	38	25	63				368	285		
39	12	12	24	119	188	307	129	99	1,110	July
33	11	14	24	121	195	316	110	98	1,122	Aug.
36	13	12	26	122	204	326	112	98	1,136	Sept.
										III
108	36	38	74				351	295		
31	11	14	25	124	208	332	105	98	1,143	Oct.
29	12	15	27	124	209	333	97	100	1,140	Nov.
30	12	14	26	125	213	338	95	102	1,134	Dec.
										IV
89	35	43	78				297	299		

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	-	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	796	36	443	251		64	1,590	273	328	2,191
End of										
1958—Sept.	801	17	375	164	29	43	1,429	258	285	1,972
Oct.	791	18	372	168	29	46	1,424	*	*	*
Nov.	779	18	376	175	31	49	1,428	*	*	*
Dec.	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959—Jan.	744	24	381	217		49	1,415	*	*	*
Feb.	740	24	380	210		43	1,397	*	*	*
Mar.	741	25	384	205		42	1,397	251	288	1,936
Apr.	756	26	389	204		43	1,418	*	*	*
May	766	28	394	206		44	1,438	*	*	*
June	788	30	399	205		43	1,465	253	289	2,007
July	803	31	408	204		40	1,486	*	*	*
Aug.	806	32	415	203		40	1,496	*	*	*
Sept.	810	33	420	208		46	1,517	258	301	2,076
Oct.	811	34	427	215		50	1,537	*	*	*
Nov.	807	35	431	228		53	1,554	*	*	*
Dec.	796	36	443	251		64	1,590	273	328	2,191

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1955.....20 Mar. 1958.....29 Mar. 1959.....32
 Dec. 1956.....26 June 1958.....31 June 1959.....36
 Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1958.....39 Sept. 1959.....44
 Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1959.....40

* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351†	7	161	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420†	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305
1959	282	60†	719†	13	*	323
End of						
1959—June	303	777		12	*	309
July	*	*		13	*	310
Aug.	*	*		13	*	312
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Oct.	*	*	*	13	*	318
Nov.	*	*	*	18	*	321
Dec.	282	60†	719†	13	*	323
1960—Jan.	*	*	*	16	*	325

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 94).

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 132-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
Monthly										
1958—Sept.	11.5	12.1	66.5	42.6	50.7	97.6	116.2	122.8	178.2	152.2
Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1				128.9	117.0		
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3				131.2	114.2		
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1			88.2	135.9	107.3		
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4	16.4	24.7	78.9	150.6	90.8	162.8	125.0
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8				114.9	86.3		
Mar.	5.5	7.5	56.3				106.4	104.8		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6				97.1	99.1		
May	11.2	10.1	58.6	42.7	38.3	83.3	95.6	136.9	123.4	171.9
June	11.3	9.1	60.8				96.0	128.6		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3				104.4	126.0		
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8				99.3	110.5		
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5	43.7	37.4	89.0	99.2	99.2	141.3	154.2
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6				110.7	103.5		
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8				124.9	111.2		
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9			81.9	118.3	104.7		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7				111.7	97.4		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 102.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC		Total		Total Units		
	NHA ³	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	NHA	Other	Total		NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units			
Calendar Years													
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6		54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4		68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2		44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5		50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9		85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.6	112.9		19.3		366.9	674.7				60,926		
Monthly													
1959—Jan.	7.2	3.8		0.8		20.3	32.1				2,933		
Feb.	11.4	9.4		1.8		2.9	25.5				2,395		
Mar.	20.1	11.0		1.1		7.8	40.0				3,559		
I	38.7	24.2	48.1	3.7	21.1	31.0	97.6	69.2	166.8		8,887	10,103	18,990
Apr.	37.3	21.2		2.2		13.3	74.0				6,664		
May	30.7	20.1		3.3		16.2	70.3				6,348		
June	26.5	14.9		4.0		31.5	77.0				7,069		
II	94.6	56.2	73.1	9.6	32.6	61.0	221.3	105.8	327.1		20,081	14,536	34,617
July	21.9	13.3		1.9		29.1	66.1				5,857		
Aug.	8.9	7.8		1.6		22.8	41.1				3,840		
Sept.	6.2	4.9		0.9		103.2	115.2				10,095		
III	37.0	25.9	70.3	4.4	20.5	155.1	222.4	90.7	313.1		19,792	12,282	32,074
Oct.	3.6	3.2		0.8		78.0	85.6				7,850		
Nov.	1.5	1.9		0.6		37.5	41.5				3,732		
Dec.	0.2	1.5		0.2		4.3	6.3				584		
IV	5.4	6.6		1.6		119.8	133.4				12,166		
1960—Jan.	0.1**	1.0**		0.2**		0.1*	1.4*				110*		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* Preliminary. ** Research Department, Bank of Canada, estimate based on the number of units approved by each category of lender.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 132-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES¹: OUTSTANDING DEBT²

TYPE OF DEBT BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY				
CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1956	1957	1958 ★	1959 ★
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>			
BONDED DEBT				
SCHOOLS (Gross)				
Urban.....	616.6	701.5	794.4	905.7
Rural.....	191.5	221.1	253.2	273.1
TOTAL.....	808.0	922.6	1,047.7	1,178.8
HIGHWAY (Gross)				
Urban.....	377.5	428.6	508.9	565.3
Rural.....	9.1	11.2	16.2	16.9
TOTAL.....	386.6	439.7	525.0	582.2
OTHER (ex. Utilities)(Gross)				
Urban.....	704.7	815.5	924.5	1,024.7
Rural.....	51.1	60.4	73.5	76.2
TOTAL.....	755.8	875.9	998.0	1,100.9
LESS: SINKING FUNDS				
Urban.....	88.9	90.2	97.1	106.0
Rural.....	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8
TOTAL.....	90.7	92.0	99.0	107.8
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Net)				
Urban.....	598.9	647.3	715.7	773.9
Rural.....	19.9	29.8	33.6	35.0
TOTAL.....	618.8	677.1	749.3	808.9
DIRECT BONDED DEBT (Net) ..	2,478.5	2,823.3	3,221.0	3,563.0
GUARANTEED (Net)				
Urban.....	130.7	139.1	137.2	133.7
Rural.....	3.7	6.8	2.9	2.9
TOTAL.....	134.5	145.9	140.0	136.6
DIRECT & GUARANTEED BONDED DEBT (Net) ..	2,613.0	2,969.2	3,361.0	3,699.6
BANK LOANS				
Urban.....	121.0	135.5	133.4	142.5
Rural.....	47.7	55.0	41.8	44.8
TOTAL.....	168.8	190.6	175.2	187.3
TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)				
Urban.....	2,460.5	2,777.2	3,116.9	3,439.6
Rural.....	321.3	382.5	419.3	447.1
TOTAL.....	2,781.8	3,159.7	3,536.2	3,886.7

TOTAL BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY & PROVINCE				
CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1956	1957	1958 ★	1959 ★
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>			
TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)				
URBAN				
Newfoundland.....	12.2	13.9	14.4	14.0
Prince Edward Island..	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.8
Nova Scotia.....	60.1	61.4	66.3	68.6
New Brunswick.....	44.3	48.1	49.4	50.8
Quebec.....	808.9	920.9	1,080.5	1,182.4
Ontario.....	899.0	1,020.0	1,142.7	1,263.1
Manitoba.....	89.4	98.0	105.1	114.9
Saskatchewan.....	66.6	78.3	87.5	103.0
Alberta.....	246.6	291.3	325.6	364.7
British Columbia.....	227.3	238.7	238.9	271.4
TOTAL.....	2,460.5	2,777.2	3,116.9	3,439.6
RURAL				
Prince Edward Island..	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Nova Scotia.....	8.0	13.1	15.6	18.0
New Brunswick.....	23.8	30.7	29.4	30.7
Quebec.....	70.6	78.3	87.3	90.4
Ontario.....	122.3	141.8	147.7	162.6
Manitoba.....	8.2	9.7	9.3	9.9
Saskatchewan.....	14.9	15.8	17.9	18.8
Alberta.....	29.1	37.1	47.6	53.9
British Columbia.....	44.1	55.7	64.3	62.5
TOTAL.....	321.3	382.5	419.3	447.1
ALL MUNICIPALITIES				
Newfoundland.....	12.2	13.9	14.4	14.0
Prince Edward Island..	6.2	6.9	6.9	7.0
Nova Scotia.....	68.1	74.6	81.8	86.6
New Brunswick.....	68.1	78.8	78.8	81.5
Quebec.....	879.5	999.2	1,167.8	1,272.8
Ontario.....	1,021.3	1,161.8	1,290.4	1,425.7
Manitoba.....	97.6	107.7	114.4	124.8
Saskatchewan.....	81.5	94.2	105.4	121.8
Alberta.....	275.7	328.5	373.2	418.6
British Columbia.....	271.5	294.3	303.2	333.9
TOTAL.....	2,781.8	3,159.7	3,536.2	3,886.7

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND EDUCATION, CITY REPORTS.

1. Includes school corporations. "Urban" figures relate to all cities, towns, villages and all other municipalities in metropolitan and major urban areas as defined in Census of Canada, 1956.

2. Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces of 0.9 in 1956, 1.1 in 1957 and 1958

and 1.3 in 1959. Also excludes accounts payable of about 191,230,235 and 244 in the years 1956-1959 respectively; against which are such assets as cash investments, taxes, accounts and other items receivable of greater amounts. Includes provincially guaranteed school and municipal bonds and capital loans to municipalities and school corporations from provincial funds provided for that purpose.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 104-107 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES¹: CURRENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

CURRENT REVENUE ⁴					CURRENT EXPENDITURE ⁴				
CALENDAR YEARS ³	1956	1957	1958 ★	1959 ★	CALENDAR YEARS ³	1956	1957	1958 ★	1959 ★
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					<i>Millions of Dollars</i>			
REAL PROPERTY TAX ⁵					SCHOOLS ⁸				
Urban.....	595.8	684.5	746.0	817.6	Urban.....	250.4	282.4	309.0	357.2
Rural.....	168.6	184.5	197.3	211.0	Rural.....	79.9	89.5	98.0	105.5
TOTAL.....	764.4	869.0	943.3	1,028.6	TOTAL.....	330.3	372.0	407.0	462.7
LES TAX					PUBLIC WELFARE ⁸				
Urban.....	50.1	50.1	57.0	59.0	Urban.....	117.7	120.1	125.7	130.1
Rural.....	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	Rural.....	19.1	20.0	20.0	20.9
TOTAL.....	50.8	51.0	58.0	60.1	TOTAL.....	136.8	140.1	145.7	151.0
OTHER TAXES					HIGHWAYS, ROADS, STREETS ⁸				
Urban.....	96.6	107.0	117.8	126.9	Urban.....	94.2	110.1	117.3	118.7
Rural.....	10.7	10.8	13.0	14.3	Rural.....	53.0	57.4	61.9	65.8
TOTAL.....	107.3	117.9	130.7	141.2	TOTAL.....	147.1	167.5	179.2	184.5
TOTAL TAXATION					PROTECTION, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUNDRY ⁸				
Urban.....	742.6	841.7	920.7	1,003.5	Urban.....	278.2	312.3	356.4	371.8
Rural.....	180.0	196.2	211.3	226.4	Rural.....	27.6	29.3	33.9	36.0
TOTAL.....	922.5	1,037.8	1,132.0	1,229.9	TOTAL.....	305.7	341.6	390.3	407.7
PUBLIC UTILITY CONTRIBUTIONS ⁶					DEBT CHARGES (ex. Debt Repayment)				
Urban.....	36.4	36.8	49.5	45.3	Urban.....	54.9	68.8	70.9	80.0
Rural.....	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	Rural.....	10.5	12.2	12.5	13.5
TOTAL.....	37.3	37.7	50.7	46.7	TOTAL.....	65.4	81.0	83.4	93.5
GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES ⁷					TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (ex. Provision for Debt Repayment)				
Urban.....	37.2	55.0	60.0	63.1	Urban.....	795.4	893.8	979.3	1,057.7
Rural.....	9.4	11.7	15.6	16.5	Rural.....	190.0	208.5	226.3	241.7
TOTAL.....	46.5	66.6	75.6	79.5	TOTAL.....	985.4	1,102.3	1,205.6	1,299.4
OTHER REVENUE					PROVISION FOR DEBT REPAYMENT				
Urban.....	88.9	96.1	104.8	108.7	Urban.....	94.2	103.9	122.3	132.8
Rural.....	14.8	16.3	18.7	19.9	Rural.....	18.2	21.5	25.4	27.4
TOTAL.....	103.7	112.4	123.5	128.6	TOTAL.....	112.4	125.4	147.7	160.1
TOTAL REVENUE					TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE				
Urban.....	905.1	1,029.5	1,135.0	1,220.6	Urban.....	889.6	997.7	1,101.6	1,190.5
Rural.....	204.9	225.0	246.8	264.1	Rural.....	208.2	230.1	251.7	269.1
TOTAL.....	1,110.0	1,254.6	1,381.8	1,484.7	TOTAL.....	1,097.8	1,227.7	1,353.3	1,459.6

Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year-end nearest the calendar year and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.

Provincial grants, other than general subsidies, have been excluded from "Revenue" and corresponding amounts deducted from "Expenditure". The classification of "Revenue" (other than taxation) and "Expenditure" involves a considerable amount of estimation so that classified totals are at best

approximate.

5. Tax collection figures have been used so far as this information is available.

6. Includes contributions from federal and provincial enterprises which are not taxed or taxable in the ordinary course of events.

7. Includes provincial and federal grants in lieu of taxes.

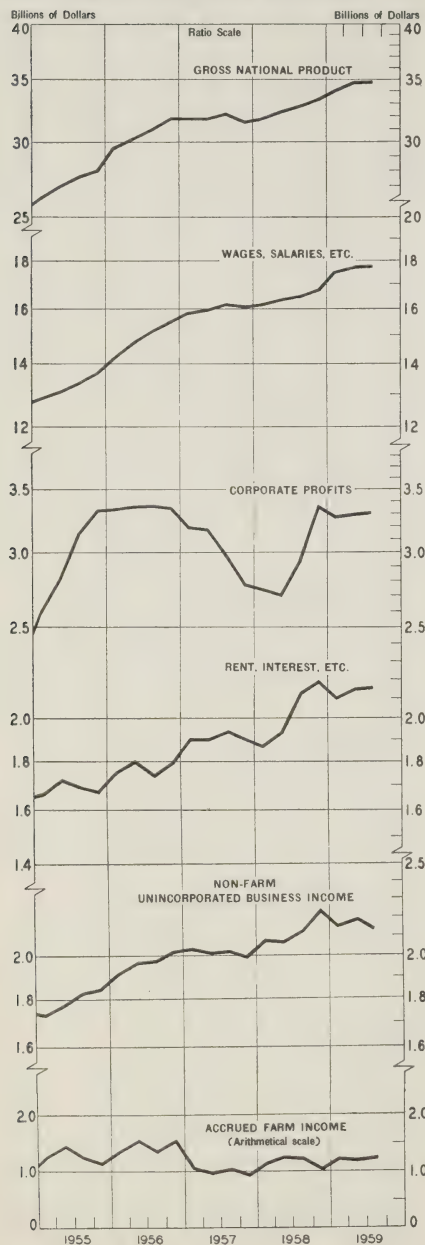
8. Excludes debt charges. "Public Welfare" includes sanitation. ★ Estimated.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 108-111 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

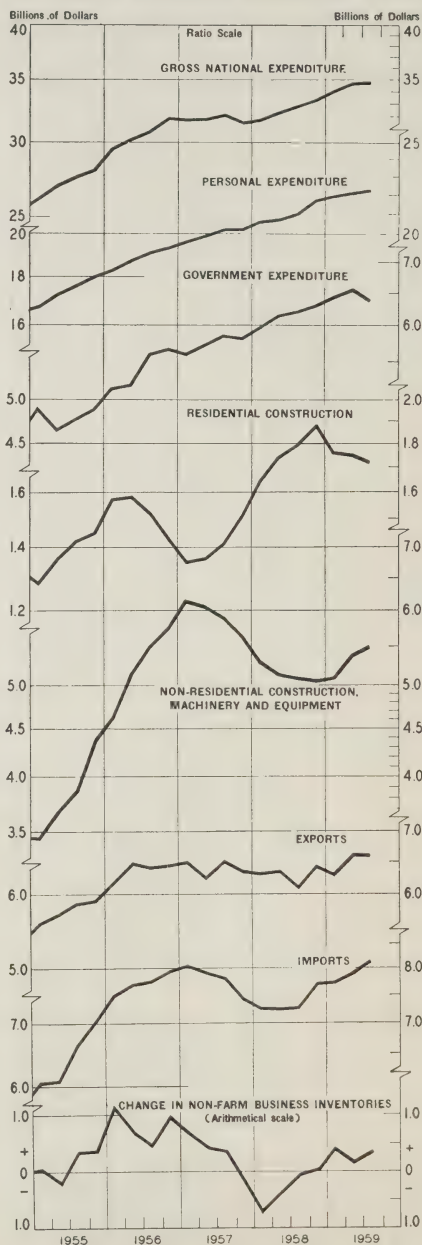
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY 1			
			1958	1959		
	1957	1958	IV	I	II	III
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	15,996	16,434	16,772	17,424	17,672	17,728
Military pay and allowances.....	476	491	492	500	508	496
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	3,027	2,930	3,348	3,272	3,292	3,304
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-480	-455	-488	-476	-492	-448
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	1,905	2,026	2,184	2,100	2,144	2,148
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	996	1,157	1,032	1,216	1,196	1,216
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,011	2,119	2,224	2,144	2,180	2,132
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-71	-29	-148	-120	-136	-236
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	23,860	24,673	25,416	26,060	26,364	26,340
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,848	3,858	3,964	4,028	4,140	4,240
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,994	3,923	3,904	3,996	4,184	4,184
Residual error of estimate.....	71	55	-8	-	-72	-40
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	31,773	32,509	33,276	34,084	34,616	34,724
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	30,777	31,352	32,244	32,868	33,420	33,508
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE						
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	19,964	21,012	21,692	21,944	22,008	22,196
<i>Non-durable Goods.....</i>	<i>10,357</i>	<i>10,860</i>	<i>11,132</i>	<i>11,180</i>	<i>11,224</i>	<i>11,348</i>
<i>Durable Goods.....</i>	<i>2,431</i>	<i>2,499</i>	<i>2,652</i>	<i>2,716</i>	<i>2,728</i>	<i>2,604</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>7,176</i>	<i>7,653</i>	<i>7,908</i>	<i>8,048</i>	<i>8,056</i>	<i>8,244</i>
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	5,738	6,150	6,292	6,416	6,540	6,376
New residential construction.....	1,409	1,762	1,876	1,760	1,752	1,720
New non-residential construction.....	3,103	2,813	2,696	2,744	2,784	2,792
New machinery and equipment.....	2,823	2,324	2,352	2,352	2,592	2,688
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	33,037	34,061	34,908	35,216	35,676	35,772
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	311	-276	20	404	160	324
farm ³	-101	-148	-364	-104	24	112
Net balance on current account.....	-1,402	-1,072	-1,292	-1,428	-1,320	-1,524
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>6,394</i>	<i>6,289</i>	<i>6,408</i>	<i>6,292</i>	<i>6,604</i>	<i>6,596</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-7,796</i>	<i>-7,361</i>	<i>-7,700</i>	<i>-7,720</i>	<i>-7,924</i>	<i>-8,120</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	-72	-56	4	-4	76	40
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	31,773	32,509	33,276	34,084	34,616	34,724
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	15,996	16,434	16,772	17,424	17,672	17,728
Less: Social insurance and gov't. pension contributions.....	-589	-619	-628	-640	-632	-660
Military pay and allowances.....	476	491	492	500	508	496
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,011	2,119	2,224	2,144	2,180	2,132
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	2,013	2,129	2,120	2,276	2,240	2,400
Transfer payments to persons.....	2,115	2,676	2,892	2,720	2,868	2,824
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	22,022	23,230	23,872	24,424	24,836	24,920
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,002	1,161	1,016	1,208	1,256	1,228
PERSONAL INCOME.....	23,024	24,391	24,888	25,632	26,092	26,148
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,917	-1,791	-1,852	-1,900	-2,084	-2,152
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	21,107	22,600	23,036	23,732	24,008	23,996
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-19,964	-21,012	-21,692	-21,944	-22,008	-22,196
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,143	1,588	1,344	1,788	2,000	1,800

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1959*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

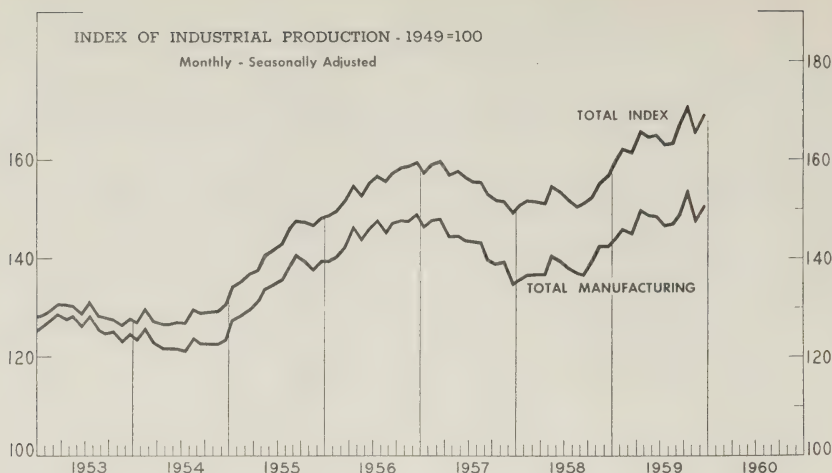
1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" SEPT. 1959, PAGES 412-413 AND FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1946, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 128-131.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949 = 100												
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	152.6	228.5	138.4	137.0	139.6	238.4						
1959	164.3	252.2	147.6	147.5	147.7	270.5						
1957—Dec.	143.2	217.6	128.3	129.3	127.5	244.8	149.1	232.2	134.5	136.5	132.8	228.3
1958—Jan.	143.6	223.5	127.5	131.4	124.1	254.6	150.8	235.3	135.6	138.0	133.6	234.9
Feb.	149.8	232.8	133.4	134.5	132.4	259.4	151.6	236.3	136.4	137.9	135.1	237.1
Mar.	150.0	223.2	135.4	136.6	134.3	247.5	151.3	232.9	136.5	136.8	136.2	236.5
Apr.	148.4	217.4	134.9	136.6	133.4	236.5	151.0	229.6	136.7	136.7	136.7	234.1
May	155.0	225.7	142.2	145.9	139.1	227.3	154.4	234.3	140.2	140.4	139.9	234.0
June	159.4	237.8	146.5	148.9	144.5	218.5	153.3	231.4	139.2	139.4	139.0	234.3
July	150.1	236.8	136.1	136.8	135.5	212.4	151.8	226.5	137.9	134.8	140.4	235.0
Aug.	151.2	231.2	138.1	131.0	144.1	211.0	150.3	220.2	136.9	132.7	140.5	234.1
Sept.	156.4	241.3	142.4	134.7	149.0	221.2	151.0	229.2	136.5	132.8	139.7	238.0
Oct.	156.6	228.5	143.2	134.9	150.3	237.7	152.2	217.2	139.4	133.9	144.0	237.6
Nov.	160.4	224.7	146.9	140.8	152.2	258.0	155.1	219.3	142.2	136.6	146.9	244.3
Dec.	150.1	219.4	134.2	131.8	136.3	276.5	156.8	229.8	142.2	142.2	142.1	256.5
1959—Jan.	151.9	231.6	134.3	135.3	133.3	288.2	159.5	240.9	143.9	143.4	144.3	258.5
Feb.	160.8	246.6	142.7	143.2	142.2	293.4	162.1	249.4	145.8	146.7	145.1	260.0
Mar.	159.8	238.2	143.4	144.7	142.3	276.6	161.3	249.1	144.9	145.7	144.2	260.3
Apr.	162.2	237.1	146.8	148.7	145.1	271.7	165.7	249.7	149.6	149.5	149.7	266.8
May	165.4	237.7	151.4	154.2	148.9	256.4	164.6	248.3	148.6	147.2	149.9	265.1
June	171.9	256.7	157.1	162.5	152.6	249.9	164.9	250.8	148.3	150.0	146.8	272.0
July	161.0	262.0	144.7	148.0	141.9	233.0	163.0	251.9	146.6	145.9	147.2	261.3
Aug.	162.0	258.0	146.2	137.7	153.4	235.5	163.3	246.7	147.0	144.3	149.4	269.2
Sept.	171.6	278.9	153.8	148.9†	158.0	254.5	167.3	265.1	148.9	149.3	148.5	279.9
Oct.	174.7	269.1†	157.5	157.5†	157.5	275.1	170.4†	255.7†	153.8†	156.4	151.5	279.7
Nov.	170.2	260.2	151.6	148.9	155.4	302.0	165.5	255.9	147.5	143.8	150.7	285.8
Dec.*	160.6	250.6	142.2	142.0	142.3	309.3	169.0	263.9	150.7	153.2	148.6	285.6

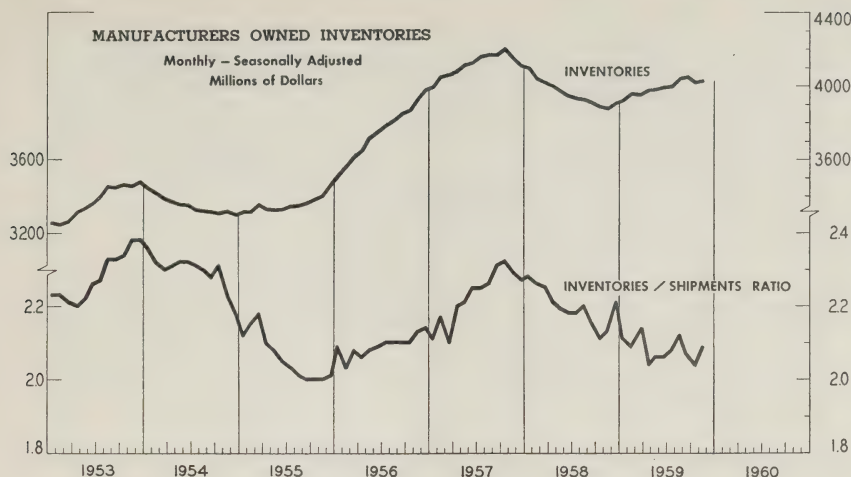
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FEB. 1959, PAGE 85.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS

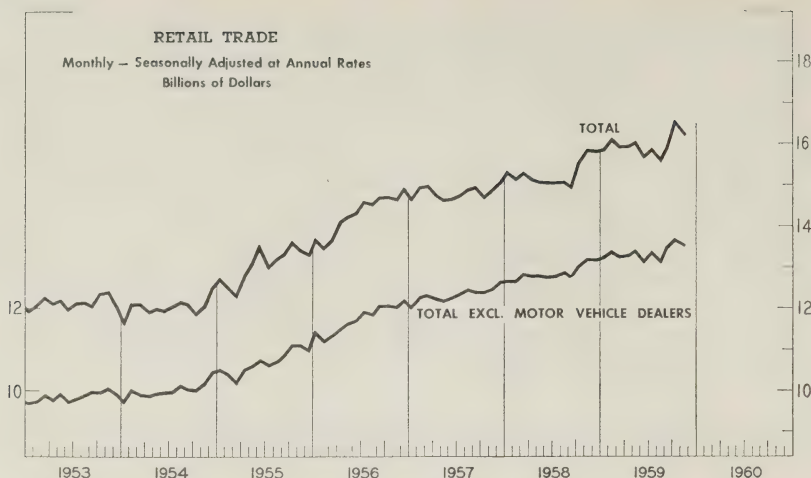


	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED*					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1		
	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders 2			
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		
	1957—Mar.	4,116	1,927	2.14	1,869	3,007	4,056	1,933
Apr.	4,109	1,881	2.18	1,808	2,934	4,089	1,855	2.20
May	4,117	1,991	2.07	1,901	2,844	4,110	1,856	2.21
June	4,121	1,882	2.19	1,808	2,769	4,129	1,832	2.25
July	4,129	1,875	2.20	1,815	2,709	4,164	1,852	2.25
Aug.	4,126	1,835	2.25	1,793	2,667	4,171	1,843	2.26
Sept.	4,149	1,837	2.26	1,724	2,553	4,177	1,810	2.31
Oct.	4,167	1,900	2.19	1,802	2,455	4,199	1,807	2.32
Nov.	4,131	1,833	2.25	1,681	2,303	4,150	1,812	2.29
Dec.	4,110	1,742	2.36	1,698	2,259	4,107	1,809	2.27
1958—Jan.	4,104	1,654	2.48	1,897	2,502	4,097	1,795	2.28
Feb.	4,076	1,640	2.49	1,568	2,448	4,037	1,790	2.26
Mar.	4,065	1,782	2.28	1,745	2,412	4,026	1,791	2.25
Apr.	4,002	1,822	2.20	1,752	2,342	3,993	1,804	2.21
May	3,953	1,910	2.07	1,942	2,374	3,970	1,811	2.19
June	3,907	1,908	2.05	1,836	2,302	3,945	1,809	2.18
July	3,858	1,840	2.10	1,819	2,281	3,931	1,805	2.18
Aug.	3,851	1,742	2.21	1,758	2,297	3,927	1,787	2.20
Sept.	3,860	1,864	2.07	1,766	2,199	3,916	1,819	2.15
Oct.	3,845	1,942	1.98	1,829	2,086	3,890	1,845	2.11
Nov.	3,843	1,818	2.11	1,783	2,051	3,880	1,821	2.13
Dec.	3,883	1,735	2.24	1,722	2,039	3,903	1,769	2.21
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,697	2.32	1,708	2,050	3,928	1,862	2.11
Feb.	3,977	1,742	2.28	1,683	1,991	3,956	1,892	2.09
Mar.	3,983	1,893	2.10	1,895	1,993	3,953	1,845	2.14
Apr.	3,978	1,987	2.00	1,967	1,972	3,974	1,950	2.04
May	3,969	2,005	1.98	2,043	2,010	3,976	1,933	2.06
June	3,944	2,099	1.88	2,147	2,058	3,990	1,941	2.06
July	3,914	1,975	1.98	1,983	2,066	3,999	1,918	2.08
Aug.	3,965	1,863	2.13	1,945	2,148	4,038	1,901	2.12
Sept.	3,991	2,035	1.96	2,035	2,149	4,050	1,953	2.07
Oct.	3,986	2,102	1.90	2,079	2,126	4,025	1,973	2.04
Nov.	3,997	1,948	2.05	1,940	2,118	4,027	1,931	2.09
Dec.*	4,065	1,892	2.15	1,942	2,167			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*
 * Unadjusted Inventories, Shipments and Orders data for most of 1957, 1958 and 1959 have been revised. The seasonally adjusted series are in process of revision.
 1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments are also adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.
 2. At end of month.
 * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" APRIL, 1959, PAGE 81.

RETAIL SALES



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED*				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905†	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023†	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111†	
1959	16,149	2,621	13,528	1,420					1,233	
Months										
1957—Dec.	1,450	155	1,295	172	15,062	2,430	12,632	1,297	68	1,031
1958—Jan.	1,109	181	928	85	15,287	2,628	12,659	1,331	79	1,130
Feb.	1,028	171	857	78	15,134	2,481	12,653	1,297	80	1,064
Mar.	1,218	222	996	100	15,269	2,452	12,817	1,345	105	1,051
Apr.	1,290	252	1,038	105	15,124	2,327	12,797	1,297	128	1,081
May	1,413	254	1,159	112	15,075	2,287	12,788	1,322	118	1,043
June	1,297	233	1,064	100	15,054	2,294	12,760	1,350	113	1,086
July	1,294	216	1,078	89	15,047	2,268	12,779	1,339	100	1,120
Aug.	1,284	179	1,105	98	15,067	2,214	12,853	1,351	74	992
Sept.	1,245	168	1,077	119	14,952	2,206	12,746	1,346	63	1,069
Oct.	1,348	181	1,167	124	15,532	2,500	13,032	1,352	81	1,217
Nov.	1,328	178	1,150	147	15,831	2,647	13,184	1,376	79	1,261†
Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	15,815	2,640	13,175	1,376	90	1,310
1959—Jan.	1,178	185	993	92	15,857	2,626	13,231	1,433	85	1,180
Feb.	1,099	197	902	86	16,099	2,747	13,352	1,433	95	1,232
Mar.	1,261	247	1,014	102	15,923	2,675	13,248	1,370	123	1,236
Apr.	1,363	285	1,078	109	15,938	2,647	13,291	1,375	147	1,243
May	1,453	280	1,173	117	16,021	2,628	13,393	1,451	137	1,206
June	1,398	271	1,127	110	15,684	2,557	13,127	1,406	141	1,301
July	1,388	239	1,149	97	15,848	2,504	13,344	1,448	103	1,194
Aug.	1,305	194	1,111	101	15,602	2,467	13,135	1,402	87	1,220
Sept.	1,317	183	1,134	127	15,879	2,411	13,468	1,423	72	1,249
Oct.	1,453	206	1,247	135	16,520	2,856	13,664	1,469	93	1,364
Nov.	1,337	181	1,156	153	16,210	2,676	13,534	1,440	83	1,272
Dec.	1,597	153	1,444	192					67	956

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

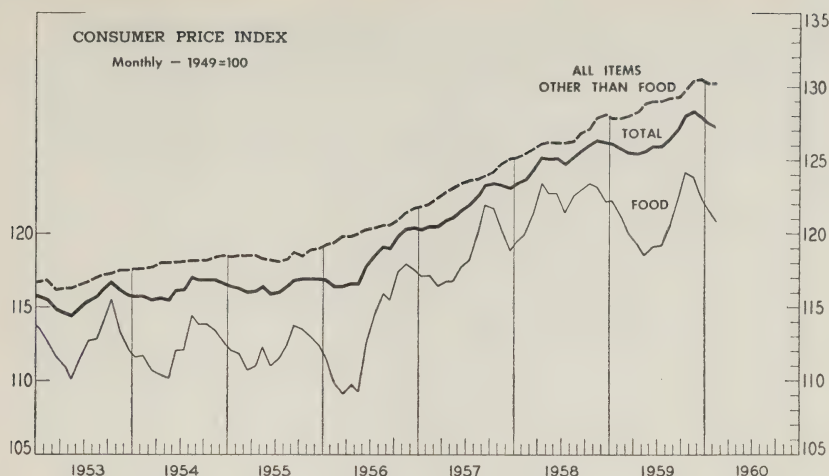
★ Unadjusted Retail Trade statistics for 1958 and 1959 are completely revised. The seasonally adjusted series are in the process of revision.

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of New Automobiles by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", Nov. 1959, PAGE 501.

PRICE INDEXES



Weighting	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN- ERAL INDEX	FARM 1		Non- Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
100	32	68	15	11	17	25	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100		
1949 = 100												
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	129.9
1958—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	123.4	119.4	125.2	136.6	108.8	120.8	129.1	227.0	175.3	284.9	129.9	126.8
	123.7	119.9	125.4	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	227.8	174.1	299.3	129.9	126.8
	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.3	173.5	302.1	129.8	126.8
	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	228.1	172.3	320.1	129.3	126.7
	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6
	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6
	127.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8
	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.8	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.8
	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.1
	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	131.9	130.7
	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.7	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.5
	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.0	178.2	311.6	131.8	130.7
	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	230.8	178.7	312.4	131.8	130.5
	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.9	130.2
	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.1	177.7	297.3	131.5	129.7
	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.3	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.8	180.4	290.8	132.1	129.8
1960—Jan. Feb.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0					

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52; Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

1. Components of General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 144 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	Thousands of Persons											
1950	13,712	265	366	124	242	+23	13	8	17	36	74	1950
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
	As at	3 Months ending					Quarters					
1953—Mar. 1	14,730	73	96	33	63	+10	6	2	9	6	23	I—1953
June 1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42	18	2	24	11	55	II
Sept. 1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	12	2	21	12	47	III
Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	11	3	15	15	44	IV
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Vital Statistics*, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

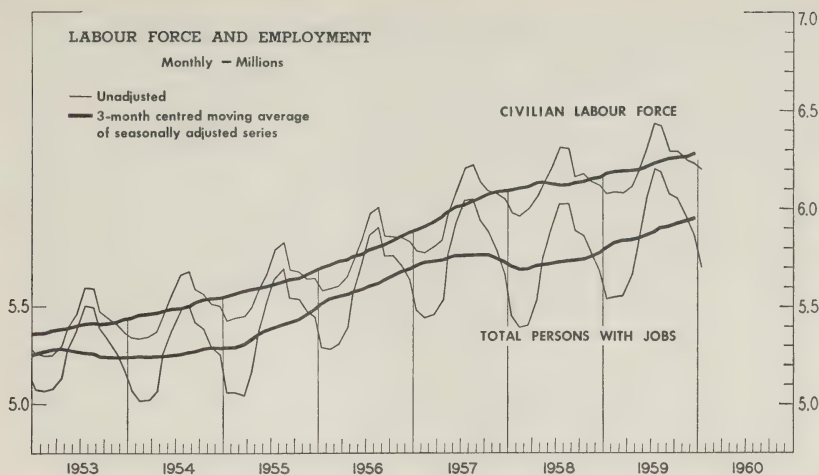
1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

Differences between these two classifications are minor.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1951-58, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 112.

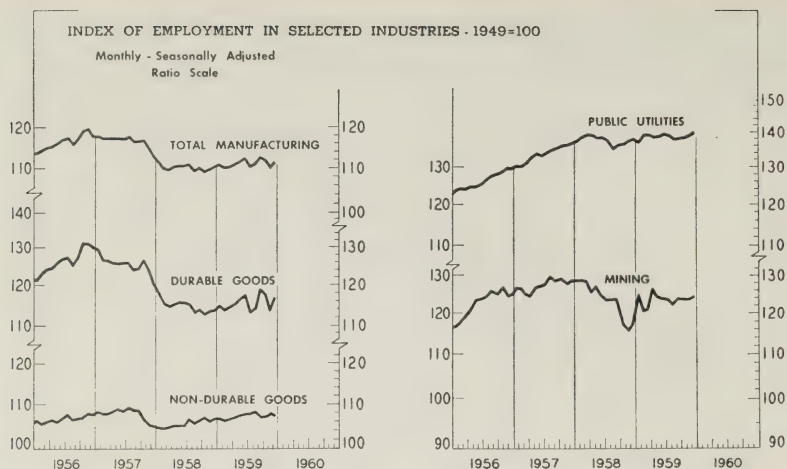
LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK		TOTAL CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES 3
	In Non-Agricultural occupations	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	Percentage of Labour Force				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
	Thousands of Persons					%	Thousands of Persons				
Annual Average											
1953	4,401	859	5,260	3,979	25	137	2.6	5,397	10,164	53.1	105
1954	4,380	878	5,258	3,976	15	235	4.3	5,493	10,391	52.9	114
1955	4,560	818	5,378	4,147	14	232	4.1	5,610	10,597	52.9	117
1956	4,826	776	5,602	4,405	17	180	3.1	5,782	10,805	53.5	117
1957	5,001	744	5,746	4,556	21	257	4.3	6,003	11,107	54.0	118
1958	5,009	712	5,722	4,577	27	405	6.7	6,127	11,357	54.0	120
1959	5,186	692	5,878	4,746	23	350	5.6	6,228	11,562	53.9	120
Week Ending											
1958—Jan. 18	4,814	636	5,450	4,371	52	527	8.8	5,977	11,259	53.1	119
Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	9.4	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	10.0	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	8.6	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	6.0	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	5.2	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	4.6	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	4.5	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	4.4	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	5.1	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	5.9	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,597	27	440	7.2	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	8.9	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	8.8	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	29	525	8.6	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	7.3	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	5.4	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	3.7	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	3.5	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	3.7	6,425	11,592	55.4	119
Sept. 19	5,328	750	6,078	4,911	12	213	3.4	6,291	11,609	54.2	119
Oct. 17	5,355	698	6,053	4,921	14	237	3.8	6,290	11,682	54.1	120
Nov. 14	5,314	637	5,951	4,842	21	296	4.7	6,247	11,645	53.6	120
Dec. 12	5,243	618	5,861	4,764	36	370	5.9	6,231	11,660	53.4	120
1960—Jan. 16	5,105	594	5,699	4,647	42	504	8.1	6,203	11,678	53.1	120

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *The Labour Force*, Nov. 1945-July 1958.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. Includes only those with definite instructions to return within 30 days of lay-off; those on indefinite or more prolonged lay-off are included in persons "Without Jobs and Seeking Work".
3. Dept. of National Defence.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 140-141.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

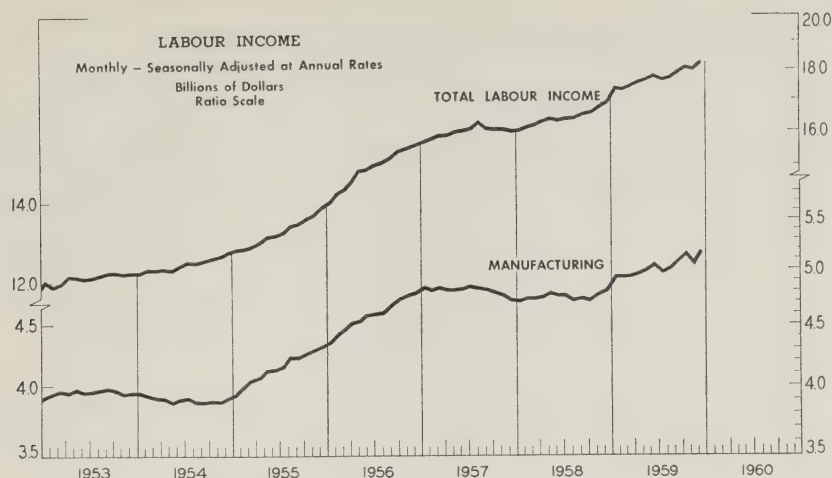
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION 2
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959*	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly										
1957—Dec.	126.1	109.0	117.4	101.8	133.8	128.4	112.6	120.3	104.9	136.8
1958—Jan.	126.2	107.9	115.2	101.7	132.3	128.5	111.3	118.0	104.5	137.4
Feb.	126.8	108.2	115.1	102.2	131.8	128.5	109.9	115.4	104.3	138.4
Mar.	125.5	108.3	115.2	102.3	132.9	128.1	109.7	114.6	104.6	139.2
Apr.	121.9	108.8	115.5	103.0	136.3	125.4	110.2	115.2	105.1	139.1
May	126.2	110.4	117.4	104.5	139.3	126.7	110.4	115.7	105.1	138.2
June	126.8	112.0	118.3	106.6	141.4	124.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	138.2
July	127.2	111.8	116.5	107.9	143.5	123.3	110.8	115.2	106.4	137.5
Aug.	127.1	111.5	113.0	110.2	142.9	123.4	109.4	113.2	105.5	135.3
Sept.	125.1	112.4	114.1	110.9	140.5	123.6	110.0	113.9	106.1	136.3
Oct.	118.2	110.1	112.4	108.2	138.5	117.0	109.2	112.6	105.8	136.5
Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.4
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.9
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.1
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	139.2
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	139.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	138.4
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.6
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.5
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	138.9
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	137.9
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	138.0
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	111.9	117.5	107.1	138.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.2	113.4	107.7	138.8
Dec.*	121.8	108.5	114.0	103.8	136.7	124.3	111.4	116.1	107.3	139.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Dec. 1959 was 1,306,342, or 27.9 per cent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING

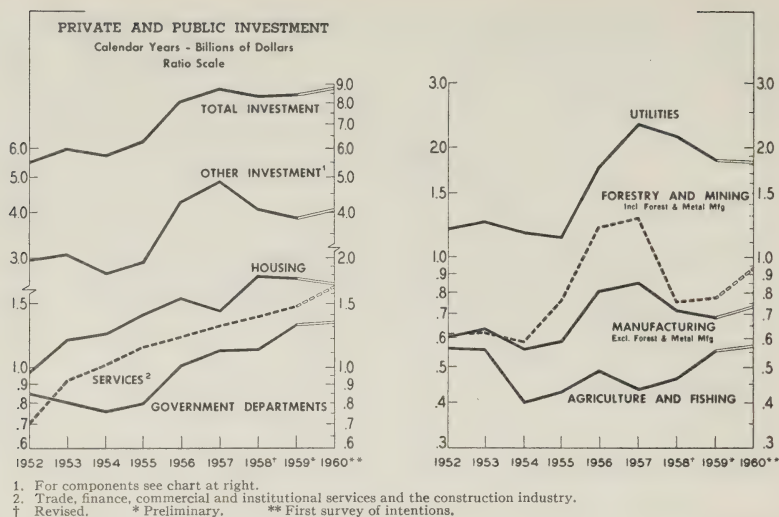


	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED ⁴	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2				
Millions of Dollars							Dollars		Hours per Week	
Annually										
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2	
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7	
Monthly										
1958—Jan.	381	898	1,279	4,706	11,363	16,069	1.64	1.64	39.9	39.7
Feb.	384	905	1,289	4,730	11,427	16,157	1.65	1.65	40.0	39.8
Mar.	389	908	1,297	4,730	11,475	16,205	1.66	1.65	40.4	40.3
Apr.	391	931	1,322	4,741	11,572	16,313	1.66	1.65	40.4	40.3
May	400	976	1,376	4,777	11,619	16,396	1.67	1.66	40.7	40.8
June	404	1,003	1,407	4,759	11,605	16,364	1.67	1.66	40.5	40.6
July	401	1,004	1,405	4,759	11,646	16,405	1.66	1.66	40.3	40.5
Aug.	399	1,013	1,412	4,722	11,710	16,432	1.64	1.66	40.6	40.5
Sept.	404	1,031	1,435	4,733	11,817	16,550	1.64	1.67	40.7	40.1
Oct.	399	1,019	1,418	4,714	11,893	16,607	1.66	1.67	40.8	40.1
Nov.	401	1,012	1,413	4,768	12,013	16,781	1.67	1.68	40.9	40.1
Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.2
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925†	12,437†	17,362†	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.2†
Feb.	402	985†	1,387†	4,924†	12,396†	17,320†	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930†	12,501†	17,431†	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.1
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956†	12,590†	17,546†	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	421	1,061†	1,482†	4,994†	12,624	17,618†	1.73	1.71	41.1	41.2
June	429	1,098†	1,527†	5,035†	12,725†	17,760†	1.72	1.72	41.0	41.0†
July	419	1,087†	1,506†	4,975†	12,678†	17,653†	1.71	1.72	40.8	41.1†
Aug.	423	1,093†	1,516†	5,011†	12,708†	17,719†	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.9
Sept.	433	1,117†	1,550†	5,081†	12,810†	17,891†	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.7
Oct.	435	1,110†	1,545†	5,153†	12,917†	18,070†	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.6
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	
Dec.*	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,005	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.7	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".
2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Nov. 1959 was 832,140.
4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada. * Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY," JULY 1959, PAGE 316; "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958," PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT



	Actual Outlays								Intentions
	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 [†]	1959 [*]	1st Est. 1960
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
Agriculture and Fishing.....	562	557	400	426	488	434	465	555	571
Forestry and Mining.....	244	287	324	399	618	654	375	390	469
Manufacturing—Forest Products ¹	161	139	120	182	308	305	159	168	211
Metal Products ²	207	193	142	179	280	324	222	220	252
Chemical & Petroleum Products.....	219	204	133	165	238	280	260	191	223
All Other.....	386	433	427	421	568	570	454	495	510
Total Manufacturing.....	973	969	822	947	1,394	1,479	1,095	1,074	1,196
Utilities—Electric Power.....	558	526	445	443	647	803	680	620	601
Rail Transport & Telegraphs.....	238	275	254	196	344	423	358	369	314
Telephones.....	141	162	181	212	248	305	330	316	344
All Other ³	257	291	284	285	523	777	784	543	576
Total Utilities.....	1,194	1,254	1,164	1,136	1,762	2,308	2,152	1,848	1,835
Trade, Finance, Construction & Comm. Services....	416	617	679	735	811	848	863	942	1,043
Housing.....	971	1,189	1,238	1,397	1,547	1,430	1,782	1,759	1,696
Government Departments.....	846	800	756	796	1,012	1,110	1,118	1,312	1,335
Institutional Services.....	285	303	338	408	402	454	514	531	625
Total Private and Public Investment	5,491	5,976	5,721	6,244	8,034	8,717	8,364	8,411	8,770

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Private and Public Investment in Canada.*

2. Iron and steel products and non-ferrous metal products.

3. Includes "Seaway" construction and natural gas transmission lines.

1. Wood products and paper products.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958*				1959**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1958*	1959**
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹			★				★			
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,088	1,277	1,218	1,307	1,061	1,355	1,286	1,450	4,890	5,152
Gold production available for export.....	44	39	39	38	37	40	33	37	160	147
Travel expenditures.....	32	76	186	55	33	87	222	55	349	397
Interest and dividends.....	31	34	29	72	27	41	37	65	166	170
Freight and shipping.....	98	102	98	103	98	110	98	105	401	411
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	18	27	26	20	18	29	31	22	91	100
All other current receipts.....	94	88	85	99	91	94	103	92	366	380
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,405	1,643	1,681	1,694	1,365	1,756	1,810	1,826	6,423	6,757
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,151	1,354	1,206	1,349	1,215	1,545	1,364	1,414	5,060	5,538
Travel expenditures.....	100	140	191	111	117	140	213	119	542	589
Interest and dividends.....	116	133	141	196	136	156	149	215	586	656
Freight and shipping.....	95	114	127	124	98	128	141	139	460	506
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	29	36	39	41	31	39	42	43	145	155
Official contributions.....	11	16	12	11	9	22	22	18	50	71
All other current payments.....	170	173	163	159	170	173	178	181	665	702
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,672	1,966	1,879	1,991	1,776	2,203	2,109	2,129	7,508	8,217
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-63	-77	+12	-42	-154	-190	-78	+36	-170	-386
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-193	-230	-198	-244	-248	-235	-199	-321	-865	-1,003
Official contributions.....	-11	-16	-12	-11	-9	-22	-22	-18	-50	-71
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-267	-323	-198	-297	-411	-447	-299	-303	-1,085	-1,460
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+93	+94	+103	+130	+80	+170	+85	+165	+420	+500
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-20	-23	+6	-11	-20	-10	-20	-10	-48	-60
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding Bonds (net).....	-2	-12	-7	+21	+34	+16	+33	+13	-	+96
Outstanding Stocks (net).....	+3	+17	+35	+33	+32	+34	+25	+21	+88	+112
New issues.....	+179	+295	+102	+101	+178	+108	+205	+171	+677	+662
Retirements.....	-30	-50	-27	-51	-37	-73	-54	-58	-158	-222
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+4	-1	+3	+7	-1	-9	-4	-4	+13	-18
New issues.....	-4	-7	-2	-4	-2	-2	-1	-6	-17	-11
Retirements.....	+2	+1	+2	+2	+2	+2	+2	+2	+7	+8
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-16	-8	-	-10	-1	-	-	-	-34	-1
Repayments.....	+7	+17	+7	+33	-	+9	-	+25	+64	+34
Gold subscription to I.M.F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-59
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	-16	+41	+90	-9	-12	+46	+22	-43	+106	+13
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	-39	-52	+32	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	-109	+70
Other capital movements ⁵	+106	+11	-146	+105	+109	+199	+9	+19	+76	+336
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+267	+323	+198	+297	+411	+447	+299	+303	+1,085	+1,460

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

★ The current account balances in 4th Qtr. of 1958 and 1959 with the United States were: -306 and -299; with the United Kingdom: +64 and +53; with all other countries: -55 and -57.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

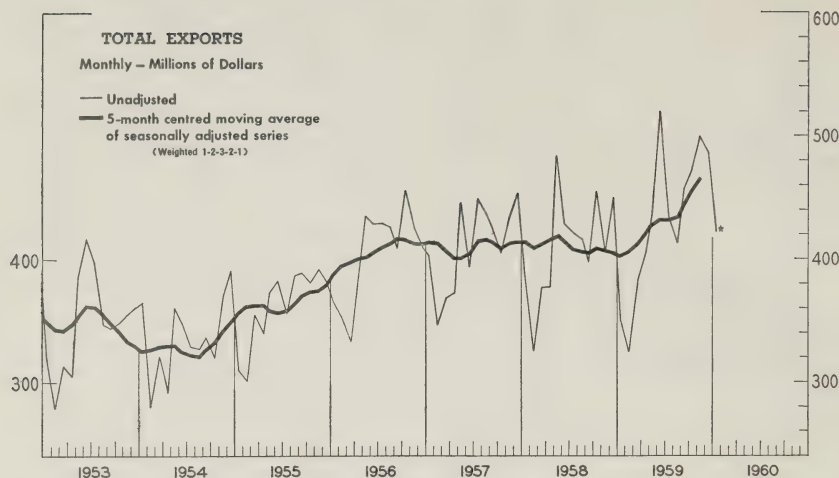
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 114-115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS



Last Month plotted: Jan. unadjusted; for Nov. 5-month moving average.

* See footnote 5 on opposite page.

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹								New Gold PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ⁴	EXPORT INDEXES		
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA ²	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries			TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	215	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	169	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	160	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	256	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	233	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	187	4,929	160	157.3†	120.6	130.4
1959	3,207	797	292	459	187	238	5,180	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1958—Jan.	230.3	61.6	23.5	39.2	20.6	14.3	398.5	14.8	148.7†	120.6†	123.3†
Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	10.8	325.8	18.1	124.6†	121.1†	102.9†
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	15.8	376.4	11.5	144.0†	121.7†	118.3
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	13.0	376.9	10.9	144.8†	121.7†	119.0
May	248.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	20.8	484.2	13.3	186.4†	120.6	154.6†
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	22.2	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	13.6	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	21.6	416.0	11.9	159.7†	120.4†	132.6†
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	5.8	397.4	12.9	161.3†	120.5†	125.6†
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.9	17.4	14.4	455.2	14.3	174.8†	120.9	144.6†
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.3	15.9	407.1	11.6	154.9†	121.2†	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.3	18.9	449.8	12.5	172.4†	121.5	141.9†
1959—Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	12.9	350.2	11.9	134.4	122.2†	110.0†
Feb.	207.5	50.2	19.8	22.5	11.6	12.8	324.3	15.7	123.8†	122.0†	101.5†
Mar.	243.8	58.6	21.0	30.9	13.9	15.1	383.3	9.8	145.8	122.3†	119.2†
Apr.	262.8	56.2	16.5	36.2	15.0	18.1	404.7	14.0	154.9†	123.0†	125.9†
May	272.1	68.0	26.4	30.5	16.6	20.8	434.5	12.8	166.1†	123.0†	135.0†
June	321.1	76.8	29.3	41.3	17.0	34.3	519.9	13.6	198.7†	122.8	161.8†
July	285.3	53.0	28.1	32.0	14.9	20.7	433.9	11.3	164.9†	123.3	133.7†
Aug.	246.6	68.8	19.3	40.7	16.0	22.3	413.7	11.3†	158.6†	123.1†	128.8†
Sept.	281.3	79.6	21.6	43.3	15.2	16.6	457.5	10.3†	174.8†	122.7†	142.5†
Oct.	298.0	72.6	30.1	40.6	14.1	16.5	471.9	9.3	179.8†	123.0†	146.2†
Nov.	303.6	79.4	29.3	46.0	19.5	21.2	499.1	12.6	190.4†	123.3†	154.4†
Dec.	285.4	78.2	23.9	54.0	18.0	27.2	486.6	15.0	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan. ⁵	249.2	68.7	22.7	49.1	14.7	17.6	421.9		162.0*	122.6*	132.1*

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

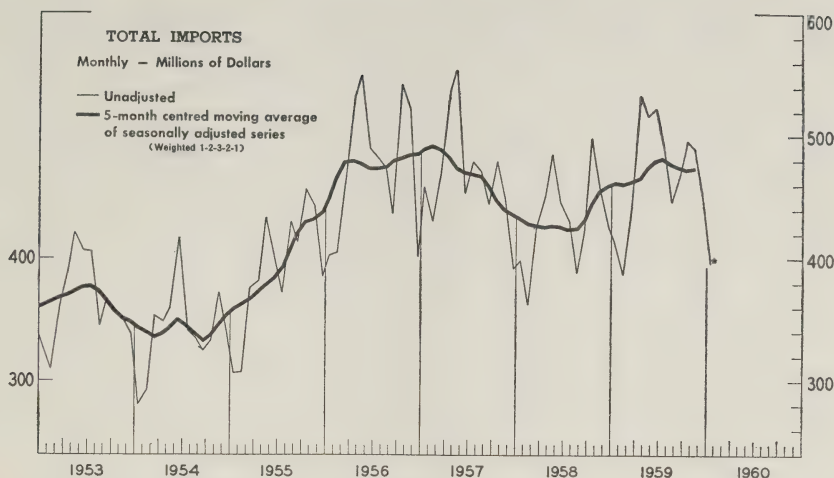
2. In addition to Commonwealth countries and U.K. dependencies, includes Ireland, Burma, Iceland, Jordan, Liberia and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain but includes Greece and Turkey.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SURVEY"

D TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS



Last month plotted: Jan. unadjusted; Nov. for 5-month moving average.

* See footnote 5 below.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS		IMPORT INDEXES		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries			TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210		165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146		154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361		177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842		214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689		212.4	116.4†	182.5†
1958	3,572	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	-263		196.1	116.5	168.3
1959	3,832	597					5,655	-475				
1958—Jan.	288.3	37.5	12.5	20.8	29.1	10.3	398.6	-9.1		179.9	119.3	150.8
Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9		165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4		193.6	118.6	163.2
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4		204.0	117.5	173.6
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9		220.1	116.7	188.6
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8		202.7	115.3	175.8
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1		195.7	114.8	170.5
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1		176.4	115.3	153.0
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0		191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.4	49.0	23.7	41.0	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8		224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6		206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7	425.5	+24.3		192.6	114.8	167.8
1959—Jan.	294.0	35.0	14.6	25.1	28.3	16.3	413.2	-63.0		186.0	115.0	161.7
Feb.	282.8	31.8	11.1	20.4	27.3	14.1	387.4	-63.1		175.6	116.0	151.5
Mar.	314.7	42.1	12.5	26.0	29.7	16.3	441.5	-58.2		200.0	115.7	172.9
Apr.	367.8	60.0	22.2	33.7	31.6	17.3	532.6	-127.9		240.9	115.1	209.3
May	341.4	60.9	26.3	39.9	28.4	19.7	516.6	-82.1		234.4	114.8	204.2
June	362.4	53.2	25.9	35.0	27.9	18.6	522.9	-3.0		237.3	114.7	206.9
July	331.8	52.5	20.7	40.5	27.1	20.2	492.9	-61.0		223.4	114.2	195.6
Aug.	288.8	57.1	21.7	35.6	25.8	18.3	447.2	-33.5		202.2	114.2	177.1
Sept.	299.8	46.9	25.0	41.5	30.7	21.9	465.8	-8.3		210.6	113.8	185.1
Oct.	329.2	52.1	19.6	26.9	41.7	24.4	493.9	-22.0		223.9	113.5	197.3
Nov.	312.2	57.4	25.0	45.1	29.3	20.9	490.0	+9.1		222.3*	113.6*	195.7*
Dec.*	306.4	47.0					451.1	+35.5				
1960—Jan. 5	280.5	41.4					396.5	+25.4				

4. See footnote 4 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 57.

5. Beginning January 1960 figures are not directly comparable with those for the earlier periods owing to the exclusion of various non-commercial and

special transactions previously included with merchandise trade. For the year 1958 as a whole \$34 million of these transactions were included in total exports and \$142 million in total imports. * Preliminary. † Revised.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITIES

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products	
		Millions of Dollars									
To U.S.A.	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	578	142	1,210	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	616	140	1,237	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	610	132	1,168	110
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	590	117	1,160	78
	1959	15	22	274	311	252	254	615	130	1,252	118
	1957-IV	5	21	95	122	46	57	146	36	285	23
	1958-I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257	1
	II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281	18
	III	2	6	87	96	64	60	148	32	304	39
	IV	4	8	101	113	64	65	154	35	317	20
	1959-I	5	1	61	67	50	61	126	28	265	3
	II	5	3	78	87	78	66	163	32	339	35
	III	1	7	69	77	68	63	157	32	320	45
	IV	3	11	66	81	56	64	169	38	328	35
To U.K.	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
	1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16
	1959	171	38	96	305	26	25	52	30	132	22
	1957-IV	43	6	17	65	14	7	8	8	36	6
	1958-I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27	1
	II	46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37	5
	III	42	14	10	66	7	7	15	8	36	6
	IV	47	14	46	108	8	6	11	8	33	4
	1959-I	44	15	23	81	6	4	7	6	23	1
	II	42	12	22	76	6	6	16	8	36	4
	III	41	5	16	63	4	8	13	6	31	9
	IV	45	6	35	85	9	7	16	10	42	7
To All Other	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	55	13	138	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	51	12	127	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	61	16	141	18
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	54	12	117	14
	1959	320	19	135	474	24	32	56	15	128	18
	1957-IV	72	5	41	117	9	4	14	4	32	5
	1958-I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21	2
	II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34	2
	III	72	1	22	95	6	7	15	3	31	5
	IV	78	3	36	116	8	6	13	4	31	5
	1959-I	60	4	35	99	7	8	8	3	27	3
	II	98	7	34	139	7	7	15	5	34	3
	III	73	5	27	105	3	10	18	3	33	7
	IV	89	3	39	131	6	8	15	4	34	5
Total All Countries	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108
	1959	507	79	505	1,090	301	311	723	176	1,511	158
	1957-IV	120	32	153	304	68	67	169	49	353	34
	1958-I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305	3
	II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351	25
	III	116	22	119	257	76	74	178	43	372	50
	IV	129	25	183	337	79	78	178	46	382	29
	1959-I	109	19	118	247	64	73	141	37	316	7
	II	145	22	135	302	91	79	194	44	409	42
	III	116	17	112	245	74	80	187	42	383	61
	IV	137	20	140	297	72	79	200	53	403	47

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the
 Research Department, Bank of Canada on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, furs

and dairy products.

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props,
 poles and paper products.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

METALS AND MINERALS								Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4					
Millions of Dollars											
	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	85	250	53	2,612
	97	246	67	103	46	187	911	85	282	60	2,879
	101	225	55	141	128	192	996	78	295	74	2,942
	98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	311	83	2,915
	80	186	51	75	279	179	1,071	86	390	98	3,206
	29	45	13	24	47	49	242	18	78	17	762
	26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	74	18	656
	16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	81	18	713
	32	37	13	16	64	40	251	16	69	23	760
	24	16	14	12	84	42	224	21	88	24	786
	11	30	12	18	67	42	190	22	89	20	652
	24	53	14	16	68	52	278	21	104	26	855
	26	42	13	21	71	43	283	18	91	24	813
	20	62	12	19	73	42	320	24	106	28	886
	99	93	33	-	-	39	292	20	28	5	774
	108	99	29	-	-	45	315	21	37	6	818
	79	105	29	-	-	40	291	28	35	5	743
	69	101	21	-	14	37	263	36	30	5	781
	69	96	22	-	33	32	279	27	44	8	797
	20	28	6	-	-	9	73	9	10	1	194
	14	28	5	-	-	9	59	9	5	1	158
	19	31	4	-	-	11	71	10	9	1	212
	21	24	4	-	5	10	72	7	10	1	194
	15	18	8	-	8	7	61	9	6	1	218
	16	11	6	-	7	4	46	5	5	3	164
	16	27	6	-	8	10	73	6	7	2	201
	17	30	4	-	9	10	79	7	20	1	201
	19	29	7	-	8	8	80	10	11	2	230
	29	70	10	-	-	48	198	78	172	12	965
	31	84	13	1	-	65	246	77	199	7	1,166
	50	88	11	-	-	79	325	89	239	16	1,250
	56	106	10	-	-	49	281	82	269	10	1,233
	83	111	7	-	-	66	306	89	168	11	1,176
	9	24	1	-	-	28	94	19	70	5	337
	11	27	2	-	-	6	62	17	60	2	278
	16	30	2	-	-	12	71	22	89	3	364
	17	26	4	-	-	14	75	20	59	2	282
	13	23	2	-	-	17	73	23	62	4	308
	15	23	1	-	-	8	56	19	38	2	242
	17	25	3	-	-	16	66	18	43	3	302
	20	31	3	-	-	18	83	26	42	2	291
	32	32	-	-	-	23	101	26	45	4	341
	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	450	70	4,351
	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	518	73	4,863
	230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	568	95	4,934
	224	354	82	73	277	240	1,441	197	610	98	4,929
	232	393	81	75	312	277	1,657	202	602	118	5,179
	58	98	20	24	47	85	409	46	158	24	1,293
	51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	138	21	1,092
	51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	179	22	1,290
	70	88	21	16	70	63	399	43	137	26	1,234
	52	56	24	12	92	66	357	53	156	29	1,312
	42	64	19	18	74	54	291	47	133	25	1,058
	57	104	22	16	76	78	418	45	154	31	1,359
	63	102	20	21	80	71	446	50	154	27	1,305
	71	123	19	19	81	74	501	60	162	34	1,457

4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of "Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer,

automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts. Also includes a small amount of non-commercial items, e.g., settlers' effects, postal packages and donations.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT			
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and Parts	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Millions of Dollars											
From U.S.A.	1954	236	168	213	177	196	753	544	174	200	
	1955	231	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242	
	1956	255	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236	
	1957	259	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209	
	1958	175	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	185	
	1957-II	68	51	90	63	69	272	273	51	62	
	III	72	40	90	54	64	249	200	45	48	
	IV	65	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	42	
	1958-I	36	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	49	
	II	44	49	64	60	64	236	217	47	56	
	III	48	38	78	51	64	231	175	40	40	
	IV	47	41	88	56	75	260	172	42	40	
	1959-I	31	49	60	58	60	227	190	42	51	
	II	38	46	86	66	81	279	276	47	50	
	III	48	37	72	54	75	238	219	42	41	
	From U.K.	1954	4	71	53	18	11	153	45	19	26
		1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
		1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
1957		3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34	
1958		2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43	
1957-II		1	24	17	6	5	51	19	9	10	
III		1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	6	
IV		1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	8	
1958-I		-	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	14	
II		1	18	16	6	5	45	19	11	16	
III		1	17	10	6	4	37	17	8	6	
IV		-	19	16	7	6	48	15	9	7	
1959-I		-	17	10	4	3	35	14	7	7	
II		1	22	13	7	5	48	23	11	19	
III		1	19	13	6	6	43	18	24	6	
From All Other		1954	217	51	39	11	56	157	20	6	1
		1955	254	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
		1956	305	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
	1957	329	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3	
	1958	325	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	6	
	1957-II	78	18	22	4	18	63	11	3	1	
	III	92	18	25	4	21	67	11	3	-	
	IV	91	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	2	
	1958-I	73	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	1	
	II	70	19	16	4	17	57	11	4	2	
	III	89	17	18	5	17	57	12	3	1	
	IV	93	25	21	6	22	74	10	4	2	
	1959-I	81	21	14	4	15	53	9	3	2	
	II	75	31	27	6	21	83	12	5	2	
	III	91	24	23	5	22	74	12	3	2	
	Total All Countries	1954	457	290	305	206	263	1,063	609	199	227
		1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
		1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260
1957		591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246	
1958		502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234	
12 Months ending Sept. 1959		507	351	443	279	391	1,462	970	239	229	
1957-II		147	93	129	73	92	386	303	63	73	
III		165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55	54	
IV		157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	52	
1958-I		109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	64	
II		115	86	96	70	86	338	247	62	74	
III		138	72	106	62	85	325	204	51	47	
IV		140	85	125	69	103	382	197	55	49	
1959-I		112	87	84	66	78	315	213	52	60	
II		115†	99	126	79	107	410	311	63	71	
III		140	80	108	65	103	355	249	69	49	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate

categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request.

1. Mainly coal, crude petroleum, gasoline, lubricants, natural gas.
2. Mainly textile yarn, fabrics, textile fibres, hides, skins, leather and furs.
3. Includes primary metals and products thereof whose end-use cannot clearly be distinguished.
4. Including synthetic resins, dyes and paints.
5. Oil and fats rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SU

SOURCE AND END-USE*

Construction Materials, Structural and Pipe	Total Investment Goods	CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports
		Food, Beverages, and Tobacco 10	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods 11	Passenger Automobiles Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles 12	Household Durables and Semi- Durables 13	Other Manu- factured Goods 14	Total Consumer Goods		
								15	
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
40	1,058	190	44	211	127	277	849	64	2,961
55	1,247	201	48	302	149	296	995	78	3,452
50	1,614	246	50	346	166	326	1,132	88	4,162
78	1,560	251	49	289	151	349	1,089	65	3,999
88	1,297	257	51	269	151	364	1,091	70	3,572
72	457	68	12	86	40	87	294	16	1,107
81	373	59	13	40	37	96	245	23	961
49	303	66	11	73	36	89	274	13	902
57	338	56	13	73	35	80	255	17	859
51	371	69	12	78	38	93	290	16	957
38	292	61	13	41	37	97	249	18	838
42	296	71	13	77	41	94	297	19	918
39	322	60	13	101	40	81	295	17	891
50	423	70	14	86	43	100	312	20	1,072
38	339	63	14	51	41	103	273	22	920
21	111	25	28	20	20	19	114	11	393
21	112	25	32	19	21	21	117	7	401
37	142	25	33	27	22	26	134	7	485
45	173	29	34	36	21	26	146	14	522
35	179	32	31	59	23	30	174	8	527
13	51	6	8	12	6	7	39	4	146
13	42	7	10	8	5	7	38	4	132
10	41	11	8	9	5	7	40	4	130
8	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	2	116
12	58	7	7	17	6	8	45	2	150
8	39	8	10	13	6	7	44	2	122
7	39	11	7	17	6	9	50	2	139
5	33	6	6	17	6	6	40	1	109
10	63	9	7	29	8	8	61	1	174
10	59	8	10	21	6	8	52	2	157
21	49	235	19	3	24	22	301	16	739
30	61	234	25	5	28	24	318	10	859
65	109	250	32	15	35	32	365	13	1,058
50	104	274	35	21	36	39	405	16	1,102
29	88	270	43	38	42	45	435	10	1,093
20	36	75	9	6	9	10	109	5	292
12	27	77	11	5	9	11	112	5	303
9	21	73	8	6	11	10	108	3	291
3	15	49	8	7	7	8	81	1	214
8	25	78	10	9	10	11	117	4	274
7	23	65	12	10	11	13	110	3	283
11	25	78	13	12	14	13	127	2	322
5	19	44	12	10	8	11	86	1	242
11	30	78	15	15	11	15	135	3	326
12	28	69	20	16	13	16	133	2	329
82	1,218	450	91	234	171	318	1,264	91	4,093
106	1,420	460	105	326	198	341	1,430	95	4,712
52	1,865	521	115	388	223	384	1,631	108	5,705
773	1,837	554	118	346	208	414	1,640	95	5,623
52	1,564	559	125	366	216	439	1,700	88	5,192
40	1,676	567	148	452	237	464	1,861	92	5,599
105	544	149	29	104	55	104	442	25	1,545
106	442	143	34	53	51	114	395	32	1,396
68	365	150	27	88	52	106	422	20	1,323
68	396	111	28	92	47	94	371	20	1,189
71	454	154	29	104	54	112	452	22	1,381
53	354	134	35	64	54	117	403	23	1,243
60	360	160	33	106	61	116	474	23	1,379
49	374	110	31	128	54	98	421	19	1,242
71	516	157	36	130	62	123	508	24	1,572
60	426	140	44	88	60	127	458	26	1,406

6. Includes tools and agricultural machinery, but excludes electrical

7. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

8. Includes aircraft and parts, railway rolling stock, trucks, buses and parts. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

9. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

10. Fruits and vegetables, coffee, tea, cocoa, meats, cereals, alcoholic beverages, tobacco and products.

11. Includes carpets, linoleum and travel goods.

12. Automobile engines and parts for assembly or repair and finished vehicles.

13. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

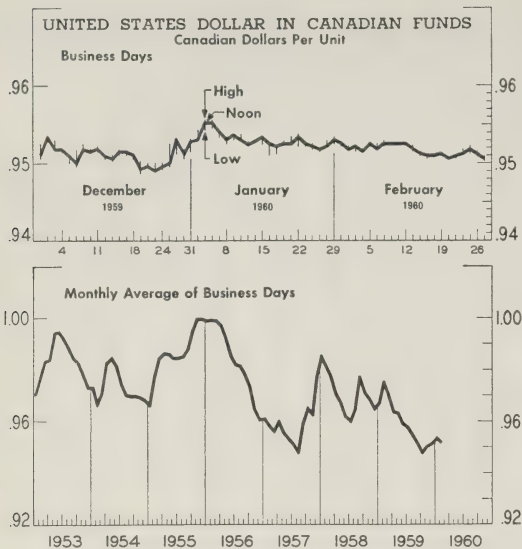
14. Includes instruments, cameras, duty-free tourist purchases, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

15. Chiefly arms and supplies for use of NATO forces in Canada, settler's effects and Canadian goods returned.

† Revised

1958", PAGES 122-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1958—Nov.	1,078.5	848.5	1,927.0
Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	903.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	Canadian cents per unit									
1954	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{5}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1958—Oct.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.07	96.98	274	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.54	271.77
Nov.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 million representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 80-82 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.3	442.5	40.3	244.4	17.0	47.5	2.0	86.2	21.3	26.2	350.6	41.7
1958	399.0	441.7	37.6	255.3	18.0	40.6	-3.8	92.6	21.3	22.6	359.0	36.7
1959	426.2	479.5	43.0	268.6	22.3	44.1	4.8	97.6	23.6	22.8	380.2	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1956—I	398.8	410.6	38.8	226.8	17.8	43.1	6.2	76.6	20.0	21.4	323.8	42.7
II	398.9	415.0	38.2	229.9	18.0	44.4	4.4	77.3	20.0	22.6	330.9	41.5
III	400.2	421.0	37.7	232.7	17.6	45.7	4.0	79.8	20.5	24.1	335.4	41.5
IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	408.7	437.7	40.3	239.5	17.1	47.5	2.2	84.9	21.0	27.0	344.7	43.8
II	410.1	442.4	40.3	242.6	16.9	47.7	3.6	86.1	21.3	26.4	350.7	42.0
III	410.6	447.8	40.9	247.3	17.0	48.3	2.7	86.6	21.5	26.6	354.5	42.7
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.4	17.1	46.7	-0.6	87.4	21.3	24.9	352.8	38.5
1958—I	391.0	431.0	36.9	250.5	17.1	42.2	-6.9	89.3	20.2	22.2	352.2	31.5
II	393.1	434.5	36.7	254.2	16.9	40.3	-5.8	91.1	21.1	22.3	355.0	33.8
III	400.9	444.0	37.1	257.3	18.0	39.6	-3.4	93.8	21.5	23.1	363.4	38.0
IV	410.8	457.1	39.8	259.3	19.9	40.6	0.8	96.5	22.5	22.7	366.3	43.5
1959—I	420.6	470.2	41.3	262.7	21.9	41.7	6.3†	97.4	22.4	21.5	371.8	45.5
II	431.8	484.5	44.1	267.1	23.1	43.9	10.7†	97.7	23.9	22.1	381.1	51.0
III	424.3	478.6	43.6	269.6	22.6	45.3	-1.0	98.4	24.1	24.1	381.0	46.0
IV	427.1	483.5	42.8	274.2	21.3		3.0	97.4	24.1	23.4	386.8	

	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manufacturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Commercial Bank Loans
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	138	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	130	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	146	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	151	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.2	39.8	152	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	141	12.0†	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	491.7	252.0	98.2
1959	52.0	5.5	40.3	159	14.9	1,342	18.0	124.6	39.5†	632.1	255.4	112.0
Monthly												
1958—July	50.4	7.3	39.5	142	12.5	1,174	16.7	123.9	33.2	488.3	241.9	93.6
Aug.	50.6	7.6	39.6	144	12.2	1,228	16.9	123.7	33.3	507.6	243.4	94.8
Sept.	50.8	7.2	39.4	145	12.9	1,255	16.6	123.7	33.2	521.8	242.6	93.2
Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	146	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.2	539.9	245.1	95.0
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	150	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.3	557.1	248.2	96.1
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	151	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	34.1	566.4	252.0	98.2
1959—Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	152	13.9	1,364	17.5	123.8	34.0	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	6.1	40.0	154	14.9	1,403	17.6	123.7	34.0	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.8	40.2	157	15.3	1,403	17.9	123.7	34.2	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.3	40.7	162	15.8	1,434	18.0	123.9	34.8	617.0	249.8	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	166	15.2	1,370	18.2	124.0	35.4	630.8	249.4	102.4
June	52.4	4.9	40.7	166	16.1	1,368	18.2	124.5	36.1	631.5	249.4	104.5
July	52.6	5.1	40.6	163	15.5	1,375	18.3	124.9	36.8	662.8	251.4	105.9
Aug.	52.0	5.5	40.5	157	14.0	1,340	18.1	124.8	37.5	660.6	251.1	107.4
Sept.	52.2	5.6	40.2	157	14.7†	1,323	17.8	125.2	38.0	635.5	252.1	107.8
Oct.	52.0	6.0	40.1	155	15.1	1,180	18.3	125.5	38.4	637.3	251.6	108.2
Nov.	52.3	5.6	39.8	156	13.7	1,210	17.8	125.6	38.7	646.4	251.0	109.5
Dec.	52.7	5.2	40.0	165	14.9	1,330†	17.5†	125.5	39.5†	671.4	255.4	112.0
1960—Jan.	52.8	5.2		169	14.4	1,210	17.8	125.4	39.4	655.4	250.3	109.5

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Seasonally adjusted by The National Industrial Conference Board.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year.

3. At end of period.

4. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

5. Represents all Commercial and Savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System and Treasury Currency funds.

6. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

† Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1959-1960

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page	Number of Most Recent Appearance
	1960 Issues	1959 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	65-66	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	67-70	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 520
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	12	
Loans: Classification: By Size	11	
Quarterly	10	
Consumer Credit	97	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	37	
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	73	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	37	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	41	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	95-96	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		Oct. 437
Details of Outstanding Issues	80	
Major Holders	77-78	
New Issues and Retirements	79, 89	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	82-84	
Treasury Bills	74	
Term to Maturity	76	
Type of Issue	75	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	86	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	38	Mar. 118
Investment Transactions	94	
Money Market	74	
Mortgage Loans	98	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure		Apr. 163-164
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	99-100	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 548-551
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	86	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	33	
New Issues and Retirements	89-93	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	34-35	
Outstanding	33	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	87-88	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets	34-35	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	85	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		Mar. 133, Nov. 506
Wheat: Statistical Position		Sept. 405
Prices and Income		Dec. 565
Balance of International Payments: Annual		Nov. 507-508
International Investment and Indebtedness		Nov. 509
Quarterly	112	
Corporation Profits		Dec. 562-563
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	115-116	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	117-118	
Summary and Trade Indexes	113-114	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	119	
Gold: Statistical Position	57	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	119	
Housing Starts and Completions	98	
Industrial Activity: Automobiles: Passenger and Commercial Vehicles		Dec. 564
Index of Industrial Production	103	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	104	
Newsprint Production and Consumption		Dec. 561
Petroleum		Aug. 363-364
Public and Private Investment	111	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	109	
Labour Force Status of the Population	108	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	110	
Population and Immigration	107	
National Accounts	102	
Price Indexes	106	
Retail Sales	105	
United States Economic Statistics	120	

BANK OF CANADA

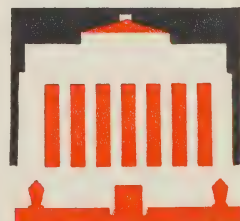
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1959-1960 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	121-122
Bank of Canada	124-125
Chartered Banks	126-131
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	132
Money Market	133
Government Securities	134-145
Security Issues and Retirements	146-150
Public Finance: Government of Canada	151-153
Stock Market	154-155
Life Insurance Companies	156-157
Quebec Savings Banks	158
Industrial Development Bank	158
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	159-162
Housing and Mortgage Loans	163
National Accounts	164-167
Industrial Production	168
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	169
Retail Sales	170
Price Indexes	171
Population and Immigration	172
Labour	173-175
Automobiles	176
Agriculture	177
Foreign Exchange and External Trade	178-181
United States Economic Statistics	182



MARCH 1960



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

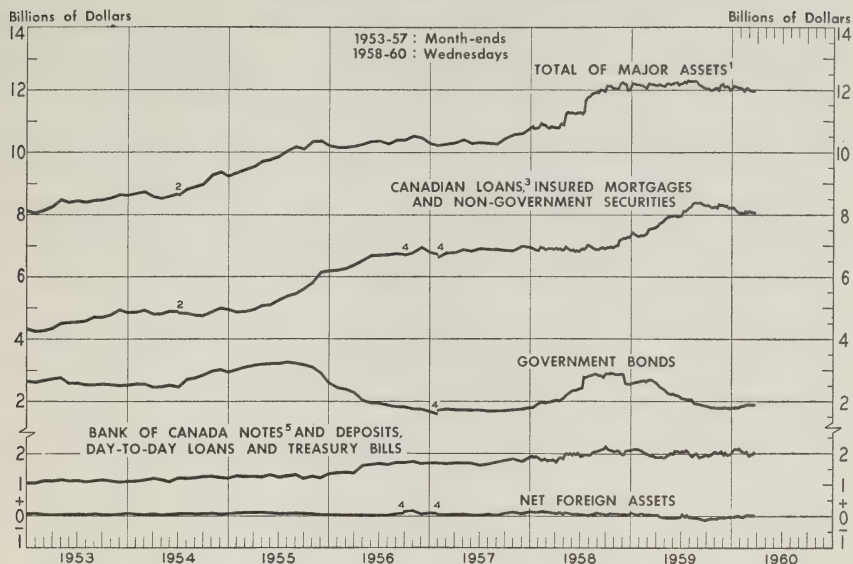
- Chartered bank loans fluctuated irregularly around a fairly stable level during the four-week period ending March 23, 1960. The "general loans" category, which includes most business and personal loans, showed a small net increase of \$4 million over the period, and loans to municipalities rose seasonally by \$30 million. Call loans to investment dealers and brokers, on the other hand, continued to decline from the level reached in mid-February following the delivery of new Government bond issues, the decrease in the latest four-week period amounting to \$31 million. In total, chartered bank loans declined by \$22 million. There were also decreases of \$22 million in chartered banks' day-to-day loans, \$12 million in their holdings of treasury bills, and \$11 million in their net foreign assets. There were only minor changes in other categories of assets over the period, and the total of chartered bank assets declined by \$67 million. The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits decreased by \$15 million over the period.
- The chartered bank's average cash ratio for March was 8.2 per cent and their average liquid asset ratio 17.0 per cent. Bank of Canada holdings of Government securities rose \$56 million over the month, with an increase of \$114 million in treasury bill holdings being partly offset by a decline of \$58 million in bond holdings.
- There was a net increase of \$12 million in total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding during the four-week period ending March 23. A \$35 million increase in treasury bills outstanding was partially offset by a \$22 million decrease in Canada Savings Bonds outstanding. General public holdings of Government securities declined \$17 million during the period. In addition to the decline in its holdings of Canada Savings Bonds, the general public reduced its holdings of treasury bills by \$66 million and increased its holdings of marketable bonds by \$72 million. The increase in the public's total holdings of Government securities over the past year is \$1,484 million or 16 per cent. It will be recalled that \$200 million of the Government bond issue maturing April 1, 1960 was refunded through an exchange offering of new bonds delivered on February 15, 1960. On March 14, 1960, plans were announced for the refunding of the outstanding balance of this issue, amounting to \$329 million. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire in partial refunding of its holdings of the maturing issue \$129 million of 5½ per cent bonds due April 1, 1963, and \$200 million of new bonds dated April 1, 1960 were offered for public distribution. These new bonds consisted of two non-callable maturities. The first, allotted in an amount of \$80 million, consisted of 5½ per cent bonds due April 1, 1969. The second, allotted in an amount of \$120 million, consisted of 5½ per cent bonds due April 1, 1963, optionally convertible into 5½ per cent bonds due April 1, 1976. (This latter maturity was an addition to the \$129 million of 5½ per cent bonds acquired by the Bank of Canada, and the \$200 million issue of 5½ per cent bonds dated February 15, 1960, bringing the over-all total of this maturity to \$449 million). A feature of this offering was the sale of a portion of the new issues to primary distributors by competitive tender. Firm offerings totalling \$75 million in each maturity were made to primary distributors at an issue price for the 1969 maturity of 97.75, to yield 5.82 per cent and at an issue price for the 1963 maturity of 99.75, to yield 5.59 per cent for three years (or, if converted, 5.52 per cent for 16 years.) In addition to the firm offerings accepted by primary distributors and sales to Government investment accounts, \$44 million of the 1963 maturity was sold to primary distributors at an average tender price of 100.23 and \$5 million of the 1969 maturity was similarly sold at an average tender price of 98.25.
- In both Canada and the United States yields on Government securities declined over the four weeks ending March 23 (pages 141-145). The decline was most pronounced in yields on treasury bills and short-term Government bonds.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

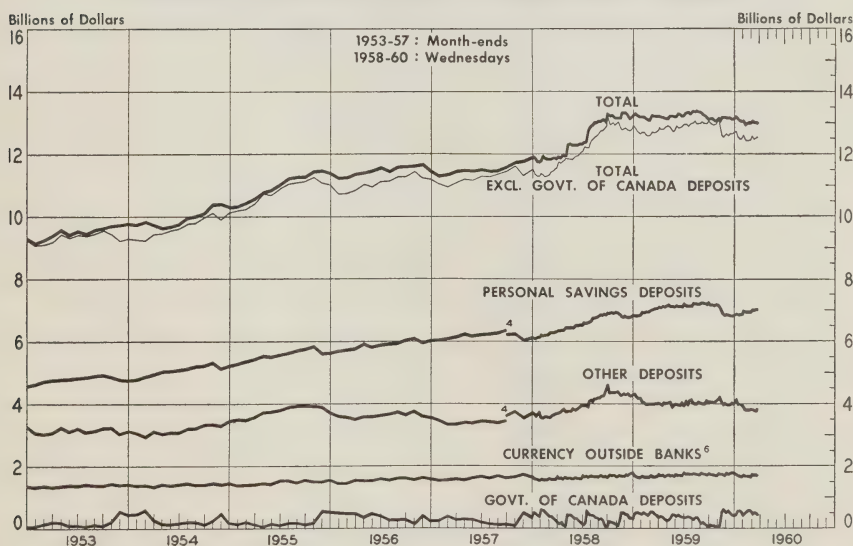
- The annual tables on the budgetary and other financial accounts of the Government of Canada appear on pages 152-153. The budget for the year ending March 31, 1961 estimated a budgetary surplus of \$12 million (excluding an estimated Old Age Security Fund surplus of \$40 million) compared with a \$406 million budgetary deficit (excluding an Old Age Security Fund deficit of \$24 million) in the year ending March 31, 1960. Budgetary revenue for the 1960/61 fiscal year was estimated at \$5,892 million, an increase of \$591 million over 1959/60. Budgetary expenditure was estimated at \$5,880 million in 1960/61 as against \$5,707 million in 1959/60. In the budget speech net cash requirements (including those of the C.N.R.) for 1960/61 were estimated at about \$210 million as compared with actual requirements of \$900 million (including net new C.N.R. bond issues) in 1959/60.
- The total notes receivable of instalment and other finance companies increased by \$193 million in 1959 as compared with a decline of \$15 million in 1958. In addition, their holdings of cash and marketable securities rose by \$73 million in 1959 as against \$6 million in 1958. About half of the total 1959 increase in assets was financed through an increase in the amount of short-term notes outstanding.
- Quarterly seasonally-adjusted estimates of the National Accounts for 1958 and 1959, incorporating year-end revisions, appear on pages 166-167, together with charts on pages 164-165. Gross National Product, after pausing in the third quarter, expanded by 1.9 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1959. Continued growth in consumer expenditure and a sharp increase in exports were responsible for the increase, as the rate of inventory accumulation dropped and other expenditure categories were relatively steady. On the income side, farm income declined but other income components as a group rose 2.3 per cent. Gross National Product rose by 6.1 per cent from calendar 1958 to calendar 1959, of which about 4 per cent represented increased physical output and the balance higher prices. Labour income was 7.8 per cent higher and corporation profits (before payment of dividends abroad or taxes) 13.5 per cent higher for 1959 than for 1958, while accrued net farm income was 7.1 per cent lower.
- The index of industrial production in January was 172.2. This was more than 2 per cent above the revised December figure of 168.5 and exceeded the previous high of 170.4 reached in October. The rise in January reflected a further recovery in automobile production, together with widespread gains in various non-durable manufacturing industries over December levels.
- Statistics of manufacturers' owned inventories and shipments, which appear on page 169, incorporate revised seasonal adjustments for both series.
- The consumer price index dropped a further three-tenths of a point, from 127.2 to 126.9 between February and March. It now stands 1.1 per cent above a year ago and 1.1 per cent below November. The decline in the index since November is attributable to a 3.6 per cent drop in the food index, non-foods as a group having remained virtually unchanged. The decline in the food index is a little more than normally occurs at this time of year and reflects mainly declines in prices of eggs and pork products.
- The labour force between mid-January and mid-February rose by 15 thousand, while the number of persons with jobs declined by 36 thousand; the number of persons with farm jobs fell by 26 thousand. The number without jobs therefore increased by 51 thousand to 555 thousand or 8.9 per cent of the labour force. Compared with February a year ago, the labour force was larger by 134 thousand or 2.2 per cent; a rise of 5 per cent in the female labour force accounted for 75 thousand of this increase. Over the same twelve-month period, the number of persons with jobs increased slightly less, by 116 thousand or 2.1 per cent, with the result that the number without jobs was 18 thousand higher than a year ago.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS: MAJOR ASSETS



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. Excludes day-to-day loans. Includes call loans.

4. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14, and 15 on pages 126-127.

5. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

6. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted Mar. 23, 1960.

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Current Assets	
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	—	—	84.1	
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	67.1	
1953	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	66.1	
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	114.1	
1955	505.2	519.7	629.7	507.2	232.0	1,888.7	2,393.9	—	2.0	77.1	
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	80.1	
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	93.1	
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	59.1	
1959	161.0	91.5	521.2	451.7	1,325.1	2,389.5	2,550.5	—	—	63.1	
—Mar.	199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	2,590.9	—	—	70.1	
Apr.	188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	2,612.7	—	—	61.1	
May	251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	2,619.0	—	—	65.1	
June	236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	2,629.9	5.7	—	97.1	
July	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	—	—	47.1	
Aug.	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	—	—	66.1	
Sept.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	—	54.1	
Oct.	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	—	62.1	
Nov.	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	59.1	
Dec.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	2,481.1	—	—	61.1	
1960—Jan.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	—	—	51.1	
Feb.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	—	—	44.1	
Mar.	Average of Wednesdays										
1959—Mar.	155.4	93.1	2,297.9			2,391.1	2,546.5	7.0	—	72.1	
Apr.	183.1	99.9	2,294.9			2,394.7	2,577.9	4.6	—	68.1	
May	197.9	216.9	2,188.7			2,405.6	2,603.5	—	3.5	72.1	
June	230.4	182.2	2,207.1			2,389.3	2,619.7	2.3	—	69.1	
July	235.8	197.1	2,193.5			2,390.5	2,626.3	0.2	—	56.1	
Aug.	281.2	216.7	2,171.4			2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	—	60.1	
Sept.	281.9	254.7	2,122.1			2,376.8	2,658.8	—	0.6	61.1	
Oct.	343.2	196.2	2,101.1			2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	—	58.1	
Nov.	326.2	255.8	2,061.1			2,316.8	2,643.0	—	3.8	56.1	
Dec.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2			2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	—	62.1	
1960—Jan.	266.0	505.5	1,818.3			2,323.8	2,589.8	—	—	56.1	
Feb.	235.7	428.4	1,805.2			2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	—	60.1	
Mar.	342.7	410.3	1,773.2			2,183.5	2,526.1	0.1	—	56.1	
As at											
1959—Nov. 11	333.1	245.0	2,060.6			2,305.6	2,638.7	—	—	55.1	
18	307.1	275.8	2,057.4			2,333.2	2,640.3	—	—	48.1	
25	307.7	277.8	2,057.1			2,335.0	2,642.7	—	15.0	65.1	
Dec. 2	313.7	571.2	1,776.5			2,347.7	2,661.4	7.3	—	62.1	
9	328.3	576.7	1,775.8			2,352.5	2,680.8	—	—	62.1	
16	323.6	482.2	1,798.4			2,280.6	2,604.2	—	—	63.1	
23	306.8	496.0	1,800.1			2,296.2	2,602.9	—	—	61.1	
30	293.2	510.5	1,800.2			2,310.7	2,603.9	—	—	60.1	
1960—Jan. 6	308.0	514.6	1,818.3			2,332.9	2,640.9	—	—	52.1	
13	291.3	514.7	1,818.4			2,333.0	2,624.3	—	—	57.1	
20	261.0	500.4	1,818.5			2,318.9	2,579.9	—	—	58.1	
27	203.9	492.3	1,818.0			2,310.3	2,514.2	—	—	57.1	
Feb. 3	205.6	450.6	1,817.0			2,267.5	2,473.2	36.7	—	59.1	
10	220.5	431.0	1,820.4			2,251.4	2,471.9	18.4	—	64.1	
17	258.0	416.0	1,791.0			2,207.0	2,464.9	—	—	62.1	
24	258.8	416.0	1,792.4			2,208.4	2,467.3	—	27.0	53.1	
Mar. 2	289.4	416.1	1,788.4			2,204.5	2,493.9	—	—	51.1	
9	320.1	409.5	1,788.5			2,198.0	2,518.1	—	—	47.1	
16	330.9	404.7	1,783.5			2,188.3	2,519.1	0.3	—	55.1	
23	374.0	404.4	1,775.4			2,179.8	2,553.8	—	—	72.1	
30	398.9	416.8	1,730.0			2,146.8	2,545.7	—	—	53.1	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

CANADA
WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31	
Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5		
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
			Chartered Banks	Others								
Millions of Dollars												
30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952	
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953	
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954	
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955	
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956	
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957	
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958	
33.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959	
79.3	130.1	2,824.0	301.6	1,617.3	1,918.9	49.7	629.0	25.1	53.8	147.5	End of Mar.—1959	
30.4	101.7	2,843.4	282.5	1,642.4	1,924.9	51.3	661.6	22.1	60.7	122.8	Apr.	
30.7	227.0	2,981.6	253.4	1,690.3	1,943.7	58.3	682.0	23.7	51.4	222.6	May	
31.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	June	
31.6	254.5	3,063.4	272.6	1,722.8	1,995.4	40.7	652.8	22.9	87.8	263.8	July	
31.9	138.6	2,926.4	309.5	1,678.3	1,987.8	49.0	667.2	23.9	37.6	160.8	Aug.	
32.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	Sept.	
32.8	224.1	3,014.5	251.9	1,715.0	1,966.9	19.2	708.5	25.0	45.4	249.4	Oct.	
33.3	109.2	2,900.2	298.4	1,673.5	1,971.9	35.5	646.3	28.1	52.4	166.0	Nov.	
33.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	Dec.	
33.6	233.9	2,859.7	264.7	1,652.5	1,917.3	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	Jan. —1960	
34.2	109.9	2,735.1	278.2	1,627.7	1,905.9	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	Feb.	
34.6	88.5	2,763.1	*	*	1,920.4	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Mar.	
38.8	69.4	2,767.6	333.3	1,567.5	1,900.8	49.4	636.2	22.7	62.8	95.7	Average of Wednesdays	
30.1	78.2	2,809.1	332.4	1,591.0	1,923.4	47.5	649.7	23.2	58.8	106.6	Mar.—1959	
30.5	78.0	2,837.6	358.3	1,585.8	1,944.1	39.5	668.2	21.5	62.5	101.9	Apr.	
30.9	86.4	2,856.6	356.0	1,596.7	1,952.8	48.5	661.8	25.3	59.3	108.9	May	
31.4	90.7	2,856.8	350.8	1,637.8	1,988.6	44.0	631.7	23.3	47.0	122.2	June	
31.6	109.1	2,928.1	366.0	1,633.0	1,999.0	46.8	666.5	25.4	50.4	140.0	July	
32.0	77.5	2,879.9	348.0	1,642.1	1,990.1	42.4	645.2	22.8	51.5	128.0	Aug.	
32.7	65.8	2,847.7	365.9	1,616.9	1,982.7	24.1	639.6	24.4	49.1	127.7	Sept.	
33.0	156.7	2,942.7	363.0	1,619.7	1,982.7	22.1	642.2	30.1	46.4	219.3	Oct.	
33.4	93.1	2,869.4	350.1†	1,661.6†	2,011.6	23.8	626.9	29.9	52.4	124.7	Nov.	
33.6	92.2	2,822.1	389.4†	1,571.9†	1,961.3	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Dec.	
33.6	108.0	2,727.7	351.5	1,562.1	1,913.6	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Jan. —1960	
34.4	69.4	2,736.2	*	*	1,920.5	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Feb.	
2.8	153.3	2,930.1	364.1	1,629.4	1,933.5	25.3	618.6	27.8	45.8	219.1	Mar.	
3.1	172.5	2,944.8	370.3	1,616.7	1,987.0	24.5	623.6	32.7	38.4	238.5	As at Nov.—1959	
3.3	83.8	2,890.6	384.4	1,588.7	1,973.1	36.8	654.6	26.7	56.1	143.4	18	
3.3	109.6	2,916.6	316.8	1,665.6	1,982.4	54.8	628.4	27.5	52.7	170.8	25	
3.3	64.0	2,890.7	375.3	1,625.7	2,001.0	28.7	644.7	26.4	52.8	137.1	2 Dec.	
3.4	111.3	2,862.8	349.8	1,663.2	2,013.0	19.5	624.9	29.1	54.2	122.1	9	
3.6	67.1	2,814.9	348.0	1,686.6	2,034.6	14.5	618.2	29.5	51.4	66.7	16	
3.6	113.7	2,862.0	360.4†	1,666.8†	2,027.3	1.3	618.4	36.9	51.1	127.0	23	
3.6	139.7	2,916.8	389.6†	1,613.1†	2,002.7	43.1	663.2	29.7	42.8	135.2	30	
3.6	62.5	2,827.4	406.6†	1,569.1†	1,975.7	42.1	677.7	27.1	47.3	57.6	6 Jan. —1960	
3.6	90.3	2,812.4	386.1†	1,558.7†	1,944.8	40.7	666.2	30.3	48.9	81.6	13	
3.6	76.4	2,731.7	375.4	1,546.7	1,922.1	40.5	622.8	28.5	47.7	70.1	20	
3.6	186.8	2,802.9	331.0	1,591.1	1,922.1	63.1	589.0	38.6	49.5	140.6	27	
3.6	68.9	2,689.3	365.9	1,552.8	1,918.7	38.8	566.9	26.7	55.3	83.0	3 Feb.	
3.6	101.3	2,711.9	348.8	1,561.5	1,910.3	39.5	597.3	23.9	52.3	88.6	10	
3.6	74.8†	2,706.6	360.3	1,543.2	1,903.4	40.3	623.5	24.2	44.1	71.0	17	
4.2	87.2	2,717.2	297.5	1,616.1	1,913.6	20.2	599.4	26.8	42.2	115.0	24	
4.2	51.9	2,701.8	348.4	1,578.9	1,927.3	20.2	612.5	23.6	38.2	80.1	2 Mar.	
4.5	70.6	2,729.9	329.1	1,596.1	1,925.2	20.2	620.4	23.4	46.0	94.6	9	
4.6	68.7	2,779.8	353.1	1,563.9	1,917.0	50.0	633.1	31.8	63.4	84.5	16	
4.6	68.6	2,752.6	*	*	1,919.3	52.8	620.5	23.9	44.3	91.9	23	
											30	

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available.

† Revised.

ELEMENT 1958", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advances from Bank of Canada	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
	Millions of Dollars										%
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31	
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952	—
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953	—
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954	—
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955	2
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956	—
1958—Dec.	664	347	1,011	12,201	8.3	102	925	2,038	16.7	1957	—
										1958	2
										1959	—
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2		
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,086	16.9		
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3	1959—Mar.	1
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	862	1,893	15.6	Apr.	—
May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	15.9	May	—
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	June	—
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	July	—
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	15.8	Aug.	—
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0	Sept.	—
Oct.	645	356	1,001	12,053	8.3	94	888	1,973	16.4	Oct.	—
Nov.	644	350	995	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	Nov.	—
Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.3	72	945	2,007	16.7	Dec.	—
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1960—Jan.	—
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	Feb.	—
Mar.*	613	355	969	11,866	8.2	82	963	2,014	17.0	Mar. 23*	—

	III. A													
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁶		Provincial ⁹	Municipal ⁹	Grain Dealers ^{7, 10}	C.S.B. ¹¹	Institute Finance Companies
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169	394
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
End of														
1959—Mar.	931	78	902	856	1,756	2,612	25	49	49	27	286	361	111	384
Apr.	944	44	835	670	1,737	2,407	—11	58	45	35	299	387	91	418
May	935	69	922	706	1,532	2,239	—40	66	49	39	284	384	75	402
June	922	66	1,009	619	1,532	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356
July	925	69	974	539	1,523	2,062	—14	63	43	25	208	424	45	376
Aug.	977	39	905	435	1,513	1,948	—60	70	37	29	246	464	34	387
Sept.	982	60	919	420	1,475	1,895	—123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392
Oct.	960	135	912	415	1,463	1,878	—47	64	37	57	253	454	4	386
Nov.	945	79	955	375	1,468	1,843	—17	65	36	54	229	433	207	388
Dec.	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1960—Jan.	896	97	1,072	672	1,175	1,847	—1	68	39	20	245	431	166	394
Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	144	402
Mar. 23*	986	76	967 ¹⁶	**	**	1,916	4	63	45	15	270	412	128	401

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322, *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 128.
5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

D BANKS
SERIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities		
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
											End of
425	198	7,114	607	126	4,081	12,552	211	54	864	13,681	Mar.—1959
273	199	7,176	611	115	3,942	12,316	212	55	864	13,447	Apr.
431	157	7,141	605	112	4,004	12,451	215	49	874	13,588	May
375	210	7,201	604	114	4,158	12,664	216	53	897	13,829	June
366	154	7,208	600	122	3,920	12,370	230	59	906	13,565	July
282	115	7,248	571	119	4,027	12,362	216	54	908	13,540	Aug.
64	179	7,239	567	121	4,011	12,181	219	57	908	13,365	Sept.
66	166	7,237	569	164	4,075	12,275	222	69	918	13,484	Oct.
590	122	6,898	555	115	4,066	12,347	233	59	925	13,563	Nov.
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	Dec.
519	156	6,952	563	124	3,714	12,027	229	58	926	13,240	Jan.—1960
552	154	7,005	550	124	3,735	12,120	219	53	926	13,318	Feb.
448	**	7,007	**	**	**	11,773	**	**	**	**	23* Mar.

TS

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Total Loans		Provin- cial 4, 9, 12	Municip- al 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
2,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
2,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁵
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
												1959
4,312	5,580	824	417	217	537	1,172	12,124	1,089	211	258	13,631	End of
4,543	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	264	13,447	Mar.—1959
4,682	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,588	Apr.
4,807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,829	May
5,033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274	780	230	282	13,565	June
5,039	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	July
4,992	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	284	13,365	Aug.
4,954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087	887	222	288	13,484	Sept.
4,847	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	233	289	13,563	Oct.
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	Nov.
												Dec.
4,675	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	11,992	730	229	289	13,240	Jan.—1960
4,661	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	11,988	820	219	292	13,318	Feb.
4,677	6,011	979	350	197	504	1,052	11,992	472	**	**	**	23 ¹⁶ Mar.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the Department of Finance. The revised foreign currency loans are on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian residents and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under general loans. The loans in Canadian currency were about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans is therefore about \$100 million less than would have been shown under the former classification.

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes the revision.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury Bills at par value.

** Not available.

* Preliminary.

CHARTER
ESTIMATED VALUE

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									General Loans	Total Loans
						Call & Short ⁴		Prov- incial 5	Mun- icipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalm't Finance Cos.				
						To Stock- Brokers 9	To Others 10									
						Millions of Dollars										
Av. of Wednesdays																
1958—Mar.	883	116	797	2,007	118	63	136†	42	255	408	124	250		4,040	5,317	
Apr.	892	100	823	2,059	96	55	87	19	280	391	104	273		4,075	5,283	
May	907†	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273		4,111	5,295	
June	945†	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244		4,146	5,172	
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277		4,190	5,205	
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290		4,139	5,187	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273		4,108	5,142	
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272		4,123	5,133	
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272		4,130	5,204	
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304		4,142	5,355	
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331		4,200	5,421	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331		4,216	5,396	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350		4,342	5,562	
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358		4,499	5,746	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384		4,650	5,947	
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310		4,821	5,972	
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346		4,941	6,091	
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383		5,087	6,305	
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388		5,058	6,320	
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384		4,972	6,230	
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390		4,911	6,253	
Dec.	977†	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390		4,810	6,234	
1960—Jan.	1,047†	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	174	393		4,711	6,095	
Feb.	946	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	155	392†		4,662†	6,043	
As at																
1959—Aug. 12	1,032	17	890	2,040	-27	64	42	28	209	456	39	382		5,083	6,303	
19	1,059	34	893	1,973	-58	70	48	27	212	461	36	395		5,104	6,354	
26	1,083	20	900	1,950	-58	68	37	29	218	464	34	381		5,101	6,332	
Sept. 2	962	21	913	1,942	-70	68	40	25	251	455	31	387		5,102	6,356	
9	985	28	896	1,926	-86	66	34	31	257	458	28	391		5,105	6,368	
16	997	31	898	1,911	-103	66	40	32	260	452	25	390		5,058	6,323	
23	1,040	26	925	1,896	-118	63	39	38	263	452	22	378		5,031	6,286	
30	982	60	930	1,895	-123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392		4,992	6,264	
Oct. 7	991	66	894	1,871	-88	64	39	51	252	451	16	389		5,026	6,288	
14	1,007	69	885	1,857	-87	64	36	60	252	454	12	385		4,965	6,223	
21	1,001	93	893	1,854	-72	64	36	55	254	455	8	382		4,946	6,195	
28	1,022	122	873	1,852	-83	66	35	55	258	454	4	382		4,950	6,204	
Nov. 4	1,005	103	920	1,852	-73	63	34	56	244	455	29	389		4,957	6,221	
11	983	95	929	1,845	-78	65	32	57	229	445	58	389		4,911	6,181	
18	994	58	969	1,828	-58	67	38	53	223	445	199	393		4,892	6,310	
25	1,039	50	982	1,839	-49	66	35	51	226	433	207	390		4,884	6,299	
Dec. 2	945	58	952	1,842	-41	67	41	54	233	433	203	389		4,881	6,301	
9	1,020	68	933	1,844	-42	65	31	57	235	429	199	386		4,854	6,251	
16	975	56	938	1,830	-26	77	89	46	239	424	195	393		4,818	6,228	
23	966	67	948	1,831	-7	73	68	43	224	425	192	386		4,751	6,161	
30	979†	67	965	1,832	-16	74	66	43	227	433	188	395		4,746	6,171	
1960—Jan. 6	1,053†	72	989	1,832	-6	74	71	37	237	429	182	398		4,758	6,181	
13	1,084†	44	1,021	1,833	-5	71	57	31	242	434	177	392		4,724	6,121	
20	1,052†	39	1,050	1,840	8	70	47	18	234	434	172	391		4,692	6,051	
27	998	60	1,094	1,835	7	67	39	19	243	431	166	390		4,669	6,021	
Feb. 3	920	75	1,087	1,874	-2	69	57	21	244	428	163	393		4,666	6,041	
10	933	94	1,008	1,876	-10	71	50	15	248	429	158	393		4,658	6,021	
17	946	102	963	1,895	9	75	99	16	258	437	153	390		4,650	6,071	
24	984	98	979	1,915	15†	70	69	13	240	426	148	394†		4,673†	6,031	
Mar. 2	897	59	992	1,929	17	68	59	23	262	420	143	397		4,694	6,061	
9	961	62	959	1,919	7	64	48	25	260	412	138	395		4,701	6,041	
16	950	85	958	1,916	11	65	47	16	267	414	133	400		4,683	6,021	
23	986	76	967	1,916	4	63	45	15	270	412	128	401		4,677	6,011	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 126.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of
month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the cor-
responding figures in the month-end table on pages 126 and 127, where treasury
bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

D BANKS LY SERIES★★

Unre- sured idential mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Provi- ncial 3, 5, 8	Mun- icipal 5	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
610	311	171	500	982	10,829	606	6,291	368	4,228	10,886	Mar.—1958
617	316	175	503	994	10,865	672	6,386	158	4,433	10,978	Apr.
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,276†	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	May
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	691†	6,516	291	4,562	11,369†	June
650	358†	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan.—1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702†	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
958	347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715†	6,849	510	4,716†	12,075†	Dec.
968	351	203	510	1,064	12,105†	530†	6,870	543	4,532	11,944†	Jan.—1960
976	353	200	506	1,059	12,018†	533†	6,955	528	4,363	11,846	Feb.
891	395	210	544	1,149	12,295	562	7,210	394	4,569	12,173	As at 12 Aug.—1959
898	397	210	544	1,150	12,304	608	7,213	391	4,611	12,215	19
905	391	210	542	1,144	12,274	540	7,201	319	4,591	12,110	26
906	381	212	535	1,128	12,160	639	7,244	191	4,674	12,110	2 Sept.
908	378	212	535	1,125	12,151	598	7,231	218	4,612	12,062	9
914	372	213	531	1,116	12,088	666	7,224	177	4,666	12,067	16
920	371	212	529	1,112	12,088	572	7,199	132	4,641	11,972	23
926	370	213	528	1,111	12,045	828	7,239	64	4,879	12,181	30
928	369	212	524	1,105	12,055	599	7,183	127	4,665	11,975	7 Oct.
931	369	211	524	1,104	11,996	676	7,170	105	4,717	11,992	14
936	359	211	523	1,093	11,998	655	7,165	111	4,697	11,973	21
941	354	211	524	1,088	12,020	617	7,178	70	4,708	11,956	28
944	348	208	529	1,086	12,062	581	7,157	18	4,774	11,949	4 Nov.
944	348	208	529	1,086	11,990	626	7,042	206	4,673	11,921	11
947	347	208	525	1,081	12,128	718	6,898	561	4,693	12,152	18
952	349	210	525	1,084	12,188	639	6,849	627	4,637	12,113	25
954	348	206	521	1,076	12,088	717	6,887	520	4,697	12,104	2 Dec.
956	349	207	521	1,078	12,112	573	6,848	590	4,546	11,984	9
959	347	204	516	1,067	12,080	755	6,837	526	4,772	12,134	16
959	346	205	514	1,066	11,992	781†	6,832	462	4,777	12,071	23
963	346	206	514	1,065	12,025†	751†	6,844	449	4,789†	12,081†	30
965	346	202	511	1,059	12,149†	565†	6,877	458	4,687†	12,022†	6 Jan.—1960
967	346	204	510	1,059	12,129†	463†	6,856	569	4,474†	11,900†	13
969	356	203	509	1,069	12,085†	547†	6,870	587	4,482†	11,939†	20
971	356	202	509	1,067	12,057	546	6,876	556	4,483	11,916	27
974	354	201	506	1,060	12,028	549	6,974	447	4,456	11,878	3 Feb.
974	353	200	506	1,059	11,955	498	6,957	508	4,288	11,753	10
977	353	200	505	1,058	12,028	590	6,950	586	4,383	11,919	17
978	353	199	505	1,057	12,059†	496†	6,939	571	4,323	11,833†	24
979	353	197	504	1,055	11,992	635	7,005	475	4,456	11,936	2 Mar.
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,982	465	6,996	511	4,251	11,757	9
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,974	636	7,014	495	4,412	11,920	16
979	350	197	504	1,052	11,992	472	7,007	448	4,319	11,773	23

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 126.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

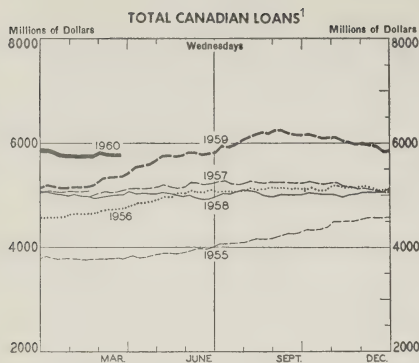
7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

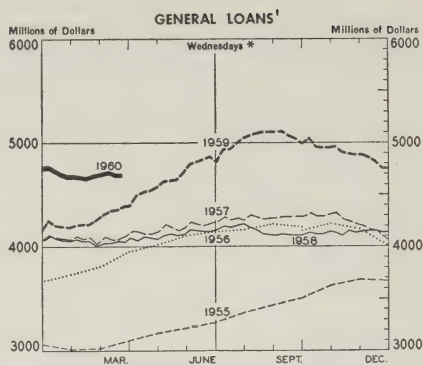
† Revised. ‡ Corrected.

CHARTERED BANKS

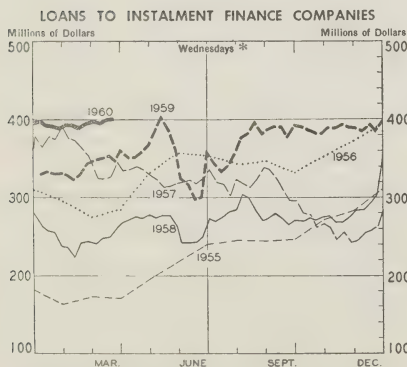
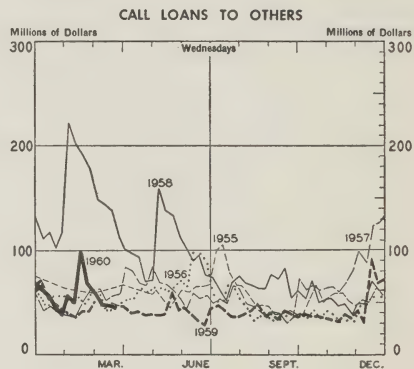
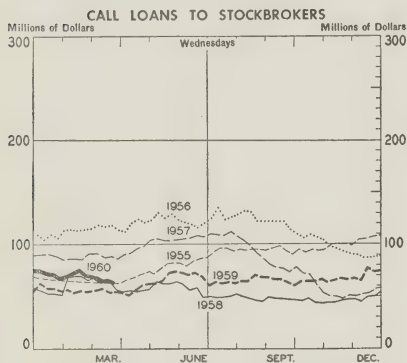
SELECTED ASSETS



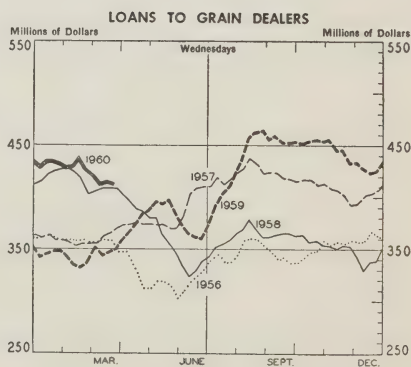
1. Excl. day-to-day call and C.S.B. loans.



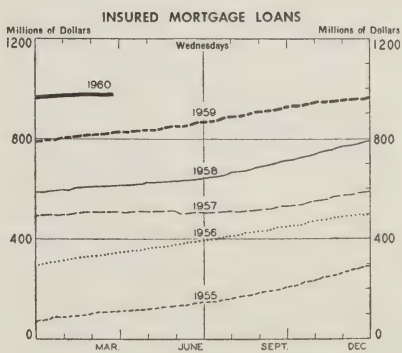
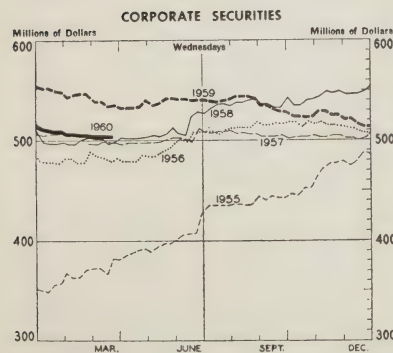
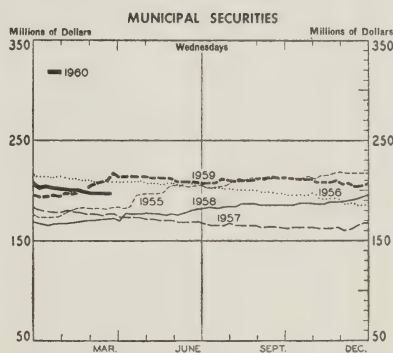
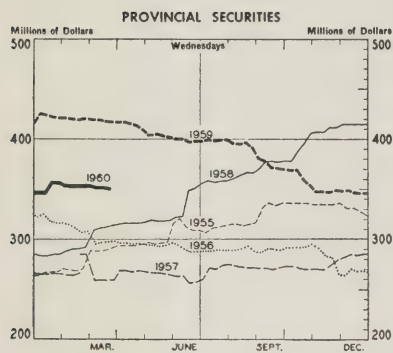
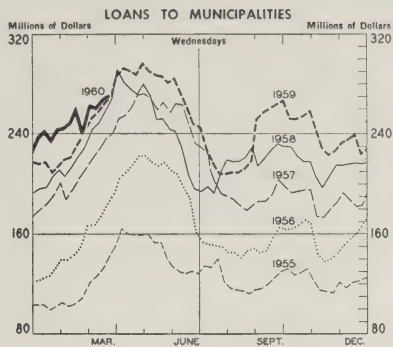
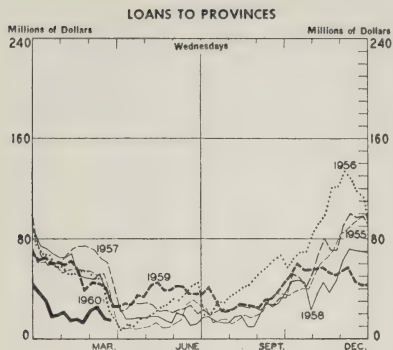
1. Excluding loans to instalment finance companies.
* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.



* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.



CHARTERED BANKS SELECTED ASSETS (Cont'd.)



Last weekly data plotted Mar. 23, 1960.

CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,392 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
End of										
1959—Jan.	1,635	119	1,755	6,921	473	4,071	11,465	13,220	12,746	5,825
Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,270†	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Av. of Wed.										
1958—Dec.	1,635	121	1,756	6,798	398	4,280	11,476	13,232	12,834	6,035
1959—Jan.	1,547	121	1,668	6,836	507	4,223	11,566	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638	125	1,762	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,002†	5,789
Sept.	1,642	124	1,766	7,228	157	4,034	11,418	13,184	13,028	5,800
Oct.	1,617	125	1,742	7,174	103	4,060	11,337	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662	127	1,789	6,849	510	4,001†	11,360†	13,148	12,639	5,789
1960—Jan.	1,572†	128	1,699†	6,870	543	4,002†	11,414†	13,113	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,562	125	1,687	6,955	528	3,829	11,312	13,000†	12,472†	5,517†
Weekly										
1959—Nov. 4	1,644	127	1,771	7,157	18	4,193	11,367	13,138	13,120	5,963
11	1,629	127	1,756	7,042	206	4,048	11,296	13,052	12,845	5,803
18	1,617	127	1,743	6,898	561	3,975	11,434	13,177	12,616	5,718
25	1,589	127	1,715	6,849	627	3,998	11,474	13,189	12,562	5,713
Dec. 2	1,666	127	1,793	6,887	520	3,980	11,387	13,180	12,659	5,773
9	1,626	127	1,753	6,848	590	3,973	11,411	13,164	12,574	5,726
16	1,663	127	1,790	6,837	528	4,016	11,379	13,169	12,643	5,807
23	1,687	127	1,814	6,832	462	3,996	11,291	13,104	12,642	5,810
30	1,667†	127	1,794†	6,844	449	4,038†	11,330†	13,124	12,676	5,832
1960—Jan. 6	1,613†	128	1,741	6,877	458	4,122	11,457†	13,197	12,739	5,863
13	1,569†	128	1,697	6,856	569	4,011†	11,437†	13,133†	12,564	5,708
20	1,559†	128	1,686†	6,870	587	3,935†	11,392†	13,079	12,492	5,621
27	1,547	128	1,674	6,876	556	3,938	11,370	13,044	12,488	5,612
Feb. 3	1,591	125	1,716	6,974	447	3,907	11,328	13,045	12,598	5,623
10	1,553	125	1,678	6,957	508	3,791	11,256	12,934	12,426	5,469
17	1,561	125	1,687	6,950	586	3,792	11,328	13,015	12,429	5,479
24	1,543	125	1,668	6,939	571	3,828†	11,337†	13,006†	12,435†	5,496†
Mar. 2	1,616	126	1,742	7,005	475	3,821	11,301	13,043	12,568	5,563
9	1,579	126	1,705	6,996	511	3,785	11,292	12,996	12,486	5,490
16	1,596	126	1,722	7,014	495	3,776	11,284	13,006	12,512	5,498
23	1,564	126	1,690	7,007	448	3,847	11,301	12,991	12,544	5,536

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 126.

† Corrected. ‡ Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA				CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS								
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	1			Cash Ratio Statutory Basis					Day-to-Day Loans					Total Out- standing	2			
		Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements	At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown									
										Average Yield		Amount Sold							
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills						
Millions of Dollars				Percent						mm. of \$		3	Par Value in mm. of \$		Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Wednesdays	-	-	-	8.4	8.2	3 1/4	3.55	106	1,635	4.03	-	130	-						
1957—Aug. 28	-	-	-	8.2	8.4	2 1/4	2.45	73	1,655	3.80	-	125	-						
Sept. 25	-	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	-	125	-						
Oct. 30	-	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	-	125	-						
Nov. 27	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	3 1/4	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	-	125	-						
Dec. 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
1958—Jan. 29	-	-	-	8.3	8.2	2 7/8	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	-	115	-						
Feb. 26	-	-	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	-	115	-						
Mar. 26	-	-	-	8.3	8.1	2 3/4	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	-	115	-						
Apr. 30	-	-	-	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	-	115	-						
May 28	-	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	-	115	-						
June 25	26	-	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	-	115	-						
July 30	-	-	-	8.4	8.4	1/2	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	-	115	-						
Aug. 27	-	-	-	8.2	8.3	1/2	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	-	115	-						
Sept. 24	3	-	-	8.6	8.3	3/4	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	-	115	-						
Oct. 29	-	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 1/2	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	-	115	-						
Nov. 26	-	-	-	8.3	8.2	1 1/2	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	-	115	-						
Dec. 31	2	-	-	8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	-	135	-						
1959—Jan. 28	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	1 3/4	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	-	135	-						
Feb. 25	-	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	-	115	-						
Mar. 25	1	-	-	8.1	8.1	4 1/4	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	-	115	-						
Apr. 29	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	4 1/2	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	-	135	-						
May 27	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	3 3/4	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20						
June 24	3	-	-	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935	5.11	5.39	115	20						
July 29	-	-	4	8.0	8.1	5 1/2	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20						
Aug. 26	20	-	-	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	-	95	-						
Sept. 30	-	-	-	8.4	8.3	4 1/2	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15						
Weekly																			
Oct. 7	-	-	-	8.3	8.4	4 1/2	4.35	66	2,064	5.25	5.91	100	15						
14	-	-	-	8.3	8.3	4 1/2	4.63	69	2,064	5.01	5.51	115	20						
21	-	-	-	8.2	8.3	4	4.05	93	2,064	4.93	5.36	115	20						
28	-	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 1/2	4.10	122	2,064	5.02	5.53	115	20						
Nov. 4	-	-	37	8.5	8.6	4 1/2	4.40	103	2,064	4.83	5.29	115	20						
11	-	-	18	8.1	8.4	4	4.13	95	2,064	4.88	5.24	115	20						
18	-	-	-	8.1	8.3	4 1/4	4.10	58	2,064	4.91	5.18	100	20						
25	15	-	-	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20						
Dec. 2	-	7	12	8.3	8.3	4 1/2	4.15	58	2,077	4.93	5.12	100	20						
9	-	-	15	8.4	8.3	4 1/2	4.65	68	2,077	5.02	5.32	100	20						
16	-	-	-	8.2	8.3	4 1/2	4.45	56	2,077	4.98	5.29	100	20						
23	-	-	-	8.2	8.3	4 1/2	4.25	67	2,077	5.03	5.33	100	20						
30	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20						
1960—Jan. 6	-	-	-	8.4	8.4	4	4.06	72	2,077	5.14	5.53	100	20						
13	-	-	-	8.5	8.4	3 1/2	3.60	44	2,077	4.82	5.08	115	20						
20	-	-	-	8.4	8.4	3 1/2	3.50	39	2,077	4.66	5.01	115	20						
27	-	-	-	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20						
Feb. 3	-	37	37	8.1	8.0	4 1/4	3.35	75	2,077	4.76	4.99	115	20						
10	-	18	23	7.9	8.0	4 3/4	4.55	94	2,077	4.75	5.05	115	20						
17	-	-	31	8.2	8.1	4 1/4	4.40	102	2,077	4.62	4.92	100	20						
24	27	-	-	8.4	8.1	4 1/4	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20						
Mar. 2	-	-	-	8.0	8.0	4 1/2	4.15	59	2,105	4.57	4.84	100	20						
9	-	-	-	8.2	8.0	4	4.05	62	2,110	4.34	4.57	100	20						
16	-	-	-	8.2	8.1	4	3.90	85	2,115	4.02	4.26	100	20						
23	-	-	-	8.3	8.2	3 1/2	3.80	76	2,120	3.41	3.65	100	20						

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on

October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on June 10th for cash and/or in conversion of 2½% bonds due July 1st, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on October 1st for cash. The average yield was 6.80%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 136-137.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
End of									
1958—Oct.	1,495	—	—	11,094	13	2,889	14,991	1,023	16,014
Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,936	15,536	1,023	16,559
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203†	15,790	1,434	17,224†
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174†	15,888†	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,145	15,878	1,434	17,312
Weekly									
1959—Oct. 7	2,064	—	—	10,797	22	2,644	15,527	1,138	16,665
14	2,064	—	—	10,797	19	2,624	15,503	1,138	16,641
21	2,064	—	—	10,797	18	2,611	15,489	1,138	16,627
28	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,620	15,498	1,138	16,636
Nov. 4	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,639	15,516	1,138	16,653
11	2,064	—	—	10,797	16	2,839	15,715	1,138	16,853
18	2,064	—	—	10,797	16	3,254	16,129	1,138	17,267
25	2,072	—	—	10,797	15	3,273	16,157	1,138	17,295
Dec. 2	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,265	16,153	1,138	17,291
9	2,077	—	—	10,796	14	3,254	16,142	1,138	17,280
16	2,077	—	—	10,496	25	3,235	15,834	1,338	17,171
23	2,077	—	—	10,496	17	3,219	15,809	1,338	17,146
30	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,210	15,799	1,338	17,137
1960—Jan. 6	2,077	—	—	10,496	15	3,211	15,800	1,434	17,234
13	2,077	—	—	10,496	15	3,217	15,805	1,434	17,239
20	2,077	—	—	10,496	15	3,212	15,800	1,434	17,234
27	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,204	15,792	1,434	17,225
Feb. 3	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,198†	15,785	1,434	17,219
10	2,077	—	—	10,496	13	3,193†	15,779	1,434	17,213
17	2,077	—	—	10,596	13	3,186†	15,872	1,434	17,306
24	2,085	—	—	10,596	13	3,176	15,871	1,434	17,304
Mar. 2	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,170	15,884	1,434	17,318
9	2,110	—	—	10,596	13	3,164	15,883	1,434	17,316
16	2,115	—	—	10,596	13	3,161	15,885	1,434	17,319
23	2,120	—	—	10,596	12	3,154	15,882	1,434	17,316
30	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,146	15,879	1,434	17,313

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

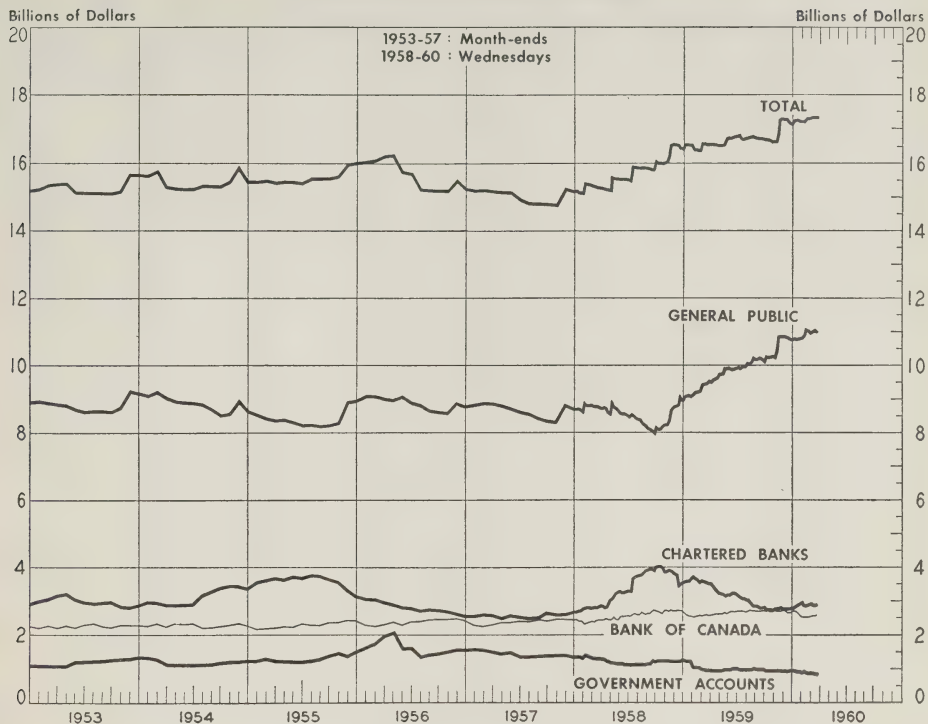
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1960, see table on page 139. † Revised.

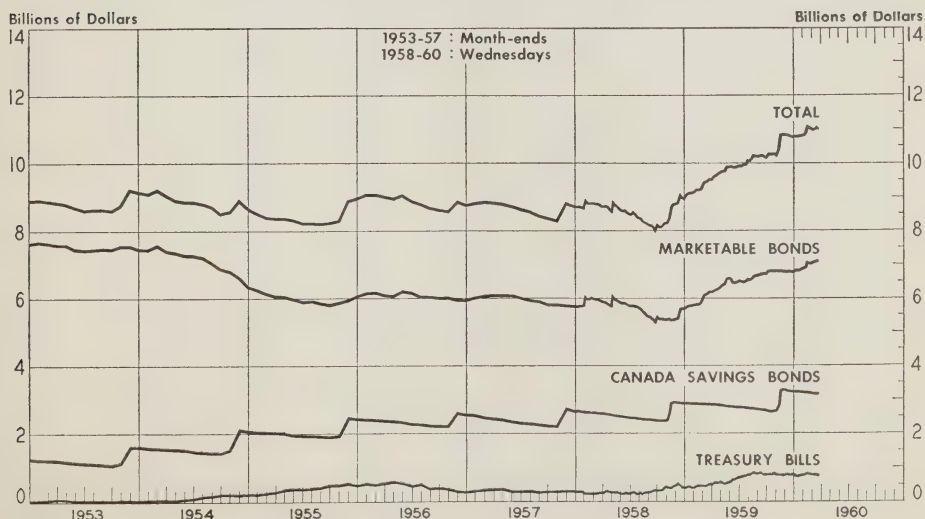
NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last weekly data plotted Mar. 23, 1960.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECTORIES

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521†	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
End of									
1958—Sept.	70	2,676	2,747	1,099	2,787†	3,886†	75	644	502
Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,886†	3,848†	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521†	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,631†	3,690†	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,626	3,588	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612	3,517†	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,407†	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174†	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
As at									
1959—Oct.	7	347	2,360	894	1,875	2,769			943
14	354	2,353	2,706	885	1,861	2,746			944
21	342	2,343	2,685	893	1,858	2,751			944
28	347	2,351	2,698	873	1,857	2,730			943
Nov.									
4	361	2,347	2,708	920	1,851	2,771			942
11	337	2,359	2,695	929	1,843	2,772			943
18	311	2,386	2,697	969	1,827	2,795			939
25	311	2,387	2,699	982	1,838	2,820			931
Dec.									
2	317	2,400	2,717	952	1,840	2,793			931
9	332	2,405	2,736	933	1,842	2,775			926
16	327	2,334	2,661	938	1,828	2,766			920
23	310	2,349	2,659	948	1,829	2,778			927
30	296	2,364	2,660	965	1,830	2,795			926
1960—Jan.									
6	311	2,386	2,697	989	1,832	2,821			925
13	294	2,386	2,680	1,021	1,833	2,854			921
20	263	2,372	2,635	1,050	1,841	2,891			912
27	206	2,363	2,568	1,094	1,836	2,930			910
Feb.									
3	208	2,320	2,528	1,087	1,871	2,958			889
10	223	2,303	2,526	1,008	1,873	2,880			907
17	261	2,258	2,519	963	1,892	2,855			887
24	261	2,260	2,521	979	1,912	2,891			883
Mar.									
2	292	2,256	2,548	992	1,924	2,915			876
9	323	2,249	2,572	959	1,914	2,873			874
16	334	2,239	2,573	958	1,910	2,868			856
23	377	2,230	2,607	967	1,911	2,878			839

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE T

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
									1959
1,221	6	1,215	319	5,250†	5,570†	2,387	7,956†	15,810	End of
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	Sept.—1958
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,374†	5,832†	2,936	8,768†	16,559	Oct.
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Nov.
									Dec.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,806†	6,246†	2,889	9,135†	16,551	Jan.—1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,867	6,351	2,879	9,230	16,387	Feb.
944	28	916	501	6,143†	6,644	2,855	9,499	16,560	Mar.
931	12	919	544	6,343†	6,887†	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.
982	8	974	549	6,576†	7,125†	2,801	9,926†	16,733	May
1,007	9	998	670	6,496†	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	June
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	July
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161†	16,721	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Oct.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Nov.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203†	10,854	17,224†	Jan.—1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
									As at
	7	936	815	6,787	7,602	2,644	10,246	16,665	7 Oct.—1959
	8	936	816	6,805	7,621	2,624	10,244	16,641	14
	8	935	820	6,816	7,636	2,611	10,247	16,627	21
	8	934	835	6,810	7,645	2,620	10,265	16,636	28
	8	934	775	6,820	7,595	2,639	10,233	16,653	4 Nov.
	9	934	789	6,814	7,604	2,839	10,442	16,853	11
	8	931	776	6,807	7,583	3,254	10,836	17,267	18
	8	923	770	6,802	7,572	3,273	10,845	17,295	25
	10	921	798	6,787	7,585	3,265	10,850	17,291	2 Dec.
	12	914	801	6,788	7,589	3,254	10,843	17,280	9
	29	892	783	6,806	7,589	3,235	10,824	17,171	16
	33	894	786	6,779	7,564	3,219	10,783	17,146	23
	30	896	786	6,760	7,547	3,210	10,756	17,137	30
	28	897	749	6,830	7,579	3,211	10,790	17,234	6 Jan.—1960
	22	899	741	6,827	7,567	3,217	10,784	17,239	13
	13	900	751	6,833	7,584	3,212	10,796	17,234	20
	10	901	767	6,845	7,613	3,204	10,817	17,225	27
	17	872	765	6,882	7,647	3,198†	10,845†	17,219	3 Feb.
	35	872	811	6,895†	7,707	3,193†	10,899	17,213	10
	24	862	829	7,031	7,860	3,186†	11,045	17,306	17
	24	859	820	7,013	7,833	3,176	11,009	17,304	24
	28	848	793	7,015	7,809	3,170	10,978	17,318	2 Mar.
	42	832	786	7,048	7,834	3,164	10,998	17,316	9
	37	818	786	7,075	7,861	3,161	11,022	17,319	16
	23	817	754	7,085	7,839	3,154	10,992	17,316	23

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1960, see table on page 139.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ³		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ⁵	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
10	Loan		120 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ¹⁵		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ¹⁶		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ¹⁷		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ¹⁸		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ¹⁰	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	"	101.00 ⁸	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ¹⁹		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ¹²	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ¹³	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	"		
		629	529							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²⁰		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R.		2 ¹⁴	C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59		
31	C.N.R.		2 ¹⁴	C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59		
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 135.

- For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 134.
- Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
- Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of issue. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
- Called prior to maturity.
- After notice.
- Exchanged for one-year treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Includes accrued interest.
- Partially refunded by 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.

10. Conversion of part of issue.

11. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

12. \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

13. \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$3 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.

14. Retirements through purchase fund holdings.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding from issue date to final maturity
15.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60
16.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72
17.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55
18.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57
19.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52
20.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67
**	Less than \$0.5 million.	* Preliminary.	

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 57-58 AND EARLIER ISSUES

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1,2					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	Mar. 31 1960				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1957-June 15	Loan	150	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	-	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	250	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	125	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	700	475	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	400	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	947	947	42	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	-	200	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	-	300	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	-	300	300	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	250	250	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	300	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	329	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	85		C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	144		C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	47	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan 15	-	-	-	135	135	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
Oct. 1	Loan 16	-	-	-	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan 17	-	-	-	-	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1963-Jan. 1	Loan 3	-	-	-	-	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan 18	-	-	-	-	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland 4	25	22	20	18	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150 5	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 3/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL 1		10,298	10,145	10,993	10,496	10,596*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	-	-	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	-	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. 20	-	-	-	200	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	58	58	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/2	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 6	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	88	88	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL 1		793	728	1,023	1,334	1,434				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: For back data see the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 59 AND EARLIER ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1955—Sept. 30	1,775	1,129	4,104	3,076	3,448	13,532	6 6	55	1,900	35	15,522
Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Jan. 31	2,077	2,902	1,096	2,075	5,802	13,952	9 7	55	3,203†	14	17,224†
Feb. 29	2,105	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,080	9 6	55	3,174†	13	17,321
Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,145	12	17,312

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on the opposite page.

† Revised

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1955—Sept. 30	486	306	1,511	1,470	2,455	6,227	8 5	52	1,900	35	8,214
Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Jan. 31	779	1,688	631	840	3,649	7,587	10 10	50	3,203†	14	10,854
Feb. 29	798	1,608	827	860	3,651	7,714	10 8	51	3,214	13	10,982

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 134.

† Revised

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" DEC. 1959, PAGE 527.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	5½% Oct. 1/60 1		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62 2	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—Jan. 28*	—	—	97.05	4.65	96.325	4.74	95.325	4.78	—	—
Feb. 25	—	—	96.575	5.00	95.95	4.98	94.95	4.97	—	—
Mar. 25	—	—	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05	95.00	5.03	—	—
Apr. 29	—	—	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16	94.925	5.12	—	—
May 27	—	—	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39	—	—
June 30	—	—	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38	—	—
July 29	—	—	96.525	5.66	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67	—	—
Aug. 26	—	—	96.075	6.19	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—
Sept. 30	—	—	96.675	5.90	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—
Oct. 28	100.425	5.01	97.825	5.01	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28
Nov. 25	100.575	4.79	98.125	4.85	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99
Dec. 30	100.30	5.07	98.515	4.62	97.175	5.23	95.925	5.27	100.175	5.43
1960—Jan. 6	100.10	5.35	98.435	4.73	96.975	5.41	95.525	5.51	100.025	5.49
13	100.45	4.84	98.53	4.65	97.175	5.28	95.625	5.48	100.35	5.36
20	100.625	4.66	98.565	4.65	97.175	5.32	95.625	5.51	100.425	5.35
27	100.60	4.57	98.715	4.50	97.40	5.16	95.825	5.41	100.60	5.25
Feb. 3	100.525	4.67	99.125	4.04	98.075	4.61	96.225	5.19	99.825	5.57
10	100.475	4.72	98.925	4.31	97.875	4.81	96.225	5.22	99.925	5.53
17	100.425	4.78	98.825	4.47	97.775	4.93	96.125	5.30	100.325	5.36
24	100.375	4.85	98.825	4.50	97.675	5.05	96.075	5.36	100.075	5.47
Mar. 2	100.375	4.82	98.805	4.57	97.775	5.00	96.025	5.42	99.875	5.55
9	100.375	4.80	98.975	4.38	98.175	4.66	96.375	5.23	100.125	5.45
16	100.525	4.54	99.035	4.33	98.325	4.55	96.525	5.16	100.375	5.34
23	100.70	4.12	99.115	4.25	98.525	4.39	97.01	4.87	100.825	5.15

	C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—Jan. 28*	93.125	4.65	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	—	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79
Feb. 25	92.75	4.80	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.52	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.94
Mar. 25	92.25	5.00	—	—	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	—	—	93 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.86
Apr. 29	92.25	5.04	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
May 27	91.75	5.25	—	—	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22
June 30	91.50	5.39	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.31
July 29	91.50	5.45	—	—	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.98	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39
Aug. 26	90.50	5.86	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.41	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12
Sept. 30	89.50	6.29	—	—	91	5.54	—	—	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.12
Oct. 28	91.25	5.74	—	—	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.17	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.77
Nov. 25	92.30	5.43	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.63
Dec. 30	92.00	5.61	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	97.475	6.10	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	6.00
						4.47				
1960—Jan. 6	91.75	5.71	—	—	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.42	97.425	6.11	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.00
13	91.75	5.74	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.49	97.625	6.06	89 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.90
20	92.125	5.60	—	—	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.49	98.025	5.97	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.90
27	92.125	5.63	—	—	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.51	98.05	5.97	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.86
Feb. 3	93.00	5.30	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	98.275	5.91	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.76
10	93.10	5.29	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21	98.725	5.80	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.76
17	93.125	5.29	100.425	5.35	93	5.14	99.075	5.72	91	5.66
24	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	98.675	5.82	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.71
Mar. 2	93.05	5.35	99.925	5.53	93	5.16	98.575	5.84	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.76
9	93.125	5.34	100.125	5.45	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.10	98.875	5.77	90 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.76
16	93.475	5.23	100.35	5.37	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11	99.45	5.63	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.59
23	93.50	5.23	100.65	5.26	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.05	100.05	5.49	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.49

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 139.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 133.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.
2. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 61-67 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		3½% June 1/74-76	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—July 31	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.67	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	—	—	—	—	91	4.53	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30
Aug. 28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	85	4.44
Sept. 25	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.51	86	4.35
Oct. 30	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06
Nov. 27	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.07	93	3.78
Dec. 31	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.79
1958—Jan. 29	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	92	3.86
Feb. 26	95	3.69	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.97
Mar. 26	96	3.55	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.97
Apr. 30	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.43	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91
May 28	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.35	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.31	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	92	3.82
June 25	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.79	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.53	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91
July 30	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91	3.96
Aug. 27	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09
Sept. 24	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.32	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.18
Oct. 29	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.01	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.18	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.19	99	4.31	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.60	86	4.32
Nov. 26	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.26	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	85	4.43
Dec. 31	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.27	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	89	4.78	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49
Feb. 25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	85	4.71	90	4.66	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	83	4.62
Mar. 25	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.59	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.99	81	4.84
Apr. 29	90	4.62	84	4.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	93	4.93	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.05	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86
May 27	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.84	85	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.05	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89
June 30	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.88	85	4.83	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32	80	4.94
July 29	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.94	85	4.79	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	91	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.27	80	4.95
Aug. 26	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.10	85	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.61	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26
Sept. 16	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.42	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.71	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.93	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.40
23	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.73	80	5.82	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43
30	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.39	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.82	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42
Oct. 7	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.44	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.27	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.42	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.67	80	5.83	76 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.40
14	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	83	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	89	5.41	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.68	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33
21	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	89	5.35	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.63	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.27
28	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	83	5.22	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.44	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.63	77 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.29
Nov. 4	87	5.30	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.47	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.63	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27
11	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.48	82	5.60	78	5.26
18	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.33	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.56	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.56	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27
25	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.36	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.57	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.56	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27
Dec. 2	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.36	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.60	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.64	78	5.26
9	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.43	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.22	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.67	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29
16	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.43	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	81 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.66	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.32
23	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.49	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.28	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.31	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.69	81 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.66	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36
30	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.37	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.67	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36
1960—Jan. 6	86	5.55	81 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.46	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.44	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.78	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.41
13	86	5.55	81 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.55	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.45	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.88	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.78	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.46
20	86	5.56	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	85	5.42	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.77	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.45
27	86	5.57	82	5.45	85	5.43	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.91	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.77	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48
Feb. 3	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.54	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.82	80 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.76	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.45
10	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.38	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.70	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.72	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.43
17	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.58	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.60	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32
24	87	5.40	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.35	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.62	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.54	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38
Mar. 2	87	5.40	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.37	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.35	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.67	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.66	76 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43
9	87	5.41	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.61	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44
16	87	5.41	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.32	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.58	82	5.64	77	5.35
23	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.38	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.19	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.27	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.55	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.30

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "1"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

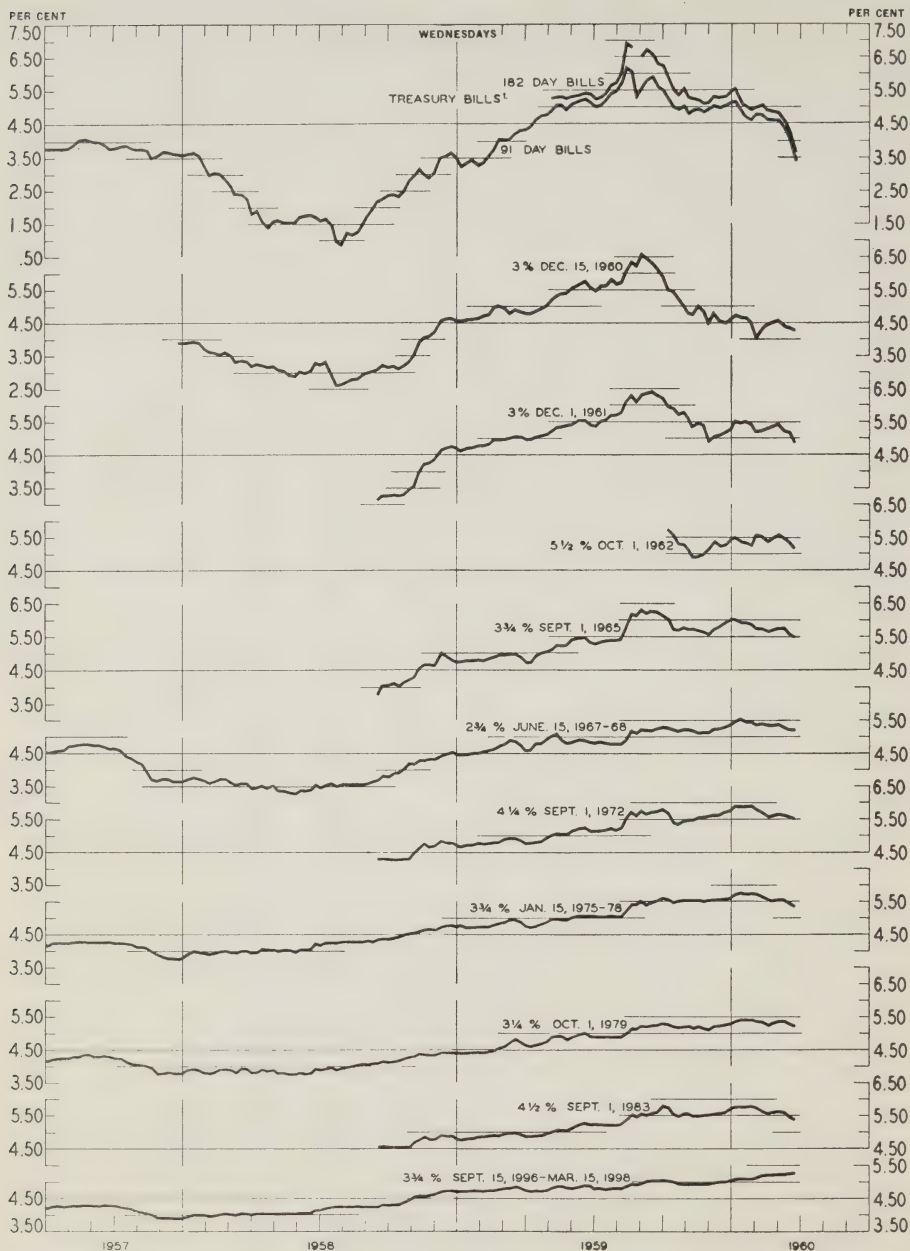
D YIELDS★ (Continued)

	3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—July 31	93 ½	4.25	85 ¾	4.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	4.27
Aug. 28	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	94 ¾	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	99 ½	3.80	91 ¾	3.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	96 ¾	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97	4.18	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	93 ¾	4.22	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	92 ¾	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 26	88 ¾	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	87 ½	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	86 ½	4.85	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	—	—	82	4.76
Mar. 25	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	81	4.79
Apr. 29	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.75	86	5.04	93	4.97	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	85 ½	4.94	79 ½	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	—	—	81	4.83
June 30	84 ½	5.08	78	4.92	83	5.28	90 ½	5.23	—	—	81	4.80
July 29	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	82	5.36	90 ½	5.21	—	—	81	4.82
Aug. 26	81 ½	5.33	76 ½	5.13	79	5.68	87 ½	5.45	—	—	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 16	80 ½	5.47	75 ½	5.23	78 ½	5.76	85 ½	5.57	—	—	78 ½	5.03
23	79 ¾	5.52	75 ½	5.24	78 ½	5.80	85 ½	5.62	—	—	78	5.03
30	78 ¾	5.61	74 ¾	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83 ½	5.81	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 7	79 ½	5.55	75 ½	5.28	78 ½	5.75	83 ½	5.75	—	—	78 ½	5.04
14	80 ½	5.47	76 ½	5.18	80	5.56	86 ½	5.53	—	—	78	4.99
21	80	5.50	76 ½	5.16	80	5.54	86 ½	5.49	—	—	79	4.95
28	79 ¾	5.53	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ¾	5.55	—	—	79	4.93
Nov. 4	79 ¾	5.52	76 ½	5.19	80 ½	5.61	86 ½	5.56	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
11	79 ¾	5.52	76 ½	5.15	80	5.59	86 ½	5.49	—	—	79	4.93
18	79 ¾	5.53	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.56	86 ½	5.49	—	—	79	4.93
25	80	5.51	76 ½	5.14	80	5.55	86 ½	5.50	—	—	79	4.93
Dec. 2	79 ¾	5.52	76 ¾	5.12	80 ½	5.62	86 ¾	5.51	—	—	79 ¾	4.94
9	79 ¾	5.55	76 ½	5.20	79 ¾	5.65	86 ¾	5.54	—	—	79	4.98
16	79 ¾	5.56	75 ¾	5.23	80	5.63	86	5.57	—	—	78	5.00
23	79 ¾	5.58	75 ¾	5.26	79	5.67	85 ¾	5.60	—	—	78	5.00
30	79 ¾	5.60	75 ¾	5.30	79	5.73	84	5.71	—	—	78	5.03
1960—Jan. 6	78 ¾	5.68	74 ¾	5.37	78 ½	5.81	83 ¾	5.78	95 ¾	6.13	77 ½	5.09
13	77 ¾	5.75	73 ¾	5.42	77 ¾	5.86	83 ¾	5.78	95 ¾	6.07	77 ½	5.11
20	78	5.73	74	5.41	78 ¾	5.77	83 ¾	5.79	96 ¾	6.05	77 ½	5.11
27	77 ¾	5.76	74	5.41	78 ¾	5.78	83 ¾	5.80	95 ¾	6.07	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 3	77 ¾	5.74	74 ¾	5.38	79 ¾	5.67	84	5.75	97	5.98	77	5.13
10	78	5.66	74 ¾	5.35	80	5.63	85 ½	5.64	97 ¾	5.91	76 ½	5.19
17	79	5.56	75 ¾	5.24	80	5.55	86 ¾	5.56	98 ¾	5.84	75 ¾	5.21
24	80	5.51	75 ¾	5.31	80	5.60	85	5.61	97 ¾	5.93	76	5.20
Mar. 2	79 ¾	5.56	74 ¾	5.36	80	5.64	85 ¾	5.63	97 ¾	5.91	75 ¾	5.22
9	79 ¾	5.55	74 ¾	5.36	80	5.61	85	5.61	98 ¾	5.86	75 ¾	5.22
16	80 ¾	5.44	75	5.29	81	5.51	87	5.44	100 ¾	5.72	75 ¾	5.26
23	81 ¾	5.35	76 ¾	5.21	82	5.40	88	5.36	100 ¾	5.72	75	5.28

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 139. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 133.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Mar. 23, 1960.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS *

UNITED STATES											UNITED KINGDOM		
		Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays		%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%
1957—	July 31	3.36	87 ¾	3.87	86 1/16	3.63	93 ¼	3.66	88 ¾	3.58	3.82	70 ¼	5.59
	Aug. 28	3.50	88 ¼	3.78	87 1/16	3.57	93 ¾	3.67	87 ¾	3.60	4.12	69 3/8	5.78
	Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 1/16	3.67	93 ¾	3.65	88 ¾	3.57	6.60	68 3/8	5.89
	Oct. 30	3.62	87 1/16	3.84	86 1/16	3.70	92	3.70	87 1/16	3.60	6.59	68 ¾	5.86
	Nov. 27	3.16	92 ¾	3.27	91 ¾	3.23	97 1/16	3.42	92 1/16	3.37	6.46	67 3/8	5.97
	Dec. 31	2.75	95 1/16	2.99	93 1/16	3.07	100 ¾	3.24	95 1/16	3.22	6.33	69 ¾	5.83
1958—	Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ¾	3.26	95 ¾	3.22	6.13	70 3/8	5.66
	Feb. 26	1.20	96 1/16	2.86	94 1/16	2.94	99 1/16	3.26	95 1/16	3.23	6.01	70 1/16	5.70
	Mar. 26	1.19	97 ¼	2.77	95 1/16	2.91	100 ¾	3.22	96 1/16	3.18	5.52	70 1/16	5.71
	Apr. 30	1.37	97 1/16	2.75	96	2.84	102 ¾	3.11	97 ¾	3.13	5.06	72 1/16	5.51
	May 28	0.64	98 1/16	2.71	96	2.84	101 1/16	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 1/16	5.53
	June 25	1.01	96 1/16	2.88	93 1/16	3.03	99 1/16	3.27	95 ¼	3.22	4.29	71 1/16	5.56
	July 30	0.98	94 ¾	3.08	92 ¼	3.13	96 1/16	3.46	93 ¾	3.31	4.01	72 ¾	5.50
	Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93	3.64	90 1/16	3.46	3.75	72 3/8	5.55
	Sept. 24	2.51	90 ¾	3.60	89 1/16	3.44	91	3.77	89	3.52	3.63	73 3/8	5.43
	Oct. 29	2.65	89 ¾	3.75	87 ¾	3.61	92	3.73	87	3.60	3.58	73 ¾	5.39
	Nov. 26	2.72	90 1/16	3.58	88 1/16	3.50	93 1/16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 3/8	5.47
	Dec. 31	2.69	88 ¼	3.94	85 1/16	3.83	90 1/16	3.83	86 ½	3.68	3.15	73 ¾	5.40
1959—	Jan. 28★	2.98	87 3/8	4.00	85 ½	3.86	89 1/16	3.90	85 ¾	3.71	3.11	75 3/8	5.20
	Feb. 25	2.59	89 3/8	3.84	86 1/16	3.77	89 1/16	3.89	86 ¾	3.67	3.28	76 3/8	5.09
	Mar. 25	2.77	88 1/16	3.92	85 1/16	3.85	89 1/16	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 ¾	5.25
	Apr. 29	2.83	86 1/16	4.23	84	4.04	88 1/16	4.01	84 1/16	3.82	3.31	76 1/16	5.20
	May 27	2.88	86 1/16	4.27	83 ¾	4.06	87 1/16	4.06	83 1/16	3.85	3.38	75 1/16	5.32
	June 30	3.16	85 3/8	4.33	83 ¾	4.11	87 1/16	4.09	83 1/16	3.84	3.45	76 1/16	5.21
	July 29	3.05	85 3/8	4.42	83 ¾	4.08	87 1/16	4.05	84 1/16	3.78	3.48	76 ¾	5.14
	Aug. 26	3.82	84 1/16	4.56	82 ¾	4.19	87 1/16	4.09	83 ¾	3.84	3.49	76 3/8	5.20
	Sept. 30	4.19	84 1/16	4.65	82 ¾	4.29	86 ¾	4.12	82 1/16	3.90	3.49	74 1/16	5.37
	Oct. 7	4.01	84 3/8	4.59	82 3/16	4.28	87 1/16	4.09	83 1/16	3.88	3.44	75 1/16	5.36
	14	4.26	84 3/8	4.55	82 1/16	4.26	87 1/16	4.06	82 ¾	3.90	3.42	76 ¾	5.24
	21	4.10	86 1/16	4.29	84	4.08	89 1/16	3.96	83 ¾	3.85	3.43	76 ¾	5.17
	28	4.02	85 3/8	4.42	83 ¼	4.17	88 1/16	4.01	83 ¼	3.87	3.39	77 1/16	5.09
	Nov. 4	4.14	85 1/16	4.47	83 1/16	4.19	88 ¾	4.02	83 ½	3.86	3.37	77 3/8	5.14
	11	4.09	85 3/8	4.52	82 1/16	4.22	88 ¾	4.03	83 3/16	3.88	3.39	77 3/8	5.06
	18	4.33	85 3/8	4.49	82 1/16	4.22	87 ¾	4.07	83 3/16	3.88	3.40	77 3/8	5.05
	25	4.28	85 3/8	4.46	83	4.20	87 ¾	4.09	83 3/16	3.88	3.40	77 3/8	5.06
	Dec. 2	4.50	84 3/8	4.57	81 ¾	4.35	86 1/16	4.17	82 1/16	3.92	3.53	77 3/8	5.07
	9	4.64	84 3/8	4.57	81 ¾	4.35	86 ¾	4.18	82 1/16	3.95	3.58	77 1/16	5.15
	16	4.54	84 3/8	4.68	80 ¾	4.45	85 ¾	4.21	81 1/16	3.97	3.64	76 1/16	5.22
	23	4.67	83 3/8	4.85	80 1/16	4.54	84 1/16	4.32	80 1/16	4.05	3.69	75 1/16	5.24
	30	4.52	82 3/8	4.90	79 ¾	4.58	83 1/16	4.41	79 1/16	4.08	3.73	75 ¾	5.19
1960—	Jan. 6	4.60	82 1/16	4.97	79 5/16	4.64	82 1/16	4.48	79 ¾	4.12	3.75	75 1/16	5.32
	13	4.59	82 1/16	4.88	80 1/16	4.50	83	4.39	80 ¾	4.02	3.78	75 1/16	5.34
	20	4.44	83 1/16	4.79	81 ¾	4.41	83 1/16	4.38	81 1/16	3.97	4.55	75 3/8	5.35
	27	4.12	83 1/16	4.80	81 1/16	4.37	82 1/16	4.43	81 ¾	3.98	4.54	74 3/8	5.40
	Feb. 3	4.04	84 1/16	4.65	82 ¾	4.24	84 1/16	4.32	82 ¾	3.92	4.55	75 1/16	5.36
	10	3.56	85 3/8	4.56	83 ¾	4.15	85 ¾	4.23	83 ¾	3.85	4.55	75 3/8	5.32
	17	4.05	85 3/8	4.54	83 ¾	4.13	86 1/16	4.18	83 1/16	3.84	4.54	75 3/8	5.32
	24	4.17	84 ¾	4.65	83 ¾	4.22	85 ¾	4.22	82 ¾	3.90	4.55	75 1/16	5.35
	Mar. 2	4.28	85 3/8	4.50	83 1/16	4.13	85 ¾	4.26	82 3/16	3.92	4.54	73 ¾	5.52
	9	3.64	87 3/8	4.26	85 1/16	3.95	87 ¾	4.11	85	3.78	4.58	73 1/16	5.52
	16	3.45	87 1/16	4.21	85 1/16	3.95	87 ¾	4.06	85 ¾	3.76	4.61	73 ¾	5.58
	23	3.03	88 1/16	4.06	86 1/16	3.86	88 1/16	3.99	86 1/16	3.67	4.62	73 1/16	5.59

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1959 the amounts outstanding for the four

United States bond issues were \$2,817 million, \$3,667 million, \$1,660 million and \$2,737 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 68-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	190	375	-3	834
1954	-301	130	-171	293	262	450	31	1,036
1955	340	195	535	211	225	319†	26	780†
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	227	796†	5	1,568†
1957	-120	50	-70	549	264	953†	3	1,770†
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	340	662†	3	1,620†
1959	141	582	723	559	306	145	11	1,020
Quarters								
1956—III	-489	40	-449	114	66	190	1	370
IV	180	-155	25	175	42	237†	3	457
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	74	306	8	495
II	-270	-	-270	120	33	443†	-1	595†
III	-171	30	-141	68	80	93	-1	239
IV	434	-30	404	256	76	111†	-3	441
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	44	205	-1	404
II	264	-30	234	189	133	264†	5	590†
III	307	-	307	105	41	111†	-	258
IV	607	-	607	164	122	82†	-1	367†
1959—I	48	100	148	200	92	20	9	322
II	-129	360	231	87	36	34	-	156
III	-184	69	-115	125	93	40	-1	257
IV	405	53	459	147	85	51	3	286

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	134	267	562	56	618	1,074
1954	-297	130	-167	246	244	399	890	-39	850	683
1955	399	195	594	261	208	383	852	59	910	1,505
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	144	593	1,086	94	1,179	530
1957	-62	50	-2	505	168	574	1,247	48	1,295	1,293
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	223	480†	1,173†	-111	1,062†	2,316†
1959	289	582	871	326	190	126	642	135	809	1,648
Quarters										
1956—III	-489	40	-449	78	9	128	214	45	260	-189
IV	180	-155	25	152	44	159	355	-53	303	327
1957—I	-113	50	-63	47	45	195†	287	41	328	265
II	-270	-	-270	137	27	257	422	50	472	202
III	-107	30	-77	81	19	32	131†	-37	95	18
IV	437	-30	407	239	76	91	406	-6	400	807
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	36	149†	274	-26	247	351
II	265	-30	235	99	86	185†	370	17	386	621
III	308	-	308	109	4	74†	187	-68	119	427
IV	607	-	607	173	96	73†	342†	-33	309†	916†
1959—I	195	100	295	104	65	39	208	34	241	536
II	-129	360	231	84	32	32	148	90	239	470
III	-183	69	-114	57	31	8	96	-9	87	-27
IV	406	53	459	81	62	47	190	20	210	669

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL S

ISSUES★

DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		CORPORATE STOCKS				TOTAL				
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total					
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
56	890	1,341	51	186	237	1,578	Calendar Years			
-39	997	826	25	147	173	998	1953			
59	839†	1,373†	95	367	462	1,835†	1954			
94	1,662†	896†	176	514	689	1,585†	1955			
48	1,818†	1,748†	88†	427	515†	2,263†	1956			
-111	1,509†	2,761†	28†	273†	301†	3,062	1957			
135	1,155	1,878	79	333	412	2,290	1958			
45	416	-33	34	204	238	205	1959			
-53	404†	429	34	117	151	579†	Quarters III—1956 IV			
41	535	473	-15	82	67	539†	I—1957			
50	645†	375†	14†	130	145	520†	II			
-37	203	62	61†	159	220	282	III			
-6	434†	838†	28	56	84	922†	IV			
-26	378	481	3	28†	30	512	I—1958			
17	607†	842†	14†	73†	87	929†	II			
-68	190†	498	5	30	35	532†	III			
-33	334†	940†	6	143†	149†	1,089†	IV			
34	355	503	18	120	138	642	I—1959			
90	246	477	19	132	150	627	II			
-9	248	132	25	63	88	220	III			
20	307	765	17	19	36	801	IV			
NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE REFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,283	-6	111	56	105	272	267	28	295	Calendar Years
172	855	-4	47	18	82	147	143	1	144	1953
421	1,926	-60	-50	17	-39†	-72†	-131†	41	-90†	1954
687	1,217	-116	191	83	208†	482†	366†	3	369†	1955
547	1,839†	-68	44	97	382†	523†	455†	-31	425†	1956
299†	2,614†	-2	144	118	185†	447†	445†	2	448†	1957
412	2,060	-149	233	116	30	379	230	1	231†	1958
237	48	-	36	57	63	156	156	1	157	1959
150	478	-	23	-2	81	102	101	1	102	Quarters III—1956 IV
100	365	-	58	29	120	207	207	-33	174	I—1957
144	346	-1	-17	6	185†	173	173	1	174†	II
219†	238	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	III
83	890	-3	17	-	17†	34	31	1	32†	IV
30	381	-	68	7	55	130	130	-	130	I—1958
86	707	-	90	47	84†	221	220	1	221†	II
35	462	-	-4	37	38	71	71	-	71	III
148	1,064†	-1	-10	26	8†	25	24	1	25†	IV
138	674	-147	96	27	-9	114	-33	-	-33	I—1959
150	620	-	2	-4	1	7	7	-	7	II
88	61	-1	68	62	31	161	160	-	160	III
35	705	-	67	23	7	97	96	-	96	IV

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes Deposit Certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Revised.

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	-	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	-	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
Monthly									
1957—Apr.	4	-	4	46	-	46	-42	-	-42
May	3	-	3	43	-	43	-45	-	-45
June	2	-	2	186	-	186	-183	-	-183
II	10	-	10	279	-	280	-270	-	-270
July	3	-	3	45	64	109	-41	-64	-106
Aug.	2	-	2	34	-	34	-32	-	-32
Sept.	1	-	1	34	-	34	-33	-	-33
III	6	-	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	-	731	741	-	741	-10	-	-10
Nov.	1,142	-	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	-	693	745	-	745	-52	-	-52
IV	2,566	-	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	-	-	-	41	-	41	-41	-	-41
Feb.	300	-	300	27	-	27	273	-	273
Mar.	-	-	-	28	-	29	-28	-	-29
I	300	-	300	96	-	96	204	-	204
Apr.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
May	950	-	950	629	-	630	321	-	321
June	-	-	-	30	-	30	-30	-	-30
II	950	-	950	685	-	686	265	-	264
July	400	-	400	32	-	33	368	-	367
Aug.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
Sept.	5,806	-	5,806	5,840	-	5,840	-34	-	-34
III	6,206	-	6,206	5,898	-	5,898	308	-	307
Oct.	632	-	632	428	-	428	204	-	204
Nov.	793	-	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	-	320	463	-	463	-143	-	-143
IV	1,744	-	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	-	124	90	-	90	34	-	34
Feb.	15	-	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	-	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	-	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	-	8	32	-	32	-25	-	-25
May	157	-	157	39	-	39	118	-	118
June	6	-	6	228	-	228	-222	-	-222
II	170	-	170	299	-	299	-129	-	-129
July	242	-	242	351	-	351	-109	-	-109
Aug.	3	-	3	32	-	32	-29	-	-29
Sept.	2	-	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	-	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	-	541	620	-	620	-79	-	-79
Nov.	1,360	-	1,360	716	-	716	643	-	643
Dec.	225	-	225	384	-	384	-159	-	-159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	406
1960—Jan.	127	-	127	37	-	37	89	-	89
Feb.	317	-	317	247	-	247	69	-	69

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes Treasury Bills, Treasury Notes and Deposit Certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ISSUES*

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	-	371	110	50	161	261	-50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	725	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
569	313	882	243	80	323	325	233	559	1959
36	-	36	4	1	5	32	-1	31	July—1958
55	-	55	16	-	16	39	-	39	Aug.
50	-	50	11	3	14	39	-3	35	Sept.
141	-	141	31	4	36	109	-4	105	III
120	-	120	6	3	9	114	-3	111	Oct.
66	-	66	2	2	4	63	-2	61	Nov.
13	-	13	18	4	22	-5	-4	-9	Dec.
199	-	199	26	10	36	173	-10	164	IV
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	17	3	20	18	3	21	Mar.
125	104	229	21	7	29	104	96	200	I
52	-	52	6	-	6	46	-	46	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	-	13	6	2	9	7	-2	4	June
98	48	146	14	46	59	84	2	87	II
100	61	161	78	10	88	22	51	73	July
56	-	56	21	-	21	35	-	35	Aug.
36	19	55	36	2	38	-	17	17	Sept.
192	81	272	134	13	147	57	68	125	III
23	27	51	12	3	14	12	25	37	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	58	15	73	Nov.
24	34	58	14	7	21	10	27	37	Dec.
154	81	234	73	14	87	81	67	147	IV
24	-	24	13	4	17	11	-4	7	Jan.—1960
53	14	67	22	1	23	31	13	44	Feb.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
220	73	293	86	17	103	134	56	190	Calendar Years
333	38	371	89	20	109	244	18	262	
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1954
252	107	359	108	24	132	144	83	227	1955
290	123	412	122	26	148	168	97	264	1956
355	148	502	132	30	162	223	118	340	1957
329	144	472	139	28	167	190	116	306	1958
115	52	167	32	3	35	83	49	132	Quarterly
37	41	78	33	4	37	4	37	41	II—1958
129	41	170	33	14	47	96	26	122	III
99	31	130	34	4	38	65	27	92	IV
67	8	75	35	14	39	32	4	36	I — 1959
66	68	133	35	6	41	31	62	93	II
97	36	134	35	13	48	62	23	85	III
									IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1956	55	8	47				
1957	92	18	74				

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	419	118	537	149	13	162	270	105	375
1954	590	115	705	222	33	255	369	82	450
1955	689	9	698	332	48†	380†	357	-39†	319†
1956	812	229	1,041	224	21†	245†	588	208†	796†
1957	797	410	1,207	226	28†	254†	571	382†	953†
1958	788†	208	997†	311†	23†	335	477†	185†	662†
1959	401	58	459	286	28	314	115	30	145
Monthly									
1958—Sept.	27	5	31						
III	153	40	193	80†	2	81	73†	38	111†
Oct.	40	3	42						
Nov.	49†	—	49†						
Dec.	71	11	83						
IV	160†	14	175†	86	6	93†	74†	8†	82†
1959—Jan.	48	2	50						
Feb.	7	2	9						
Mar.	35	2	37						
I	90	6	96	61	15	76	29	-9	20
Apr.	50	—	50						
May	36	—	36						
June	42	7	48						
II	128	7	135	95	6	101	33	1	34
July	16	13	29						
Aug.	13	8	20						
Sept.	42	11	53						
III	70	33	103	61	2	62	9	31	40
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	49	2	51						
Dec.	53	9	61						
IV	113	12	125	69	6	75	44	7	51
1960—Jan.	61	14	75						
Feb.	73	10	83						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	66	26	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	14	176	514	—	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43†	88†	427	—	427
1958	12	8	3	45	17†	28†	273†	—	273†
1959	23	12	11	96	17	79	350	17	333
Quarters									
1958—IV	2	3	-1	18	12†	6	143†	—	143†
1959—I	11	2	9	20	2	18	120	—	120
II	3	4	—	28	10	19	132	—	132
III	4	5	-1	28	2	25	63	—	63
IV	5	1	3	20	4	17	36	17	19

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

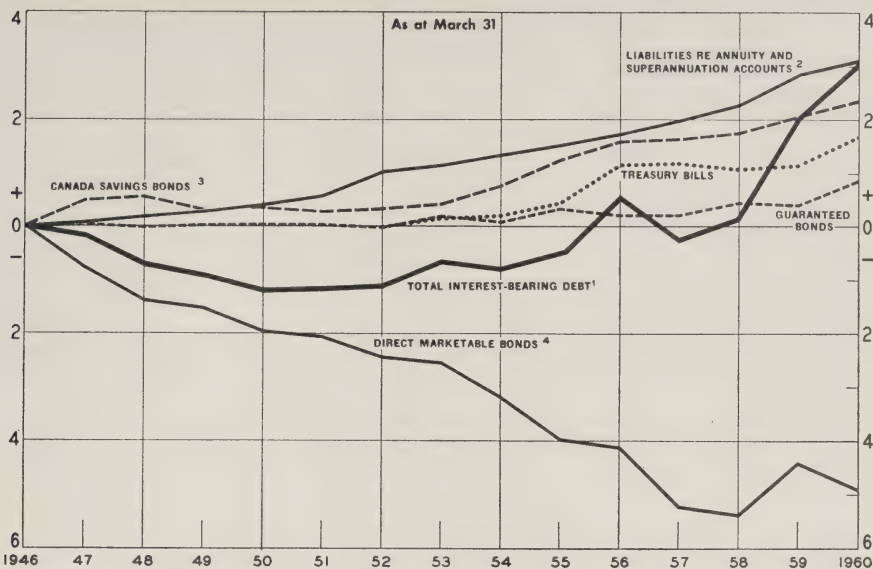
3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

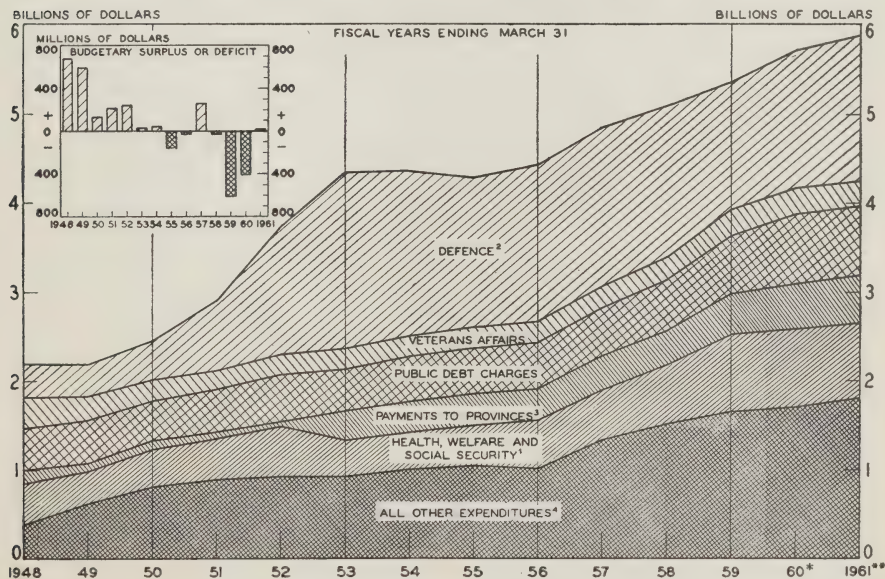
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 76-77, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA INTEREST-BEARING DEBT¹

CUMULATIVE INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-) SINCE 1946 IN BILLIONS OF DOLLARS



1. Including guaranteed bonds.
2. Including also small amounts of other interest-bearing debt.
3. Including war savings certificates and refundable taxes.
4. Including notes and deposit certificates which totalled 1.3 at Mar. 31, 1946 and had been reduced to nil by Mar. 31, 1957.

BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE BY CLASSES¹

1. Excludes pension payments from the O.A.S. Fund, except for the following deficits of the Fund: 1951/52, 49.7 included in 1951/52 expenditure; 1953/54, 45.8 included in 1954/55 expenditure; 1954/55, 63.3 included in 1955/56 expenditure; 1955/56, 50.0 and 6.0 of 1956/57 deficit included in 1956/57; 1957/58, 102.4 and 1.5 of 1956/57 deficit included in 1957/58 expenditure; 1958/59, 184.0 included in 1958/59 expenditure. The 1952/53 deficit of 99.5 was written off to the "Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets" and the 1959/60 deficit of 24.0 was covered by a temporary loan from the Minister of Finance.
2. Dept. of National Defence, Dept. of Defence Production, other war and demobilization expenditures, and Civil Defence commencing in fiscal year ending March 31, 1955.
3. Subsidies, special grants and tax rental, equalization and stabilization payments.
4. Includes provision for supplementary appropriations less appropriations lapsing, some of which would be applicable to the other groupings of expenditure.

* Preliminary.

** Budget estimates.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : I

Fiscal Years ending March 31, in Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance and Bank of Canada

	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60*	1960/61**
1. BUDGETARY REVENUE¹						
Individual Income Tax—Deductions at Source ¹	839.6	1,009.7	1,106.1	957.5	1,555.0	1,750.0
" " "—Other Collections ¹	346.0	390.7	393.7	395.9		
Corporate Income Tax ¹	1,027.7	1,268.3	1,234.8	1,020.6	1,140.0	1,340.0
Withholding Tax on Non-Resident Dividends, Interest, etc.....	66.2	76.4	64.3	61.2	75.0	80.0
Estate Tax ²	66.6	79.7	71.6	72.5	88.0	85.0
Sales Tax ¹	641.5	717.1	703.2	694.5	737.0	795.0
Excise on Tobacco.....	235.8	251.5	272.0	285.8	328.8	
Excise on Liquor.....	140.3	151.7	170.6	177.5	193.7	670.0
Excise on Automobiles, Tires and Tubes.....	76.8	79.4	71.8	58.6	65.5	
Other Excise Taxes.....	57.2	55.9	35.5	35.4	37.0	580.0
Customs Import Duties.....	481.2	549.1	498.1	486.5	529.0	
Other Taxes.....	16.8	18.3	1.5	1.2	1.0	—
Post Office Department.....	137.4	145.8	152.9	157.5	165.0	592.0
Return on Investments.....	149.3	206.6	169.4	221.2	239.0	
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) ³	1.7	—	1.3	1.0	1.0	6.0
Sale of Surplus War and Crown Assets.....	9.3	7.9	7.0	7.0	6.0	
Other Revenue.....	106.6	98.4	95.0	120.8	140.0	—
TOTAL BUDGETARY REVENUE.....	4,400.0	5,106.5	5,048.8	4,754.7	5,301.0	5,892.0
2. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE¹						
Dept. of National Defence.....	1,750.1	1,759.4	1,668.5	1,424.7	1,505.7	1,593.3
Dept. of Defence Production.....	16.1	20.5	15.0	13.8	17.3	23.1
Civil Defence.....	2.4	3.7	4.0	3.8	5.3	4.6
Dept. of Veterans' Affairs.....	248.5	251.5	277.2	288.8	290.0	290.7
Colombo Plan and Other International Assistance ⁴	28.7	40.0	40.8	61.6	76.7	61.9
Interest on Public Debt.....	492.6	520.2	539.2	606.6	738.2	739.3
Cost of Loan Flotations & Amortization of Discount & Commissions.....	21.1	13.4	28.2	41.4	47.9	35.1
Premium, Discount and Exchange (Net) ³	—	1.4	—	—	—	—
Subsidies, Special Grants and Tax Rental Payments to Provinces.....	350.9	395.4	382.6	467.0 ⁵	522.0	536.4
Grants to Municipalities in Lieu of Taxes.....	7.0	9.5	17.5	21.9	21.5	22.8
Grants to National Conference of Canadian Universities.....	5.5	16.0	16.6	25.5	26.1	26.7
Government Contribution to Superannuation Account—General.....	31.5	31.6	33.8	37.6	40.0	39.9
" " "—Special.....	—	90.8 ⁶	44.3	—	—	—
Family Allowance Payments.....	382.5	397.5	437.9	474.8	491.3	508.0
Subventions to Provs. re Old Age Asstce., Blind & Disabled Persons' Allices.....	29.5	30.5	39.8	49.7	50.8	51.7
Old Age Security Fund Deficits charged to Consolidated Fund ⁷	63.3	56.0	103.9	184.0	—	—
General Health Grants.....	33.5	36.3	34.6	45.9	46.0	42.0
Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services.....	—	—	—	54.7	149.8	167.0
Other Dept. of National Health and Welfare.....	26.7	37.7	42.5	60.0	71.7	75.9
Unemployment Insurance—Administration and General.....	26.6	29.0	32.4	35.3	35.9	36.1
" " "—Government Contributions.....	33.9	37.4	37.8	37.1	45.5	52.0
Other Dept. of Labour.....	9.0	9.5	11.4	14.2	22.9	15.0
Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Account—Net Operating Loss.....	5.8	5.0	6.0	15.0	57.7	—
Other Dept. of Agriculture.....	82.4	79.6	88.7	150.8 ⁸	127.6	113.5
Assistance re Storage Costs on Grain.....	18.9	31.8	33.3	38.4	42.3	42.2
National Research Council and Atomic Energy Control Board.....	35.1	40.9	43.2	51.5	62.0	74.7
Post Office Department.....	127.4	140.0	153.3	157.8	167.6	172.0
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	36.6	43.4	47.4	51.7	53.3	53.7
Dept. of Public Works.....	142.1	165.3	206.0	221.2	215.2	195.9
Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	24.6	37.0	49.1	65.2	81.4	77.1
Deficit of the Canadian National Railways.....	—	—	22.1	51.6	43.6	—
Other Deficits, Charges, etc., re Govt-Owned Enterprises.....	—	7.1	11.6	13.7	10.7	12.1
Other Dept. of Transport.....	124.9	146.6	170.9	223.8	244.1	238.8
Payments to C.B.C. from Excise Tax Revenue.....	23.1	19.3	16.8	9.8	—	—
Other Expenditure (n.e.s.).....	245.7	291.2	428.9 ⁹	365.4	396.7	438.5
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets.....	—	50.0	—	—	—	—
Provision for Supplementary Appropriations less Appropriations Lapsing.....	—	—	—	—	—	140.0
TOTAL BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE.....	4,433.1	4,849.0	5,087.4	5,364.0	5,706.8	5,880.0
3. BUDGETARY SURPLUS=1-2.....	33.1	257.5	38.6	609.3	405.8	12.0

★ Indicates principal foreign debt and foreign exchange items in sections 4, 5, and 7. * Preliminary. ** Budget Estimates.

1. Excludes transactions of Old Age Security Fund (see opposite page) except for net deficits of fund as noted.

2. Includes duties levied under the Succession Duty Act.

3. Revenue and Expenditure in respect of "Premium, Discount and Exchange" consist mainly of book credits and debits arising from changes in the exchange rates used for valuation in the Govt. balance sheet of assets and liabilities (mainly cash balances and funded debt) which are payable in foreign currency.

4. Includes Canadian contributions to the Colombo Plan, U.N. Technical Assistance, U.N. Children's Fund, U.N. Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, and U.N. Korean Reconstruction Agency, together with miscellaneous relief, gifts, etc. to other countries.

5. Includes 13.1 additional payments to Newfoundland.

6. Includes 50.0 to reduce actuarial deficiency in Superannuation Act.

7. The 1954/5 O.A.S. Fund deficit of 63.3 was charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1955/6. The 1955/6 deficit of 50.0 and 6.0 of the 1956/7 deficit

of 7.5 were charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1956/7. The 1957/8 deficit of 102.4 and 1.5 of the 1956/7 deficit were charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1957/8. The 1958/9 deficit of 184.0 was charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1958/9. The 1959/60 deficit of 24.1 was covered by a temporary loan from the Minister of Finance to the O.A.S. Fund.

8. Includes 41.3 for payments to western grain producers.

9. Includes 100.0 for Canada Council.

10. Covers only direct advances etc. from the Govt. to the C.N.R. Since Mar. 31, 1955, changes in C.N.R. govt.-guaranteed debt in the hands of the public have been as follows: 1955/6, 115.9 (decrease); 1956/7, no change; 1957/8, 235.8 (increase); 1958/9, 30.4 (decrease); 1959/60, 443.9 (increase).

11. Excludes deferred interest as follows: 1957/8, 44.2 on loans to the United Kingdom; 1957/8, 4.7, 1958/9, 8.1, and 1959/60, 11.6 on loans to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority. Contra entries in "Other Deposit, Trust and Suspense A/c" also has been eliminated.

12. Formerly the Canadian Farm Loan Board.

13. Includes subscription to International Finance Corporation.

14. Includes 240 increase in Canada's contribution to International Monetary

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : II

Fiscal Years ending March 31, in Millions of Dollars

Department of Finance and Bank of Canada

	1955/6	1956/7	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60 *	1960/61 ** 28
4. NON-BUDGETARY ACCOUNTS (ex. Transactions shown under Items 5 & 7)						
RECEIPTS OR CREDITS						
Temporary Loans to Old Age Security Fund.....	13.2 ⁷	48.5 ⁷	1.5 ⁷	—	24.1 ⁷	
Other Loans, Advances and Investments:						
Defence Production Revolving Fund.....	14.3	2.1	1.8	24.4	10.2	
Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Account.....	1.4	12.3	5.8	40.6	49.3	
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.....	10.5	4.0	107.5	335.6	325.0	
Canadian National Railways ¹⁰	171.2	172.1	10.7	202.0	255.5	
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.....	20.2	56.0	94.7 ¹¹	98.0 ¹¹	23.0 ¹¹	
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited.....	11.7	9.2	3.2	2.7	2.1	
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	8.4	0.1	0.3	27.0	—	
Farm Credit Corporation ¹²	4.7	9.3	14.3	22.0	29.8	
Northern Ontario Pipeline Crown Corporation.....	—	0.3	70.5	42.8	8.0	
*United Kingdom and Other National Governments.....	71.0	71.2	34.8 ¹¹	39.0	34.6	
★Canada's Subscription to International Bank and Monetary Fund ¹³	6.4	4.5	4.7	2.6	235.4 ¹⁴	
National Harbours Board.....	0.1	7.2	11.1	20.2	16.0	
Miscellaneous.....	19.0 ¹⁵	12.9 ¹⁵	16.2 ¹⁵	40.5 ^{15, 16}	38.0 ^{15, 17}	
Other Accounts:						
National Defence Equipment Account.....	8.1	45.9	24.4	211.7	—	
Defence Materiel Replacement Account.....	0.1	1.5	16.6	4.3	10.2	
Colombo Plan Fund Account.....	1.1	13.4	5.6	0.5	0.2	
Prairie Farm Emergency Fund Account.....	4.8	3.3	3.3	—	—	
Contractors' Security Deposits and Holdback Accounts.....	3.2	2.2	3.7 ¹⁸	0.6 ¹⁸		
Other Deposit, Trust & Suspense Accts., & Undisbursed Balances of Appropriations to Special Accounts (Net).....	29.6 ^{15, 20}	1.5 ^{15, 20}	9.8 ^{11, 15, 19}	22.8 ^{11, 15, 19}	25.2 ^{11, 15, 18, 19}	
Unamortized Discounts and Commissions on Loans.....	10.7	7.0	13.6	69.9	—	
Reserve for Possible Losses on Active Assets.....	—	50.0	—	—	—	
TOTAL.....	85.9	105.3	295.7	974.4	485.6	
5.★INCREASE OR DECREASE IN ADVANCES TO EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT.....	30.0²¹	71.0	46.0	20.0	31.0²²	
6. NET FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS (3+4+5).....	89.0	81.2	288.3	1,603.7	860.4	
7. FINANCING:—CHANGES IN DEBT AND CASH BALANCES²³						
Increase in Liability re Government Annuities Account.....	65.7	59.1	58.4	58.2	51.7	
“ “ “ “ Superannuation Account ²⁴	70.7	164.7	126.8	90.3	93.9	
“ “ “ “ Other Annuity, Insur. & Pension Accts. ^{25, 26}	71.8	67.7	98.9 ¹⁹	114.2 ¹⁹	121.6 ¹⁹	
Increase or Decrease in Unmatured Funded Debt—Payable in Canada	959.1	1,039.2	123.3	1,479.0	312.7	
★ “ “ “ “ —Payable Abroad.....	48.0	—	—	150.0	—	
★ “ “ “ “ Matured Funded Debt—Payable in Canada.....	26.5	8.5	12.3	4.8	6.7	
★ “ “ “ “ —Payable Abroad.....	4.7	4.5	0.2	0.5	—	
Increase “ Decrease “ Securities Investment Account.....	675.9	517.3	124.4	18.2	21.7	
★ “ “ “ “ Sinking Fund.....	20.0 ²¹	—	0.9	128.5	1.1	
★Drawings on Demand Notes issued to Int. Bank & Monetary Fund.....	0.8	12.0	8.0	2.0	176.0 ¹⁴	
Increase or Decrease in Interest Accrued on Public Debt.....	9.6	9.8	9.1	4.2	15.5	
“ “ “ “ Interest Due and Outstanding.....	4.0	0.9	2.1	0.9	14.0	
“ “ “ “ other Current and Demand Liabilities (n.e.s.).....	33.5	20.3	83.1	17.3	22.7	
Net Year-End Float Items ²⁷	19.1	47.2	64.1	48.7	8.1	
Increase or Decrease in Cash Balances ³ —in Canada.....	324.7	78.4	158.0	166.3	75.7	
★ “ “ “ “ —Abroad.....	15.1	20.2	6.7	0.2	—	
TOTAL FINANCING²¹.....	89.0	81.2	288.3	1,603.7	860.4	
OLD AGE SECURITY FUND TRANSACTIONS						
Pension Payments.....	366.2	379.1	473.9	559.3	574.0	
Tax Receipts—Sales Tax.....	160.4	179.3	175.8	173.6	273.0	
“ “ —Individual Income Tax.....	102.5	125.0	135.0	146.4	185.6	
“ “ —Corporate Income Tax.....	53.3	67.3	60.7	55.3	91.3	
	316.2	371.6	371.5	375.3	549.9	

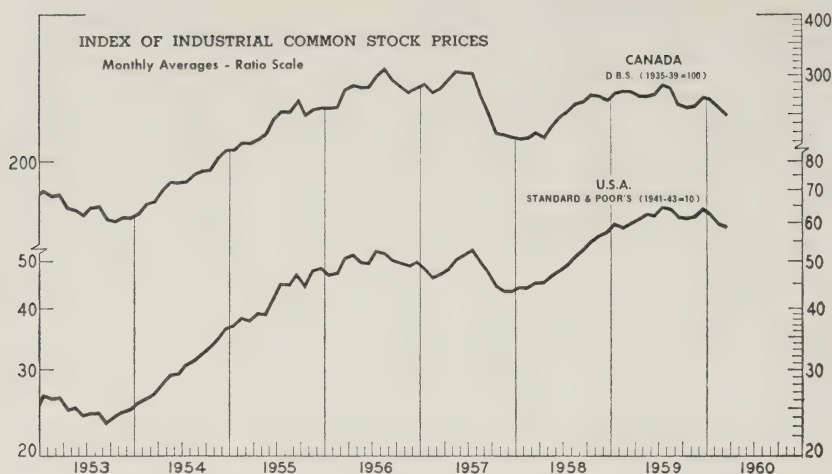
Fund of which 3 was in cash, 60 in gold from The Exchange Fund (reflected in a corresponding reduction in Government advances to the Fund) and 177 in non-interest bearing notes (see "Drawings on Demand Notes issued to Int. Bank and Monetary Fund").

- The contra entry, "Crown Assets Disposal Corp.—Govt. Equity in Agency Acct.", amounting on the asset side to — 9.1 in 1955/6, 2.5 in 1956/7, — 1.6 in 1957/8, — 0.4 in 1958/9, and — 0.4 in 1959/60 has been eliminated from "Miscellaneous Loans, Advances and Investments", and from "Other Deposit, Trust and Suspense Accts."
- Includes loan of 29.5 to Province of New Brunswick in respect of Beechwood Power Project.
- Includes loan of 21.4 to Northern Canada Power Commission.
- Cash only. Takes no account of estimated value of bonds and uncashed certified cheques held in connection with contractors' securities.
- Securities held against liabilities have been deducted therefrom and the contra entry excluded from "Other Deposit, Trust and Suspense Accts."
- Includes credit of 10.8 in respect of Korean Operations Pool in 1955/6, and debit of 2.7 in 1956/7.

- Govt. of Canada issues payable in U.S. dollars were repurchased in New York and placed in the Sinking Fund in the amount of 34 in 1955/6.
- Includes gold transaction in connection with Canada's increased contribution to I.M.F. (see footnote 14).
- Changes in deposit, suspense, reserve and all other liability accounts not shown in Section 7 are included in Section 4, "Non-Budgetary Accts."
- Takes no account of the estimated deficiency in the Superann. Acct. (set up in 1951/2 in the amount of 214 as a deferred charge in the Govt. balance sheet) except to the extent of 50 which was amortized in 1956/7.
- Includes cash balances of Unemployment Insurance Fund.
- Takes no account of the estimated deficiency in the Permanent Services Pension Account (set up in 1958/9 in the amount of 326.3 on the government's balance sheet).
- Includes "Cash in Hands of Collectors and in Transit", "Miscellaneous Departmental Imprest and Advance Accts.", "Moneys Received After Mar. 31 but Applicable to the Current Year", and "Accts. Payable."
- In his budget speech of March 31, 1960, the Minister of Finance estimated that net cash requirements for non-budgetary transactions (excluding transactions in respect of the Exchange Fund Acct.) would be about 210.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars	
Averages										
1956—Mar.	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2	47.5	50.6	502.7
June	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1	46.3	49.4	485.3
Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Jan.	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2	55.6	59.3	592.3
Feb.	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8	54.8	58.3	590.7
Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr.	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
May	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3
Nov.	252.8	259.2	1,123.5	168.4	186.9	82.6	181.3	57.2	61.5	646.4
Dec.	261.5	269.3	1,174.5	174.8	190.6	82.3	182.8	59.1	63.6	671.4
1960—Jan.	259.2	267.6	1,156.8	180.2	191.0	82.4	187.8	58.0	62.3	655.4
Feb.	249.9	257.9	1,080.0	173.8	186.8	82.0	175.6	55.8	59.6	624.9
Mar.	242.3	249.3	1,058.1	170.8	184.5	82.5	164.4	55.0	58.7	614.7

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES

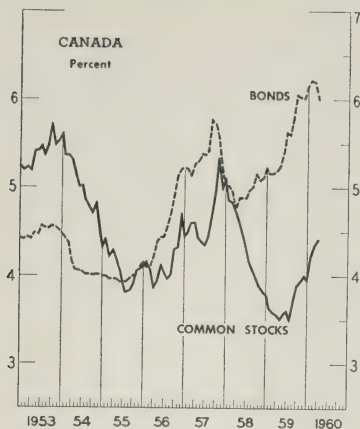
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

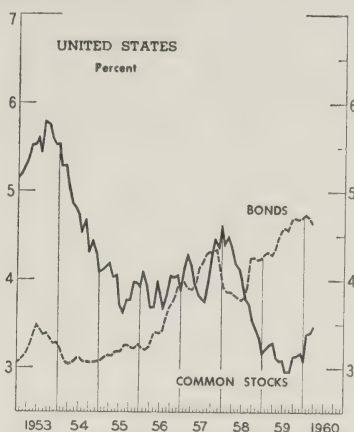
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT" 1958, PAGE 91 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeon, Young, Weir & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
Moss, Lawson & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (average for the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ₃	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances _{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds _{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ₄	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ₇	Customers' Free Credit Balances ₃		
Millions of Dollars								
†	117	†	439	2,786	2,127	960	3,242	Mar. — 1956
†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,138	June
†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept.
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec.
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar. — 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar. — 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
159	59	55	303	3,297	1,990	1,226	4,195	Jan. — 1959
158	61	57	271	3,253	1,963	1,196	3,143	Feb.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,330	Mar.
172	66	53	294	3,401	2,156	1,205	3,934	Apr.
173	72	49	243	3,385	2,159	1,188	4,119	May
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
164	69	48	241	3,374	2,205	1,079	3,929	July
162	75	42	186	3,269	2,199	1,035	3,026	Aug.
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
158	70	40	161	3,210	2,178	967	3,069	Oct.
160	71	36	159	3,273	2,256	974	3,407	Nov.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	179	3,198	2,233	998†	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	160	3,129		981		Feb.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on page 10.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

† Not available.

† Revised.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—	Jan.	Feb.	2 Month Total*	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957 -10.1	3.2	-6.9	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958 8.9	19.5	28.4	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959 8.7	8.3	17.0	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960 9.0	11.6	20.6											
Provincial Bonds ²	1957 1.7	4.5	6.2	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958 -0.1	-2.8	-2.9	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959 9.0	0.5	9.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960 -0.7	6.9	6.2											
Municipal Bonds ²	1957 2.8	4.3	7.1	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958 2.8	1.5	4.3	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0	
	1959 1.6	0.9	2.5	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960 3.7	0.1	3.9											
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957 15.0	7.9	22.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958 12.5	10.6	23.1	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959 25.3	7.0	32.3	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960 9.7	6.6	16.3											
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957 -0.2	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958 0.8	0.3	1.1	-0.1	—	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959 0.3	1.0	1.3	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960 0.7	-0.1	0.6											
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957 37.5	25.6	63.1	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958 24.1	19.9	44.0	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959 24.8	23.8	48.6	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960 34.8	24.2	58.9											
Real Estate ⁵	1957 1.2	1.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958 1.4	2.6	4.0	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959 -0.1	0.7	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960 3.2	1.9	5.1											
Policy Loans	1957 1.7	1.9	3.5	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958 1.3	0.5	1.8	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959 0.6	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960 2.0	2.1	4.0											
Total⁶	1957 49.6	49.1	98.7	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958 51.7	52.1	103.8	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959 70.4	42.2	112.5	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960 62.3	53.2	115.6											
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—														
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1957 16.0	12.9	28.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958 18.9	15.6	34.5	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959 20.6	16.0	36.6	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960 20.0	17.8	37.8											
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957 2.3	6.0	8.3	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958 7.6	3.8	11.4	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	—	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959 0.6	0.3	0.9	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960 -0.5	3.0	2.6											
Balancing Item*	1957 31.3	30.2	61.5	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958 25.2	32.7	58.0	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959 49.9	25.8	75.0	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960 42.8	32.4	75.2											

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on the facing page. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 38.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 84, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

CANADIAN ASSETS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

As at December 31st	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
Government of Canada Securities ²	783.3	681.2	641.3	484.1	427.5	451.5	478.8
Provincial Bonds ²	254.0	267.0	253.0	262.5	269.0	264.7	298.8
Municipal Bonds ²	234.2	250.5	273.0	297.1	308.2	322.9	352.3
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	1,120.7	1,205.9	1,228.7	1,358.5	1,425.6	1,481.2	1,495.9
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	60.6	57.1	61.2	65.2	69.6	73.0	78.4
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	46.6	59.2
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	1,154.5	1,374.9	1,665.0	1,973.5	2,181.9	2,335.7	2,555.5
Real Estate ^{6,7}	103.3	127.9	147.2	173.9	215.4	246.0	258.8
Policy Loans ⁸	185.3	197.4	205.6	222.1	241.4	248.7	261.8
Cash ⁹	27.9	20.0	21.2	29.0	34.1	39.9	29.1
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	2.7	1.6	3.0	3.8	3.7	6.0	6.8
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	3,926.5	4,183.5	4,499.2	4,869.7	5,176.4	5,516.1†	5,875.4

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

	<i>Percent</i>						
Government of Canada Securities ²	20.0	16.3	14.2	9.9	8.3	8.2	8.1
Provincial Bonds ²	6.5	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	5.1
Municipal Bonds ²	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.0
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	28.5	28.8	27.3	27.9	27.5	26.9	25.5
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.0
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	29.4	32.9	37.0	40.5	42.1	42.3	43.5
Real Estate ^{6,7}	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.2	4.5	4.4
Policy Loans ⁸	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.5
Cash ⁹	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NET INVESTMENT DURING YEAR

	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Government of Canada Securities ²	-50.1	-102.1	-39.9	-157.2	-56.6	24.0	27.3
Provincial Bonds ²	1.2	13.0	-14.0	9.5	6.5	-4.3	34.1
Municipal Bonds ²	10.1	16.3	22.5	24.1	11.1	14.7	29.4
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,3}	114.7	85.2	22.8	129.8	67.1	55.6	14.7
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁴	2.0	-3.5	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.4	5.5
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	46.6	12.6
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁶	155.7	220.4	290.1	308.5	208.4	153.8	219.8
Real Estate ^{6,7}	10.9	24.6	19.3	26.7	41.5	30.6	12.8
Policy Loans ⁸	9.9	12.1	8.2	16.5	19.3	7.3	13.1
Cash ⁹	-9.4	-7.9	1.2	7.8	5.1	5.8	-10.8
All Other Canadian Assets ¹⁰	1.0	-1.1	1.4	0.8	-0.1	2.3	0.8
Total Canadian Assets¹⁰.....	246.0	257.0	315.7	370.5	306.7	339.7†	359.4

SOURCE: The companies' annual statements to the Department of Insurance.

1. Relates to the life branch assets of 12 life insurance companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0 per cent of the total of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Act. Annual changes in asset holdings differ slightly from the net annual Canadian dollar investments of the same companies as shown in the table on page 136, by reason of book valuation adjustments, time lags and minor differences of definition. In the case of the Canadian security holdings of the two companies whose head offices are in the United States the table relates only to securities physically held in Canada by the Receiver General or Canadian trustees. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 38.

2. Comprises direct and guaranteed bonds, payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars, issued by federal, provincial and municipal governments and by Canadian incorporated companies and institutions. Includes the following holdings of bonds payable optionally in Canadian or foreign currencies:

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Government of Canada Bonds.....	5.0	2.7	2.7	2.5	1.1	0.6	0.6
Provincial Bonds.....	63.6	59.5	53.1	40.6	34.1	31.6	23.1
Municipal Bonds.....	12.6	12.1	11.5	11.0	10.1	9.8	8.0
Corporate & Other Bonds.....	5.5	3.8	2.3	5.9	5.9	6.0	3.5
Total.....	86.7	78.1	69.6	60.0	51.2	48.0	35.2

3. Includes also bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments which are payable in Canadian dollars only.

4. Stocks of Canadian incorporated companies regardless of the currency in which dividends are paid. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.

5. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). Gross purchases amounted to \$65.1 million in 1958 and \$43.1 million in 1959 while amounts written down were \$18.5 million in 1958 and \$30.5 million in 1959.

6. All holdings relating to property situated in Canada.

7. Includes real estate held for the production of income.

8. Loans to policyholders whose usual place of residence is in Canada.

9. Cash held in Canadian offices of the life companies or in banks in Canada.

10. Includes all other "ledger" assets which are identified by the federal Dept. of Insurance and physically held in Canada. Excludes "non-ledger" assets such as amounts due and accrued from investment income, rent, insurance premiums, annuity considerations, and amounts due from other companies.

* Less than 0.05 per cent. † Revised.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1953	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1954	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1955	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1956	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1957	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1958	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1959	Feb.	19.1	29.0	102.1	53.4	19.2	52.1	13.8	302.3	1.0	1.6	286.0	13.8
	Mar.	19.9	28.8	102.1	53.8	19.5	53.1	13.5	303.0	1.5	0.9	287.1	13.5
	Apr.	20.6	28.9	102.0	53.9	19.9	53.1	13.2	303.4	4.7	0.5	284.7	13.5
	May	19.2	28.0	100.2	53.7	21.6	53.8	12.1	301.4	5.8	0.2	282.0	13.5
	June	20.1	28.2	98.7	51.5	20.6	55.3	11.6	300.0	4.8	0.2	281.3	13.7
	July	19.0	28.1	97.7	50.8	22.9	56.3	12.6	299.0	4.5	0.2	280.7	13.7
	Aug.	18.9	28.0	96.5	52.5	23.3	55.5	13.0	301.8	4.1	0.1	284.0	13.7
	Sept.	19.4	27.8	96.7	51.9	23.4	56.7	12.0	302.3	3.9	—	284.6	13.9
	Oct.	19.7	29.8	90.7	50.0	23.0	56.4	12.7	300.7	2.9	2.5	281.5	13.7
	Nov.	21.1	28.0	91.2	49.5	21.9	57.0	18.0	308.3	1.3	23.5	269.8	13.7
	Dec.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	294.7	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
	Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	292.6	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders' equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest fiscal year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" JANUARY 1960, PAGE 40.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing 1,2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
Millions of Dollars										Number
As at Sept. 30										
1953	38.9	0.9	39.8	29.5	8.9	1.4	11.3	5.8	45.9	633
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
End of										
1959—Mar.	93.8	1.3	95.1	38.0	54.7	2.4	3.0	1.6	108.5	*
Apr.	94.4	1.5	95.9	38.0	55.9	2.0	2.8	2.1	107.8	*
May	94.8	1.8	96.6	38.0	56.2	2.4	1.7	1.3	109.5	*
June	96.2	1.4	97.6	38.0	56.8	2.8	3.5	2.2	109.9	*
July	96.4	1.8	98.2	38.0	57.1	3.1	2.3	2.1	109.3	*
Aug.	97.4	1.4	98.8	38.0	57.4	3.4	2.6	1.5	109.9	*
Sept.	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	109.3	1,609
Oct.	97.1	1.6	98.7	39.4	58.4	0.9	2.0	1.8	110.2	*
Nov.	98.1	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*
Dec.	97.9	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*
Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.1 million at Mar. 31, 1960).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of net cash earnings and accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" JANUARY 1960, PAGE 38.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★ ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE			TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3	
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper						Cash Loans
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
As at										
1955—Dec. 31	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
1956—Mar. 31	23	603	193	198	290	1,307	284	268	410	345
June 30	28	713	236	226	317	1,520	356	314	449	401
Sept. 30	47	785	266	144	329	1,571	332	359	460	420
Dec. 31	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	1,676	349	347	536	444
June 30	54	810	300	253	340	1,757	350	398	546	463
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58†	787	257	191	382	1,675†	352	244	572	507†
1959—Mar. 31	50†	766†	256†	268	384	1,724†	384	278	571	491†
June 30	77†	815†	294†	253	399	1,838†	356	368	607	507†
Sept. 30	119†	839†	330†	166	420	1,874†	392	360	614	508†
Dec. 31	131	829	343	195	443	1,941	409	380	621	531

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

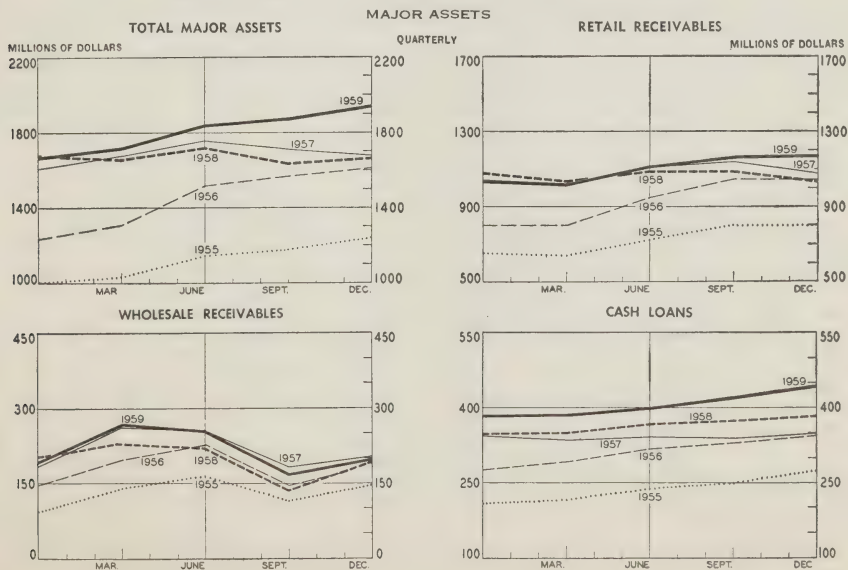
★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "all other net."

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out. † Revised

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	690	204	894	677	192†	870†	600†	192†	792†	154	204
Monthly											
1958—June	68	16	85			73	642	155	796	11	14
II	213	49	262	179	41	221				36	42
July	71	18	89	66	15	81	647	158	804	10	14
Aug.	57	16	73	56	13	69	647	161	808	10	14
Sept.	49	19	68	61	14	75	635	166	801	10	12
III	177	53	230	184	42	225				30	40
Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
1959—Jan.	37	11	48	53	20	73	572	172	744	8	9
Feb.	44	13	57	48	14	62	568	172	740	10	9
Mar.	56	13	70	57	12†	69†	567	174	741	11	12
I	137	38	175	158	45†	203†				30	30
Apr.	71	15	86	57	15†	72	580	174†	754†	14	14
May	70	18	87	60	18	78†	591	174†	764†	15	20
June	76	19	95	57	16	73	609	176†	786†	17	21
II	216	52	268	174	49†	223†				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	624	176†	800†	14	25
Aug.	60	17	77	59†	15†	74	625†	179†	803†	13	21
Sept.	56	20	76	58†	15†	73	623†	183†	806†	15	21
III	188	55	243	174†	48†	222†				41	67
Oct.	55	19	74	56†	17	73	621†	186†	807†	12	19
Nov.	49	19	68	56†	17†	74†	615†	187	802†	13	16
Dec.	44	21	65	59†	16†	75†	600†	192†	792†	12	18
IV	148	59	208	171†	50†	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	49	44	16	60	592	190	782	9	13

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,294	1,289	195	2,545	2,431†	1,330†	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1958—III	175	260	134	476	564	1,206	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	298	241	191	553	542	1,216	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1
1959—I	360	282	268	595	547	1,264	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	412	427	253	780	712	1,333	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	231	317	166	582	612	1,302	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	291	262	195	588	560†	1,330†	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

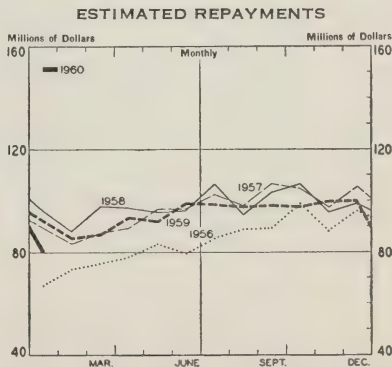
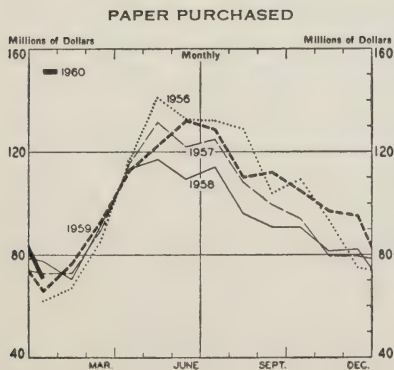
* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 88-90 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
358	141	132†	272†	125	218†	343†	1,252	1,142†	1,135†	1959
25			23	126	154	280	109	96	1,076	Monthly June—1958
78	37	31	68				340	289		II
25	11	14	25	125	154	279	114	107	1,083	July
24	10	15	25	124	153	277	96	94	1,085	Aug.
22	14	15	29	121	150	271	91	103	1,072	Sept.
70	35	44	79				301	304		III
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,057	Oct.
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	81	96	1,043	Nov.
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	Dec.
66	37	43	80				254	301		IV
18	11	9	20	109	146	255	66	92	999	Jan.—1959
19	13	11	24	107	144	250	77	86	990	Feb.
23	9	9†	18†	109	147†	256†	93	87	996	Mar.
60	33	29†	62†				236	265		I
27	12	9†	21†	111	151†	262†	113	94	1,016	Apr.
35	13	2	14†	113	169†	282†	122	92	1,046	May
38	13	13	26†	117	177†	294†	132	99	1,080	June
100	38	24†	62†				368	285		II
39	12	12	24	119	191†	309†	129	99	1,110	July
33	11	13†	24	121	198†	319†	110	98	1,122	Aug.
36	13	12	25†	122	207†	330†	112	98	1,136	Sept.
108	36	37†	72†				351	295		III
31	11	14	25	124	212†	336†	105	98	1,143	Oct.
29	12	14†	26†	124	214†	338†	97	100	1,140	Nov.
30	12	14	25†	125	218†	343†	95	100†	1,135†	Dec.
89	35	42†	76†				297	297†		IV
22	10	11	20	124	220	344	71	80	1,126	Jan.—1960

RETAIL FINANCING



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	792†	36	443	251		64	1,586†	273	328	2,187†
End of 1958—Dec.	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959—Jan.	744	24	381	217		49	1,415	*	*	*
Feb.	740	24	380	210		43	1,397	*	*	*
Mar.	741	25	384	205		42	1,397	251	288	1,936
Apr.	755†	26	389	204		43	1,417†	*	*	*
May	764†	28	394	206		44	1,436†	*	*	*
June	786†	30	399	205		43	1,463†	253	289	2,005†
July	800†	31	408	204		40	1,483†	*	*	*
Aug.	803†	32	415	203		40	1,493†	*	*	*
Sept.	806†	33	420	208		46	1,513†	258	301	2,072†
Oct.	807†	34	427	215		50	1,533†	*	*	*
Nov.	802†	35	431	228		53	1,549†	*	*	*
Dec.	792†	36	443	251		64	1,586†	273	328	2,187†
1960—Jan.	782	37	442	247		57	1,565	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1955.....20 Mar. 1958.....29 Mar. 1959.....32
 Dec. 1956.....26 June 1958.....31 June 1959.....36
 Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1958.....39 Sept. 1959.....44
 Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1959.....40

* Not available.

† Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305
1959	282	60	719	13	*	323
End of 1958—Dec.	287	58	553	12	313	305
1959—Mar.	297	668		14	*	306
June	303	777		12	*	309
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Dec.	282	60	719	13	*	323
1960—Jan.	*	*	*	16	*	325
Feb.	*	*	*	14	*	328

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 156).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 132-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
Monthly										
1958—Oct.	12.7	13.1	66.1	42.6	50.7	88.2	128.9	117.0	178.2	152.2
Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3				131.2	114.2		
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1				135.9	107.3		
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4	16.4	24.7	78.9	146.8†	91.4†	155.9†	135.3†
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8				114.9	88.2†		
Mar.	5.5	7.5	56.3				106.4	104.4†		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6	42.7	38.3	83.3	99.0†	103.1†	127.5†	166.3†
May	11.2	10.1	58.6				96.3†	134.5†		
June	11.3	9.1	60.8				98.1†	120.1†		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3	43.7	37.4	89.0	99.0†	113.2†	141.1†	149.5†
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8				100.1†	113.0†		
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5				100.5†	106.2†		
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6	38.5	45.3	81.9	111.4†	102.9†	154.2†	134.3
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8				124.3†	111.0†		
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9				116.7†	107.4†		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7				111.7	97.4		
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0				60.1	122.1		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 167.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.6	112.9	239.0	19.3	90.0	366.9	674.7	329.1	1,003.8	60,926	45,368	106,294
Monthly												
1959—Feb.	11.4	9.4		1.8		2.9	25.5			2,395		
Mar.	20.1	11.0		1.1		7.8	40.0			3,559		
I	38.7	24.2	48.1	3.7	21.1	31.0	97.6	69.2	166.8	8,887	10,103	18,990
Apr.	37.3	21.2		2.2		13.3	74.0			6,664		
May	30.7	20.1		3.3		16.2	70.3			6,348		
June	26.5	14.9		4.0		31.5	77.0			7,069		
II	94.6	56.2	73.1	9.6	32.6	61.0	221.3	105.8	327.1	20,081	14,536	34,617
July	21.9	13.3		1.9		29.1	66.1			5,857		
Aug.	8.9	7.8		1.6		22.8	41.1			3,840		
Sept.	6.2	4.9		0.9		103.2	115.2			10,095		
III	37.0	25.9	70.3	4.4	20.5	155.1	222.4	90.7	313.1	19,792	12,282	32,074
Oct.	3.6	3.2		0.8		78.0	85.6			7,850		
Nov.	1.5	1.9		0.6		37.5	41.5			3,782		
Dec.	0.2	1.5		0.2		4.3	6.3			584		
IV	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	15.8	119.8	133.4	63.3	196.8	12,166	8,447	20,613
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4			110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2			523		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

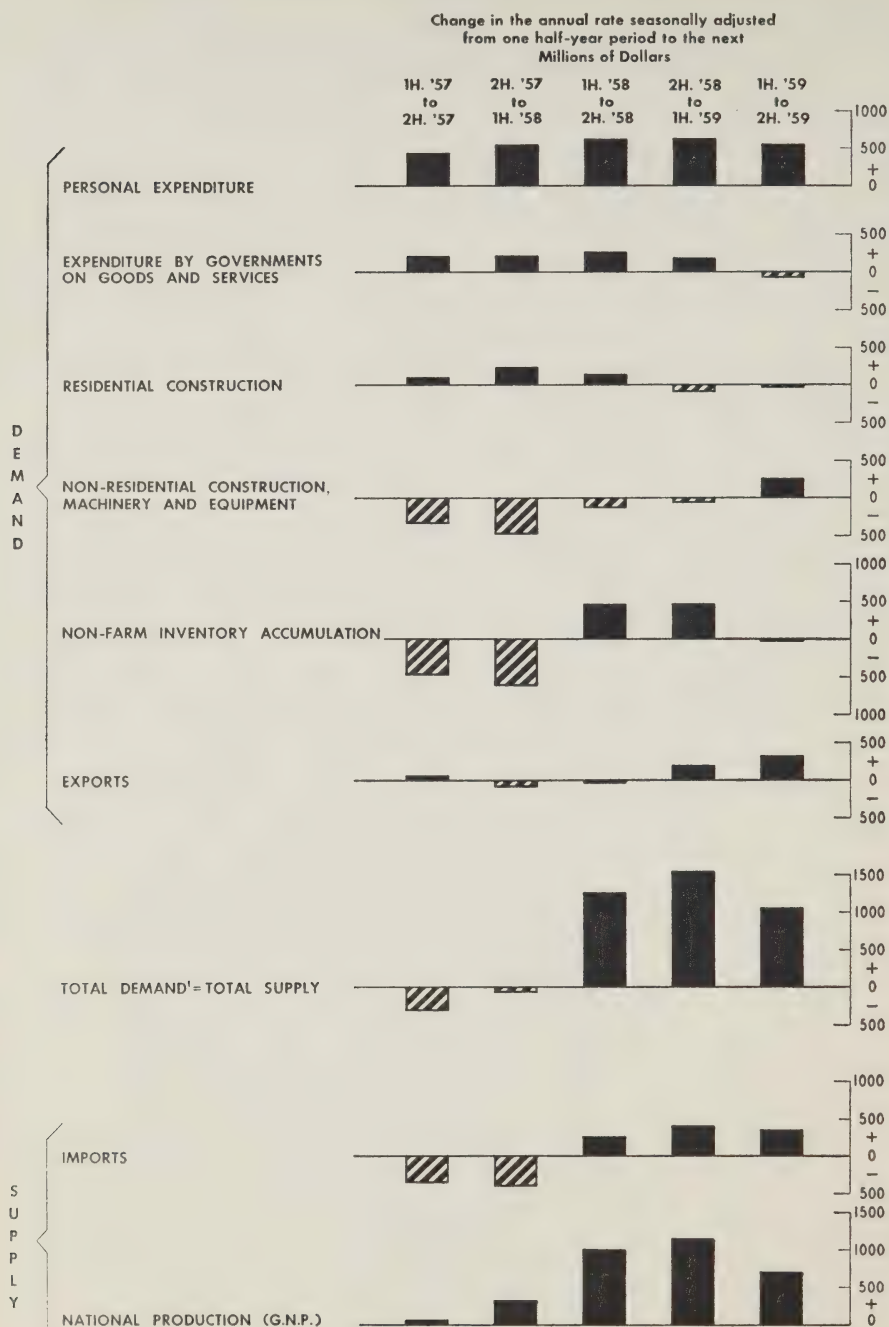
1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

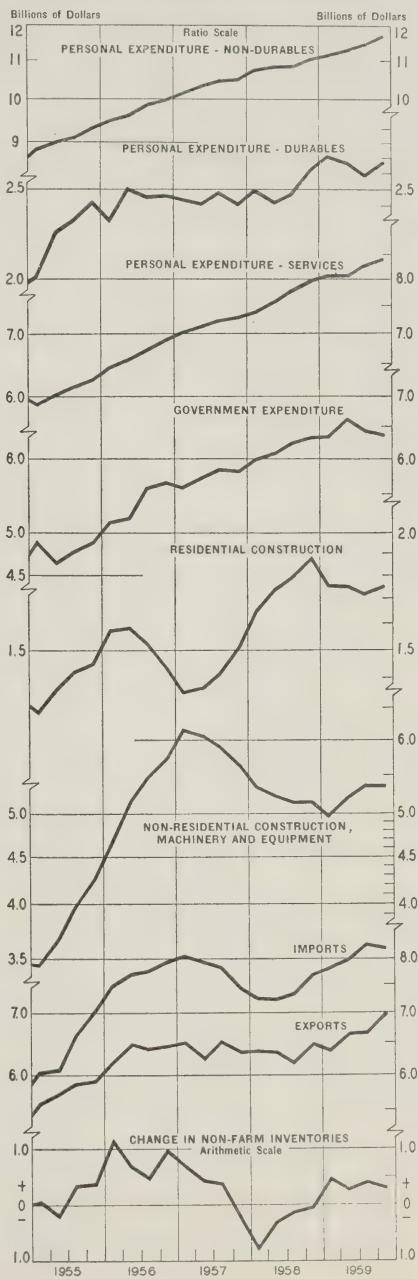
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 132-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: CHANGES IN SUPPLY AND DEMAND



SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



	ANNUAL				
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>				
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	13,223	14,890	15,996	16,434	17,717
Military pay and allowances.....	394	424	476	491	496
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,965	3,345	3,027	2,930	3,326
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-395	-437	-480	-447	-490
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	1,684	1,767	1,905	2,015	2,094
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,264	1,450	996	1,193	1,108
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,791	1,965	2,011	2,119	2,150
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-189	-238	-71	-33	-120
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	20,737	23,166	23,860	24,702	26,281
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,237	3,636	3,848	3,883	4,220
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,266	3,642	3,994	3,923	4,131
Residual error of estimate.....	-108	141	71	98	-39
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	27,132	30,585	31,773	32,606	34,593
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	25,868	29,135	30,777	31,413	33,485
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	17,389	18,833	19,964	21,035	22,261
<i>Non-durable Goods.....</i>	<i>9,065</i>	<i>9,736</i>	<i>10,357</i>	<i>10,853</i>	<i>11,400</i>
<i>Durable Goods.....</i>	<i>2,245</i>	<i>2,431</i>	<i>2,431</i>	<i>2,500</i>	<i>2,658</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>6,079</i>	<i>6,666</i>	<i>7,176</i>	<i>7,682</i>	<i>8,203</i>
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	4,792	5,386	5,738	6,161	6,437
New residential construction.....	1,378	1,526	1,409	1,763	1,743
New non-residential construction.....	1,848	2,589	3,103	2,811	2,592
New machinery and equipment.....	1,984	2,659	2,823	2,401	2,626
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	27,391	30,993	33,037	34,171	35,659
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	133	808	311	-323	355
farm ³	178	276	-101	-112	-55
Net balance on current account.....	-679	-1,350	-1,402	-1,031	-1,405
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>5,764</i>	<i>6,365</i>	<i>6,394</i>	<i>6,332</i>	<i>6,657</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-6,443</i>	<i>-7,715</i>	<i>-7,796</i>	<i>-7,363</i>	<i>-8,062</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	109	-142	-72	-99	39
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	27,132	30,585	31,773	32,606	34,593
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	13,223	14,890	15,996	16,434	17,717
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions....	-476	-532	-589	-614	-664
Military pay and allowances.....	394	424	476	491	496
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	1,791	1,965	2,011	2,119	2,150
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	1,840	1,908	2,013	2,120	2,300
Transfer payments to persons.....	1,766	1,800	2,115	2,693	2,825
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	18,538	20,455	22,022	23,243	24,824
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,200	1,430	1,002	1,197	1,116
PERSONAL INCOME.....	19,738	21,885	23,024	24,440	25,940
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,499	-1,732	-1,917	-1,794	-2,088
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	18,239	20,153	21,107	22,646	23,852
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-17,389	-18,833	-19,964	-21,035	-22,261
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	850	1,320	1,143	1,611	1,591

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1959*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1954* and *ibid*, 1958.

★ Quarterly and annual estimates for 1958 and the first three quarterly estimates for 1959 have all been substantially revised.

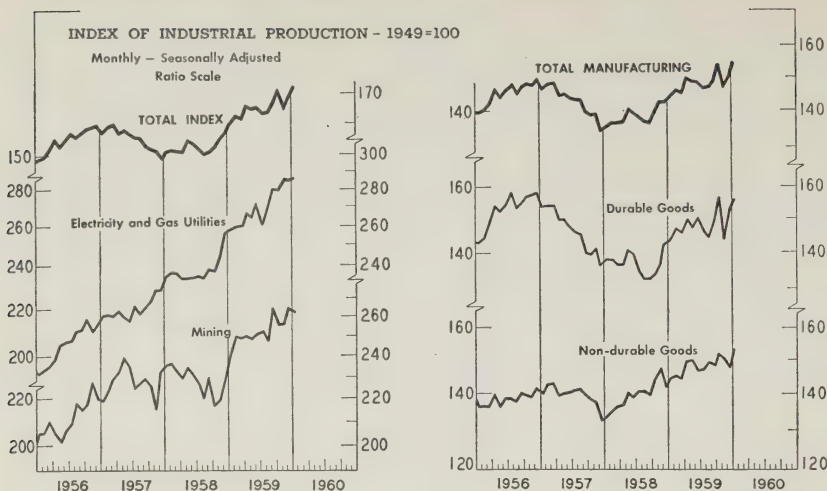
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA PRIOR TO 1958 SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" SE

COUNTS*

QUARTERLY							
1958				1959			
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
16,144	16,360	16,460	16,772	17,372	17,640	17,756	18,100
496	500	476	492	500	508	488	488
2,740	2,670	2,932	3,348	3,272	3,300	3,304	3,428
-400	-410	-464	-484	-472	-504	-488	-496
1,872	1,948	2,108	2,132	2,112	2,056	2,088	2,120
1,168	1,280	1,256	1,068	1,136	1,188	1,108	1,000
2,068	2,064	2,120	2,224	2,140	2,156	2,128	2,176
-108	60	20	-104	-132	-168	-168	-12
23,980	24,472	24,908	25,448	25,928	26,176	26,216	26,804
3,872	3,828	3,820	4,012	4,076	4,188	4,268	4,348
3,972	3,936	3,880	3,904	4,008	4,152	4,132	4,232
-36	196	216	16	-56	12	-	-112
31,788	32,432	32,824	33,380	33,956	34,528	34,616	35,272
30,620	31,152	31,568	32,312	32,820	33,340	33,508	24,272
20,640	20,804	21,060	21,636	21,936	22,024	22,304	22,780
10,752	10,808	10,824	11,028	11,156	11,288	11,456	11,700
2,492	2,420	2,464	2,624	2,708	2,664	2,584	2,676
7,396	7,576	7,772	7,984	8,072	8,072	8,264	8,404
5,992	6,076	6,244	6,332	6,336	6,612	6,444	6,356
1,644	1,740	1,792	1,876	1,756	1,748	1,720	1,748
2,872	2,864	2,804	2,704	2,572	2,572	2,580	2,644
2,468	2,356	2,340	2,440	2,400	2,628	2,772	2,704
33,616	33,840	34,240	34,988	35,000	35,584	35,820	36,232
-788	-312	-132	-60	452	272	400	296
-192	-20	76	-312	-120	24	12	-136
-888	-880	-1,140	-1,216	-1,436	-1,336	-1,620	-1,228
6,348	6,344	6,176	6,460	6,364	6,640	6,648	6,976
-7,236	-7,224	-7,316	-7,676	-7,800	-7,976	-8,268	-8,204
40	-196	-220	-20	60	-16	4	108
31,788	32,432	32,824	33,380	33,956	34,528	34,616	35,272
16,144	16,360	16,460	16,772	17,372	17,640	17,756	18,100
-600	-608	-620	-628	-640	-640	-652	-724
496	500	476	492	500	508	488	488
2,068	2,064	2,120	2,224	2,140	2,156	2,128	2,176
2,080	2,092	2,196	2,112	2,212	2,248	2,356	2,384
2,508	2,676	2,652	2,936	2,712	2,900	2,828	2,860
22,696	23,084	23,284	23,908	24,296	24,812	24,904	25,284
1,196	1,256	1,784	1,052	1,128	1,248	1,120	968
23,892	24,340	24,568	24,960	25,424	26,060	26,024	26,252
-1,832	-1,688	-1,284	-1,872	-1,956	-2,044	-2,148	-2,204
22,060	22,652	22,784	23,088	23,468	24,016	23,876	24,048
20,640	-20,804	-21,060	-21,636	-21,936	-22,024	-22,304	-22,780
1,420	1,848	1,724	1,452	1,532	1,992	1,572	1,268

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.
2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.
3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949 = 100												
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	152.6	228.5	138.4	137.0	139.6	238.4						
1959	164.3	252.2	147.6	147.5	147.7	270.5						
1958—Jan.	143.6	223.5	127.5	131.4	124.1	254.6	150.8	235.3	135.6	138.0	133.6	234.9
Feb.	149.8	232.8	133.4	134.5	132.4	259.4	151.6	236.3	136.4	137.9	135.1	237.1
Mar.	150.0	223.2	135.4	136.6	134.3	247.5	151.3	232.9	136.5	136.8	136.2	236.5
Apr.	148.4	217.4	134.9	136.6	133.4	236.5	151.0	229.6	136.7	136.7	136.7	234.1
May	155.0	225.7	142.2	145.9	139.1	227.3	154.4	234.3	140.2	140.4	139.9	234.0
June	159.4	237.8	146.5	148.9	144.5	218.5	153.3	231.4	139.2	139.4	139.0	234.3
July	150.1	236.8	136.1	136.8	135.5	212.4	151.8	226.5	137.9	134.8	140.4	235.0
Aug.	151.2	231.2	138.1	131.0	144.1	211.0	150.3	220.2	136.9	132.7	140.5	234.1
Sept.	156.4	241.3	142.4	134.7	149.0	221.2	151.0	229.2	136.5	132.8	139.7	238.0
Oct.	156.6	228.5	143.2	134.9	150.3	237.7	152.2	217.2	139.4	133.9	144.0	237.6
Nov.	160.4	224.7	146.9	140.8	152.2	258.0	155.1	219.3	142.2	136.6	146.9	244.3
Dec.	150.1	219.4	134.2	131.8	136.3	276.5	156.8	229.8	142.2	142.2	142.1	256.5
1959—Jan.	151.9	231.6	134.3	135.3	133.3	288.2	159.5	240.9	143.9	143.4	144.3	258.5
Feb.	160.8	246.6	142.7	143.2	142.2	293.4	162.1	249.4	145.8	146.7	145.1	260.0
Mar.	159.8	238.2	143.4	144.7	142.3	276.6	161.3	249.1	144.9	145.7	144.2	260.3
Apr.	162.2	237.1	146.8	148.7	145.1	271.7	165.7	249.7	149.6	149.5	149.7	266.8
May	165.4	237.7	151.4	154.2	148.9	256.4	164.6	248.3	148.6	147.2	149.9	265.1
June	171.9	256.7	157.1	162.5	152.6	249.9	164.9	250.8	148.3	150.0	146.8	272.0
July	161.0	262.0	144.7	148.0	141.9	233.0	163.0	251.9	146.6	145.9	147.2	261.3
Aug.	162.0	258.0	146.2	137.7	153.4	235.5	163.3	246.7	147.0	144.3	149.4	269.2
Sept.	171.6	278.9	153.8	148.9	158.0	254.5	167.3	265.1	148.9	149.3	148.5	279.9
Oct.	174.7	269.1	157.5	157.5	157.5	275.1	170.4	255.7	153.8	156.4	151.5	279.7
Nov.	170.0†	260.4†	151.4†	147.0†	155.1†	302.0	165.3†	256.0†	147.3†	143.8	150.4†	285.8
Dec.*	161.2	250.7	141.6	141.5	141.7	309.1	168.5	263.9	150.1	152.6	148.0	285.5
1960—Jan.*	164.3	253.9	144.3	147.6	141.4	321.1	172.2	261.9	154.6	155.9	153.5	286.6

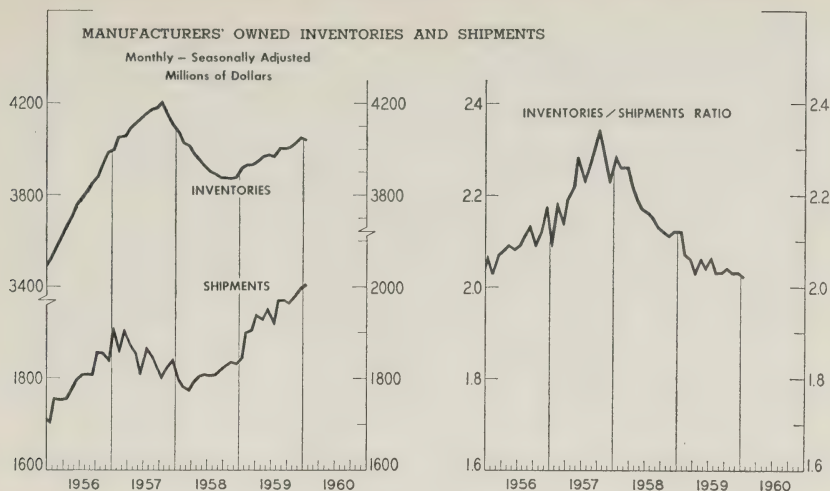
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FEB. 1959, PAGE 85.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED★		
	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders			
	2				2	2		
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		
1957—May	4,117	1,991	2.07	1,901	2,844	4,112	1,854	2.22
June	4,121	1,882	2.19	1,808	2,769	4,214	1,810	2.28
July	4,129	1,875	2.20	1,815	2,709	4,161	1,862	2.23
Aug.	4,126	1,835	2.25	1,793	2,667	4,163	1,845	2.26
Sept.	4,149	1,837	2.26	1,724	2,553	4,177	1,810	2.31
Oct.	4,167	1,900	2.19	1,802	2,455	4,204	1,800	2.34
Nov.	4,131	1,833	2.25	1,681	2,303	4,159	1,823	2.28
Dec.	4,110	1,742	2.36	1,698	2,259	4,105	1,839	2.23
1958—Jan.	4,104	1,654	2.48	1,897	2,502	4,084	1,794	2.28
Feb.	4,076	1,640	2.49	1,568	2,448	4,024	1,780	2.26
Mar.	4,065	1,782	2.28	1,745	2,412	4,013	1,773	2.26
Apr.	4,002	1,822	2.20	1,752	2,342	3,974	1,790	2.22
May	3,953	1,910	2.07	1,942	2,374	3,949	1,802	2.19
June	3,907	1,908	2.05	1,836	2,302	3,927	1,810	2.17
July	3,858	1,840	2.10	1,819	2,281	3,901	1,805	2.16
Aug.	3,851	1,742	2.21	1,758	2,297	3,886	1,806	2.15
Sept.	3,860	1,864	2.07	1,766	2,199	3,875	1,819	2.13
Oct.	3,845	1,942	1.98	1,829	2,086	3,872	1,825	2.12
Nov.	3,843	1,818	2.11	1,783	2,051	3,870	1,834	2.11
Dec.	3,883	1,735	2.24	1,722	2,039	3,875	1,830	2.12
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,697	2.32	1,708	2,050	3,916	1,843	2.12
Feb.	3,977	1,742	2.28	1,683	1,991	3,928	1,897	2.07
Mar.	3,983	1,893	2.10	1,895	1,993	3,930	1,905	2.06
Apr.	3,978	1,987	2.00	1,967	1,972	3,941	1,938	2.03
May	3,969	2,005	1.98	2,043	2,010	3,967	1,928	2.06
June	3,944	2,099	1.88	2,147	2,058	3,974	1,949	2.04
July	3,914	1,975	1.98	1,983	2,066	3,964	1,923	2.06
Aug.	3,965	1,863	2.13	1,945	2,148	4,003	1,969	2.03
Sept.	3,991	2,035	1.96	2,035	2,149	4,001	1,970	2.03
Oct.	3,986	2,102	1.90	2,079	2,126	4,008	1,963	2.04
Nov.	3,997	1,948	2.05	1,940	2,118	4,027	1,979	2.03
Dec.	4,057	1,884	2.15	1,927	2,160	4,051	1,994	2.03
1960—Jan.*	4,063	1,834	2.22	1,868	2,194	4,039	2,004	2.02

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries*.

★ The seasonally adjusted series are revised.

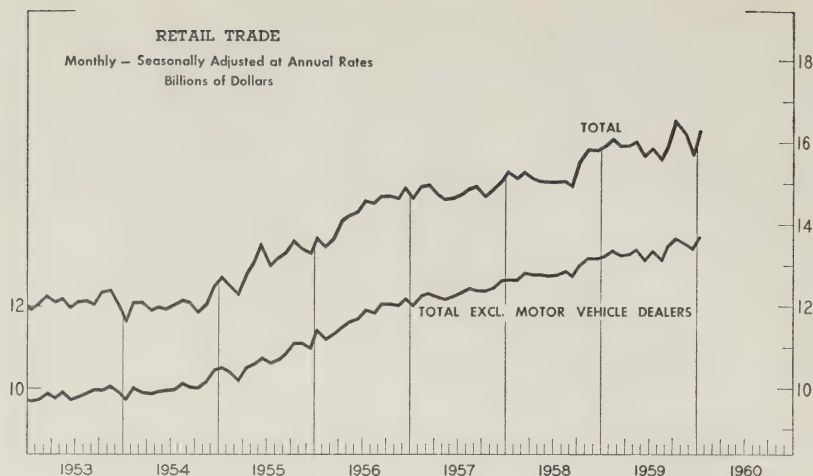
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments are also adjusted for the incidence of Saturdays and Sundays.

2. At end of month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" APRIL, 1959, PAGE 81.

RETAIL SALES



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111	
1959	16,149	2,621	13,528	1,420					1,233	
Months										
1958—Jan.	1,109	181	928	85	15,287	2,628	12,659	1,331	79	1,130
Feb.	1,028	171	857	78	15,134	2,481	12,653	1,297	80	1,064
Mar.	1,218	222	996	100	15,269	2,452	12,817	1,345	105	1,051
Apr.	1,290	252	1,038	105	15,124	2,327	12,797	1,297	128	1,081
May	1,413	254	1,159	112	15,075	2,287	12,788	1,322	118	1,043
June	1,297	233	1,064	100	15,054	2,294	12,760	1,350	113	1,086
July	1,294	216	1,078	89	15,047	2,268	12,779	1,339	100	1,120
Aug.	1,284	179	1,105	98	15,067	2,214	12,853	1,351	74	992
Sept.	1,245	168	1,077	119	14,952	2,206	12,746	1,346	63	1,069
Oct.	1,348	181	1,167	124	15,532	2,500	13,032	1,352	81	1,217
Nov.	1,328	178	1,150	147	15,831	2,647	13,184	1,376	79	1,261
Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	15,815	2,640	13,175	1,376	90	1,313†
1959—Jan.	1,178	185	993	92	15,901†	2,626	13,275†	1,433	85	1,219†
Feb.	1,099	197	902	86	16,099	2,747	13,352	1,433	95	1,232
Mar.	1,261	247	1,014	102	15,923	2,675	13,248	1,370	123	1,236
Apr.	1,363	285	1,078	109	15,938	2,647	13,291	1,375	147	1,243
May	1,453	280	1,173	117	16,021	2,628	13,393	1,451	137	1,206
June	1,398	271	1,127	110	15,684	2,557	13,127	1,406	141	1,301
July	1,388	239	1,149	97	15,848	2,504	13,344	1,448	103	1,194
Aug.	1,305	194	1,111	101	15,602	2,467	13,135	1,402	87	1,220
Sept.	1,317	183	1,134	127	15,878†	2,411	13,467†	1,423	72	1,249
Oct.	1,453	206	1,247	135	16,523†	2,856	13,667†	1,470†	93	1,364
Nov.	1,337	181	1,156	153	16,211†	2,676	13,535†	1,440	83	1,272
Dec.	1,597	153	1,444	192	15,704	2,297	13,407	1,388	67	998†
1960—Jan.	1,162	173	989	92	16,296	2,587	13,709	1,496	82	1,211

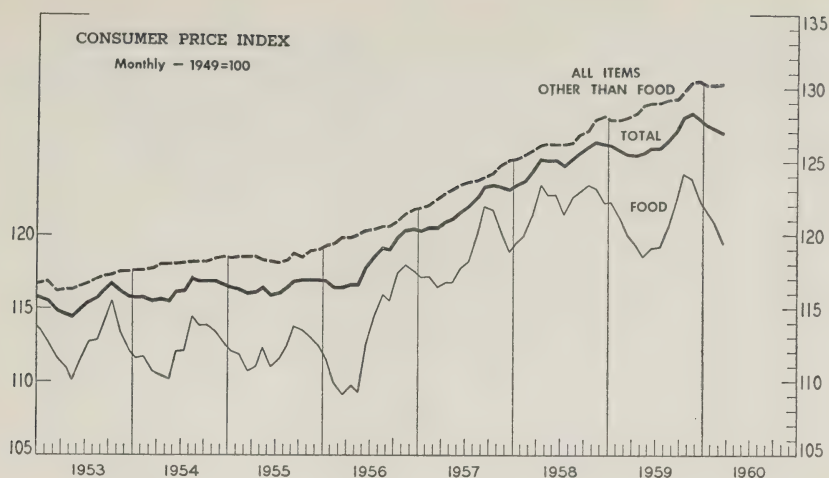
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of New Automobiles by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", Nov. 1959, PAGE 501.

PRICE INDEXES

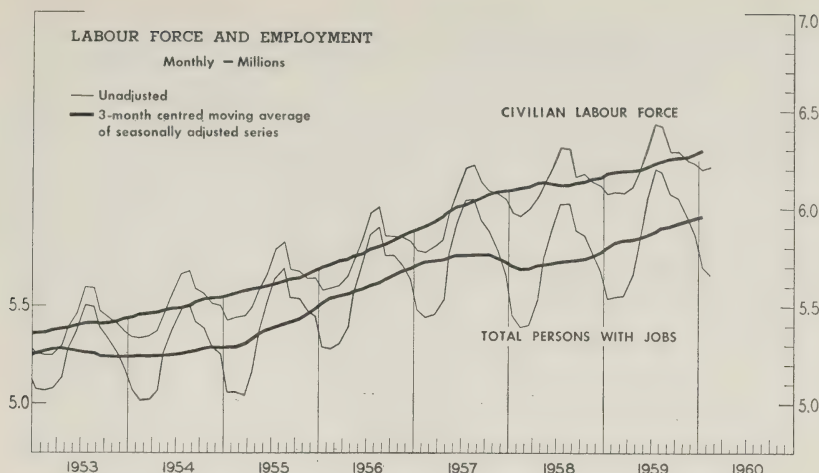


	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL INDEX	FARM 1		Non-Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
Weighting	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	129.9
1958—Feb.	123.7	119.9	125.4	136.9	108.8	120.8	129.5	227.8	174.1	299.3	129.9	126.8
Mar.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.3	173.5	302.1	129.8	126.8
Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	228.1	172.3	320.1	129.3	126.7
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.7	174.9	318.8	131.2	128.6
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.8	181.3	315.5	131.3	128.8
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.8	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.8
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.1
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	131.9	130.7
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.7	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.5
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.0	178.2	311.6	131.8	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	230.8	178.7	312.4	131.8	130.5
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.9	130.2
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.1	177.7	297.3	131.5	129.7
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.3	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.8	180.4	290.8	132.1	129.8
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	230.0	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0					

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

1. Components of General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 144 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK		TOTAL CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES 3
	In Non-Agricultural occupations	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	Per-centage of Labour Force				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
	Thousands of Persons					%	Thousands of Persons				
Annual Average											
1953	4,401	859	5,260	3,979	25	137	2.6	5,397	10,164	53.1	105
1954	4,380	878	5,258	3,976	15	235	4.3	5,493	10,391	52.9	114
1955	4,560	818	5,378	4,147	14	232	4.1	5,610	10,597	52.9	117
1956	4,826	776	5,602	4,405	17	180	3.1	5,782	10,805	53.5	117
1957	5,001	744	5,746	4,556	21	257	4.3	6,003	11,107	54.0	118
1958	5,009	712	5,722	4,577	27	405	6.7	6,127	11,357	54.0	120
1959	5,186	692	5,878	4,746	23	350	5.6	6,228	11,562	53.9	120
Week Ending											
1958—Feb. 15	4,787	608	5,395	4,347	38	563	9.4	5,958	11,270	52.9	119
Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	10.0	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	8.6	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	6.0	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	5.2	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	4.6	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	4.5	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	4.4	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	5.1	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	5.9	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,597	27	440	7.2	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	8.9	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	8.8	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	29	525	8.6	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	7.3	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	5.4	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	3.7	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	3.5	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	3.7	6,425	11,592	55.4	119
Sept. 19	5,328	750	6,078	4,911	12	213	3.4	6,291	11,609	54.2	119
Oct. 17	5,355	698	6,053	4,921	14	237	3.8	6,290	11,682	54.1	120
Nov. 14	5,314	637	5,951	4,842	21	296	4.7	6,247	11,645	53.6	120
Dec. 12	5,243	618	5,861	4,764	36	370	5.9	6,231	11,660	53.4	120
1960—Jan. 16	5,105	594	5,699	4,647	43†	504	8.1	6,203	11,678	53.1	120
Feb. 20	5,095	568	5,663	4,642	44	555	8.9	6,218	11,699	53.1	120

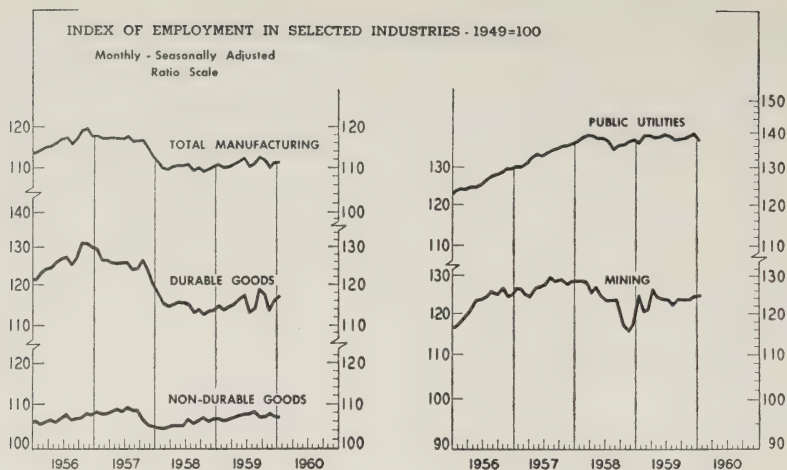
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *The Labour Force, Nov. 1945-July 1958*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. Includes only those with definite instructions to return within 30 days of lay-off; those on indefinite or more prolonged lay-off are included in persons "Without Jobs and Seeking Work".

3. Dept. of National Defence. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 140-141.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

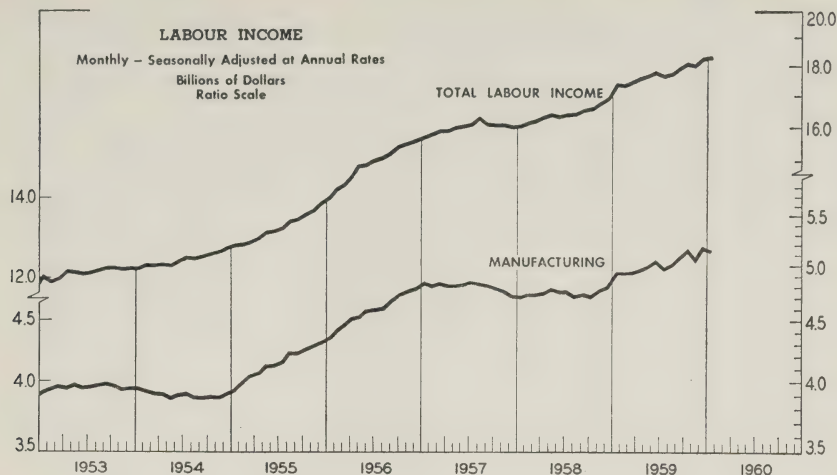
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION 2
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly										
1958—Jan.	126.2	107.9	115.2	101.7	132.3	128.5	111.3	118.0	104.5	137.4
Feb.	126.8	108.2	115.1	102.2	131.8	128.5	109.9	115.4	104.3	138.4
Mar.	125.5	108.3	115.2	102.3	132.9	128.1	109.7	114.6	104.6	139.2
Apr.	121.9	108.8	115.5	103.0	136.3	125.4	110.2	115.2	105.1	139.1
May	126.2	110.4	117.4	104.5	139.3	126.7	110.4	115.7	105.1	138.2
June	126.8	112.0	118.3	106.6	141.4	124.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	138.2
July	127.2	111.8	116.5	107.9	143.5	123.3	110.8	115.2	106.4	137.5
Aug.	127.1	111.5	113.0	110.2	142.9	123.4	109.4	113.2	105.5	135.3
Sept.	125.1	112.4	114.1	110.9	140.5	123.6	110.0	113.9	106.1	136.3
Oct.	118.2	110.1	112.4	108.2	138.5	117.0	109.2	112.6	105.8	136.5
Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.4
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.9
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.1
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	139.2
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	139.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	138.4
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.6
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.5
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	138.9
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	137.9
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	138.0
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0†	117.5	107.3†	138.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3†	113.5†	107.6†	138.8
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.8
1960—Jan.*	122.5	108.5	114.2	103.7	132.5	124.5	111.4	117.0	106.7	137.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Dec. 1959 was 1,306,342, or 27.9 per cent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED ⁴	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	MANU- FACTURING ¹	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL ²	MANU- FACTURING ¹	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL ²				
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars		Hours per Week	
Annually										
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2	
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7	
Monthly										
1958—Mar.	389	908	1,297	4,730	11,475	16,205	1.66	1.65	40.4	40.3
Apr.	391	931	1,322	4,741	11,572	16,313	1.66	1.65	40.4	40.3
May	400	976	1,376	4,777	11,619	16,396	1.67	1.66	40.7	40.8
June	404	1,003	1,407	4,759	11,605	16,364	1.67	1.66	40.5	40.6
July	401	1,004	1,405	4,759	11,646	16,405	1.66	1.66	40.3	40.5
Aug.	399	1,013	1,412	4,722	11,710	16,432	1.64	1.66	40.6	40.5
Sept.	404	1,031	1,435	4,733	11,817	16,550	1.64	1.67	40.7	40.1
Oct.	399	1,019	1,418	4,714	11,893	16,607	1.66	1.67	40.8	40.1
Nov.	401	1,012	1,413	4,768	12,013	16,781	1.67	1.68	40.9	40.1
Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.2
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.2
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.1
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	41.2
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	41.0
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	41.1
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.9
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.7
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.6
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.2
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	
1960—Jan.*	419	1,040	1,459	5,140	13,128	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review*.

1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".

2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.

3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Dec. 1959 was 812,218.

4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY," JULY 1959, PAGE 316; "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958," PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS

	CDN. PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES		IMPORTS OF NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES ²				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks ₄	Total Regis- trations (New and Used) ₅
	Produc- tion	Less: Exports ₁	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed ₃		
	Thousands of Units										
Annual Totals											
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	-	39.8	281.8	275.7	29.6	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	42.8	-10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	40.8	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	40.6	-6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	40.4	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	373.9	24.5	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.5	408.2	46.6	+17.3	3,187.1
1957	339.3	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	388.4	382.0	45.0	+6.4	3,383.4
1958	296.6	17.7	17.8	47.5	38.8	104.0	382.9	376.7	38.9	+6.2	3,573.0
1959*	300.8	15.1	24.5	73.0	55.9	153.4	439.2	421.2	41.2	+18.0	**
Quarterly											
1956—IV	94.2	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.6	12.3	103.5	76.5	51.9	+27.0	
1957—I	105.9	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.8	91.8	37.2	+25.0	
II	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.9	41.3	-2.1	
III	52.0	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.8	93.8	52.6	-32.0	
IV	69.1	6.1	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.2	66.5	52.2	+15.6†	
1958—I	83.8	7.5	5.2	10.0	7.5	22.7	99.0	88.9	37.0	+10.2	
II	98.7	4.8	4.7	13.8	9.3	27.8	121.7	121.6	38.0	+0.1	
III	35.6	2.0	2.1	10.4	9.4	21.9	55.5	82.4	45.4	-26.7	
IV	78.5	3.3	5.8	13.4	12.3	31.5	106.7	83.8	35.8	+22.8	
1959—I*	95.4	3.3	6.6	13.4	10.6	30.6	122.7	99.9	30.1	+22.9	
II*	104.6	5.3	5.9	22.9	16.1	44.9	144.3	145.6	33.6	-1.3	
III*	40.8	2.4	3.8	16.4	15.9	36.1	74.5	91.7	46.7	-17.1	
IV*	60.0	4.1	8.2	20.3	13.6	41.9	97.8	84.1	54.4	+14.0	

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS

	CDN. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		IMPORTS OF NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ²				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks	Total Regis- trations (New and Used)
	Produc- tion	Less: Exports	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed		
	1							3	4		
	Thousands of Units										
Annual Totals											
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	-	5.7	111.7	110.0	40.5	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	-	4.3	115.7	108.7	43.9	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	41.2	-0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	38.9	-11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	36.7	-3.8	977.0
1956	101.4	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.0	105.9	91.7	38.0	+14.2	1,008.0
1957	71.0	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.2	76.3	38.2	-3.1	1,041.3
1958	58.7	5.5	4.3	1.5	3.3	9.2	62.4	68.0	31.2	-5.6	1,056.1
1959*	67.5	3.7	4.6	3.1	3.9	11.6	75.4	77.5	33.1	-2.1	**
Quarterly											
1956-IV	23.4	1.4	1.8	0.2	0.6	2.6	24.6	20.2	44.4	+4.4	
1957-I	20.3	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.2	19.0	36.1†	+2.2	
II	24.2	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.2	25.8	36.6	-1.6	
III	12.4	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	12.9	18.8	38.6	-5.9	
IV	14.1	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.7	12.7	43.7	+2.0	
1958-I	14.8	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.6	1.8	14.6	14.3	30.9	+0.2	
II	16.9	1.6	1.3	0.4	1.0	2.7	18.0	21.0	29.5	-2.9	
III	12.1	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.8	2.2	13.1	16.0	34.3	-2.9	
IV	14.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	2.4	16.7	16.8	30.4	-0.1	
1959-I*	17.9	0.6	1.4	0.5	1.0	2.9	20.2	17.7	28.5	+2.5	
II*	24.8	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	3.5	27.2	25.2	29.1	+2.0	
III*	12.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.9	2.9	13.9	19.0	35.7	-5.1	
IV*	12.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	2.3	14.0	15.6	39.2	-1.6	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Wards Automotive Reports*.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin.

3. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies.

4. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles, thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year.

5. As at year end. * Preliminary ** Not available † Revised.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	PRICES ²								
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Eggs
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
956—II	234.9	175.0	87.9	111.3	18.78	23.99	56.8	31.1	48.8
III	241.7	173.2	85.9	104.3	21.17	27.53	56.2	33.3	57.0
IV	234.2	170.2	84.8	103.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0	44.4
Average	234.6	173.1	85.9	105.7	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	47.9
957—I	234.8	168.7	80.0	97.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	34.8
II	233.2	164.6	75.5	93.0	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	35.7
III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
958—I	239.5†	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁵	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁷	39.2
II	250.1†	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	241.1†	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	236.5†	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	241.9*	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
959—I	239.1*	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	238.1*	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	241.2*	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV	233.7*	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	238.0*	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 8	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 9
	Millions of Dollars								
956—III	138	77	—	69	190	132	66	20	692
IV	107	95	23	65	216	97	94	46	742
Total	462	260	85	215	760	433	294	133	2,647
957—I	80	36	37	77	176	80	56	29	572
II	102	46	42	18	180	129	61	36	614
III	99	61	—	77	198	143	63	18	660
IV	97	65	25 ¹⁰	67	229	108	96	42	731
Total	378	208	104 ¹⁰	240	784	460	277	125	2,577
958*—I	77	24	36 ¹⁰	85	214	90	61	26	628
II	136	48	8 ¹⁰	18	220	142	60	34	669
III	108	48	12 ¹⁰	82	226	152	64	19	711
IV	106	59	12 ¹⁰	73	289	112	108	39	839
Total	427	179	68 ¹⁰	258	949	495	292	118	2,847
959*—I	87	34	29 ¹⁰	88	216	93	66	48	660
II	111	43	35 ¹⁰	19	233	144	60	34	679
III	101	55	6 ¹⁰	79	239	155	57	18	710
IV	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	749*
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,798*

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.

8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1956, 1957 and 1958 amounted to 62, 79 and 64 respectively.

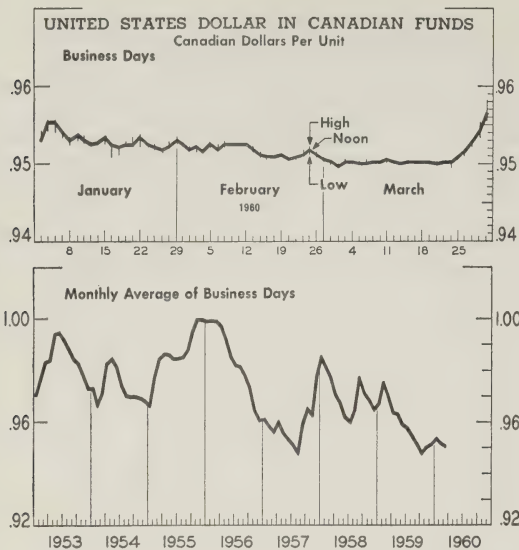
9. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 5, 2, 60 and 22 from 1956 to 1959 respectively.

10. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1958—Dec.	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	Canadian cents per unit									
1954	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{4}$	280 $\frac{3}{4}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{3}{4}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{4}$	276 $\frac{1}{4}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{4}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{4}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1958—Nov.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96.83	96.83	272 $\frac{3}{4}$	270 $\frac{1}{4}$	271	271.71	271.18
Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{3}{4}$	269 $\frac{3}{4}$	270 $\frac{3}{4}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{3}{4}$	270 $\frac{3}{4}$	272 $\frac{3}{4}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{4}$	272 $\frac{3}{4}$	273 $\frac{1}{4}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{3}{4}$	272 $\frac{1}{4}$	272 $\frac{3}{4}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{3}{4}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{9}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

† Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 80-82 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958*				1959**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1958*	1959**
	Millions of Dollars									
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹			★				★			
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,088	1,277	1,218	1,307	1,061	1,355	1,286	1,450	4,890	5,152
Gold production available for export.....	44	39	39	38	37	40	33	37	160	147
Travel expenditures.....	32	76	186	55	33	87	222	55	349	397
Interest and dividends.....	31	34	29	72	27	41	37	65	166	170
Freight and shipping.....	98	102	98	103	98	110	98	105	401	411
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	18	27	26	20	18	29	31	22	91	100
All other current receipts.....	94	88	85	99	91	94	103	92	366	380
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,405	1,643	1,681	1,694	1,365	1,756	1,810	1,826	6,423	6,757
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,151	1,354	1,206	1,349	1,215	1,545	1,364	1,414	5,060	5,538
Travel expenditures.....	100	140	191	111	117	140	213	119	542	589
Interest and dividends.....	116	133	141	196	136	156	149	215	586	656
Freight and shipping.....	95	114	127	124	98	128	141	139	460	506
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	29	36	39	41	31	39	42	43	145	155
Official contributions.....	11	16	12	11	9	22	22	18	50	71
All other current payments.....	170	173	163	159	170	173	178	181	665	702
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,672	1,966	1,879	1,991	1,776	2,203	2,109	2,129	7,508	8,217
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-63	-77	+12	-42	-154	-190	-78	+36	-170	-386
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-193	-230	-198	-244	-248	-235	-199	-321	-865	-1,003
Official contributions.....	-11	-16	-12	-11	-9	-22	-22	-18	-50	-71
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-267	-323	-198	-297	-411	-447	-299	-303	-1,085	-1,460
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+93	+94	+103	+130	+80	+170	+85	+165	+420	+500
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-20	-23	+6	-11	-20	-10	-20	-10	-48	-60
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding Bonds (net).....	-2	-12	-7	+21	+34	+16	+33	+13	-	+96
Outstanding Stocks (net).....	+3	+17	+35	+33	+32	+34	+25	+21	+88	+112
New issues.....	+179	+295	+102	+101	+178	+108	+205	+171	+677	+662
Retirements.....	-30	-50	-27	-51	-37	-73	-54	-58	-158	-222
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+4	-1	+3	+7	-1	-9	-4	-4	+13	-18
New issues.....	-4	-7	-2	-4	-2	-2	-1	-6	-17	-11
Retirements.....	+2	+1	+2	+2	+2	+2	+2	+2	+7	+8
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-16	-8	-	-10	-1	-	-	-	-34	-1
Repayments.....	+7	+17	+7	+33	-	+9	-	+25	+64	+34
Gold subscription to I.M.F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-59
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	-16	+41	+90	-9	-12	+46	+22	-43	+106	+13
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	-39	-52	+32	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	-109	+70
Other capital movements ⁵	+106	+11	-146	+105	+109	+199	+9	+19	+76	+336
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+267	+323	+198	+297	+411	+447	+299	+303	+1,085	+1,460

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.

The current account balances in 4th Qtr. of 1958 and 1959 with the United States were: -306 and -299; with the United Kingdom: +64 and +53; with all other countries: -55 and -57.

Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

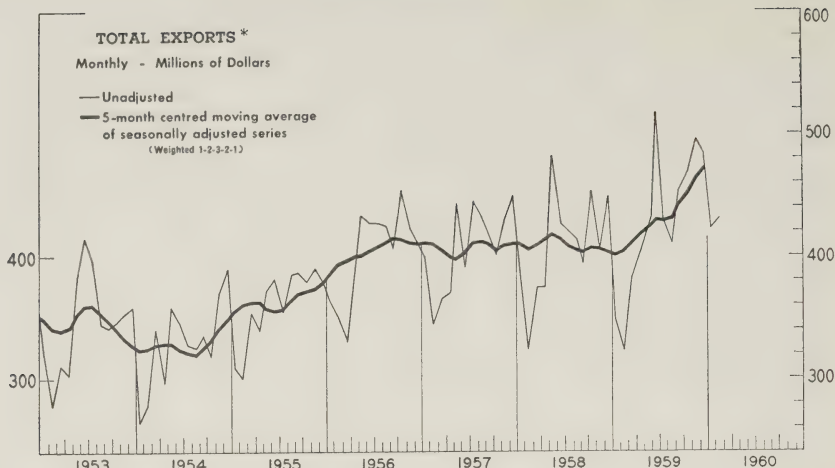
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 114-115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS



Last Month plotted: Feb. unadjusted; for Dec. 5-month moving average.

* Revised series which excludes various non-commercial and special transactions.

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹							New Gold Production Available for Export 4	EXPORT INDEXES		
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,463	669	252	367	207	4,173	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,367	658	208	349	196	3,947	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,612	774	254	379	172	4,351	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,879	818	257	465	188	4,863	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,942	743	247	531	240	4,934	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,915	781	297	554	195	4,929	160	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,207	797	292	459	187	5,180	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1958—Feb.	200.0	42.6	25.8	34.3	12.3	325.8	18.1	124.6	121.1	102.9
Mar.	225.4	53.7	27.2	38.3	16.1	376.4	11.5	144.0	121.7	118.3
Apr.	231.6	51.8	25.8	38.9	16.4	376.9	10.9	144.8	121.7	119.0
May	243.1	81.5	31.6	83.9	18.2	484.2	13.3	186.4	120.6	154.6
June	233.6	78.4	27.0	51.3	16.0	428.5	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	249.6	74.1	26.5	43.2	14.7	421.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	240.7	63.7	21.1	50.7	18.2	416.0	11.9	159.7	120.4	132.6
Sept.	269.4	55.7	16.6	39.5	10.5	397.4	12.9	151.3	120.5	125.6
Oct.	273.3	77.0	20.3	52.0	17.4	455.2	14.3	174.8	120.9	144.6
Nov.	239.8	72.5	30.1	33.1	15.8	407.1	11.6	154.9	121.2	127.8
Dec.	273.2	68.3	22.0	48.6	18.8	449.8	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan.	200.0	55.4	26.5	40.4	15.1	350.2	11.9	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	207.5	50.2	19.8	22.5	11.6	324.3	15.7	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	243.8	58.6	21.0	30.9	13.9	383.3	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	262.8	56.2	16.5	36.2	15.0	404.7	14.0	154.9	123.0	125.9
May	272.1	68.0	26.4	30.5	16.6	434.5	12.8	166.1	123.0	135.0
June	321.1	76.8	29.3	41.3	17.0	519.9	13.6	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	285.3	53.0	28.1	32.0	14.9	433.9	11.3	164.9	123.3	133.7
Aug.	246.6	68.8	19.3	40.7	16.0	413.7	11.3	158.6	123.1	128.8
Sept.	281.3	79.6	21.6	43.3	15.2	457.5	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	298.0	72.6	30.1	40.6	14.1	471.9	9.3	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	303.6	79.4	29.3	46.0	19.5	499.1	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	285.4	78.2	23.9	54.0	18.0	486.6	15.0	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan. ⁵	249.2	68.7	22.7	49.1	14.7	421.9	14.2	162.0	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.7	40.5	11.1	430.1		165.7*	123.0*	134.7*

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

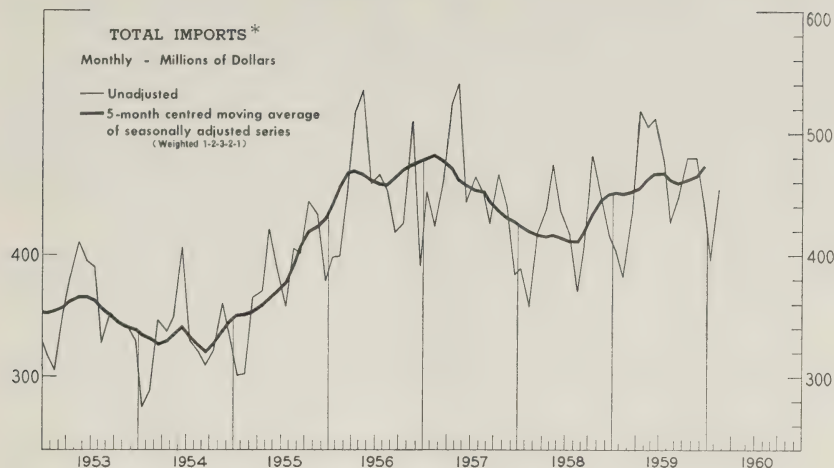
2. In addition to Commonwealth countries and U.K. dependencies, includes Ireland, Burma, Iceland, Jordan, Liberia and Iraq.

3. Excludes Spain but includes Greece and Turkey.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL S

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS



Last month plotted: Feb. unadjusted; Dec. for 5-month moving average.

* Revised series which excludes various non-commercial and special transactions.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES			
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER STERLING AREA 2	WESTERN EUROPE & COLONIES 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	
Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100			
1953	3,221	453	172	179	291	67	4,383	-210	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,961	392	183	199	286	72	4,093	-146	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,452	401	211	234	320	94	4,712	-361	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,162	485	223	329	363	146	5,705	-842	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,999	522	241	346	381	135	5,623	-689	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,572	527	213	351	352	177	5,192	-263	196.1	116.5	168.3
1959	3,829	597	242	398	365	223	5,654	-474	213.4*	114.6*	186.2*
1958—Feb.	255.3	34.9	12.8	18.5	29.4	12.8	363.7	-37.9	165.1	119.1	138.6
Mar.	315.6	43.7	11.8	20.6	24.0	11.1	426.8	-50.4	193.6	118.6	163.2
Apr.	314.0	51.1	18.1	27.1	24.6	14.4	449.3	-72.4	204.0	117.5	173.6
May	330.9	55.4	24.3	31.0	29.6	13.8	485.1	-0.9	220.1	116.7	188.6
June	312.6	43.9	21.0	26.6	27.7	14.5	446.3	-17.8	202.7	115.3	175.8
July	286.8	48.2	15.7	31.8	32.1	17.1	431.7	-10.1	195.7	114.8	170.5
Aug.	255.1	36.2	23.1	29.0	29.9	15.6	388.9	+27.1	176.4	115.3	153.0
Sept.	295.9	37.2	14.7	31.2	29.8	13.6	422.4	-25.0	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	331.4	49.0	23.7	41.0	33.7	19.2	498.0	-42.8	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	298.2	49.2	23.0	37.1	31.1	17.2	455.7	-48.6	206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	288.2	40.2	12.1	36.7	30.5	17.7	425.5	+24.3	192.6	114.8	167.8
1959—Jan.	294.0	35.0	14.6	25.1	28.3	16.3	413.2	-63.0	186.0	115.0	161.7
Feb.	282.8	31.8	11.1	20.4	27.3	14.1	387.4	-63.1	175.6	116.0	151.5
Mar.	314.7	42.1	12.5	26.0	29.7	16.3	441.5	-58.2	200.0	115.7	172.9
Apr.	367.8	60.0	22.2	33.7	31.6	17.3	532.6	-127.9	240.9	115.1	209.3
May	341.4	60.9	26.3	39.9	28.4	19.7	516.6	-82.1	234.4	114.8	204.2
June	362.4	53.2	25.9	35.0	27.9	18.6	522.9	-3.0	237.3	114.7	206.9
July	331.8	52.5	20.7	40.5	27.1	20.2	492.9	-61.0	223.4	114.2	195.6
Aug.	288.8	57.1	21.7	35.6	25.8	18.3	447.2	-33.5	202.2	114.2	177.1
Sept.	299.8	46.9	25.0	41.5	30.7	21.9	465.8	-8.3	210.6	113.8	185.1
Oct.	329.2	52.1	19.6	26.9	41.7	24.4	493.9	-22.0	223.9	113.5	197.3
Nov.	312.2	57.4	25.0	45.1	29.3	20.9	490.0	+9.1	222.3	113.6	195.7
Dec.	304.7	47.5	17.8	28.3	37.2	14.7	450.2	+36.4	203.9*	114.1*	178.7*
1960—Jan.* 5	280.5	41.4					396.5	+25.4			
Feb.*	320.4	53.9					454.3	-24.2			

4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 57.

5. Beginning January 1960 figures are not directly comparable with those for the earlier periods owing to the exclusion of various non-commercial and

special transactions previously included with merchandise trade. For the year 1959 as a whole \$40 million of these transactions were included in total exports and \$146 million in total imports. * Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
					Billions of Dollars							
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.3	442.5	40.3	244.4	17.0	47.5	2.0	86.2	21.3	26.2	350.6	41.7
1958	399.0	441.7	37.6	255.3	18.0	40.6	-3.8	92.6	21.3	22.6	359.0	36.7
1959	426.2	479.5	43.0	268.6	22.3	44.1	4.8	97.6	23.6	22.8	380.2	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1956—I	398.8	410.6	38.8	226.8	17.8	43.1	6.2	76.6	20.0	21.4	323.8	42.7
II	398.9	415.0	38.2	229.9	18.0	44.4	4.4	77.3	20.0	22.6	330.9	41.5
III	400.2	421.0	37.7	232.7	17.6	45.7	4.0	79.8	20.5	24.1	335.4	41.5
IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	408.7	437.7	40.3	239.5	17.1	47.5	2.2	84.9	21.0	27.0	344.7	43.8
II	410.1	442.4	40.3	242.6	16.9	47.7	3.6	86.1	21.3	26.4	350.7	42.0
III	410.6	447.8	40.9	247.3	17.0	48.3	2.7	86.6	21.5	26.6	354.5	42.7
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.4	17.1	46.7	-0.6	87.4	21.3	24.9	352.8	38.5
1958—I	391.0	431.0	36.9	250.5	17.1	42.2	-6.9	89.3	20.2	22.2	352.2	31.5
II	393.1	434.5	36.7	254.2	16.9	40.3	-5.8	91.1	21.1	22.3	355.0	33.8
III	400.9	444.0	37.1	257.3	18.0	39.6	-3.4	93.8	21.5	23.1	363.4	38.0
IV	410.8	457.1	39.8	259.3	19.9	40.6	0.8	96.5	22.5	22.7	366.3	43.5
1959—I	420.7†	470.4†	41.3	262.7	21.9	41.7	6.3	97.4	22.4	21.5	371.8	45.5
II	432.1†	484.8†	44.1	267.1	23.1	43.9	10.7	97.7	23.9	22.1	381.1	51.0
III	424.3	478.6	43.6	269.6	22.6	45.3	-1.0	98.4	24.1	24.1	381.0	46.0
IV	426.8†	483.5	42.8	274.2	21.3	45.4	3.0	97.4	24.1	23.4	386.8	

	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non- Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manu- facturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Instal- ment Credit Out- standing	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Com- mercial Bank Loans
	1					2			3	4	5, 6	6
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	138	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	130	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	146	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	151	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	152	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	141	12.0	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	491.7	252.0	98.2
1959	52.0	5.5	40.3	159	14.9	1,342	18.0	124.6	39.5	632.1	255.4	112.0
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
	UNADJUSTED											
1958—Aug.	50.6	7.6	39.6	144	12.2	1,228	16.9	123.7	33.3	507.6	243.4	93.8
Sept.	50.8	7.2	39.4	145	12.9	1,255	16.6	123.7	33.2	521.8	242.6	94.2
Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	146	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.2	539.9	245.1	95.0
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	150	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.3	557.1	248.2	96.1
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	151	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	34.1	566.4	252.0	98.2
1959—Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	152	13.9	1,364	17.5	123.8	34.0	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	6.1	40.0	154	14.9	1,403	17.6	123.7	34.0	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.8	40.2	157	15.3	1,403	17.9	123.7	34.2	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.3	40.7	162	15.8	1,434	18.0	123.9	34.8	617.0	249.8	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	166	15.2	1,370	18.2	124.0	35.4	630.8	249.4	102.4
June	52.4	4.9	40.7	166	16.1	1,368	18.2	124.5	36.1	631.5	249.4	104.5
July	52.6	5.1	40.6	163	15.5	1,375	18.3	124.9	36.8	662.8	251.4	105.9
Aug.	52.0	5.5	40.5	157	14.0	1,340	18.1	124.8	37.5	660.6	251.1	107.4
Sept.	52.2	5.6	40.2	157	14.7	1,323	17.8	125.2	38.0	635.5	252.1	107.8
Oct.	52.0	6.0	40.1	155	15.1	1,180	18.3	125.5	38.4	637.3	251.6	108.2
Nov.	52.3	5.6	39.8	156	13.7	1,210	17.8	125.6	38.7	646.4	251.0	109.5
Dec.	52.7	5.2	40.0	165	14.9	1,330	17.5	125.5	39.5	671.4	255.4	112.0
1960—Jan.	52.9†	5.2	40.3†	168†	14.2†	1,210	18.1†	125.4	39.4	655.4	250.3	109.5
Feb.	52.9	4.8	39.9	167	14.8	1,115	18.1	125.6	39.4	624.9	247.5	110.6

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Seasonally adjusted by The National Industrial Conference Board.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year.

3. At end of period.

4. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

5. Represents all Commercial and Savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System and Treasury Currency funds.

6. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

† Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1959-1960

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	124-125
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	126-129
Deposits: Classification by Size	Dec. 520
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	12
Loans: Classification: By Size	11
Quarterly	10
Consumer Credit	162
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	37
Currency and Chartered Bank Deposits	132
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	37
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	159
Retail and Wholesale Financing	160-161
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	Oct. 437
Details of Outstanding Issues	139
Major Holders	136-137
New Issues and Retirements	138, 146
Prices and Yields: Bonds	141-143
Treasury Bills	133
Term to Maturity	140
Type of Issue	134
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	158
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	38, 157
Investment Transactions	156
Money Market	133
Mortgage Loans	163
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	152-153
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	99-100
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	Dec. 548-551
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	158
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	33
New Issues and Retirements	146-150
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	34-35
Outstanding	33
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	154-155
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets	34-35
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	145
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS	
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	Mar. 133, Nov. 506
Wheat: Statistical Position	Sept. 405
Prices and Income	177
Balance of International Payments: Annual	Nov. 507-508
International Investment and Indebtedness	Nov. 509
Quarterly	179
Corporation Profits	Dec. 562-563
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	115-116
Imports: By Source and End-Use	117-118
Summary and Trade Indexes	180-181
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	178
Gold: Statistical Position	57
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	178
Housing Starts and Completions	163
Industrial Activity: Automobiles: Passenger and Commercial Vehicles	176
Index of Industrial Production	168
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	169
Newsprint Production and Consumption	
Petroleum	Dec. 561
Public and Private Investment	Aug. 363-364
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	111
Labour Force Status of the Population	174
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	173
Population and Immigration	175
National Accounts	172
Price Indexes	166-167
Retail Sales	171
United States Economic Statistics	170
	182

BANK OF CANADA

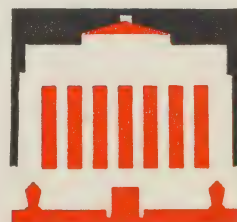
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1959-1960 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	183-184
Bank of Canada	186-187
Chartered Banks	188-196
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	197
Money Market	198
Quebec Savings Banks	199
Industrial Development Bank	199
Government Securities	200-211
Stock Market	212-213
Security Issues and Retirements	214-218
Life Insurance Companies	219
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	220-222
Housing and Mortgage Loans	223
National Accounts	224-225
Industrial Production	226-227
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	228
Retail Sales	229
Population and Immigration	230
Labour	231-233
Price Indexes	234
External Trade, Foreign Exchange and Gold	235-240
United States Economic Statistics	241



APRIL 1960



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Chartered bank loans continued to move rather irregularly during the five-week period ending April 27, 1960, but over the period as a whole showed an appreciable increase. The "general loans" category, which includes most business and personal loans, declined somewhat in the middle two weeks of April, but then rose by \$71 million in the week ending April 27, bringing the net increase over the full five-week period to \$103 million. Municipal loans increased by \$17 million. Loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$25 million. Other categories of loans showed little change and, in total, chartered bank loans rose by \$84 million. There were decreases of \$39 million and \$24 million respectively in the chartered banks' holdings of treasury bills and in their net foreign assets. The total of chartered bank deposits at the Bank of Canada and holdings of Bank of Canada notes increased by \$35 million, while chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada bonds showed a net increase of \$16 million. Changes in other categories of assets over the period were relatively minor, and the total of chartered bank assets increased by \$78 million. The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$87 million over the period, and at April 27, 1960 it was \$13,078 million, \$81 million below the level of a year earlier and higher than the level of two years ago by \$1,118 million, or by 10 per cent.
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for April was 8.1 per cent and their average liquid asset ratio 16.8 per cent. Bank of Canada holdings of Government securities rose by \$53 million over the month, with an increase of \$76 million in treasury bill holdings being partly offset by a decrease of \$22 million in Government bond holdings.
- Details of chartered bank loans by type of borrower and by size of authorization at March 31, 1960 appear on pages 192 to 194. Over the first quarter of 1960, total general loans increased by \$12 million, compared with an increase of \$174 million in the corresponding period of 1959. About half of the difference between the two periods was accounted for by personal loans, which increased by \$68 million in the first quarter of 1959 but declined by \$11 million in the first quarter of 1960, and most of the remainder of the difference was accounted for by business loans which increased by \$66 million whereas in the first quarter of 1959 the increase was \$134 million.
- There was a net decrease of \$17 million in total Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding over the five-week period ending April 27. An increase of \$15 million in treasury bills outstanding and a small increase in matured and outstanding market issues were more than offset by a decrease of \$35 million in Canada Savings Bonds outstanding. General public holdings of Government securities declined by \$21 million during the period. Apart from Canada Savings Bonds, the general public reduced its holdings of treasury bills by \$25 million but increased its holdings of marketable bonds by \$37 million. The increase in the public's total holdings of Government securities over the past year is \$1,254 million, or 13 per cent.
- Government security yields declined over the five weeks ending April 27, with yields on short-term bonds and treasury bills showing substantial declines. In the United States yields on Government bonds and treasury bills rose over this period. (Pages 207-211).

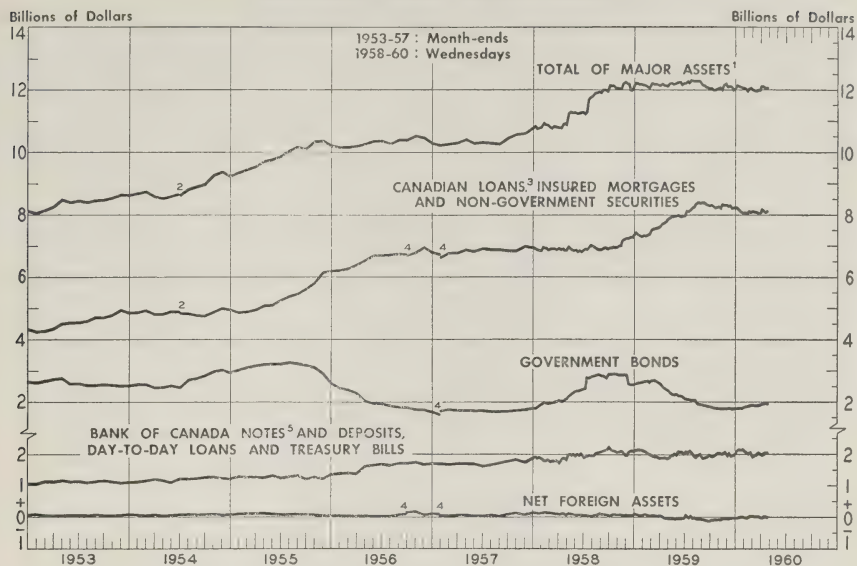
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

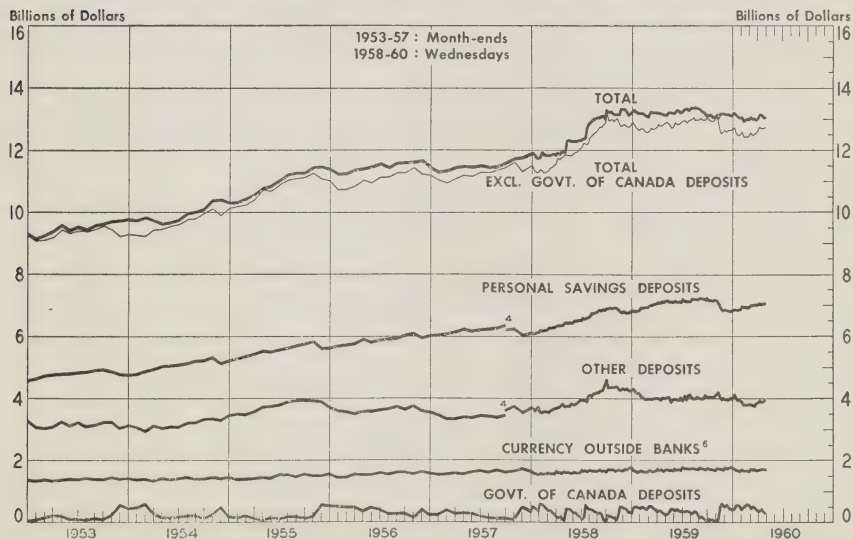
- New money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities amounted to \$585 million in the first quarter of 1960 compared with \$635 million in the first quarter of 1959. Net new issues of Government of Canada securities amounted to \$176 million in the first quarter of 1960, somewhat higher than in the comparable period of 1959; net new issues of provincial bonds declined to \$38 million from \$200 million in the first quarter of 1959; and net new issues of municipal bonds amounted to \$98 million, slightly higher than a year ago. New money raised by corporations through the sale of bonds increased to \$184 million in the first quarter of 1960 from \$12 million in the comparable period last year, while the proceeds from the sale of corporate stocks amounted to \$35 million compared with \$140 million last year. Total net new issues of securities payable in Canadian dollars only declined to \$462 million in the first three months of 1960 from \$669 million in the comparable period of 1959. In the first quarter of 1960 net new issues of provincial, municipal and corporate bonds payable in other currencies amounted to \$123 million compared with \$113 million a year ago. In the first quarter of 1959 there was a net retirement of Government of Canada bonds payable in U.S. dollars of \$147 million. (Pages 214-218).
- Housing starts in all areas totalled 11.1 thousand units in the first quarter of 1960, 32 per cent below the number started in the first quarter of 1959. Completions numbered 28.8 thousand units, an increase of 17 per cent over the comparable period last year. On a seasonally adjusted basis starts declined from an annual rate of 154 thousand units in the fourth quarter of 1959 to 106 thousand units in the first quarter of 1960. (Page 223).
- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by finance companies and department stores was \$1,556 million at the end of February, 11 per cent above February 1959. Total outstanding retail balances of instalment finance companies reached \$1,123 million at the end of February 1960, 13 per cent higher than a year ago. (Pages 220-222).
- The index of industrial production in February fell 1.7 per cent from the January high of 173.1 to 170.2, reflecting downward adjustments in automobile production and smaller scattered declines in other areas of manufacturing (page 227). Metal mining output advanced strongly in February, but production of fuels was lower. A new full page of charts showing the production indexes of a number of important manufacturing and mining industries appears for the first time on page 226 of this issue.
- Retail sales in January and February were virtually unchanged from the first two months of 1959 and after adjustment for seasonal factors were about level with the fourth quarter average rate. (Page 229).
- Canadian merchandise exports rose more than seasonally from the fourth quarter of 1959 to the first quarter of 1960 with the gain due largely to increased shipments to countries other than the United States. Canadian merchandise imports were only slightly higher in the first quarter of 1960 than in the fourth quarter of 1959 after allowance is made for seasonal factors. (Pages 238-239).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS: MAJOR ASSETS



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. Excludes day-to-day loans. Includes call loans.

4. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14, and 15 on pages 188-189.

5. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

6. Notes and coin.

BANK
MONTH-END

	ASSETS										For Curr Ass
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to			
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1		<i>Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements</i>	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	8
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	6
1953	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	6
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	11
1955	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	7
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	8
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-	9
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	5
End of											
1959—Apr.	199.7	104.7	510.4	451.8	1,324.3	2,391.2	2,590.9	-	-	-	7
May	188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	2,612.7	-	-	-	6
June	251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	2,619.0	-	-	-	6
July	236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	2,629.9	5.7	-	-	9
Aug.	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	-	-	-	4
Sept.	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	-	-	-	6
Oct.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	-	-	5
Nov.	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	-	-	6
Dec.	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	5
1960—Jan.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	2,481.1	-	-	-	6
Feb.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	-	-	-	5
Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	-	-	-	4
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	2,599.1	-	-	-	5
Average of Wednesdays											
1959—Apr.	183.1	99.9	2,294.9			2,394.7	2,577.9	4.6	-	4.6	6
May	197.9	216.9	2,188.7			2,405.6	2,603.5	-	-	3.5	7
June	230.4	182.2	2,207.1			2,389.3	2,619.7	2.3	-	0.8	6
July	235.8	197.1	2,193.5			2,390.5	2,626.3	0.2	-	2.2	5
Aug.	281.2	216.7	2,171.4			2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	-	7.9	6
Sept.	281.9	254.7	2,122.1			2,376.8	2,658.8	-	-	0.6	6
Oct.	343.2	196.2	2,101.1			2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	-	-	5
Nov.	326.2	255.8	2,061.1			2,316.8	2,643.0	-	-	3.8	5
Dec.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2			2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	-	-	6
1960—Jan.	266.0	505.5	1,818.3			2,323.8	2,589.8	-	-	-	5
Feb.	235.7	428.4	1,805.2			2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	-	6.8	6
Mar.	342.7	410.3	1,773.2			2,183.5	2,526.1	0.1	-	-	5
Apr.	459.4	382.0	1,736.6			2,118.6	2,578.1	5.9	-	-	5
As at											
1959—Dec. 9	328.3	576.7	1,775.8			2,352.5	2,680.8	-	-	-	6
16	323.6	482.2	1,798.4			2,280.6	2,604.2	-	-	-	6
23	306.8	496.0	1,800.1			2,296.2	2,602.9	-	-	-	6
30	293.2	510.5	1,800.2			2,310.7	2,603.9	-	-	-	6
1960—Jan. 6	308.0	514.6	1,818.3			2,332.9	2,640.9	-	-	-	5
13	291.3	514.7	1,818.4			2,333.0	2,624.3	-	-	-	5
20	261.0	500.4	1,818.5			2,318.9	2,579.9	-	-	-	5
27	203.9	492.3	1,818.0			2,310.3	2,514.2	-	-	-	5
Feb. 3	205.6	450.6	1,817.0			2,267.5	2,473.2	36.7	-	-	5
10	220.5	431.0	1,820.4			2,251.4	2,471.9	18.4	-	-	6
17	258.0	416.0	1,791.0			2,207.0	2,464.9	-	-	-	6
24	258.8	416.0	1,792.4			2,208.4	2,467.3	-	-	27.0	5
Mar. 2	289.4	416.1	1,788.4			2,204.5	2,493.9	-	-	-	5
9	320.1	409.5	1,788.5			2,198.0	2,518.1	-	-	-	4
16	330.9	404.7	1,783.5			2,188.3	2,519.1	0.3	-	-	5
23	374.0	404.4	1,775.4			2,179.8	2,553.8	-	-	-	7
30	398.9	416.8	1,730.0			2,146.8	2,545.7	-	-	-	5
Apr. 6	427.1	354.0	1,762.4			2,116.4	2,543.5	21.6	-	-	4
13	464.2	388.6	1,728.0			2,116.6	2,580.8	1.9	-	-	5
20	478.1	391.4	1,725.7			2,117.1	2,595.2	-	-	-	7
27	468.4	393.9	1,730.4			2,124.3	2,592.8	-	-	-	6

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

CANADA
WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4		Millions of Dollars								
30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
80.4	101.7	2,843.4	282.5	1,642.4	1,924.9	51.3	661.6	22.1	60.7	122.8	End of
80.7	227.0	2,981.6	253.4	1,690.3	1,943.7	58.3	682.0	23.7	51.4	222.6	Apr. — 1959
81.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	May
81.6	254.5	3,063.4	272.6	1,722.8	1,995.4	40.7	652.8	22.9	87.8	263.8	June
81.9	138.6	2,926.4	309.5	1,678.3	1,987.8	49.0	667.2	23.9	37.6	160.8	July
82.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	Aug.
82.8	224.1	3,014.5	251.9	1,715.0	1,966.9	19.2	708.5	25.0	45.4	249.4	Sept.
83.3	109.2	2,900.2	298.4	1,673.5	1,971.9	35.5	646.3	28.1	52.4	166.0	Oct.
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	Nov.
83.6	233.9	2,859.7	264.7	1,652.5	1,917.3	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	Dec.
84.2	109.9	2,735.1	278.2	1,627.7	1,905.9	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	Jan. — 1960
84.6	88.5	2,763.1	275.2	1,645.2	1,920.4	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Feb.
86.0	184.8	2,929.3	*	*	1,961.8	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	Mar.
80.1	78.2	2,809.1	332.4	1,591.0	1,923.4	47.5	649.7	23.2	58.8	106.6	Apr.
80.5	78.0	2,837.6	358.3	1,585.8	1,944.1	39.5	668.2	21.5	62.5	101.9	Average of Wednesdays
80.9	86.4	2,856.6	356.0	1,596.7	1,952.8	48.5	661.8	25.3	59.3	108.9	Apr. — 1959
81.4	90.7	2,856.8	350.8	1,637.8	1,988.6	44.0	631.7	23.3	47.0	122.2	May
81.6	109.1	2,928.1	366.0	1,633.0	1,999.0	46.8	666.5	25.4	50.4	140.0	June
82.0	77.5	2,879.9	348.0	1,642.1	1,990.1	42.4	645.2	22.8	51.5	128.0	July
82.7	65.8	2,847.7	365.9	1,616.9	1,982.7	24.1	639.6	24.4	49.1	127.7	Aug.
83.0	156.7	2,942.7	363.0	1,619.7	1,982.7	22.1	642.2	30.1	46.4	219.3	Sept.
83.4	93.1	2,869.4	350.1	1,661.6	2,011.6	23.8	626.9	29.9	52.4	124.7	Oct.
83.6	92.2	2,822.1	389.9†	1,571.4†	1,961.3	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Nov.
83.6	108.0	2,727.7	349.4†	1,564.2†	1,913.6	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Dec.
84.4	69.4	2,736.2	330.7	1,589.7	1,920.5	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Jan. — 1960
85.6	94.8	2,816.3	354.1	1,607.2	1,961.3	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Feb.
83.3	64.0	2,890.7	375.3	1,625.7	2,001.0	28.7	644.7	26.4	52.8	137.1	Mar.
83.4	111.3	2,862.8	349.8	1,663.2	2,013.0	19.5	624.9	29.1	54.2	122.1	Apr.
83.6	67.1	2,814.9	348.0	1,686.6	2,034.6	14.5	618.2	29.5	51.4	66.7	9 Dec. — 1959
83.6	113.7	2,862.0	360.4	1,666.8	2,027.3	1.3	618.4	36.9	51.1	127.0	16
83.6	139.7	2,916.8	389.6	1,613.1	2,002.7	43.1	663.2	29.7	42.8	135.2	23
83.6	62.5	2,827.4	406.6	1,569.1	1,975.7	42.1	677.7	27.1	47.3	57.6	30
83.6	90.3	2,812.4	386.1	1,558.7	1,944.8	40.7	666.2	30.3	48.9	81.6	6 Jan. — 1960
83.6	76.4	2,731.7	377.3†	1,544.8†	1,922.1	40.5	622.8	28.5	47.7	70.1	13
83.6	186.8	2,802.9	331.4†	1,591.7†	1,922.1	63.1	589.0	38.6	49.5	140.6	20
83.6	68.9	2,689.3	362.5†	1,556.2†	1,918.7	38.8	566.9	26.7	55.3	83.0	27
83.6	101.3	2,711.9	344.4†	1,565.9†	1,910.3	39.5	597.3	23.9	52.3	88.6	3 Feb.
83.6	74.8	2,706.6	360.3	1,543.2	1,903.4	40.3	623.5	24.2	44.1	71.0	10
84.2	87.2	2,717.2	297.5	1,616.1	1,913.6	20.2	599.4	26.8	42.2	115.0	17
84.2	51.9	2,701.8	348.4	1,578.9	1,927.3	20.2	612.5	23.6	38.2	80.1	24
84.5	70.6	2,729.9	329.1	1,596.1	1,925.2	20.2	620.4	23.4	46.0	94.6	2 Mar.
84.6	68.7	2,779.8	353.1	1,563.9	1,917.0	50.0	633.1	31.8	63.4	84.5	9
84.6	68.6	2,752.6	325.5	1,593.8	1,919.3	52.8	620.5	23.9	44.3	91.9	16
85.1	123.4	2,795.2	327.1	1,614.9	1,942.0	35.1	608.2	22.8	33.5	153.7	23
85.7	82.2	2,803.6	340.0	1,623.5	1,963.5	35.7	644.1	22.2	44.9	93.2	30
85.8	89.2	2,842.0	368.4	1,605.3	1,973.7	31.4	639.5	20.4	61.9	115.0	6 Apr.
85.8	84.3	2,824.5	380.9	1,585.3	1,966.2	37.1	640.0	23.8	51.9	105.4	13

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHART
MONTH

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★										Advances from Bank of Canada
Cash Reserves				Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Millions of Dollars										
Daily Averages										
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	998	2,104	17.2	1957
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,086	16.9	1958
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3	1959
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	862	1,893	15.6	End of
May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	15.9	1959—Apr.
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	May
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	June
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	15.8	July
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0	Aug.
Oct.	645	356	1,001	12,053	8.3	94	888	1,973	16.4	Sept.
Nov.	644	350	995	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	Oct.
Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.3	72	945	2,007	16.7	Nov.
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	Dec.
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	1960—Jan.
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	Feb.
Apr.*	629	332	961	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,992	16.8	Mar.
										Apr. 27*

III.														
As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalment Finance Companies
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 1/4	89	68 1/4	95	177	372	169	394
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
End of														
1959—Apr.	944	44	835	670	1,737	2,407	—11	58	45	35	299	387	91	418
May	935	69	922	706	1,532	2,239	—40	66	49	39	284	384	75	402
June	922	66	1,009	619	1,532	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356
July	925	69	974	539	1,523	2,062	—14	63	43	25	208	424	45	376
Aug.	977	39	905	435	1,513	1,948	—60	70	37	29	246	464	34	387
Sept.	982	60	919	420	1,475	1,895	—123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392
Oct.	960	135	912	415	1,463	1,878	—47	64	37	57	253	454	4	386
Nov.	945	79	955	375	1,468	1,843	—17	65	36	54	229	433	207	388
Dec.	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1960—Jan.	896	97	1,072	672	1,175	1,847	—1	68	39	20	245	431	167†	394
Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	147†	402
Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127	404
Apr. 27*	1,021	86	928 1/2	**	**	1,932	—20	64	49	9	287	406	106	398

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of Canadian days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 190.
- Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
- "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
- Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
- Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
- Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
- Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

D BANKS

SERIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 3	548 3	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
End of											
273	199	7,176	611	115	3,942	12,316	212	55	864	13,447	Apr.—1959
431	157	7,141	605	112	4,004	12,451	215	49	874	13,588	May
375	210	7,201	604	114	4,158	12,664	216	53	897	13,829	June
366	154	7,208	600	122	3,920	12,370	230	59	906	13,565	July
282	115	7,248	571	119	4,027	12,362	216	54	908	13,540	Aug.
64	179	7,239	567	121	4,011	12,181	219	57	908	13,365	Sept.
66	166	7,237	569	164	4,075	12,275	222	69	918	13,484	Oct.
590	122	6,898	555	115	4,066	12,347	233	59	925	13,563	Nov.
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	Dec.
Jan.—1960											
519	156	6,952	563	124	3,714	12,027	229	58	926	13,240	Feb.
552	154	7,005	550	124	3,735	12,120	219	53	926	13,318	Mar.
361	161	7,068	545	115	3,679	11,929	232	63	933	13,158	27* Apr.
330	**	7,071	**	**	**	11,921	**	**	**	**	

TS

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Total Loans		Pro- vincial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Cor- porate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
2,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
2,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956 ¹⁵
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
												End of
4,543	5,876	835	408	213	541	1,162	12,092	880	212	264	13,447	Apr.—1959
4,682	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,588	May
4,807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,829	June
5,033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274	780	230	282	13,565	July
5,039	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	Aug.
4,992	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	284	13,365	Sept.
4,954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087	887	222	288	13,484	Oct.
4,847	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	233	289	13,563	Nov.
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	Dec.
												Jan.—1960
4,674†	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	11,992	730	229	289	13,240	Feb.
4,659†	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	11,988	820	219	292	13,318	Mar.
4,714	6,059	981	350	201	506	1,057	11,977	656	232	292	13,158	27* Apr.
4,777	6,095	982	350	195	501	1,046	12,070	554	**	**	**	

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items.

16. Treasury Bills at par value.

† Revised.

** Not available.

* Preliminary.

CHART
ESTIMATED

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency								General Loans	Tot Loa
						Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial 5	Municip- al 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalmt Finance Cos.			
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others								
						Millions of Dollars									
Av. of Wednesdays															
1958—May	907	195	895	2,264	91	63	136	16	254	361	85	273		4,111	5,28
June	945	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244		4,146	5,17
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277		4,190	5,20
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290		4,139	5,18
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273		4,108	5,14
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272		4,123	5,13
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272		4,130	5,20
Dec.	1,003	105	930	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304		4,142	5,38
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331		4,200	5,42
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331		4,216	5,38
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350		4,342	5,56
Apr.	982	40	867	2,605	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358		4,499	5,77
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384		4,650	5,94
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310		4,821	5,97
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346		4,941	6,05
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383		5,087	6,30
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388		5,058	6,32
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384		4,972	6,22
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390		4,911	6,22
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390		4,810	6,23
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175†	393		4,710†	6,04
Feb.	944†	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154†	392†		4,663†	6,04
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399		4,691	6,03
Apr.	987	93	933	1,943	-9	66	64	13	298	407	114	401		4,742	6,10
As at															
1959—Sept. 16	997	31	898	1,911	-103	66	40	32	260	452	25	390		5,058	6,32
23	1,040	26	925	1,896	-118	63	39	38	263	452	22	378		5,031	6,22
30	982	60	930	1,895	-123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392		4,992	6,22
Oct. 7	991	66	894	1,871	-88	64	39	51	252	451	16	389		5,026	6,22
14	1,007	69	885	1,857	-87	64	36	60	252	454	12	385		4,965	6,22
21	1,001	93	893	1,854	-72	64	36	55	254	455	8	382		4,946	6,19
28	1,022	122	873	1,852	-83	66	35	55	258	454	4	382		4,950	6,20
Nov. 4	1,005	103	920	1,852	-73	63	34	56	244	455	29	389		4,957	6,22
11	983	95	929	1,845	-78	65	32	57	229	445	58	389		4,911	6,18
18	994	58	969	1,828	-58	67	38	53	223	445	199	393		4,892	6,31
25	1,039	50	982	1,839	-49	66	35	51	226	433	207	390		4,884	6,22
Dec. 2	945	58	952	1,842	-41	67	41	54	233	433	203	389		4,881	6,30
9	1,020	68	933	1,844	-42	65	31	57	235	429	199	386		4,854	6,22
16	975	56	938	1,830	-26	77	89	46	239	424	195	393		4,818	6,22
23	966	67	948	1,831	-7	73	68	43	224	425	192	386		4,751	6,16
30	979	67	965	1,832	-16	74	66	43	227	433	188	395		4,746	6,17
1960—Jan. 6	1,053	72	989	1,832	-6	74	71	37	237	429	183†	398		4,758	6,18
13	1,084	44	1,021	1,833	-5	71	57	31	242	434	177	392		4,724	6,14
20	1,052	39	1,050	1,840	8	70	47	18	234	434	172	391		4,691†	6,04
27	1,000†	60	1,094	1,835	7	67	39	19	243	431	167†	390		4,668†	6,02
Feb. 3	919†	75	1,087	1,874	-2	69	57	21	244	428	162†	393		4,666	6,04
10	929†	94	1,008	1,876	-10	71	50	15	248	429	157†	393		4,659†	6,03
17	942†	102	963	1,895	9	75	99	16	258	437	152†	390		4,651†	6,03
24	984	98	979	1,915	15	70	69	13	240	426	147†	394		4,675†	6,03
Mar. 2	897	59	992	1,929	17	68	59	23	262	420	143	397		4,694	6,04
9	961	62	959	1,919	7	64	48	25	260	412	139†	395		4,700†	6,04
16	950	85	958	1,916	11	65	47	16	267	414	135†	400		4,681†	6,03
23	986	76	967	1,916	4	63	45	15	270	412	131†	401		4,674†	6,04
30	946	84	968	1,932	-19	62	43	19	280	408	127	401		4,704	6,04
Apr. 6	935	97	958	1,942	-18	68	83	17	301	410	122	404		4,751	6,14
13	984	102	926	1,946	2	67	66	16	300	407	117	401		4,736	6,10
20	1,008	89	921	1,951	-	64	55	10	304	403	111	401		4,706	6,03
27	1,021	86	928	1,932	-20	64	49	9	287	406	106	398		4,777	6,08

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 188.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Totals of Foreign Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 188 and 189, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

D BANKS

LY SERIES**

Insured residential mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Provincial 3, 5, 8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
626	319	176	507	1,001	11,276	693	6,455	456	4,476	11,387	Av. of Wednesdays
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	691	6,516	291	4,562	11,369	May—1958
650	358	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	June
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	July
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Aug.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Sept.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Oct.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,083	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Nov.
											Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan. — 1959
809	420	198	545	1,184	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
958	347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
968	351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527†	6,870	543	4,529†	11,941†	Jan. — 1960
976	353	200	506	1,059	12,016†	539†	6,955	528	4,366†	11,849†	Feb.
979	351	198	504	1,053	11,986	545	7,011	460	4,370	11,841	Mar.
980	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,934	Apr.
											As at
914	372	213	531	1,116	12,088	666	7,224	177	4,666	12,067	16Sept. — 1959
920	371	212	529	1,112	12,088	572	7,199	132	4,641	11,972	23
926	370	213	528	1,111	12,045	828	7,239	64	4,879	12,181	30
928	369	212	524	1,105	12,055	599	7,183	127	4,665	11,975	7 Oct.
931	369	211	524	1,104	11,996	676	7,170	105	4,717	11,992	14
936	359	211	523	1,093	11,998	655	7,165	111	4,697	11,973	21
941	354	211	524	1,088	12,020	617	7,178	70	4,708	11,956	28
944	348	208	529	1,086	12,062	581	7,157	18	4,774	11,949	4 Nov.
944	348	208	529	1,086	11,990	626	7,042	206	4,673	11,921	11
947	347	208	525	1,081	12,128	718	6,898	561	4,693	12,152	18
952	349	210	525	1,084	12,188	639	6,849	627	4,637	12,113	25
954	348	206	521	1,076	12,088	717	6,887	520	4,697	12,104	2 Dec.
956	349	207	521	1,078	12,112	573	6,848	590	4,546	11,984	9
959	347	204	516	1,067	12,080	755	6,837	526	4,772	12,134	16
959	346	205	514	1,066	11,992	781	6,832	462	4,777	12,071	23
963	346	206	514	1,065	12,025	751	6,844	449	4,789	12,081	30
965	346	202	511	1,059	12,149	565	6,877	458	4,687	12,022	6 Jan. — 1960
967	346	204	510	1,059	12,129	463	6,856	569	4,474	11,900	13
969	356	203	509	1,069	12,085	547	6,870	587	4,482	11,939	20
971	356	202	509	1,067	12,059†	533†	6,876	556	4,473†	11,905†	27
974	354	201	506	1,060	12,027†	553†	6,974	447	4,460†	11,881†	3 Feb.
974	353	200	506	1,059	11,952†	505†	6,957	508	4,292†	11,757†	10
977	353	200	505	1,058	12,024†	601†	6,950	586	4,389†	11,925†	17
978	353	199	505	1,057	12,059	496	6,939	571	4,323	11,833	24
979	353	197	504	1,055	11,992	635	7,005	475	4,456	11,936	2 Mar.
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,982	465	6,996	511	4,251	11,757	9
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,974	636	7,014	495	4,412	11,920	16
979	350	197	504	1,052	11,992	472	7,007	448	4,319	11,773	23
980	351	200	505	1,056	11,993	514	7,034	373	4,412	11,819	30
979	351	193	502	1,045	12,095	471	7,068	391	4,410	11,869	6 Apr.
979	350	193	501	1,044	12,092	499	7,054	446	4,395	11,894	13
980	351	193	500	1,045	12,048	703	7,071	372	4,611	12,054	20
982	350	195	501	1,046	12,070	554	7,071	330	4,520	11,921	27

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 188.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHART QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION O

AS AT END OF	1957			
	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.
	Millions of Dollars			
GENERAL LOANS				
Personal				
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ¹	290.4	292.6	281.7	256.6
Home improvement loans ²	39.4	40.8	45.9	48.0
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	415.6	427.8	420.0	420.5
TOTAL PERSONAL	745.4	761.2	747.5	725.1
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	121.2	127.8	135.8	125.4
Other farm loans	187.9	201.5	220.9	223.7
TOTAL FARM LOANS	309.1	329.2	356.7	349.1
Industry				
Chemical and rubber products	73.3	75.1	70.2	71.2
Electric apparatus and supplies	58.9	67.9	66.5	53.4
Food, beverages and tobacco	192.2	196.5	215.6	234.5
Forest products	236.0	246.4	234.7	207.6
Furniture	22.5	22.9	22.8	20.3
Iron and steel products	195.7	212.6	194.5	164.7
Mining and mine products	119.3	146.2	167.9	169.1
Petroleum and products	134.1	99.9	97.5	108.2
Textiles, leather and clothing	171.0	170.9	185.8	150.3
Transportation equipment	60.9	71.5	70.0	68.6
Other products	63.1	67.2	72.1	61.9
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7
Merchandisers ³	731.3	759.8	758.0	724.5
Construction contractors	298.7	316.3	299.7	253.5
Public utilities, transportation and communications	177.7	168.3	178.4	173.1
Other business ⁴	384.4	410.3	424.9	412.7
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	82.9	91.3	104.1	115.0
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,056.4	4,213.4	4,267.1	4,062.7
OTHER LOANS				
Provincial governments ⁵	40.0	24.8	33.2	88.8†
Municipal governments and school districts ⁵	249.9	236.1	204.5	193.1
Stockbrokers ⁶	85.0	104.3	72.8	57.5
Investment dealers ⁶	67.0	62.3	40.6	133.0
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	114.9	63.4	21.9	176.1
Grain dealers and exporters	390.2	413.1	417.9	412.4
Instalment and other finance companies ^{3, 7}	349.3	349.7	322.1	281.2
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,296.3	1,253.8†	1,112.9†	1,342.2
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,352.7	5,467.2	5,380.1	5,404.9

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses; some items are partly estimated.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL S

D BANKS

LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★

1958				1959				1960
Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
275.9	284.3	286.6	287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3
47.6	51.2	52.6	57.6	668.5	777.3	63.8†	59.9†	55.5
430.4	473.9	498.8	553.3†			757.2	718.7†	709.8
753.9	809.4	838.0	898.0†	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6
118.0	129.8	136.6	139.3	136.6	153.4†	170.8	160.2	154.6
181.3	202.9	226.8	228.5	191.2	205.8†	240.8	229.3	193.3
299.3	332.7	363.4	367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9
76.8	67.0	65.7	63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8
55.0	56.7	59.8	54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5
197.8	196.1	200.7	207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0
221.7	183.1	163.8	155.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8
20.8	21.8	21.6	21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5
189.8	186.1	154.1	156.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0
170.0	157.5	145.4	135.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1
104.9	84.7	88.1	98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7
169.2	162.9	171.7	139.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5
80.5	78.2	79.8	73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1
63.9	66.2	65.9	60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2
1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6	1,165.9	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2
702.8	707.5	707.1	699.3	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5
239.2	267.8	275.1	261.9	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3
145.6	194.0	133.1	133.7†	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4
415.2	448.3	427.3	471.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2
116.9	113.8	124.9	139.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6
4,023.2	4,134.0	4,085.5	4,137.8	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7
30.2	13.5	37.3	68.7	27.2	35.9	45.0	38.6	17.2
284.5	201.4	230.2	216.8	285.9	245.4	265.9	231.3	285.4
55.9	52.2	43.1	54.2	49.4	60.5	59.8	71.7	61.5
109.8	73.7	48.1	61.5	48.8	43.9	36.3	67.1	41.5
116.4	61.3	20.9	169.4	110.8	56.0	19.7	187.8	127.1
401.1	334.7	361.9	351.0	361.3	370.8	453.3	434.4	408.8
267.1	286.6	274.6	352.0	384.5	356.3	392.0	409.4	403.6
1,265.0	1,023.5	1,016.1	1,273.7	1,267.9	1,168.7	1,272.1	1,440.3	1,345.0
5,288.3	5,157.5	5,101.6	5,411.5	5,579.7	5,975.2	6,264.1	6,141.7	6,058.7

4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.

6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

7. Includes small loan companies.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS¹: BUSINESS LOANS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

	BUSINESS LOANS Accounts with Authorized Limits of:				PERSONAL LOANS	LOANS TO FARMERS	LOANS TO NON- BUSINESS INSTITUTIONS 2	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	
	\$100,000 or more			Less than \$100,000					
	Total Amount Authorized	Total Amount Outstanding	Percentage of Authorizations Unused	Total Amount Outstanding					Total Amount Outstanding
Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars						
As at end of									
1956—Sept. 30	3,806	1,941	49	933	823	368	83	4,147	
Dec. 31	3,788	1,895	50	869	786	357	90	3,998	
1957—Mar. 31 4	3,812	2,034	47	885	745	309	83	4,056	
June 30	3,878	2,131	45	901	761	329	91	4,213	
Sept. 30	4,048	2,171	46	888	748	357	104	4,267	
Dec. 31	4,148	2,032	51	841	725	349	115	4,063	
1958—Mar. 31	4,226	1,991	53	862	754	299	117	4,023	
June 30	4,320	1,964	55	914	809	333	114	4,134	
Sept. 30	4,339	1,856	57	904	838	363	125	4,086	
Dec. 31	4,457	1,821	59	911	898	368	140	4,138	
1959—Mar. 31	4,616	1,893	59	973 5	965 6	328 6	153 7	4,312	
June 30	4,763	2,125	55	1,080 5	1,081 6	359 6	161 7	4,807	
Sept. 30	4,518	2,252	50	1,037	1,134	412	158	4,992	
Dec. 31	4,438	2,105	53	978	1,061	389	168	4,701	
1960—Mar. 31	4,413	2,122	52	1,028	1,050	348	167	4,714	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

3. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 14, page 189). For purposes of continuity in this table estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for April and June 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

4. The continuity of series is affected by a revision of the allocation of reserves

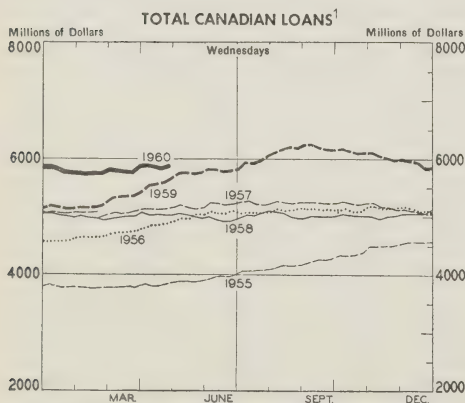
(see note 14, page 189).

5. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans (estimated; see footnote 6), non-business institutional loans (see footnote 7), and business loans under authorized limits of \$100,000 or more.

6. Figures for personal and farmer loans at these dates are based on sample returns supplied by chartered banks.

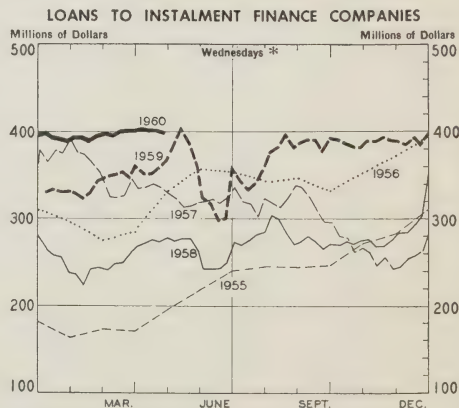
7. Figures at these dates are estimated in respect of that part of non-business institutional loans (less than one-third of the total) which have authorized limits of less than \$100,000. The estimates are based on the actual figure at December 31, 1958 and the percentage change since then in the estimated total of loans to businesses and to non-business institutions combined where the authorized limit is less than \$100,000.

CHARTERED BANKS: LOANS



1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

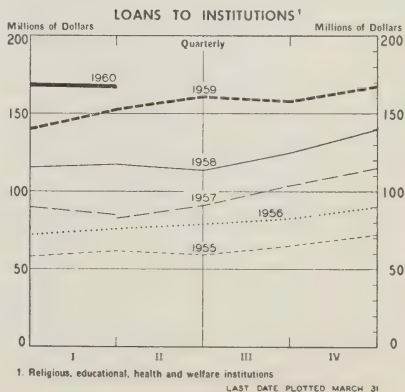
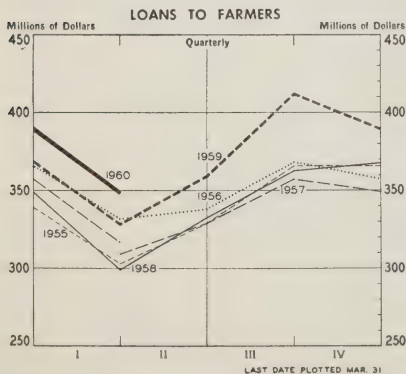
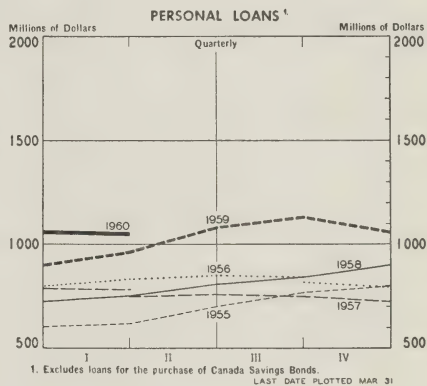
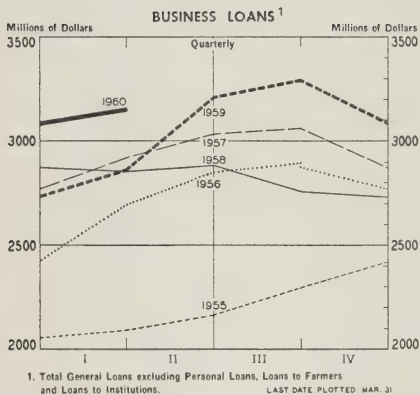
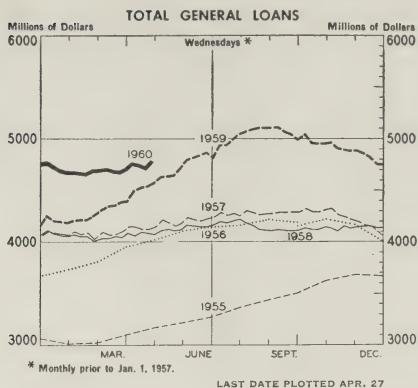
Last weekly data plotted Apr. 27, 1960.



* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

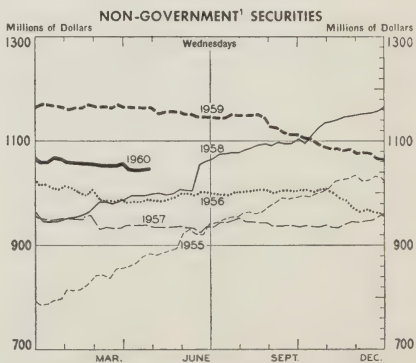
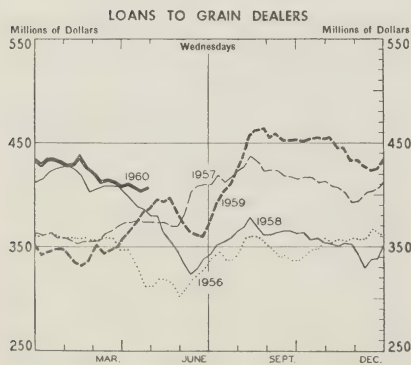
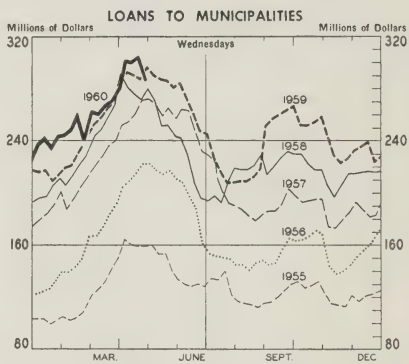
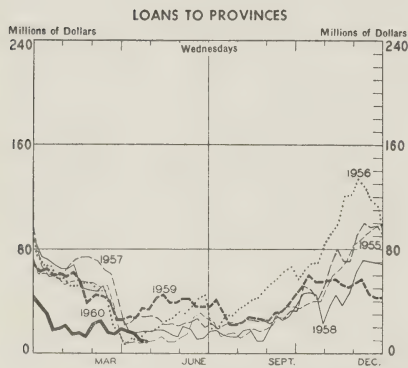
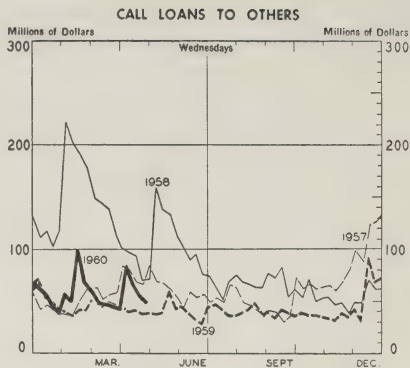
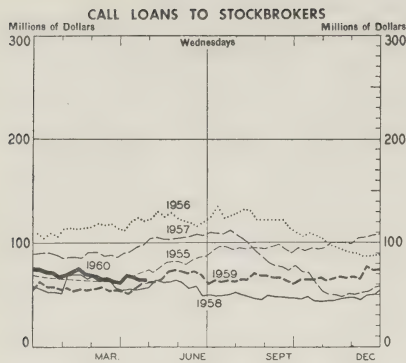
CHARTERED BANKS

GENERAL LOANS



CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS



1. Provincial, municipal and corporate securities.

Last weekly data plotted Apr. 27, 1960.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,337	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,302 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
End of										
1959—Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,270	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,764
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
Av. of Wed.										
1959—Jan.	1,547	121	1,668	6,836	507	4,223	11,566	13,234	12,727	5,891
Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638	125	1,762	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,002	5,789
Sept.	1,642	124	1,766	7,228	157	4,034	11,418	13,184	13,028	5,800
Oct.	1,617	125	1,742	7,174	103	4,060	11,337	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662	127	1,789	6,849	510	4,001	11,360	13,148	12,639	5,789
1960—Jan.	1,571†	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	13,113	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564†	125	1,690†	6,955	528	3,827†	11,310†	13,000	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,590	126	1,716	7,011	460	3,825	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,607	127	1,734	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	13,112	12,727	5,661
Weekly										
1959—Dec. 2	1,666	127	1,793	6,887	520	3,980	11,387	13,180	12,659	5,773
9	1,626	127	1,753	6,848	590	3,973	11,411	13,164	12,574	5,726
16	1,663	127	1,790	6,837	526	4,016	11,379	13,169	12,643	5,807
23	1,687	127	1,814	6,832	462	3,996	11,291	13,104	12,642	5,810
30	1,667	127	1,794	6,844	449	4,038	11,330	13,124	12,676	5,832
1960—Jan. 6	1,613	128	1,741	6,877	458	4,122	11,457	13,197	12,739	5,863
13	1,569	128	1,697	6,856	569	4,011	11,437	13,133	12,564	5,708
20	1,559	128	1,686	6,870	587	3,935	11,392	13,079	12,492	5,621
27	1,545†	128	1,672†	6,876	556	3,940†	11,372†	13,044	12,488	5,612
Feb. 3	1,592†	125	1,717†	6,974	447	3,906†	11,328	13,045	12,598	5,623
10	1,556†	125	1,682†	6,957	508	3,787†	11,252†	12,934	12,426	5,469
17	1,566†	125	1,691†	6,950	586	3,788†	11,324†	13,015	12,429	5,479
24	1,543	125	1,668	6,939	571	3,828	11,337	13,006	12,435	5,496
Mar. 2	1,616	126	1,742	7,005	475	3,821	11,301	13,043	12,568	5,563
9	1,579	126	1,705	6,996	511	3,785	11,292	12,996	12,486	5,490
16	1,596	126	1,722	7,014	495	3,776	11,284	13,006	12,512	5,498
23	1,564	126	1,690	7,007	448	3,847	11,301	12,991	12,544	5,536
30	1,594	126	1,720	7,034	373	3,898	11,305	13,025	12,652	5,618
Apr. 6	1,615	127	1,741	7,068	391	3,940	11,398	13,139	12,749	5,681
13	1,624	127	1,750	7,054	446	3,896	11,395	13,145	12,700	5,646
20	1,605	127	1,732	7,071	372	3,908	11,352	13,083	12,711	5,640
27	1,585	127	1,712	7,071	330	3,965	11,366	13,078	12,748	5,677

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
† Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 188.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS 2					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
Millions of Dollars			Percent					Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays														
1957—Oct. 30	—	54	54	8.6	8.2	4	3.60	86	1,655	3.80	—	125	—	
Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3½	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	—	125	—	
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3¼	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	—	125	—	
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2¾	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	—	115	—	
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—	
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2¾	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—	
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—	
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1½	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—	
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1½	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—	
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	½	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—	
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	¾	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—	
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	¾	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—	
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—	
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—	
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1¾	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—	
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1¾	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—	
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—	
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4¼	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—	
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—	
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3¾	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935	5.11	5.39	115	20	
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—	
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4½	4.10	122	2,064	5.02	5.53	115	20	
Weekly														
Nov. 4	—	—	37	8.5	8.6	4¼	4.40	103	2,064	4.83	5.29	115	20	
11	—	—	18	8.1	8.4	4	4.13	95	2,064	4.88	5.24	115	20	
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.3	4¼	4.10	58	2,064	4.91	5.18	100	20	
25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	
Dec. 2	—	7	12	8.3	8.3	4½	4.15	58	2,077	4.93	5.12	100	20	
9	—	—	15	8.4	8.3	4½	4.65	68	2,077	5.02	5.32	100	20	
16	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	4¼	4.45	56	2,077	4.98	5.29	100	20	
23	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	4¼	4.25	67	2,077	5.03	5.33	100	20	
30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	
1960—Jan. 6	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	4	4.06	72	2,077	5.14	5.53	100	20	
13	—	—	—	8.5	8.4	3½	3.60	44	2,077	4.82	5.08	115	20	
20	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	3½	3.50	39	2,077	4.66	5.01	115	20	
27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	
Feb. 3	—	37	37	8.1	8.0	4¼	3.35	75	2,077	4.76	4.99	115	20	
10	—	18	23	7.9	8.0	4¾	4.55	94	2,077	4.75	5.05	115	20	
17	—	—	31	8.2	8.1	4¼	4.40	102	2,077	4.62	4.92	100	20	
24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4¼	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20	
Mar. 2	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	4¼	4.15	59	2,105	4.57	4.84	100	20	
9	—	—	—	8.1†	8.0	4	4.05	62	2,110	4.34	4.57	100	20	
16	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	4	3.90	85	2,115	4.02	4.26	100	20	
23	—	—	—	8.3	8.1†	3½	3.80	76	2,120	3.41	3.65	100	20	
30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20	
Apr. 6	—	22	22	7.9	7.9	3¼	3.15	97	2,130	3.24	3.47	100	20	
13	—	2	45	8.2	8.0	3¾	3.38	102	2,135	3.58	3.83	115	20	
20	—	—	9	8.2	8.1	3¾	3.42	89	2,135	3.50	3.71	115	20	
27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

★ Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2¼% on October 12, 1955, to 2½% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on

October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1%

above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on June 10th for cash and/or in conversion of 2¼% bonds due July 1st, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on October 1st for cash. The average yield was 6.80%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 202-203.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash 2	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
End of													
1959—Mar.	19.9	28.8	102.1	53.8	19.5	53.1	13.5	12.3	303.0	1.5	0.9	287.1	13.5
Apr.	20.6	28.9	102.0	53.9	19.9	53.1	13.2	11.8	303.4	4.7	0.5	284.7	13.5
May	19.2	28.0	100.2	53.7	21.6	53.8	12.1	12.8	301.4	5.8	0.2	282.0	13.5
June	20.1	28.2	98.7	51.5	20.6	55.3	11.6	14.0	300.0	4.8	0.2	281.3	13.7
July	19.0	28.1	97.7	50.8	22.9	56.3	12.6	11.6	299.0	4.5	0.2	280.7	13.7
Aug.	18.9	28.0	96.5	52.5	23.3	55.5	13.0	14.1	301.8	4.1	0.1	284.0	13.7
Sept.	19.4	27.8	96.7	51.9	23.4	56.7	12.0	14.5	302.3	3.9	—	284.6	13.9
Oct.	19.7	29.8	90.7	50.0	23.0	56.4	12.7	18.3	300.7	2.9	2.5	281.5	13.7
Nov.	21.1	28.0	91.2	49.5	21.9	57.0	18.0	21.6	308.3	1.3	23.5	269.8	13.7
Dec.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	294.7	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	292.6	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	294.8	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" JANUARY 1960, PAGE 40.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding 1,2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period) 2	Repayments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number Customers on Books
Millions of Dollars										Number
As at Sept. 30										
1953	38.9	0.9	39.8	29.5	8.9	1.4	11.3	5.8	45.9	633
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
End of										
1959—Apr.	94.4	1.5	95.9	38.0	55.9	2.0	2.8	2.1	107.8	*
May	94.8	1.8	96.6	38.0	56.2	2.4	1.7	1.3	109.5	*
June	96.2	1.4	97.6	38.0	56.8	2.8	3.5	2.2	109.9	*
July	96.4	1.8	98.2	38.0	57.1	3.1	2.3	2.1	109.3	*
Aug.	97.4	1.4	98.8	38.0	57.4	3.4	2.6	1.5	109.9	*
Sept.	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	109.3	1,609
Oct.	97.1	1.6	98.7	39.4	58.4	0.9	2.0	1.8	110.2	*
Nov.	98.1	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*
Dec.	97.9	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*
Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	*
Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.1 million at Apr. 30, 1960).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" JANUARY 1960, PAGE 38.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
End of									
1958—Nov.	1,495	—	—	11,093	12	2,936	15,536	1,023	16,559
Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,144†	15,877†	1,434	17,310†
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,863	1,434	17,296
Weekly									
1959—Nov. 4	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,639	15,516	1,138	16,653
11	2,064	—	—	10,797	16	2,839	15,715	1,138	16,853
18	2,064	—	—	10,797	16	3,254	16,129	1,138	17,267
25	2,072	—	—	10,797	15	3,273	16,157	1,138	17,295
Dec. 2	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,265	16,153	1,138	17,291
9	2,077	—	—	10,796	14	3,254	16,142	1,138	17,280
16	2,077	—	—	10,496	25	3,235	15,834	1,338	17,171
23	2,077	—	—	10,496	17	3,219	15,809	1,338	17,146
30	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,210	15,799	1,338	17,137
1960—Jan. 6	2,077	—	—	10,496	15	3,211	15,800	1,434	17,234
13	2,077	—	—	10,496	15	3,217	15,805	1,434	17,239
20	2,077	—	—	10,496	15	3,212	15,800	1,434	17,234
27	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,204	15,792	1,434	17,225
Feb. 3	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,198	15,785	1,434	17,219
10	2,077	—	—	10,496	13	3,193	15,779	1,434	17,213
17	2,077	—	—	10,596	13	3,186	15,872	1,434	17,306
24	2,085	—	—	10,596	13	3,176	15,871	1,434	17,304
Mar. 2	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,170	15,884	1,434	17,318
9	2,110	—	—	10,596	13	3,164	15,883	1,434	17,316
16	2,115	—	—	10,596	13	3,161	15,885	1,434	17,319
23	2,120	—	—	10,596	12	3,154	15,882	1,434	17,316
30	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,146	15,880†	1,434	17,313
Apr. 6	2,130	—	—	10,596	20	3,140	15,887	1,434	17,320
13	2,135	—	—	10,596	16	3,133	15,880	1,434	17,314
20	2,135	—	—	10,596	15	3,128	15,874	1,434	17,308
27	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,119	15,865	1,434	17,299

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

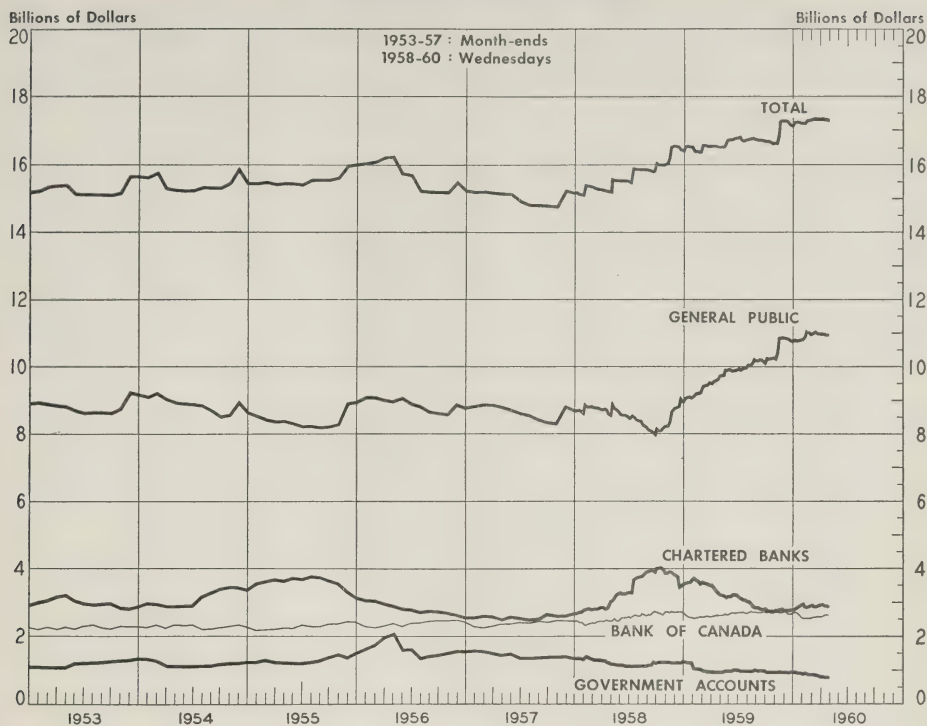
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Apr. 30, 1960, see table on page 205. † Revised.

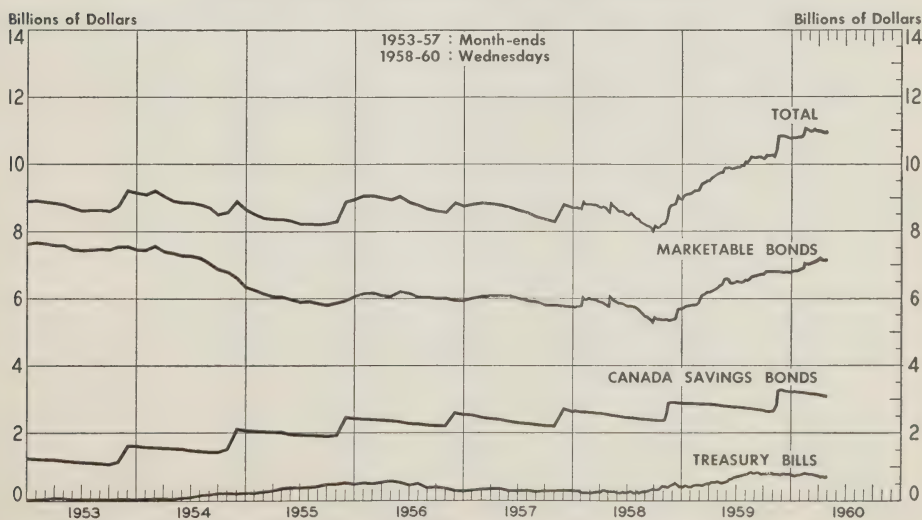
NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last weekly data plotted Apr. 27, 1960.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

II — DISTRIBUT

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS 1			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
End of									
1958—Oct.	50	2,646	2,697	989	2,901	3,889	75	642	508
Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,886	3,848	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,631	3,690	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,626	3,588	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612	3,517	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,407	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
As at									
1959—Nov. 11	337	2,359	2,695	929	1,843	2,772			943
18	311	2,386	2,697	969	1,827	2,795			939
25	311	2,387	2,699	982	1,838	2,820			931
Dec. 2	317	2,400	2,717	952	1,840	2,793			931
9	332	2,405	2,736	933	1,842	2,775			926
16	327	2,334	2,661	938	1,828	2,766			920
23	310	2,349	2,659	948	1,829	2,773			927
30	296	2,364	2,660	965	1,830	2,795			926
1960—Jan. 6	311	2,386	2,697	989	1,832	2,821			925
13	294	2,386	2,680	1,021	1,833	2,854			921
20	263	2,372	2,635	1,050	1,841	2,891			912
27	206	2,363	2,568	1,094	1,836	2,930			910
Feb. 3	208	2,320	2,528	1,087	1,871	2,958			889
10	223	2,303	2,526	1,008	1,873	2,880			907
17	261	2,258	2,519	963	1,892	2,855			887
24	261	2,260	2,521	979	1,912	2,891			883
Mar. 2	292	2,256	2,548	992	1,924	2,915			876
9	323	2,249	2,572	959	1,914	2,873			874
16	334	2,239	2,573	958	1,910	2,868			856
23	377	2,230	2,607	967	1,911	2,878			839
30	402	2,196	2,598	968	1,927	2,895			829
Apr. 6	430	2,166	2,596	958	1,946	2,904			829
13	467	2,166	2,633	926	1,950	2,876			818
20	481	2,166	2,647	921	1,955	2,876			820
27	471	2,173	2,644	928	1,935	2,863			821

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE 1

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:		Other	Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills		Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
1,225	24	1,201	432	5,382	5,814	2,389	8,204	16,014	1959
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,374	5,832	2,936	8,768	16,559	End of Oct. — 1958
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	Nov. Dec.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,806	6,246	2,889	9,135	16,551	Jan. — 1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,867	6,351	2,879	9,230	16,387	Feb.
944	28	916	501	6,143	6,644	2,855	9,499	16,560	Mar.
931	12	919	544	6,343	6,887	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.
982	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	16,733	May
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	June
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	July
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Oct.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Nov.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan. — 1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
	9	934	789	6,814	7,604	2,839	10,442	16,853	As at 11 Nov. — 1959
	8	931	776	6,807	7,583	3,254	10,836	17,267	18
	8	923	770	6,802	7,572	3,273	10,845	17,295	25
	10	921	798	6,787	7,585	3,265	10,850	17,291	2 Dec.
	12	914	801	6,788	7,589	3,254	10,843	17,280	9
	29	892	783	6,806	7,589	3,235	10,824	17,171	16
	33	894	786	6,779	7,564	3,219	10,783	17,146	23
	30	896	786	6,760	7,547	3,210	10,756	17,137	30
	28	897	749	6,830	7,579	3,211	10,790	17,234	6 Jan. — 1960
	22	899	741	6,827	7,567	3,217	10,784	17,239	13
	13	900	751	6,833	7,584	3,212	10,796	17,234	20
	10	901	767	6,845	7,613	3,204	10,817	17,225	27
	17	872	765	6,882	7,647	3,198	10,845	17,219	3 Feb.
	35	872	811	6,895	7,707	3,193	10,899	17,213	10
	24	862	829	7,031	7,860	3,186	11,045	17,306	17
	24	859	820	7,013	7,833	3,176	11,009	17,304	24
	28	848	793	7,015	7,809	3,170	10,978	17,318	2 Mar.
	42	832	786	7,048	7,834	3,164	10,998	17,316	9
	37	818	786	7,075	7,861	3,161	11,022	17,319	16
	23	817	754	7,085	7,839	3,154	10,992	17,316	23
	14	816	741	7,103	7,845	3,146	10,991	17,313	30
	20	809	722	7,130	7,852	3,140	10,992	17,320	6 Apr.
	6	811	736	7,119	7,855	3,133	10,988	17,314	13
	8	813	726	7,111	7,837	3,128	10,965	17,308	20
	7	813	729	7,122	7,851	3,119	10,971	17,299	27

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Apr. 30, 1960, see table on page 205.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ³		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ⁵	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
10	Loan		120 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ¹⁵		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ¹⁶		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ¹⁷		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ¹⁸		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ¹⁰	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	11	101.00 ⁸	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ¹⁹		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ¹²	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ¹³	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	11		
		629	529							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²⁰		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R.		2 ¹⁴	C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59		
31	C.N.R.		2 ¹⁴	C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59		
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 198.

- For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 200.
- Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
- Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
- Called prior to maturity.
- After notice.
- Exchanged for one-year treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Includes accrued interest.
- Partially refunded by 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.

10. Conversion of part of issue.

11. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

12. \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

13. \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.

14. Retirements through purchase fund holdings.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity
15.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60
16.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72
17.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55
18.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57
19.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52
20.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67
**	Less than \$0.5 million.	* Preliminary.	

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 57-58 AND EARLIER ISSUES

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1, 2					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1956	Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	Apr. 30 1960				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills and Treasury Notes)										
1957-June 15	Loan	150	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
Oct. 1	Loan	700	-	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.10.54
Dec. 15	Loan	250	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/4	NC	15.12.56
1958-May 1	Loan	300	125	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	700	475	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	-	400	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	947	947	42	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	-	200	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	-	300	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	-	300	300	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	-	250	250	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	300	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	300	300	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	85	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	144	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	1,165	47	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan 15	-	-	-	135	135	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	-	-	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	-	-	-	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	1,316	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
Oct. 1	Loan 16	-	-	-	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan 17	-	-	-	-	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1963-Jan. 1	Loan 3	-	-	-	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan 18	-	-	-	-	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan 19	-	-	-	-	249	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland 4	25	22	20	18	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150	150 5	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	1,296	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	1,692	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.87	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	-	-	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days 6	15.9.50
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 3/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 3/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	-	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL 1		10,298	10,145	10,993	10,496	10,596*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1957-July 1	C.N.R.	64	-	-	-	-	C US	4 1/2	NC	1.7.27
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	6	-	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	35	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. 20	-	-	-	200	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	58	58	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 3/4	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 3/4	16.1.86	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 6	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	-	88	88	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL 1		793	728	1,023	1,334	1,434				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 59 AND EARLIER ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1955—Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Jan. 31	2,077	2,902	1,096	2,075	5,802	13,952	9 7	55	3,203	14	17,224
Feb. 29	2,105	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,080	9 6	55	3,174	13	17,321
Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143†	12	17,310†
Apr. 30	2,135	2,427	1,591	2,155	5,802	14,110	9 5	55	3,117	14	17,296

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 200.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1955—Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Jan. 31	779	1,688	631	840	3,649	7,587	10 10	50	3,203	14	10,854
Feb. 29	798	1,608	827	860	3,651	7,744	10 8	51	3,174	13	10,982
Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 200.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" DEC. 1959, PAGE 527.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	5½% Oct. 1/60 1		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62 2	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—Mar. 25	—	—	96.975	4.85	96.00	5.05	95.00	5.03	—	—
Apr. 29	—	—	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16	94.925	5.12	—	—
May 27	—	—	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39	—	—
June 30	—	—	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38	—	—
July 29	—	—	96.525	5.66	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67	—	—
Aug. 26	—	—	96.075	6.19	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—
Sept. 30	—	—	96.675	5.90	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—
Oct. 28	100.425	5.01	97.825	5.01	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28
Nov. 25	100.575	4.79	98.125	4.85	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99
Dec. 30	100.30	5.07	98.515	4.62	97.175	5.23	95.925	5.27	100.175	5.43
1960—Jan. 27	100.60	4.57	98.715	4.50	97.40	5.16	95.825	5.41	100.60	5.25
Feb. 3	100.525	4.67	99.125	4.04	98.075	4.61	96.225	5.19	99.825	5.57
10	100.475	4.72	98.925	4.31	97.875	4.81	96.225	5.22	99.925	5.53
17	100.425	4.78	98.825	4.47	97.775	4.93	96.125	5.30	100.325	5.36
24	100.375	4.85	98.825	4.50	97.675	5.05	96.075	5.36	100.075	5.47
Mar. 2	100.375	4.82	98.805	4.57	97.775	5.00	96.025	5.42	99.875	5.55
9	100.375	4.80	98.975	4.38	98.175	4.66	96.375	5.23	100.125	5.45
16	100.525	4.54	99.035	4.33	98.325	4.55	96.525	5.16	100.375	5.34
23	100.70	4.12	99.115	4.25	98.525	4.39	97.01	4.87	100.825	5.15
30	100.925	3.62	99.52	3.69	99.025	3.93	97.575	4.52	101.125	5.02
Apr. 6	101.075	3.22	99.81	3.28	99.025	3.94	97.975	4.28	102.00	4.64
13	100.775	3.74	99.615	3.60	98.65	4.35	97.575	4.57	101.775	4.72
20	100.825	3.59	99.675	3.51	98.825	4.18	97.675	4.51	101.825	4.70
27	100.825	3.53	99.88	3.19	99.225	3.79	97.975	4.33	102.30	4.49

	C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—Mar. 25	92.25	5.00	—	—	92 ¾	4.81	—	—	93 ¼	4.86
Apr. 29	92.25	5.04	—	—	92 ¾	5.01	—	—	93 ¼	5.04
May 27	91.75	5.25	—	—	92 ¾	4.91	—	—	92 ½	5.22
June 30	91.50	5.39	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	91 ¾	5.31
July 29	91.50	5.45	—	—	92 ¾	4.98	—	—	91 ¾	5.39
Aug. 26	90.50	5.86	—	—	91 ½	5.41	—	—	88 ½	6.12
Sept. 30	89.50	6.29	—	—	91	5.54	—	—	88 ¾	6.12
Oct. 28	91.25	5.74	—	—	92 ¾	5.17	—	—	90 ½	5.77
Nov. 25	92.30	5.43	—	—	92 ½	5.18	—	—	90 ½	5.63
Dec. 30	92.00	5.61	—	—	92 ½	5.30	97.475	6.10	89 ¾	6.00
1960—Jan. 27	92.125	5.63	—	—	91 ¾	5.51	98.05	5.97	90 ¾	5.86
Feb. 3	93.00	5.30	—	—	92 ½	5.27	98.275	5.91	90 ½	5.76
10	93.10	5.29	—	—	92 ¾	5.21	98.725	5.80	90 ¾	5.76
17	93.125	5.29	100.425	5.35	93	5.14	99.075	5.72	91	5.66
24	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 ½	5.12	98.675	5.82	90 ¾	5.71
Mar. 2	93.05	5.35	99.925	5.53	93	5.16	98.575	5.84	90 ¾	5.76
9	93.125	5.34	100.125	5.45	93 ½	5.10	98.875	5.77	90 ¾	5.76
16	93.475	5.23	100.35	5.37	93 ½	5.11	99.45	5.63	91 ¾	5.59
23	93.50	5.23	100.65	5.26	93 ½	5.05	100.05	5.49	91 ¾	5.49
30	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02	100.425	5.39	92 ¾	5.41
Apr. 6	94.40	4.89	101.875	4.82	94 ½	4.80	101 ⅞	5.15	93 ⅞	5.19
13	94.225	4.99	101.425	4.97	94 ½	4.74	100 ¾	5.34	92 ⅞	5.38
20	94.375	4.93	101.525	4.94	95 ½	4.54	100 ⅞	5.36	92 ¾	5.32
27	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ½	4.56	101 ⅞	5.11	93 ¼	5.09

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices at Wednesday dates. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 205. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 198.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 61-67 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		3½% June 1/74-76	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Aug. 28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	85	4.44
Sept. 25	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.51	86	4.35
Oct. 30	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06
Nov. 27	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.07	93	3.78
Dec. 31	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79
1958—Jan. 29	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	92	3.86
Feb. 26	95	3.69	91	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.97
Mar. 26	96	3.55	92	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.97
Apr. 30	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.43	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91
May 28	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.35	95	3.31	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.82
June 25	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	93	3.53	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91
July 30	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91	3.96
Aug. 27	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09
Sept. 24	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.32	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18
Oct. 29	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.01	88	4.18	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.19	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.60	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32
Nov. 26	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	87	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.43
Dec. 31	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.27	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	89	4.78	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49
Feb. 25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	85	4.71	90	4.66	94	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	83	4.62
Mar. 25	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	85	4.75	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.84
Apr. 29	90	4.62	84	4.92	87	4.97	93	4.93	86	5.05	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.86
May 27	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.84	85	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	85	5.19	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.89
June 30	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	85	4.83	87	4.99	91	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.94
July 29	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	85	4.79	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.99	91	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.95
Aug. 26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	85	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.61	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.26
Sept. 30	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.41	82	5.30	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.39	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.82	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42
Oct. 21	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.36	83	5.16	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.63	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27
28	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.36	83	5.22	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.63	77 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.29
Nov. 4	87	5.30	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.17	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.47	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.63	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27
11	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	82	5.60	78	5.26
18	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	83	5.10	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.56	82	5.56	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27
25	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.57	82	5.56	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27
Dec. 2	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.60	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.64	78	5.26
9	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	83	5.19	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.67	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29
16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	83	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.66	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32
23	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.49	82	5.28	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.69	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.66	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36
30	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	82	5.37	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.67	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36
1960—Jan. 6	86	5.55	81 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.46	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.44	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.78	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.41
13	86	5.55	81	5.55	84	5.45	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.88	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.78	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.46
20	86	5.56	82	5.43	85	5.42	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.77	76	5.45
27	86	5.57	82	5.45	85	5.43	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.91	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.77	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48
Feb. 3	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.54	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.82	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.76	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45
10	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	82	5.40	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.38	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.70	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.72	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43
17	86	5.43	82	5.36	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.58	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.60	77	5.32
24	87	5.40	82	5.35	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.54	77	5.38
Mar. 2	87	5.40	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.37	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.67	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.66	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43
9	87	5.41	83	5.28	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.61	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44
16	87	5.41	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.58	82	5.64	77	5.35
23	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.38	83	5.19	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.55	77	5.30
30	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	84	5.17	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	78	5.28
Apr. 6	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	84 $\frac{9}{8}$	5.08	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42	79	5.19
13	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30	88	5.50	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.47	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28
20	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	88	5.50	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.47	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28
27	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.31	90	5.35	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.47	78	5.30

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bids at Wednesday dates to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "F"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

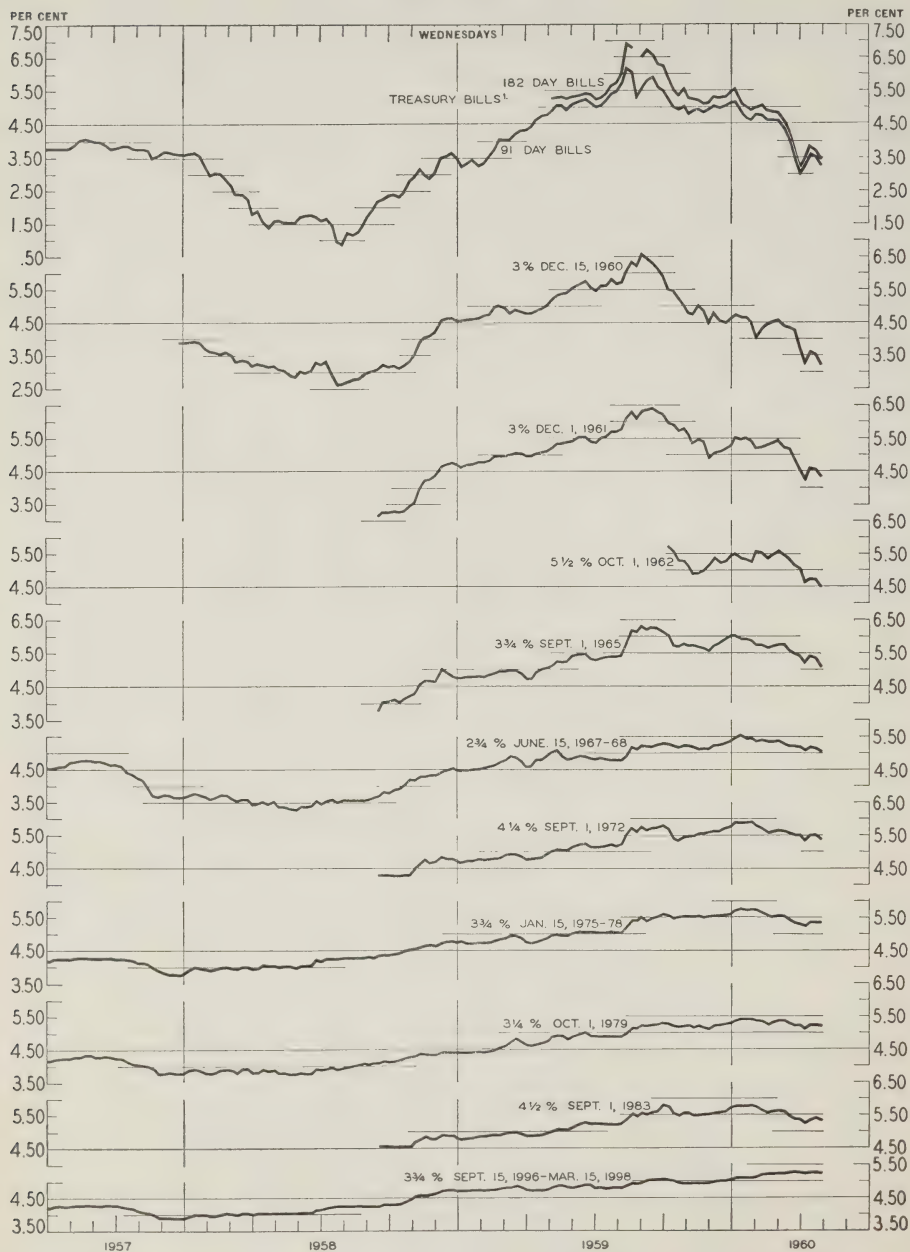
D YIELDS★ (Continued)

	3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Aug. 28	93	4.27	84 ½	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Sept. 25	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	94 ¾	4.13	88 ¼	4.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	99 ¼	3.80	91 ⅞	3.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ¼	3.92	96 ⅞	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ¼	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	96 ⅞	3.98	92 ¼	3.78	97 ⅞	4.18	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	92 ¾	4.30	88 ¼	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	90 ¼	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 26	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	84 ¼	4.62
Dec. 31	87 ½	4.76	84 ¼	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	87 ¾	4.73	84 ⅞	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	82 ⅞	4.73
Feb. 25	86 ½	4.85	82 ¾	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ⅞	4.89	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	86 ¼	4.88	80 ⅞	4.72	87 ⅞	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	81	4.79
Apr. 29	86 ¼	4.88	80 ⅞	4.75	86 ⅞	5.04	93	4.97	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	85 ⅞	4.94	79	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ⅞	5.06	—	—	81	4.83
June 30	84 ¼	5.08	78 ¾	4.92	83 ⅞	5.28	90 ⅞	5.23	—	—	81	4.80
July 29	84 ½	5.05	79	4.89	82 ⅞	5.36	90 ⅞	5.21	—	—	81	4.82
Aug. 26	81 ¾	5.38	76 ⅞	5.13	79	5.68	87 ⅞	5.45	—	—	80 ⅞	4.90
Sept. 30	78 ⅞	5.61	74 ⅞	5.30	77	5.84	83	5.81	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 21	80	5.50	76 ⅞	5.16	80 ⅞	5.54	86 ⅞	5.49	—	—	79 ½	4.95
28	79 ¾	5.53	76 ¼	5.17	80 ¼	5.60	86 ⅞	5.55	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 4	79 ⅞	5.52	76 ⅞	5.19	80 ⅞	5.61	86 ⅞	5.56	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
11	79 ⅞	5.52	76 ⅞	5.15	80 ⅞	5.59	86 ⅞	5.49	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
18	79 ⅞	5.53	76 ⅞	5.17	80 ⅞	5.56	86 ⅞	5.49	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
25	80	5.51	76 ⅞	5.14	80 ⅞	5.55	86 ⅞	5.50	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Dec. 2	79 ⅞	5.52	76 ⅞	5.12	80 ⅞	5.62	86 ⅞	5.51	—	—	79 ⅞	4.94
9	79 ⅞	5.55	76 ⅞	5.20	79 ¾	5.65	86 ⅞	5.54	—	—	79	4.98
16	79 ½	5.56	75 ¾	5.23	80	5.63	86	5.57	—	—	78 ¾	5.00
23	79 ⅞	5.58	75 ¾	5.26	79 ⅞	5.67	85	5.60	—	—	78	5.00
30	79 ¾	5.60	75 ¾	5.30	79	5.73	84 ⅞	5.71	—	—	78	5.03
1960—Jan. 6	78 ⅞	5.68	74 ⅞	5.37	78 ⅞	5.81	83 ⅞	5.78	95 ⅞	6.13	77 ½	5.09
13	77 ¾	5.75	73 ⅞	5.42	77 ⅞	5.86	83 ⅞	5.78	95 ⅞	6.07	77 ¼	5.11
20	78	5.73	74	5.41	78 ⅞	5.77	83 ⅞	5.79	96 ⅞	6.05	77 ¼	5.11
27	77 ⅞	5.76	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ⅞	5.80	95 ⅞	6.07	77 ¼	5.11
Feb. 3	77 ⅞	5.74	74	5.38	79 ⅞	5.67	84	5.75	97 ⅞	5.98	77	5.13
10	78 ⅞	5.66	74	5.35	80 ⅞	5.63	85 ¼	5.64	97 ⅞	5.91	76 ½	5.19
17	79 ⅞	5.56	75	5.24	80 ⅞	5.55	86 ¼	5.56	98 ⅞	5.84	75 ⅞	5.21
24	80 ⅞	5.51	75	5.31	80 ⅞	5.60	85 ⅞	5.61	97 ⅞	5.93	76	5.20
Mar. 2	79 ⅞	5.56	74	5.36	80	5.64	85 ⅞	5.63	97 ⅞	5.91	75 ¾	5.22
9	79 ¾	5.55	74	5.36	80 ⅞	5.61	85 ⅞	5.61	98 ⅞	5.86	75 ⅞	5.22
16	80 ⅞	5.44	75	5.29	81	5.51	87	5.44	100 ⅞	5.72	75 ¼	5.26
23	81 ¼	5.35	76	5.21	82	5.40	88	5.36	100 ⅞	5.72	75 ⅞	5.28
30	82 ¼	5.32	76	5.22	83	5.36	88	5.34	101 ⅞	5.65	75 ¼	5.26
Apr. 6	83	5.23	77	5.13	84 ¼	5.26	90	5.25	103	5.53	76	5.21
13	82	5.33	76	5.22	82 ⅞	5.40	88	5.36	102 ⅞	5.57	75 ⅞	5.25
20	82	5.33	75	5.24	82	5.40	88	5.40	102	5.60	75	5.25
27	81 ⅞	5.35	76	5.22	83	5.36	89	5.32	102 ⅞	5.53	75	5.24

maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 205. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 198. ‡ Corrected.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Apr. 27, 1960.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays		%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%
1957—Aug. 28	3.50	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.78	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.57	93	3.67	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	4.12	69 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.78	
Sept. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	93	3.65	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	6.60	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	
Oct. 30	3.62	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.70	92	3.70	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.60	6.59	68 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.86	
Nov. 27	3.16	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.27	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.23	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.42	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.37	6.46	67 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.97	
Dec. 31	2.75	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.99	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.07	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.24	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.22	6.33	69 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.83	
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.26	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.22	6.13	70 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.86	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.94	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.26	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.23	6.01	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.77	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.91	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.22	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.18	5.52	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.75	96	2.84	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.11	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.13	5.06	72 $\frac{1}{32}$	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.71	96	2.84	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.88	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.03	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.27	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.22	4.29	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.08	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.13	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.46	93	3.31	4.01	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93	3.64	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.46	3.75	72 $\frac{1}{32}$	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.44	91	3.77	89	3.52	3.63	73 $\frac{1}{32}$	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.61	92	3.73	87	3.60	3.58	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.58	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.94	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	3.15	73 $\frac{1}{32}$	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.00	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.71	3.11	75 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 $\frac{1}{32}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.89	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.28	76 $\frac{1}{32}$	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	84	4.04	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	3.31	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.27	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	3.38	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.33	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{32}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{32}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	
Nov. 11	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{32}$	4.52	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.22	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	3.39	77 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.06	
18	4.33	85 $\frac{1}{32}$	4.49	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.22	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	
25	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.46	83	4.20	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.06	
Dec. 2	4.50	84 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.57	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.35	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.17	82 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.92	3.53	77 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.07	
9	4.64	84 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.57	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.35	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	82 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.95	3.58	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	
16	4.54	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.45	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.21	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	3.64	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	
23	4.67	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.32	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	3.69	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	
30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.90	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.58	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	
1960—Jan. 6	4.60	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.64	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.48	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.12	3.75	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	
13	4.59	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.50	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	3.78	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.34	
20	4.44	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.79	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{32}$	5.35	
27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.43	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.40	
Feb. 3	4.04	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.32	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{32}$	5.36	
10	3.56	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.23	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.85	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	
17	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	4.54	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	
24	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35	
Mar. 2	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{32}$	4.50	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.26	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	4.54	73 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.52	
9	3.64	87 $\frac{1}{32}$	4.26	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	85	3.78	4.58	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.52	
16	3.45	87 $\frac{1}{32}$	4.21	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	4.61	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.58	
23	3.03	88 $\frac{1}{32}$	4.06	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	4.62	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.59	
30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{32}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.48	
Apr. 6	2.73	88 $\frac{1}{32}$	4.10	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.98	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.15	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	4.65	73 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.64	
13	3.62	87 $\frac{7}{32}$	4.28	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	85	4.23	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.67	
20	3.31	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.32	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.24	84	3.84	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{32}$	5.66	
27	3.32	86 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.72	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bids at the Wednesday date for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions at the Wednesday date. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1959 the amounts outstanding for the four

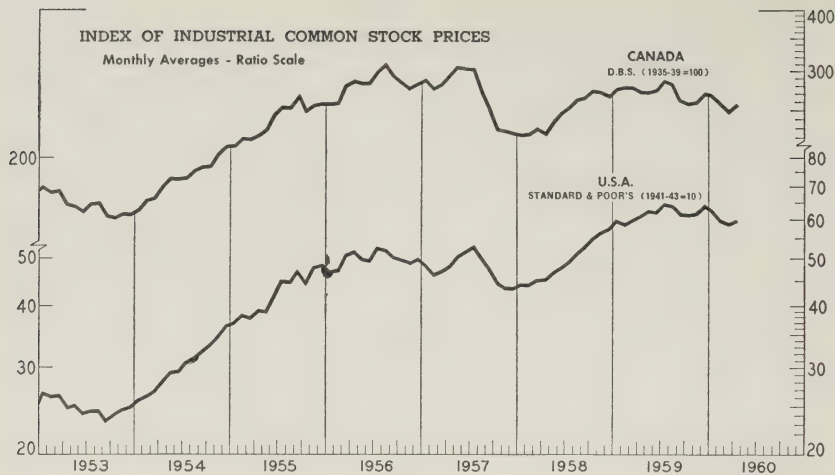
United States bond issues were \$2,817 million, \$3,667 million, \$1,602 million and \$2,737 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 68-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES

CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES¹UNITED STATES:
COMMON STOCK PRICES²

	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	
		1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10	
Averages										
1956—Mar.	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2	47.5	50.6	502.7
June	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1	46.3	49.4	485.3
Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Jan.	266.0	275.4	1,077.2	216.7	198.9	85.6	211.2	55.6	59.3	592.3
Feb.	269.9	279.1	1,131.8	215.4	202.0	85.7	214.8	54.8	58.3	590.7
Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr.	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
May	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3
Nov.	252.8	259.2	1,123.5	168.4	186.9	82.6	181.3	57.2	61.5	646.4
Dec.	261.5	269.3	1,174.5	174.8	190.6	82.3	182.8	59.1	63.6	671.4
1960—Jan.	259.2	267.6	1,156.8	180.2	191.0	82.4	187.8	58.0	62.3	655.4
Feb.	249.9	257.9	1,080.0	173.8	186.8	82.0	175.6	55.8	59.6	624.9
Mar.	242.3	249.3	1,058.1	170.8	184.5	82.5	164.4	55.0	58.7	614.7
Apr.	248.8	256.7	1,101.4	173.2	188.2	78.4	166.4	55.7	59.5	620.0

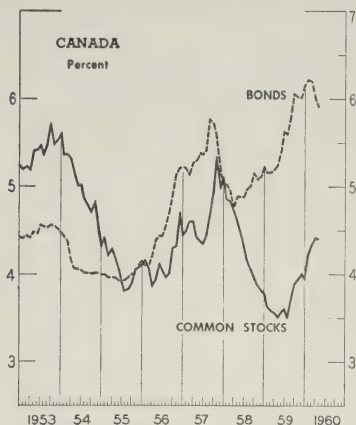
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.
2. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT" 1958, PAGE 91 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (average for the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ₃	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances _{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds _{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ₄	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ₇	Customers' Free Credit Balances ₃		
Millions of Dollars								
†	117	†	439	2,786	2,127	960	3,242	Mar. — 1956
†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,138	June
†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept.
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec.
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar. — 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar. — 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
159	59	55	303	3,297	1,990	1,226	4,195	Jan. — 1959
158	61	57	271	3,253	1,963	1,196	3,143	Feb.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,330	Mar.
172	66	53	294	3,401	2,156	1,205	3,934	Apr.
173	72	49	243	3,385	2,159	1,188	4,119	May
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
164	69	48	241	3,374	2,205	1,079	3,929	July
162	75	42	186	3,269	2,199	1,035	3,026	Aug.
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
158	70	40	161	3,210	2,178	967	3,069	Oct.
160	71	36	159	3,273	2,256	974	3,407	Nov.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	179	3,198	2,233	1,001†	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	160	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	172	3,028		988		Mar.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 192-193.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.
† Not available. † Revised.

SECURITY

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	—	451	272	190	375	—3	834
1954	—301	130	—171	293	262	450	31	1,036
1955	340	195	535	211	225	319	26	780
1956	—616	—150	—766	540	227	796	5	1,568
1957	—120	50	—70	549	264	953	3	1,770
1958	1,382	—130	1,252	614	340	662	3	1,619†
1959	141	582	723	556	335	117	5	1,024
Quarters								
1957—I	—113	50	—63	105	74	306	8	495
II	—270	—	—270	120	33	443	—1	595
III	—171	30	—141	68	80	93	—1	239
IV	434	—30	404	256	76	111	—3	441
1958—I	204	—100	104	157	44	205	—1	404
II	264	—30	234	189	133	264	5	590
III	307	—	307	105	41	111	—	258
IV	607	—	607	164	122	82	—1	367
1959—I	48	100	148	200	92	12†	10†	314†
II	—129	360	231	84	37	24	3	148
III	—184	69	—115	125	97	37	—1	258
IV	405	53	459	147	109	44	4	305
1960—I	128	48	176	38	98	184	3	323

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	—	457	160	134	267	562	56	618	1,074
1954	—297	130	—167	246	244	399	890	—39	850	683
1955	399	195	594	261	208	383	852	59	910	1,505
1956	—500	—150	—650	348	144	593	1,086	94	1,180†	530
1957	—52	50	—2	505	168	574	1,247	48	1,295	1,293
1958	1,383	—130	1,253	470	223	480	1,173	—111	1,062	2,316
1959	289	582	871	323	215	111	648	135	784	1,655
Quarters										
1957—I	—113	50	—63	47	45	195	287	41	328	265
II	—270	—	—270	137	27	257	422	50	472	202
III	—107	30	—77	81	19	32	131	—37	95	18
IV	437	—30	407	239	76	91	406	—6	400	807
1958—I	204	—100	104	89	36	149	274	—26	247	351
II	265	—30	235	99	86	185	369†	17	386	621
III	308	—	308	109	4	74	187	—68	119	427
IV	607	—	607	173	96	73	342	—33	309	916
1959—I	195	100	295	104	65	32†	202†	34	235†	530†
II	—129	360	231	81	33	30	143	90	234	465
III	—183	69	—114	57	34	6	97	—9	88	—26
IV	406	53	459	81	83	43	206	20	226	686
1960—I	128	48	176	19	25	156	200	52	252	427

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL S

APRIL 1960

ISSUES★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	890	1,341	51	186	237	1,578	Calendar Years
-39	997	826	25	147	173	998	1953
59	839	1,373	95	367	462	1,835	1954
94	1,662	896	176	514	689	1,586†	1955
48	1,818	1,748	88	427	515	2,263	1956
-111	1,509	2,761	27†	273	301	3,061†	1957
135	1,159	1,882	75	338	413	2,295	1958
							1959
41	535	473	-15	82	67	539	Quarters
50	645	375	14	130	145	520	I—1957
-37	203	62	61	159	220	282	II
-6	434	838	28	56	84	922	III
							IV
-26	378	481	3	28	30	512	I—1958
17	607	842	14	73	87	928†	II
-68	190	498	4†	30	35	532	III
-33	334	940	6	143	149	1,089	IV
34	348†	496†	17†	122†	140†	635†	I—1959
90	238	469	18	133	150	619	II
-9	249	134	24	64	88	222	III
20	325	784	16	20	36	819	IV
52	375	550	13	21	35	585	I—1960

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES								
CORPORATE REFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,283	-6	111	56	105	272	267	28	295	Calendar Years
172	855	-4	47	18	82	147	143	1	144	1953
421	1,926	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-131	41	-90	1954
687	1,217	-116	191	83	208	482	366	3	369	1955
546†	1,839	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
298†	2,614	-2	144	118	185	447	445	2	448	1957
412	2,067	-149	233	121	22	376	227	2	229	1958
										1959
100	365	-	58	29	120	207	207	-33	174	Quarters
144	346	-1	-17	6	185	173	173	1	174	I—1957
219	238	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	II
83	890	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	III
										IV
30	381	-	68	7	55	130	130	-	130	I—1958
86	707	-	90	47	84	221	220	1	221	II
34†	461†	-	-4	37	38	71	71	-	71	III
148	1,064	-1	-10	26	8	25	24	1	25	IV
139†	669†	-147	96	27	-10†	113†	-34†	-	-34†	I—1959
150	615	-	2	4	-2	4	4	-	4	II
88	62	-1	68	63	30	161	160	-	160	III
35	721	-	67	27	5	98	98	1	99	IV
36	462	-	19	74	31	123	123	-	123	I—1960

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Revised.

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	—297	—4	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
Monthly									
1957—June	2	—	2	186	—	186	—183	—	—183
II	10	—	10	279	—	280	—270	—	—270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	—41	—64	—106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	—32	—	—32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	—33	—	—33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	—107	—64	—171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	—10	—	—10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	—3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	—52	—	—52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	—3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	—41	—	—41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	—28	—	—29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	—30	—	—30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	—34	—	—34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	—1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	—143	—	—143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	620	—	620	—79	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	406
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	69	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ISSUES*

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	-	371	110	50	161	261	-50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	725	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
566	313	879	243	80	323	323	233	556	1959
50	-	50	11	3	14	39	-3	35	Sept.—1958
141	-	141	31	4	36	109	-4	105	III
120	-	120	6	3	9	114	-3	111	Oct.
66	-	66	2	2	4	63	-2	61	Nov.
13	-	13	18	4	22	-5	-4	-9	Dec.
199	-	199	26	10	36	173	-10	164	IV
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	17	3	20	18	3	21	Mar.
125	104	229	21	7	29	104	96	200	I
49	-	49	6	-	6	43	-	43	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	-	13	6	2	9	7	-2	4	June
95	48	143	14	46	59	81	2	84	II
100	61	161	78	10	88	22	51	73	July
56	-	56	21	-	21	35	-	35	Aug.
36	19	55	36	2	38	-	17	17	Sept.
192	81	272	134	13	147	57	68	125	III
23	27	51	12	3	14	12	25	37	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	58	15	73	Nov.
24	34	58	14	7	21	10	27	37	Dec.
154	81	234	73	14	87	81	67	147	IV
24	-	24	13	4	17	11	-4	7	Jan.—1960
53	14	67	22	1	23	31	13	44	Feb.
1	21	22	24	11	35	-23	9	-13	Mar.
78	35	113	59	16	76	19	19	38	I

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
220	73	293	86	17	103	134	56	190	1953
333	38	371	89	20	109	244	18	262	1954
299	42	341	91	25	116	208	17	225	1955
252	107	359	108	24	132	144	83	227	1956
290	123	412	122	26	148	168	97	264	1957
255	148	502	132	30	162	223	118	340	1958
354	149	502	139	28	167	215	121	335	1959
129	41	170	33	14	47	96	26	122	Quarterly IV—1958
99	31	130	34	4	38	65	27	92	I — 1959
68	8	76	35	4	39	33	4	37	II
69	69	138	35	6	41	34	63	97	III
118	40	158	35	13	48	83	27	109	IV
58	79	137	33	6	39	25	74	98	I—1960

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39
1954	39	4	35
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	92	18	74

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1958	36	14	22
1959	83	15	68

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

SECURITY ISSUES*

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	419	118	537	149	13	162	270	105	375
1954	590	115	705	222	33	255	369	82	450
1955	689	9	698	332	48	380	357	-39	319
1956	812	229	1,041	223†	21	245	588	208	796
1957	797	410	1,207	226	28	254	571	382	953
1958	788	208	997	312†	23	335	477	185	662
1959	405	61	466	310	39	348	96	22	117
Monthly									
1958—Oct.	40	3	42						
Nov.	49	—	49						
Dec.	71	11	83						
IV	160	14	175	86	6	93	74	8	82
1959—Jan.	48	2	50						
Feb.	7	2	9						
Mar.	35	3†	38†						
I	90	7†	97†	68†	17†	85†	23†	-10†	12†
Apr.	50	—	50						
May	36	—	36						
June	42	8	49						
II	128	8	136	102	10	112	27	-2	24
July	18	13	31						
Aug.	13	8	20						
Sept.	43	12	55						
III	73	33	107	66	4	70	7	30	37
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	49	2	51						
Dec.	53	9	62						
IV	113	13	126	74	8	82	39	5	44
1960—Jan.	71	5	76						
Feb.	73	10	83						
Mar.	56	19	75						
I	200	34	235	47	3	51	153	31	184

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	66	26	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	14	176	514	—	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	—	427
1958	12	8	3	45	18†	27†	273	—	273
1959	27	12	15	96	21	75	355	17	338
Quarters									
1959—I	11	1	10	20	2	17	122	—	122
II	7	4	3	28	11	18	133	—	133
III	4	5	-1	28	3	24	64	—	64
IV	5	1	4	20	5	16	37	17	20
1960—I	4	1	3	14	—	13	21	—	21

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, and \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958.

6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 76-77, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	3 Month Total*	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-12.0	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	38.7	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	30.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	21.7										
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	6.5	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-1.2	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	12.6	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	1.9										
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	8.9	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	4.6	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	12.0	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	7.5										
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	30.5	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	28.7	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	47.3	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	43.4										
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	1.0	—	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.5	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.7										
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	88.7	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	64.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	70.3	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	86.5										
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	3.9	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	6.3	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	2.3	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	7.0										
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	5.4	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	2.6	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	6.4										
Total⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	133.4	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	145.0	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	178.2	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	175.0										
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	43.0	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	50.5	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	55.3	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	55.9										
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	12.5	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.3	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	—	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	7.2	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	10.9										
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	77.9	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	84.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	115.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	108.2										

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1958 was 77.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 38.
2. Includes guaranteed bonuses.
3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 84, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total		
	Millions of Dollars									Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	690	204	894	677	192	870	600	192	792	154	204
Monthly											
1958—II	213	49	262	179	41	221	642	155	796	36	42
July	71	18	89	66	15	81	647	158	804	10	14
Aug.	57	16	73	56	13	69	647	161	808	10	14
Sept.	49	19	68	61	14	75	635	166	801	10	12
III	177	53	230	184	42	225				30	40
Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
1959—Jan.	37	11	48	53	20	73	572	172	744	9†	9
Feb.	44	13	57	48	14	62	568	172	740	10	9
Mar.	56	13	70	57	12	69	567	174	741	11	12
I	137	38	175	158	45	203				30	30
Apr.	71	15	86	57	15	72	580	174	754	14	14
May	70	18	87	60	18	78	591	174	764	15	20
June	76	19	95	57	16	73	609	176	786	17	21
II	216	52	268	174	49	223				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	624	176	800	14	25
Aug.	60	17	77	59	15	74	625	179	803	13	21
Sept.	56	20	76	58	15	73	623	183	806	15	21
III	188	55	243	174	48	222				41	67
Oct.	55	19	74	56	17	73	621	186	807	12	19
Nov.	49	19	68	56	17	74	615	187	802	13	16
Dec.	44	21	65	59	16	75	600	192	792	12	18
IV	148	59	208	171	50	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	49	44	14†	58†	592	192†	784†	9	13
Feb.	49	14	63	53	16	69	588	190	778	11	13

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,294	1,289	195	2,545	2,431	1,330	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1958—III	175	260	134	476	564	1,206	24.8	17.0	20.3	26.2
IV	298	241	191	553	542	1,216	24.3	17.0	20.1	26.1
1959—I	360	282	268	595	547	1,264	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	412	427	253	780	712	1,333	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	231	317	166	582	612	1,302	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	291	262	195	588	560	1,330	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available. † Revised.

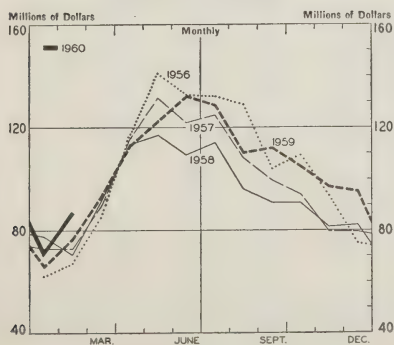
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 88-90 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

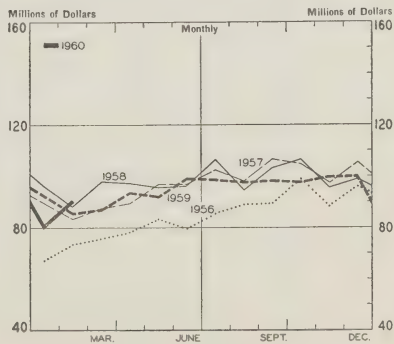
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
358	141	132	272	125	218	343	1,252	1,142	1,135	1959
78	37	31	68	126	154	280	340	289	1,076	Monthly II—1958
25	11	14	25	125	154	279	114	107	1,083	July
24	10	15	25	124	153	277	96	94	1,085	Aug.
22	14	15	29	121	150	271	91	103	1,072	Sept.
71†	35	44	79				301	304		III
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,057	Oct.
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	81	96	1,043	Nov.
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	Dec.
66	37	43	80				254	301		IV
18	11	9	20	109	146	255	66	92	999	Jan.—1959
19	13	11	24	107	144	250	77	86	990	Feb.
23	9	9	18	109	147	256	93	87	996	Mar.
60	33	29	62				236	265		I
27	12	9	21	111	151	262	113	94	1,016	Apr.
35	13	2	14	113	169	282	122	92	1,046	May
38	13	13	26	117	177	294	132	99	1,080	June
100	38	24	62				368	285		II
39	12	12	24	119	191	309	129	99	1,110	July
33	11	13	24	121	198	319	110	98	1,122	Aug.
36	13	12	25	122	207	330	112	98	1,136	Sept.
108	36	37	72				351	295		III
31	11	14	25	124	212	336	105	98	1,143	Oct.
29	12	14	26	124	214	338	97	100	1,140	Nov.
30	12	14	25	125	218	343	95	100	1,135	Dec.
89	35	42	76				297	297		IV
22	10	13†	23†	124	218†	342†	71	80	1,126	Jan.—1960
24	10	10	21	125	220	345	87	90	1,123	Feb.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	792	38†	446†	251		64	1,591†	273	328	2,192†
End of 1958—Dec.	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959—Jan.	744	25†	382†	217		49	1,417†	*	*	*
Feb.	740	25†	381†	210		43	1,399†	*	*	*
Mar.	741	26†	385†	205		42	1,399†	251	288	1,938†
Apr.	754†	28†	390†	204		43	1,419†	*	*	*
May	764	29†	396†	206		44	1,439†	*	*	*
June	786	31†	400†	205		43	1,465†	253	289	2,007†
July	800	32†	409†	204		40	1,485†	*	*	*
Aug.	803	33†	417†	203		40	1,496†	*	*	*
Sept.	806	34†	422†	208		46	1,516†	258	301	2,075†
Oct.	807	36†	429†	215		50	1,537†	*	*	*
Nov.	802	37†	434†	228		53	1,554†	*	*	*
Dec.	792	38†	446†	251		64	1,591†	273	328	2,192†
1960—Jan.	784†	39†	446†	247		57	1,573†	*	*	*
Feb.	778	41	447	241		49	1,556	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1955.....20 Mar. 1958.....29 Mar. 1959.....32
 Dec. 1956.....26 June 1958.....31 June 1959.....36
 Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1958.....39 Sept. 1959.....44
 Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1959.....40

* Not available.

† Revised.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
Millions of Dollars						
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305
1959	282	60	719	13	*	323
End of 1958—Dec.	287	58	553	12	313	305
1959—Mar.	297	668		14	*	306
June	303	777		12	*	309
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Dec.	282	60	719	13	*	323
1960—Jan.	*	*	*	16	*	325
Feb.	*	*	*	14	*	328
Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 219).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 132-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
Monthly										
1958—Nov.	12.0	12.8	65.3	42.6	50.7	88.2	131.2	114.2	178.2	152.2
Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1				135.9	107.3		
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4	16.4	24.7	78.9	146.8	91.4	155.9	135.3
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8				114.9	88.2		
Mar.	5.5	7.5	56.3				106.4	104.4		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6				99.0	103.1		
May	11.2	10.1	58.6	42.7	38.3	83.3	96.3	134.5	127.5	166.3
June	11.3	9.1	60.8				98.1	120.1		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3				99.0	113.2		
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8				100.1	113.0		
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5	43.7	37.4	89.0	100.5	106.2	141.1	149.5
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6				111.4	102.9		
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8				124.3	111.0		
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9				116.7	107.4		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7	11.1	28.8	63.8	111.7	97.4	105.9	157.7
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0				60.1	122.1		
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6				57.5	87.4		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 225.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC		Total				Total Units		
	NHA ³	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	NHA ³	NHA ³	NHA ³	Other	Total	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												<i>Number of Units</i>		
Calendar Years															
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6				54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4				68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2				44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5				50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9				85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.6	112.9	238.8†	19.3	90.0	366.9	674.7	328.9†	1,003.6†				60,926	45,354†	106,280†
Monthly															
1959—I	38.7	24.2	48.1	3.7	21.1	31.0	97.6	69.2	166.8				8,887	10,103	18,990
Apr.	37.3	21.2		2.2		13.3	74.0						6,664		
May	30.7	20.1		3.3		16.2	70.3						6,348		
June	26.5	14.9		4.0		31.5	77.0						7,069		
II	94.6	56.2	73.0†	9.6	32.6	61.0	221.3	105.6†	326.9†				20,081	14,522†	34,603†
July	21.9	13.3		1.9		29.1	66.1						5,857		
Aug.	8.9	7.8		1.6		22.8	41.1						3,840		
Sept.	6.2	4.9		0.9		103.2	115.2						10,095		
III	37.0	25.9	70.3	4.4	20.5	155.1	222.4	90.7	313.1				19,792	12,282	32,074
Oct.	3.6	3.2		0.8		78.0	85.6						7,850		
Nov.	1.5	1.9		0.6		37.5	41.5						3,732		
Dec.	0.2	1.5		0.2		4.3	6.3						584		
IV	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	15.8	119.8	133.4	63.3	196.8				12,166	8,447	20,613
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4						110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2						523		
Mar.	—	13.0		1.0		—	14.1						1,169		
I	0.2	19.9		1.3		0.2	21.7						1,802		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

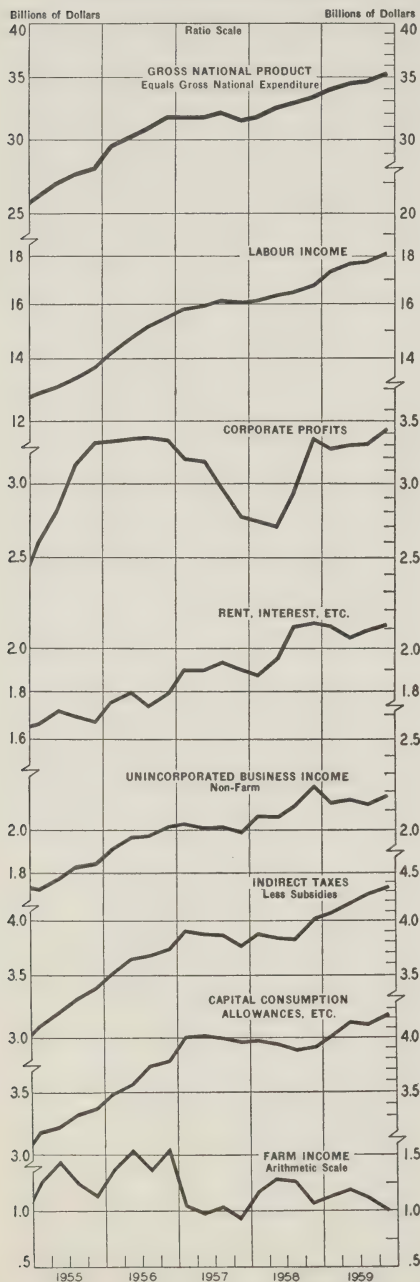
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 132-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

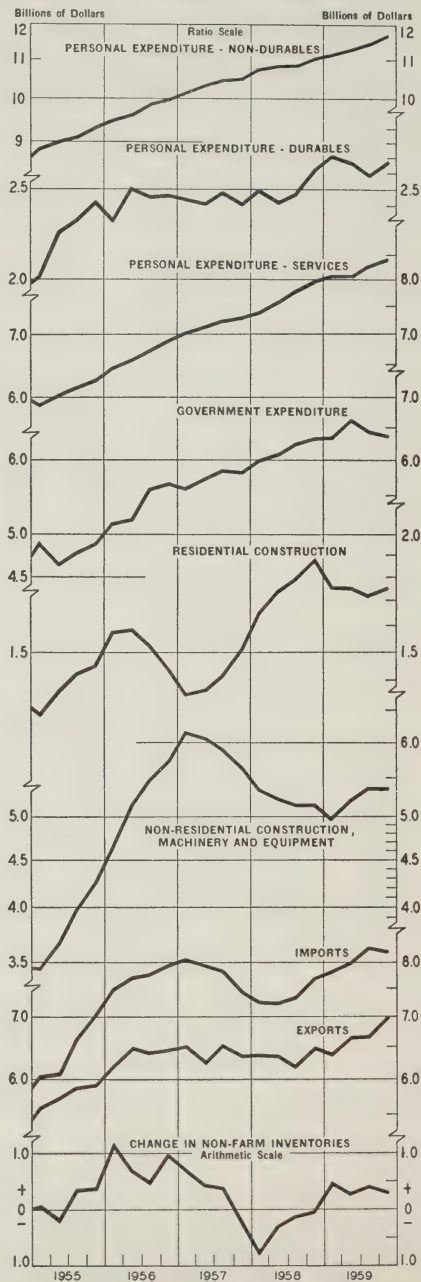
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY 1			
			1959			
	1958	1959	I	II	III	IV
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,372	17,640	17,756	18,100
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	500	508	488	488
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,930	3,326	3,272	3,300	3,304	3,428
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-447	-490	-472	-504	-488	-496
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	2,015	2,094	2,112	2,056	2,088	2,120
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,193	1,108	1,136	1,188	1,108	1,000
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,119	2,150	2,140	2,156	2,128	2,176
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-33	-120	-132	-168	-168	-12
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	24,702	26,281	25,928	26,176	26,216	26,804
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,883	4,220	4,076	4,188	4,268	4,348
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,923	4,131	4,008	4,152	4,132	4,232
Residual error of estimate.....	98	-39	-56	12	-	-112
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	32,606	34,593	33,956	34,528	34,616	35,272
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	31,413	33,485	32,820	33,340	33,508	24,272
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE						
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	21,035	22,261	21,936	22,024	22,304	22,780
<i>Non-durable goods.....</i>	<i>10,853</i>	<i>11,400</i>	<i>11,156</i>	<i>11,288</i>	<i>11,456</i>	<i>11,700</i>
<i>Durable goods.....</i>	<i>2,500</i>	<i>2,658</i>	<i>2,708</i>	<i>2,664</i>	<i>2,584</i>	<i>2,676</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>7,682</i>	<i>8,203</i>	<i>8,072</i>	<i>8,072</i>	<i>8,264</i>	<i>8,404</i>
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	6,161	6,437	6,336	6,612	6,444	6,356
New residential construction.....	1,763	1,743	1,756	1,748	1,720	1,748
New non-residential construction.....	2,811	2,592	2,572	2,572	2,580	2,644
New machinery and equipment.....	2,401	2,626	2,400	2,628	2,772	2,704
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	34,171	35,659	35,000	35,584	35,820	36,232
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	-323	355	452	272	400	296
farm ³	-112	-55	-120	24	12	-136
Net balance on current account.....	-1,031	-1,405	-1,436	-1,336	-1,620	-1,228
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>6,332</i>	<i>6,657</i>	<i>6,364</i>	<i>6,640</i>	<i>6,648</i>	<i>6,976</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-7,363</i>	<i>-8,062</i>	<i>-7,800</i>	<i>-7,976</i>	<i>-8,268</i>	<i>-8,204</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	-99	39	60	-16	4	108
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	32,606	34,593	33,956	34,528	34,616	35,272
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,372	17,640	17,756	18,100
Less: Social insurance and gov't. pension contributions....	-614	-664	-640	-640	-652	-724
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	500	508	488	488
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,119	2,150	2,140	2,156	2,128	2,176
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	2,120	2,300	2,212	2,248	2,356	2,384
Transfer payments to persons.....	2,693	2,825	2,712	2,900	2,828	2,860
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	23,243	24,824	24,296	24,812	24,904	25,284
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,197	1,116	1,128	1,248	1,120	968
PERSONAL INCOME.....	24,440	25,940	25,424	26,060	26,024	26,252
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,794	-2,088	-1,956	-2,044	-2,148	-2,204
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	22,646	23,852	23,468	24,016	23,876	24,048
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-21,035	-22,261	-21,936	-22,024	-22,304	-22,780
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,611	1,591	1,532	1,992	1,572	1,268

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1959*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

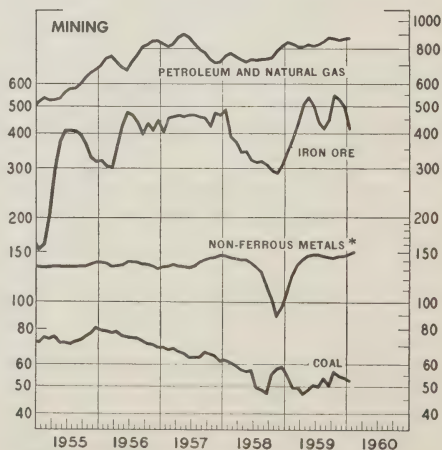
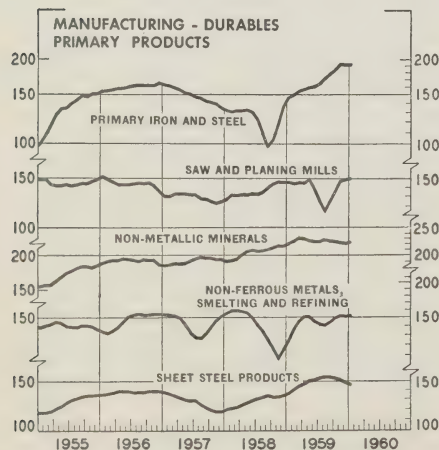
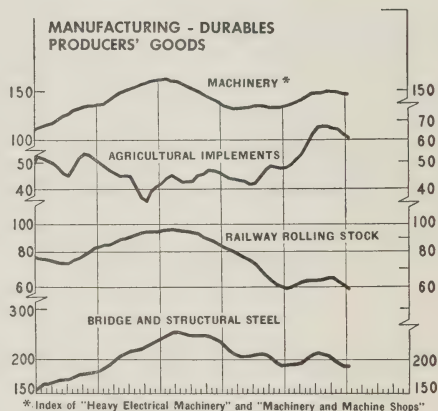
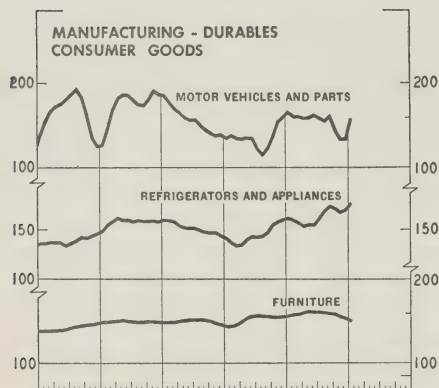
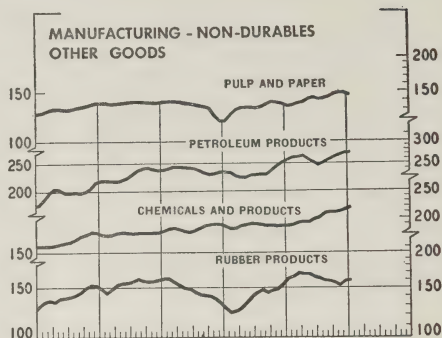
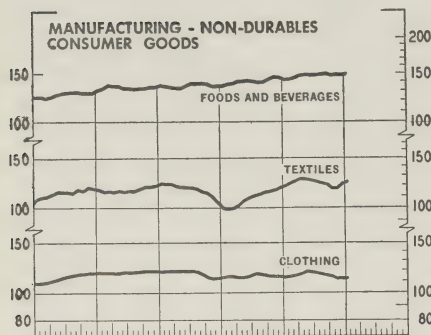
NOTE: FOF BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" MAR. 1960, PAGES 166-167 AND FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1946, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 128-131.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

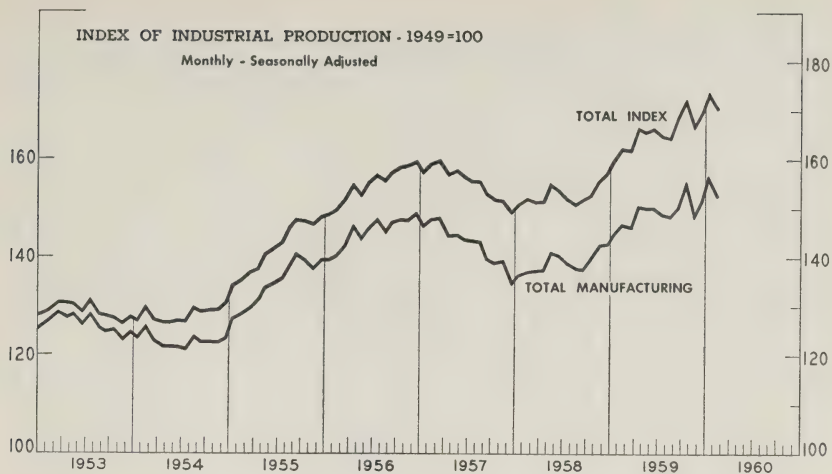
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949=100												
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958†	153.0	226.8	139.1	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959†	165.4	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1958†-Feb.	150.1	230.4	133.8	136.1	131.9	261.3	151.9	234.2	136.9	139.4	134.8	238.3
Mar.	150.0	220.2	135.8	138.1	133.8	247.5	151.2	227.7	137.0	138.5	135.8	236.5
Apr.	148.6	213.3	135.6	138.2	133.4	238.0	151.3	227.0	137.3	138.3	136.5	235.3
May	155.3	222.0	143.0	147.6	139.1	227.0	154.8	231.8	140.9	142.1	139.8	233.7
June	159.8	234.2	147.4	150.9	144.4	229.4	153.9	228.7	140.1	141.4	139.0	235.5
July	150.5	234.4	136.8	138.3	135.6	212.3	152.0	221.2	138.8	136.8	140.6	234.9
Aug.	151.7	230.6	138.8	132.7	144.0	211.1	150.9	219.4	137.7	134.6	140.4	234.2
Sept.	157.1	240.7	143.3	136.4	149.1	221.5	151.6	228.0	137.3	134.5	139.6	238.6
Oct.	157.1	228.8	143.7	136.3	150.1	238.4	152.4	217.8	139.4	135.0	143.2	238.5
Nov.	160.9	225.0	147.4	142.1	152.0	258.9	155.5	220.9	142.3	137.8	146.2	245.1
Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959†-Jan.	152.2	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	159.6	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	161.1	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	162.0	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	160.4	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	161.8	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	162.9	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	166.2	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	166.3	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	165.4	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	172.9	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	166.1	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	162.2	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	164.8	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	163.2	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	164.2	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	172.7	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	168.3	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	176.4	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	171.9	261.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	171.5	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	166.7	260.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	162.5	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	169.5	260.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9
1960-Jan.*	165.6	254.2	145.8	148.8	143.2	320.2	173.1	257.3	156.2	157.2	155.3	287.5
Feb.*	169.3	259.6	149.0	150.4	147.9	327.4	170.2	259.9	152.4	152.6	152.2	288.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

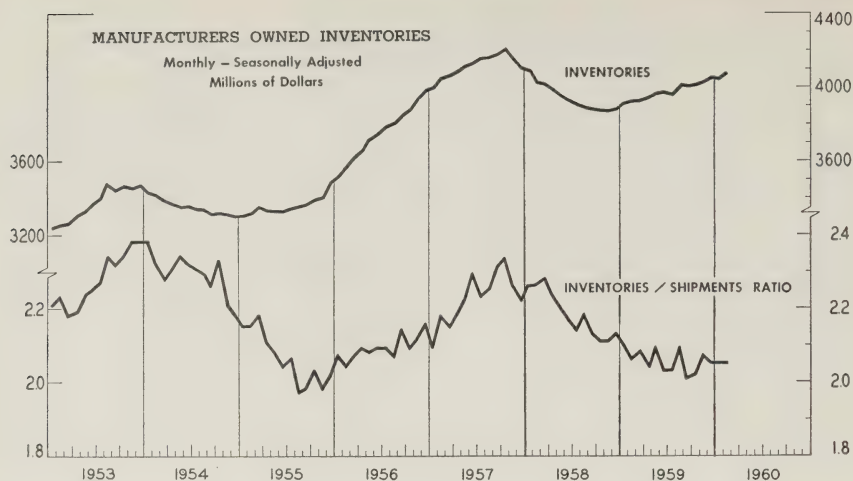
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† 1958 and 1959 revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FEB. 1959, PAGE 85.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1		
	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories 2	Shipments ★	Inventories-Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders 2			
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		
1957—June	4,121	1,882	2.19	1,808	2,769	4,124†	1,803	2.29
July	4,129	1,875	2.20	1,815	2,709	4,161	1,866	2.23
Aug.	4,126	1,835	2.25	1,793	2,667	4,163	1,854	2.25
Sept.	4,149	1,837	2.26	1,724	2,553	4,177	1,809	2.31
Oct.	4,167	1,900	2.19	1,802	2,455	4,204	1,806	2.33
Nov.	4,131	1,833	2.25	1,681	2,303	4,159	1,839	2.26
Dec.	4,110	1,742	2.36	1,698	2,259	4,105	1,846	2.22
1958—Jan.	4,104	1,654	2.48	1,897	2,502	4,084	1,803	2.26
Feb.	4,076	1,640	2.49	1,568	2,448	4,024	1,779	2.26
Mar.	4,065	1,782	2.28	1,745	2,412	4,013	1,759	2.28
Apr.	4,002	1,822	2.20	1,752	2,342	3,974	1,779	2.23
May	3,953	1,910	2.07	1,942	2,374	3,949	1,792	2.20
June	3,907	1,908	2.05	1,836	2,302	3,927	1,807	2.17
July	3,858	1,840	2.10	1,819	2,281	3,901	1,821	2.14
Aug.	3,851	1,742	2.21	1,758	2,297	3,886	1,780	2.18
Sept.	3,860	1,865†	2.07	1,766	2,199	3,875	1,823	2.13
Oct.	3,845	1,942	1.98	1,829	2,086	3,872	1,836	2.11
Nov.	3,843	1,818	2.11	1,783	2,051	3,870	1,831	2.11
Dec.	3,883	1,735	2.24	1,722	2,039	3,875	1,818	2.13
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,698†	2.32	1,708	2,050	3,916	1,865	2.10
Feb.	3,977	1,742	2.28	1,683	1,991	3,928	1,902	2.06
Mar.	3,983	1,893	2.10	1,895	1,993	3,930	1,888	2.08
Apr.	3,978	1,987	2.00	1,967	1,972	3,941	1,929	2.04
May	3,969	2,005	1.98	2,043	2,010	3,967	1,896	2.09
June	3,944	2,099	1.88	2,147	2,058	3,974	1,959	2.03
July	3,914	1,975	1.98	1,983	2,066	3,964	1,949	2.03
Aug.	3,965	1,863	2.13	1,945	2,148	4,003	1,914	2.09
Sept.	3,991	2,035	1.96	2,035	2,149	4,001	1,987	2.01
Oct.	3,986	2,102	1.90	2,079	2,126	4,008	1,982	2.02
Nov.	3,997	1,948	2.05	1,940	2,118	4,027	1,944	2.07
Dec.	4,057	1,884	2.15	1,927	2,160	4,051	1,977	2.05
1960—Jan.	4,069	1,782	2.28	1,848	2,226	4,045	1,974	2.05
Feb.*	4,131	1,822	2.27	1,802	2,205	4,078	1,989	2.05

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

★ The seasonally adjusted series has been further revised since publication of the March Summary.

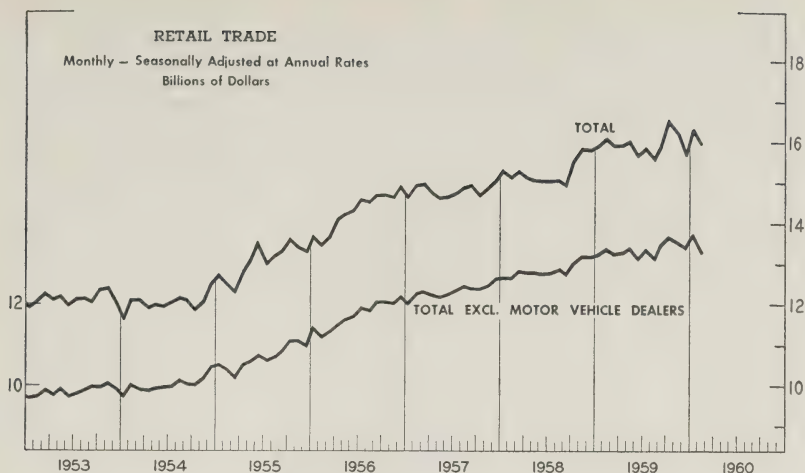
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

2. At end of month.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" APRIL, 1959, PAGE 81.

RETAIL SALES



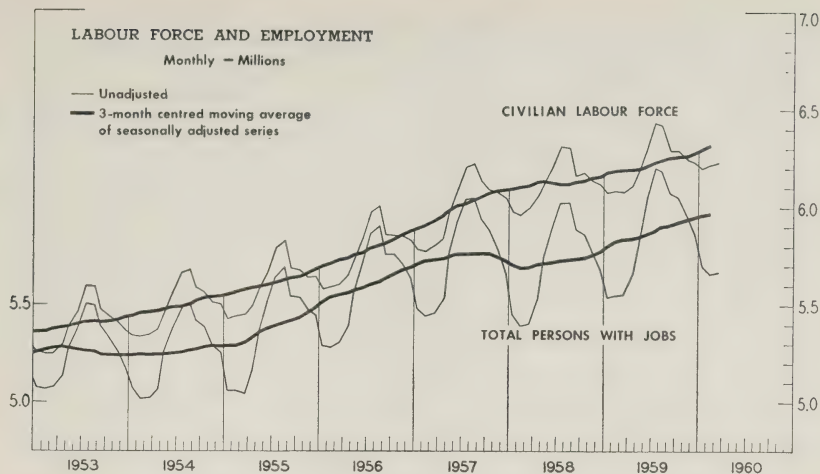
Calendar Yrs.	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted ¹ (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111	
1959	16,149	2,621	13,528	1,420					1,233	
1958—Feb.	1,028	171	857	78	15,134	2,481	12,653	1,297	80	1,064
Mar.	1,218	222	996	100	15,269	2,452	12,817	1,345	105	1,051
Apr.	1,290	252	1,038	105	15,124	2,327	12,797	1,297	128	1,081
May	1,413	254	1,159	112	15,075	2,287	12,788	1,322	118	1,043
June	1,297	233	1,064	100	15,054	2,294	12,760	1,350	113	1,086
July	1,294	216	1,078	89	15,047	2,268	12,779	1,339	100	1,120
Aug.	1,284	179	1,105	98	15,067	2,214	12,853	1,351	74	992
Sept.	1,245	168	1,077	119	14,952	2,206	12,746	1,346	63	1,069
Oct.	1,348	181	1,167	124	15,532	2,500	13,032	1,352	81	1,217
Nov.	1,328	178	1,150	147	15,831	2,647	13,184	1,376	79	1,261
Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	15,815	2,640	13,175	1,376	90	1,313
1959—Jan.	1,178	185	993	92	15,901	2,626	13,275	1,433	85	1,219
Feb.	1,099	197	902	86	16,099	2,747	13,352	1,433	95	1,232
Mar.	1,261	247	1,014	102	15,923	2,675	13,248	1,370	123	1,236
Apr.	1,363	285	1,078	109	15,938	2,647	13,291	1,375	147	1,243
May	1,453	280	1,173	117	16,021	2,628	13,393	1,451	137	1,206
June	1,398	271	1,127	110	15,684	2,557	13,127	1,406	141	1,301
July	1,388	239	1,149	97	15,848	2,504	13,344	1,448	103	1,194
Aug.	1,305	194	1,111	101	15,602	2,467	13,135	1,402	87	1,220
Sept.	1,317	183	1,134	127	15,878	2,411	13,467	1,423	72	1,249
Oct.	1,453	206	1,247	135	16,523	2,856	13,667	1,470	93	1,364
Nov.	1,337	181	1,156	153	16,211	2,676	13,535	1,440	83	1,272
Dec.	1,597	153	1,444	192	15,704	2,297	13,407	1,388	67	996†
1960—Jan.	1,162	173	989	92	16,296	2,587	13,709	1,496	82	1,212†
Feb.	1,118	200	918	88	15,961	2,695	13,266	1,418	100	1,332

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of New Automobiles by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", Nov. 1959, PAGE 501.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK		TOTAL CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES 3
	In Non-Agricultural occupations	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	Per-centage of Labour Force				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
	Thousands of Persons					%	Thousands of Persons				
Annual Average											
1953	4,401	859	5,260	3,979	25	137	2.6	5,397	10,164	53.1	105
1954	4,380	878	5,258	3,976	15	235	4.3	5,493	10,391	52.9	114
1955	4,560	818	5,378	4,147	14	232	4.1	5,610	10,597	52.9	117
1956	4,826	776	5,602	4,405	17	180	3.1	5,782	10,805	53.5	117
1957	5,001	744	5,746	4,556	21	257	4.3	6,003	11,107	54.0	118
1958	5,009	712	5,722	4,577	27	405	6.7	6,127	11,357	54.0	120
1959	5,186	692	5,878	4,746	23	350	5.6	6,228	11,562	53.9	120
Week Ending											
1958—Mar. 22	4,777	624	5,401	4,341	40	597	10.0	5,998	11,289	53.1	119
Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	8.6	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	6.0	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	5.2	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	4.6	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	4.5	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	4.4	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	5.1	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	5.9	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,597	27	440	7.2	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	8.9	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	8.8	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	29	525	8.6	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	7.3	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	5.4	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	3.7	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	3.5	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	3.7	6,425	11,592	55.4	119
Sept. 19	5,328	750	6,078	4,911	12	213	3.4	6,291	11,609	54.2	119
Oct. 17	5,355	698	6,053	4,921	14	237	3.8	6,290	11,682	54.1	120
Nov. 14	5,314	637	5,951	4,842	21	296	4.7	6,247	11,645	53.6	120
Dec. 12	5,243	618	5,861	4,764	36	370	5.9	6,231	11,660	53.4	120
1960—Jan. 16	5,105	594	5,699	4,647	43	504	8.1	6,203	11,678	53.1	120
Feb. 20	5,095	568	5,663	4,642	44	555	8.9	6,218	11,699†	53.1	120
Mar. 19	5,079	589	5,668	4,625	43	566	9.1	6,234	11,712	53.2	120

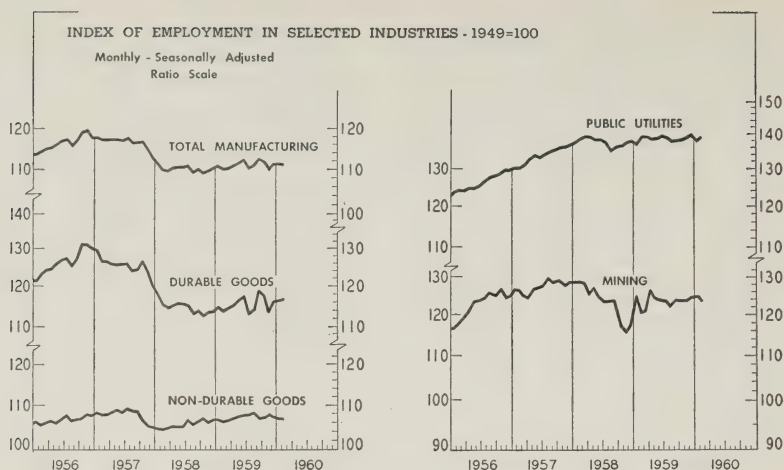
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *The Labour Force, Nov. 1945-July 1958*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. Includes only those with definite instructions to return within 30 days of lay-off; those on indefinite or more prolonged lay-off are included in persons "Without Jobs and Seeking Work".

3. Dept. of National Defence. ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 140-141.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

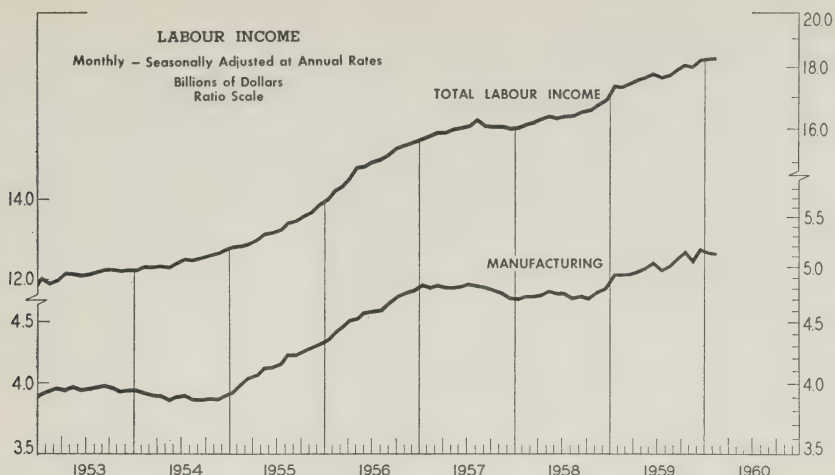
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION 2
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly										
1958—Feb.	126.8	108.2	115.1	102.2	131.8	128.5	109.9	115.4	104.3	138.4
Mar.	125.5	108.3	115.2	102.3	132.9	128.1	109.7	114.6	104.6	139.2
Apr.	121.9	108.8	115.5	103.0	136.3	125.4	110.2	115.2	105.1	139.1
May	126.2	110.4	117.4	104.5	139.3	126.7	110.4	115.7	105.1	138.2
June	126.8	112.0	118.3	106.6	141.4	124.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	138.2
July	127.2	111.8	116.5	107.9	143.5	123.3	110.8	115.2	106.4	137.5
Aug.	127.1	111.5	113.0	110.2	142.9	123.4	109.4	113.2	105.5	135.3
Sept.	125.1	112.4	114.1	110.9	140.5	123.6	110.0	113.9	106.1	136.3
Oct.	118.2	110.1	112.4	108.2	138.5	117.0	109.2	112.6	105.8	136.5
Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.4
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.9
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.1
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	139.2
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	139.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	138.4
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.6
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.5
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	138.9
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	137.9
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	138.0
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	138.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	138.8
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.8
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.5	116.5	106.7	137.9
Feb.*	122.2	108.8	114.6	104.0	132.1	123.7	111.2	116.9	106.7	138.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Feb. 1960 was 1,313,341, or 28.8 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³		
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED ⁴	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	
	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2					
							<i>Millions of Dollars</i>				
Annually											
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3		
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7		
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0		
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0		
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4		
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2		
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7		
Monthly											
1958—Apr.	391	931	1,322	4,741	11,572	16,313	1.66	1.65	40.4	40.3	
May	400	976	1,376	4,777	11,619	16,396	1.67	1.66	40.7	40.8	
June	404	1,003	1,407	4,759	11,605	16,364	1.67	1.66	40.5	40.6	
July	401	1,004	1,405	4,759	11,646	16,405	1.66	1.66	40.3	40.5	
Aug.	399	1,013	1,412	4,722	11,710	16,432	1.64	1.66	40.6	40.5	
Sept.	404	1,031	1,435	4,733	11,817	16,550	1.64	1.67	40.7	40.1	
Oct.	399	1,019	1,418	4,714	11,893	16,607	1.66	1.67	40.8	40.1	
Nov.	401	1,012	1,413	4,768	12,013	16,781	1.67	1.68	40.9	40.1	
Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.2	
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.2	
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7	
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.1	
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6	
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	41.2	
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	41.0	
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	41.1	
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.9	
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.7	
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.6	
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.2	
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.1	
1960—Jan.	419	1,040	1,459	5,138	13,130	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7		
Feb.*	419	1,044	1,463	5,128	13,143	18,271	1.77	1.76	40.4		

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review*.

1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".

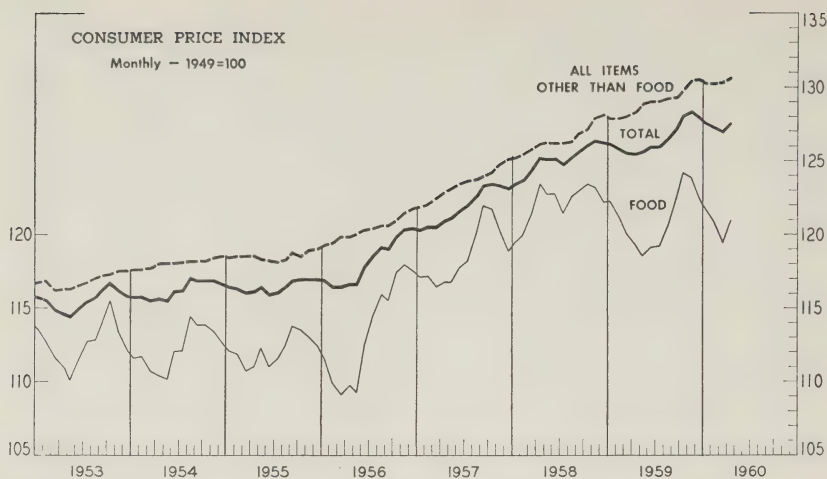
2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.

3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Jan. 1960 was 812,234.

4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY," JULY 1959, PAGE 316; "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958," PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



Weighting	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL INDEX	FARM 1		Non-Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
100	32	68	15	11	17	25	2			2	2	
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1958—Mar.	124.3	121.3	125.7	137.1	109.5	121.1	129.6	228.3	173.5	302.1	129.8	126.8
Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	228.1	172.3	320.1	129.3	126.7
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.9	174.9	318.8	131.3	128.8
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.9	181.3	315.5	131.5	129.0
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.6	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.6	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.1	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	231.0	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.0	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.2	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.7	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	230.0	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	229.6	179.4	269.8	132.2	129.6
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1					

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

1. Components of General Wholesale Price Index.

2. The figures for 1959 have been revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 144 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958*				1959**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1958*	1959**
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise exports (adj.).....	1,088	1,277	1,218	1,307	1,061	1,355	1,286	1,450	4,890	5,152
Non-merchandise receipts.....	317	366	463	387	304	401	524	376	1,533	1,605
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,405	1,643	1,681	1,694	1,365	1,756	1,810	1,826	6,423	6,757
Merchandise imports (adj.).....	1,151	1,354	1,206	1,349	1,215	1,545	1,364	1,414	5,060	5,538
Non-merchandise payments.....	521	612	673	642	561	658	745	715	2,448	2,679
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,672	1,966	1,879	1,991	1,776	2,203	2,109	2,129	7,508	8,217
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-63	-77	+12	-42	-154	-190	-78	+36	-170	-386
Balance on all other transactions.....	-204	-246	-210	-255	-257	-257	-221	-339	-915	-1,074
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-267	-323	-198	-297	-411	-447	-299	-303	-1,085	-1,460
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
Direct Investment: in Canada.....	+93	+94	+103	+130	+80	+170	+85	+165	+420	+500
abroad.....	-20	-23	+6	-11	-20	-10	-20	-10	-48	-60
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds.....	-2	-12	-7	+21	+34	+16	+33	+13	-	+96
outstanding stocks.....	+3	+17	+35	+33	+32	+34	+25	+21	+88	+112
new issues.....	+179	+295	+102	+101	+178	+108	+205	+171	+677	+662
retirements.....	-30	-50	-27	-51	-37	-73	-54	-58	-158	-222
Foreign securities (net).....	+2	-7	+3	+5	-1	-9	-3	-8	+3	-21
Loans by Government of Canada (net).....	-9	+9	+7	+23	-1	+9	-	+25	+30	+33
Gold subscription to I.M.F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-59
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners..	-16	+41	+90	-9	-12	+46	+22	-43	+106	+13
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (- denotes increase)....	-39	-52	+32	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	-109	+70
Other capital movements.....	+106	+11	-146	+105	+109	+199	+9	+19	+76	+336
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+267	+323	+198	+297	+411	+447	+299	+303	+1,085	+1,460

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of The Canadian Balance of International Payments, Fourth Quarter 1959.*

** Preliminary.

* Subject to Revision.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958" PP. 114, 115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Thousands of Fine Ounces							
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1956‡	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,734	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959	4,399	8,385	14	-660	+1,196	6,519	-5,401
Quarters							
1957—III	805	381	-	-4	-348	725	-29
IV	1,476	1,547	-	-1	+9	1,537	-44
1958—I	1,295	1,655	2	-4	+70	1,579	-334
II	1,164	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	-326
III	1,135	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV	1,139	615	3	+2	-420	1,034	-2
1959—I	1,103	1,014	2	-3	+13	998	-180†
II	1,201	744	1	-48	-136	831	+45
III	986	4,440	4	-227	+1,320	2,889	-2,992
IV*	1,109	2,187	7	-380	-1	1,801	-2,274

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

† Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958" PAGE 83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT			
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and Parts	
											1
Millions of Dollars											
From U.S.A.	1955	233	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242	
	1956	257	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236	
	1957	263	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209	
	1958	178	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	185	
	1959	165	181	287	238	298	1,004	880	178	179	
	1957-III	73	40	90	54	64	249	200	45	48	
	IV	66	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	42	
	1958-I	37	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	49	
	II	44	49	64	60	64	236	217	47	56	
	III	49	38	78	51	64	231	175	40	40	
	IV	48	41	88	56	75	260	172	42	40	
	1959-I	31	49	60	58	60	227	190	42	51	
	II	38	46	86	66	81	279	276	47	50	
	III	48	37	72	54	75	238	219	42	41	
	IV	47	49	68	60	83	260	195	47	38	
	From U.K.	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
		1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
		1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
		1958	2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43
1959		3	78	50	24	20	172	74	52	42	
1957-III		1	19	18	6	4	47	16	7	6	
IV		1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	8	
1958-I		-	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	14	
II		1	18	16	6	5	45	19	11	16	
III		1	17	10	6	4	37	17	8	6	
IV		-	19	16	7	6	48	15	9	7	
1959-I		-	17	10	4	3	35	14	7	7	
II		1	22	13	7	5	48	23	11	19	
III		1	19	13	6	6	43	18	24	6	
IV		1	19	13	7	6	46	19	10	10	
From All Other		1955	252	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
		1956	303	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
		1957	323	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
		1958	322	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	6
	1959	342	94	86	22	84	285	45	14	8	
	1957-III	91	18	25	4	21	67	11	3	-	
	IV	90	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	2	
	1958-I	72	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	1	
	II	70	19	16	4	17	57	11	4	2	
	III	88	17	18	5	17	57	12	3	1	
	IV	92	25	21	6	22	74	10	4	2	
	1959-I	81	21	14	4	15	53	9	3	2	
	II	75	31	27	6	21	83	12	5	2	
	III	91	24	23	5	22	74	12	3	2	
	IV	96	20	24	8	25	75	12	3	1	
	Total All Countries	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
		1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260
		1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246
		1958	502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234
1959		510	353	423	284	402	1,461	999	244	229	
1957-III		165	77	133	64	89	363	227	55	54	
IV		157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	52	
1958-I		109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	64	
II		115	86	96	70	86	338	247	62	74	
III		138	72	106	62	85	325	204	51	47	
IV		140	85	125	69	103	382	197	55	48	
1959-I		112	87	84	66	78	315	213	52	60	
II		115	99	126	79	107	410	311	63	71	
III		140	80	108	65	103	355	249	69	48	
IV		144	88	105	75	114	381	226	60	48	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

SOURCE AND END-USE*

Goods	CONSUMER GOODS							Special Items	Total Imports
	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi-Durables	Other Manufactured Goods	Total Consumer Goods		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Millions of Dollars									
155	1,247	204	48	302	149	226	928	20	3,331
250	1,614	250	50	346	166	253	1,063	23	4,031
278	1,560	255	49	289	151	274	1,018	19	3,887
188	1,297	262	51	269	151	290	1,022	24	3,460
162	1,399	274	55	310	166	309	1,115	23	3,709
81	373	61	13	40	37	67	218	5	917
49	303	67	11	73	36	72	258	3	878
57	338	57	13	73	35	70	246	7	841
51	371	69	12	78	38	75	273	6	931
38	292	61	13	41	37	69	221	5	800
42	296	71	13	77	41	76	280	6	888
39	322	60	13	101	40	72	287	5	871
50	423	70	14	86	43	81	294	7	1,041
38	339	63	14	51	41	74	245	6	877
35	315	82	14	72	43	82	293	5	919
21	112	25	32	19	21	20	116	-	393
37	142	25	33	27	22	24	132	-	476
45	173	29	34	36	21	24	144	2	507
35	179	32	31	59	23	28	172	2	519
36	204	33	31	91	25	27	208	2	589
13	42	7	10	8	5	6	37	-	127
10	41	11	8	9	5	6	39	2	127
8	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	1	115
12	58	7	7	17	6	8	45	1	149
8	39	8	10	13	6	6	43	2	119
7	39	11	7	17	6	8	49	2	136
5	33	6	6	17	6	6	40	1	108
10	63	9	7	29	8	7	60	1	173
10	59	8	10	21	6	6	50	1	154
11	50	12	8	25	6	7	57	-	154
30	61	231	25	5	28	24	315	1	843
65	109	246	32	15	35	31	360	2	1,039
50	104	270	35	21	36	38	400	2	1,079
29	88	264	43	38	42	42	428	-	1,072
42	108	261	63	55	48	52	477	2	1,211
12	27	75	11	5	9	11	110	1	296
9	21	72	8	6	11	10	107	-	285
3	15	48	8	7	7	8	80	-	210
8	25	77	10	9	10	10	115	-	267
7	23	63	12	10	11	12	107	1	277
11	25	76	13	12	14	12	125	-	318
5	19	43	12	10	8	10	84	-	239
11	30	77	15	15	11	15	134	-	322
12	28	68	20	16	13	15	131	-	323
14	30	69	16	13	13	13	124	3	328
206	1,420	460	105	326	198	270	1,359	21	4,568
352	1,865	521	115	388	223	309	1,556	25	5,547
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	336	1,562	23	5,473
352	1,564	558	124	365	215	359	1,621	26	5,050
40	1,711	568	149	456	239	388	1,799	27	5,509
66	442	143	34	53	51	84	365	6	1,340
68	365	150	27	88	52	88	404	5	1,290
68	396	111	28	92	47	84	361	7	1,166
71	454	154	29	104	54	93	433	7	1,347
53	354	134	35	64	54	87	373	6	1,196
60	360	160	33	106	61	96	454	6	1,342
49	374	110	31	128	54	88	411	5	1,218
71	516	157	36	130	62	103	488	8	1,536
60	426	140	44	88	60	95	426	6	1,354
60	395	162	38	110	62	102	474	8	1,401

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States. Further back data incorporating these revisions is not yet available.

1. Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.
2. Includes agricultural machinery.
3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



Last Month plotted: Mar. unadjusted; Jan. for 5-month moving average.

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 5	EXPORT INDEXES			
U.S.A. 2	U.K. 3	OTHER COMMON-WEALTH 3	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	
Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100			
1953	2,457	666	224	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	160	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1958—Mar.	224.2	53.0	26.8	37.3	16.3	16.0	373.8	11.5	144.0	121.7	118.3
Apr.	230.5	51.2	24.0	39.0	16.5	13.0	374.4	10.9	144.8	121.7	119.0
May	246.8	81.1	30.4	83.8	18.4	20.6	481.2	13.3	186.4	120.6	154.6
June	231.9	78.3	26.1	51.6	16.0	22.0	425.9	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	247.4	74.1	25.8	43.5	14.7	13.1	418.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	238.9	63.7	19.9	52.0	18.3	20.6	413.4	11.9	159.7	120.4	132.6
Sept.	266.9	56.1	15.3	39.9	10.5	5.7	394.4	12.9	151.3	120.5	125.6
Oct.	271.4	77.4	19.7	52.5	17.5	14.2	452.6	14.3	174.8	120.9	144.6
Nov.	238.7	72.3	28.4	34.0	15.9	15.5	404.7	11.6	154.9	121.2	127.8
Dec.	271.9	68.2	19.9	50.0	18.9	18.3	447.1	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	348.0	11.9	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	15.7	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.0	154.9	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.8	166.1	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.6	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.3	164.9	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	22.0	409.9	11.3	158.6	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.3	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.0	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.4†	162.0	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	14.9	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.**	265.2	72.7	23.6				439.5				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separated from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

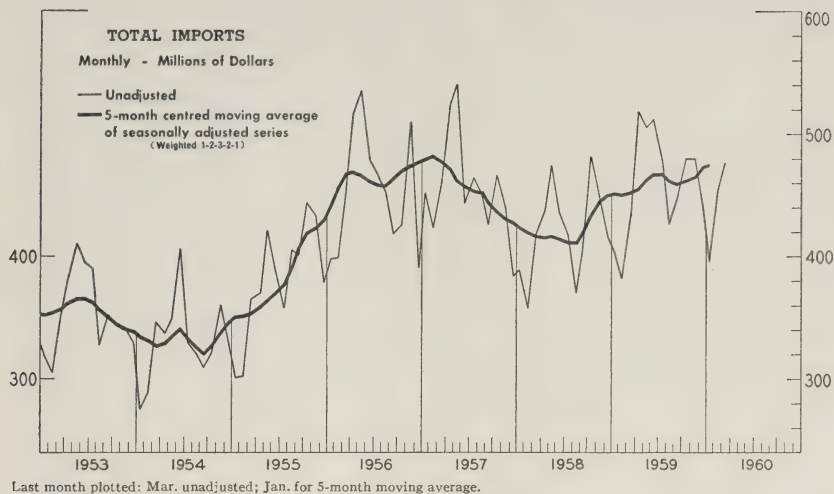
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

3. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960. Prior to that date these

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTS

IMPORT INDEXES

	U.S.A. 2	U.K. 1	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 3*	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 5	ALL OTHER 6	Total All Countries
--	-------------	-----------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	---	-------------------	---------------------------

Millions of Dollars

1948 = 100

	U.S.A. 2	U.K. 1	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 3*	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 5	ALL OTHER 6	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	196.1	116.5	168.3
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	213.4	114.6	186.2
1958—Mar.	309.2	43.3	11.6	19.1	25.0	10.5	418.7	-44.9	193.6	118.6	163.2
Apr.	303.9	50.6	17.9	25.3	25.2	13.9	436.8	-62.4	204.0	117.5	173.6
May	322.3	54.7	24.2	26.5	33.6	12.6	473.8	+7.4	220.1	116.7	188.6
June	305.1	43.2	20.8	23.5	30.5	13.4	436.4	+10.5	202.7	115.3	175.8
July	275.2	47.4	15.5	27.9	35.7	15.4	417.1	+1.5	195.7	114.8	170.5
Aug.	239.6	35.4	22.8	25.6	32.5	14.5	370.4	+43.0	176.4	115.3	153.0
Sept.	285.0	36.4	14.4	25.9	30.0	16.5	408.2	+13.8	191.3	116.3	164.5
Oct.	317.7	47.9	23.4	35.4	38.7	18.1	481.3	-28.7	224.9	116.7	192.7
Nov.	289.7	48.4	22.7	32.9	34.9	16.1	444.7	-40.0	206.4	115.8	178.2
Dec.	280.5	39.6	11.3	29.9	37.1	17.3	415.7	+31.4	192.6	114.8	167.8
1959—Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	403.3	-55.3	186.0	115.0	161.7
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.6	116.0	151.5
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	200.0	115.7	172.9
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	240.9	115.1	209.3
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	234.4	114.8	240.2
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	237.3	114.7	206.9
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	223.4	114.2	195.6
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	202.2	114.2	177.1
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	210.6	113.8	185.1
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	223.9	113.5	197.3
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	222.3	113.6	195.7
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	203.9	114.1	178.7
1960—Jan.*	280.5	41.4	12.1				396.5	+25.4			
Feb.*	320.4	53.9	17.1				454.3	-24.2			
Mar.**	334.7	52.8	18.1				476.4	-36.9			

territories were grouped under Saudi Arabia and included in the 'All Other' category.

4. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

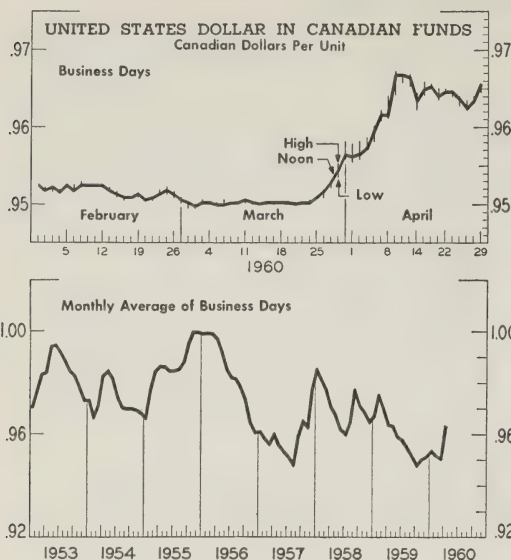
5. See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 235.

† Revised.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	Canadian cents per unit									
1954	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{4}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1958—Dec.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.46	96.51	271 $\frac{1}{16}$	269 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	270.50	270.49
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{3}{16}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 80-82 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
					Billions of Dollars							
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.3	442.5	40.3	244.4	17.0	47.5	2.0	86.2	21.3	26.2	350.6	41.7
1958	399.0	441.7	37.6	255.3	18.0	40.6	-3.8	92.6	21.3	22.6	359.0	36.7
1959	426.2	479.5	43.0	268.6	22.3	44.1	4.8	97.6	23.6	22.8	380.2	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1956—III	400.2	421.0	37.7	232.7	17.6	45.7	4.0	79.8	20.5	24.1	335.4	41.5
IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	408.7	437.7	40.3	239.5	17.1	47.5	2.2	84.9	21.0	27.0	344.7	43.8
II	410.1	442.4	40.3	242.6	16.9	47.7	3.6	86.1	21.3	26.4	350.7	42.0
III	410.6	447.8	40.9	247.3	17.0	48.3	2.7	86.6	21.5	26.6	354.5	42.7
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.4	17.1	46.7	-0.6	87.4	21.3	24.9	352.8	38.5
1958—I	391.0	431.0	36.9	250.5	17.1	42.2	-6.9	89.3	20.2	22.2	352.2	31.5
II	393.1	434.5	36.7	254.2	16.9	40.3	-5.8	91.1	21.1	22.3	355.0	33.8
III	400.9	444.0	37.1	257.3	18.0	39.6	-3.4	93.8	21.5	23.1	363.4	38.0
IV	410.8	457.1	39.8	259.3	19.9	40.6	0.8	96.5	22.5	22.7	366.3	43.5
1959—I	420.7	470.4	41.3	262.7	21.9	41.7	6.3	97.4	22.4	21.5	371.8	45.5
II	432.1	484.8	44.1	267.1	23.1	43.9	10.7	97.7	23.9	22.1	381.1	51.0
III	424.3	478.6	43.6	269.6	22.6	45.3	-1.0	98.4	24.1	24.1	381.0	46.0
IV	426.8	483.5	42.8	274.2	21.3	45.4	3.0	97.4	24.1	23.4	386.8	
1960—I*		498.0	43.5	277.3	21.2	47.3	9.0	98.7			393.1	

	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manufacturing 1	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Industrial Stock Prices 4	Currency and Bank Deposits 5, 6	Commercial Bank Loans 6
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
	Annual Average											
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	138	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	130	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	146	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	151	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	152	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	141	12.0	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	491.7	252.0	98.2
1959	52.0	5.5	40.3	159	14.9	1,342	18.0	124.6	39.5	632.1	255.4	112.0
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1958—Sept.	50.8	7.2	39.4	145	12.9	1,255	16.6	123.7	33.2	521.8	242.6	94.2
Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	146	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.2	539.9	245.1	95.0
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	150	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.3	557.1	248.2	96.1
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	151	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	34.1	566.4	252.0	98.2
1959—Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	152	13.9	1,364	17.5	123.8	34.0	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	6.1	40.0	154	14.9	1,403	17.6	123.7	34.0	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.8	40.2	157	15.3	1,403	17.9	123.7	34.2	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.3	40.7	162	15.8	1,434	18.0	123.9	34.8	617.0	249.8	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	166	15.2	1,370	18.2	124.0	35.4	630.8	249.4	102.4
June	52.4	4.9	40.7	166	16.1	1,368	18.2	124.5	36.1	631.5	249.4	104.5
July	52.6	5.1	40.6	163	15.5	1,375	18.3	124.9	36.8	662.8	251.4	105.9
Aug.	52.0	5.5	40.5	157	14.0	1,340	18.1	124.8	37.5	660.6	251.1	107.4
Sept.	52.2	5.6	40.2	157	14.7	1,323	17.8	125.2	38.0	635.5	252.1	107.8
Oct.	52.0	6.0	40.1	155	15.1	1,180	18.3	125.5	38.4	637.3	251.7†	108.2
Nov.	52.3	5.6	39.8	156	13.7	1,210	17.8	125.6	38.7	646.4	250.9†	109.5
Dec.	52.7	5.2	40.0	165	14.9	1,330	17.5	125.5	39.5	671.4	255.2†	112.0
1960—Jan.	52.9	5.2	40.3	168	14.2	1,210	18.1	125.4	39.4	655.4	250.0†	109.6†
Feb.	53.0†	4.8	39.8†	166†	14.8	1,115	18.1	125.6	39.4	624.9	248.0†	110.3†
Mar.	52.7	5.4	39.6	165	14.5	1,115	18.3	125.7	39.6		247.3	111.4

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Seasonally adjusted by The National Industrial Conference Board.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year.

3. At end of period.

4. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

5. Represents all Commercial and Savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System and Treasury Currency funds.

6. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

* Council of Economic Advisers' estimates.

† Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1959-1960

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

		Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
	1960 Issues	1959 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	186-187	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	188-191	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 520
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	12	
Loans: Classification: By Size	194	
Quarterly	192-193	
Consumer Credit	222	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	37	
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	197	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	37	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	159	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	220-221	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		Oct. 437
Details of Outstanding Issues	205	
Major Holders	202-203	
New Issues and Retirements	204, 214	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	207-210	
Treasury Bills	198	
Term to Maturity	206	
Type of Issue	200	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	199	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	38, 157	
Investment Transactions	219	
Money Market	198	
Mortgage Loans	223	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	152-153	
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	99-100	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 548-551
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	199	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	33	
New Issues and Retirements	214-218	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	34-35	
Outstanding	33	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	212-213	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets	34-35	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	211	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		Mar. 133, Nov. 506
Wheat: Statistical Position		Sept. 405
Prices and Income	177	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		Nov. 507-508
International Investment and Indebtedness		Nov. 509
Quarterly	235	
Corporation Profits		Dec. 562-563
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	115-116	
★Imports: By Source and End-Use	236-237	
★Summary and Trade Indexes	238-239	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	240	
Gold: Statistical Position	235	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	240	
Housing Starts and Completions	223	
Industrial Activity: Automobiles: Passenger and Commercial Vehicles	176	
Index of Industrial Production	226-227	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	228	
Newsprint Production and Consumption		Dec. 561
Petroleum		Aug. 363-364
Public and Private Investment	111	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	232	
Labour Force Status of the Population	231	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	233	
Population and Immigration	230	
National Accounts	224-225	
Price Indexes	234	
Retail Sales	229	
United States Economic Statistics	241	

★ A Revised Table in April 1960

BANK OF CANADA

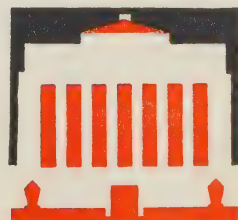
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1959-1960 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	242-243
Bank of Canada	245-246
Chartered Banks	247-252
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	253
Money Market	254
Government Securities	255-266
Stock Market	267-268
Security Issues and Retirements	269-273
Life Insurance Companies	274
Quebec Savings Banks	275
Industrial Development Bank	275
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	276-279
Housing and Mortgage Loans	280
National Accounts	281-282
Industrial Production	283-284
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	285
Retail Sales	286
Population and Immigration	287
Labour	288-290
Corporate Profits	291-292
Price Indexes	293
External Trade, Foreign Exchange and Gold	294-299
United States Economic Statistics	300



MAY 1960



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Week-to-week movements in chartered bank loans again followed a rather irregular pattern during the four-week period ending May 25. The "general loans" category, which includes most business and personal loans, showed a further net increase of \$61 million over the period, continuing the gradual uptrend which has been evident since mid-February and which normally occurs during this season of the year. On the other hand, decreases occurred in loans to municipalities, loans to grain dealers, and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, the declines being mainly of a seasonal character. In total, chartered bank loans showed a small net decrease of \$10 million over the four-week period. There were increases of \$20 million and \$78 million respectively in chartered banks' day-to-day loans and treasury bill holdings, and the banks' holdings of Government of Canada bonds also rose by \$10 million, while changes in other categories of assets over the period were relatively minor. The total of chartered bank assets increased by \$95 million. The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$84 million over the period. The chartered banks' average cash ratio for May was 8.2 per cent and their average liquid asset ratio 17.2 per cent.
- There was a net decrease of \$62 million in total Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding over the four-week period ending May 25. The main changes were a \$30 million reduction in treasury bills outstanding and a \$29 million decrease in Canada Savings Bonds outstanding. General public holdings of Government securities declined by \$143 million during the period. Apart from Canada Savings Bonds, the general public reduced its holdings of treasury bills by \$97 million and its holdings of marketable bonds by \$16 million. The total of such holdings at May 25, 1960 was \$10,828 million, which was \$926 million or 9 per cent above the level of a year earlier and 36 per cent higher than at Sept. 30, 1958.
- New issues of Government bonds and treasury bills totalling \$240 million were sold on May 18 in an advance refunding of an equal amount of treasury bills maturing June 10. The new issues dated June 1 consisted of \$90 million of $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent Government bonds maturing December 1, 1962 and \$50 million of 366 day treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961 both offered to primary distributors at competitive tender. In addition the Bank of Canada agreed to acquire \$50 million of each issue at the average prices of accepted tenders from primary distributors. Payment for both issues could be made either in cash or by surrender of treasury bills maturing June 10 and valued for this purpose at 99.95. The average price of successful tenders on the $4\frac{1}{4}$ per cent bonds was 99.91 to yield 4.29 per cent and on the treasury bills was 96.71 to yield 3.39 per cent. The cash proceeds of \$112 million from this issue were used for redemption of treasury bills maturing June 10 which had not been presented in payment for the new issue. On June 1 the residual amount of outstanding Sixth Victory Loan bonds, amounting to \$47 million, matured.
- Instalment finance companies' retail balances outstanding rose to \$1,129 million at March 31, 13 per cent higher than the year before. New paper purchased during the first quarter of 1960 amounted to \$260 million, a 10 per cent increase over last year while the

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

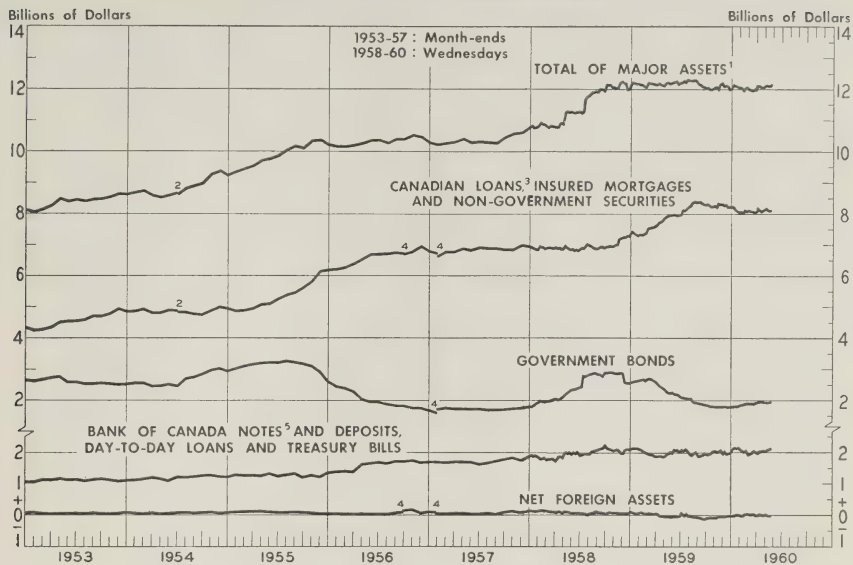
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

amount of repayments was unchanged. Their balances outstanding on wholesale financing amounted to \$284 million at March 31, 6 per cent higher than the year before. (Pages 276-278).

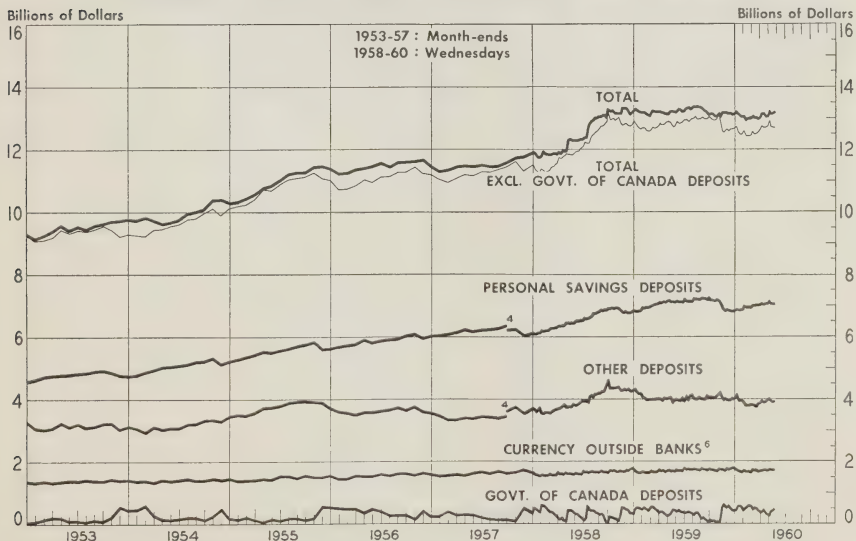
- The index of industrial production in March rose to 170.8 from 170.1 the month before, reflecting, in part, greater activity in the auto industry along with scattered increases in the non-durable manufacturing area, mining and electric power and gas (page 284). The average rate of production in the first quarter of 1960 was 1.2 per cent greater than in the last three months of 1959 and 6.4 per cent higher than in the first quarter of that year.
- Manufacturers' owned inventories continued to rise more than seasonally in March (page 285). Through the first quarter manufacturers' inventories increased by \$45 million seasonally adjusted, or by \$180 million at annual rates; this compares with \$220 million in the corresponding quarter a year earlier and a fourth quarter rise of \$200 million.
- The labour force increased seasonally by 25 thousand between mid-March and mid-April, while the number of persons with jobs increased by 74 thousand (page 288). Because the increase in employment is normally greater at this time of year, the decline in persons without jobs and seeking work from 566 thousand in March to 517 thousand in April was less than seasonal. As a percentage of the labour force those without jobs amounted to 8.3 per cent, as compared with 9.1 per cent in March and 7.3 per cent in April, 1959.
- Total labour income in the first quarter after seasonal adjustment averaged 0.8 per cent higher than in the fourth quarter and 5 per cent higher than in the first quarter of 1959 (page 290). Within the quarter seasonally adjusted labour income eased off slightly in February and March from the January level, largely owing to a sharp drop in labour income from construction.
- The consumer price index, after rising 0.6 points in April, declined by 0.1 in May to 127.4, which was 1.4 per cent above its level one year earlier (page 293). A slight drop in the food index, together with scattered declines in non-durable items and new car prices, outweighed increases in various service costs. The rise in the index over the past year is almost wholly attributable to higher food prices and service costs; prices of goods other than food are on balance only fractionally above year-ago levels.
- A revised table on corporation profits with quarterly data on both a seasonally-adjusted and unadjusted basis appears on pages 291-292.
- Total merchandise exports in March and April declined from the high levels of January and February after allowance for seasonal factors (page 295).
- The exchange rate of the U.S. dollar in Canadian funds rose from 96½ at the end of April to 98¾ at the end of May. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars declined from U.S. \$1,841.8 million to U.S. \$1,740.3 million over the same period (page 299).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS: MAJOR ASSETS



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. Excludes day-to-day loans. Includes call loans.

4. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14, and 15 on pages 247-248.

5. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

6. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted May 25, 1960.

BANK
MONTH-END

ASSETS												
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Current Assets	
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31												
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	—	—	—	84.0	
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	—	67.0	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	—	66.0	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	—	114.0	
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	2.0	77.0	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	90.0	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	2.0†	83.0	
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	58.0	
End of												
1959—May	188.0	237.1	407.2	454.5	1,325.9	2,424.7	2,612.7	—	—	—	61.0	
June	251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	2,619.0	—	—	—	61.0	
July	236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	2,629.9	5.7	—	—	97.0	
Aug.	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	—	—	—	47.0	
Sept.	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	—	—	—	46.0	
Oct.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	—	—	54.0	
Nov.	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	—	—	63.0	
Dec.	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	58.0	
1960—Jan.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	2,481.1	—	—	—	61.0	
Feb.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	—	—	—	51.0	
Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	—	—	—	44.0	
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	2,599.1	—	—	—	59.0	
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	2,594.4	—	—	—	63.0	
Average of Wednesdays												
1959—May	197.9	216.9	2,188.7			2,405.6	2,603.5	—	—	—	3.5	
June	230.4	182.2	2,207.1			2,389.3	2,619.7	2.3	—	—	0.8	
July	235.8	197.1	2,193.5			2,390.5	2,626.3	0.2	—	—	2.2	
Aug.	281.2	216.7	2,171.4			2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	—	—	7.9	
Sept.	281.9	254.7	2,122.1			2,376.8	2,658.8	—	—	—	0.6	
Oct.	343.2	196.2	2,101.1			2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	—	—	—	
Nov.	326.2	255.8	2,061.1			2,316.8	2,643.0	—	—	—	3.8	
Dec.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2			2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	—	—	—	
1960—Jan.	266.0	505.5	1,818.3			2,323.8	2,589.8	—	—	—	—	
Feb.	235.7	428.4	1,805.2			2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	—	—	6.8	
Mar.	342.7	410.3	1,773.2			2,183.5	2,526.1	0.1	—	—	—	
Apr.	459.4	382.0	1,736.6			2,118.6	2,578.1	5.9	—	—	—	
May	468.1	432.5	1,706.4			2,138.9	2,607.0	—	—	—	—	
As at												
1960—Jan. 6	308.0	514.6	1,818.3			2,332.9	2,640.9	—	—	—	—	
13	291.3	514.7	1,818.4			2,333.0	2,624.3	—	—	—	—	
20	261.0	500.4	1,818.5			2,318.9	2,579.9	—	—	—	—	
27	203.9	492.3	1,818.0			2,310.3	2,514.2	—	—	—	—	
Feb. 3	205.6	450.6	1,817.0			2,267.5	2,473.2	36.7	—	—	—	
10	220.5	431.0	1,820.4			2,251.4	2,471.9	18.4	—	—	—	
17	258.0	416.0	1,791.0			2,207.0	2,464.9	—	—	—	—	
24	258.8	416.0	1,792.4			2,208.4	2,467.3	—	—	—	27.0	
Mar. 2	289.4	416.1	1,788.4			2,204.5	2,493.9	—	—	—	—	
9	320.1	409.5	1,788.5			2,198.0	2,518.1	—	—	—	—	
16	330.9	404.7	1,783.5			2,188.3	2,519.1	0.3	—	—	—	
23	374.0	404.4	1,775.4			2,179.8	2,553.8	—	—	—	—	
30	398.9	416.8	1,730.0			2,146.8	2,545.7	—	—	—	—	
Apr. 6	427.1	354.0	1,762.4			2,116.4	2,543.5	21.6	—	—	—	
13	464.2	388.6	1,728.0			2,116.6	2,580.8	1.9	—	—	—	
20	478.1	391.4	1,725.7			2,117.1	2,595.2	—	—	—	—	
27	468.4	393.9	1,730.4			2,124.3	2,592.8	—	—	—	—	
May 4	477.7	427.9	1,710.5			2,138.4	2,616.2	—	—	—	—	
11	475.0	433.4	1,704.7			2,138.2	2,613.1	—	—	—	—	
18	460.0	434.2	1,707.4			2,141.6	2,601.6	—	—	—	—	
25	459.7	434.4	1,703.1			2,137.5	2,597.2	—	—	—	—	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL" SECTION

CANADA WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								
Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
Millions of Dollars											
30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1958
80.7	227.0	2,981.6	253.4	1,690.3	1,943.7	58.3	682.0	23.7	51.4	222.6	1959
81.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	End of
81.6	254.5	3,063.4	272.6	1,722.8	1,995.4	40.7	652.8	22.9	87.8	263.8	May—1959
81.9	138.6	2,926.4	309.5	1,678.3	1,987.8	49.0	667.2	23.9	37.6	160.8	June
82.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	July
82.8	224.1	3,014.5	251.9	1,715.0	1,966.9	19.2	708.5	25.0	45.4	249.4	Aug.
83.3	109.2	2,900.2	298.4	1,673.5	1,971.9	35.5	646.3	28.1	52.4	166.0	Sept.
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	Oct.
83.6	233.9	2,859.7	264.7	1,652.5	1,917.3	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	Nov.
84.2	109.9	2,735.1	278.2	1,627.7	1,905.9	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	Dec.
84.6	88.5	2,763.1	275.2	1,645.2	1,920.4	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Jan. —1960
86.0	184.8	2,929.3	256.4	1,705.4	1,961.8	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	Feb.
86.5	92.0	2,836.8	*	*	1,980.7	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	Mar.
80.5	78.0	2,837.6	358.3	1,585.8	1,944.1	39.5	668.2	21.5	62.5	101.9	Apr.
80.9	86.4	2,856.6	356.0	1,596.7	1,952.8	48.5	661.8	25.3	59.3	108.9	May
81.4	90.7	2,856.8	350.8	1,637.8	1,988.6	44.0	631.7	23.3	47.0	122.2	Average of Wednesdays
81.6	109.1	2,928.1	366.0	1,633.0	1,999.0	46.8	666.5	25.4	50.4	140.0	May—1959
82.0	77.5	2,879.9	348.0	1,642.1	1,990.1	42.4	645.2	22.8	51.5	128.0	June
82.7	65.8	2,847.7	365.9	1,616.9	1,982.7	24.1	639.6	24.4	49.1	127.7	July
83.0	156.7	2,942.7	363.0	1,619.7	1,982.7	22.1	642.2	30.1	46.4	219.3	Aug.
83.4	93.1	2,869.4	350.1	1,661.6	2,011.6	23.8	626.9	29.9	52.4	124.7	Sept.
83.6	92.2	2,822.1	389.9	1,571.4	1,961.3	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Oct.
83.6	108.0	2,727.7	349.4	1,564.2	1,913.6	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Nov.
84.4	69.4	2,736.2	331.3†	1,589.2†	1,920.5	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Dec.
85.6	94.8	2,816.3	354.1	1,607.2	1,961.3	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Jan. —1960
86.3	87.1	2,829.9	366.4	1,608.4	1,974.8	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	Feb.
83.6	139.7	2,916.8	389.6	1,613.1	2,002.7	43.1	663.2	29.7	42.8	135.2	Mar.
83.6	62.5	2,827.4	406.6	1,569.1	1,975.7	42.1	677.7	27.1	47.3	57.6	Apr.
83.6	90.3	2,812.4	386.1	1,558.7	1,944.8	40.7	666.2	30.3	48.9	81.6	May
83.6	76.4	2,731.7	377.3	1,544.8	1,922.1	40.5	622.8	28.5	47.7	70.1	As at
83.6	186.8	2,802.9	331.4	1,591.7	1,922.1	63.1	589.0	38.6	49.5	140.6	6 Jan. —1960
83.6	68.9	2,689.3	362.5	1,556.2	1,918.7	38.8	566.9	26.7	55.3	83.0	13
83.6	101.3	2,711.9	344.4	1,565.9	1,910.3	39.5	597.3	23.9	52.3	88.6	20
83.6	74.8	2,706.6	360.3	1,543.2	1,903.4	40.3	623.5	24.2	44.1	71.0	27
84.2	87.2	2,717.2	297.7†	1,615.9†	1,913.6	20.2	599.4	26.8	42.2	115.0	3 Feb.
84.2	51.9	2,701.8	349.8†	1,577.4†	1,927.3	20.2	612.5	23.6	38.2	80.1	2 Mar.
84.5	70.6	2,729.9	327.8†	1,597.4†	1,925.2	20.2	620.4	23.4	46.0	94.6	9
84.6	68.7	2,779.8	355.7†	1,561.2†	1,917.0	50.0	633.1	31.8	63.4	84.5	16
84.6	68.6	2,752.6	325.5	1,593.8	1,919.3	52.8	620.5	23.9	44.3	91.9	23
85.1	123.4	2,795.2	327.1	1,614.9	1,942.0	35.1	608.2	22.8	33.5	153.7	30
85.7	82.2	2,803.6	340.0	1,623.5	1,963.5	35.7	644.1	22.2	44.9	93.2	6 Apr.
85.8	89.2	2,842.0	368.4	1,605.3	1,973.7	31.4	639.5	20.4	61.9	115.0	13
85.8	84.3	2,824.5	380.9	1,585.3	1,966.2	37.1	640.0	23.8	51.9	105.4	20
86.0	112.7	2,856.6	341.5	1,631.3	1,972.8	34.1	645.1	25.3	31.8	147.4	27
86.0	88.8	2,841.8	374.9	1,602.0	1,976.8	38.3	643.2	22.1	43.8	117.6	4 May
86.5	77.0	2,818.6	369.0	1,605.0	1,973.7	48.5	624.6	23.8	43.3	104.6	11
86.5	69.7	2,802.6	380.2	1,595.5	1,975.7	36.5	629.9	29.1	39.0	92.4	18

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Corrected.

‡ Revised.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*											
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		Advances from Bank of Canada
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
	Millions of Dollars				%	Millions of Dollars			%		
Daily Averages											As at Dec. 31
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952	
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953	
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954	
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955	
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956	
										1957	
1959—Jan.	665	344	1,008	12,254	8.2	98	997†	2,104	17.2	1958	
Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,087†	16.9	1959	
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3		
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	862	1,893	15.6	End of	
May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	15.9	1959—May	
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	June	
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	July	
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	15.8	Aug.	
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0	Sept.	
Oct.	645	356	1,001	12,053	8.3	94	888	1,983†	16.4	Oct.	
Nov.	644	350	995	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	Nov.	
Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.2†	72	945	2,007	16.7	Dec.	
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1960—Jan.	
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	Feb.	
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	Mar.	
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	Apr.	
May	634	340	974	11,909	8.2	104	972	2,050	17.2	May 25*	

III.

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalment Finance Companies
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181
1955	840	81	427	475	2,167	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 1/4	89	68 1/4	95	177	372	169	394
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
End of														
1959—May	935	69	922	706	1,532	2,239	—40	66	49	39	284	384	75	402
June	922	66	1,009	619	1,532	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356
July	925	69	974	539	1,523	2,062	—14	63	43	25	208	424	45	376
Aug.	977	39	905	435	1,513	1,948	—60	70	37	29	246	464	34	387
Sept.	982	60	919	420	1,475	1,895	—123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392
Oct.	960	135	912	415	1,463	1,878	—47	64	37	57	253	454	4	386
Nov.	945	79	955	375	1,468	1,843	—17	65	36	54	229	433	207	388
Dec.	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1960—Jan.	896	97	1,072	672	1,175	1,847	—1	68	39	20	245	431	167	394
Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	147	402
Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127	404
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107	402
May 25* ¹⁶	1,010	106	1,006	**	1,942	1,942	—19	64	54	17	254	387	85	389

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322, *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 249.

- Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

- "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

- Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

- Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

- Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

- Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

D BANKS

SERIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
											End of
431	157	7,141	605	112	4,004	12,451	215	49	874	13,588	May—1959
375	210	7,201	604	114	4,158	12,664	216	53	897	13,829	June
366	154	7,208	600	122	3,920	12,370	230	59	906	13,565	July
282	115	7,248	571	119	4,027	12,362	216	54	908	13,540	Aug.
64	179	7,239	567	121	4,011	12,181	219	57	908	13,365	Sept.
66	166	7,237	569	164	4,075	12,275	222	69	913	13,484	Oct.
590	122	6,898	555	115	4,066	12,347	233	59	925	13,563	Nov.
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	Dec.
											Jan.—1960
519	156	6,952	563	124	3,714	12,027	229	58	926	13,240	Feb.
552	154	7,005	550	124	3,735	12,120	219	53	926	13,318	Mar.
361	161	7,068	545	115	3,679	11,929	232	63	933	13,158	Apr.
309	168	7,140	535	132	3,777	12,062	242	71	951	13,325	25* May
491	**	7,056	**	**	**	12,096	**	**	**	**	

ETS

		Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Total Loans		Provin- cial 4, 9, 12	Municip- al 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
2,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
2,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁵
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
												End of
4,682	5,980	846	402	212	543	1,156	12,107	995	215	271	13,588	May—1959
4,807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,829	June
5,033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274	780	230	282	13,565	July
5,040†	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	Aug.
4,992	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	284	13,365	Sept.
4,954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087	887	222	288	13,484	Oct.
4,847	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	233	289	13,563	Nov.
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	Dec.
												Jan.—1960
4,674	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	11,992	730	229	289	13,240	Feb.
4,659	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	11,988	820	219	292	13,318	Mar.
4,714	6,059	981	350	201	506	1,057	11,977	656	232	292	13,158	Apr.
4,775	6,113	983	350	196	501	1,047	12,011	780	242	293	13,325	25* May
4,836	6,085	982	352	198	503	1,053	12,165	659	**	**	**	

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury Bills at par value.

† Revised. ** Not available.

* Preliminary.

CHART
ESTIMATED

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									General Loans	Total Loans
						Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial 5	Municip- al 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instal'm't Finance Cos.				
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others									
													Millions of Dollars			
Av. of Wednesdays	★		1	2	3											
1958—June	945	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,177		
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,203		
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,181		
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,141		
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,138		
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,203		
Dec.	1,003	105	931†	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,353		
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,421		
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,399		
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,566		
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,744		
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,944		
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,974		
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,094		
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,303		
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6,232		
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,232		
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,255		
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	6,233		
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710	6,094		
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	6,044		
Mar.	949†	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	6,034		
Apr.	987	93	933	1,943	-9	66	64	13	298	407	115†	401	4,742	6,104		
May	1,002	98	969	1,933	-8	65	57	15	271	390	93	389	4,832	6,111		
As at																
1959—Oct. 14	1,007	69	885	1,857	-87	64	36	60	252	454	12	385	4,965	6,222		
21	1,001	93	893	1,854	-72	64	36	55	254	455	8	382	4,946	6,199		
28	1,022	122	873	1,852	-83	66	35	55	258	454	4	382	4,950	6,203		
Nov. 4	1,005	103	920	1,852	-73	63	34	56	244	455	29	389	4,957	6,222		
11	983	95	929	1,845	-78	65	32	57	229	445	58	389	4,911	6,181		
18	994	58	969	1,828	-58	67	38	53	223	445	199	393	4,892	6,311		
25	1,039	50	982	1,839	-49	66	35	51	226	433	207	390	4,884	6,299		
Dec. 2	945	58	952	1,842	-41	67	41	54	233	433	203	389	4,881	6,303		
9	1,020	68	933	1,844	-42	65	31	57	235	429	199	386	4,854	6,255		
16	975	56	938	1,830	-26	77	89	46	239	424	195	393	4,818	6,283		
23	966	67	948	1,831	-7	73	68	43	224	425	192	386	4,751	6,161		
30	979	67	965	1,832	-16	74	66	43	227	433	188	395	4,746	6,177		
1960—Jan. 6	1,053	72	989	1,832	-6	74	71	37	237	429	183	398	4,758	6,181		
13	1,084	44	1,021	1,833	-5	71	57	31	242	434	177	392	4,724	6,121		
20	1,052	39	1,050	1,840	8	70	47	18	234	434	172	391	4,691	6,051		
27	1,000	60	1,094	1,835	7	67	39	19	243	431	167	390	4,668	6,021		
Feb. 3	919	75	1,087	1,874	-2	69	57	21	244	428	162	393	4,666	6,044		
10	929	94	1,008	1,876	-10	71	50	15	248	429	157	393	4,659	6,021		
17	942	102	963	1,895	9	75	99	16	258	437	152	390	4,651	6,071		
24	984	98	979	1,915	15	70	69	13	240	426	147	394	4,675	6,031		
Mar. 2	897	59	992	1,929	17	68	59	23	262	420	143	397	4,694	6,061		
9	962†	62	959	1,919	7	64	48	25	260	412	139	395	4,700	6,044		
16	948†	85	958	1,916	11	65	47	16	267	414	135	400	4,681	6,021		
23	989†	76	967	1,916	4	63	45	15	270	412	131	401	4,674	6,011		
30	946	84	968	1,932	-19	62	43	19	280	408	127	401	4,704	6,044		
Apr. 6	935	97	958	1,942	-18	68	83	17	301	410	122	404	4,751	6,151		
13	984	102	926	1,946	2	67	66	16	300	407	117	401	4,735†	6,101		
20	1,008	89	921	1,951	-	64	55	10	304	403	112†	401	4,705†	6,051		
27	1,021	86	928	1,932	-20	64	49	9	287	406	107†	398	4,775†	6,091		
May 4	987	87	944	1,926	12	66	65	13	287	403	101	400	4,825	6,151		
11	1,018	86	959	1,924	-13	63	58	15	278	385	96	388	4,834	6,111		
18	994	114	966	1,940	-11	65	51	17	267	386	90	379	4,835	6,091		
25	1,010	106	1,006	1,942	-19	64	54	17	254	387	85	389	4,836	6,091		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 247.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 247 and 248, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ND BANKS WEEKLY SERIES**

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				
	Prov- incial 3, 5, 8	Mun- icipal 5	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	691	6,516	291	4,562	11,369	Av. of Wednesdays
650	358	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	June—1958
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	July
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Aug.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Sept.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Oct.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,085†	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Nov. Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	823	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan.—1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	823	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	845	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
958	347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
968	351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan.—1960
976	353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
979	351	198	504	1,053	11,987†	544†	7,011	460	4,370	11,842†	Mar.
980	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,934	Apr.
982	351	195	499	1,046	12,134	603	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
931	369	211	524	1,104	11,996	676	7,170	105	4,717	11,992	As at 14 Oct.—1959
936	359	211	523	1,093	11,998	655	7,165	111	4,697	11,973	21
941	354	211	524	1,088	12,020	617	7,178	70	4,708	11,956	28
944	348	208	529	1,086	12,062	581	7,157	18	4,774	11,949	4 Nov.
944	348	208	529	1,086	11,990	626	7,042	206	4,673	11,921	11
947	347	208	525	1,081	12,128	718	6,898	561	4,693	12,152	18
952	349	210	525	1,084	12,188	639	6,849	627	4,637	12,113	25
954	348	206	521	1,076	12,088	717	6,887	520	4,697	12,104	2 Dec.
956	349	207	521	1,078	12,112	573	6,848	590	4,546	11,984	9
959	347	204	516	1,067	12,080	755	6,837	526	4,772	12,134	16
959	346	205	514	1,066	11,992	781	6,832	462	4,777	12,071	23
963	346	206	514	1,065	12,025	751	6,844	449	4,789	12,081	30
965	346	202	511	1,059	12,149	565	6,877	458	4,687	12,022	6 Jan.—1960
967	346	204	510	1,059	12,129	463	6,856	569	4,474	11,900	13
969	356	203	509	1,069	12,085	547	6,870	587	4,482	11,939	20
971	356	202	509	1,067	12,059	533	6,876	556	4,473	11,905	27
974	354	201	506	1,060	12,027	553	6,974	447	4,460	11,881	3 Feb.
974	353	200	506	1,059	11,952	505	6,957	508	4,292	11,757	10
977	353	200	505	1,058	12,024	601	6,950	586	4,389	11,925	17
978	353	199	505	1,057	12,059	496	6,939	571	4,323	11,833	24
979	353	197	504	1,055	11,992	637†	7,005	475	4,458†	11,938†	2 Mar.
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,983†	462†	6,996	511	4,249†	11,755†	9
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,973†	638†	7,014	495	4,413†	11,921†	16
979	350	197	504	1,052	11,994†	471†	7,007	448	4,320†	11,775†	23
980	351	200	505	1,056	11,993	514	7,034	373	4,412	11,819	30
979	351	193	502	1,045	12,095	471	7,068	391	4,410	11,869	6 Apr.
979	350	193	501	1,044	12,092	499	7,054	446	4,395	11,894	13
980	351	193	500	1,045	12,048	703	7,071	372	4,611	12,054	20
982	350	195	501	1,046	12,070	554	7,071	330	4,520	11,921	27
981	352	193	498	1,043	12,139	620	7,141	286	4,594	12,022	4 May
981	351	195	498	1,044	12,115	514	7,080	405	4,406	11,891	11
982	351	194	497	1,042	12,117	619	7,068	441	4,490	11,998	18
982	352	198	503	1,053	12,165	659	7,056	491	4,549	12,096	25

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 247.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

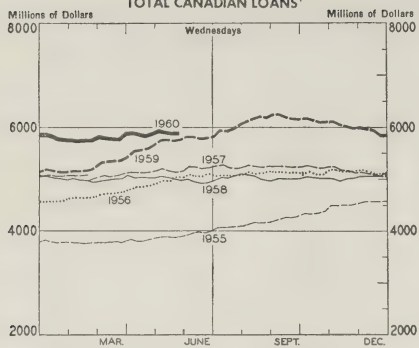
7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Corrected. † Revised.

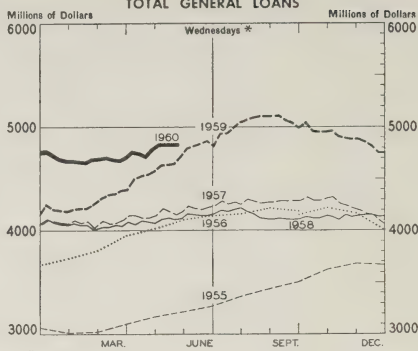
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS¹

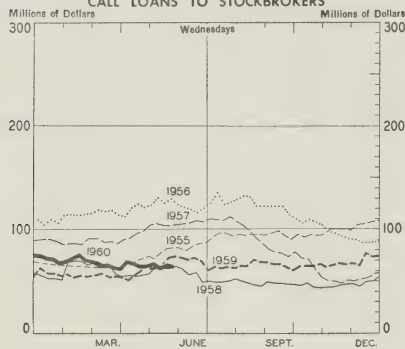
¹ Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

TOTAL GENERAL LOANS

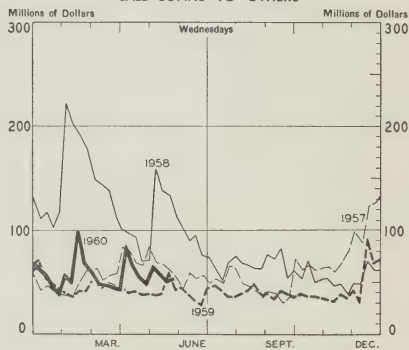


* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

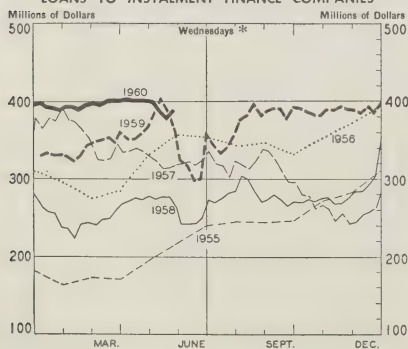
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



CALL LOANS TO OTHERS

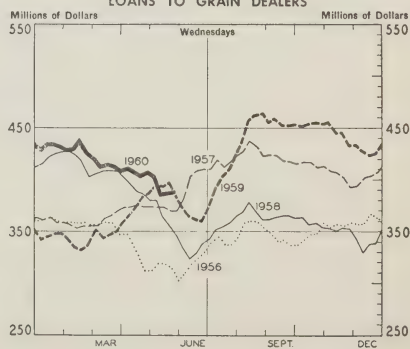


LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES



* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS

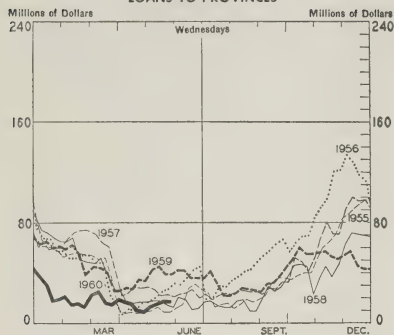


Last weekly data plotted May 25, 1960.

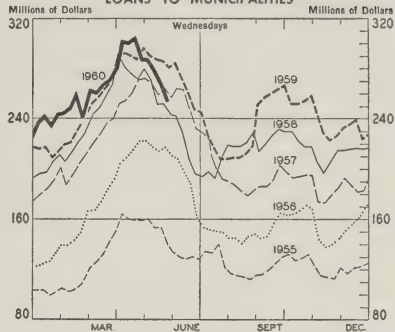
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

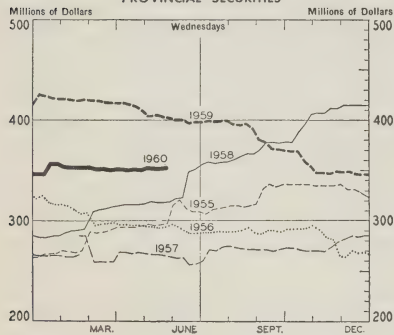
LOANS TO PROVINCES



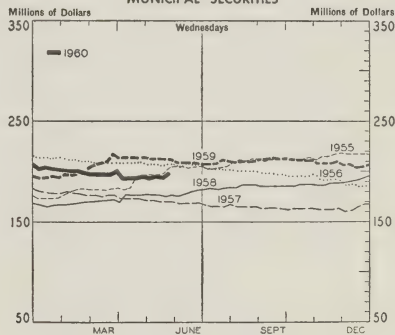
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



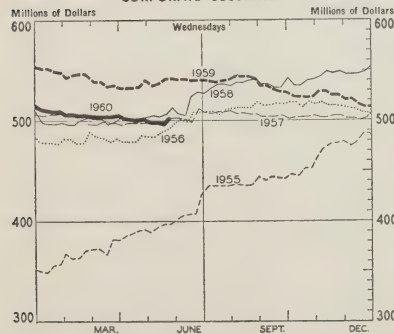
PROVINCIAL SECURITIES



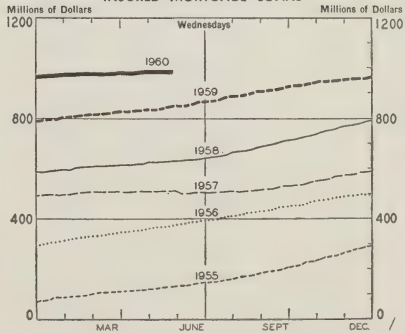
MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



CORPORATE SECURITIES



INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



Last weekly data plotted May 25, 1960.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ^{1,2}
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
End of 1959—Feb.	1,650	121	1,771	7,004	436	3,941	11,381	13,152	12,716	5,712
Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,270	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,998	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,609	5,669
Av. of Wed. 1959—Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638	125	1,762	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,002	5,789
Sept.	1,642	124	1,766	7,228	157	4,034	11,418	13,184	13,028	5,800
Oct.	1,617	125	1,742	7,174	103	4,060	11,337	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662	127	1,789	6,849	510	4,001	11,360	13,148	12,639	5,789
1960—Jan.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	13,113	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	13,000	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,589†	126	1,715†	7,011	460	3,826†	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,607	127	1,734	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	13,112	12,727	5,661
May	1,608	131	1,739	7,086	406	3,906	11,398	13,137	12,732	5,646
Weekly 1960—Jan. 6	1,613	128	1,741	6,877	458	4,122	11,457	13,197	12,739	5,863
13	1,569	128	1,697	6,856	569	4,011	11,437	13,133	12,564	5,708
20	1,559	128	1,686	6,870	587	3,935	11,392	13,079	12,492	5,621
27	1,545	128	1,672	6,876	556	3,940	11,372	13,044	12,488	5,612
Feb. 3	1,592	125	1,717	6,974	447	3,906	11,328	13,045	12,598	5,623
10	1,556	125	1,682	6,957	508	3,787	11,252	12,934	12,426	5,469
17	1,566	125	1,691	6,950	586	3,788	11,324	13,015	12,429	5,479
24	1,543	125	1,668	6,939	571	3,828	11,337	13,006	12,435	5,496
Mar. 2	1,616	126	1,742	7,005	475	3,821	11,302†	13,043	12,568	5,563
9	1,577†	126	1,703†	6,996	511	3,787†	11,293†	12,996	12,486	5,490
16	1,597†	126	1,723†	7,014	495	3,775†	11,283†	13,006	12,512	5,498
23	1,561†	126	1,687†	7,007	448	3,849†	11,304†	12,991	12,544	5,536
30	1,594	126	1,720	7,034	373	3,898	11,305	13,025	12,652	5,618
Apr. 6	1,615	127	1,741	7,068	391	3,940	11,398	13,139	12,749	5,681
13	1,624	127	1,750	7,054	446	3,896	11,395	13,145	12,700	5,646
20	1,605	127	1,732	7,071	372	3,908	11,352	13,083	12,711	5,640
27	1,585	127	1,712	7,071	330	3,965	11,366	13,078	12,748	5,677
May 4	1,631	131	1,762	7,141	286	3,974	11,401	13,163	12,877	5,736
11	1,602	131	1,733	7,080	405	3,892	11,377	13,110	12,705	5,625
18	1,605	131	1,736	7,068	441	3,870	11,379	13,114	12,673	5,606
25	1,595	131	1,726	7,056	491	3,889	11,436	13,162	12,672	5,616

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 247.

† Revised. ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS								
	1			2					3								
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown							
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold					
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills				
Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars					
Wednesdays																	
1957—Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 ½	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	—	125	—				
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ½	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	—	125	—				
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ¾	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	—	115	—				
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—				
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 ¾	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—				
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—				
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 ½	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—				
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—				
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	½	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—				
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	¾	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—				
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	¾	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—				
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—				
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—				
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ½	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—				
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ½	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—				
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—				
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—				
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—				
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ½	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20				
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935	5.11	5.39	115	20				
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20				
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—				
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15				
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064	5.02	5.53	115	20				
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20				
Weekly																	
Dec. 2	—	7	12	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.15	58	2,077	4.93	5.12	100	20				
9	—	—	15	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.65	68	2,077	5.02	5.32	100	20				
16	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	4 ½	4.45	56	2,077	4.98	5.29	100	20				
23	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	4 ½	4.25	67	2,077	5.03	5.33	100	20				
30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20				
1960—Jan. 6	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	4	4.06	72	2,077	5.14	5.53	100	20				
13	—	—	—	8.5	8.4	3 ½	3.60	44	2,077	4.82	5.08	115	20				
20	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	3 ½	3.50	39	2,077	4.66	5.01	115	20				
27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20				
Feb. 3	—	37	37	8.1	8.0	4 ½	3.35	75	2,077	4.76	4.99	115	20				
10	—	18	23	7.9	8.0	4 ½	4.55	94	2,077	4.75	5.05	115	20				
17	—	—	31	8.2	8.1	4 ½	4.40	102	2,077	4.62	4.92	100	20				
24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 ½	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20				
Mar. 2	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	4 ½	4.15	59	2,105	4.57	4.84	100	20				
9	—	—	—	8.1	8.0	4	4.05	62	2,110	4.34	4.57	100	20				
16	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	4	3.90	85	2,115	4.02	4.26	100	20				
23	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	3 ½	3.80	76	2,120	3.41	3.65	100	20				
30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20				
Apr. 6	—	22	22	7.9	7.9	3 ½	3.15	97	2,130	3.24	3.47	100	20				
13	—	2	45	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	102	2,135	3.58	3.83	115	20				
20	—	—	9	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.42	89	2,135	3.50	3.71	115	20				
27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20				
May 4	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	3	3.10	87	2,135	2.82	3.00	95	25				
11	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 ¾	2.75	86	2,120	2.67	2.90	95	25				
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ½	2.65	114	2,105	2.99	3.22	95	25				
25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, stood at 2% from October 1950 to February 14, 1955 when it was reduced to 1½%. The rate was raised to 2% on August 5, 1955, to 2½% on October 12, 1955, to 2¾% on November 18, 1955, to 3% on April 4, 1956, to 3¼% on August 9, 1956, and to 3½% on

October 17, 1956. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day Treasury Bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on June 10th for cash and/or in conversion of 2½% bonds due July 1st, 1959. The average yield was 3.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day Treasury Bills to be dated and issued on October 1st for cash. The average yield was 6.80%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 257-258. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
End of									
1958—Dec.	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,144	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,863	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
Weekly									
1959—Dec. 2	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,265	16,153	1,138	17,291
9	2,077	—	—	10,796	14	3,254	16,142	1,138	17,280
16	2,077	—	—	10,496	25	3,235	15,834	1,338	17,171
23	2,077	—	—	10,496	17	3,219	15,809	1,338	17,146
30	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,210	15,793	1,338	17,137
1960—Jan. 6	2,077	—	—	10,496	15	3,211	15,800	1,434	17,234
13	2,077	—	—	10,496	15	3,217	15,805	1,434	17,239
20	2,077	—	—	10,496	15	3,212	15,800	1,434	17,234
27	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,204	15,792	1,434	17,225
Feb. 3	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,198	15,785	1,434	17,219
10	2,077	—	—	10,496	13	3,193	15,779	1,434	17,213
17	2,077	—	—	10,596	13	3,186	15,872	1,434	17,306
24	2,085	—	—	10,596	13	3,176	15,871	1,434	17,304
Mar. 2	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,170	15,884	1,434	17,318
9	2,110	—	—	10,596	13	3,164	15,883	1,434	17,316
16	2,115	—	—	10,596	13	3,161	15,885	1,434	17,319
23	2,120	—	—	10,596	12	3,154	15,882	1,434	17,316
30	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,146	15,880	1,434	17,313
Apr. 6	2,130	—	—	10,596	20	3,140	15,887	1,434	17,320
13	2,135	—	—	10,596	16	3,133	15,880	1,434	17,314
20	2,135	—	—	10,596	15	3,128	15,874	1,434	17,308
27	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,119	15,865	1,434	17,299
May 4	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,112	15,857	1,433	17,290
11	2,120	—	—	10,596	13	3,104	15,834	1,433	17,267
18	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,097	15,811	1,433	17,245
25	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,090	15,804	1,433	17,237

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

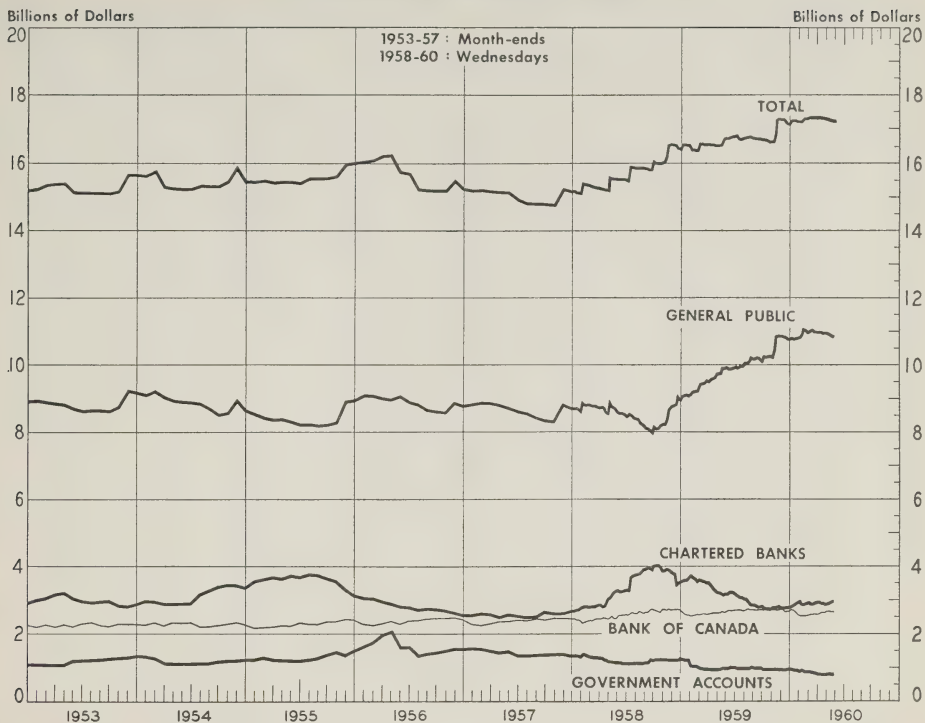
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 31, 1960, see table on page 260.

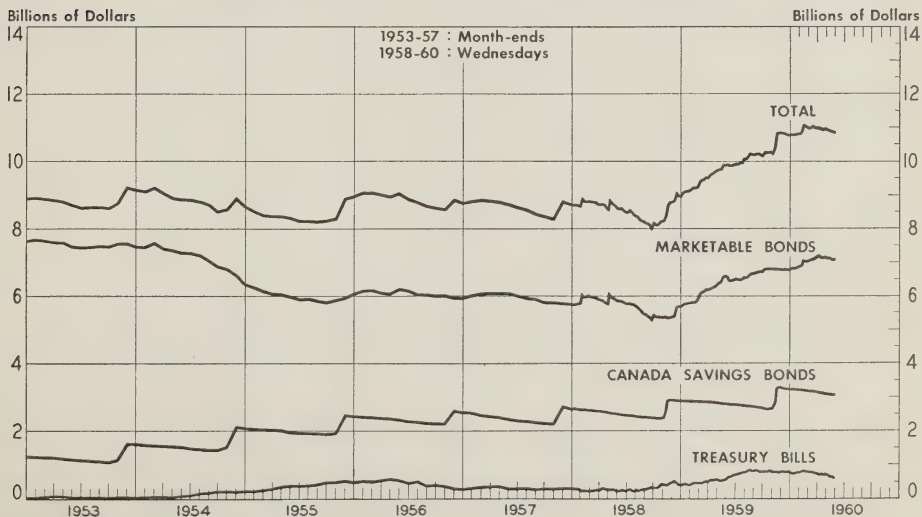
NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last weekly data plotted May 25, 1960.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

II — DISTRIBUT

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT C		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	-	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
End of									
1958—Nov.	34	2,690	2,724	962	2,886	3,848	75	635	509
Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,631	3,690	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,626	3,588	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612	3,517	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,407	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
As at									
1959—Dec.	9	332	2,405	933	1,842	2,775			926
16	327	2,334	2,661	938	1,828	2,766			920
23	310	2,349	2,659	948	1,829	2,778			927
30	296	2,364	2,660	965	1,830	2,795			926
1960—Jan.	6	311	2,386	989	1,832	2,821			925
13	294	2,386	2,680	1,021	1,833	2,854			921
20	263	2,372	2,635	1,050	1,841	2,891			912
27	206	2,363	2,568	1,094	1,836	2,930			910
Feb.	3	208	2,320	1,087	1,871	2,958			889
10	223	2,303	2,526	1,008	1,873	2,880			907
17	261	2,258	2,519	963	1,892	2,855			887
24	261	2,260	2,521	979	1,912	2,891			883
Mar.	2	292	2,256	992	1,924	2,915			876
9	323	2,249	2,572	959	1,914	2,873			874
16	334	2,239	2,573	958	1,910	2,868			856
23	377	2,230	2,607	967	1,911	2,878			839
30	402	2,196	2,598	968	1,927	2,895			829
Apr.	6	430	2,166	958	1,946	2,904			829
13	467	2,166	2,633	926	1,950	2,876			818
20	481	2,166	2,647	921	1,955	2,876			820
27	471	2,173	2,644	928	1,935	2,863			821
May	4	480	2,187	944	1,927	2,871			821
11	477	2,187	2,664	959	1,925	2,884			823
18	462	2,191	2,653	966	1,942	2,907			815
25	462	2,186	2,648	1,006	1,943	2,949			813

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES N OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Total	Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
1,219	40	1,179	458	5,374	5,832	2,936	8,768	16,559	1959
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	End of Nov.—1958 Dec.
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,806	6,246	2,889	9,135	16,551	Jan.—1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,867	6,351	2,879	9,230	16,387	Feb.
944	28	916	501	6,143	6,644	2,855	9,499	16,560	Mar.
931	12	919	544	6,343	6,887	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.
982	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	16,733	May
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	June
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	July
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Oct.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Nov.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan.—1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,950	17,296	Apr.
	12	914	801	6,788	7,589	3,254	10,843	17,280	As at 9 Dec.—1959
	29	892	783	6,806	7,589	3,235	10,824	17,171	16
	33	894	786	6,779	7,564	3,219	10,783	17,146	23
	30	896	786	6,760	7,547	3,210	10,756	17,137	30
	28	897	749	6,830	7,579	3,211	10,790	17,234	6 Jan.—1960
	22	899	741	6,827	7,567	3,217	10,784	17,239	13
	13	900	751	6,833	7,584	3,212	10,796	17,234	20
	10	901	767	6,845	7,613	3,204	10,817	17,225	27
	17	872	765	6,882	7,647	3,198	10,845	17,219	3 Feb.
	35	872	811	6,895	7,707	3,193	10,899	17,213	10
	24	862	829	7,031	7,860	3,186	11,045	17,306	17
	24	859	820	7,013	7,833	3,176	11,009	17,304	24
	28	848	793	7,015	7,809	3,170	10,978	17,318	2 Mar.
	42	832	786	7,048	7,834	3,164	10,998	17,316	9
	37	818	786	7,075	7,861	3,161	11,022	17,319	16
	23	817	754	7,085	7,839	3,154	10,992	17,316	23
	14	816	741	7,103	7,845	3,146	10,991	17,313	30
	20	809	722	7,130	7,852	3,140	10,992	17,320	6 Apr.
	6	811	736	7,119	7,855	3,133	10,988	17,314	13
	8	813	726	7,111	7,837	3,128	10,965	17,308	20
	7	813	729	7,122	7,851	3,119	10,971	17,299	27
	8	814	703	7,116	7,819	3,112	10,931	17,290	4 May
	8	815	676	7,116	7,793	3,104	10,897	17,267	11
	6	809	671	7,102	7,773	3,097	10,870	17,245	18
	6	807	632	7,106	7,738	3,090	10,828	17,237	25

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 31, 1960, see table on page 260.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ³		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ⁵	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
10	Loan		120 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ¹⁸		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ¹⁹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ²⁰		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ²¹		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ¹⁰	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	"	101.00 ⁸	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ²²		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ¹²	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ¹³	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	"		
June 1	Loan	140 ¹⁴		C	4 1/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ¹⁵	4.29
1	Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
		769	576							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²³		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R.		2 ¹⁶	C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59		
31	C.N.R.		2 ¹⁶	C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59		
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 254.

- For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 255.
- Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
- Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
- Called prior to maturity.
- After notice.
- Exchanged for one-year treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Includes accrued interest.
- Partially refunded by 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Conversion of part of issue.
- Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

- \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
- \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
- Advance refunding of part of treasury bill issue maturing June 10, 1960.
- Average price of successful tenders.
- Retirements through purchase fund holdings.
- Converted from 5 1/2% Oct. 1/60.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity
18.	June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60
19.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72
20.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55
21.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57
22.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52
23.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 57-58 AND EARLIER ISSUES

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1,2					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	Apr. 30 1960	May 31 1960				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1958-May 1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	475	-	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	947	42	-	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	200	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	300	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	250	250	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	300	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	300	300	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	85	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	144	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	47	47	47	47	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁸	-	-	135	135	132	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	115	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	94	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	-	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	-	-	125	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁹	-	-	250	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan ²⁰	-	-	-	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ³	-	-	-	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan ²¹	-	-	-	200	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan ²²	-	-	-	249	249	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁴	22	20	18	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150 ⁵	-	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁷	-	-	-	-	3	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60
1976-June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,145	10,993	10,496	10,596	10,596*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	-	-	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	-	-	-	£	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ²³	-	-	200	200	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	58	58	58	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.60
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	88	88	88	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		728	1,023	1,334	1,434	1,433				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 59 AND EARLIER ISSUES

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						Yrs. Mths.	Millions of Dollars, Par Value			
1955—Dec. 31	1,725	1,829	3,404	3,076	3,448	13,482	6 4	55	2,433	30	16,000
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
Apr. 30	2,135	2,427	1,591	2,155	5,802	14,110	9 5	55	3,117	14	17,296
May 31	2,105	2,423	1,591	2,355	5,605	14,079	9 4	55	3,085	13	17,232

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 255.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						Yrs. Mths.	Millions of Dollars, Par Value			
1955—Dec. 31	494	677	1,389	1,462	2,433	6,455	7 11	52	2,433	30	8,969
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
Apr. 30	706	1,408	993	982	3,679	7,768	10 9	51	3,117	14	10,949

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 255.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" DEC. 1959, PAGE 527.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	5½% Oct. 1/60 1		3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62 2	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—Apr. 29	—	—	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16	94.925	5.12	—	—
May 27	—	—	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39	—	—
June 30	—	—	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38	—	—
July 29	—	—	96.525	5.66	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67	—	—
Aug. 26	—	—	96.075	6.19	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—
Sept. 30	—	—	96.675	5.90	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—
Oct. 28	100.425	5.01	97.825	5.01	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28
Nov. 25	100.575	4.79	98.125	4.85	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99
Dec. 30	100.30	5.07	98.515	4.62	97.175	5.23	95.925	5.27	100.175	5.43
1960—Jan. 27	100.60	4.57	98.715	4.50	97.40	5.16	95.825	5.41	100.60	5.25
Feb. 24	100.375	4.85	98.825	4.50	97.675	5.05	96.075	5.36	100.075	5.47
Mar. 2	100.375	4.82	98.805	4.57	97.775	5.00	96.025	5.42	99.875	5.55
9	100.375	4.80	98.975	4.38	98.175	4.66	96.375	5.23	100.125	5.45
16	100.525	4.54	99.035	4.33	98.325	4.55	96.525	5.16	100.375	5.34
23	100.70	4.12	99.115	4.25	98.525	4.39	97.01	4.87	100.825	5.15
30	100.925	3.62	99.52	3.69	99.025	3.93	97.575	4.52	101.125	5.02
Apr. 6	101.075	3.22	99.81	3.28	99.025	3.94	97.975	4.28	102.00	4.64
13	100.775	3.74	99.615	3.60	98.65	4.35	97.575	4.57	101.775	4.72
20	100.825	3.59	99.675	3.51	98.825	4.18	97.675	4.51	101.825	4.70
27	100.825	3.53	99.88	3.19	99.225	3.79	97.975	4.33	102.30	4.49
May 4	101.275	2.34	99.875	3.21	99.475	3.55	98.35	4.09	102.80	4.26
11	100.975	2.95	99.815	3.32	99.425	3.61	98.425	4.06	102.625	4.33
18	101.125	2.41	99.835	3.29	99.525	3.50	98.625	3.93	102.875	4.21
25	100.925	2.81	99.74	3.48	99.175	3.91	98.325	4.15	102.425	4.40

	C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 3		3% Oct. 1/59-63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 4		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—Apr. 29	92.25	5.04	—	—	92 ½	5.01	—	—	93 ½	5.04
May 27	91.75	5.25	—	—	92 ½	4.91	—	—	92 ½	5.22
June 30	91.50	5.39	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	91 ½	5.31
July 29	91.50	5.45	—	—	92 ½	4.98	—	—	91 ½	5.39
Aug. 26	90.50	5.86	—	—	91 ½	5.41	—	—	88 ½	6.12
Sept. 30	89.50	6.29	—	—	91	5.54	—	—	88 ½	6.12
Oct. 28	91.25	5.74	—	—	92 ½	5.17	—	—	90 ½	5.77
Nov. 25	92.30	5.43	—	—	92 ½	5.18	—	—	90 ½	5.63
Dec. 30	92.00	5.61	—	—	92 ½	5.30	97.475	6.10	89 ½	6.00
1960—Jan. 27	92.125	5.63	—	—	91 ½	5.51	98.05	5.97	90 ½	5.86
Feb. 24	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 ½	5.12	98.675	5.82	90 ½	5.71
Mar. 2	93.05	5.35	99.925	5.53	93	5.16	98.575	5.84	90 ½	5.76
9	93.125	5.34	100.125	5.45	93 ½	5.10	98.875	5.77	90 ½	5.76
16	93.475	5.23	100.35	5.37	93 ½	5.11	99.45	5.63	91 ½	5.59
23	93.50	5.23	100.65	5.26	93 ½	5.05	100.05	5.49	91 ½	5.49
30	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02	100.425	5.39	92 ½	5.41
Apr. 6	94.40	4.89	101.875	4.82	94 ½	4.80	101 ½	5.15	93 ½	5.19
13	94.225	4.99	101.425	4.97	94 ½	4.74	100 ½	5.34	92 ½	5.38
20	94.375	4.93	101.525	4.94	95 ½	4.54	100 ½	5.36	92 ½	5.32
27	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ½	4.56	101 ½	5.11	93 ½	5.09
May 4	95.375	4.56	102.525	4.56	95 ½	4.56	101 ½	5.07	94 ½	5.03
11	95.675	4.46	102.275	4.65	95 ½	4.45	101 ½	5.14	93 ½	5.07
18	95.85	4.40	102.675	4.50	96	4.28	102 ½	4.96	94 ½	5.03
25	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30	101 ½	5.23	93 ½	5.15

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amount outstanding of each issue see the table on page 260. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 254.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1960 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

3. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

4. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 61-67 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		3¼% June 1/74-76	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Sept. 25	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.57	84	4.66	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.51	86	4.35
Oct. 30	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06
Nov. 27	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.73	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.07	93	3.78
Dec. 31	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.79
1958—Jan. 29	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	92	3.86
Feb. 26	95	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97
Mar. 26	96	3.55	92	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97
Apr. 30	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.43	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91
May 28	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.35	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.31	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.82
June 25	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.79	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.53	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.17	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91
July 30	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.57	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	91	3.96
Aug. 27	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.99	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09
Sept. 24	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.32	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18
Oct. 29	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.01	88	4.18	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.19	99	4.31	90	4.60	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.32
Nov. 26	91	4.26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.43
Dec. 31	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.27	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	89	4.78	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48
1959—Jan. 28*	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.50	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	94	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49
Feb. 25	91	4.34	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.71	90	4.66	94	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.62
Mar. 25	90	4.59	85	4.75	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.99	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.84
Apr. 29	90	4.62	84	4.92	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.97	93	4.93	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.05	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86
May 27	88	4.84	85	4.82	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.89	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.05	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89
June 30	88	4.88	85	4.83	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.99	91	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.94
July 29	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	85	4.79	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.99	91	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.27	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95
Aug. 26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	83	5.10	85	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.61	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26
Sept. 30	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	82	5.30	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39	85	5.82	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42
Oct. 28	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	83	5.22	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.44	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.63	77 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.29
Nov. 18	86 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.33	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.10	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.56	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.56	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27
25	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.36	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.12	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.57	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.56	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27
Dec. 2	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.12	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.60	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.64	78	5.26
9	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.22	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.67	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29
16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.66	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32
23	86	5.49	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.28	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.69	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.66	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36
30	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.67	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36
1960—Jan. 6	86	5.55	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.46	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.78	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.41
13	86	5.55	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.55	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.88	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.78	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.46
20	86	5.56	82	5.43	85	5.42	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.45
27	86	5.57	82	5.45	85	5.43	85	5.91	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.48
Feb. 3	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.54	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.36	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.82	80 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.76	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.45
10	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.40	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.38	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.70	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.72	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.43
17	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.36	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.33	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.58	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.60	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32
24	87	5.40	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.35	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.54	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.38
Mar. 2	87	5.40	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.35	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.67	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.66	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.43
9	87	5.41	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.28	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.61	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.44
16	87	5.41	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.58	82	5.65	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.35
23	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.38	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.19	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.27	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.54	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30
30	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	84	5.17	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28
Apr. 6	89	4.96	84 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	86 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.19	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.42	79	5.19
13	89	4.96	84 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.16	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.30	88	5.50	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.47	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28
20	90	4.82	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.27	88	5.50	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.47	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28
27	90	4.82	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.31	90	5.35	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.47	78	5.30
May 4	90	4.85	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	86 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21
11	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.72	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24	90	5.28	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21
18	91	4.67	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.67	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08	91	5.21	85	5.26	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12
25	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.70	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

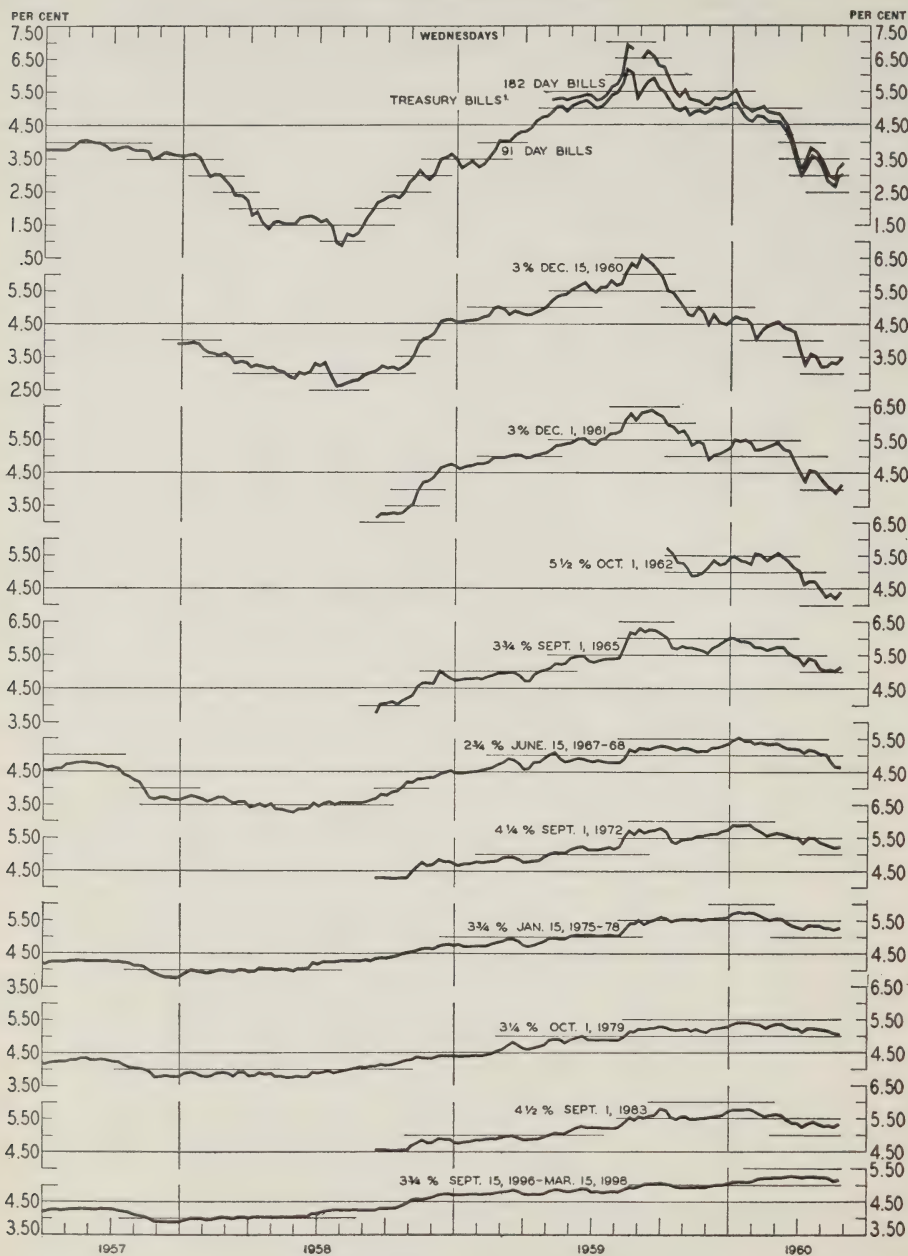
ND YIELDS* (Continued)

	3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Sept. 25	93	4.27	85	4.31	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.30
Oct. 30	94 ¾	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	97 ¾	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	99 ¼	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	96 ¾	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 7/8	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	96 ¾	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	96 ¾	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	96 ¾	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 3/8	4.18	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	93 ¾	4.22	90 ½	3.95	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	92 ¾	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 26	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	87 7/8	4.73	84 1/8	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	82 5/8	4.73
Feb. 25	86 ¾	4.85	82 ¾	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 7/8	4.89	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	86 ½	4.88	80 ¾	4.72	87 1/8	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	81 ¾	4.79
Apr. 29	86 ½	4.88	80 ¾	4.75	86 3/8	5.04	93	4.97	—	—	82 ¾	4.74
May 27	85 ¾	4.94	79 ¾	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 3/8	5.06	—	—	81 ½	4.83
June 30	84 ¾	5.08	78 ¾	4.92	83 ¾	5.28	90 1/8	5.23	—	—	81 ¾	4.80
July 29	84 ¾	5.05	79 ¾	4.89	82	5.36	90 1/8	5.21	—	—	81	4.82
Aug. 26	81 ¾	5.38	76 ¾	5.13	79	5.68	87	5.45	—	—	80 ¾	4.90
Sept. 30	78 ¾	5.61	74 ¾	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83 ¾	5.81	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	79 ¾	5.53	76 ¾	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 3/8	5.55	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 18	79 ¾	5.53	76 ¾	5.17	80 1/8	5.56	86 1 1/8	5.49	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
25	80	5.51	76 ¾	5.14	80 ½	5.55	86 3/8	5.50	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Dec. 2	79 7/8	5.52	76 ¾	5.12	80 ½	5.62	86 3/8	5.51	—	—	79 5/8	4.94
9	79 ¾	5.55	76 1/8	5.20	79 ¾	5.65	86 3/8	5.54	—	—	79	4.98
16	79 ¾	5.56	75 ¾	5.23	80	5.63	86	5.57	—	—	78 ¾	5.00
23	79 ¾	5.58	75 ¾	5.26	79 ¾	5.67	85 ¾	5.60	—	—	78 ¾	5.00
30	79 ¾	5.60	75 ¾	5.30	79	5.73	84 ¾	5.71	—	—	78 ¾	5.03
1960—Jan. 6	78 3/8	5.68	74 ¾	5.37	78 ½	5.81	83 3/8	5.78	95 1/8	6.13	77 ½	5.09
13	77 ¾	5.75	73 ¾	5.42	77 ¾	5.86	83 3/8	5.78	95 1/8	6.07	77 ½	5.11
20	78	5.73	74	5.41	78 1/8	5.77	83 ½	5.79	96 ½	6.05	77 ½	5.11
27	77 ¾	5.76	74	5.41	78 ¾	5.78	83 7/8	5.80	95 1/8	6.07	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 3	77 7/8	5.74	74 ¾	5.38	79 3/8	5.67	84	5.75	97	5.98	77	5.13
10	78 3/8	5.66	74 ¾	5.35	80 3/8	5.63	85 ½	5.64	97 3/8	5.91	76 ¾	5.19
17	79 3/8	5.56	75 ¾	5.24	80 3/8	5.55	86 3/8	5.56	98 3/8	5.84	75 ¾	5.21
24	80 ½	5.51	75 ¾	5.31	80 3/8	5.60	85 ¾	5.61	97 3/8	5.93	76	5.20
Mar. 2	79 5/8	5.56	74 ¾	5.36	80	5.64	85 3/8	5.63	97 7/8	5.91	75 ¾	5.22
9	79 ¾	5.55	74 ¾	5.36	80	5.61	85 3/8	5.61	98 3/8	5.86	75 ¾	5.22
16	80 ¾	5.44	75 ¾	5.29	81	5.51	87	5.44	100 3/8	5.72	75 ¾	5.26
23	81 ¾	5.35	76 ¾	5.21	82	5.40	88	5.36	100 1/8	5.72	75	5.28
30	82 ½	5.32	76 ¾	5.22	83	5.36	88	5.34	101 1/8	5.65	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 6	83	5.23	77	5.13	84 ½	5.26	90	5.25	103	5.53	76	5.21
13	82	5.33	76 ½	5.22	82 3/8	5.40	88	5.36	102 3/8	5.57	75 ¾	5.25
20	82	5.33	75 ¾	5.24	82	5.40	88	5.40	102	5.60	75 ¾	5.25
27	81 7/8	5.35	76 ¾	5.22	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	102 7/8	5.53	75 ¾	5.24
May 4	82 ¾	5.26	76 ¾	5.17	83 5/8	5.31	89 5/8	5.28	103 7/8	5.46	75 5/8	5.24
11	82 ¾	5.27	76 ¾	5.15	83 ¾	5.35	89 5/8	5.30	103 3/8	5.52	76 ¾	5.20
18	83	5.22	77 ¾	5.08	84 ¾	5.27	89	5.26	104	5.45	77 ½	5.12
25	82 ¾	5.30	77 ¾	5.06	83 ¾	5.36	89	5.32	103 3/8	5.48	76 ¾	5.14

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 260. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 254. ‡ Corrected.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted May 25, 1960.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS *

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3½% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1957—Jan. 25	3.54	88	3.82	86 1/8	3.67	93 3/8	3.65	88 3/8	3.57	6.60	68 1/2	5.89	
Oct. 30	3.62	87 1/8	3.84	86 1/8	3.70	92 3/8	3.70	87 1/8	3.60	6.59	68 1/8	5.86	
Nov. 27	3.16	92 1/2	3.27	91 3/8	3.23	97 1/8	3.42	92 1/8	3.37	6.46	67 3/8	5.97	
Dec. 31	2.75	95 1/8	2.99	93 1/8	3.07	100 1/8	3.24	95 1/8	3.22	6.33	69 1/8	5.83	
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 1/8	3.26	95 1/8	3.22	6.13	70 3/8	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 1/8	2.86	94 1/8	2.94	99 1/8	3.26	95 1/8	3.23	6.01	70 1/8	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 1/8	2.77	95 1/8	2.91	100 1/8	3.22	96 1/8	3.18	5.52	70 1/8	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 1/8	2.75	96	2.84	102 1/8	3.11	97 1/8	3.13	5.06	72 1/8	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 1/8	2.71	96	2.84	101 1/8	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 3/8	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 1/8	2.88	93 1/8	3.03	99 1/8	3.22	95 1/8	3.22	4.29	71 1/8	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 3/8	3.08	92 3/8	3.13	96 1/8	3.46	93 3/8	3.31	4.01	72 1/8	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 3/8	3.64	90 1/8	3.46	3.75	72 3/8	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 3/8	3.60	89 1/8	3.44	91 3/8	3.77	89 3/8	3.52	3.63	73 3/8	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 3/8	3.75	87 3/8	3.61	92 3/8	3.73	87 3/8	3.60	3.58	73 1/8	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 1/8	3.58	88 1/8	3.50	93 1/8	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 3/8	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 1/8	3.94	85 1/8	3.83	90 1/8	3.83	86 1/8	3.68	3.15	73 1/8	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 3/8	4.00	85 1/8	3.86	89 1/8	3.90	85 1/8	3.71	3.11	75 3/8	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 3/8	3.84	86 1/8	3.77	89 1/8	3.89	86 1/8	3.67	3.28	76 3/8	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 1/8	3.92	85 1/8	3.85	89 1/8	3.95	86 1/8	3.71	3.30	75 1/8	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 1/8	4.23	84	4.04	88 1/8	4.01	84 1/8	3.82	3.31	76 3/8	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 1/8	4.27	83 3/8	4.06	87 1/8	4.06	83 1/8	3.85	3.38	75 3/8	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 3/8	4.33	83 3/8	4.11	87 1/8	4.09	83 1/8	3.84	3.45	76 1/8	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 3/8	4.42	83 3/8	4.08	87 1/8	4.05	84 1/8	3.78	3.48	76 1/8	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 1/8	4.56	82 1/8	4.19	87 1/8	4.09	83 1/8	3.84	3.49	76 3/8	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 1/8	4.65	82 1/8	4.29	86 1/8	4.12	82 1/8	3.90	3.49	74 1/8	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 3/8	4.42	83 1/8	4.17	88 1/8	4.01	83 1/8	3.87	3.39	77 1/8	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 3/8	4.46	83	4.20	87 3/8	4.09	83 1/8	3.88	3.40	77 3/8	5.06	
Dec. 9	4.64	84 3/8	4.57	81 3/8	4.35	86 1/8	4.18	82 1/8	3.95	3.58	77 1/8	5.15	
16	4.54	84 3/8	4.68	80 3/8	4.45	85 1/8	4.21	81 1/8	3.97	3.64	76 1/8	5.22	
23	4.67	83 3/8	4.85	80 3/8	4.54	84 1/8	4.32	80 1/8	4.05	3.69	75 1/8	5.24	
30	4.52	82 3/8	4.90	79 3/8	4.58	83 1/8	4.41	79 1/8	4.08	3.73	75 1/8	5.19	
1960—Jan. 6	4.60	82 1/8	4.97	79 1/8	4.64	82 1/8	4.48	79 1/8	4.12	3.75	75 1/8	5.32	
13	4.59	82 1/8	4.88	80 1/8	4.50	83 1/8	4.39	80 1/8	4.02	3.78	75 1/8	5.34	
20	4.44	83 1/8	4.79	81 1/8	4.41	83 1/8	4.38	81 1/8	3.97	4.55	75 3/8	5.35	
27	4.12	83 1/8	4.80	81 1/8	4.37	82 1/8	4.43	81 1/8	3.98	4.54	74 3/8	5.40	
Feb. 3	4.04	84 1/8	4.65	82 1/8	4.24	84 1/8	4.32	82 1/8	3.92	4.55	75 3/8	5.36	
10	3.56	85 3/8	4.56	83 1/8	4.15	85 1/8	4.23	83 1/8	3.85	4.55	75 3/8	5.32	
17	4.05	85 3/8	4.54	83 1/8	4.13	86 1/8	4.18	83 1/8	3.84	4.54	75 1/8	5.32	
24	4.17	84 3/8	4.65	83 1/8	4.22	85 1/8	4.22	82 1/8	3.90	4.55	75 1/8	5.35	
Mar. 2	4.28	85 3/8	4.50	83 1/8	4.13	85 1/8	4.26	82 1/8	3.92	4.54	73 1/8	5.52	
9	3.64	87 3/8	4.26	85 1/8	3.95	87 1/8	4.11	85 1/8	3.78	4.58	73 1/8	5.52	
16	3.45	87 1/8	4.21	85 1/8	3.95	87 1/8	4.06	85 1/8	3.76	4.61	73 1/8	5.58	
23	3.03	88 1/8	4.06	86 1/8	3.86	88 1/8	3.99	86 1/8	3.67	4.62	73 1/8	5.59	
30	2.79	87 1/8	4.22	85 1/8	4.01	87	4.13	85 1/8	3.77	4.62	74 1/8	5.48	
Apr. 6	2.73	88 1/8	4.10	85 1/8	3.98	86 1/8	4.15	84 1/8	3.80	4.65	73 3/8	5.64	
13	3.62	87 3/8	4.28	84 1/8	4.12	85 3/8	4.23	84 1/8	3.83	4.65	72 3/8	5.67	
20	3.31	86 1/8	4.32	83 1/8	4.18	85 1/8	4.24	84	3.84	4.65	72 3/8	5.66	
27	3.32	86 3/8	4.33	83 3/8	4.18	85 1/8	4.24	84 1/8	3.83	4.65	72 1/8	5.72	
May 4	3.00	87 1/8	4.26	84 1/8	4.09	85 1/8	4.23	84 1/8	3.82	4.67	73 3/8	5.63	
11	3.27	88 1/8	4.12	85 1/8	3.94	87	4.13	85 1/8	3.75	4.56	73 3/8	5.61	
18	3.79	86 1/8	4.34	84 1/8	4.10	86	4.20	84 1/8	3.82	4.56	73 1/8	5.61	
25	3.50	86 3/8	4.39	84 1/8	4.11	86 1/8	4.17	84 3/8	3.83	4.56	73 1/8	5.63	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1959 the

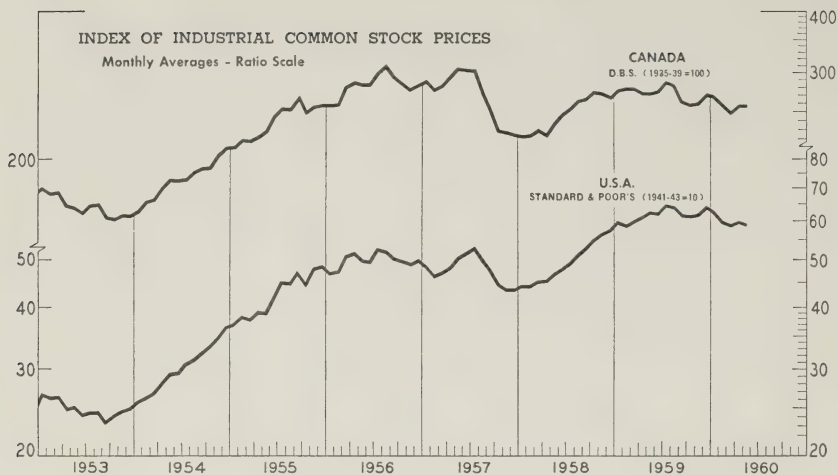
amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2,817 million, \$3,667 million, \$1,602 million and \$2,737 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 68-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
Averages										
1955—Dec.	247.6	257.0	1,073.3	170.8	204.2	72.6	233.0	45.4	48.3	484.6
1956—Mar.	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2	47.5	50.6	502.7
June	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1	46.3	49.4	485.3
Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
Apr.	265.8	271.7	1,117.4	204.8	201.3	85.5	201.2	57.1	60.9	617.0
May	267.2	271.5	1,109.8	200.0	204.3	87.0	194.0	58.0	62.1	630.8
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3
Nov.	252.8	259.2	1,123.5	168.4	186.9	82.6	181.3	57.2	61.5	646.4
Dec.	261.5	269.3	1,174.5	174.8	190.6	82.3	182.8	59.1	63.6	671.4
1960—Jan.	259.2	267.6	1,156.8	180.2	191.0	82.4	187.8	58.0	62.3	655.4
Feb.	249.9	257.9	1,080.0	173.8	186.8	82.0	175.6	55.8	59.6	624.9
Mar.	242.3	249.3	1,058.1	170.8	184.5	82.5	164.4	55.0	58.7	614.7
Apr.	248.8	256.7	1,101.4	173.2	188.2	78.4	166.4	55.7	59.5	620.0
May	249.2	257.4	1,124.7	168.0	188.1	67.8	167.2	55.2	58.8	615.6

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES

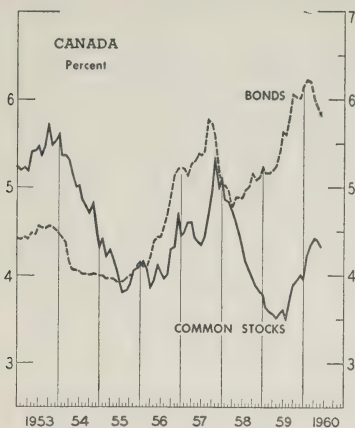
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT" 1958, PAGE 91 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (average for the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES *

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	120	†	257	2,791	2,246	889	2,509	Dec. — 1955
†	117	†	439	2,786	2,127	960	3,242	Mar. — 1956
†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,138	June
†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept.
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec.
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar. — 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar. — 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,330	Mar. — 1959
172	66	53	294	3,401	2,156	1,205	3,934	Apr.
173	72	49	243	3,385	2,159	1,188	4,119	May
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
164	69	48	241	3,374	2,205	1,079	3,929	July
162	75	42	186	3,269	2,199	1,035	3,026	Aug.
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
158	70	40	161	3,210	2,178	967	3,069	Oct.
160	71	36	159	3,273	2,256	974	3,407	Nov.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	179	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	160	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	172	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.
158	77	36	144	3,037	2,153	940		Apr.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 192-193.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

† Not available.

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	182†	375	-3	826†
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240†	450	31	1,014†
1955	340	195	535	211	234†	319	26	789†
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224†	796	5	1,565†
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278†	953	3	1,783†
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	327†	662	3	1,606†
1959	141	582	723	556	313	103	15	988
Quarters								
1957—I	-113	50	-63	105	77†	306	8	498†
II	-270	-	-270	120	36†	443	-1	598†
III	-171	30	-141	68	84†	93	-1	243†
IV	434	-30	404	256	80†	111	-3	444†
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	40†	205	-1	401†
II	264	-30	234	189	130†	264	5	587†
III	307	-	307	105	38†	111	-	255†
IV	607	-	607	164	119†	82	-1	364†
1959—I	48	100	148	200	86†	11†	10	307†
II	-129	360	231	84	32	23	3	142
III	-184	69	-115	125	92	26	-1	242
IV	405	53	459	147	103	42	4	297
1960—I	128	48	176	51	90	169	3	313

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	126†	267	254†	56	610†	1,066†
1954	-297	130	-167	246	222†	399	867†	-39	828†	661†
1955	399	195	594	261	217†	383	861†	59	919†	1,514†
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	141†	594†	1,083†	94	1,176†	527†
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181†	574	1,260†	48	1,308†	1,307†
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	209†	480	1,159†	-111	1,049†	2,302†
1959	289	582	871	323	194	106	624	135	759	1,630
Quarters										
1957—I	-113	50	-63	47	48†	195	290†	41	331†	268†
II	-270	-	-270	137	30†	257	425†	50	475†	205†
III	-107	30	-77	81	23†	32	135†	-37	99†	22†
IV	437	-30	407	239	80†	91	410†	-6	404†	811†
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33†	149	270†	-26	244†	348†
II	265	-30	235	99	82†	185	366†	17	383†	618†
III	308	-	308	109	1†	74	184†	-68	116†	423†
IV	607	-	607	173	93†	73	339†	-33	306†	913†
1959—I	195	100	295	104	60†	31†	195†	34	228†	523†
II	-129	360	231	81	28	29	138	90	228	459
III	-183	69	-114	57	29	5	91	-9	82	-32
IV	406	53	459	81	78	42	200	20	220	680
1960—I	128	48	176	29	16	146	191	52	243	419

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL S

ISSUES★

DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total		Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	882†	1,333†	51	186	237	1,570†	Calendar Years
—39	975†	804†	25	147	173	976†	1953
59	848†	1,382†	95	367	462	1,844†	1954
94	1,659†	893†	176	514	689	1,582†	1955
48	1,831†	1,762†	88	427	515	2,277†	1956
—111	1,496†	2,747†	27	273	301	3,048†	1957
135	1,123	1,846	75	338	413	2,259	1958
41	538†	476†	—15	82	67	542†	1959
50	648†	378†	14	130	145	523†	Quarters
—37	207†	66†	61	159	220	286†	I—1957
—6	438†	842†	28	56	84	926†	II
—26	374†	478†	3	28	30	508†	III
17	604†	838†	14	73	87	925†	IV
—68	187†	494†	4	30	35	529†	I—1958
—33	331†	937†	6	143	149	1,086†	II
34	341†	489†	17	122	140	628†	III
90	232	463	18	133	150	613	IV
—9	234	118	24	64	88	206	I—1959
20	317	776	16	20	36	812	II
52	364	540	13	22	35	575	III
							IV
							I—1960

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES								
CORPORATE REFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,275†	-6	111	56	105	272	267	28	295	Calendar Years
172	832†	-4	47	18	82	147	143	1	144	1953
421	1,935†	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-131	41	-90	1954
687	1,214†	-116	191	83	208	482	366	3	369	1955
546	1,852†	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
298	2,600†	-2	144	118	185	447	445	2	448	1957
412	2,042	-149	233	119	12	365	216	2	218	1958
100	368	-	58	29	120	207	207	-33	174	1959
144	349	-1	-17	6	185	173	173	1	174	Quarters
219	241†	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	I—1957
83	894†	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	II
30	378†	-	68	7	55	130	130	-	130	III
86	704†	-	90	47	84	221	220	1	221	IV
34	458†	-	-4	37	38	71	71	-	71	I—1958
148	1,061†	-1	-10	26	8	25	24	1	25	II
139	662†	-147	96	25	-10	113	-34	-	-34	III
150	609	-	2	4	-2	4	4	-	4	IV
88	56	-1	68	63	20	151	150	-	150	I—1959
35	715	-	67	25	5	97	97	1	97	II
35	454	-	22	74	26	122	122	-	122	III
										IV
										I—1960

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Revised.

SECURITIES

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	—297	—4	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
Monthly									
1957—II	10	—	10	279	—	280	—270	—	—270
July	3	—	3	45	64	109	—41	—64	—106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	—32	—	—32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	—33	—	—33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	—107	—64	—171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	—10	—	—10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	—3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	—52	—	—52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	—3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	—41	—	—41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	—28	—	—29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	—30	—	—30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	—34	—	—34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	—1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	—143	—	—143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	620	—	620	79	—	79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	406
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	69	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments to sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ISSUES★

EMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			Calendar Year
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	725	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
566	313	879	243	80	323	323	233	556	1959
141	—	141	31	4	36	109	—4	105	III—1958
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	Oct.
66	—	66	2	2	4	63	—2	61	Nov.
13	—	13	18	4	22	—5	—4	—9	Dec.
199	—	199	26	10	36	173	—10	164	IV
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	17	3	20	18	3	21	Mar.
125	104	229	21	7	29	104	96	200	I
49	—	49	6	—	6	43	—	43	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	—	13	6	2	9	7	—2	4	June
95	48	143	14	46	59	81	2	84	II
100	61	161	78	10	88	22	51	73	July
56	—	56	21	—	21	35	—	35	Aug.
36	19	55	36	2	38	—	17	17	Sept.
192	81	272	134	13	147	57	68	125	III
23	27	51	12	3	14	12	25	37	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	58	15	73	Nov.
24	34	58	14	7	21	10	27	37	Dec.
154	81	234	73	14	87	81	67	147	IV
24	—	24	13	4	17	11	—4	7	Jan.—1960
53	14	67	22	1	23	31	13	44	Feb.
12	24	22	24	11	35	—12	13	1	Mar.
88	39	127	59	16	76	29	22	51	I
47	10	56	10	5	15	37	5	42	Apr.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS⁴

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203†	73	276	77†	17	194†	126†	56	182†	Calendar Years
305†	38	343†	83†	20	103†	222†	18	240†	1953
302†	42	344†	86†	25	111†	217†	17	234†	1954
248†	107	355†	107†	24	131†	141†	83	224†	1955
292†	123	414†	110†	26	136†	181†	97	278†	1956
341†	148	488†	132	30	161†	209†	118	327†	1957
354	147	501	160†	28	187	194	121	313	1958
126†	41	166†	33	14	47	93†	26	119†	1959
99	31	131	40†	4	44†	60†	27	86†	Quarterly
68	8	76	40	4	44	28	4	32	IV—1958
69	69	138	40	6	46	29	63	92	I — 1959
118	39	157	40	13	53	78	25	103	II
58	79	137	42	6	48	16	74	90	III
									IV
									I — 1960

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	68
1955	45	11	34	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.		
1956	55	8	47	† Revised.		
1957	92	18	74			

SECURITY ISSUES*

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	419	118	537	149	13	162	270	105	375
1954	590	115	705	222	33	255	369	82	450
1955	689	9	698	332	48	380	357	-39	319
1956	812	229	1,041	223	21	245	588	208	796
1957	797	410	1,207	226	28	254	571	382	953
1958	788	208	997	312	23	335	477	185	662
1959	405	51	456	314	39	353	91	12	103
Monthly									
1958—Nov.	49	—	49						
Dec.	71	11	83						
IV	160	14	175	86	6	93	74	8	82
1959—Jan.	48	2	50						
Feb.	7	2	9						
Mar.	35	3	38						
I	90	7	97	69†	17	86†	22†	-10	11†
Apr.	50	—	50						
May	36	—	36						
June	42	8	49						
II	128	8	136	102	10	112	26	-2	23
July	18	4	22						
Aug.	13	8	20						
Sept.	43	12	55						
III	73	24	97	68	4	71	6	20	26
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	49	2	51						
Dec.	53	9	62						
IV	113	13	126	75	8	84	38	5	42
1960—Jan.	51	5	56						
Feb.	83	10	93						
Mar.	56	14	70						
I	190	29	220	48	4	51	143	26	169
Apr.	107	17	125						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	66	26	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	14	176	514	—	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	—	427
1958	12	8	3	45	18	27	273	—	273
1959	27	12	15	96	21	75	355	17	338
Quarters									
1959—I	11	1	10	20	2	17	122	—	122
II	7	4	3	28	11	18	133	—	133
III	4	5	-1	28	3	24	64	—	64
IV	5	1	4	20	5	16	37	17	20
1960—I	4	1	3	14	—	13	22	—	22

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 76-77, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	4 Month Total*	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annu- al Total*
		Millions of Dollars													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	23.8	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	48.9	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	35.9	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	27.2									
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	19.5	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-1.5	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	11.0	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	4.6									
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	8.7	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	7.7	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	15.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	10.2									
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	50.2	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	39.5	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	66.4	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	52.5									
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	2.1	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	1.0	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	4.9	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	1.5									
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	112.8	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	84.4	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	94.9	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	116.3									
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	5.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	7.1	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	3.3	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	8.3									
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	7.5	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	3.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.9	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	8.1									
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	182.9	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	190.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	233.5	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	228.7									
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	57.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	69.3	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	74.3	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	80.2									
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	16.8	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	21.1	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	8.0	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	17.8									
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	108.2	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	100.3	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	151.1	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	130.7									

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 35.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 84, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
End of													
1959—Apr.	20.6	28.9	102.0	53.9	19.9	53.1	13.2	11.8	303.4	4.7	0.5	284.7	13.5
May	19.2	28.0	100.2	53.7	21.6	53.8	12.1	12.8	301.4	5.8	0.2	282.0	13.5
June	20.1	28.2	98.7	51.5	20.6	55.3	11.6	14.0	300.0	4.8	0.2	281.3	13.7
July	19.0	28.1	97.7	50.8	22.9	56.3	12.6	11.6	299.0	4.5	0.2	280.7	13.7
Aug.	18.9	28.0	96.5	52.5	23.3	55.5	13.0	14.1	301.8	4.1	0.1	284.0	13.7
Sept.	19.4	27.8	96.7	51.9	23.4	56.7	12.0	14.5	302.3	3.9	-	284.6	13.9
Oct.	19.7	29.8	90.7	50.0	23.0	56.4	12.7	18.3	300.7	2.9	2.5	281.5	13.7
Nov.	21.1	28.0	91.2	49.5	21.9	57.0	18.0	21.6	308.3	1.3	23.5	269.8	13.7
Dec.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	294.7	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	292.6	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	294.8	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	296.6	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders' equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" JANUARY 1960, PAGE 40.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing 1,2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabi- ties	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
	Millions of Dollars									Number
As at Sept. 30										
1953	38.9	0.9	39.8	29.5	8.9	1.4	11.3	5.8	45.9	633
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
End of										
1959—May	94.8	1.8	96.6	38.0	56.2	2.4	1.7	1.3	109.5	*
June	96.2	1.4	97.6	38.0	56.8	2.8	3.5	2.2	109.9	*
July	96.4	1.8	98.2	38.0	57.1	3.1	2.3	2.1	109.3	*
Aug.	97.4	1.4	98.8	38.0	57.4	3.4	2.6	1.5	109.9	*
Sept.	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	109.3	1,609
Oct.	97.1	1.6	98.7	39.4	58.4	0.9	2.0	1.8	110.2	*
Nov.	98.1	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*
Dec.	97.9	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*
Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	*
Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	1.7	1.4	116.8	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.1 million at May 31, 1960).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" JANUARY 1960, PAGE 38.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★ ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

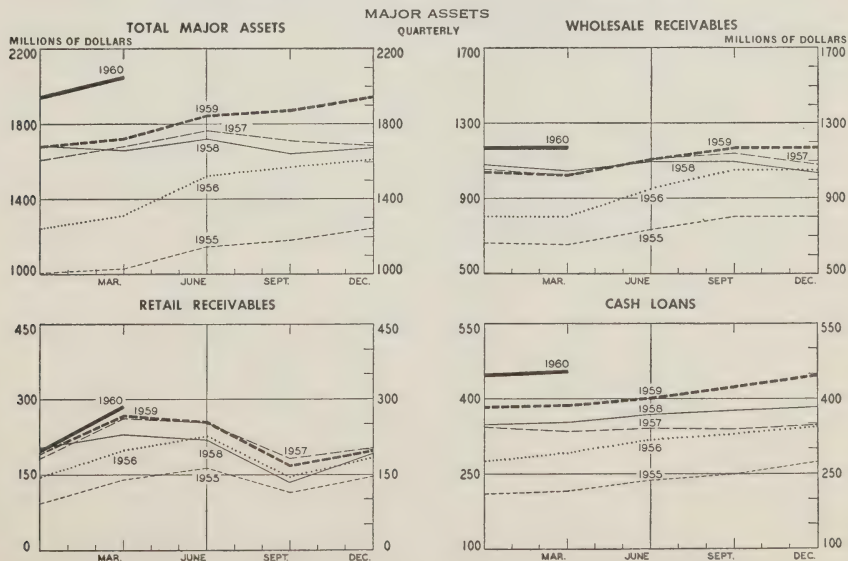
	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
As at										
1956—Sept. 30	47	785	266	144	329	1,571	332	359	460	420
Dec. 31	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	1,676	349	347	536	444
June 30	54	810	300	253	340	1,757	350	398	546	463
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675†	352	244	572	507†
1959—Mar. 31	50	767†	256	268	385†	1,726†	384	278	572†	492†
June 30	77	817†	294	253	400†	1,841†	356	368	607	510†
Sept. 30	119	841†	330	166	422†	1,878†	392	360	616†	510†
Dec. 31	131	831†	343	195	446†	1,946†	409	380	623†	534†
1960—Mar. 31	147	821	349	284	453	2,054	404	431	688	531

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "all other net."
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out. † Revised

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Millions of Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	690	204	894	677	192	870	600	192	792	154	204
Monthly											
1958—Aug.	57	16	73	56	13	69	647	161	808	10	14
Sept.	49	19	68	61	14	75	635	166	801	10	12
III	177	53	230	184	42	225				30	40
Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
1959—Jan.	37	11	48	53	20	73	572	172	744	9†	9
Feb.	44	13	57	48	14	62	568	172	740	10	9
Mar.	56	13	70	57	12	69	567	174	741	11	12
I	137	38	175	158	45	203				30	30
Apr.	71	15	86	57	15	72	580	174	754	14	14
May	70	18	87	60	18	78	591	174	764	15	20
June	76	19	95	57	16	73	609	176	786	17	21
II	216	52	268	174	49	223				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	624	176	800	14	25
Aug.	60	17	77	59	15	74	625	179	803	13	21
Sept.	56	20	76	58	15	73	623	183	806	15	21
III	188	55	243	174	48	222				41	67
Oct.	55	19	74	56	17	73	621	186	807	12	19
Nov.	49	19	68	56	17	74	615	187	802	13	16
Dec.	44	21	65	59	16	75	600	192	792	12	18
IV	148	59	208	171	50	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	49	44	14	58	592	192	784	9	13
Feb.	49	14	63	53	16	69	588	190	778	11	13
Mar.	60	15	76	56	17	73	592	189	780	12	15
I	145	43	188	154	46	200				32	40

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,294	1,289	195	2,545	2,431	1,330	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1959—I	360	282	268	595	547	1,264	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	412	427	253	780	712	1,333	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	231	317	166	582	612	1,302	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	291	262	195	588	560	1,330	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	377	288	284	637	554	1,413	25.4	17.8	22.4	27.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

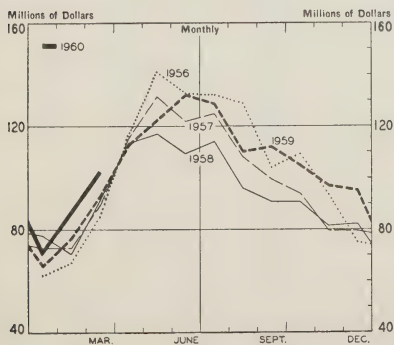
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 88-90 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

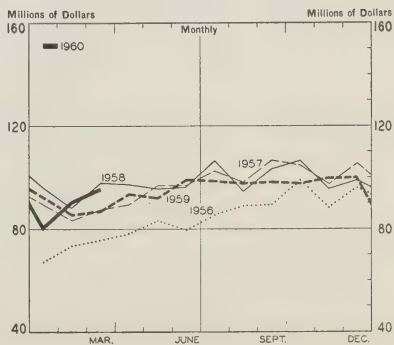
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			
D	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	Calendar Years
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1952
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1953
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1954
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1955
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1956
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1957
358	141	132	272	125	218	343	1,252	1,142	1,135	1958
										1959
24	10	15	25	124	153	277	96	94	1,085	Monthly
22	14	15	29	121	150	271	91	103	1,072	Aug.—1958
71	35	44	79				301	304		Sept.
										III
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,057	Oct.
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	81	96	1,043	Nov.
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	Dec.
66	37	43	80				254	301		IV
18	11	9	20	109	146	255	66	92	999	Jan.—1959
19	13	11	24	107	144	250	77	86	990	Feb.
23	9	9	18	109	147	256	93	87	996	Mar.
60	33	29	62				236	265		I
27	12	9	21	111	151	262	113	94	1,016	Apr.
35	13	2	14	113	169	282	122	92	1,046	May
38	13	13	26	117	177	294	132	99	1,080	June
100	38	24	62				368	285		II
39	12	12	24	119	191	309	129	99	1,110	July
33	11	13	24	121	198	319	110	98	1,122	Aug.
36	13	12	25	122	207	330	112	98	1,136	Sept.
108	36	37	72				351	295		III
31	11	14	25	124	212	336	105	98	1,143	Oct.
29	12	14	26	124	214	338	97	100	1,140	Nov.
30	12	14	25	125	218	343	95	100	1,135	Dec.
89	35	42	76				297	297		IV
22	10	13	23	124	218	342	71	80	1,126	Jan.—1960
24	10	10	21	125	220	345	87	90	1,123	Feb.
27	11	11	23	126	223	349	102	96	1,129	Mar.
72	32	34	66				260	266		I

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	792	38	446	251		64	1,591	273	328	2,192
End of										
1959—Jan.	744	25	382	217	49	1,417	*	*	*	
Feb.	740	25	381	210	43	1,399	*	*	*	
Mar.	741	26	385	205	42	1,399	251	288	1,938	
Apr.	754	28	390	204	43	1,419	*	*	*	
May	764	29	396	206	44	1,439	*	*	*	
June	786	31	400	205	43	1,465	253	289	2,007	
July	800	32	409	204	40	1,485	*	*	*	
Aug.	803	33	417	203	40	1,496	*	*	*	
Sept.	806	34	422	208	46	1,516	258	301	2,075	
Oct.	807	36	429	215	50	1,537	*	*	*	
Nov.	802	37	434	228	53	1,554	*	*	*	
Dec.	792	38	446	251	64	1,591	273	328	2,192	
1960—Jan.	784	39	446	247	57	1,573	*	*	*	
Feb.	778	41	447	241	49	1,556	*	*	*	
Mar.	780	40	453	238	46	1,557	*	*	*	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1955.....20 Mar. 1958.....29 Mar. 1959.....32
 Dec. 1956.....26 June 1958.....31 June 1959.....36
 Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1958.....39 Sept. 1959.....44
 Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1959.....40

* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305
1959	282	60	719	13	*	323
End of						
1959—Mar.	297	668		14	*	306
June	303	777		12	*	309
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Dec.	282	60	719	13	*	323
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
Apr.	*	*	*	15	*	333

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 274).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 132-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
Monthly										
1958—Dec.	8.4	10.2	63.1				135.9	107.3		
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4	16.4	24.7	78.9	146.8	91.4	155.9	135.3
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8				114.9	88.2		
Mar.	5.5	7.5	56.3				106.4	104.4		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6	42.7	38.3	83.3	99.0	103.1	127.5	166.3
May	11.2	10.1	58.6				96.3	134.5		
June	11.3	9.1	60.8				98.1	120.1		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3	43.7	37.4	89.0	99.0	113.2	141.1	149.5
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8				100.1	113.0		
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5				100.5	106.2		
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6	38.5	45.3	81.9	111.4	102.9	154.2	134.3
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8				124.3	111.0		
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9				116.7	107.4		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7	11.1	28.8	63.8	111.7	97.4	105.9	157.7
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0				60.1	122.1		
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6				57.5	87.4		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.2	106.8		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 225.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total		NHA	Other	Total
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										<i>Number of Units</i>		
Calendar Years													
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6		54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4		68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2		44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5		50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9		85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.6	112.9	238.8	19.3	90.0	366.9	674.7	328.9	1,003.6		60,926	45,354	106,280
Monthly													
1959—Apr.	37.3	21.2		2.2		13.3	74.0				6,664		
May	30.7	20.1		3.3		16.2	70.3				6,348		
June	26.5	14.9		4.0		31.5	77.0				7,069		
II	94.6	56.2	73.0	9.6	32.6	61.0	221.3	105.6	326.9		20,081	14,522	34,603
July	21.9	13.3		1.9		29.1	66.1				5,857		
Aug.	8.9	7.8		1.6		22.8	41.1				3,840		
Sept.	6.2	4.9		0.9		103.2	115.2				10,095		
III	37.0	25.9	70.3	4.4	20.5	155.1	222.4	90.7	313.1		19,792	12,282	32,074
Oct.	3.6	3.2		0.8		78.0	85.6				7,850		
Nov.	1.5	1.9		0.6		37.5	41.5				3,732		
Dec.	0.2	1.5		0.2		4.3	6.3				584		
IV	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	15.8	119.8	133.4	63.3	196.8		12,166	8,447	20,613
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4				110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2				523		
Mar.	—	13.0		1.0		—	14.1				1,169		
I	0.2	19.9		1.3		0.2	21.7				1,802		
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6				1,611		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

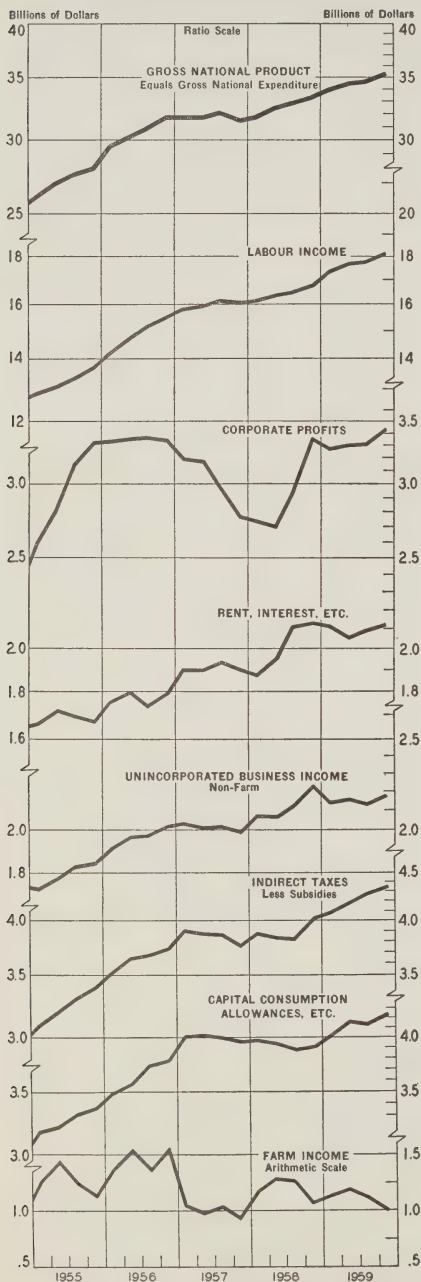
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 132-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

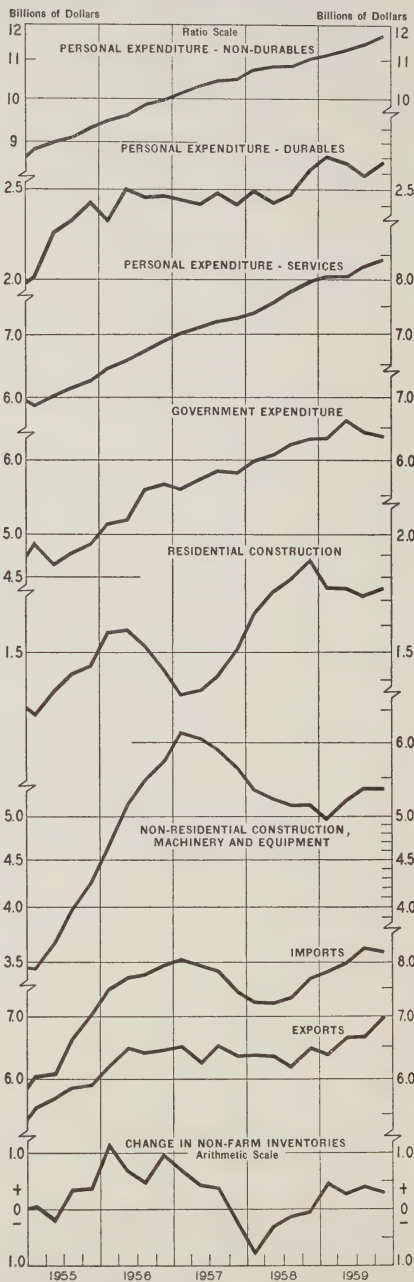
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY 1			
			1959			
	1958	1959	I	II	III	IV
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,372	17,640	17,756	18,100
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	500	508	488	488
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,930	3,326	3,272	3,300	3,304	3,428
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-447	-490	-472	-504	-488	-496
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	2,015	2,094	2,112	2,056	2,088	2,120
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,193	1,108	1,136	1,188	1,108	1,000
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,119	2,150	2,140	2,156	2,128	2,176
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-33	-120	-132	-168	-168	-12
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	24,702	26,281	25,928	26,176	26,216	26,804
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,883	4,220	4,076	4,188	4,268	4,348
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,923	4,131	4,008	4,152	4,132	4,232
Residual error of estimate.....	98	-39	-66	12	-	-112
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	32,606	34,593	33,956	34,528	34,616	35,272
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	31,413	33,485	32,820	33,340	33,508	24,272
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE						
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	21,035	22,261	21,936	22,024	22,304	22,780
<i>Non-durable goods.....</i>	<i>10,853</i>	<i>11,400</i>	<i>11,156</i>	<i>11,288</i>	<i>11,456</i>	<i>11,700</i>
<i>Durable goods.....</i>	<i>2,500</i>	<i>2,658</i>	<i>2,708</i>	<i>2,664</i>	<i>2,584</i>	<i>2,676</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>7,682</i>	<i>8,203</i>	<i>8,072</i>	<i>8,072</i>	<i>8,264</i>	<i>8,404</i>
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	6,161	6,437	6,336	6,612	6,444	6,356
New residential construction.....	1,763	1,743	1,756	1,748	1,720	1,748
New non-residential construction.....	2,811	2,592	2,572	2,572	2,580	2,644
New machinery and equipment.....	2,401	2,626	2,400	2,628	2,772	2,704
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	34,171	35,659	35,000	35,584	35,820	36,232
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	-323	355	452	272	400	296
farm ³	-112	-55	-120	24	12	-136
Net balance on current account.....	-1,031	-1,405	-1,436	-1,336	-1,620	-1,228
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>6,332</i>	<i>6,657</i>	<i>6,364</i>	<i>6,640</i>	<i>6,648</i>	<i>6,976</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-7,363</i>	<i>-8,062</i>	<i>-7,800</i>	<i>-7,976</i>	<i>-8,268</i>	<i>-8,204</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	-99	39	60	-16	4	108
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	32,606	34,593	33,956	34,528	34,616	35,272
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,372	17,640	17,756	18,100
Less: Social insurance and gov't. pension contributions.....	-614	-664	-640	-640	-652	-724
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	500	508	488	488
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,119	2,150	2,140	2,156	2,128	2,176
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	2,120	2,300	2,212	2,248	2,356	2,384
Transfer payments to persons.....	2,693	2,825	2,712	2,900	2,828	2,860
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	23,243	24,824	24,296	24,812	24,904	25,284
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,197	1,116	1,128	1,248	1,120	968
PERSONAL INCOME.....	24,440	25,940	25,424	26,060	26,024	26,252
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,794	-2,088	-1,956	-2,044	-2,148	-2,204
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	22,646	23,852	23,468	24,016	23,876	24,048
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-21,035	-22,261	-21,936	-22,024	-22,304	-22,780
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,611	1,591	1,532	1,992	1,572	1,268

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1959*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

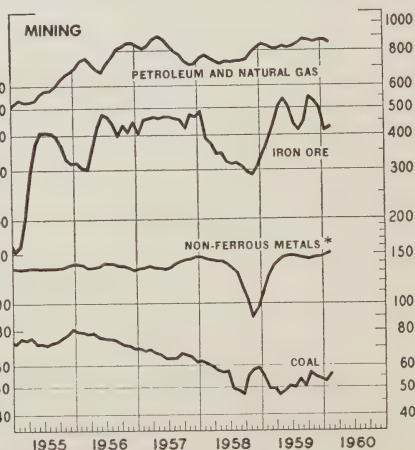
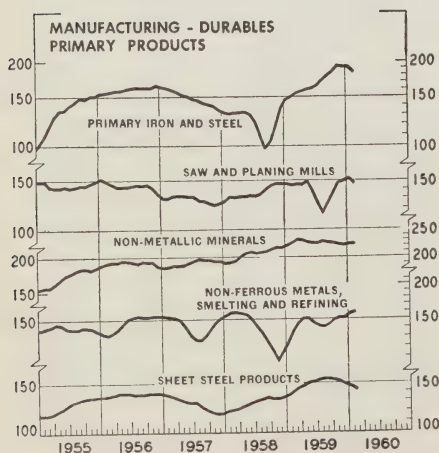
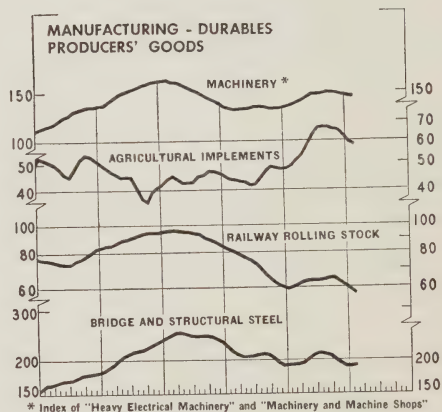
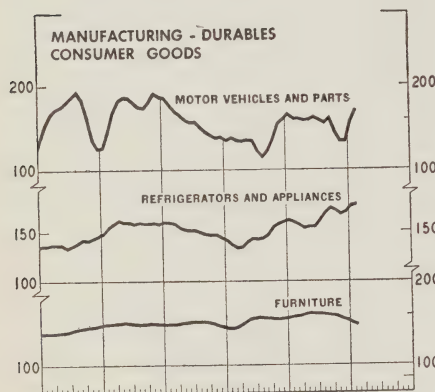
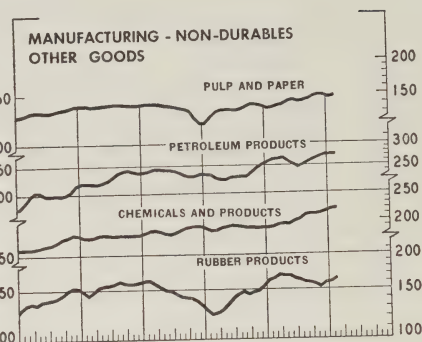
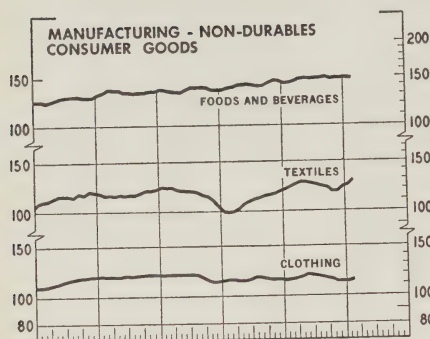
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" MAR. 1960, PAGES 166-167 AND FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1946, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 128-131.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SELECTED INDUSTRIES

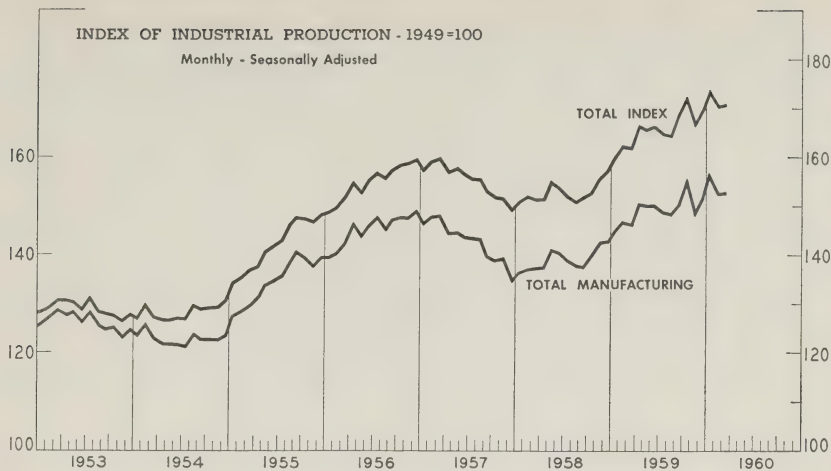
3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949=100												
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	153.0	226.8	139.1	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959	165.4	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1958—Mar.	150.0	220.2	135.8	138.1	133.8	247.5	151.2	227.7	137.0	138.5	135.8	236.5
Apr.	148.6	213.3	135.6	138.2	133.4	238.0	151.3	227.0	137.3	138.3	136.5	235.3
May	155.3	222.0	143.0	147.6	139.1	227.0	154.8	231.8	140.9	142.1	139.8	233.7
June	159.8	234.2	147.4	150.9	144.4	229.4	153.9	228.7	140.1	141.4	139.0	235.5
July	150.5	234.4	136.8	138.3	135.6	212.3	152.0	221.2	138.8	136.8	140.6	234.9
Aug.	151.7	230.6	138.8	132.7	144.0	211.1	150.9	219.4	137.7	134.6	140.4	234.2
Sept.	157.1	240.7	143.3	136.4	149.1	221.5	151.6	228.0	137.3	134.5	139.6	238.6
Oct.	157.1	228.8	143.7	136.3	150.1	238.4	152.4	217.8	139.4	135.0	143.2	238.5
Nov.	160.9	225.0	147.4	142.1	152.0	258.9	155.5	220.9	142.3	137.8	146.2	245.1
Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959—Jan.	152.2	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	159.6	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	161.1	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	162.0	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	160.4	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	161.8	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	162.9	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	166.2	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	166.3	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	165.4	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	172.9	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	166.1	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	162.2	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	164.8	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	163.2	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	164.2	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	172.7	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	168.3	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	176.4	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	171.9	261.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	171.5	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	166.7	260.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	162.5	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	169.5	260.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	165.8	254.2	146.1	149.4	143.2	320.2	173.3	257.1	156.5	157.8	155.4	287.5
Feb.*	169.2	259.3	149.0	150.6	147.6	327.4	170.1	259.4	152.3	152.8	151.9	288.9
Mar.*	169.3	251.5	150.5	152.6	148.6	320.1	170.8	260.0	152.5	153.2	151.9	299.2

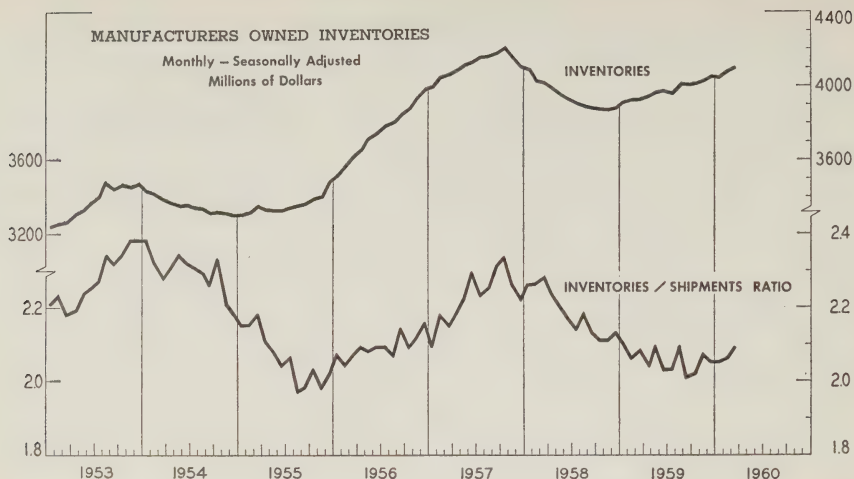
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FEB. 1959, PAGE 85.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1		
	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders			
	2		2	2				
	Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars			
1957—July	4,129	1,875	2.20	1,815	2,709	4,161	1,866	2.23
Aug.	4,126	1,835	2.25	1,793	2,667	4,163	1,854	2.25
Sept.	4,149	1,837	2.26	1,724	2,553	4,177	1,809	2.31
Oct.	4,167	1,900	2.19	1,802	2,455	4,204	1,806	2.33
Nov.	4,131	1,833	2.25	1,681	2,303	4,159	1,839	2.26
Dec.	4,110	1,742	2.36	1,698	2,259	4,105	1,846	2.22
1958—Jan.	4,104	1,654	2.48	1,897	2,502	4,084	1,803	2.26
Feb.	4,076	1,640	2.49	1,568	2,448	4,024	1,779	2.26
Mar.	4,065	1,782	2.28	1,745	2,412	4,013	1,759	2.28
Apr.	4,002	1,822	2.20	1,752	2,342	3,974	1,779	2.23
May	3,953	1,910	2.07	1,942	2,374	3,949	1,792	2.20
June	3,907	1,908	2.05	1,836	2,302	3,927	1,807	2.17
July	3,858	1,840	2.10	1,819	2,281	3,901	1,821	2.14
Aug.	3,851	1,742	2.21	1,758	2,297	3,886	1,780	2.18
Sept.	3,860	1,865	2.07	1,766	2,199	3,875	1,823	2.13
Oct.	3,845	1,942	1.98	1,829	2,086	3,872	1,836	2.11
Nov.	3,843	1,818	2.11	1,783	2,051	3,870	1,831	2.11
Dec.	3,883	1,735	2.24	1,722	2,039	3,875	1,818	2.13
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,698	2.32	1,708	2,050	3,916	1,865	2.10
Feb.	3,977	1,742	2.28	1,683	1,991	3,928	1,902	2.06
Mar.	3,983	1,893	2.10	1,895	1,993	3,930	1,888	2.08
Apr.	3,978	1,987	2.00	1,967	1,972	3,941	1,929	2.04
May	3,969	2,005	1.98	2,043	2,010	3,967	1,896	2.09
June	3,944	2,099	1.88	2,147	2,058	3,974	1,959	2.03
July	3,914	1,975	1.98	1,983	2,066	3,964	1,949	2.03
Aug.	3,965	1,863	2.13	1,945	2,148	4,003	1,914	2.09
Sept.	3,991	2,035	1.96	2,035	2,149	4,001	1,987	2.01
Oct.	3,986	2,102	1.90	2,079	2,126	4,008	1,982	2.02
Nov.	3,997	1,948	2.05	1,940	2,118	4,027	1,944	2.07
Dec.	4,057	1,884	2.15	1,927	2,160	4,051	1,977	2.05
1960—Jan.	4,069	1,782	2.28	1,848	2,226	4,045	1,974	2.05
Feb.	4,128	1,837	2.25	1,817	2,205	4,075	1,982	2.06
Mar.*	4,170	1,959	2.24	1,946	2,193	4,096	1,963	2.09

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

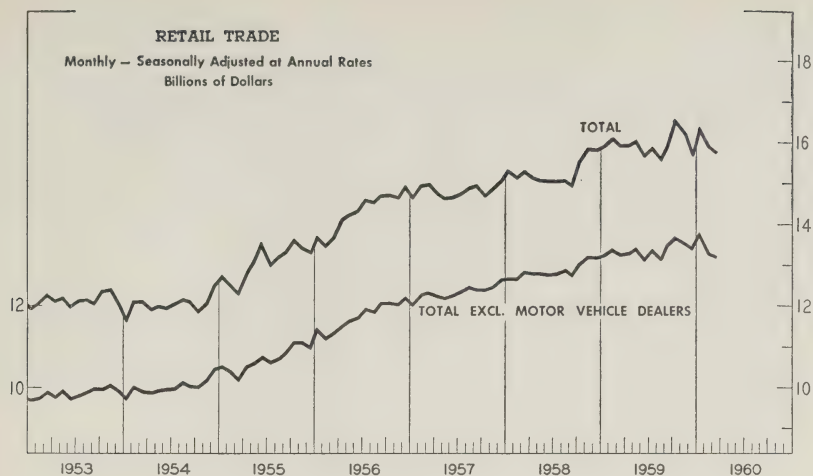
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

2. At end of month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" APRIL, 1959, PAGE 81.

RETAIL SALES



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted ¹ (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111	
1959	16,149	2,621	13,528	1,420					1,233	
Months										
1958—Mar.	1,218	222	996	100	15,412	2,464	12,948	1,361	105	1,051
Apr.	1,290	252	1,038	105	15,263	2,332	12,931	1,329	128	1,081
May	1,413	254	1,159	112	15,206	2,298	12,908	1,304	118	1,043
June	1,297	233	1,064	100	15,307	2,362	12,945	1,337	113	1,086
July	1,294	216	1,078	89	15,286	2,336	12,950	1,333	100	1,120
Aug.	1,284	179	1,105	98	15,430	2,294	13,136	1,375	74	992
Sept.	1,245	168	1,077	119	15,180	2,280	12,900	1,352	63	1,069
Oct.	1,348	181	1,167	124	15,590	2,413	13,177	1,339	81	1,217
Nov.	1,328	178	1,150	147	15,923	2,600	13,323	1,375	79	1,261
Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	16,168	2,763	13,405	1,399	90	1,313
1959—Jan.	1,178	185	993	92	15,891	2,609	13,282	1,395	85	1,219
Feb.	1,099	197	902	86	16,125	2,718	13,407	1,411	95	1,232
Mar.	1,261	247	1,014	102	16,026	2,671	13,355	1,387	123	1,236
Apr.	1,363	285	1,078	109	16,093	2,652	13,441	1,376	147	1,243
May	1,453	280	1,173	117	16,148	2,654	13,494	1,429	137	1,206
June	1,398	271	1,127	110	16,020	2,626	13,394	1,415	141	1,301
July	1,388	239	1,149	97	16,152	2,608	13,544	1,439	103	1,194
Aug.	1,305	194	1,111	101	16,055	2,571	13,484	1,425	87	1,220
Sept.	1,317	183	1,134	127	16,187	2,548	13,639	1,436	72	1,249
Oct.	1,453	206	1,247	135	16,382	2,685	13,697	1,446	93	1,364
Nov.	1,337	181	1,156	153	16,283	2,591	13,692	1,438	83	1,272
Dec.	1,597	153	1,444	192	16,051	2,395	13,656	1,412	67	996
1960—Jan.	1,162	173	989	92	16,283	2,522	13,761	1,453	82	1,212
Feb.	1,118	200	918	88	15,935	2,635	13,300	1,393	100	1,332
Mar.	1,267	247	1,020	102	15,757	2,558	13,199	1,331	126	1,284

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

★ The seasonally adjusted figures have been completely revised. The chart above however, is based on the unrevised data.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", Nov. 1959, PAGE 501.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

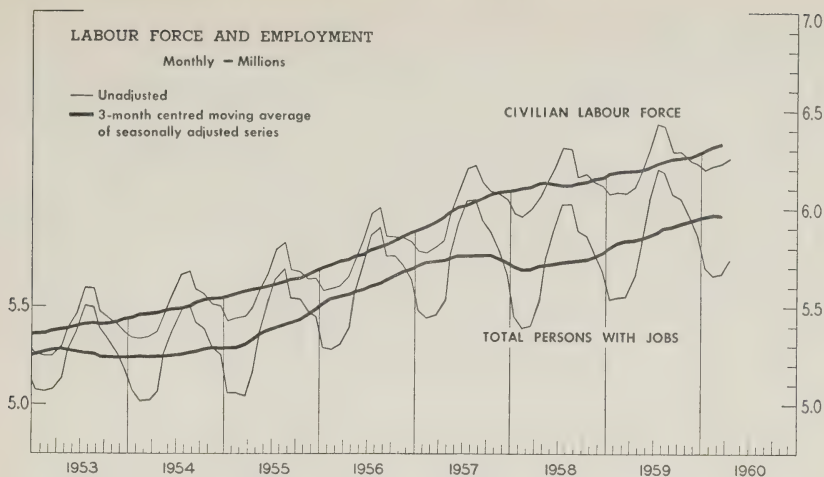
		POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
		Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
		As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 months ending Dec. 31					
Thousands of Persons													
1950		13,712	265	366	124	242	+23	13	8	17	36	74	1950
1951		14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952		14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953		14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954		15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955		15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956		16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957		16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958		17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959		17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
		As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1953—June	1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42	18	2	24	11	55	II—1953
Sept.	1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	12	2	21	12	47	III
Dec.	1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	11	3	15	15	44	IV
1954—Mar.	1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June	1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept.	1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec.	1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar.	1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June	1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept.	1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec.	1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar.	1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June	1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept.	1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec.	1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar.	1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June	1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept.	1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec.	1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar.	1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June	1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept.	1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec.	1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar.	1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June	1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept.	1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec.	1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar.	1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1951-58, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 112.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK		TOTAL CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES 3
	In Non-Agricultural occupations	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	Per-centage of Labour Force				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
	Thousands of Persons					%	Thousands of Persons				
Annual Average											
1953	4,401	859	5,260	3,979	25	137	2.6	5,397	10,164	53.1	105
1954	4,380	878	5,258	3,976	15	235	4.3	5,493	10,391	52.9	114
1955	4,560	818	5,378	4,147	14	232	4.1	5,610	10,597	52.9	117
1956	4,826	776	5,602	4,405	17	180	3.1	5,782	10,805	53.5	117
1957	5,001	744	5,746	4,556	21	257	4.3	6,003	11,107	54.0	118
1958	5,009	712	5,722	4,577	27	405	6.6†	6,127	11,357	54.0	120
1959	5,186	692	5,878	4,746	23	350	5.6	6,228	11,562	53.9	120
Week Ending											
1958—Apr. 19	4,846	691	5,537	4,413	32	522	8.6	6,059	11,308	53.6	119
May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	6.0	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	5.2	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	4.6	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	4.5	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	4.4	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	5.1	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	5.9	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,597	27	440	7.2	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	8.9	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	8.8	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	29	525	8.6	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	7.3	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	5.4	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	3.7	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	3.5	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	3.7	6,425	11,592	55.4	119
Sept. 19	5,328	750	6,078	4,911	12	213	3.4	6,291	11,609	54.2	119
Oct. 17	5,355	698	6,053	4,921	14	237	3.8	6,290	11,682	54.1	120
Nov. 14	5,314	637	5,951	4,842	21	296	4.7	6,247	11,645	53.6	120
Dec. 12	5,243	618	5,861	4,764	36	370	5.9	6,231	11,660	53.4	120
1960—Jan. 16	5,105	594	5,699	4,647	43	504	8.1	6,203	11,678	53.1	120
Feb. 20	5,095	568	5,663	4,642	44	555	8.9	6,218	11,699	53.1	120
Mar. 19	5,079	589	5,668	4,625	43	566	9.1	6,234	11,712	53.2	120
Apr. 23	5,101	641	5,742	4,673	35	517	8.3	6,259	11,735	53.3	120

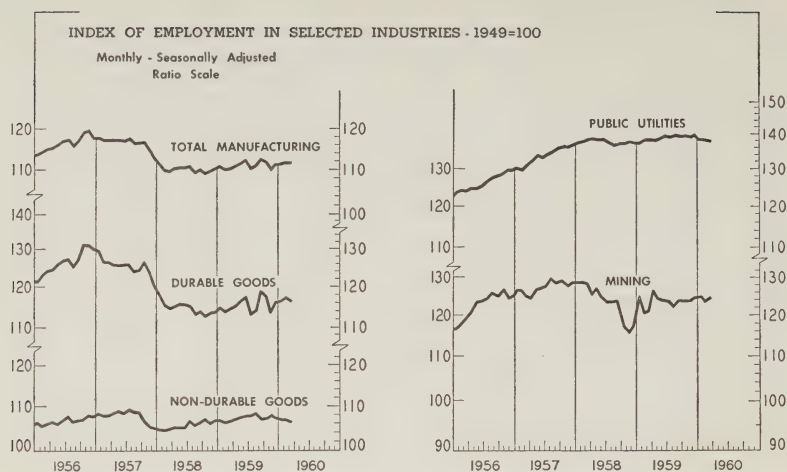
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *The Labour Force, Nov. 1945-July 1958*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. Includes only those with definite instructions to return within 30 days of lay-off; those on indefinite or more prolonged lay-off are included in persons "Without Jobs and Seeking Work".

3. Dept. of National Defence. ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 140-141.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION 2†
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly										
1958—Mar.	125.5	108.3	115.2	102.3	132.9	128.1	109.7	114.6	104.6	138.3
Apr.	121.9	108.8	115.5	103.0	136.3	125.4	110.2	115.2	105.1	138.5
May	126.2	110.4	117.4	104.5	139.3	126.7	110.4	115.7	105.1	137.9
June	126.8	112.0	118.3	106.6	141.4	124.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	138.0
July	127.2	111.8	116.5	107.9	143.5	123.3	110.8	115.2	106.4	137.6
Aug.	127.1	111.5	113.0	110.2	142.9	123.4	109.4	113.2	105.5	136.6
Sept.	125.1	112.4	114.1	110.9	140.5	123.6	110.0	113.9	106.1	137.2
Oct.	118.2	110.1	112.4	108.2	138.5	117.0	109.2	112.6	105.8	137.3
Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.6
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2‡	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.5‡	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.*	121.8	108.9	115.0	103.7	132.8	124.4	110.8	116.1	106.2	137.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls.*1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Mar. 1960 was 1,314,300, or 28.1 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

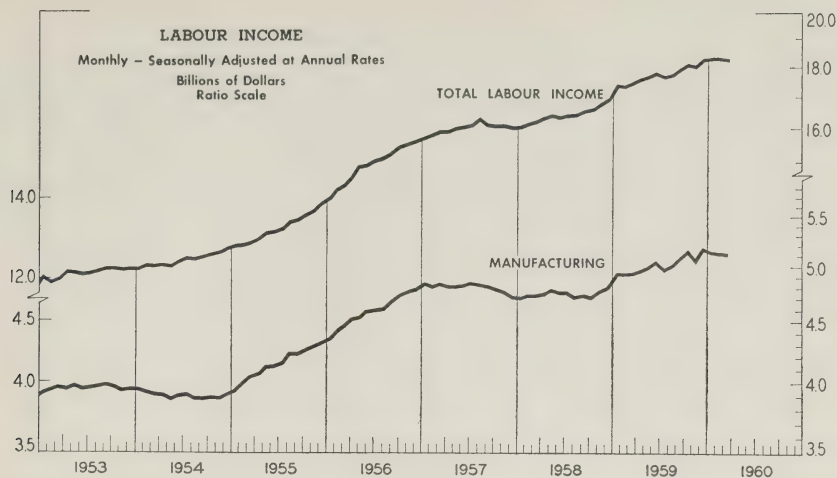
2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

‡ Corrected.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	MANU- FACTURING	OTHER	TOTAL	MANU- FACTURING	OTHER	TOTAL				
	1	INCOME	2	1	INCOME	2	4			
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars		Hours per Week	
Annually										
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2	
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7	
Monthly										
1958—May	400	976	1,376	4,777	11,619	16,396	1.67	1.66	40.7	40.8
June	404	1,003	1,407	4,759	11,605	16,364	1.67	1.66	40.5	40.6
July	401	1,004	1,405	4,759	11,646	16,405	1.66	1.66	40.3	40.5
Aug.	399	1,013	1,412	4,722	11,710	16,432	1.64	1.66	40.6	40.5
Sept.	404	1,031	1,435	4,733	11,817	16,550	1.64	1.67	40.7	40.1
Oct.	399	1,019	1,418	4,714	11,893	16,607	1.66	1.67	40.8	40.1
Nov.	401	1,012	1,413	4,768	12,013	16,781	1.67	1.68	40.9	40.1
Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.2
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.2
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.1
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	41.2
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	41.0
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	41.1
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.9
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.7
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,163	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.78	41.3	40.6
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.2
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.1
1960—Jan.	419	1,040	1,459	5,138	13,130	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7	40.5
Feb.	419	1,042	1,461	5,136	13,116	18,252	1.77	1.76	40.4	
Mar.*	421	1,041	1,462	5,126	13,082	18,208	1.78	1.77	40.5	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review*.

1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".

2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.

3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Feb. 1960 was 816,376.

4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY," JULY 1959, PAGE 316; "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958," PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES											TO All
	Food & Bever- ages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other	
	Millions of Dollars											
Annual Totals												
1953	198	31	353		347	55	85	61	111	81	73	1,3
1954	191	23	323	42	212	30	59	55	114	69	68	1,1
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82	1,5
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	1,6
1957	215	54	252	54	456	-3	66	66	139	92	83	1,4
1958	228	55	263	59	362	20	61	69	77	106	88	1,3
1959	249	70	302	67	469	21	72	68	87	129	99	1,6
Quarterly												
1955-I	33	10	81	10	47	7	14	8	28	21	17	2
II	47	10	105	15	105	13	13	21	26	29	22	4
III	64	10	103	8	105	13	19	24	38	26	22	4
IV	53	14	104	12	88	12	22	14	41	20	21	4
1956-I	37	17	86	11	84	11	17	10	36	21	18	3
II	47	13	103	20	141	14	18	22	30	30	24	4
III	60	10	97	11	103	15	17	22	37	25	22	4
IV	58	17	76	14	124	7	24	14	39	21	23	4
1957-I	39	17	50	12	112	5	16	6	44	21	18	3
II	51	13	72	19	146	2	19	20	31	31	23	4
III	65	13	68	10	93	-7	15	25	37	19	23	3
IV	60	11	62	13	105	-3	16	15	27	21	19	3
1958-I	40	11	48	12	73	4	17	6	24	20	15	2
II	56	10	65	20	114	5	13	17	10	31	22	3
III	66	15	70	11	74	5	13	27	14	30	26	3
IV	66	19	80	16	101	6	18	19	29	25	25	4
1959-I	46	18	56	13	91	5	13	5	22	28	21	3
II	62	18	87	23	144	6	18	18	12	39	27	4
III	68	17	72	14	113	5	20	28	18	37	30	4
IV	73	17	87	17	121	5	21	17	35	25	21	4

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1955-I	46	8	99	11	53	9	15	16	29	24	20	3
II	48	10	96	11	84	11	14	17	29	24	20	3
III	53	13	96	11	109	12	20	17	34	24	20	4
IV	50	13	102	12	99	13	19	17	41	24	22	4
1956-I	52	14	103	14	100	12	18	18	35	25	22	4
II	48	14	96	14	111	12	19	18	34	25	22	4
III	50	13	91	14	108	15	18	16	34	23	22	4
IV	52	16	72	14	133	8	21	16	39	24	21	4
1957-I	54	16	65	13	131	5	16	16	39	22	24	4
II	53	14	66	14	115	2	17	17	40	23	22	3
III	54	13	64	13	113	-8	17	17	36	24	17	3
IV	54	11	57	14	97	-2	16	16	24	23	20	3
1958-I	56	11	61	14	92	4	20	16	23	24	18	3
II	57	11	59	15	89	4	13	15	13	25	21	3
III	56	16	69	14	84	5	13	18	15	27	23	3
IV	59	17	74	16	97	7	15	20	26	30	26	3
1959-I	63	17	71	16	108	5	17	16	21	32	26	3
II	61	20	77	17	114	5	17	16	16	32	26	4
III	60	18	72	17	130	6	21	18	22	33	25	4
IV	65	15	82	17	117	5	17	18	28	32	22	4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Corporation Profits*.

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

PROFITS

(XES)

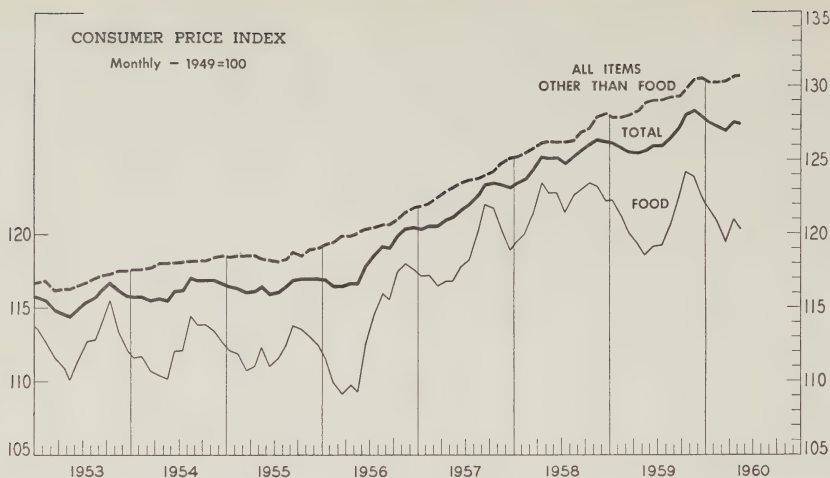
NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
Mining, quarrying Oil Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other 2	TOTAL		
Millions of Dollars										
196	186	54	184	156	237	58	104	1,175	2,570	Annual Totals
221	130	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	1953
325	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1954
382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1955
329	205	63	267	205	275	76	133	1,553	3,027	1956
253	216	69	241	219	305	73	151	1,527	2,915	1957
335	271	82	274	231	300	74	150	1,717	3,350	1958
70	31	18	35	21	80	9	13	277	553	1959
74	49	12	58	49	99	17	25	383	789	Quarterly
85	62	10	69	48	81	18	36	409	841	I-1955
96	56	15	60	52	66	12	24	381	782	II
103	38	20	56	24	76	13	17	347	695	III
97	63	14	80	66	87	21	32	460	922	IV
105	80	11	84	58	89	21	42	490	909	I-1956
77	59	15	75	65	66	14	31	402	819	II
82	30	24	59	35	77	16	18	341	681	III
94	64	15	80	58	82	24	37	454	881	IV
89	68	10	79	53	65	23	47	434	795	I-1957
64	43	14	49	59	51	13	31	324	670	II
51	30	24	40	37	72	15	21	290	560	III
54	50	16	65	59	80	22	44	390	753	IV
75	72	12	73	53	76	22	53	436	787	I-1958
73	64	17	63	70	77	14	33	411	815	II
72	54	31	49	43	69	14	17	349	667	III
82	73	18	76	71	81	23	47	471	925	IV
81	84	13	83	50	69	22	53	455	877	I-1959
100	60	20	66	67	81	15	33	442	881	II

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

73	45	14	47	35	71	10	23	318	648	I-1955
73	48	12	52	41	74	15	23	338	702	II
79	49	14	60	47	86	15	26	376	785	III
100	56	15	63	47	95	16	26	418	830	IV
107	56	15	76	43	79	15	29	420	833	I-1956
98	60	15	70	56	78	18	29	424	837	II
96	63	15	73	57	84	18	30	436	840	III
81	61	15	76	57	77	18	34	419	835	IV
88	50	15	75	50	72	19	33	402	803	I-1957
92	58	16	70	50	70	19	33	408	791	II
82	51	15	62	55	67	21	33	386	746	III
67	46	17	60	50	66	17	34	357	687	IV
55	44	17	54	56	71	18	39	354	693	I-1958
57	48	16	59	49	65	18	38	350	672	II
66	58	18	63	55	74	18	37	389	729	III
75	66	18	65	59	95	19	37	434	821	IV
77	79	21	67	61	71	17	33	426	818	I-1959
87	68	19	68	59	70	19	40	430	831	II
72	65	20	70	55	73	18	38	411	833	III
99	59	22	69	56	86	20	39	450	868	IV

Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN-ER-AL INDEX	FARM 1		Non-Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
Weighting	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1958—Apr.	125.2	123.4	126.1	137.6	109.8	121.3	130.1	228.1	172.3	320.1	129.3	126.7
May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.9	174.9	318.8	131.3	128.8
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.9	181.3	315.5	131.5	129.0
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.6	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.6	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.1	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	231.0	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.0	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.2	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.7	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	230.0	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	229.6	179.4	269.8	132.2	129.6
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1	231.3	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	143.5	110.8	123.1	137.6					

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

1. Components of General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 144 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958*				1959**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1958*	1959**
	Millions of Dollars									
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,088	1,277	1,218	1,307	1,061	1,355	1,286	1,450	4,890	5,152
Gold production available for export.....	44	39	39	38	37	40	33	37	160	147
Travel expenditures.....	32	76	186	55	33	87	222	55	349	397
Interest and dividends.....	31	34	29	72	27	41	37	65	166	170
Freight and shipping.....	98	102	98	103	98	110	98	105	401	411
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	18	27	26	20	18	29	31	22	91	100
All other current receipts.....	94	88	85	99	91	94	103	92	366	380
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,405	1,643	1,681	1,694	1,365	1,756	1,810	1,826	6,423	6,757
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,151	1,354	1,206	1,349	1,215	1,545	1,364	1,414	5,060	5,538
Travel expenditures.....	100	140	191	111	117	140	213	119	542	589
Interest and dividends.....	116	133	141	196	136	156	149	215	586	656
Freight and shipping.....	95	114	127	124	98	123	141	139	460	506
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	29	36	39	41	31	39	42	43	145	155
Official contributions.....	11	16	12	11	9	22	22	18	50	71
All other current payments.....	170	173	163	159	170	173	178	181	665	702
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,672	1,966	1,879	1,991	1,776	2,203	2,109	2,129	7,508	8,217
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-63	-77	+12	-42	-154	-190	-78	+36	-170	-386
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-193	-230	-198	-244	-248	-235	-199	-321	-865	-1,003
Official contributions.....	-11	-16	-12	-11	-9	-22	-22	-18	-50	-71
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-267	-323	-198	-297	-411	-447	-299	-303	-1,085	-1,460
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+93	+94	+103	+130	+80	+170	+85	+165	+420	+500
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-20	-23	+6	-11	-20	-10	-20	-10	-48	-60
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding Bonds (net).....	-2	-12	-7	+21	+34	+16	+33	+13	-	+96
Outstanding Stocks (net).....	+3	+17	+35	+33	+32	+34	+25	+21	+88	+112
New issues.....	+179	+295	+102	+101	+178	+108	+205	+171	+677	+662
Retirements.....	-30	-50	-27	-51	-37	-73	-54	-58	-158	-222
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+4	-1	+3	+7	-1	-9	-4	-4	+13	-18
New issues.....	-4	-7	-2	-4	-2	-2	-1	-6	-17	-11
Retirements.....	+2	+1	+2	+2	+2	+2	+2	+2	+7	+8
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-16	-8	-	-10	-1	-	-	-	-34	-1
Repayments.....	+7	+17	+7	+23	-	+9	-	+25	+64	+34
Gold subscription to I.M.F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-59
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	-16	+41	+90	-9	-12	+46	+22	-43	+106	+13
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	-39	-52	+32	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	-109	+70
Other capital movements ⁵	+106	+11	-146	+105	+109	+199	+9	+19	+76	+336
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+267	+323	+198	+297	+411	+447	+299	+303	+1,085	+1,460

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

★ The current account balances in 4th Qtr. of 1958 and 1959 with the United States were: -306 and -299; with the United Kingdom: +64 and +53; with all other countries: -35 and -57.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

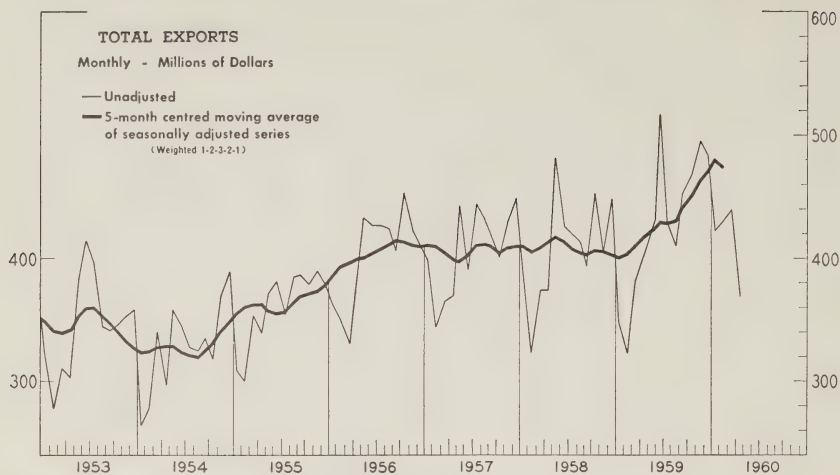
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 114-115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



Last Month plotted: Apr. unadjusted; Feb. for 5-month moving average.

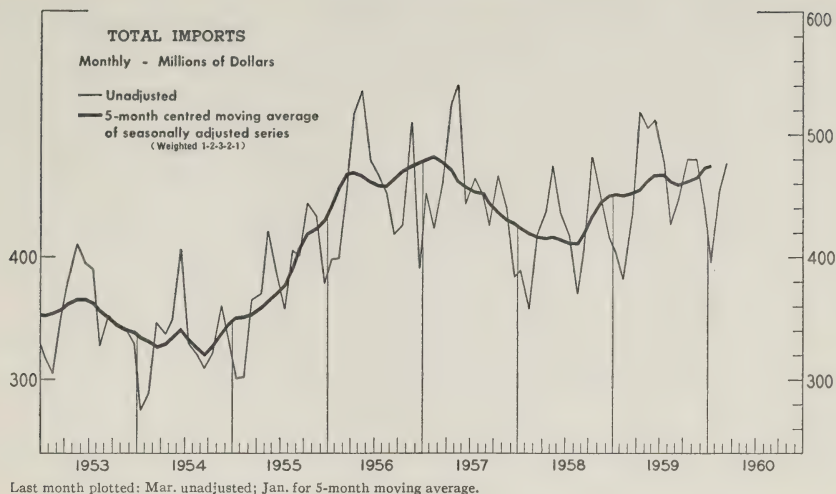
TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ⁵	EXPORT INDEXES		
	U.S.A. 2	U.K. 3	OTHER COMMON-WEALTH ³	WESTERN EUROPE ^{4*}	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA ⁴	ALL OTHER ⁴	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	150	155.8	121.4	128.3
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	160	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1958—Apr.	230.5	51.2	24.0	39.0	16.5	13.0	374.4	10.9	144.8	121.7	119.0
May	246.8	81.1	30.4	83.8	18.4	20.6	481.2	13.3	186.4	120.6	154.6
June	231.9	78.3	26.1	51.6	16.0	22.0	425.9	15.0	164.3	120.6	136.2
July	247.4	74.1	25.8	43.5	14.7	13.1	418.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	238.9	63.7	19.9	52.0	18.3	20.6	413.4	11.9	159.7	120.4	132.6
Sept.	266.9	56.1	15.3	39.9	10.5	5.7	394.4	12.9	151.3	120.5	125.6
Oct.	271.4	77.4	19.7	52.5	17.5	14.2	452.6	14.3	174.8	120.9	144.6
Nov.	238.7	72.3	28.4	34.0	15.9	15.5	404.7	11.6	154.9	121.2	127.8
Dec.	271.9	68.2	19.9	50.0	18.9	18.3	447.1	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	348.0	11.9	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	15.7	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.0	154.9	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.8	166.1	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.6	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.3	164.9	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	22.0	409.9	11.3	158.6	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.3	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.0	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.4	162.0	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	14.9	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.2	169.0**	123.1**	137.3**
Apr.**	232.8	57.3	24.1				368.8				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Alaska and Hawaii.
3. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960. Prior to that date these

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTS

IMPORT INDEXES

	U.S.A. 2	U.K. 1	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 3*	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 5	ALL OTHER 6	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE ↑	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME ↑
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	193.2	116.5	165.8
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.6	114.4	184.1
1958—Apr.	303.9	50.6	17.9	25.3	25.2	13.9	436.8	-62.4	200.5	117.5	170.6
May	322.3	54.7	24.2	26.5	33.6	12.6	473.8	+7.4	217.4	116.7	186.3
June	305.1	43.2	20.8	23.5	30.5	13.4	436.4	+10.5	200.2	115.3	173.6
July	275.2	47.4	15.5	27.9	35.7	15.4	417.1	+1.5	191.3	114.8	166.6
Aug.	239.6	35.4	22.8	25.6	32.5	14.5	370.4	+43.0	170.0	115.3	147.4
Sept.	285.0	36.4	14.4	25.9	30.0	16.5	408.2	+13.8	187.2	116.3	161.0
Oct.	317.7	47.9	23.4	35.4	38.7	18.1	481.3	-28.7	220.8	116.7	189.2
Nov.	289.7	48.4	22.7	32.9	34.9	16.1	444.7	-40.0	204.0	115.8	176.2
Dec.	280.5	39.6	11.3	29.9	37.1	17.3	415.7	+31.4	190.7	114.8	166.1
1959—Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	403.3	-55.3	185.0	114.9†	161.0
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.4	115.8†	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0†	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	232.2	114.7†	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.4	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	196.0	114.2	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	205.8	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5†	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2†	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3**	114.8**	159.7**
Feb.*	320.4	53.9	17.1				454.3	-24.2			
Mar.**	334.7	52.8	18.1				476.4	-36.9			

territories were grouped under Saudi Arabia and included in the 'All Other' category.

4. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

5. See footnote ‡ to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 235.

† Revised.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITIES

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products	
Millions of Dollars											
To U.S.A.	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	579	142	1,211	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	617	140	1,238	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	612	132	1,170	110
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	591	117	1,161	78
	1959	15	22	274	311	252	254	617	130	1,254	118
	1958-I	5	2	82	89	38	51	142	26	257	1
	II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281	18
	III	2	6	87	96	64	60	148	32	304	39
	IV	4	8	101	113	64	65	155	35	318	20
	1959-I	5	1	61	67	50	61	126	28	265	3
	II	5	3	78	87	78	66	164	32	340	35
	III	1	7	69	77	68	63	158	32	321	45
	IV	3	11	66	81	56	64	169	38	328	35
	1960-I	4	1	62	67	58	64	146	31	299	3
To U.K.	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
	1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16
	1959	171	58	96	305	26	25	52	30	132	22
	1958-I	38	5	15	57	10	4	8	5	27	1
	II	46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37	5
	III	42	14	10	66	7	7	15	8	36	6
	IV	47	14	46	108	8	6	11	8	33	4
	1959-I	44	15	23	81	6	4	7	6	23	1
	II	42	12	22	76	6	6	16	8	36	4
	III	41	5	16	63	4	8	13	6	31	9
	IV	45	6	35	85	9	7	16	10	42	7
	1960-I	35	7	32	74	12	7	11	8	37	2
To All Other	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	54	13	137	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	50	12	126	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	59	16	139	18
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	55	12	116	14
	1959	320	19	135	474	24	32	58	15	126	18
	1958-I	71	7	39	116	8	2	8	3	21	2
	II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34	2
	III	72	1	22	95	6	7	15	3	31	5
	IV	78	3	36	116	8	6	12	4	30	5
	1959-I	60	4	35	99	7	8	8	3	27	3
	II	98	7	34	139	7	7	14	5	33	3
	III	73	5	27	105	3	10	17	3	32	7
	IV	89	3	39	131	6	8	15	4	34	5
	1960-I	69	9	37	115	7	9	9	4	29	3
Total All Countries	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108
	1959	507	79	505	1,090	301	311	723	176	1,511	158
	1958-I	113	14	135	262	56	58	158	34	305	3
	II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351	25
	III	116	22	119	257	76	74	178	43	372	50
	IV	129	25	183	337	79	78	178	46	382	29
	1959-I	109	19	181	247	64	73	141	37	316	7
	II	145	22	135	302	91	79	194	44	409	42
	III	116	17	112	245	74	80	187	42	383	61
	IV	137	20	140	297	72	79	200	53	403	47
	1960-I	108	17	131	256	76	80	165	43	365	9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the "United States." A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, furs

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION★

METALS AND MINERALS								Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4					
Millions of Dollars											
84	228	64	36	27	168	737	86	237	53	2,601	
97	246	67	103	46	189	913	85	265	60	2,864	
101	225	55	141	128	194	998	78	271	74	2,921	
98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	291	88	2,896	
80	186	51	75	279	179	1,071	86	361	99	3,182	
26	39	12	26	49	37	195	22	70	18	652	
16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	77	18	709	
32	37	13	16	64	40	251	16	62	23	753	
24	16	14	12	84	42	224	21	83	24	782	
11	30	12	18	67	42	190	22	82	20	648	
24	53	14	16	68	52	278	21	98	26	850	
26	42	13	21	71	43	283	18	81	24	804	
20	62	12	19	73	42	320	24	101	28	881	
16	61	12	24	73	43	260	27	89	27	768	
99	93	33	—	—	39	292	20	27	5	773	
108	99	29	—	—	45	315	21	36	6	817	
79	90	29	—	—	40	276	28	33	5	726	
69	99	21	—	14	37	261	36	27	5	776	
69	96	22	—	33	32	279	27	41	8	794	
14	25	5	—	—	9	56	9	4	1	154	
19	30	4	—	—	11	70	10	9	1	211	
21	25	4	—	5	10	73	7	9	1	194	
15	19	8	—	8	7	62	9	5	1	218	
16	11	6	—	7	4	46	5	5	3	164	
16	27	6	—	8	10	73	6	7	2	201	
17	30	4	—	9	10	79	7	20	1	201	
19	29	7	—	8	8	80	10	11	2	229	
20	35	8	—	6	7	80	7	10	1	209	
29	70	10	—	—	48	198	77	160	12	955	
31	84	13	1	—	63	244	77	183	7	1,153	
50	88	11	—	—	77	323	89	222	16	1,237	
56	106	10	—	—	49	281	82	257	10	1,222	
83	111	7	—	—	66	306	89	158	11	1,164	
11	27	2	—	—	6	62	17	58	2	276	
16	30	2	—	—	12	71	22	87	3	362	
17	26	4	—	—	14	75	20	56	2	279	
13	23	2	—	—	17	73	23	58	4	305	
15	23	1	—	—	8	56	19	36	2	240	
17	25	3	—	—	16	66	18	40	3	299	
20	31	3	—	—	18	83	26	39	2	288	
32	32	—	—	—	23	101	26	41	4	337	
37	35	3	—	—	10	93	27	47	3	314	
213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	427	70	4,328	
236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	489	73	4,834	
230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	518	95	4,884	
224	354	82	73	277	240	1,441	197	580	103	4,894	
232	393	81	75	312	277	1,657	202	564	118	5,140	
51	94	19	26	49	52	316	49	130	23	1,082	
51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	172	24	1,281	
70	88	21	16	70	63	399	43	131	27	1,227	
52	56	24	12	92	66	357	53	149	29	1,305	
42	64	19	18	74	54	291	47	127	26	1,051	
57	104	22	16	76	78	418	45	145	31	1,350	
63	102	20	21	80	71	446	50	141	27	1,292	
71	123	19	19	81	74	501	60	152	34	1,447	
73	131	23	24	80	60	433	61	147	31	1,292	

and dairy products.

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

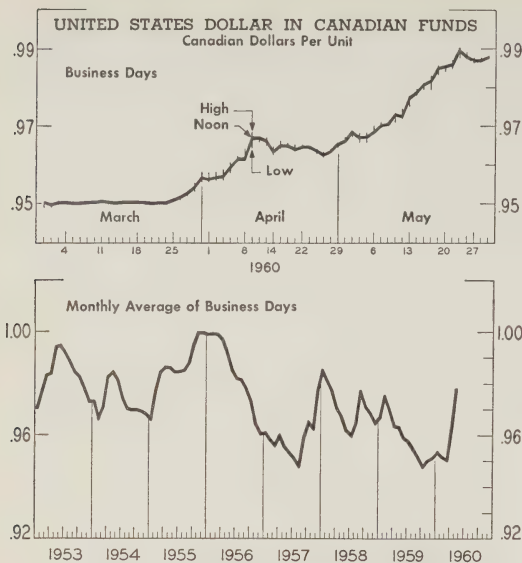
3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of

"Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft, and parts.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>			
1954	1,072.7	889.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1959—Jan.	1,075.6	824.6	1,900.2
Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	<i>Canadian cents per unit</i>									
1954	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{16}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{2}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.61
Dec.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 80-82 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.3	442.5	40.3	244.4	17.0	47.5	2.0	86.2	21.3	26.2	350.6	41.7
1958	399.0	441.7	37.6	255.3	18.0	40.6	-3.8	92.6	21.3	22.6	359.0	36.7
1959	426.2	479.5	43.0	268.6	22.3	44.1	4.8	97.6	23.6	22.8	380.2	47.2
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1956—III	400.2	421.0	37.7	232.7	17.6	45.7	4.0	79.8	20.5	24.1	335.4	41.5
IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	408.7	437.7	40.3	239.5	17.1	47.5	2.2	84.9	21.0	27.0	344.7	43.8
II	410.1	442.4	40.3	242.6	16.9	47.7	3.6	86.1	21.3	26.4	350.7	42.0
III	410.6	447.8	40.9	247.3	17.0	48.3	2.7	86.6	21.5	26.6	354.5	42.7
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.4	17.1	46.7	-0.6	87.4	21.3	24.9	352.8	38.5
1958—I	391.0	431.0	36.9	250.5	17.1	42.2	-6.9	89.3	20.2	22.2	352.2	31.5
II	393.1	434.5	36.7	254.2	16.9	40.3	-5.8	91.1	21.1	22.3	355.0	33.8
III	400.9	444.0	37.1	257.3	18.0	39.6	-3.4	93.8	21.5	23.1	363.4	38.0
IV	410.8	457.1	39.8	259.3	19.9	40.6	0.8	96.5	22.5	22.7	366.3	43.5
1959—I	420.7	470.4	41.3	262.7	21.9	41.7	6.3	97.4	22.4	21.5	371.8	45.5
II	432.1	484.8	44.1	267.1	23.1	43.9	10.7	97.7	23.9	22.1	381.1	51.0
III	424.3	478.6	43.6	269.6	22.6	45.3	-1.0	98.4	24.1	24.1	381.0	46.0
IV	426.8	483.5	42.8	274.2	21.3	45.4	3.0	97.4	24.1	23.4	386.8	46.2
1960—I	439.3	500.2	43.7	277.4	21.3	47.2	10.6	98.8	23.6	24.8	393.1	

	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non- Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manu- facturing 1	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Install- ment Credit Out- standing 3	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits 5, 6	Com- mercial Bank Loans 6
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
	Annual Average											
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	138	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	130	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	146	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	151	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	152	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	141	12.0	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	491.7	252.0	98.2
1959	52.0	5.5	40.3	159	14.9	1,342	18.0	124.6	39.5	632.1	255.4	112.0
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							UNADJUSTED				
1958—Oct.	50.6	7.1	39.5	146	13.5	1,303	16.9	123.7	33.2	539.9	245.1	95.0
Nov.	50.9	5.9	39.8	150	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.3	557.1	248.2	96.1
Dec.	50.8	6.1	39.7	151	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	34.1	566.4	252.0	98.2
1959—Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	152	13.9	1,364	17.5	123.8	34.0	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	6.1	40.0	154	14.9	1,403	17.6	123.7	34.0	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.8	40.2	157	15.3	1,403	17.9	123.7	34.2	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.3	40.7	162	15.8	1,434	18.0	123.9	34.8	617.0	249.8	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	166	15.2	1,370	18.2	124.0	35.4	630.8	249.4	102.4
June	52.4	4.9	40.7	166	16.1	1,368	18.2	124.5	36.1	631.5	249.4	104.5
July	52.6	5.1	40.6	163	15.5	1,375	18.3	124.9	36.8	662.8	251.4	105.9
Aug.	52.0	5.5	40.5	157	14.0	1,340	18.1	124.8	37.5	660.6	251.1	107.4
Sept.	52.2	5.6	40.2	157	14.7	1,323	17.8	125.2	38.0	635.5	252.1	107.8
Oct.	52.0	6.0	40.1	155	15.1	1,180	18.3	125.5	38.4	637.3	251.7	108.2
Nov.	52.3	5.6	39.8	156	13.7	1,210	17.8	125.6	38.7	646.4	250.9	109.5
Dec.	52.7	5.2	40.0	165	14.9	1,330	17.5	125.5	39.5	671.4	255.2	112.0
1960—Jan.	52.9	5.2	40.3	168	14.2	1,216†	18.1	125.4	39.4	655.4	250.0	109.6
Feb.	53.0	4.8	39.8	166	14.8	1,115	18.1	125.6	39.4	624.9	248.0	110.3
Mar.	52.8†	5.4	39.7†	165	14.6†	1,125†	18.3	125.7	39.6	614.7	247.3	111.4
Apr.	53.0	5.0	39.8	165	14.4	1,135	18.9	126.2	40.3	620.0	250.4	113.0

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Seasonally adjusted by The National Industrial Conference Board.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year.

3. At end of period.

4. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

5. Represents all Commercial and Savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System and Treasury Currency funds.

6. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

† Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1959-1960

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page	Number of Most Recent Appearance
	1960 Issues	1959 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	245-246	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	247-250	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 520
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	12	
Loans: Classification: By Size	194	
Quarterly	192-193	
Consumer Credit	279	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	37	
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	253	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	37	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	276	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	277-278	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		Oct. 437
Details of Outstanding Issues	260	
Major Holders	257-258	
New Issues and Retirements	259, 269	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	262-265	
Treasury Bills	254	
Term to Maturity	261	
Type of Issue	255	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	275	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	38, 157	
Investment Transactions	274	
Money Market	254	
Mortgage Loans	280	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	152-153	
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	99-100	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 548-551
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	275	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	33	
New Issues and Retirements	269-273	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	34-35	
Outstanding	33	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	267-268	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets	34-35	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	266	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		Mar. 133, Nov. 506
Wheat: Statistical Position		Sept. 405
Prices and Income	177	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		Nov. 507-508
International Investment and Indebtedness		Nov. 509
Quarterly	294	
★ Corporation Profits	291-292	
External Trade: ★Exports: By Commodities and Destination	297-298	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	236-237	
Summary and Trade Indexes	295-296	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	299	
Gold: Statistical Position	235	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	299	
Housing Starts and Completions	280	
Industrial Activity: Automobiles: Passenger and Commercial Vehicles	176	
Index of Industrial Production	283-284	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	285	
Newsprint Production and Consumption		Dec. 561
Petroleum		Aug. 363-364
Public and Private Investment	111	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	289	
Labour Force Status of the Population	288	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	290	
Population and Immigration	287	
National Accounts	281-282	
Price Indexes	293	
Retail Sales	286	
United States Economic Statistics	300	

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

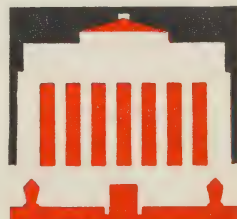
A detailed Table of Contents for 1959-1960 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	301-302
Bank of Canada	304-305
Chartered Banks	306-311
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	312
Money Market	313
Government Securities	314-325
Stock Market	326-327
Security Issues and Retirements	328-332
Life Insurance Companies	333
Quebec Savings Banks	334
Industrial Development Bank	334
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	335-338
Housing and Mortgage Loans	339
National Accounts	340-341
Industrial Production	342-343
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	344
Retail Sales	345
Population and Immigration	346
Labour	347-349
Automobiles	350
Agriculture	351
Price Indexes	352
External Trade, Foreign Exchange and Gold	353-356
United States Economic Statistics	357



JUNE 1960

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The gradual seasonal uptrend in chartered bank loans which has been evident since mid-February continued during the four-week period ending June 22, with the pattern of weekly changes again showing considerable irregularity. The "general loans" category, which includes most business and personal loans, rose by a further \$66 million over the period. Such loans had by June 22 increased by \$248 million or more than 5 per cent since mid-February. Loans to municipalities declined seasonally by \$46 million during the four-week period. Changes in other loan categories were for the most part small and offsetting, and total chartered bank loans rose by \$14 million. There were increases of \$20 million and \$14 million respectively in chartered banks' day-to-day loans and holdings of Government of Canada bonds. The total of chartered bank deposits at the Bank of Canada and holdings of Bank of Canada notes declined by \$22 million, holdings of treasury bills showed a net decrease of \$12 million and small declines also occurred in holdings of net foreign assets and other Canadian securities. Total chartered bank assets were unchanged over the period, and the total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits was also unchanged. At June 22, 1960 total currency and bank deposits amounted to \$13,171 million, \$71 million below the level of a year earlier and higher than the level of two years earlier by \$849 million, or by 7 per cent.
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for June was 8.1 per cent and their average liquid asset ratio 17.6 per cent. The Bank of Canada's holdings of Government securities rose \$15 million over the month. There was an increase of \$80 million in its bond holdings, and its treasury bill holdings declined by \$65 million; as noted in the next paragraph the total issue of treasury bills was reduced by \$140 million during this period. Total note circulation rose \$11 million. On several days during June the Bank of Canada held securities purchased from money market dealers under resale agreements, and on one weekly statement day advances to banks were shown.
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding decreased by \$54 million during the four-week period ending June 22. (Pages 314-317). New issues of \$140 million of Government of Canada 4¼ per cent bonds maturing Dec. 1, 1962 and \$100 million of 366-day treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961 were delivered on June 1. These issues had been offered in an advance refunding of an equal amount of the special issues of treasury bills sold in June and September of 1959 and maturing June 10, 1960. On June 1, \$126 million of the June 10 treasury bills were accepted in exchange for the refunding issues and the remaining \$114 million were retired on the due date. Aside from this refunding operation, the residual amount of outstanding Sixth Victory Loan bonds, amounting to about \$47 million, matured on June 1. The resulting changes in outstanding debt over the four-week period were a decrease of \$140 million in the treasury bill issue, an increase of \$94 million in other unmatured market issues, and an increase of \$16 million in matured and outstanding market issues. There was also a net decrease of \$24 million in Canada Savings Bonds outstanding.
- General public holdings of Government securities declined by \$11 million over the period. Apart from Canada Savings Bonds, the general public reduced its holdings of treasury bills by \$51 million and added to its holdings of marketable bonds by \$63 million. The

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

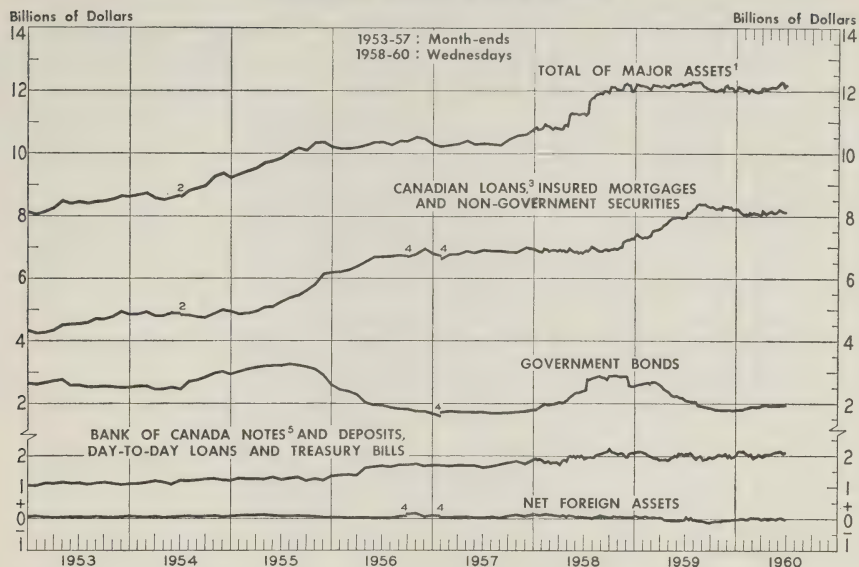
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

total of general public holdings of Government securities at June 22, 1960 was \$10,817 million, which was \$918 million above the level of a year earlier.

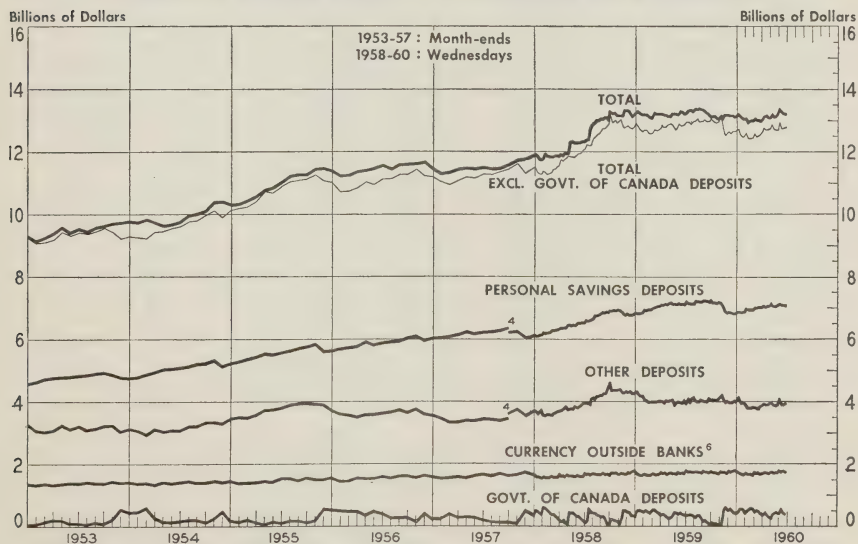
- Of the \$135 million issue of 5½ per cent Government of Canada bonds due Oct. 1, 1960 which carried the option to the holder, up to June 30, 1960, of exchanging them for an equal amount of 5½ per cent bonds due Oct. 1, 1975, a total of \$121 million was exchanged. The remaining \$14 million will mature on Oct. 1, 1960.
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills declined during the four weeks ending June 22. Yields on United States Government securities also declined during the period. (Pages 321-325).
- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by finance companies and department stores amounted to \$1,599 million at April 30, an increase of \$32 million during April. (Page 338). This was more than the usual seasonal increase for the month.
- According to the preliminary estimates, Gross National Product in the first quarter of 1960 advanced 0.9 per cent from the level of the previous quarter with prices showing little change on balance. Excluding farm income (for which the seasonally-adjusted estimate is necessarily arbitrary at this time of the year) the increase over the previous quarter was 0.6 per cent. Final domestic demand decreased slightly as declines in consumers' purchases of non-durables and in business fixed investment more than offset modest increases in other categories of expenditure. The growth in total demand was accounted for by higher rates of inventory accumulation and by a greater rise in exports of goods and services than in imports of goods and services. (Page 341).
- The seasonally-adjusted index of industrial production declined to 167.3 in April, down 2.4 per cent from the March level. All major components of the index decreased during the month. (Page 343).
- Retail sales for March and April combined were slightly below the total for January and February after allowance for seasonal factors. For the first four months of this year retail sales totalled about 1 per cent higher than in the same period of last year. (Page 345).
- Between mid-April and mid-May the labour force rose by 132 thousand, the number of persons with jobs increased by 250 thousand, and the number of persons without jobs and seeking work dropped by 118 thousand. The increases both in the labour force and in employment were somewhat greater than normal for this season of the year. Over the twelve months to May 1960 the labour force grew by 205 thousand, persons with non-farm jobs increased by 189 thousand, the number of persons with farm jobs decreased by 49 thousand, and the number of persons without jobs and seeking work rose by 65 thousand. (Page 347).
- The exchange rate of the U.S. dollar in Canadian funds declined from 98¾ at the end of May to 98 1/32 at the end of June. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from U.S. \$1,740.3 million to U.S. \$1,773.9 million over the same period. (Page 356).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS: MAJOR ASSETS



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. Excludes day-to-day loans. Includes call loans.

4. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14, and 15 on pages 306-307.

5. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

6. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted June 22, 1960.

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Current Assets	
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities ¹				Total		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
	1						1			2	
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	84.5	
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	67.2	
1953	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	66.4	
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	114.7	
1955	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	77.7	
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	2.0	80.3	
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	2.0	93.8	
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	59.7	
End of											
1959—June	251.2	162.0	388.3	466.7	1,350.8	2,367.8	2,619.0	-	-	65.2	
July	236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	2,629.9	5.7	-	97.5	
Aug.	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	-	-	47.3	
Sept.	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	-	-	66.7	
Oct.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	-	54.9	
Nov.	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	-	62.0	
Dec.	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	59.7	
1960—Jan.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	2,481.1	-	-	61.1	
Feb.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	-	-	51.3	
Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	-	-	44.3	
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	2,599.1	-	-	59.4	
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	2,594.4	-	-	63.9	
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	-	-	53.5	
Average of Wednesdays											
1959—June	230.4	182.2	2,207.1			2,389.3	2,619.7	2.3	-	69.0	
July	235.8	197.1	2,193.5			2,390.5	2,626.3	0.2	-	56.2	
Aug.	281.2	216.7	2,171.4			2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	-	60.3	
Sept.	281.9	254.7	2,122.1			2,376.8	2,658.8	-	-	61.1	
Oct.	343.2	196.2	2,101.1			2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	-	58.6	
Nov.	326.2	255.8	2,061.1			2,316.8	2,643.0	-	-	56.2	
Dec.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2			2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	-	62.2	
1960—Jan.	266.0	505.5	1,818.3			2,323.8	2,589.8	-	-	56.4	
Feb.	235.7	428.4	1,805.2			2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	-	60.0	
Mar.	342.7	410.3	1,773.2			2,183.5	2,526.1	0.1	-	56.3	
Apr.	459.4	382.0	1,736.6			2,118.6	2,578.1	5.9	-	57.9	
May	468.1	432.5	1,706.4			2,138.9	2,607.0	-	-	49.5	
June	391.7	437.4	1,761.4			2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	-	56.0	
As at											
1960—Feb. 3	205.6	450.6	1,817.0			2,267.5	2,473.2	36.7	-	59.3	
10	220.5	431.0	1,820.4			2,251.4	2,471.9	18.4	-	64.9	
17	258.0	416.0	1,791.0			2,207.0	2,464.9	-	-	62.0	
24	258.8	416.0	1,792.4			2,208.4	2,467.3	-	-	53.9	
Mar. 2	289.4	416.1	1,788.4			2,204.5	2,493.9	-	-	51.8	
9	320.1	409.5	1,788.5			2,198.0	2,518.1	-	-	47.6	
16	330.9	404.7	1,783.5			2,188.3	2,519.1	0.3	-	55.6	
23	374.0	404.4	1,775.4			2,179.8	2,553.8	-	-	72.7	
30	398.9	416.8	1,730.0			2,146.8	2,545.7	-	-	53.8	
Apr. 6	427.1	354.0	1,762.4			2,116.4	2,543.5	21.6	-	43.2	
13	464.2	388.6	1,728.0			2,116.6	2,580.8	1.9	-	54.8	
20	478.1	391.4	1,725.7			2,117.1	2,595.2	-	-	71.7	
27	468.4	393.9	1,730.4			2,124.3	2,592.8	-	-	61.6	
May 4	477.7	427.9	1,710.5			2,138.4	2,616.2	-	-	41.7	
11	475.0	433.4	1,704.7			2,138.2	2,613.1	-	-	53.9	
18	460.0	434.2	1,707.4			2,141.6	2,601.6	-	-	53.4	
25	459.7	434.4	1,703.1			2,137.5	2,597.2	-	-	49.1	
June 1	405.3	427.5	1,758.1			2,185.6	2,590.9	-	-	61.0	
8	403.8	432.5	1,753.1			2,185.6	2,589.5	-	-	57.6	
15	384.0	439.5	1,758.6			2,198.1	2,582.1	6.4	-	55.2	
22	380.3	440.8	1,768.8			2,209.6	2,589.9	19.9	-	54.2	
29	385.1	446.6	1,768.2			2,214.8	2,599.8	-	-	52.4	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								
Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4		Millions of Dollars								5
As at Dec. 31											
30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
81.3	117.2	2,882.5	294.3	1,674.2	1,968.5	49.0	628.2	26.9	55.1	154.9	End of
81.6	254.5	3,063.4	272.6	1,722.8	1,995.4	40.7	652.8	22.9	87.8	263.8	June—1959
81.9	138.6	2,926.4	309.5	1,678.3	1,987.8	49.0	667.2	23.9	37.6	160.8	July
82.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	Aug.
82.8	224.1	3,014.5	251.9	1,715.0	1,966.9	19.2	708.5	25.0	45.4	249.4	Sept.
83.3	109.2	2,900.2	298.4	1,673.5	1,971.9	35.5	646.3	28.1	52.4	166.0	Oct.
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	Nov.
83.6	233.9	2,859.7	264.7	1,652.5	1,917.3	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	Dec.
84.2	109.9	2,735.1	278.2	1,627.7	1,905.9	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	Jan. —1960
84.6	88.5	2,763.1	275.2	1,645.2	1,920.4	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Feb.
86.0	184.8	2,929.3	256.4	1,705.4	1,961.8	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	Mar.
86.5	92.0	2,836.8	327.8	1,652.9	1,980.7	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	Apr.
86.7	190.5	2,940.2	*	*	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	May
80.9	86.4	2,856.6	356.0	1,596.7	1,952.8	48.5	661.8	25.3	59.3	108.9	June
81.4	90.7	2,856.8	350.8	1,637.8	1,988.6	44.0	631.7	23.3	47.0	122.2	Average of
81.6	109.1	2,928.1	366.0	1,633.0	1,999.0	46.8	666.5	25.4	50.4	140.0	Wednesdays
82.0	77.5	2,879.9	348.0	1,642.1	1,990.1	42.4	645.2	22.8	51.5	128.0	June—1959
82.7	65.8	2,847.7	365.9	1,616.9	1,982.7	24.1	639.6	24.4	49.1	127.7	July
83.0	156.7	2,942.7	363.0	1,619.7	1,982.7	22.1	642.2	30.1	46.4	219.3	Aug.
83.4	93.1	2,869.4	350.1	1,661.6	2,011.6	23.8	626.9	29.9	52.4	124.7	Sept.
83.6	92.2	2,822.1	389.9	1,571.4	1,961.3	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Oct.
83.6	108.0	2,727.7	349.4	1,564.2	1,913.6	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Nov.
84.4	69.4	2,736.2	331.2†	1,589.2	1,920.5	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Dec.
85.6	94.8	2,816.3	355.2†	1,606.2†	1,961.3	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Jan. —1960
86.3	87.1	2,829.9	366.4	1,608.4	1,974.8	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	Feb.
86.5	106.8	2,842.0	*	*	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	Mar.
83.6	186.8	2,802.9	331.4	1,591.7	1,922.1	63.1	589.0	38.6	49.5	140.6	Apr.
83.6	68.9	2,689.3	362.5	1,556.2	1,918.7	38.8	566.9	26.7	55.3	83.0	May
83.6	101.3	2,711.9	344.4	1,565.9	1,910.3	39.5	597.3	23.9	52.3	88.6	June
83.6	74.8	2,706.6	360.3	1,543.2	1,903.4	40.3	623.5	24.2	44.1	71.0	As at
84.2	87.2	2,717.2	297.7	1,615.9	1,913.6	20.2	599.4	26.8	42.2	115.0	3 Feb.—1960
84.2	51.9	2,701.8	349.8	1,577.4	1,927.3	20.2	612.5	23.6	38.2	80.1	10
84.5	70.6	2,729.9	327.8	1,597.4	1,925.2	20.2	620.4	23.4	46.0	94.6	17
84.6	68.7	2,779.8	355.7	1,561.2	1,917.0	50.0	633.1	31.8	63.4	84.5	24
84.6	68.6	2,752.6	325.1†	1,594.1†	1,919.3	52.8	620.5	23.9	44.3	91.9	2 Mar.
85.1	123.4	2,795.2	328.6†	1,613.4†	1,942.0	35.1	608.2	22.8	33.5	153.7	4
85.7	82.2	2,803.6	341.4†	1,622.1†	1,963.5	35.7	644.1	22.2	44.9	93.2	6 Apr.
85.8	89.2	2,842.0	369.8†	1,603.8†	1,973.7	31.4	639.5	20.4	61.9	115.0	13
85.8	84.3	2,824.5	380.9	1,585.3	1,966.2	37.1	640.0	23.8	51.9	105.4	20
86.0	112.7	2,856.6	341.5	1,631.3	1,972.8	34.1	645.1	25.3	31.8	147.4	27
86.0	88.8	2,841.8	374.9	1,602.0	1,976.8	38.3	643.2	22.1	43.8	117.6	4 May
86.5	77.0	2,818.6	369.0	1,604.8†	1,973.7	48.5	624.6	23.8	43.3	104.6	11
86.5	69.7	2,802.6	380.2	1,595.5	1,975.7	36.5	629.9	29.1	39.0	92.4	18
86.5	181.7	2,920.2	324.5	1,656.3	1,980.9	39.0	604.7	31.1	51.2	213.2	25
86.5	66.0	2,799.7	371.0	1,614.5	1,985.5	40.9	599.0	28.9	47.7	97.5	1 June
86.5	96.2	2,820.0	346.9	1,634.6	1,981.4	40.8	588.4	31.8	45.2	132.4	8
86.5	86.0	2,827.6	372.0	1,604.7	1,976.7	39.0	615.5	29.2	44.2	122.9	15
86.5	104.1	2,842.6	*	*	1,992.8	39.5	619.5	30.0	42.8	118.0	22

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										Advances from Bank of Canada
Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Millions of Dollars									%	
Daily Averages									As at Dec. 31	
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	1952	-
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	1953	-
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	1954	-
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	1955	2
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	1956	-
1959—Feb.	627	372	998	12,320	8.1	83	1,006	2,087	1957	-
Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	1958	2
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	862	1,893	1959	-
May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	End of	
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	1959—June	-
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	July	-
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	Aug.	-
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	Sept.	-
Oct.	645	356	1,001	12,053	8.3	94	888	1,983	Oct.	-
Nov.	644	350	995	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	Nov.	-
Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,007	Dec.	-
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	1960—Jan.	-
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	Feb.	-
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	Mar.	-
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	Apr.	-
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	May	-
June*	604	367	970	11,958	8.1	135	1,000	2,105	June 22*	1

III.														
As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Instalment Finance Companies
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169	394
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
End of														
1959—June	922	66	1,009	619	1,532	2,151	59	60	44	36	245	371	56	356
July	925	69	974	539	1,523	2,062	—14	63	43	25	208	424	45	376
Aug.	977	39	905	435	1,513	1,948	—60	70	37	29	246	464	34	387
Sept.	982	60	919	420	1,475	1,895	—123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392
Oct.	960	135	912	415	1,463	1,878	—47	64	37	57	253	454	4	386
Nov.	945	79	955	375	1,468	1,843	—17	65	36	54	229	433	207	388
Dec.	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1960—Jan.	896	97	1,072	672	1,175	1,847	—1	68	39	20	245	431	167	394
Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	147	402
Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127	404
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107	402
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88	391
June 22*	988	126	994 ¹⁶	**	**	1,956	—19	66	76	19	208	387	64	379

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 308.

- Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
- "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
- Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
- Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
- Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
- Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

D BANKS

SERIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 3	548 3	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
End of											
375	210	7,201	604	114	4,158	12,664	216	53	897	13,829	June—1959
366	154	7,208	600	122	3,920	12,370	230	59	906	13,565	July
282	115	7,248	571	119	4,027	12,362	216	54	908	13,540	Aug.
64	179	7,239	567	121	4,011	12,181	219	57	908	13,365	Sept.
66	166	7,237	569	164	4,075	12,275	222	69	918	13,484	Oct.
590	122	6,898	555	115	4,066	12,347	233	59	925	13,563	Nov.
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	Dec.
End of											
519	156	6,952	563	124	3,714	12,027	229	58	926	13,240	Jan. — 1960
552	154	7,005	550	124	3,735	12,120	219	53	926	13,318	Feb.
361	161	7,068	545	115	3,679	11,929	232	63	933	13,158	Mar.
309	168	7,140	535	132	3,777	12,062	242	71	951	13,325	Apr.
445	160	7,099	524	136	3,895	12,259	220	69	952	13,500	May
390	**	7,073	**	**	**	12,015	**	**	**	**	22* June

ETS

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Total Loans		Pro- vini- cial 4, 9, 12	Muni- cipal 9	Cor- porate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
2,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
2,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁵
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
End of												
4,807	5,975	865	398	207	540	1,145	12,192	1,144	216	277	13,829	June—1959
5,033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274	780	230	282	13,565	July
5,040	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	Aug.
4,992	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	284	13,365	Sept.
4,954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087	887	222	288	13,484	Oct.
4,847	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	233	289	13,563	Nov.
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	Dec.
End of												
4,674	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	11,992	730	229	289	13,240	Jan.—1960
4,659	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	11,988	820	219	292	13,318	Feb.
4,714	6,059	981	350	201	506	1,057	11,977	656	232	292	13,158	Mar.
4,775	6,113	983	350	196	501	1,047	12,011	780	242	293	13,325	Apr.
4,854	6,110	983	351	199	506	1,055	12,190	792	220	298	13,500	May
4,899	6,099	983	350	196	499	1,045	12,171	582	**	**	**	22* June

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of this revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury Bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

CHARTER
ESTIMATED V

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									General Loans	Total Loans
						Call & Short ⁴		Provin- cial 5	Municip- al 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos. 9				
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others									
						Millions of Dollars										
Av. of Wednesdays																
1958—June	945	145	888	2,385	63	56	91	16	219	331	68	244	4,146	5,172		
July	946	92	884	2,663	34	50	67	15	203	354	53	277	4,190	5,208		
Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290	4,139	5,187		
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	384	28	273	4,108	5,142		
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,135		
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,204		
Dec.	1,003	105	931	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,355		
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,421		
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,396		
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,562		
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,746		
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,947		
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,973		
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,091		
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,305		
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6,320		
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,230		
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,253		
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	6,234		
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710	6,090		
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	6,043		
Mar.	948†	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	6,083		
Apr.	988†	93	933	1,943	-10†	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742	6,104		
May	1,002	98	969	1,933	-5†	65	57	15	271	390	96†	389	4,830†	6,111		
As at																
1959—Nov. 11	983	95	929	1,845	-78	65	32	57	229	445	58	389	4,911	6,187		
18	994	58	969	1,828	-58	67	38	53	223	445	199	393	4,892	6,131		
25	1,039	50	982	1,839	-49	66	35	51	226	433	207	390	4,884	6,290		
Dec. 2	945	58	952	1,842	-41	67	41	54	233	433	203	389	4,881	6,300		
9	1,020	68	933	1,844	-42	65	31	57	235	429	199	386	4,854	6,256		
16	975	56	938	1,830	-26	77	89	46	239	424	195	393	4,818	6,281		
23	966	67	948	1,831	-7	73	68	43	224	425	192	386	4,751	6,161		
30	979	67	965	1,832	-16	74	66	43	227	433	188	395	4,746	6,171		
1960—Jan. 6	1,053	72	989	1,832	-6	74	71	37	237	429	183	398	4,758	6,180		
13	1,084	44	1,021	1,833	-5	71	57	31	242	434	177	392	4,724	6,121		
20	1,052	39	1,050	1,840	8	70	47	18	234	434	172	391	4,691	6,050		
27	1,000	60	1,094	1,835	7	67	39	19	243	431	167	390	4,668	6,042		
Feb. 3	919	75	1,087	1,874	-2	69	57	21	244	428	162	393	4,666	6,04		
10	929	94	1,008	1,876	-10	71	50	15	248	429	157	393	4,659	6,02		
17	942	102	963	1,895	9	75	99	16	258	437	152	390	4,651	6,07		
24	984	98	979	1,915	15	70	69	13	240	426	147	394	4,675	6,03		
Mar. 2	897	59	992	1,929	17	68	59	23	262	420	143	397	4,694	6,06		
9	962	62	959	1,919	7	64	48	25	260	412	139	395	4,700	6,04		
16	948	85	958	1,916	11	65	47	16	267	414	135	400	4,681	6,02		
23	989	76	967	1,916	4	63	45	15	270	412	131	401	4,674	6,01		
30	946	84	968	1,932	-19	62	43	19	280	408	127	401	4,704	6,04		
Apr. 6	937†	97	958	1,942	-18	68	83	17	301	410	122	404	4,751	6,15		
13	985†	102	926	1,946	2	67	66	16	300	407	117	401	4,735	6,10		
20	1,009†	89	921	1,951	-	64	55	10	304	403	112	401	4,705	6,05		
27	1,021	86	928	1,932	-26†	64	49	9	287	406	107	398	4,775	6,09		
May 4	987	87	944	1,926	6†	66	65	13	287	403	103†	400	4,823†	6,15		
11	1,018	86	959	1,924	-8†	63	58	15	278	385	98†	388	4,831†	6,11		
18	994	114	966	1,940	-7†	65	51	17	267	386	93†	379	4,832†	6,09		
25	1,010	106	1,006	1,942	-12†	64	54	17	254	387	88†	389	4,833†	6,08		
June 1	929	169	1,039	1,950	-	76	63	21	246	392	80	387	4,903	6,16		
8	970	129	1,030	1,955	5	69	56	25	222	385	75	383	4,929	6,14		
15	935	138	990	1,958	-8	75	69	28	209	376	70	381	4,895	6,10		
22	988	126	994	1,956	-19	66	76	19	208	387	64	379	4,899	6,09		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 306.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 306 and 307, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

ND BANKS LY SERIES**

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Prov- incial 3, 5, 8	Mun- icipal 5	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
634	336	178	516	1,030	11,262	691	6,516	291	4,562	11,369	June—1958
650	358	183	533	1,074	11,551	739	6,601	372	4,736	11,709	July
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,085	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan. — 1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
958	347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
968	351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. — 1960
976	353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
979	351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
980	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	558†	7,066	385	4,485†	11,935†	Apr.
982	351	195	499	1,046	12,137†	601†	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
944	348	208	529	1,086	11,990	626	7,042	206	4,673	11,921	As at
947	347	208	525	1,081	12,128	718	6,898	561	4,693	12,152	11 Nov.—1959
952	349	210	525	1,084	12,188	639	6,849	627	4,637	12,113	18
954	348	206	521	1,076	12,088	717	6,887	520	4,697	12,104	2 Dec.
956	349	207	521	1,078	12,112	573	6,848	590	4,546	11,984	9
959	347	204	516	1,067	12,080	755	6,837	526	4,772	12,134	16
959	346	205	514	1,066	11,992	781	6,832	462	4,777	12,071	23
963	346	206	514	1,065	12,025	751	6,844	449	4,789	12,081	30
965	346	202	511	1,059	12,149	565	6,877	458	4,687	12,022	6 Jan. — 1960
967	346	204	510	1,059	12,129	463	6,856	569	4,474	11,900	13
969	356	203	509	1,069	12,085	547	6,870	587	4,482	11,939	20
971	356	202	509	1,067	12,059	533	6,876	556	4,473	11,905	27
974	354	201	506	1,060	12,027	553	6,974	447	4,460	11,881	3 Feb.
974	353	200	506	1,059	11,952	505	6,957	508	4,292	11,757	10
977	353	200	505	1,058	12,024	601	6,950	586	4,389	11,925	17
978	353	199	505	1,057	12,059	496	6,939	571	4,323	11,833	24
979	353	197	504	1,055	11,992	637	7,005	475	4,458	11,938	2 Mar.
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,983	462	6,996	511	4,249	11,755	9
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,973	638	7,014	495	4,413	11,921	16
979	350	197	504	1,052	11,994	471	7,007	448	4,320	11,775	23
980	351	200	505	1,056	11,992†	515†	7,034	373	4,413†	11,820†	30
979	351	193	502	1,045	12,096†	469†	7,068	391	4,411†	11,869	6 Apr.
979	350	193	501	1,044	12,093†	502†	7,054	446	4,399†	11,899†	13
980	351	193	500	1,045	12,050†	700†	7,071	372	4,610†	12,053†	20
982	350	195	501	1,046	12,064†	560†	7,071	330	4,520	11,921	27
981	352	193	498	1,043	12,133†	626†	7,141	286	4,594	12,022	4 May
981	351	195	498	1,044	12,119†	510†	7,080	405	4,406	11,891	11
982	351	194	497	1,042	12,121†	615†	7,068	441	4,490	11,998	18
982	352	198	503	1,053	12,172†	652†	7,056	491	4,549	12,096	25
983	351	196	502	1,048	12,285	651	7,104	415	4,689	12,208	1 June
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,261	484	7,078	541	4,397	12,017	8
983	352	194	499	1,045	12,144	723	7,083	426	4,630	12,139	15
983	350	196	499	1,045	12,171	582	7,073	390	4,552	12,015	22

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 306.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

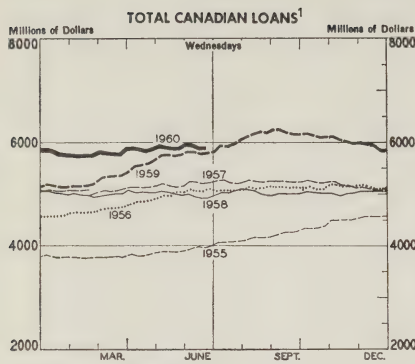
7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

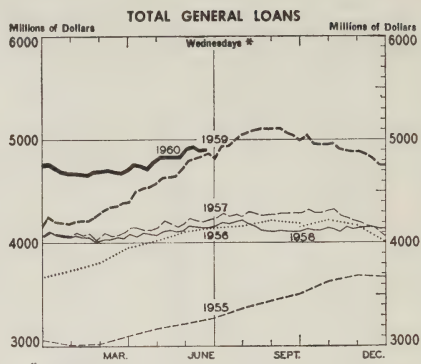
† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS

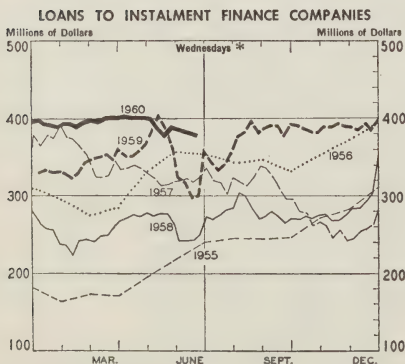
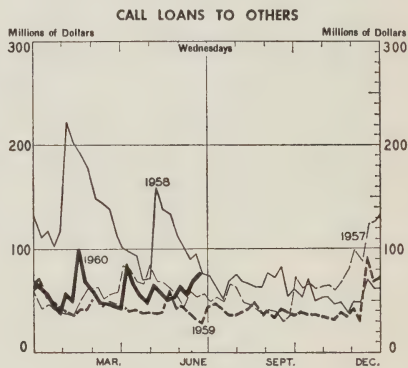
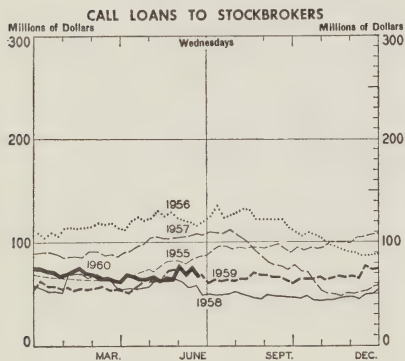
SELECTED ASSETS



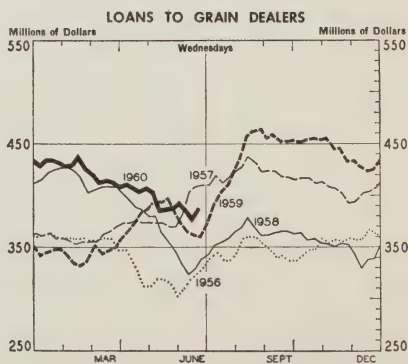
¹ Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.



* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.



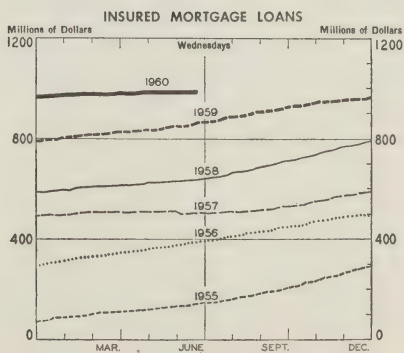
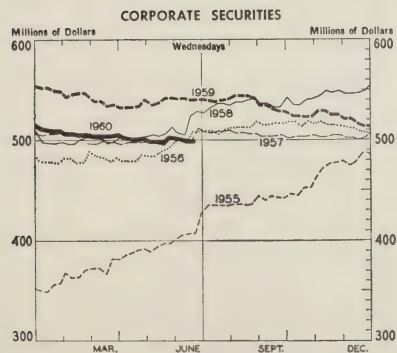
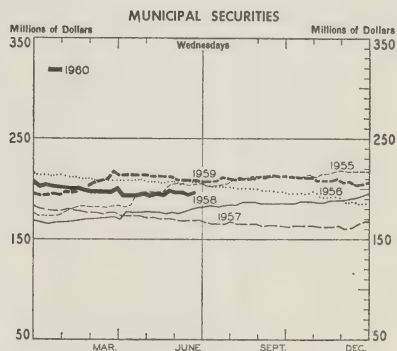
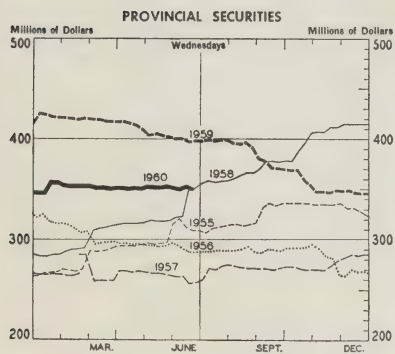
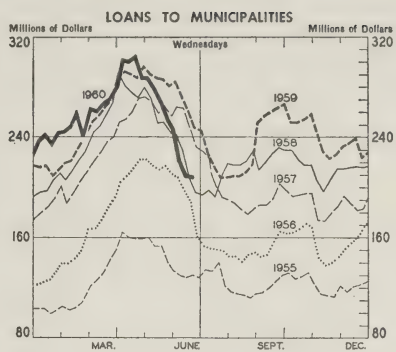
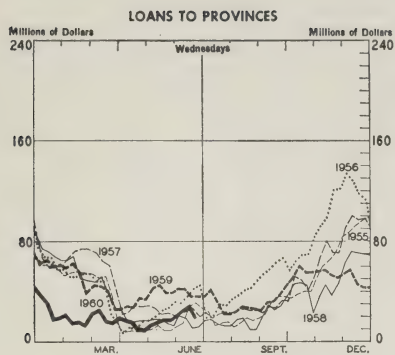
* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.



Last weekly data plotted June 22, 1960.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS



Last weekly data plotted June 22, 1960.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
End of										
1959—Mar.	1,617	122	1,739	7,114	425	3,924	11,463	13,203	12,777	5,663
Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,270	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
Av. of Wed.										
1959—Feb.	1,545	119	1,665	6,946	495	4,024	11,465	13,130	12,635	5,689
Mar.	1,568	121	1,688	7,032	511	3,997	11,540	13,228	12,717	5,685
Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638	125	1,762	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,002	5,789
Sept.	1,642	124	1,766	7,228	157	4,034	11,418	13,184	13,028	5,800
Oct.	1,617	125	1,742	7,174	103	4,060	11,337	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662	127	1,789	6,849	510	4,001	11,360	13,148	12,639	5,789
1960—Jan.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	13,113	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	13,000	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606†	127	1,733†	7,066	385	3,927	11,377†	13,110†	12,725†	5,660†
May	1,608	131	1,739	7,086	406	3,909†	11,401†	13,140†	12,734†	5,648†
Weekly										
1960—Feb. 3	1,592	125	1,717	6,974	447	3,906	11,328	13,045	12,598	5,623
10	1,556	125	1,682	6,957	508	3,787	11,252	12,934	12,426	5,469
17	1,566	125	1,691	6,950	586	3,788	11,324	13,015	12,429	5,479
24	1,543	125	1,668	6,939	571	3,828	11,337	13,006	12,435	5,496
Mar. 2	1,616	126	1,742	7,005	475	3,821	11,302	13,043	12,568	5,563
9	1,577	126	1,703	6,996	511	3,787	11,293	12,996	12,486	5,490
16	1,597	126	1,723	7,014	495	3,775	11,283	13,006	12,512	5,498
23	1,561	126	1,687	7,007	448	3,849	11,304	12,991	12,504	5,536
30	1,594	126	1,720	7,034	373	3,898	11,305	13,025	12,652	5,618
Apr. 6	1,613†	127	1,740†	7,068	391	3,941†	11,400†	13,139	12,749	5,681
13	1,622†	127	1,749†	7,054	446	3,897†	11,397†	13,145	12,700	5,646
20	1,604†	127	1,730†	7,071	372	3,910†	11,353†	13,083	12,711	5,640
27	1,585	127	1,712	7,071	330	3,959†	11,360†	13,072†	12,742†	5,671†
May 4	1,631	131	1,762	7,141	286	3,968†	11,395†	13,157†	12,871†	5,730†
11	1,602	131	1,733	7,080	405	3,897†	11,381†	13,114†	12,709†	5,629†
18	1,605	131	1,736	7,068	441	3,875†	11,383†	13,119†	12,678†	5,610†
25	1,595	131	1,726	7,056	491	3,897†	11,444†	13,170†	12,679†	5,623†
June 1	1,656	133	1,789	7,104	415	4,038	11,558	13,347	12,932	5,828
8	1,615	133	1,748	7,078	541	3,914	11,533	13,281	12,739	5,661
15	1,635	133	1,768	7,083	426	3,908	11,416	13,184	12,758	5,675
22	1,605	133	1,738	7,073	390	3,970	11,433	13,171	12,780	5,707

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 306.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS 2					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans				Total Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing	Average Yield		Amount Sold				
									3 Month Bills		6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
Millions of Dollars			Percent						Per Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays															
1957—Nov. 27	—	21	59	8.3	8.2	3 ½	3.53	157	1,645	3.58	—	125	—	—	
Dec. 25	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ¼	3.25	173	1,625	3.62	—	125	—	—	
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ⅞	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	—	115	—	—	
Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—	—	
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 ¾	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—	—	
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—	—	
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 ½	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—	—	
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—	—	
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	2 ½	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—	—	
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	2 ½	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—	—	
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	2 ½	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—	—	
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—	—	
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—	—	
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—	—	
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—	—	
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—	—	
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ¼	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—	—	
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—	—	
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ¾	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	—	
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20	—	
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	—	
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—	—	
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	—	
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20	—	
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	—	
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	—	
Weekly															
1960—Jan. 6	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	4	4.06	72	2,077	5.14	5.53	100	20	—	
13	—	—	—	8.5	8.4	3 ½	3.60	44	2,077	4.82 ³	5.08 ³	115	20	—	
20	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	3 ½	3.50	39	2,077	4.66	5.01	115	20	—	
27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	—	
Feb. 3	—	37	37	8.1	8.0	4 ¼	3.35	75	2,077	4.76	4.99	115	20	—	
10	—	18	23	7.9	8.0	4 ¾	4.55	94	2,077	4.75	5.05	115	20	—	
17	—	—	31	8.2	8.1	4 ¼	4.40	102	2,077	4.62 ³	4.92	100	20	—	
24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 ¼	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20	—	
Mar. 2	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	4 ¼	4.15	59	2,105	4.57	4.84	100	20	—	
9	—	—	—	8.1	8.0	4	4.05	62	2,110	4.34	4.57	100	20	—	
16	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	4	3.90	85	2,115	4.02 ³	4.26	100	20	—	
23	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	3 ½	3.80	76	2,120	3.41	3.65	100	20	—	
30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20	—	
Apr. 6	—	22	22	7.9	7.9	3 ½	3.15	97	2,130	3.24	3.47	100	20	—	
13	—	2	45	8.2	8.1	3 ¾	3.38	102	2,135	3.58 ³	3.83	115	20	—	
20	—	—	9	8.2	8.1	3 ¾	3.42	89	2,135	3.50	3.71	115	20	—	
27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20	—	
May 4	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	3	3.10	87	2,135	2.82	3.00	95	25	—	
11	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 ¾	2.75	86	2,120	2.67	2.90	95	25	—	
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ½	2.65	114	2,105	2.99 ³	3.22	95	25	—	
25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25	—	
June 1	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.60	169	2,079 ²	2.92	3.24	95	25	—	
8	—	—	9	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	129	2,079	2.65	2.89	95	25	—	
15	—	6	6	8.0	8.1	2 ⅞	2.70	138	1,965	2.71 ³	2.92	95	25	—	
22	11	20	44	8.2	8.1	3	2.93	126	1,965	2.98	3.19	95	25	—	
29	—	—	24	8.2	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25	—	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 316-317.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I—CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certificates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds ¹	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
End of									
1959—Jan.	1,595	—	—	11,051	28	2,889	15,563	988	16,551
Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	12	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	13	3,143 ¹	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,863	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,058	15,739	1,433	17,173
Weekly									
1960—Jan. 6	2,077	—	—	10,496	15	3,211	15,800	1,434	17,234
13	2,077	—	—	10,496	15	3,217	15,805	1,434	17,239
20	2,077	—	—	10,496	15	3,212	15,800	1,434	17,234
27	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,204	15,792	1,434	17,225
Feb. 3	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,198	15,785	1,434	17,219
10	2,077	—	—	10,496	13	3,193	15,779	1,434	17,213
17	2,077	—	—	10,596	13	3,186	15,872	1,434	17,306
24	2,085	—	—	10,596	13	3,176	15,871	1,434	17,304
Mar. 2	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,170	15,884	1,434	17,318
9	2,110	—	—	10,596	13	3,164	15,883	1,434	17,316
16	2,115	—	—	10,596	13	3,161	15,885	1,434	17,319
23	2,120	—	—	10,596	12	3,154	15,882	1,434	17,316
30	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,146	15,880	1,434	17,313
Apr. 6	2,130	—	—	10,596	20	3,140	15,887	1,434	17,320
13	2,135	—	—	10,596	16	3,133	15,880	1,434	17,314
20	2,135	—	—	10,596	15	3,128	15,874	1,434	17,308
27	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,119	15,865	1,434	17,299
May 4	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,112	15,857	1,433	17,290
11	2,120	—	—	10,596	13	3,104	15,834	1,433	17,267
18	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,097	15,811	1,433	17,245
25	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,090	15,804	1,433	17,237
June 1	2,079	—	—	10,690	48	3,084	15,900	1,433	17,333
8	2,079	—	—	10,690	37	3,077	15,882	1,433	17,315
15	1,965	—	—	10,690	31	3,073	15,759	1,433	17,192
22	1,965	—	—	10,690	29	3,066	15,749	1,433	17,183
29	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

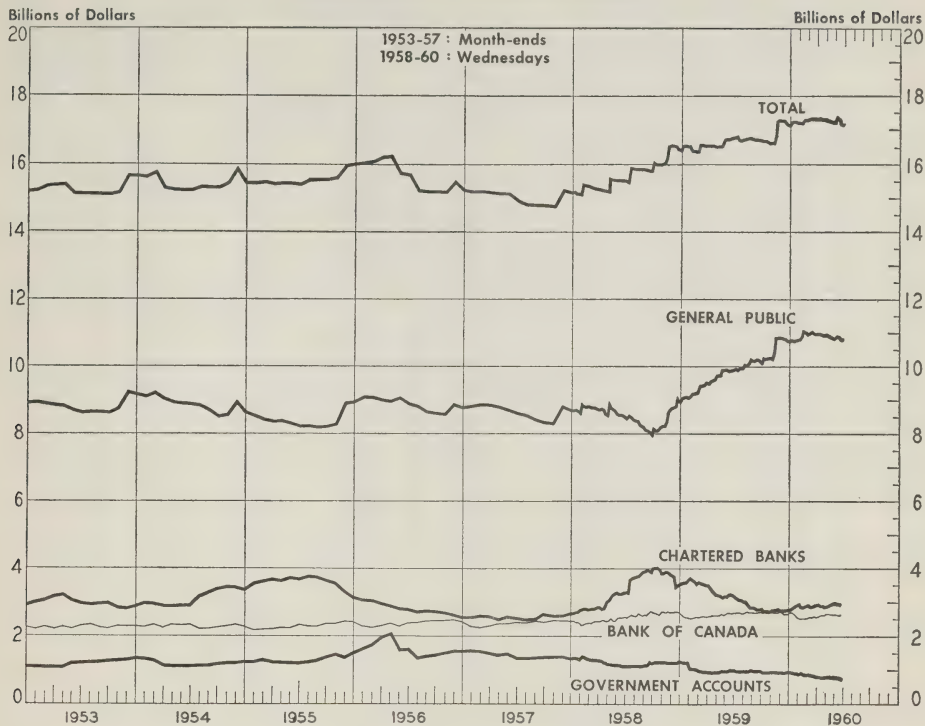
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1960, see table on page 319.

† Corrected.

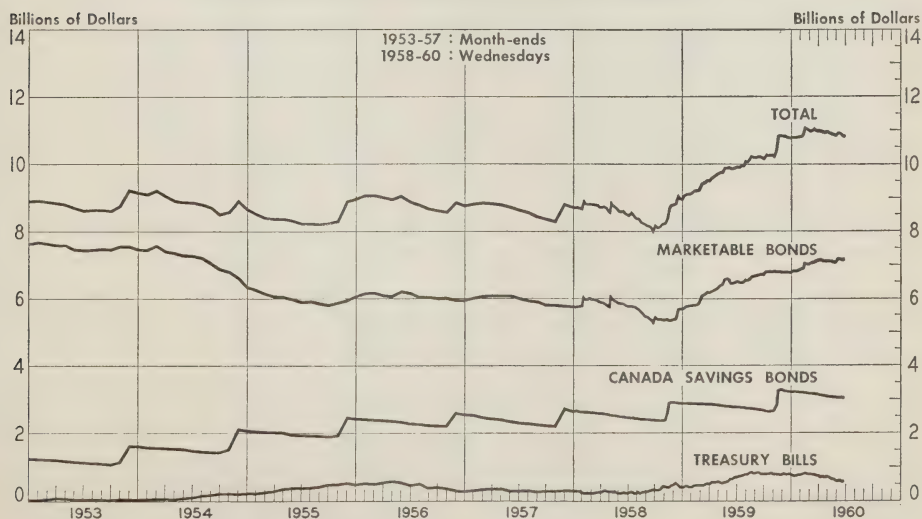
NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last weekly data plotted June 22, 1960.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECTORIES

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
End of 1958—Dec.	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,631	3,690	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,626	3,588	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612	3,517	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,407	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,168	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
As at 1960—Jan.	6	311	2,386	989	1,832	2,821			925
13	294	2,386	2,680	1,021	1,833	2,854			921
20	263	2,372	2,635	1,050	1,841	2,891			912
27	206	2,363	2,568	1,094	1,836	2,930			910
Feb. 3	208	2,320	2,528	1,087	1,871	2,958			889
10	223	2,303	2,526	1,008	1,873	2,880			907
17	261	2,258	2,519	963	1,892	2,855			887
24	261	2,260	2,521	979	1,912	2,891			883
Mar. 2	292	2,256	2,548	992	1,924	2,915			876
9	323	2,249	2,572	959	1,914	2,873			874
16	334	2,239	2,573	958	1,910	2,868			856
23	377	2,230	2,607	967	1,911	2,878			839
30	402	2,196	2,598	968	1,927	2,895			829
Apr. 6	430	2,166	2,596	958	1,946	2,904			829
13	467	2,166	2,633	926	1,950	2,876			818
20	481	2,166	2,647	921	1,955	2,876			820
27	471	2,173	2,644	928	1,935	2,863			821
May 4	480	2,187	2,667	944	1,927	2,871			821
11	477	2,187	2,664	959	1,925	2,884			823
18	462	2,191	2,653	966	1,942	2,907			815
25	462	2,186	2,648	1,006	1,943	2,949			813
June 1	409	2,234	2,643	1,039	1,950	2,989			811
8	407	2,234	2,642	1,030	1,955	2,985			801
15	388	2,247	2,635	990	1,958	2,948			790
22	384	2,260	2,644	994	1,956	2,950			772

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
									1959
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	End of Dec.—1958
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,806	6,246	2,889	9,135	16,551	Jan.—1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,867	6,351	2,879	9,230	16,387	Feb.
944	28	916	501	6,143	6,644	2,855	9,499	16,560	Mar.
931	12	919	544	6,343	6,887	2,831	9,719	16,535	Apr.
982	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	16,733	May
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	June
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	July
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	Aug.
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Sept.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Oct.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Nov.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan.—1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949†	17,296	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
									As at
	28	897	749	6,830	7,579	3,211	10,790	17,234	6 Jan.—1960
	22	899	741	6,827	7,567	3,217	10,784	17,239	13
	13	900	751	6,833	7,584	3,212	10,796	17,234	20
	10	901	767	6,845	7,613	3,204	10,817	17,225	27
	17	872	765	6,882	7,647	3,198	10,845	17,219	3 Feb.
	35	872	811	6,895	7,707	3,193	10,899	17,213	10
	24	862	829	7,031	7,860	3,186	11,045	17,306	17
	24	859	820	7,013	7,833	3,176	11,009	17,304	24
	28	848	793	7,015	7,809	3,170	10,978	17,318	2 Mar.
	42	832	786	7,048	7,834	3,164	10,998	17,316	9
	37	818	786	7,075	7,861	3,161	11,022	17,319	16
	23	817	754	7,085	7,839	3,154	10,992	17,316	23
	14	816	741	7,103	7,845	3,146	10,991	17,313	30
	20	809	722	7,130	7,852	3,140	10,992	17,320	6 Apr.
	6	811	736	7,119	7,855	3,133	10,988	17,314	13
	8	813	726	7,111	7,837	3,128	10,965	17,308	20
	7	813	729	7,122	7,851	3,119	10,971	17,299	27
	8	814	703	7,116	7,819	3,112	10,931	17,290	4 May
	8	815	676	7,116	7,793	3,104	10,897	17,267	11
	6	809	671	7,102	7,773	3,097	10,870	17,245	18
	6	807	632	7,106	7,738	3,090	10,828	17,237	25
	4	807	626	7,181	7,807	3,084	10,891	17,333	1 June
	6	795	636	7,175	7,811	3,077	10,887	17,315	8
	6	784	582	7,165	7,747	3,073	10,820	17,192	15
	6	767	581	7,169	7,751	3,066	10,817	17,183	22

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1960, see table on page 319.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ³		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ⁵	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
Mar. 1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
June 10	Loan		120 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
July 1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
July 1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
July 1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ¹⁹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
Oct. 1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
Oct. 1	Loan	250 ²⁰		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
Oct. 1	Loan		300 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Oct. 1	Loan		250 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
Dec. 15	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ²¹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
Feb. 15	Loan	200 ²²		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
Feb. 15	Loan		200 ¹⁰	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	11	101.00 ⁸	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ²³		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ¹²	5.59
Apr. 1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ¹³	5.82
Apr. 1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	11		
June 1	Loan	140 ¹⁴		C	4 1/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ¹⁵	4.29
June 1	Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
		769	576							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	c	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		c	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
May 15	C.N.R.	90		c	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²⁴		c	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R.		21 ⁶	c	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59		
31	C.N.R.		21 ⁶	c	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59		
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		c	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 1/2	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 313.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 314.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

4. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

5. Called prior to maturity.

6. After notice.

7. Refunded by a total of \$200 million of one-year treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.

8. Includes accrued interest.

9. Partially refunded by \$40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.

10. Conversion of part of issue.

11. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

12. \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

13. \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.

14. Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder of \$100 million refunded by new 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.

15. Average price of successful tenders.

16. Retirements through purchase fund holdings.

17. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.

18. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
---	--	---	-----------------------------------

19. June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
----------------	-----------	------	-----

20. June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
----------------	-----------	------	---

21. June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
----------------	-----------	------	---

22. Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	} 1
----------------	-----------	------	-----

23. Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52
----------------	-----------	------

24. June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67
----------------	------------	------

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 57-58 AND EARLIER ISSUES

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	Mar. 31 1960	June 30 1960				
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1958-May 1	1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1		Loan	475	-	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1		Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	1	5th Victory Loan	947	42	-	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	1	Loan	-	200	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	1	Loan	-	300	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	1	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	1	Loan	250	250	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15		Loan	-	300	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	1	Loan	-	300	300	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1		Loan	-	-	85	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1		Loan	-	-	144	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	47	47	47	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1		Loan ¹⁹	-	-	135	132	14	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15		Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15		Loan	-	-	115	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15		Loan	-	-	94	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	1	Loan	-	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	1	Loan	-	-	125	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1		Conversion Loan	-	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
Oct. 1		Loan ²⁰	-	-	250	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	1	Loan ²¹	-	-	-	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
1963-Jan. 1	1	Loan ³	-	-	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	1	Loan ²²	-	-	-	200	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	1	Loan ²³	-	-	-	249	448	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
July 1		Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 3/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1		Govt. of Newfoundland ⁴	22	20	18	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	1	Loan	150	150 ⁵	-	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	1	Conversion Loan	-	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15		Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1	1	Loan	-	-	-	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	1	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	1	Conversion Loan	-	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
Oct. 1		Loan ¹⁷	-	-	-	3	121	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60
1976-Apr. 1	1	Loan ¹⁸	-	-	-	-	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1		Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15		Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	1	Conversion Loan	-	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹			10,145	10,993	10,496	10,596	10,690*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1958-July 20	20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	-	-	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	15	C.N.R.	35	35	-	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1		Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	15	C.N.R. ²⁴	-	-	200	200	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	15	C.N.R.	-	-	58	58	58	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1977-May 15	15	C.N.R.	-	-	88	88	88	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	1	C.N.R.	-	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
		All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹			728	1,023	1,334	1,433	1,433				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 59 AND EARLIER ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRI

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 –	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 –	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 –	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
Apr. 30	2,135	2,427	1,591	2,155	5,802	14,110	9 5	55	3,117	14	17,296
May 31	2,105	2,423	1,591	2,355	5,605	14,079	9 4	55	3,085	13	17,232
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,058	27	17,173

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 314.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills	Other									
Millions of Dollars, Par Value							Yrs. Mths.	Millions of Dollars, Par Value			
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
Apr. 30	707†	1,408	993	982	3,679	7,768	10 9	51	3,117	14	10,949
May 31	626	1,367	1,000	1,019	3,660	7,672	10 10	51	3,085	13	10,820

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 314.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" DEC. 1959, PAGE 527.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII—BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% Dec. 15/60		3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62 1		4½% Dec. 1/62	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
959—Apr. 29	96.875	5.02	95.925	5.16	94.925	5.12	—	—	—	—
May 27	96.475	5.40	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39	—	—	—	—
June 30	96.575	5.47	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38	—	—	—	—
July 29	96.525	5.66	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67	—	—	—	—
Aug. 26	96.075	6.19	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—	—	—
Sept. 30	96.675	5.90	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—	—	—
Oct. 28	97.825	5.01	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28	—	—
Nov. 25	98.125	4.85	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99	—	—
Dec. 30	98.515	4.62	97.175	5.23	95.925	5.27	100.175	5.43	—	—
960—Jan. 27	98.715	4.50	97.40	5.16	95.825	5.41	100.60	5.25	—	—
Feb. 24	98.825	4.50	97.675	5.05	96.075	5.36	100.075	5.47	—	—
Mar. 30	99.52	3.69	99.025	3.93	97.575	4.52	101.125	5.02	—	—
Apr. 6	99.81	3.28	99.025	3.94	97.975	4.28	102.00	4.64	—	—
13	99.615	3.60	98.65	4.35	97.575	4.57	101.775	4.72	—	—
20	99.675	3.51	98.825	4.18	97.675	4.51	101.825	4.70	—	—
27	99.88	3.19	99.225	3.79	97.975	4.33	102.30	4.49	—	—
May 4	99.875	3.21	99.475	3.55	98.35	4.09	102.80	4.26	—	—
11	99.815	3.32	99.425	3.61	98.425	4.06	102.625	4.33	—	—
18	99.835	3.29	99.525	3.50	98.625	3.93	102.875	4.21	—	—
25	99.74	3.48	99.175	3.91	98.325	4.15	102.425	4.40	—	—
June 1	99.805	3.37	99.385	3.69	98.475	4.06	102.625	4.30	99.575	4.43
8	99.87	3.26	99.525	3.54	98.75	3.88	103.025	4.11	99.925	4.28
15	99.95	3.11	99.615	3.45	98.825	3.84	103.30	3.97	99.975	4.26
22	99.94	3.13	99.575	3.51	98.775	3.88	103.675	3.79	100.075	4.22
	C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 2		3% Oct. 1/59-63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 3		3½% Sept. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
959—Apr. 29	92.25	5.04	—	—	92 ½	5.01	—	—	93 ½	5.04
May 27	91.75	5.25	—	—	92 ½	4.91	—	—	92 ½	5.22
June 30	91.50	5.39	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	91 ½	5.31
July 29	91.50	5.45	—	—	92 ½	4.98	—	—	91 ½	5.39
Aug. 26	90.50	5.86	—	—	91 ½	5.41	—	—	88 ½	6.12
Sept. 30	89.50	6.29	—	—	91	5.54	—	—	88 ½	6.12
Oct. 28	91.25	5.74	—	—	92 ½	5.17	—	—	90 ½	5.77
Nov. 25	92.30	5.43	—	—	92 ½	5.18	—	—	90 ½	5.63
Dec. 30	92.00	5.61	—	—	92 ½	5.30	97.475	6.10	89 ½	6.00
960—Jan. 27	92.125	5.63	—	—	91 ½	5.51	98.05	5.97	90 ½	5.86
Feb. 24	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45	93 ½	5.12	98.675	5.82	90 ½	5.71
Mar. 30	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02	100.425	5.39	92 ½	5.41
Apr. 6	94.40	4.89	101.875	4.82	94 ½	4.80	101 ⅞	5.15	93 ½	5.19
13	94.225	4.99	101.425	4.97	94 ½	4.74	100 ⅞	5.34	92 ½	5.38
20	94.375	4.93	101.525	4.94	95 ½	4.54	100 ⅞	5.36	92 ½	5.32
27	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71	95 ½	4.56	101 ⅞	5.11	93 ½	5.09
May 4	95.375	4.56	102.525	4.56	95 ½	4.56	101 ⅞	5.07	94 ½	5.03
11	95.675	4.46	102.275	4.65	95 ½	4.45	101 ⅞	5.14	93 ½	5.07
18	95.85	4.40	102.675	4.50	96	4.28	102 ⅞	4.96	94 ½	5.03
25	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65	96	4.30	101 ⅞	5.23	93 ½	5.15
June 1	95.825	4.43	102.525	4.54	96 ½	4.22	101 ⅞	5.02	94 ⅞	4.97
8	96.275	4.25	103.075	4.32	96 ½	4.06	102 ⅞	4.86	95 ½	4.82
15	96.675	4.10	103.35	4.21	96 ½	4.06	102 ⅞	4.77	95 ⅞	4.78
22	97.075	3.94	103.725	4.06	96 ½	4.07	103	4.75	95 ½	4.68

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 319. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 313.

Exchangable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½%

non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

3. Exchangable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 61-67 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		3½% June 1/74-76	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Oct. 30	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06
Nov. 27	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78
Dec. 31	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79
1958—Jan. 29	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86
Feb. 26	95	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.97
Mar. 26	96	3.55	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.97
Apr. 30	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.43	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91
May 28	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.35	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.31	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.56	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82
June 25	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.53	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91
July 30	100.40	2.86	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91	3.96
Aug. 27	99.90	3.01	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09
Sept. 24	96	3.58	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	94	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18
Oct. 29	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	88	4.18	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	99	4.31	90	4.60	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32
Nov. 26	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.43
Dec. 31	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.27	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	91	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	89	4.78	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48
1959—Jan. 28*	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49
Feb. 25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	90	4.66	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62
Mar. 25	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	94	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84
Apr. 29	90	4.62	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
May 27	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	85	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89
June 30	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	85	4.83	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	91	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
July 29	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	85	4.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	91	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
Aug. 26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	85	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.61	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
Sept. 30	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.82	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.89	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.42
Oct. 28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83	5.22	86	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.44	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29
Nov. 25	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.57	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.56	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27
Dec. 16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.66	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32
23	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.49	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.69	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.66	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36
30	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.67	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36
1960—Jan. 6	86	5.55	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.44	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.78	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41
13	86	5.55	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.88	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.78	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46
20	86	5.56	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	85	5.42	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45
27	86	5.57	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	85	5.43	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.91	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48
Feb. 3	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.54	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.82	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.76	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45
10	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.38	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.70	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.72	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43
17	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.58	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32
24	87	5.40	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.62	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.54	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38
Mar. 2	87	5.40	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.67	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.66	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43
9	87	5.41	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.64	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.61	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.44
16	87	5.41	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.58	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.64	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35
23	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.38	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30
30	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	84	5.17	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28
Apr. 6	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.42	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19
13	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28
20	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28
27	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30
May 4	90	4.85	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21
11	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21
18	91	4.67	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12
25	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11
June 1	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.63	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05
8	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.54	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
15	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.43	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53	90	4.78	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	86	5.20	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
22	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.42	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	91	4.60	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

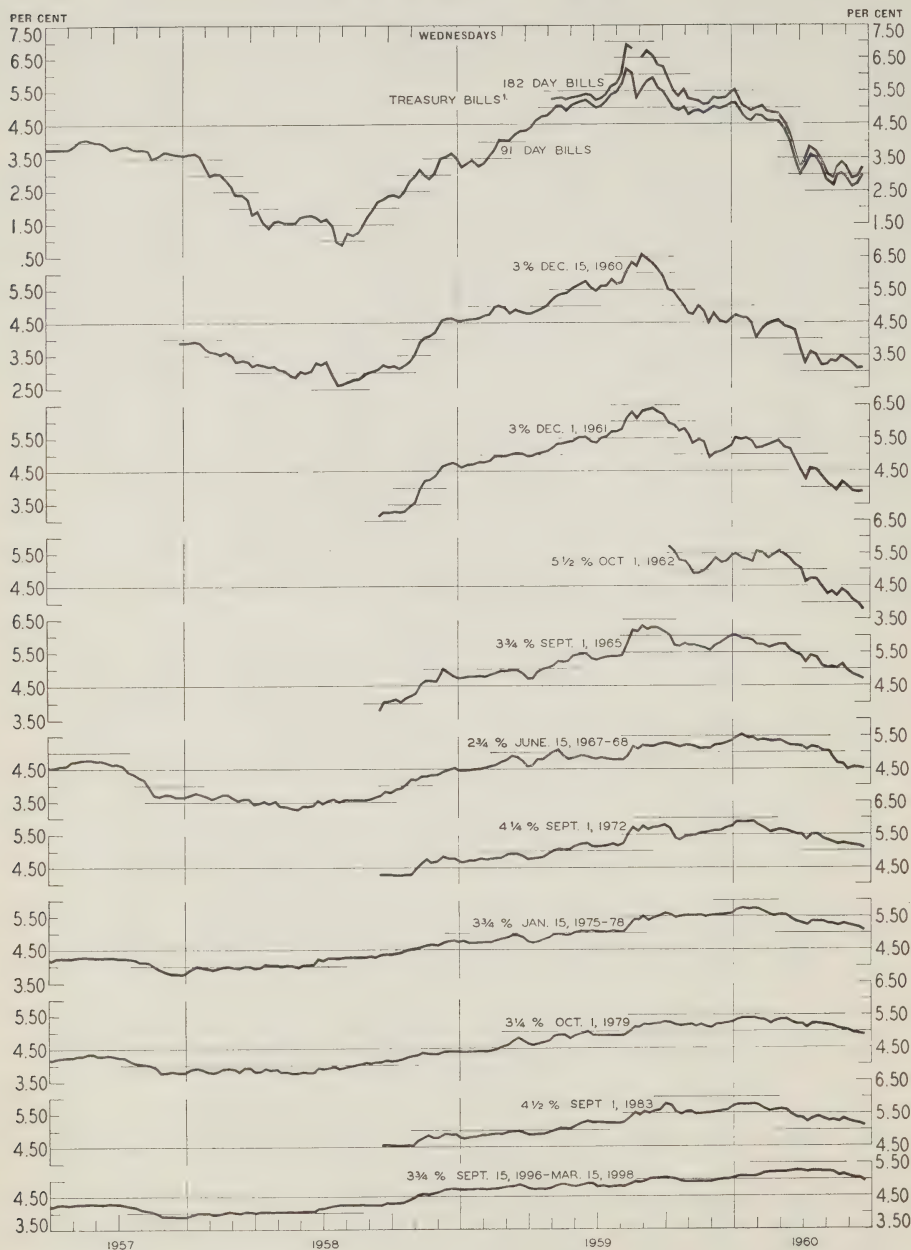
D YIELDS* (Continued)

	3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Oct. 30	94 ½	4.13	88 ½	4.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.13
Nov. 27	97 ½	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 7/8	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	96 7/8	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97	4.18	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	92 ¾	4.30	88	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	90	4.25
Sept. 24	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	87 7/8	4.73	84 1/8	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	82 3/8	4.73
Feb. 25	86 ½	4.85	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 7/8	4.89	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.72	87 7/8	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 29	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ¾	4.97	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	85 ¾	4.94	79 ¾	4.83	85	5.14	92 ¾	5.06	—	—	81 ½	4.83
June 30	84 ½	5.08	78 ¾	4.92	83	5.28	90 1/8	5.23	—	—	81 ½	4.80
July 29	84 ½	5.05	79 ¾	4.89	82	5.36	90 1/8	5.21	—	—	81	4.82
Aug. 26	81 ½	5.38	76 ¾	5.13	79	5.68	87 ¾	5.45	—	—	80	4.90
Sept. 30	78 ¾	5.61	74 ¾	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83 ¾	5.81	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	79 ¾	5.53	76 ¾	5.17	80 ¾	5.60	86 ¾	5.55	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 25	80	5.51	76 ¾	5.14	80	5.55	86 ¾	5.50	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Dec. 16	79 ½	5.56	75 ¾	5.23	80	5.63	86	5.57	—	—	78 ¾	5.00
23	79 ¾	5.58	75 ¾	5.26	79	5.67	85 ¾	5.60	—	—	78 ¾	5.00
30	79 ½	5.60	75 ¾	5.30	79	5.73	84 ¾	5.71	—	—	78 ¾	5.03
1960—Jan. 6	78 ¾	5.68	74 ¾	5.37	78 ¾	5.81	83 ¾	5.78	95 ¾	6.13	77 ¾	5.09
13	77 ¾	5.75	73 ¾	5.42	77 ¾	5.86	83 ¾	5.78	95 ½	6.07	77 ¾	5.11
20	78	5.73	74	5.41	78 ¾	5.77	83 ¾	5.79	96 ¾	6.05	77 ¾	5.11
27	77 ¾	5.76	74	5.41	78 ¾	5.78	83 ¾	5.80	95 ½	6.07	77 ¾	5.11
Feb. 3	77 ¾	5.74	74 ¾	5.38	79 ¾	5.67	84	5.75	97	5.98	77	5.13
10	78	5.66	74 ¾	5.35	80	5.63	85 ½	5.64	97 ¾	5.91	76 ¾	5.19
17	79 ¾	5.56	75 ¾	5.24	80	5.55	86 ¾	5.56	98 ¾	5.84	75 ¾	5.21
24	80 ¾	5.51	75 ¾	5.31	80	5.60	85 ¾	5.61	97 ¾	5.93	76	5.20
Mar. 2	79 ¾	5.56	74 ¾	5.36	80	5.64	85 ¾	5.63	97 ¾	5.91	75 ¾	5.22
9	79 ¾	5.55	74 ¾	5.36	80	5.61	85 ¾	5.61	98 ¾	5.86	75 ¾	5.22
16	80 ¾	5.44	75 ¾	5.29	81	5.51	87 ¾	5.44	100 ¾	5.72	75 ¾	5.26
23	81 ¾	5.35	76 ¾	5.21	82	5.40	88 ¾	5.36	100 ¾	5.72	75 ¾	5.28
30	82 ¾	5.32	76 ¾	5.22	83	5.36	88 ¾	5.34	101 ¾	5.65	75 ¾	5.26
Apr. 6	83	5.23	77	5.13	84 ¾	5.26	90	5.25	103	5.53	76	5.21
13	82	5.33	76 ¾	5.22	82	5.40	88 ¾	5.36	102 ¾	5.57	75 ¾	5.25
20	82	5.33	75 ¾	5.24	82	5.40	88 ¾	5.40	102	5.60	75 ¾	5.25
27	81 ¾	5.35	76 ¾	5.22	83	5.36	89 ¾	5.32	102 ¾	5.53	75 ¾	5.24
May 4	82 ¾	5.26	76 ¾	5.17	83 ¾	5.31	89 ¾	5.28	103 ¾	5.46	75 ¾	5.24
11	82 ¾	5.27	76 ¾	5.15	83 ¾	5.35	89 ¾	5.30	103 ¾	5.52	76 ¾	5.20
18	83 ¾	5.22	77 ¾	5.08	84 ¾	5.27	89 ¾	5.26	104	5.45	77 ¾	5.12
25	82 ¾	5.30	77 ¾	5.06	83 ¾	5.36	89 ¾	5.32	103 ¾	5.48	76 ¾	5.14
June 1	82 ¾	5.25	78 ¾	5.02	83 ¾	5.30	89 ¾	5.28	104 ¾	5.43	77 ¾	5.09
8	83 ¾	5.19	78 ¾	4.96	84 ¾	5.25	90 ¾	5.20	104 ¾	5.39	78 ¾	5.05
15	83 ¾	5.16	79	4.95	84 ¾	5.20	91	5.17	105 ¾	5.34	78 ¾	5.04
22	84 ¾	5.09	79 ¾	4.87	85 ¾	5.16	91 ¾	5.13	106 ¾	5.30	79 ¾	4.96

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 319. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 313.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted June 22, 1960.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES								UNITED KINGDOM			
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%
1957—Oct. 30	3.62	87 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.70	87 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.60	6.59	68 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.86
Nov. 27	3.16	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.23	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.42	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.37	6.46	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.97
Dec. 31	2.75	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	2.99	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.07	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.24	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.22	6.33	69 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.83
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.26	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.22	6.13	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.66
Feb. 26	1.20	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.86	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.94	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.26	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.23	6.01	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.70
Mar. 26	1.19	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.77	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.91	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.22	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.18	5.52	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.71
Apr. 30	1.87	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.75	96	2.84	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.11	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.13	5.06	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51
May 28	0.64	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.71	96	2.84	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.53
June 25	1.01	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.88	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.03	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.27	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.22	4.29	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.56
July 30	0.98	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.08	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.13	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.46	93	3.31	4.01	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.64	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.46	3.75	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.55
Sept. 24	2.51	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.60	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.44	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.77	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.52	3.63	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43
Oct. 29	2.65	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.73	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.60	3.58	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39
Nov. 26	2.72	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.58	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.47
Dec. 31	2.69	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	3.15	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.71	3.11	75 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20
Feb. 25	2.59	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.89	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.28	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.09
Mar. 25	2.77	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25
Apr. 29	2.83	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.04	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	3.31	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20
May 27	2.88	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.27	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	3.38	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32
June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.42	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.46	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.20	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.90	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
1960—Jan. 6	4.60	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.64	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.48	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.12	3.75	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32
13	4.59	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.50	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	3.78	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.34
20	4.44	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.79	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35
27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.43	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.40
Feb. 3	4.04	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.24	84 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.32	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.92	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.36
10	3.56	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.85	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32
17	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.54	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.13	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.28	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	4.54	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32
24	4.17	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35
Mar. 2	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.50	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	4.54	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.52
9	3.64	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.26	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	4.58	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.52
16	3.45	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.21	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	4.61	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.58
23	3.03	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	4.62	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.59
30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48
Apr. 6	2.73	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.98	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	4.65	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.64
13	3.62	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.28	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.23	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.67
20	3.31	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.32	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.24	84	3.84	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.66
27	3.32	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.72
May 4	3.00	87 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.26	84 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.09	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.23	84 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.82	4.67	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.63
11	3.27	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.12	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.75	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.61
18	3.79	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.34	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	86	4.20	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.82	-4.56	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.61
25	3.50	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	84 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63
June 1	3.18	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	4.56	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.68
8	2.72	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.98	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	4.61	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.72
15	2.29	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.65	4.68	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77
22	2.61	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	5.68	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.87

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1959 the

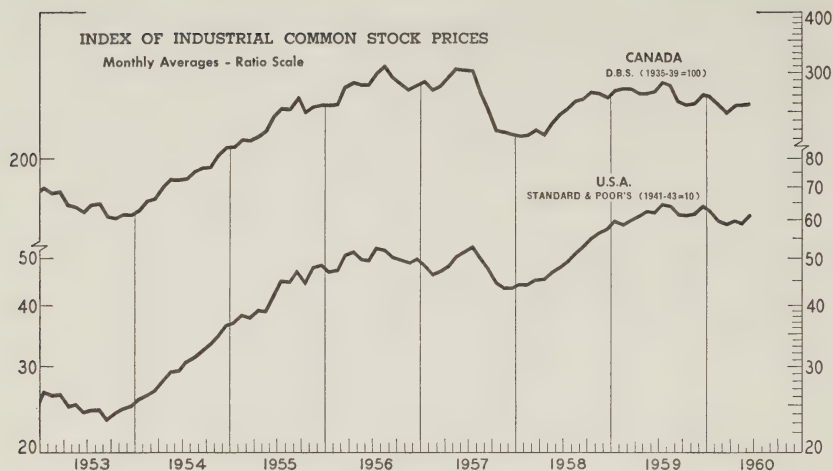
amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2,817 million, \$3,667 million, \$1,602 million and \$2,737 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 68-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



Averages	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1955—Dec.	247.6	257.0	1,073.3	170.8	204.2	72.6	233.0	45.4	48.3	484.6
1956—Mar.	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2	47.5	50.6	502.7
June	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1	46.3	49.4	485.3
Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3
Nov.	252.8	259.2	1,123.5	168.4	186.9	82.6	181.3	57.2	61.5	646.4
Dec.	261.5	269.3	1,174.5	174.8	190.6	82.3	182.8	59.1	63.6	671.4
1960—Jan.	259.2	267.6	1,156.8	180.2	191.0	82.4	187.8	58.0	62.3	655.4
Feb.	249.9	257.9	1,080.0	173.8	186.8	82.0	175.6	55.8	59.6	624.9
Mar.	242.3	249.3	1,058.1	170.8	184.5	82.5	164.4	55.0	58.7	614.7
Apr.	248.8	256.7	1,101.4	173.2	188.2	78.4	166.4	55.7	59.5	620.0
May	249.2	257.4	1,124.7	168.0	188.1	67.8	167.2	55.2	58.8	615.6
June	251.0	258.3	1,156.6	165.4	190.6	64.9	167.4	57.3	61.1	644.4

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES

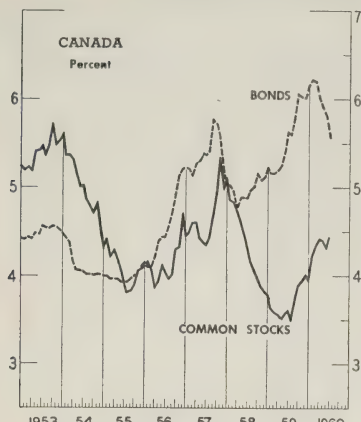
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT" 1958, PAGE 91 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).

MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month). Last month plotted July.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (average for the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end). Last month plotted June.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³ Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances	Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3,5,6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6} Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³	Value of Shares Traded	
Millions of Dollars								
†	120	†	257	2,791	2,246	889	2,509	Dec. — 1955
†	117	†	439	2,786	2,127	960	3,242	Mar. — 1956
†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,138	June
†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept.
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec.
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar. — 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar. — 1958
148	61	46	139	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331†	Mar. — 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
164	69	48	241	3,374	2,205	1,079	3,929	July
162	75	42	186	3,269	2,199	1,035	3,026	Aug.
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
158	70	40	161	3,210	2,178	967	3,069	Oct.
160	71	36	159	3,273	2,256	974	3,407	Nov.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	179	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	160	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	172	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.
158	77	36	144	3,037	2,155†	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	144	3,021	2,115	970		May

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 192-193.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

† Not available.

† Revised.

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			Non-Government				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	—	451	272	182	375	—3	826
1954	—301	130	—171	293	240	450	31	1,014
1955	340	195	535	211	234	319	26	789
1956	—616	—150	—766	540	224	796	5	1,565
1957	—120	50	—70	549	278	953	3	1,783
1958	1,382	—130	1,252	614	327	662	3	1,606
1959	141	582	723	556	313	108	15	993
Quarters								
1957—I	—113	50	—63	105	77	306	8	498
II	—270	—	—270	120	36	443	—1	598
III	—171	30	—141	68	84	93	—1	243
IV	434	—30	404	256	80	111	—3	444
1958—I	204	—100	104	157	40	205	—1	401
II	264	—30	234	189	130	264	5	587
III	307	—	307	105	38	111	—	255
IV	607	—	607	164	119	82	—1	364
1959—I	48	100	148	200	86	12†	10	308†
II	—129	360	231	84	32	25	3	143
III	—184	69	—115	125	92	28	—1	245
IV	405	53	459	147	103	43	4	298
1960—I	128	48	176	51	90	173	3	317

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	—	457	160	126	267	254	56	610	1,066
1954	—297	130	—167	246	222	399	867	—39	828	661
1955	399	195	594	261	217	383	861	59	919	1,514
1956	—500	—150	—650	348	141	594	1,083	94	1,176	527
1957	—52	50	—2	505	181	574	1,260	48	1,308	1,307
1958	1,383	—130	1,253	470	209	480	1,159	—111	1,049	2,302
1959	289	582	871	323	194	103	620	135	755	1,626
Quarters										
1957—I	—113	50	—63	47	48	195	290	41	331	268
II	—270	—	—270	137	30	257	425	50	475	205
III	—107	30	—77	81	23	32	135	—37	99	22
IV	437	—30	407	239	80	91	410	—6	404	811
1958—I	204	—100	104	89	33	149	270	—26	244	348
II	265	—30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	618
III	308	—	308	109	1	74	184	—68	116	423
IV	607	—	607	173	93	73	339	—33	306	913
1959—I	195	100	295	104	60	30†	194†	34	227†	522†
II	—129	360	231	81	28	28	137	90	227	459
III	—183	69	—114	57	29	4	90	—9	82	—32
IV	406	53	459	81	78	41	199	20	219	679
1960—I	128	48	176	29	16	147	192	52	243	419

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SU

ISSUES★

FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		CORPORATE STOCKS				TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	882	1,333	51	186	237	1,570	Calendar Years
-39	975	804	25	147	173	976	1953
59	848	1,382	95	367	462	1,844	1954
94	1,659	893	176	514	689	1,582	1955
48	1,831	1,762	88	427	515	2,277	1956
-111	1,496	2,747	27	273	301	3,048	1957
135	1,129	1,851	73	340	413	2,264	1958
							1959
41	538	476	-15	82	67	542	Quarters
50	648	378	14	130	145	523	I—1957
-37	207	66	61	159	220	286	II
-6	438	842	28	56	84	926	III
							IV
-26	374	478	3	28	30	508	I—1958
17	604	838	14	73	87	925	II
-68	187	494	4	30	35	529	III
-33	331	937	6	143	149	1,086	IV
34	342†	490†	17	122	139†	629†	I—1959
90	233	464	17	133	150	615	II
-9	236	120	24	64	88	208	III
20	318	777	15	20	35	812	IV
52	368	544	13	24	37	581	I—1960

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE REFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,275	-6	111	56	105	272	267	28	295	Calendar Years
172	832	-4	47	18	82	147	143	1	144	1953
421	1,935	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-131	41	-90	1954
687	1,214	-116	191	83	208	482	366	3	369	1955
546	1,852	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
298	2,600	-2	144	118	185	447	445	2	448	1957
412	2,038	-149	233	119	21	373	225	2	226	1958
										1959
100	368	-	58	29	120	207	207	-33	174	Quarters
144	349	-1	-17	6	185	173	173	1	174	I—1957
219	241	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	II
83	894	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	III
										IV
30	378	-	68	7	55	130	130	-	130	I—1958
86	704	-	90	47	84	221	220	1	221	II
34	458	-	-4	37	38	71	71	-	71	III
148	1,061	-1	-10	26	8	25	24	1	25	IV
139	661†	-147	96	27†	-8†	115†	-32†	-	-32†	I—1959
150	609	-	2	4	-	6	6	-	6	II
88	55	-1	68	63	23	154	153	-	153	III
35	713	-	67	25	7	99	98	1	99	IV
37	456	-	22	74	29	125	125	-	125	I—1960

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars. † Revised.

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	—297	—4	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
Monthly									
1957—July	3	—	3	45	64	109	—41	—64	—106
Aug.	2	—	2	34	—	34	—32	—	—32
Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	—33	—	—33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	—107	—64	—171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	—10	—	—10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	—3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	—52	—	—52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	—3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	—41	—	—41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	—28	—	—29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	—30	—	—30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	—34	—	—34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	—1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	—143	—	—143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	620	—	620	—79	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	406
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	69	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	—34	—	—34

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ISSUES★ MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	725	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
566	313	879	243	80	323	323	233	556	1959
120	—	120	6	3	9	114	—3	111	Oct.—1958
66	—	66	2	2	4	63	—2	61	Nov.
13	—	13	18	4	22	—5	—4	—9	Dec.
199	—	199	26	10	36	173	—10	164	IV
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	17	3	20	18	3	21	Mar.
125	104	229	21	7	29	104	96	200	I
49	—	49	6	—	6	43	—	43	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	—	13	6	2	9	7	—2	4	June
95	48	143	14	46	59	81	2	84	II
100	61	161	78	10	88	22	51	73	July
56	—	56	21	—	21	35	—	35	Aug.
36	19	55	36	2	38	—	17	17	Sept.
192	81	272	134	13	147	57	68	125	III
23	27	51	12	3	14	12	25	37	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	58	15	73	Nov.
24	34	58	14	7	21	10	27	37	Dec.
154	81	234	73	14	87	81	67	147	IV
24	—	24	13	4	17	11	—4	7	Jan.—1960
53	14	67	22	1	23	31	13	44	Feb.
12	24	22	24	11	35	—12	13	1	Mar.
88	39	127	59	16	76	29	22	51	I
47	10	56	10	5	15	37	5	42	Apr.
68	—	68	2	2	4	66	—2	64	May

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94†	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
248	107	355	107	24	131	141	83	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
341	148	488	132	30	161	209	118	327	1958
354	147	501	160	28	187	194	119	313	1959
126	41	166	33	14	47	93	26	119	Quarterly IV—1958
99	31	131	40	4	44	60	27	86	I — 1959
68	8	76	40	4	44	28	4	32	II
69	69	138	40	6	46	29	63	92	III
118	39	157	40	13	53	78	25	103	IV
58	79	137	42	6	48	16	74	90	I — 1960

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1956	55	8	47	† Corrected			
1957	92	18	74				

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES (Continued)

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	419	118	537	149	13	162	270	105	375
1954	590	115	705	222	33	255	369	82	450
1955	689	9	698	332	48	380	357	-39	319
1956	812	229	1,041	223	21	245	588	208	796
1957	797	410	1,207	226	28	254	571	382	953
1958	788	208	997	312	23	335	477	185	662
1959	405	61	466	318	40	358	88	21	108
Monthly									
1958—Dec.	71	11	83						
IV	160	14	175	86	6	93	74	8	82
1959—Jan.	48	2	50						
Feb.	7	2	9						
Mar.	35	5†	40†						
I	90	9†	99†	70†	17	87†	21†	-8†	12†
Apr.	50	-	50						
May	36	-	36						
June	42	10	51						
II	128	10	138	103	10	113	25	-	25
July	18	4	22						
Aug.	13	8	20						
Sept.	43	15	58						
III	73	27	100	68	4	72	5	23	28
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	49	2	51						
Dec.	53	12	65						
IV	113	16	129	76	10	86	37	7	43
1960—Jan.	52	5	57						
Feb.	83	10	93						
Mar.	56	17	74						
I	191	32	224	48	4	51	144	29	173
Apr.	108	17	125						
May	47	-	47						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	66	26	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	14	9	5	190	14	176	514	-	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	-	427
1958	12	8	3	45	18	27	273	-	273
1959	27	12	15	96	23	73	357	17	340
Quarters									
1959—I	11	1	10	20	3†	17	122	-	122
II	7	4	3	28	11	17	133	-	133
III	4	5	-1	28	3	24	64	-	64
IV	5	1	4	20	5	15	37	17	20
1960—I	4	1	3	14	-	13	24	-	24

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 76-77, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	5 Month Total*	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		<i>Millions of Dollars</i>													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	-25.1	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	58.8	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	51.7	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	28.1								
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	10.0	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	-6.2	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	9.1	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	13.6								
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	7.0	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	7.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	0.9	1.3	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	17.1	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	10.1								
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	53.3	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	59.3	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	52.8	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	58.8								
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	2.2	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	16.3	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	26.2	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	2.3								
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	146.7	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	113.7	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	134.7	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0	150.2								
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	13.8	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	10.9	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	4.4	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	9.4								
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	9.5	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	4.4	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	2.3	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	10.2								
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	217.4	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	264.6	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	298.4	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	282.8								
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	73.7	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	89.0	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	94.6	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	100.3								
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	16.6	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	34.4	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	10.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	27.9								
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	127.1	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	141.3	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	193.0	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	154.6								

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 38.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 84, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash 2	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabi- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
End of													
1959—May	19.2	28.0	100.2	53.7	21.6	53.8	12.1	12.8	301.4	5.8	0.2	282.0	13.5
June	20.1	28.2	98.7	51.5	20.6	55.3	11.6	14.0	300.0	4.8	0.2	281.3	13.7
July	19.0	28.1	97.7	50.8	22.9	56.3	12.6	11.6	299.0	4.5	0.2	280.7	13.7
Aug.	18.9	28.0	96.5	52.5	23.3	55.5	13.0	14.1	301.8	4.1	0.1	284.0	13.7
Sept.	19.4	27.8	96.7	51.9	23.4	56.7	12.0	14.5	302.3	3.9	—	284.6	13.9
Oct.	19.7	29.8	90.7	50.0	23.0	56.4	12.7	18.3	300.7	2.9	2.5	281.5	13.7
Nov.	21.1	28.0	91.2	49.5	21.9	57.0	18.0	21.6	308.3	1.3	23.5	269.8	13.7
Dec.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	294.7	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	292.6	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	294.8	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	296.6	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	297.1	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders' equity (capital, reserve account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" JANUARY 1960, PAGE 40.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding 1,2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number Customers on Books
Millions of Dollars									Number	
As at Sept. 30										
1953	38.9	0.9	39.8	29.5	8.9	1.4	11.3	5.8	45.9	633
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
End of										
1959—June	96.2	1.4	97.6	38.0	56.8	2.8	3.5	2.2	109.9	•
July	96.4	1.8	98.2	38.0	57.1	3.1	2.3	2.1	109.3	•
Aug.	97.4	1.4	98.8	38.0	57.4	3.4	2.6	1.5	109.9	•
Sept.	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	109.3	1,609
Oct.	97.1	1.6	98.7	39.4	58.4	0.9	2.0	1.8	110.2	•
Nov.	98.1	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	•
Dec.	97.9	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	•
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	•
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	•
Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	•
Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	•
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	1.7	1.4	116.8	•
June	102.9	2.0	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.5	•

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.1 million at June 30, 1960).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" JANUARY 1960, PAGE 38.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Chartered Bank Loans 1	Short-term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
As at										
1956—Sept. 30	47	785	266	144	329	1,571	332	359	460	420
Dec. 31	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	1,676	349	347	536	444
June 30	54	810	300	253	340	1,757	350	398	546	463
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770†	257†	260†	385	1,722†	384	278	572	488†
June 30	77	824†	295†	254†	400	1,850†	356	368	607	519†
Sept. 30	119	851†	331†	168†	422	1,891†	392	360	616	523†
Dec. 31	131	844†	344†	197†	446	1,962†	409	380	623	550†
1960—Mar. 31	147	831†	351†	284	453	2,066†	404	431	688	543†

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

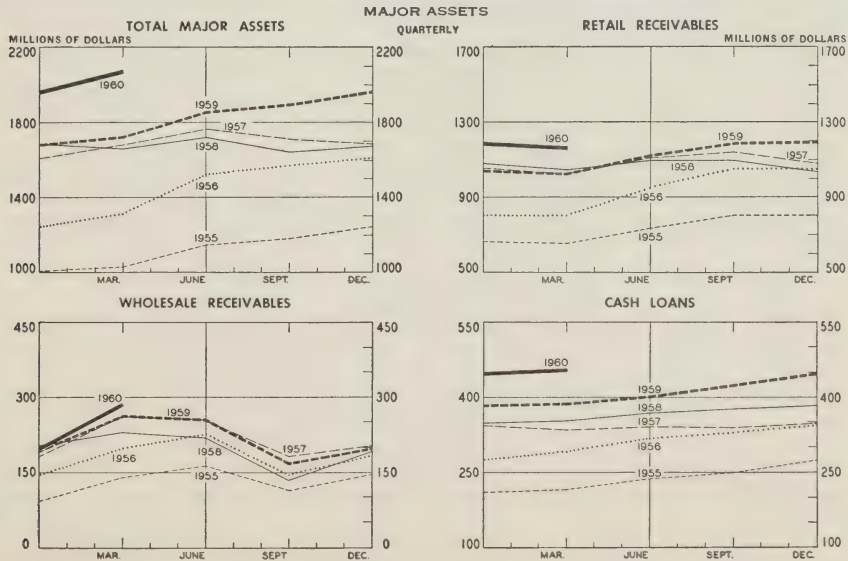
★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "all other net."

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out. † Revised

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS											
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)					
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	
	Millions of Dollars											
Calendar Years												
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66	
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76	
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63	
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95	
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159	
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143	
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147	
1959†	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	202	
Monthly												
1958—Sept.	49	19	68	61	14	75	635	166	801	10	12	
III	177	53	230	184	42	225				30	40	
Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13	
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13	
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13	
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39	
1959†	Jan.	37	12	49	52	20	72	573	172	745	9	9
Feb.	44	14	58	48	14	62	569	172	742	10	9	
Mar.	57	14	70	57	11	68	569	174	744	11	12	
I	138	39	177	157	45	202				30	30	
Apr.	71	16	87	57	15	72	583	175	759	14	13	
May	70	18	88	59	18	77	594	176	770	15	20	
June	76	19	96	57	16	73	614	179	793	17	21	
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54	
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25	
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20	
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21	
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66	
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18	
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16	
Dec.	44	22	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18	
IV	149	61	210	172	49	221				37	52	
1960†	Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12	
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14	
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38	
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959†	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1959† I	360	291	260	597	553	1,260	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960† I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.4	27.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available. † Revised.

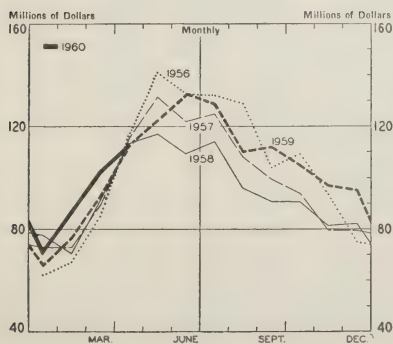
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 88-90 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

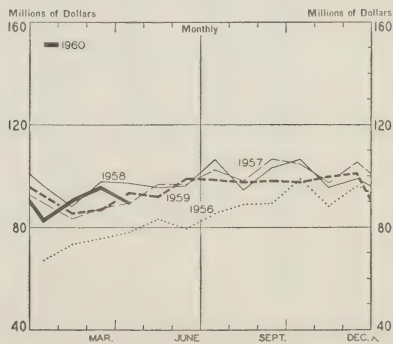
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959†
22	14	15	29	121	150	271	91	103	1,072	Monthly Sept.—1958
71	35	44	79				301	304		III
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,057	Oct.
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	81	96	1,043	Nov.
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	Dec.
66	37	43	80				254	301		IV
17	10	9	19	110	145	256	66	91	1,001	Jan. 1959†
19	12	12	23	109	142	251	77	85	993	Feb.
23	8	10	18	112	145	257	94	86	1,001	Mar.
60	29	31	61				237	262		I
27	11	10	21	115	148	263	114	93	1,022	Apr.
35	12	3	14	119	164	283	123	91	1,053	May
38	12	14	26	123	172	295	133	99	1,088	June
100	35	27	61				370	283		II
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	July
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	Aug.
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Sept.
108	32	39	71				353	292		III
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,157	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan. 1960†
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	9	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	766	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	1,404	271	293	1,968	
1958	768	19	382	187	37	1,451	266	313	2,030	
1959	806†	38	446	250†	64	1,604†	274†	327†	2,205†	
End of										
1959—Jan.	745†	25	382	217	49	1,418†	*	*	*	
Feb.	742†	25	381	210	43	1,401†	*	*	*	
Mar.	744†	26	385	205	42	1,402†	251	288	1,941†	
Apr.	759†	28	390	204	43	1,424†	*	*	*	
May	770†	29	396	206	44	1,445†	*	*	*	
June	793†	31	400	205	43	1,472†	253	289	2,014†	
July	809†	32	409	204	40	1,494†	*	*	*	
Aug.	813†	33	417	203	40	1,506†	*	*	*	
Sept.	817†	34	422	208	46	1,527†	258	301	2,086†	
Oct.	820†	36	429	215	50	1,550†	*	*	*	
Nov.	816†	37	434	228	53	1,568†	*	*	*	
Dec.	806†	38	446	250†	64	1,604†	274†	327†	2,205†	
1960—Jan.	794†	39	446	246†	57	1,582†	*	*	*	
Feb.	788†	41	447	240†	48†	1,564†	*	*	*	
Mar.	790†	40	453	238	46	1,567†	254	297	2,118	
Apr.	804	42	463	242	48	1,599	*	*	*	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1955.....20 June 1958.....31 June 1959.....36
Dec. 1956.....26 Sept. 1958.....39 Sept. 1959.....44
Dec. 1957.....32 Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1959.....40
Mar. 1958.....29 Mar. 1959.....32 Mar. 1960.....37
† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305
1959	282	60	719	13	*	323
End of						
1959—Mar.	297		668	14	*	306
June	303		777	12	*	309
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Dec.	282	60	719	13	*	323
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
Apr.	*	*	*	15	*	333
May	*	*	*	14	*	335

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 333).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 132-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
Monthly										
1959—Jan.	4.8	7.3	60.4	16.4	24.7	78.9	146.8	91.4	155.9	135.3
Feb.	4.0	5.5	58.8				114.9	88.2		
Mar.	5.5	7.5	56.3				106.4	104.4		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6	42.7	38.3	83.3	99.0	103.1	127.5	166.3
May	11.2	10.1	58.6				96.3	134.5		
June	11.3	9.1	60.8				98.1	120.1		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3	43.7	37.4	89.0	99.0	113.2	141.1	149.5
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8				100.1	113.0		
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5				100.5	106.2		
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6	38.5	45.3	81.9	111.4	102.9	154.2	134.3
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8				124.3	111.0		
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9				116.7	107.4		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7	11.1	28.8	63.8	111.7	97.4	105.9	157.7
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0				60.1	122.1		
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6				57.5	87.4		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.2	106.8		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0				61.4	103.6		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 341.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC		Total			Total Units		
	NHA ³		NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³		NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars											Number of Units		
Calendar Years														
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6			54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4			68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2			44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5			50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9			85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.4†	113.1†	238.8	19.3	104.2†	366.9	674.7	343.0†	1,017.8†			60,926	46,882†	107,808†
Monthly														
1959—May	30.5†	20.3†		3.3		16.2	70.3					6,348		
June	26.5	14.9		4.0		31.5	77.0					7,069		
II	94.4†	56.3†	73.0	9.6	37.8†	61.0	221.3	110.8†	332.1†			20,081	15,017†	35,098†
July	21.9	13.3		1.9		29.1	66.1					5,857		
Aug.	8.9	7.8		1.6		22.8	41.1					3,840		
Sept.	6.2	4.9		0.9		103.2	115.2					10,095		
III	37.0	25.9	70.3	4.4	24.0†	155.1	222.4	94.2†	316.6†			19,792	12,653†	32,445†
Oct.	3.6	3.2		0.8		78.0	85.6					7,850		
Nov.	1.5	1.9		0.6		37.5	41.5					3,732		
Dec.	0.2	1.5		0.2		4.3	6.3					584		
IV	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	18.3†	119.8	133.4	65.8†	199.3†			12,166	8,723†	20,889†
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4					110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2					523		
Mar.	—	13.0		1.0		—	14.1					1,169	9,835	11,637
I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	87.2			1,802		
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6					1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4					3,490		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Act. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

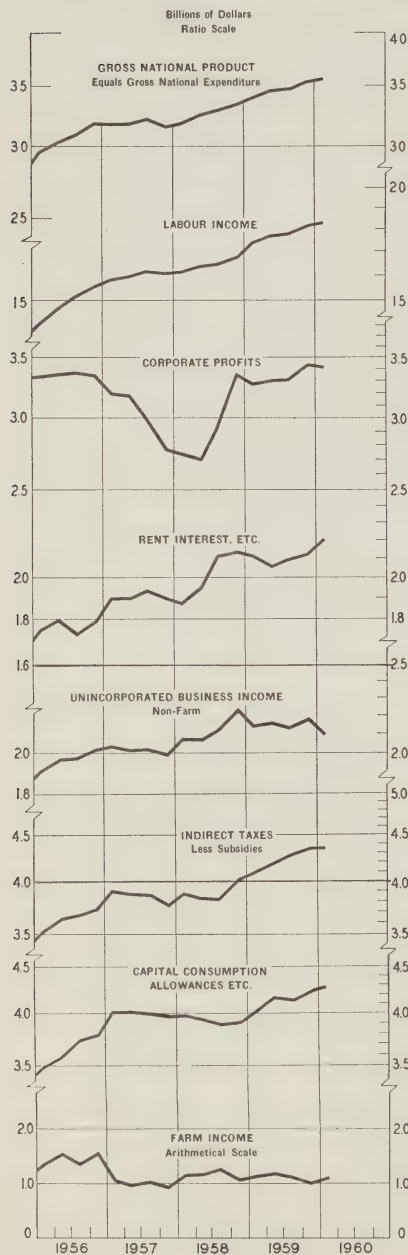
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 132-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

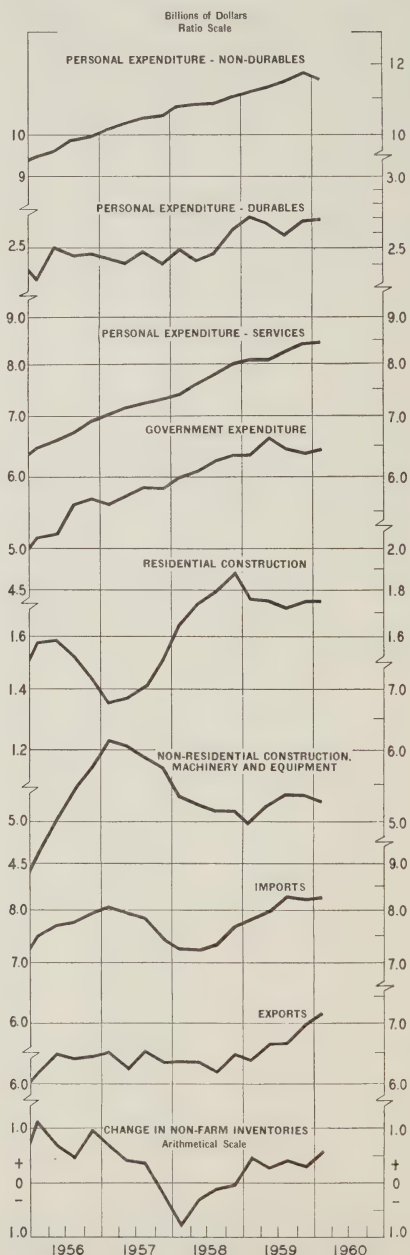
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY 1			
			1959			1960
	1958	1959	II	III	IV	I
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,640	17,756	18,100	18,244
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	508	488	488	508
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,930	3,326	3,300	3,304	3,428	3,416
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-447	-490	-504	-488	-496	-492
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	2,015	2,094	2,056	2,088	2,120	2,200
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,193	1,108	1,188	1,108	1,000	1,100
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,119	2,150	2,156	2,128	2,176	2,096
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-33	-120	-168	-168	-12	-148
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	24,702	26,281	26,176	26,216	26,804	26,924
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,883	4,220	4,188	4,268	4,348	4,348
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,923	4,131	4,152	4,132	4,232	4,268
Residual error of estimate.....	98	-39	12	-	-112	48
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	32,606	34,593	34,528	34,616	35,272	35,588
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	31,413	33,485	33,340	33,508	34,272†	34,488
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE						
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	21,035	22,261	22,024	22,304	22,780	22,644
<i>Non-durable goods.....</i>	<i>10,853</i>	<i>11,400</i>	<i>11,288</i>	<i>11,456</i>	<i>11,700</i>	<i>11,524</i>
<i>Durable goods.....</i>	<i>2,500</i>	<i>2,658</i>	<i>2,664</i>	<i>2,584</i>	<i>2,676</i>	<i>2,684</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>7,682</i>	<i>8,203</i>	<i>8,072</i>	<i>8,264</i>	<i>8,404</i>	<i>8,436</i>
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	6,161	6,437	6,612	6,444	6,356	6,424
New residential construction.....	1,763	1,743	1,748	1,720	1,748	1,748
New non-residential construction.....	2,811	2,592	2,572	2,580	2,644	2,632
New machinery and equipment.....	2,401	2,626	2,628	2,772	2,704	2,632
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	34,171	35,659	35,584	35,820	36,232	36,080
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	-323	355	272	400	296	572
farm ³	-112	-55	24	12	-136	68
Net balance on current account.....	-1,031	-1,405	-1,336	-1,620	-1,228	-1,084
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>6,332</i>	<i>6,657</i>	<i>6,640</i>	<i>6,648</i>	<i>6,976</i>	<i>7,168</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-7,363</i>	<i>-8,062</i>	<i>-7,976</i>	<i>-8,268</i>	<i>-8,204</i>	<i>-8,252</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	-99	39	-16	4	108	-48
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	32,606	34,593	34,528	34,616	35,272	35,588
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,640	17,756	18,100	18,244
Less: Social insurance and gov't. pension contributions....	-614	-664	-640	-652	-724	-740
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	508	488	488	508
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,119	2,150	2,156	2,128	2,176	2,096
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	2,120	2,300	2,248	2,356	2,384	2,420
Transfer payments to persons.....	2,693	2,825	2,900	2,828	2,860	2,904
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	23,243	24,824	24,812	24,904	25,284	25,432
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,197	1,116	1,248	1,120	968	1,072
PERSONAL INCOME.....	24,440	25,940	26,060	26,024	26,252	26,504
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,794	-2,088	-2,044	-2,148	-2,204	-2,260
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	22,646	23,852	24,016	23,876	24,048	24,244
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-21,035	-22,261	-22,024	-22,304	-22,780	-22,644
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,611	1,591	1,992	1,572	1,268	1,600

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1960*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels. † Corrected

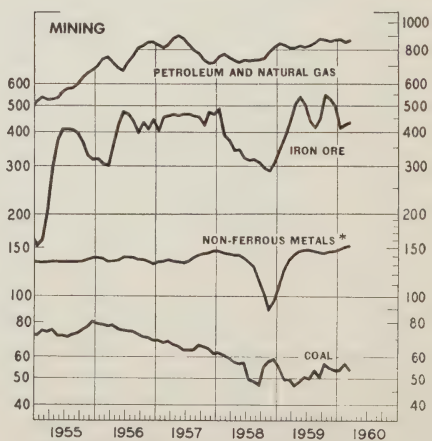
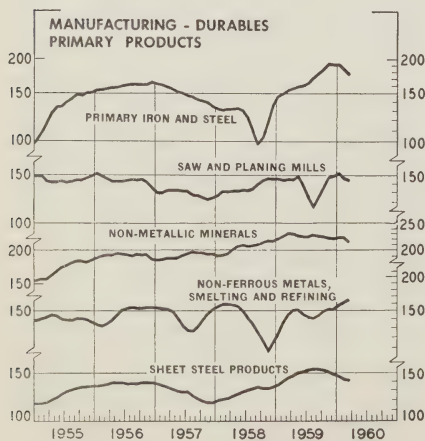
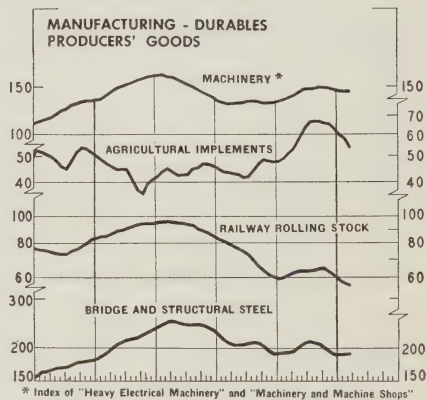
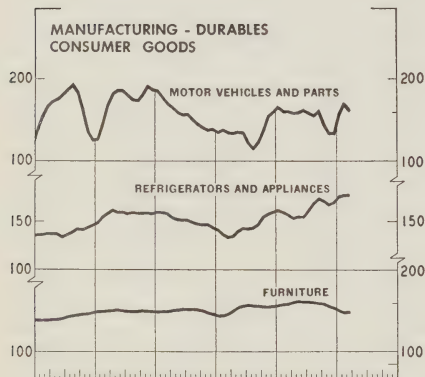
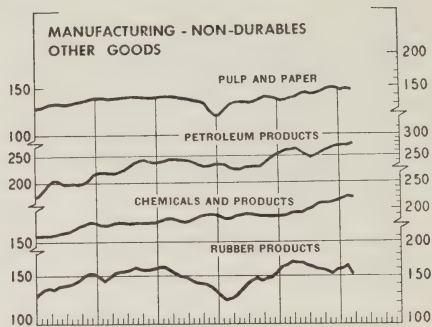
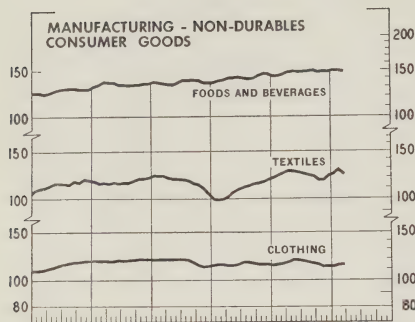
NOTE: FOF BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" MAR. 1960, PAGES 166-167 AND FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1946, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 128-131.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

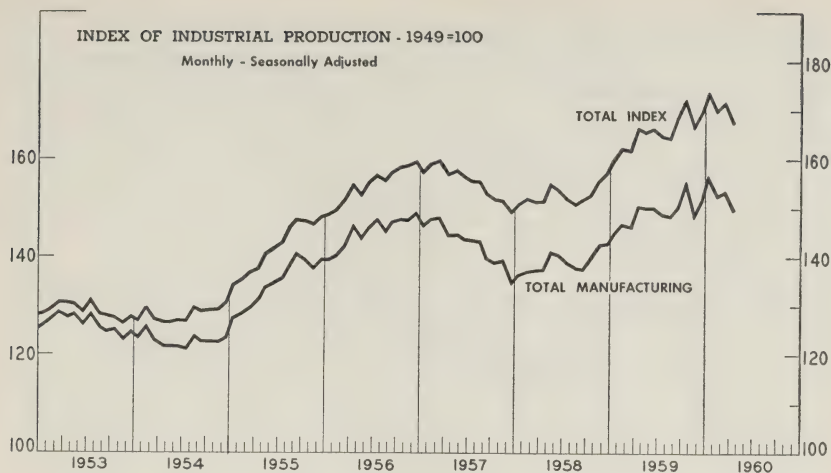
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949 = 100												
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	153.0	226.8	139.1	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959	165.4	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1958—Apr.	148.6	213.3	135.6	138.2	133.4	238.0	151.3	227.0	137.3	138.3	136.5	235.3
May	155.3	222.0	143.0	147.6	139.1	227.0	154.8	231.8	140.9	142.1	139.8	233.7
June	159.8	234.2	147.4	150.9	144.4	229.4	153.9	228.7	140.1	141.4	139.0	235.5
July	150.5	234.4	136.8	138.3	135.6	212.3	152.0	221.2	138.8	136.8	140.6	234.9
Aug.	151.7	230.6	138.8	132.7	144.0	211.1	150.9	219.4	137.7	134.6	140.4	234.2
Sept.	157.1	240.7	143.3	136.4	149.1	221.5	151.6	228.0	137.3	134.5	139.6	238.6
Oct.	157.1	228.8	143.7	136.3	150.1	238.4	152.4	217.8	139.4	135.0	143.2	238.5
Nov.	160.9	225.0	147.4	142.1	152.0	258.9	155.5	220.9	142.3	137.8	146.2	245.1
Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959—Jan.	152.2	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	159.6	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	161.1	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	162.0	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	160.4	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	161.8	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	162.9	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	166.2	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	166.3	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	165.4	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	172.9	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	166.1	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	162.2	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	164.8	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	163.2	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	164.2	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	172.7	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	168.3	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	176.4	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	171.9	261.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	171.5	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	166.7	260.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	162.5	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	169.5	260.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	165.9 [†]	254.7 [†]	146.1	149.3 [†]	143.4 [†]	320.2	173.4 [†]	257.5 [†]	156.6 [†]	157.7 [†]	155.6 [†]	287.5
Feb.	169.3	259.1	149.1	150.5	147.9	327.4	170.0	257.6	152.4	152.8	152.1	288.9
Mar.*	169.8	251.2	151.1	152.8	149.7	320.6	171.4	259.3	153.2	153.4	153.1	299.6
Apr.*	165.0	238.1	148.2	149.3	147.3	300.1	167.3	254.9	149.5	148.8	150.1	290.4

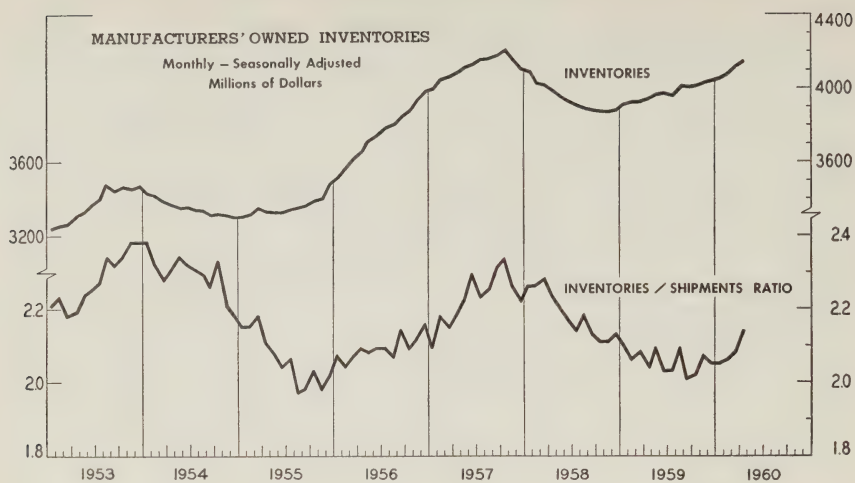
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" FEB. 1959, PAGE 85.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1		
	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders 2			
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		
	2					2		
1957—Aug.	4,126	1,835	2.25	1,793	2,667	4,163	1,854	2.25
Sept.	4,149	1,837	2.26	1,724	2,553	4,177	1,809	2.31
Oct.	4,167	1,900	2.19	1,802	2,455	4,204	1,806	2.33
Nov.	4,131	1,833	2.25	1,681	2,303	4,159	1,839	2.26
Dec.	4,110	1,742	2.36	1,698	2,259	4,105	1,846	2.22
1958—Jan.	4,104	1,654	2.48	1,897	2,502	4,084	1,803	2.26
Feb.	4,076	1,640	2.49	1,568	2,448	4,024	1,779	2.26
Mar.	4,065	1,782	2.28	1,745	2,412	4,013	1,768†	2.27†
Apr.	4,002	1,822	2.20	1,752	2,342	3,974	1,779	2.23
May	3,953	1,910	2.07	1,942	2,374	3,949	1,792	2.20
June	3,907	1,908	2.05	1,836	2,302	3,927	1,807	2.17
July	3,858	1,840	2.10	1,819	2,281	3,901	1,821	2.14
Aug.	3,851	1,742	2.21	1,758	2,297	3,886	1,780	2.18
Sept.	3,860	1,865	2.07	1,763†	2,199	3,875	1,823	2.13
Oct.	3,845	1,942	1.98	1,829	2,086	3,872	1,836	2.11
Nov.	3,842†	1,818	2.11	1,783	2,051	3,870	1,831	2.11
Dec.	3,883	1,735	2.24	1,722	2,039	3,875	1,818	2.13
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,698	2.32	1,708	2,050	3,917†	1,865	2.10
Feb.	3,977	1,742	2.28	1,683	1,991	3,929†	1,902	2.06
Mar.	3,983	1,893	2.10	1,895	1,993	3,931†	1,909†	2.06†
Apr.	3,978	1,987	2.00	1,967	1,972	3,945†	1,929	2.04
May	3,969	2,005	1.98	2,043	2,010	3,968†	1,896	2.09
June	3,944	2,099	1.88	2,147	2,058	3,975†	1,959	2.03
July	3,914	1,975	1.98	1,983	2,066	3,965†	1,949	2.03
Aug.	3,965	1,863	2.13	1,945	2,148	4,004†	1,914	2.09
Sept.	3,991	2,035	1.96	2,035	2,149	4,002†	1,987	2.01
Oct.	3,986	2,102	1.90	2,079	2,126	4,009†	1,982	2.02
Nov.	3,997	1,948	2.05	1,940	2,118	4,028†	1,944	2.07
Dec.	4,057	1,884	2.15	1,927	2,160	4,044†	1,977	2.04†
1960—Jan.	4,069	1,782	2.28	1,848	2,226	4,049†	1,974	2.05
Feb.	4,128	1,837	2.25	1,817	2,205	4,075	1,982	2.06
Mar.	4,197	1,998	2.10	2,038	2,246	4,123	1,983	2.08
Apr.*	4,186	1,919	2.18	1,864	2,191	4,144	1,937	2.14

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries*.

1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

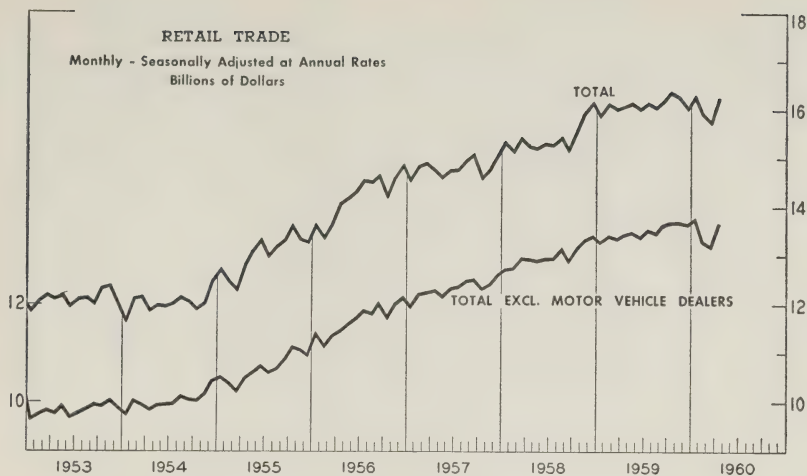
2. At end of month.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" APRIL, 1959, PAGE 81.

RETAIL SALES



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted ¹ (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111	
1959	16,149	2,621	13,528	1,420					1,233	
Months										
1958—Apr.	1,290	252	1,038	105	15,263	2,332	12,931	1,329	128	1,081
May	1,413	254	1,159	112	15,206	2,298	12,908	1,304	118	1,043
June	1,297	233	1,064	100	15,307	2,362	12,945	1,337	113	1,086
July	1,294	216	1,078	89	15,286	2,336	12,950	1,333	100	1,120
Aug.	1,284	179	1,105	98	15,430	2,294	13,136	1,375	74	992
Sept.	1,245	168	1,077	119	15,180	2,280	12,900	1,352	63	1,069
Oct.	1,348	181	1,167	123†	15,590	2,413	13,177	1,339	81	1,217
Nov.	1,328	178	1,150	147	15,923	2,600	13,323	1,375	79	1,261
Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	16,168	2,763	13,405	1,399	90	1,313
1959—Jan.	1,178	185	993	92	15,892†	2,609	13,283†	1,395	85	1,219
Feb.	1,099	197	902	86	16,124†	2,718	13,406†	1,411	95	1,232
Mar.	1,261	247	1,014	102	16,026	2,671	13,355	1,387	123	1,244†
Apr.	1,363	285	1,078	109	16,093	2,652	13,441	1,376	147	1,243
May	1,453	280	1,173	117	16,147†	2,655†	13,492†	1,429	137	1,206
June	1,398	271	1,127	110	16,020	2,626	13,394	1,415	141	1,301
July	1,388	239	1,149	97	16,152	2,608	13,544	1,439	103	1,194
Aug.	1,305	194	1,111	101	16,055	2,571	13,484	1,425	87	1,220
Sept.	1,317	183	1,134	127	16,187	2,548	13,639	1,436	72	1,249
Oct.	1,453	206	1,247	135†	16,382	2,685	13,697	1,446	93	1,364
Nov.	1,337	181	1,156	153	16,283	2,591	13,692	1,438	83	1,272
Dec.	1,597	153	1,444	192	16,051	2,395	13,656	1,412	67	998†
1960—Jan.	1,162	173	989	92	16,283	2,522	13,761	1,453	82	1,211†
Feb.	1,118	200	918	88	15,935	2,635	13,300	1,393	100	1,336†
Mar.	1,267	247	1,020	102	15,757	2,558	13,199	1,331	126	1,285†
Apr.	1,422	275	1,147	117	16,254	2,575	13,679	1,484	143	1,243

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.¹. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY", Nov. 1959, page 501.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

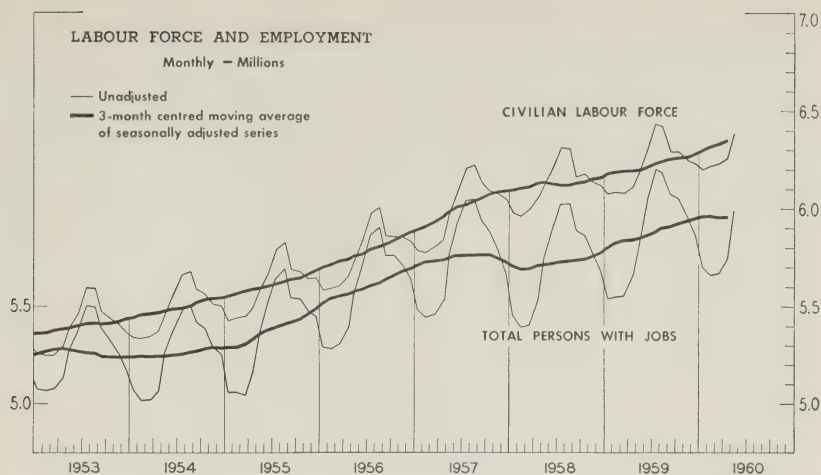
		POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
		Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1		12 Months ending June 1						12 months ending Dec. 31					
Thousands of Persons													
1950		13,712	265	366	124	242	+23	13	8	17	36	74	1950
1951		14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952		14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953		14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954		15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955		15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956		16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957		16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958		17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959		17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
		As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1953—June	1	14,845	115	107	34	73	+42	18	2	24	11	55	II—1953
Sept.	1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	12	2	21	12	47	III
Dec.	1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	11	3	15	15	44	IV
1954—Mar.	1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June	1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept.	1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec.	1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar.	1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June	1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept.	1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec.	1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar.	1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June	1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept.	1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec.	1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar.	1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June	1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept.	1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec.	1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar.	1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June	1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept.	1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec.	1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar.	1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June	1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept.	1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec.	1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar.	1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR POPULATION BY PROVINCES, 1951-58, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 112.

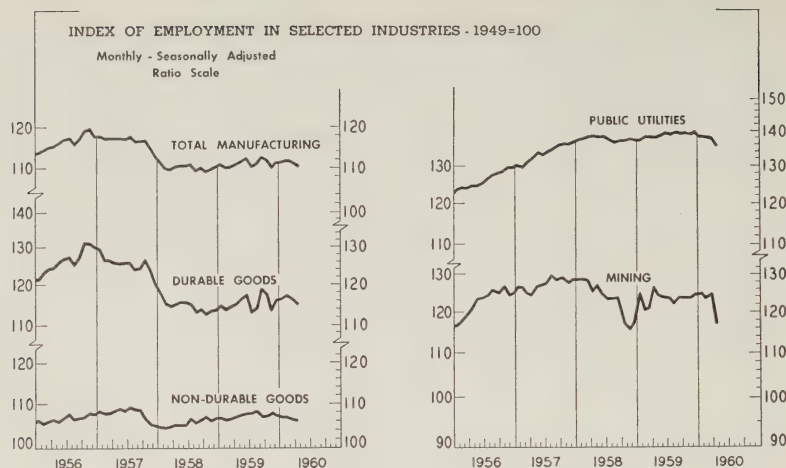
LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK		TOTAL CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES 3
	In Non-Agricultural occupations	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	Per-centage of Labour Force				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
	Thousands of Persons					%	Thousands of Persons				
Annual Average											
1953	4,401	859	5,260	3,979	25	137	2.6	5,397	10,164	53.1	105
1954	4,380	878	5,258	3,976	15	235	4.3	5,493	10,391	52.9	114
1955	4,560	818	5,378	4,147	14	232	4.1	5,610	10,597	52.9	117
1956	4,826	776	5,602	4,405	17	180	3.1	5,782	10,805	53.5	117
1957	5,001	744	5,746	4,556	21	257	4.3	6,003	11,107	54.0	118
1958	5,009	712	5,722	4,577	27	405	6.6	6,127	11,357	54.0	120
1959	5,186	692	5,878	4,746	23	350	5.6	6,228	11,562	53.9	120
Week Ending											
1958—May 24	5,011	739	5,750	4,595	19	370	6.0	6,120	11,333	54.0	119
June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	5.2	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	4.6	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	4.5	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	4.4	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	5.1	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	5.9	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,597	27	440	7.2	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	8.9	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	8.8	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	29	525	8.6	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	7.3	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	5.4	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	3.7	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	3.5	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	3.7	6,425	11,592	55.4	119
Sept. 19	5,328	750	6,078	4,911	12	213	3.4	6,291	11,609	54.2	119
Oct. 17	5,355	698	6,053	4,921	14	237	3.8	6,290	11,682	54.1	120
Nov. 14	5,314	637	5,951	4,842	21	296	4.7	6,247	11,645	53.6	120
Dec. 12	5,243	618	5,861	4,764	36	370	5.9	6,231	11,660	53.4	120
1960—Jan. 16	5,105	594	5,699	4,647	43	504	8.1	6,203	11,678	53.1	120
Feb. 20	5,095	568	5,663	4,642	44	555	8.9	6,218	11,699	53.1	120
Mar. 19	5,079	589	5,668	4,625	43	566	9.1	6,234	11,712	53.2	120
Apr. 23	5,101	641	5,742	4,673	35	517	8.3	6,259	11,735	53.3	120
May 21	5,317	675	5,992	4,887	20	399	6.2	6,391	11,759	54.3	120

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *The Labour Force, Nov. 1945-July 1958*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. Includes only those with definite instructions to return within 30 days of lay-off; those on indefinite or more prolonged lay-off are included in persons "Without Jobs and Seeking Work".
3. Dept. of National Defence.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 140-141.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

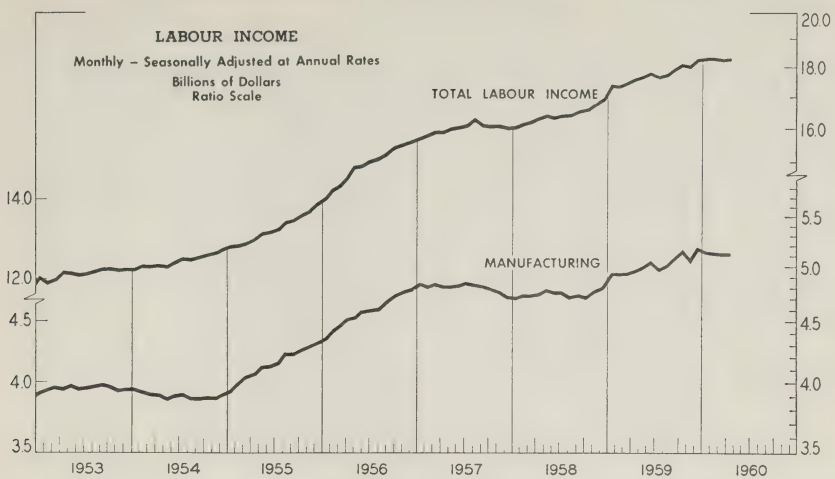
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION 2
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly										
1958—Apr.	121.9	108.8	115.5	103.0	136.3	125.4	110.2	115.2	105.1	138.5
May	126.2	110.4	117.4	104.5	139.3	126.7	110.4	115.7	105.1	137.9
June	126.8	112.0	118.3	106.6	141.4	124.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	138.0
July	127.2	111.8	116.5	107.9	143.5	123.3	110.8	115.2	106.4	137.6
Aug.	127.1	111.5	113.0	110.2	142.9	123.4	109.4	113.2	105.5	136.6
Sept.	125.1	112.4	114.1	110.9	140.5	123.6	110.0	113.9	106.1	137.2
Oct.	118.2	110.1	112.4	108.2	138.5	117.0	109.2	112.6	105.8	137.3
Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.6
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4†	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.1	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.*	113.5	108.8	114.6	103.9	133.7	117.0	110.2	115.2	106.1	135.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Apr. 1960 was 1,310,374, or 28.6 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	MANU- FACTURING	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL	MANU- FACTURING	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL				
	1		2	1		2	3	4	5	6
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						<i>Dollars</i>		<i>Hours per Week</i>	
Annually										
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2	
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7	
Monthly										
1958—June	404	1,003	1,407	4,759	11,605	16,364	1.67	1.66	40.5	40.3
July	401	1,004	1,405	4,759	11,646	16,405	1.66	1.66	40.3	40.3
Aug.	399	1,013	1,412	4,722	11,710	16,432	1.64	1.66	40.6	40.4
Sept.	404	1,031	1,435	4,733	11,817	16,550	1.64	1.67	40.7	40.4
Oct.	399	1,019	1,418	4,714	11,893	16,607	1.66	1.67	40.8	40.4
Nov.	401	1,012	1,413	4,768	12,013	16,781	1.67	1.68	40.9	40.5
Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.4
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.7
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.9
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7
1960—Jan.	419	1,040	1,459	5,138	13,130	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	419	1,042	1,461	5,136	13,116	18,252	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.3
Mar.	421	1,042	1,463	5,129	13,088	18,214	1.78	1.77	40.5	
Apr.*	423	1,064	1,487	5,129	13,131	18,260	1.79	1.77	40.5	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review*.

1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".

2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.

3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Mar. 1960 was 816,694.

4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada. * Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY," JULY 1959, PAGE 316; "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958," PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE STATISTICS

	CDN. PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES		IMPORTS OF NEW PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES ²				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks	Total Regis- trations (New and Used) ⁵
	Produc- tion	Less: Exports ¹	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From all other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% <i>Financed</i> ³		
<i>Thousands of Units</i>											
Annual Totals											
1951	281.6	39.6	14.1	25.7	—	39.8	281.8	275.7	29.6	+6.1	2,097.6
1952	284.6	38.1	13.8	19.8	1.1	34.7	281.2	292.1	42.8	+10.9	2,296.4
1953	366.5	40.4	23.5	28.1	1.5	53.1	379.2	359.2	40.8	+20.0	2,513.8
1954	285.6	19.7	18.0	17.5	3.0	38.4	304.3	310.5	40.6	+6.2	2,688.5
1955	377.6	25.7	27.4	15.0	6.1	48.5	400.4	387.0	40.4	+13.4	2,935.4
1956	373.9	24.5	38.8	20.7	16.6	76.1	425.5	408.2	46.6	+17.3	3,187.1
1957	339.3	21.6	17.4	28.9	24.4	70.7	388.4	382.0	45.0	+6.4	3,383.4
1958	296.6	17.7	17.8	47.5	38.8	104.0	382.9	376.7	38.9	+6.2	3,573.0
1959	300.8	15.1	24.5	73.0	55.9	153.4	439.2	425.0	39.4	+14.6	**
Quarterly											
1957—I	105.9	5.6	6.5	4.9	5.1	16.5	116.8	91.8	37.2	+25.0	
II	112.4	6.2	5.2	9.3	7.1	21.6	127.8	129.9	41.3	+2.1	
III	52.0	3.6	0.9	6.6	5.9	13.4	61.8	93.8	52.6	+32.0	
IV	69.1	6.1	4.8	8.1	6.2	19.2	82.2	66.5	52.2	+15.6	
1958—I	83.8	7.5	5.2	10.0	7.5	22.7	99.0	88.9	37.0	+10.2	
II	98.7	4.8	4.7	13.8	9.3	27.8	121.7	121.6	38.0	+0.1	
III	35.6	2.0	2.1	10.4	9.4	21.9	55.5	82.4	45.4	+26.7	
IV	78.5	3.3	5.8	13.4	12.3	31.5	106.7	83.8	35.8	+22.8	
1959—I	95.4	3.3	6.6	13.4	10.6	30.6	122.7	100.2	30.0	+22.5	
II	104.6	5.3	5.9	22.9	16.1	44.9	144.3	146.9	33.3	+2.6	
III	40.8	2.4	3.8	16.4	15.9	36.1	74.5	93.0	46.0	+18.4	
IV	60.0	4.1	8.2	20.3	13.6	41.9	97.8	84.9	53.9	+13.1	
1960—I*	101.9	6.4	8.1	26.8	11.9	46.8	143.4	104.6	32.2	+31.0	

NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STATISTICS

	CDN. COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		IMPORTS OF NEW COMMERCIAL VEHICLES ²				Total Domestic Supply	DOMESTIC SALES		Apparent Change in Stocks	Total Regis- trations (New and Used)
	Produc- tion	Less: Exports	From U.S.A.	From U.K.	From All other Countries	Total Imports		Total	% Financed		
	1							3	4		
	Thousands of Units										
Annual Totals											
1951	133.2	27.2	3.4	2.3	—	5.7	111.7	110.0	40.5	+1.7	731.6
1952	149.1	37.7	3.2	1.1	—	4.3	115.7	108.7	43.9	+7.0	817.3
1953	117.3	19.8	4.1	0.9	0.3	5.3	102.8	103.4	41.2	—0.6	876.7
1954	66.4	10.2	4.1	0.3	0.5	4.9	61.1	72.1	38.9	—11.0	918.5
1955	75.1	9.4	7.7	0.4	1.3	9.4	75.1	78.7	36.7	—3.6	977.0
1956	101.4	8.5	10.6	0.6	1.9	13.0	105.9	91.7	38.0	+14.2	1,008.0
1957	71.0	7.0	6.4	0.8	2.0	9.2	73.2	76.3	38.2	—3.1	1,041.3
1958	58.7	5.5	4.3	1.5	3.3	9.2	62.4	68.0	31.2	—5.6	1,056.1
1959	67.5	3.7	4.6	3.1	3.9	11.6	75.4	77.5	32.6	—2.2	**
Quarterly											
1957—I	20.3	1.7	1.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	21.2	19.0	36.1	+2.2	
II	24.2	2.7	1.9	0.3	0.5	2.7	24.2	25.8	36.6	—1.6	
III	12.4	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	2.2	12.9	18.8	38.6	—5.9	
IV	14.1	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.6	14.7	12.7	43.7	+2.0	
1958—I	14.8	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.6	1.8	14.6	14.3	30.9	+0.2	
II	16.9	1.6	1.3	0.4	1.0	2.7	18.0	21.0	29.5	—2.9	
III	12.1	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.8	2.2	13.1	16.0	34.3	—2.9	
IV	14.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	2.4	16.7	16.8	30.4	—0.1	
1959—I	17.9	0.6	1.4	0.5	1.0	2.9	20.2	17.7	28.6	+2.5	
II	24.8	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	3.5	27.2	25.2	29.1	+2.0	
III	12.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.9	2.9	13.9	19.0	35.7	—5.1	
IV*	12.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	2.3	14.0	15.6	39.2	—1.6	
1960—I*	22.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.6	2.0	24.1	18.3	28.1	+5.9	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Wards Automotive Reports*.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Less re-exports, assumed to be entirely of other than U.S.A. origin.

3. Data on domestic sales financed include only financing through sales finance companies.

4. In the hands of manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers. A limited number of new vehicles pass into use without being reported in sales of new vehicles, thus the "Apparent Change in Stocks" contains an upward bias which makes any cumulative estimate unreliable, especially over periods longer than one year.

5. As at year end.

* Preliminary

** Not available

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	PRICES ²							
		WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Eggs
		5	6	7	4				
	1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
1956—IV	234.2	170.2	84.8	103.2	19.84	29.90	57.4	34.0	44.4
Average	234.6	173.1	85.9	105.7	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	47.9
1957—I	234.8	168.7	80.0	97.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	34.8
II	233.2	164.6	75.5	93.0	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	35.7
III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I	239.5	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁵	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁷	39.2
II	250.1	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	241.1	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	241.3†	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	243.8*	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	242.9*	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	242.9*	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV	233.7*	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	240.8*	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I	227.6*	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1

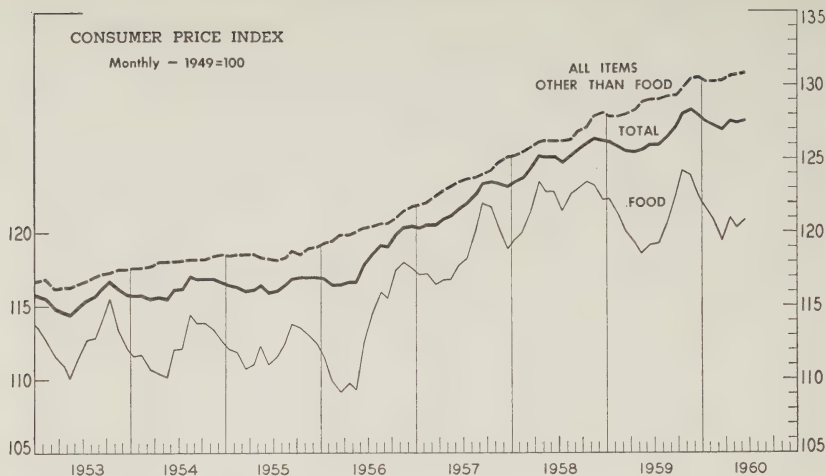
FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 8	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 9
	Millions of Dollars								
1956—III	138	77	—	69	190	132	66	20	692
IV	107	95	23	65	216	97	94	46	742
Total	462	260	85	215	760	433	294	133	2,647
1957—I	80	35†	37	78†	176	80	56	30†	572
II	102	46	42	18	180	129	61	36	614
III	99	61	—	72†	198	143	63	19†	655†
IV	98†	66†	25 ¹⁰	69†	229	108	96	43†	734†
Total	379†	208	104 ¹⁰	237†	783†	460	276†	128†	2,575†
1958—I	77	25	36 ¹⁰	86	214	90	63	42	633
II	137	49	8 ¹⁰	19	220	142	63	37	675
III	114	53	12 ¹⁰	77	226	152	65	19	718
IV	107	60	12 ¹⁰	75	289	112	109	84	848
Total	435	187	68 ¹⁰	257	949	496	300	182	2,873
1959—I	88	33	29 ¹⁰	88	216	94	63	46	657
II	111	43	35 ¹⁰	19	231	147	61	37	684
III	112	55	6 ¹⁰	72	237	155	58	19	714
IV	111	62	14 ¹⁰	73	245	118	97	34	754
Total	422	193	84 ¹⁰	252	929	514	279	136	2,808

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.
2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.
3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.
4. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.
5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.
6. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.
7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.
8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1956, 1957 and 1958 amounted to 62, 79 and 64 respectively.
9. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 5, 2, 60 and 22 from 1956 to 1959 respectively.
10. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.
 - Preliminary.
 - † Revised.

PRICE INDEXES



Weighting	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN- ERAL INDEX	FARM 1		Non- Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
	100	32	68	15	11	17	25	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1958—May	125.1	122.7	126.2	137.9	110.0	120.7	130.6	228.3	171.8	340.7	129.1	126.6
June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.9	174.9	318.8	131.3	128.8
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.9	181.3	315.5	131.5	129.0
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.6	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.6	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.1	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	231.0	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.0	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.2	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.7	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	230.0	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	229.6	179.4	269.8	132.2	129.6
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1	231.3	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	143.5	110.8	123.1	137.6	231.3	181.8	279.6	132.4	129.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	143.8	110.9	123.0	137.7					

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

1. Components of General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGE 144 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958*			1959**				1960**	Annual Totals	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1958*	1959**
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,277	1,219	1,307	1,061	1,356	1,286	1,450	1,284	4,887	5,153
Gold production available for export.....	39	39	38	38	40	33	37	43	160	148
Travel expenditures.....	76	186	55	33	85	214	61	34	349	393
Interest and dividends.....	38	29	70	30	43	40	70	36	168	183
Freight and shipping.....	102	98	103	92	112	105	113	99	401	422
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	27	26	26	18	34	33	24	19	97	109
All other current receipts.....	91	87	101	93	95	104	96	90	375	388
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,650	1,684	1,700	1,365	1,765	1,815	1,851	1,605	6,437	6,796
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,361	1,202	1,349	1,215	1,540	1,367	1,411	1,330	5,066	5,533
Travel expenditures.....	140	191	111	118	141	214	120	111	542	593
Interest and dividends.....	136	151	199	141	151	150	214	142	612	656
Freight and shipping.....	114	127	124	95	130	145	142	109	460	512
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	36	39	41	31	39	42	42	36	145	154
Official contributions.....	18	12	11	9	21	22	19	9	53	71
All other current payments.....	176	169	166	171	176	180	179	186	690	706
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,981	1,891	2,001	1,780	2,198	2,120	2,127	1,923	7,568	8,225
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-84	+17	-42	-154	-184	-81	+39	-46	-179	-380
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-229	-212	-248	-252	-228	-202	-296	-263	-899	-978
Official contributions.....	-18	-12	-11	-9	-21	-22	-19	-9	-53	-71
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-331	-207	-301	-415	-433	-305	-276	-318	-1,131	-1,429
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+94	+103	+130	+80	+170	+85	+165	+175	+420	+500
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-23	+6	-11	-20	-10	-20	-10	-5	-48	-60
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net).....	-12	-7	+21	+33	+15	+33	+12	+20	-	+93
Outstanding stocks (net).....	+17	+35	+33	+32	+33	+25	+19	+13	+88	+109
New issues.....	+295	+102	+101	+184	+109	+207	+194	+203	+677	+694
Retirements.....	-50	-27	-51	-41	-78	-59	-67	-36	-158	-245
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	-1	+3	+7	-5	-12	-8	-8	+10	+13	-33
New issues.....	-7	-2	-4	-3	-2	-1	-7	-2	-17	-13
Retirements.....	+1	+2	+2	+3	+2	+2	+3	+2	+7	+10
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-8	-	-10	-1	-	-	-	-	-34	-1
Repayments.....	+17	+7	+33	-	+9	-	+25	-	+64	+34
Gold subscription to I.M.F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-	-59
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	+41	+90	-9	-12	+46	+22	-43	-22	+106	+13
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	-52	+32	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	-109	+70
Other capital movements ⁵	+19	-137	+109	+116	+194	+22	-15	-51	+122	+317
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+331	+207	+301	+415	+433	+305	+276	+318	+1,131	+1,429

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

★ Current account balances with the United States were: -392 and -345; with the United Kingdom: +12 and +26; with all other countries: -35 and +1.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

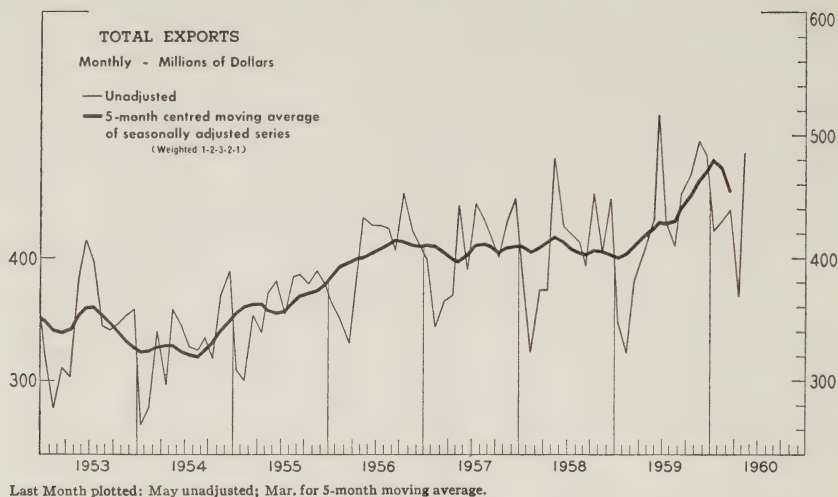
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 114-115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To 1

NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT
5

EXPORT INDEXES 6

	U.S.A. 2	U.K. 3	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 3	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 4	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	224	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	150	155.8	121.4	128.4†
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	160	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1958—June	231.9	78.3	26.1	51.6	16.0	22.0	425.9	15.0	164.2†	120.6	136.2
July	247.4	74.1	25.8	43.5	14.7	13.1	418.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	238.9	63.7	19.9	52.0	18.3	20.6	413.4	11.9	159.7	120.4	132.6
Sept.	266.9	56.1	15.3	39.9	10.5	5.7	394.4	12.9	151.3	120.5	125.6
Oct.	271.4	77.4	19.7	52.5	17.5	14.2	452.6	14.3	174.8	120.9	144.6
Nov.	238.7	72.3	28.4	34.0	15.9	15.5	404.7	11.6	154.9	121.2	127.8
Dec.	219.9	68.2	19.9	50.0	18.9	18.3	447.1	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	348.0	11.9	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	15.7	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.0	154.8†	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.8	166.0†	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.6	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.3	164.8†	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6†	409.6†	11.3	158.5†	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.3	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.0	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.4	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	14.9	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.2	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	368.8	9.3	141.8**	123.8**	114.5**
May**	277.3	87.0	31.3				486.0				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

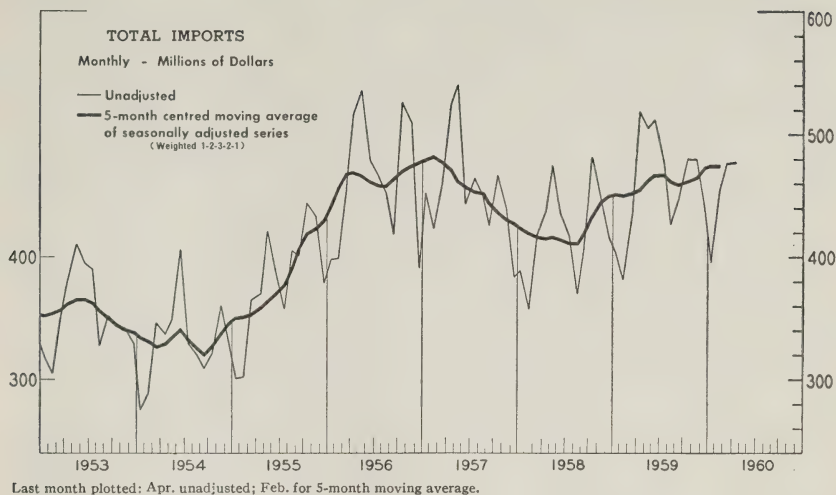
2. Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

3. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960. Prior to that date these territories were grouped under Saudi Arabia and included in the "All Other" category.

4. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France,

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTS

IMPORT INDEXES †

	U.S.A. 2	U.K. 3	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 3*	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 5	ALL OTHER 6	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	193.1†	116.5	165.8
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.6	114.4	184.1
1958—June	305.1	43.2	20.8	23.5	30.5	13.4	436.4	+10.5	200.2	115.3	173.6
July	275.2	47.4	15.5	27.9	35.7	15.4	417.1	+1.5	191.3	114.8	166.6
Aug.	239.6	35.4	22.8	25.6	32.5	14.5	370.4	+43.0	169.9	115.3	147.4
Sept.	285.0	36.4	14.4	25.9	30.0	16.5	408.2	+13.8	187.3	116.3	161.0
Oct.	317.7	47.9	23.4	35.4	38.7	18.1	481.3	-28.7	220.8	116.7	189.2
Nov.	289.7	48.4	22.7	32.9	34.9	16.1	444.7	-40.0	204.0	115.8	176.2
Dec.	280.5	39.6	11.3	29.9	37.1	17.3	415.7	+31.4	190.7	114.8	166.1
1959—Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	403.3	-55.3	185.0	114.9	161.0
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.7
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.7**	114.8**	180.9**
Mar.**	334.7	52.8	18.1				476.4	-36.9			
Apr.**	326.8	57.9	20.9				477.1	-108.3			

Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

5. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 235.

6. Figures for 1958 and 1959 are based on revised trade statistics which exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade." Figures for earlier years are based on unrevised trade statistics. Excludes exports of

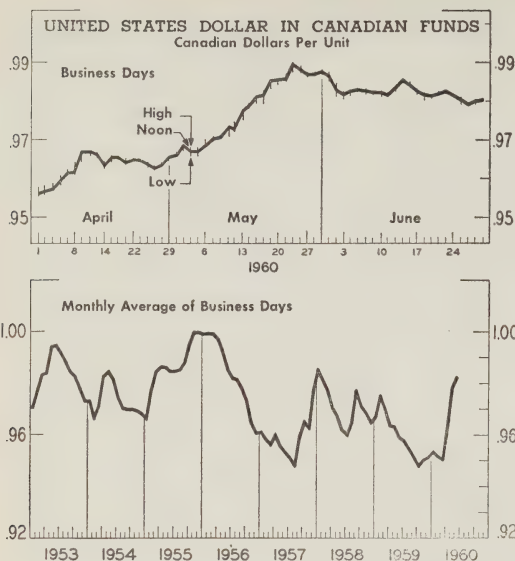
foreign produce in Export table. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

† Revised.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>			
1954	1,072.7	889.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1959—Feb.	1,082.0	804.1	1,886.1
Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	<i>Canadian cents per unit</i>									
1954	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1959—Jan.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.69	96.80	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	271.40	271.50
Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.78	273.13 ¹
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1958", PAGES 80-82 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
					Billions of Dollars							
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.3	442.5	40.3	244.4	17.0	47.5	2.0	86.2	21.3	26.2	350.6	41.7
1958	399.0	441.7	37.6	255.3	18.0	40.6	-3.8	92.6	21.3	22.6	359.0	36.7
1959	426.0†	479.5	43.0	268.6	22.2†	44.1	4.8	97.6	23.6	22.8	380.2	47.2
Quarterly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1956—III	400.2	421.0	37.7	232.7	17.6	45.7	4.0	79.8	20.5	24.1	335.4	41.5
IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	408.7	437.7	40.3	239.5	17.1	47.5	2.2	84.9	21.0	27.0	344.7	43.8
II	410.1	442.4	40.3	242.6	16.9	47.7	3.6	86.1	21.3	26.4	350.7	42.0
III	410.6	447.8	40.9	247.3	17.0	48.3	2.7	86.6	21.5	26.6	354.5	42.7
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.4	17.1	46.7	-0.6	87.4	21.3	24.9	352.8	38.5
1958—I	391.0	431.0	36.9	250.5	17.1	42.2	-6.9	89.3	20.2	22.2	352.2	31.5
II	393.1	434.5	36.7	254.2	16.9	40.3	-5.8	91.1	21.1	22.3	355.0	33.8
III	400.9	444.0	37.1	257.3	18.0	39.6	-3.4	93.8	21.5	23.1	363.4	38.0
IV	410.8	457.1	39.8	259.3	19.9	40.6	0.8	96.5	22.5	22.7	366.3	43.5
1959—I	420.7	470.4	41.3	262.7	21.9	41.7	6.3	97.4	22.4	21.5	371.8	45.5
II	432.1	484.8	44.1	267.1	23.1	43.9	10.7	97.7	23.9	22.1	381.1	51.0
III	424.3	478.6	43.6	269.6	22.6	45.3	-1.0	98.4	24.1	24.1	381.0	46.0
IV	426.8	483.5	42.8	274.2	21.3	45.4	3.0	97.4	24.1	23.4	386.8	46.2
1960—I	439.3	500.2	43.7	277.4	21.3	47.2	10.6	98.8	23.6	24.8	393.1	

	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manufacturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Commercial Bank Loans
			1			2, ‡			3	4	5, 6	6
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	138	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	130	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	146	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	151	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	152	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	141	12.0	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	491.7	252.0	98.2
1959	52.0	5.5	40.3	159	14.9	1,493‡	18.0	124.6	39.5	632.1	256.0†	110.8†
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							UNADJUSTED				
1958—Nov.	50.9	6.2†	39.8	150	13.6	1,427	17.0	123.9	33.3	557.1	248.2	96.1
Dec.	50.8	6.4†	39.7	151	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	34.1	566.4	252.0	98.2
1959—Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	152	13.9	1,517‡	17.5	123.8	34.0	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	5.9†	40.0	154	14.9	1,529‡	17.6	123.7	34.0	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.7†	40.2	157	15.3	1,580‡	17.9	123.7	34.2	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.1†	40.7	162	15.8	1,599‡	18.0	123.9	34.8	617.0	249.8	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	166	15.2	1,580‡	18.2	124.0	35.4	630.8	249.4	102.4
June	52.4	5.1†	40.7	166	16.1	1,563‡	18.2	124.5	36.1	631.5	249.4	104.5
July	52.6	5.1	40.6	163	15.5	1,546‡	18.3	124.9	36.8	662.8	251.4	105.9
Aug.	52.0	5.4†	40.5	157	14.0	1,446‡	18.1	124.8	37.5	660.6	251.1	107.4
Sept.	52.2	5.6	40.2	157	14.7	1,468‡	17.8	125.2	38.0	635.5	252.1	107.8
Oct.	52.0	6.0	40.1	155	15.1	1,354‡	18.3	125.5	38.4	637.3	251.7	108.2
Nov.	52.3	5.9†	39.8	156	13.7	1,328‡	17.8	125.6	38.7	646.4	251.1†	109.5
Dec.	52.7	5.5†	40.0	165	14.9	1,401‡	17.5	125.5	39.5	671.4	255.2	112.0
1960—Jan.	52.9	5.2	40.3	168	14.2	1,259†	18.1	125.4	39.4	655.4	250.5†	109.6
Feb.	53.0	4.8	39.8	166	14.8	1,338†	18.1	125.6	39.4	624.9	248.0	110.3
Mar.	52.8	5.4	39.7	165	14.6	1,086†	18.2†	125.7	39.6	614.7	247.3	111.4
Apr.	53.1†	5.0	39.8	165	14.5†	1,305†	18.9	126.2	40.3	620.0	250.4	113.0
May	53.0	4.9		167	14.6	1,305†	18.6	126.3	40.7	615.6	249.4	113.6

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Seasonally adjusted by The National Industrial Conference Board.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year.

3. At end of period.

4. Dow Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

5. Represents all Commercial and Savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks,

Postal Savings System and Treasury Currency funds.

6. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

† New series commencing January 1959 has raised the total for that year about 10 percent above the old series. Comparable data for years prior to 1959, not yet available, would require an upward adjustment in the earlier periods.

† Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1959-1960

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1960 Issues	1959 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	304-305	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	306-309	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 520
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	12	
Loans: Classification: By Size	194	
Quarterly	192-193	
Consumer Credit	338	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	37	
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	312	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	37	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	335	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	336-337	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		Oct. 437
Details of Outstanding Issues	319	
Major Holders	316-317	
New Issues and Retirements	318, 328	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	321-323	
Treasury Bills	313	
Term to Maturity	320	
Type of Issue	314	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	334	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	38, 157	
Investment Transactions	333	
Money Market	313	
Mortgage Loans	339	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	152-153	
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	99-100	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 548-551
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	334	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	33	
New Issues and Retirements	328-332	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	34-35	
Outstanding	33	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	326-327	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets	34-35	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	325	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		Mar. 133, Nov. 506
Wheat: Statistical Position		Sept. 405
Prices and Income	351	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		Nov. 507-508
International Investment and Indebtedness		Nov. 509
Quarterly	353	
Corporation Profits	291-292	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	297-298	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	236-237	
Summary and Trade Indexes	354-355	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	356	
Gold: Statistical Position	235	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	356	
Housing Starts and Completions	339	
Industrial Activity: Automobiles: Passenger and Commercial Vehicles	350	
Index of Industrial Production	342-343	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	344	
Newsprint Production and Consumption		Dec. 561
Petroleum		Aug. 363-364
Public and Private Investment	111	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	348	
Labour Force Status of the Population	347	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	349	
Population and Immigration	346	
National Accounts	340-341	
Price Indexes	352	
Retail Sales	345	
United States Economic Statistics	357	

BANK OF CANADA

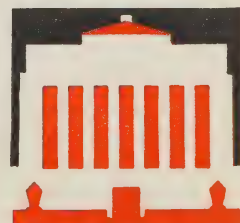
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1959-1960 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	358-359
Bank of Canada	361-362
Chartered Banks	363-371
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	372
Money Market	373
Quebec Savings Banks	374
Industrial Development Bank	374
Government Securities	375-386
Stock Market	387-388
Security Issues and Retirements	389-394
Life Insurance Companies	395
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	396-399
Housing and Mortgage Loans	400
National Accounts	401-402
Industrial Production	403-404
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	405
Retail Sales	406
Population and Immigration	407
Labour	408-410
Corporate Profits	411-412
Price Indexes	413
Private and Public Investment	414
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	415-418
United States Economic Statistics	419



JULY 1960



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The up-trend in chartered bank loans became steadier and more pronounced over the five-week period ending July 27. The general loans category, which includes most business and personal loans, rose in each of the five weeks for a total increase of \$159 million. This brought the total of such loans outstanding to \$5,049 million, which was slightly above the figure of a year earlier and \$56 million below the peak of \$5,105 million reached on September 9, 1959. Loans to grain dealers and exporters rose seasonally by \$47 million over the five-week period. Loans to municipalities declined seasonally by \$16 million. There were decreases in call loans to security dealers and loans to instalment finance companies. Total chartered bank loans rose by \$137 million. Some of the more liquid assets of the banks showed declines: holdings of treasury bills decreased by \$48 million, day-to-day loans by \$37 million, and Government of Canada bonds by \$16 million. There was a rise of \$15 million in the chartered banks' cash, i.e. their deposits at the Bank of Canada plus holdings of Bank of Canada notes. The total of chartered bank assets rose by \$47 million. The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$84 million to a figure of \$13,255 million.
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for July was 8.1 per cent and their average liquid asset ratio 16.9 per cent. Over the month as a whole, the Bank of Canada's holdings of Government securities rose by \$52 million, with holdings of treasury bills increasing by \$9 million and holdings of Government bonds increasing by \$44 million. Total note circulation rose by \$36 million.
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding decreased by \$60 million during the five-week period ending July 27. The total amount of treasury bills outstanding was reduced by \$30 million and there was a net decrease of \$25 million in Canada Savings Bonds outstanding while matured and outstanding issues declined by \$5 million. Apart from Canada Savings Bonds, the general public reduced its holdings by \$89 million. The total of general public holdings of Government securities at July 27, 1960 was \$10,703 million, which was \$654 million above the level of a year earlier.
- The quarterly classification of chartered bank loans by category of borrower will be found on pages 367 and 368. Over the quarter ending June 30, 1960, the total of general loans increased by \$243 million. Of this, \$85 million was in personal loans, \$39 million in loans to farmers, and \$117 million in business loans.
- An expanded table of chartered bank loans classified according to the size of authorized lines of credit appears on page 369.
- New money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities amounted to \$370 million in the second quarter of 1960, compared with about \$600 million in both the first quarter of 1960 and the second quarter of 1959. The decline from last year was more than accounted for by the change in the position of the Government of Canada, which retired \$136 million of securities in the second quarter of 1960 whereas in the second quarter of last year it borrowed \$231 million. New money raised through the sale of new bonds by provinces, municipalities and corporations amounted to \$409 million in the second quarter of 1960, substantially more than the \$136 million raised in

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

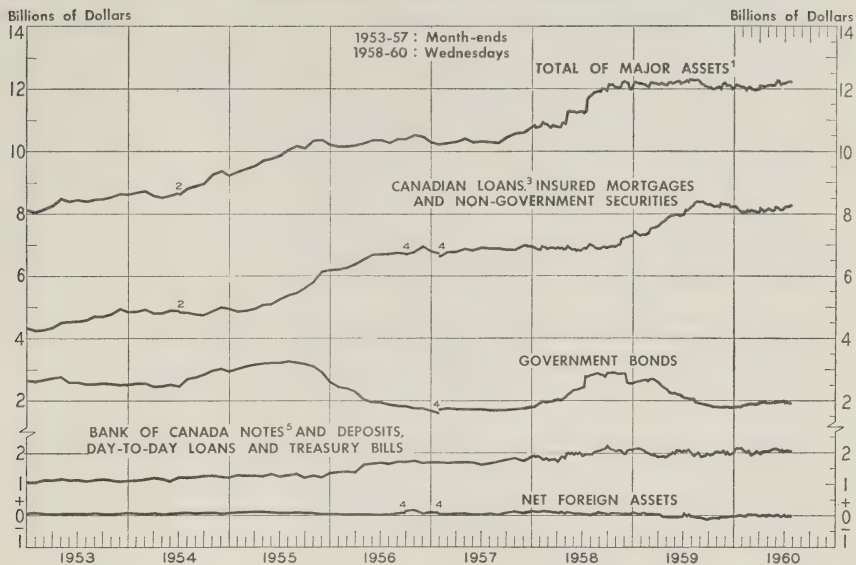
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

the comparable period last year. On the other hand new issues of corporate stocks, which amounted to \$96 million in the second quarter of 1960, were below last year's level of \$151 million. (Pages 389-393). An industrial classification of net new issues of corporate bonds and stocks appears on page 394.

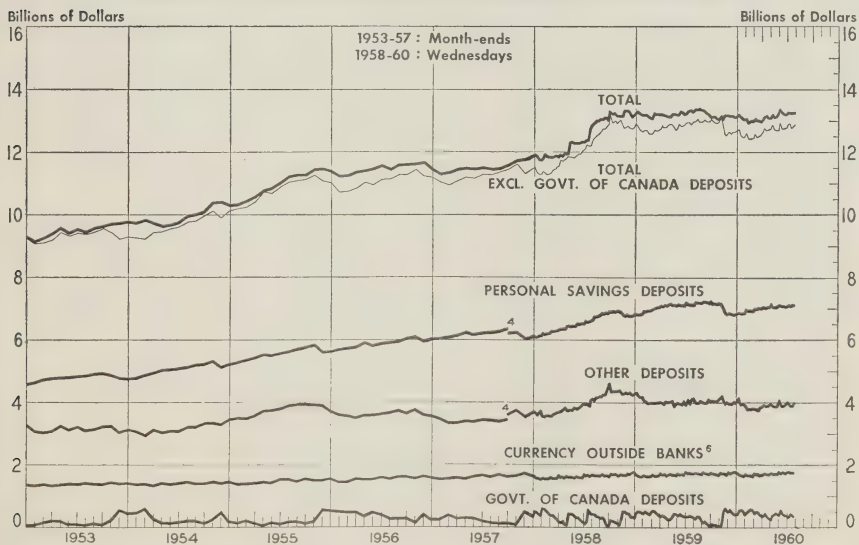
- Housing starts in all areas totalled 30.4 thousand units in the second quarter of 1960, 29 per cent below the number started in the second quarter of 1959. Completions numbered 28.7 thousand units, 25 per cent below the comparable period last year. (Page 400).
- During the first half of 1960 the total volume of Canadian investment by twelve life insurance companies was little changed from the first half of 1959. Gross disbursements on new mortgage loans were about 9 per cent higher than last year while total new investments in securities were below last year's level. (Page 395).
- The outstanding amounts of credit extended to consumers by finance companies and department stores continued to increase more than seasonally during May. (Page 399).
- According to the results of the mid-year review of capital investment intentions, which appears on page 414, private and public investment programmes for 1960 have changed very little in total since the beginning of the year. At \$8.71 billion, planned expenditures for fixed capital purposes are 0.7 per cent below the preliminary estimate of last January, and 3.6 per cent above the 1959 total of \$8.41 billion. Present indications are that business investment will show a somewhat greater increase over 1959 than estimated last January, with particular emphasis on machinery and equipment, and that housing expenditures will be smaller than had been anticipated previously. On a national accounts basis, outlays on non-residential construction and machinery are expected to increase by 8.7 per cent from 1959 to 1960 and outlays for new housing to decline by 11 per cent. In the business sector, upward revisions have occurred principally in the resource-based forest and mineral products industries, where total capital outlays are forecast at 26 per cent above 1959. Investment plans of other major areas of business are little changed from those stated at the beginning of the year, but where changes have been made they have tended to be moderately higher.
- The consumer price index was 127.5 in July and has been approximately constant since April. (Page 413). The index now stands 1.3 per cent above a year ago with both food and all other items as a group higher by about the same percentage. Among non-food items, shelter and service costs account for most of the year-to-year increase with prices of goods as a whole being approximately stable over the past twelve months.
- After allowance for seasonality, total merchandise exports declined sharply in the second quarter of 1960 after rising sharply in earlier months. Total merchandise exports in the first half of 1960 were 8 per cent higher than in the first half of 1959. (Page 417).
- The exchange rate of the U.S. dollar in Canadian funds declined from 98 1/32 at the end of June to 97 15/32 at the end of July. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from U.S. \$1,773.9 million to U.S. \$1,820.6 million over the same period. (Page 415).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS: MAJOR ASSETS



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. Excludes day-to-day loans. Includes call loans.

4. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14, and 15 on pages 363-364.

5. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

6. Notes and coin.

ASSETS											
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Current Assets	
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	84.1
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	67.1
1953	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	66.1
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	114.1
1955	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	77.1
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	80.1
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	93.1
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	59.1
1959	236.5	210.5	374.7	460.8	1,347.4	2,393.4	2,629.9	5.7	-	-	97.1
End of	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	-	-	-	47.1
July	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	-	-	-	66.1
Aug.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	-	-	54.1
Sept.	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	-	-	62.1
Oct.	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	59.1
Nov.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	2,481.1	-	-	-	61.1
Dec.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	-	-	-	51.1
1960-Jan.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	-	-	-	44.1
Feb.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	2,599.1	-	-	-	59.1
Mar.	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	2,594.4	-	-	-	63.1
Apr.	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	-	-	-	53.1
May	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	-	-	-	52.1
June	235.8	197.1	2,193.5			2,390.5	2,626.3	0.2	-	2.2	56.1
July	281.2	216.7	2,171.4			2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	-	7.9	60.1
Average of	281.9	254.7	2,122.1			2,376.8	2,658.8	-	-	0.6	61.1
Wednesdays	343.2	196.2	2,101.1			2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	-	-	58.1
1959-Jul	326.2	255.8	2,061.1			2,316.8	2,643.0	-	-	3.8	56.1
Aug.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2			2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	-	-	62.1
Sept.	266.0	505.5	1,818.3			2,323.8	2,589.8	-	-	-	56.1
Oct.	235.7	428.4	1,805.2			2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	-	6.8	60.1
Nov.	342.7	410.3	1,773.2			2,183.5	2,526.1	0.1	-	-	56.1
Dec.	459.4	382.0	1,736.6			2,118.6	2,578.1	5.9	-	-	57.1
1960-Jan.	468.1	432.5	1,706.4			2,138.9	2,607.0	-	-	-	49.1
Feb.	391.7	437.4	1,761.4			2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	-	2.2	56.1
Mar.	398.7	492.6	1,771.6			2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	-	3.5	59.1
Apr.	289.4	416.1	1,788.4			2,204.5	2,493.9	-	-	-	51.1
May	320.1	409.5	1,788.5			2,198.0	2,518.1	-	-	-	47.1
June	330.9	404.7	1,783.5			2,188.3	2,519.1	0.3	-	-	55.1
July	374.0	404.4	1,775.4			2,179.8	2,553.8	-	-	-	72.1
Aug.	398.9	416.8	1,730.0			2,146.8	2,545.7	-	-	-	53.1
Sept.	427.1	354.0	1,762.4			2,116.4	2,543.5	21.6	-	-	43.1
Oct.	464.2	388.6	1,728.0			2,116.6	2,580.8	1.9	-	-	54.1
Nov.	478.1	391.4	1,725.7			2,117.1	2,595.2	-	-	-	71.1
Dec.	468.4	393.9	1,730.4			2,124.3	2,592.8	-	-	-	61.1
1960-Jan.	477.7	427.9	1,710.5			2,138.4	2,616.2	-	-	-	41.1
Feb.	475.0	433.4	1,704.7			2,138.2	2,613.1	-	-	-	50.1
Mar.	460.0	434.2	1,707.4			2,141.6	2,601.6	-	-	-	58.1
Apr.	459.7	434.4	1,703.1			2,137.5	2,597.2	-	-	-	48.1
May	405.3	427.5	1,758.1			2,185.6	2,590.9	-	-	-	61.1
June	403.8	432.5	1,753.1			2,185.6	2,589.5	-	-	-	57.1
July	384.0	439.5	1,758.6			2,198.1	2,582.1	6.4	-	-	50.1
Aug.	380.3	440.8	1,768.8			2,209.6	2,589.9	19.9	-	11.0	54.1
Sept.	385.1	446.6	1,768.2			2,214.8	2,599.8	-	-	-	52.1
Oct.	403.4	487.2	1,775.3			2,262.6	2,665.9	32.1	-	-	60.1
Nov.	401.3	499.1	1,773.4			2,272.5	2,673.8	17.0	-	-	50.1
Dec.	386.2	499.0	1,768.4			2,267.3	2,653.5	-	-	14.0	63.1
1961-Jan.	403.7	485.3	1,769.5			2,254.7	2,658.5	3.5	-	-	58.1

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL" SECTION

CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

Investment in DB 3	All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31	
			Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits				Foreign Currency Liabilities		All Other Accounts 5
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
			Chartered Banks	Others								
Millions of Dollars												
0.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	1952	
6.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953	
5.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954	
5.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955	
8.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956	
1.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957	
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958	
3.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959	
1.6	254.5	3,063.4	272.6	1,722.8	1,995.4	40.7	652.8	22.9	87.8	263.8	End of July—1959	
1.9	138.6	2,926.4	309.5	1,678.3	1,987.8	49.0	667.2	23.9	37.6	160.8	Aug.	
2.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	Sept.	
2.8	224.1	3,014.5	251.9	1,715.0	1,966.9	19.2	708.5	25.0	45.4	249.4	Oct.	
3.3	109.2	2,900.2	298.4	1,673.5	1,971.9	35.5	646.3	28.1	52.4	166.0	Nov.	
3.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	Dec.	
3.6	233.9	2,859.7	264.7	1,652.5	1,917.3	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	Jan. — 1960	
4.2	109.9	2,735.1	278.2	1,627.7	1,905.9	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	Feb.	
4.6	88.5	2,763.1	275.2	1,645.2	1,920.4	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Mar.	
6.0	184.8	2,929.3	256.4	1,705.4	1,961.8	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	Apr.	
6.5	92.0	2,836.8	327.8	1,652.9	1,980.7	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	May	
6.7	190.5	2,940.2	234.1	1,757.9	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	June	
6.8	235.1	3,036.1	*	*	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	July	
1.4	90.7	2,856.8	350.8	1,637.8	1,988.6	44.0	631.7	23.3	47.0	122.2	Average of Wednesdays	
1.6	109.1	2,928.1	366.0	1,633.0	1,999.0	46.8	666.5	25.4	50.4	140.0	July—1959	
2.0	77.5	2,879.9	348.0	1,642.1	1,990.1	42.4	645.2	22.8	51.5	128.0	Aug.	
2.7	65.8	2,847.7	365.9	1,616.9	1,982.7	24.1	639.6	24.4	49.1	127.7	Sept.	
3.0	156.7	2,942.7	363.0	1,619.7	1,982.7	22.1	642.2	30.1	46.4	219.3	Oct.	
3.4	93.1	2,869.4	350.1	1,661.6	2,011.6	23.8	626.9	29.9	52.4	124.7	Nov.	
3.6	92.2	2,822.1	389.9	1,571.4	1,961.3	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Dec.	
3.6	108.0	2,727.7	349.4	1,564.2	1,913.6	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Jan. — 1960	
4.4	69.4	2,736.2	331.2	1,589.2	1,920.5	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Feb.	
5.6	94.8	2,816.3	355.5†	1,605.9†	1,961.3	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Mar.	
6.3	87.1	2,829.9	367.3†	1,607.4†	1,974.8	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	Apr.	
6.5	106.8	2,842.0	348.8	1,634.6	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	May	
6.8	89.5	2,902.5	371.5	1,653.1	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	June	
4.2	87.2	2,717.2	297.7	1,615.9	1,913.6	20.2	599.4	26.8	42.2	115.0	July	
4.2	51.9	2,701.8	349.8	1,577.4	1,927.3	20.2	612.5	23.6	38.2	80.1	As at	
4.5	70.6	2,729.9	327.8	1,597.4	1,925.2	20.2	620.4	23.4	46.0	94.6	2 Mar.—1960	
4.6	68.7	2,779.8	355.7	1,561.2	1,917.0	50.0	633.1	31.8	63.4	84.5	9	
4.6	68.6	2,752.6	325.1	1,594.1	1,919.3	52.8	620.5	23.9	44.3	91.9	16	
5.1	123.4	2,795.2	328.6	1,613.4	1,942.0	35.1	608.2	22.8	33.5	153.7	23	
5.7	82.2	2,803.6	341.4	1,622.1	1,963.5	35.7	644.1	22.2	44.9	93.2	30	
5.8	89.2	2,842.0	369.8	1,603.8	1,973.7	31.4	639.5	20.4	61.9	115.0	6 Apr.	
5.8	84.3	2,824.5	382.0†	1,584.2†	1,966.2	37.1	640.0	23.8	51.9	105.4	13	
6.0	112.7	2,856.6	343.0†	1,629.8†	1,972.8	34.1	645.1	25.3	31.8	147.4	20	
6.0	88.8	2,841.8	376.4†	1,600.5†	1,976.8	38.3	643.2	22.1	43.8	117.6	27	
6.5	77.0	2,818.6	369.8†	1,604.0†	1,973.7	48.5	624.6	23.8	43.3	104.6	4 May	
6.5	69.7	2,802.6	380.2	1,595.5	1,975.7	36.5	629.9	29.1	39.0	92.4	11	
6.5	181.7	2,920.2	324.5	1,656.3	1,980.9	39.0	604.7	31.1	51.2	213.2	1 June	
6.5	66.0	2,799.7	371.0	1,614.5	1,985.5	40.9	599.0	28.9	47.7	97.5	8	
6.5	96.2	2,820.0	346.9	1,634.6	1,981.4	40.8	588.4	31.8	45.2	132.4	15	
6.5	86.0	2,827.6	372.0	1,604.7	1,976.7	39.0	615.5	29.2	44.2	122.9	22	
6.5	104.1	2,842.6	329.9	1,662.9	1,992.8	39.5	619.5	30.0	42.8	118.0	29	
6.7	127.9	2,940.6	346.6	1,669.3	2,015.8	40.2	617.3	31.1	50.3	185.8	6 July	
6.8	64.2	2,882.8	380.0	1,646.5	2,026.5	39.0	623.1	26.2	48.1	120.0	13	
6.8	91.2	2,906.7	375.4	1,651.6	2,027.0	40.1	632.7	27.1	51.4	128.4	20	
6.8	74.7	2,879.8	383.9	1,645.1	2,029.0	35.1	619.2	24.7	50.1	121.7	27	

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

DOCUMENT 1959", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advances from Bank of Canada
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
Millions of Dollars					%	Millions of Dollars			%	As at Dec. 31
Daily Averages										
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
										1957
1959—Mar.	638	345	983	12,102	8.1	74	920	1,976	16.3	1958
Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	862	1,893	15.6	1959
May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	15.9	
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	End of
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	1959—July
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	15.8	Aug.
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0	Sept.
Oct.	645	356	1,001	12,053	8.3	94	888	1,983	16.4	Oct.
Nov.	644	350	995	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	Nov.
Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,007	16.7	Dec.
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1960—Jan.
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	Feb.
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	Mar.
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	Apr.
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	May
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	June
July*	624	354	977	12,095	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July 27*

III.

	III.													
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial ⁹	Municipal ⁹	Grain Dealers ^{7, 10}	C.S.B. ^{7, 11}	Instalment Finance Companies
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169	394
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
End of														
1959—July	925	69	974	539	1,523	2,062	—14	63	43	25	208	424	45	376
Aug.	977	39	905	435	1,513	1,948	—60	70	37	29	246	464	34	387
Sept.	982	60	919	420	1,475	1,895	—123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392
Oct.	960	135	912	415	1,463	1,878	—47	64	37	57	253	454	4	386
Nov.	945	79	955	375	1,468	1,843	—17	65	36	54	229	433	207	388
Dec.	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1960—Jan.	896	97	1,072	672	1,175	1,847	—1	68	39	20	245	431	167	394
Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	147	402
Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127	404
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107	402
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88	391
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70	385
July 27* ¹	1,003	89	946 ¹⁶	**	**	1,940	—19	62	54	26	192	434	56	364

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 365.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

BANKS

SERIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
473	166	4,766	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1954
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1955
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1956
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1957
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1958
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1959
End of											
366	154	7,208	600	122	3,920	12,370	230	59	906	13,565	July — 1959
282	115	7,248	571	119	4,027	12,362	216	54	908	13,540	Aug.
64	179	7,239	567	121	4,011	12,181	219	57	908	13,365	Sept.
66	166	7,237	569	164	4,075	12,275	222	69	918	13,484	Oct.
590	122	6,898	555	115	4,066	12,347	233	59	925	13,563	Nov.
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	Dec.
End of											
519	156	6,952	563	124	3,714	12,027	229	58	926	13,240	Jan. — 1960
552	154	7,005	550	124	3,735	12,120	219	53	926	13,318	Feb.
361	161	7,068	545	115	3,679	11,929	232	63	933	13,158	Mar.
309	168	7,140	535	132	3,777	12,062	242	71	951	13,325	Apr.
445	160	7,099	524	136	3,895	12,259	220	69	952	13,500	May
355	146	7,141	539	133	3,935	12,249	214	73	974	13,509	June
353	**	7,121	**	**	**	12,030	**	**	**	**	27* July

TS

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Total Loans		Provin- cial 4, 9, 12	Municipal 9	Corporate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁵
138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
												End of
033	6,218	887	400	210	543	1,152	12,274	780	230	282	13,565	July — 1959
040	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	Aug.
992	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	284	13,365	Sept.
954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087	887	222	288	13,484	Oct.
847	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	233	289	13,563	Nov.
701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	Dec.
												End of
674	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	11,992	730	229	289	13,240	Jan. — 1960
659	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	11,988	820	219	292	13,318	Feb.
714	6,059	981	350	201	506	1,057	11,977	656	232	292	13,158	Mar.
775	6,113	983	350	196	501	1,047	12,011	780	242	293	13,325	Apr.
854	6,110	983	351	199	506	1,055	12,190	792	220	298	13,500	May
957	6,162	984	349	199	501	1,049	12,134	860	214	302	13,509	June
049	6,236	983	342	204	495	1,041	12,218	557	**	**	**	27* July

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury bills at par value.
** Not available. * Preliminary.

CHART

ESTIMATED

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									General Loans	Total Loans
						Call & Short ⁴		Provincial 5	Municipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalment Finance Cos.				
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others									
						Millions of Dollars										
Av. of Wednesdays																
1958—Aug.	984	86	951	2,868	68	47	66	14	221	370	40	290		4,189	5,18	
Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273		4,108	5,14	
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272		4,123	5,13	
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272		4,130	5,20	
Dec.	1,003	105	931	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304		4,142	5,35	
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331		4,200	5,42	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331		4,216	5,39	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350		4,342	5,66	
Apr.	982	40	867	2,605	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358		4,499	5,74	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384		4,650	5,94	
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310		4,821	5,97	
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346		4,941	6,09	
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383		5,087	6,30	
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388		5,058	6,32	
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384		4,972	6,23	
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390		4,911	6,25	
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390		4,810	6,23	
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393		4,710	6,06	
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392		4,663	6,04	
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399		4,691	6,03	
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401		4,742	6,10	
May	1,003†	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389		4,830	6,11	
June	954	139	1,000	1,957	-3	70	68	22	218	385	77	384		4,909	6,13	
July	995	106	951	1,943	-16	63	64	28	191	421	62	366		5,019	6,21	
As at																
1959—Dec. 16	975	56	938	1,830	-26	77	89	46	239	424	195	393		4,818	6,28	
23	966	67	948	1,831	-7	73	68	43	224	425	192	386		4,751	6,16	
30	979	67	965	1,832	-16	74	66	43	227	433	188	395		4,746	6,17	
1960—Jan. 6	1,053	72	989	1,832	-6	74	71	37	237	429	183	398		4,758	6,18	
13	1,084	44	1,021	1,833	-5	71	57	31	242	434	177	392		4,724	6,12	
20	1,052	39	1,050	1,840	8	70	47	18	234	434	172	391		4,691	6,08	
27	1,000	60	1,094	1,835	7	67	39	19	243	431	167	390		4,668	6,02	
Feb. 3	919	75	1,087	1,874	-2	69	57	21	244	428	162	393		4,666	6,04	
10	929	94	1,008	1,876	-10	71	50	15	248	429	157	393		4,659	6,02	
17	942	102	963	1,895	9	75	99	16	258	437	152	390		4,651	6,01	
24	984	98	979	1,915	15	70	69	13	240	426	147	394		4,675	6,03	
Mar. 2	897	59	992	1,929	17	68	59	23	262	420	143	397		4,694	6,06	
9	962	62	959	1,919	7	64	48	25	260	412	139	395		4,700	6,04	
16	948	85	958	1,916	11	65	47	16	267	414	135	400		4,681	6,02	
23	989	76	967	1,916	4	63	45	15	270	412	131	401		4,674	6,01	
30	946	84	968	1,932	-19	62	43	19	280	408	127	401		4,704	6,04	
Apr. 6	937	97	958	1,942	-18	68	83	17	301	410	122	404		4,751	6,11	
13	985	102	926	1,946	2	67	66	16	300	407	117	401		4,735	6,11	
20	1,009	89	921	1,951	-	64	55	10	304	403	112	401		4,705	6,04	
27	1,022†	86	928	1,932	-26	64	49	9	287	406	107	398		4,775	6,04	
May 4	988†	87	944	1,926	6	66	65	13	287	403	103	400		4,823	6,11	
11	1,020†	86	959	1,924	-8	63	58	15	278	385	98	388		4,831	6,11	
18	994	114	966	1,940	-7	65	51	17	267	386	93	379		4,832	6,04	
25	1,010	106	1,006	1,942	-12	64	54	17	254	387	88	389		4,833	6,04	
June 1	929	169	1,039	1,950	-	76	63	21	246	392	85†	387		4,898†	6,11	
8	970	129	1,030	1,955	5	69	56	25	222	385	81†	383		4,923†	6,11	
15	935	138	990	1,958	-8	75	69	28	209	376	77†	381		4,887†	6,10	
22	988	126	994	1,956	-19	66	76	19	208	387	74†	379		4,890†	6,10	
29	949	132	948	1,968	4	63	78	19	203	385	70	389		4,947	6,11	
July 6	964	105	970	1,941	-9	65	70	30	197	408	67	368		4,998	6,21	
13	1,003	119	946	1,947	-23	62	64	32	187	416	63	371		5,006	6,21	
20	1,008	110	942	1,944	-12	62	66	26	187	427	60	361		5,024	6,21	
27	1,003	89	946	1,940	-19	62	54	26	192	434	56	364		5,049	6,21	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 363.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays may sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 363 and 364, where Treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

D BANKS LY SERIES**

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Provincial 2, 5, 8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
673	365	186	539	1,089	11,907	660	6,768	419	4,794	11,981	Aug.—1958
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	Sept.
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct.
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
780	415	182	548	1,155	12,085	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan.—1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
958	347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
968	351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan.—1960
976	353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
979	351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
980	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557†	7,066	385	4,484†	11,935	Apr.
982	351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600†	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,210	608	7,085	429	4,575	12,089	June
982	344	201	497	1,041	12,215	642	7,115	396	4,596	12,107	July
959	347	204	516	1,067	12,080	755	6,837	526	4,772	12,134	As at Dec.—1959
959	346	205	514	1,066	11,992	781	6,832	462	4,777	12,071	23
963	346	206	514	1,065	12,025	751	6,844	449	4,789	12,081	30
965	346	202	511	1,059	12,149	565	6,877	458	4,687	12,022	6 Jan.—1960
967	346	204	510	1,059	12,129	463	6,856	569	4,474	11,900	13
969	356	203	509	1,069	12,085	547	6,870	587	4,482	11,939	20
971	356	202	509	1,067	12,059	533	6,876	556	4,473	11,905	27
974	354	201	506	1,060	12,027	553	6,974	447	4,460	11,881	3 Feb.
974	353	200	506	1,059	11,952	505	6,957	508	4,292	11,757	10
977	353	200	505	1,058	12,024	601	6,950	586	4,389	11,925	17
978	353	199	505	1,057	12,059	496	6,939	571	4,323	11,833	24
979	353	197	504	1,055	11,992	637	7,005	475	4,458	11,938	2 Mar.
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,983	462	6,996	511	4,249	11,755	9
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,973	638	7,014	495	4,413	11,921	16
979	350	197	504	1,052	11,994	471	7,007	448	4,320	11,775	23
980	351	200	505	1,056	11,992	515	7,034	373	4,413	11,820	30
979	351	193	502	1,045	12,096	469	7,068	391	4,411	11,869	6 Apr.
979	350	193	501	1,044	12,093	502	7,054	446	4,399	11,899	13
980	351	193	500	1,045	12,050	700	7,071	372	4,610	12,053	20
982	350	195	501	1,046	12,065†	558†	7,071	330	4,518†	11,919†	27
981	352	193	498	1,043	12,135†	627†	7,141	286	4,596†	12,024†	4 May
981	351	195	498	1,044	12,121†	506†	7,080	405	4,404†	11,889†	11
982	351	194	497	1,042	12,122†	614†	7,068	441	4,490	11,998	18
982	352	198	503	1,053	12,172	652	7,056	491	4,549	12,096	25
983	351	196	502	1,048	12,285	651	7,104	415	4,689	12,208	1 June
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,261	484	7,078	541	4,397	12,017	8
983	352	194	499	1,045	12,144	723	7,083	426	4,630	12,139	15
983	350	196	499	1,045	12,171	582	7,073	390	4,552	12,015	22
983	348	198	501	1,048	12,187	603	7,086	372	4,608	12,066	29
982	343	197	499	1,039	12,195	700	7,124	334	4,691	12,149	6 July
982	343	201	497	1,041	12,217	623	7,097	460	4,536	12,094	13
982	346	201	496	1,043	12,229	687	7,116	440	4,600	12,156	20
983	342	204	495	1,041	12,218	557	7,121	353	4,557	12,030	27

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 363.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHART QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF

	1957			
	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31
GENERAL LOANS				
Personal				
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ¹	292.6	281.7	256.6	275.9
Home improvement loans ²	40.8	45.9	48.0	47.6
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	427.8	420.0	420.5	430.4
TOTAL PERSONAL	761.2	747.5	725.1	753.9
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	127.8	135.8	125.4	118.0
Other farm loans	201.5	220.9	223.7	181.3
TOTAL FARM	329.2	356.7	349.1	299.3
Industry				
Chemical and rubber products	75.1	70.2	71.2	76.8
Electric apparatus and supplies	67.9	66.5	53.4	55.0
Food, beverages and tobacco	196.5	215.6	234.5	197.8
Forest products	246.4	234.7	207.6	221.7
Furniture	22.9	22.8	20.3	20.8
Iron and steel products	212.6	194.5	164.7	189.8
Mining and mine products	146.2	167.9	169.1	170.0
Petroleum and products	99.9	97.5	108.2	104.9
Textiles, leather and clothing	170.9	185.8	150.3	169.2
Transportation equipment	71.5	70.0	68.6	80.5
Other products	67.2	72.1	61.9	63.9
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3
Business				
Public utilities, transportation and communications	168.3	178.4	173.1	145.6
Construction contractors	316.3	299.7	253.5	239.2
Merchandisers ³	759.8	758.0	724.5	702.8
Other business ⁴	410.3	424.9	412.7	415.2
TOTAL BUSINESS	3,031.8	3,058.8	2,873.6	2,853.2
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	91.3	104.1	115.0	116.9
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,213.4	4,267.1	4,062.7	4,023.2
OTHER LOANS				
Provincial governments ⁵	24.8	33.2	88.8	30.2
Municipal governments and school districts ⁵	236.1	204.5	193.1	284.5
Stockbrokers ⁶	104.3	72.8	57.5	55.9
Investment dealers ⁶	62.3	40.6	133.0	109.8
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	63.4	21.9	176.1	116.4
Grain dealers and exporters	413.1	417.9	412.4	401.1
Instalment and other finance companies ^{3, 7}	349.7	322.1	281.2	267.1
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,253.8	1,112.9	1,342.2	1,265.0
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,467.2	5,380.1	5,404.9	5,288.3

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses; some items are partly estimated.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ED BANKS

LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★

1958			1959				1960	
June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
284.3	286.6	287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7
51.2	52.6	57.6	668.5	777.3	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9
473.9	498.8	553.3			757.2	718.7	709.8	789.2
809.4	838.0	898.0	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8
129.8	136.6	139.3	136.6	153.4	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4
202.9	226.8	228.5	191.2	205.8	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9
332.7	363.4	367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3
67.0	65.7	63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4
56.7	59.8	54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0
196.1	200.7	207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9
183.1	163.8	155.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0
21.8	21.6	21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5
186.1	154.1	156.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7
157.5	145.4	135.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6
84.7	88.1	98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8
162.9	171.7	139.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5
78.2	79.8	73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5
66.2	65.9	60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5
1,260.5	1,216.6	1,165.9	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4
194.0	133.1	133.7	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8
267.8	275.1	261.9	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6
707.5	707.1	699.3	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4
448.3	427.3	471.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5
2,878.1	2,759.2	2,732.4	2,865.4	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7
113.8	124.9	139.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2
4,134.0	4,085.5	4,137.8	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1
13.5	37.3	68.7	27.2	35.9	45.0	38.6	17.2	19.3
201.4	230.2	216.8	285.9	245.4	265.9	231.3	285.4	204.1
52.2	43.1	54.2	49.4	60.5	59.8	71.7	61.5	69.6
73.7	48.1	61.5	48.8	43.9	36.3	67.1	41.5	74.8
61.3	20.9	169.4	110.8	56.0	19.7	187.8	127.1	70.1
334.7	361.9	351.0	361.3	370.8	453.3	434.4	408.8	381.3
286.6	274.6	352.0	384.5	356.3	392.0	409.4	403.6	385.4
1,023.5	1,016.1	1,273.7	1,267.9	1,168.7	1,272.1	1,440.3	1,345.0	1,204.5
5,157.5	5,101.6	5,411.5	5,579.7	5,975.2	6,264.1	6,141.7	6,058.7	6,161.6

4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.

6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

7. Includes small loan companies.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS^{1,2} **AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE**

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000		Total	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Total: \$100,000 and over ★
			\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000					
BUSINESS LOANS ³									
End of									
1955—I 4	312	374	1,401		2,087	867	984	**	**
II 4	269	401	1,492		2,162	**	**	**	**
III 4	297	433	1,562		2,292	**	**	**	**
IV 4	412	444	1,558		2,415	**	**	**	**
1956—I 4, 5	501	498	794	940	2,733	1,196	1,135	1,386	3,717
II 4	477	559	845	969	2,849	1,151	1,156	1,409	3,716
III	527	574	841	933	2,874	1,198	1,174	1,434	3,805
IV	564	580	752	869	2,765	1,179	1,201	1,408	3,788
1957—I 6	663	613	758	885	2,919	1,240	1,202	1,370	3,812
II	680	634	817	901	3,032	1,229	1,247	1,402	3,878
III	708	639	824	888	3,059	1,256	1,355	1,438	4,048
IV	668	604	760	841	2,874	1,347	1,361	1,440	4,148
1958—I	626	599	765	862	2,853	1,427	1,361	1,438	4,226
II	594	573	798	914	2,878	1,413	1,390	1,518	4,320
III	481	563	812	904	2,759	1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
IV	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—I	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
II	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
III	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
IV	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—I	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
II	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430

TOTAL GENERAL LOANS

End of									
1955—I 4	312	399	2,364		3,074	867	1,022	**	**
II 4	269	432	2,550		3,251	**	**	**	**
III 4	312	458	2,715		3,485	**	**	**	**
IV 4	427	469	2,758		3,654	**	**	**	**
1956—I 4, 5	519	531	908	2,033	3,990	1,218	1,200	1,562	3,980
II 4	492	590	957	2,070	4,109	1,167	1,219	1,583	3,968
III	537	608	956	2,046	4,147	1,210	1,236	1,609	4,055
IV	570	620	860	1,948	3,998	1,185	1,266	1,585	4,035
1957—I 6	663	650	864	1,879	4,056	1,240	1,270	1,534	4,044
II	680	678	922	1,932	4,213	1,229	1,316	1,566	4,112
III	708	684	936	1,940	4,267	1,256	1,420	1,604	4,280
IV	668	652	877	1,866	4,063	1,347	1,425	1,620	4,391
1958—I	626	648	888	1,861	4,023	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475
II	596	620	910	2,008	4,134	1,419	1,462	1,697	4,579
III	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
IV	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—I	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
II	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
III	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
IV	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—I	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
II	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.

3. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

4. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 14, page 364). For purposes of continuity in this table, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

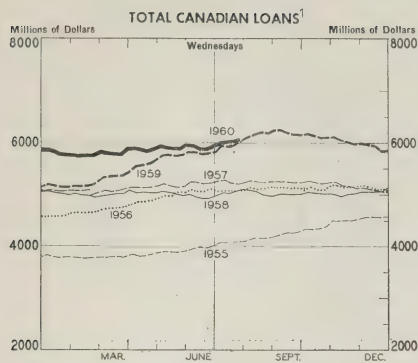
5. Figures are for April 30, 1956.

6. The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves (see note 14, page 364).

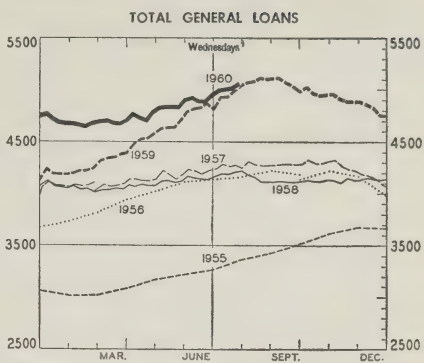
** Not available.

CHARTERED BANKS

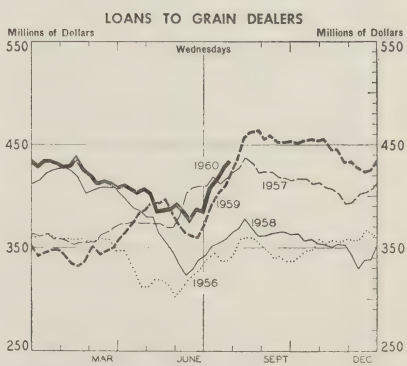
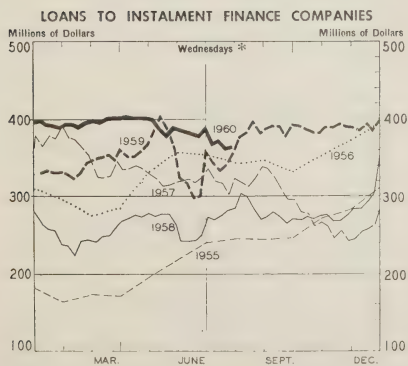
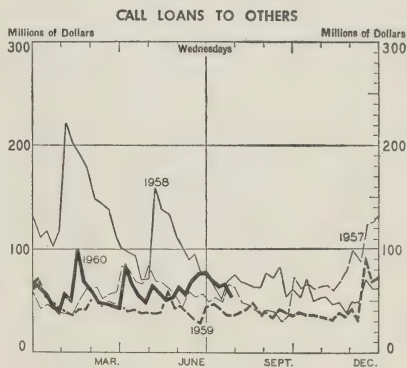
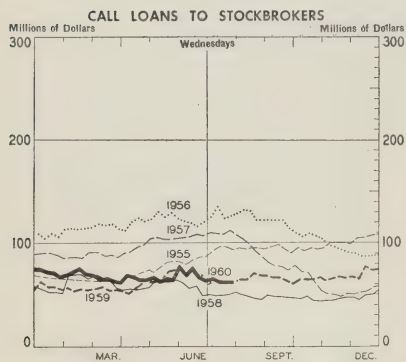
SELECTED ASSETS



1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.



1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.



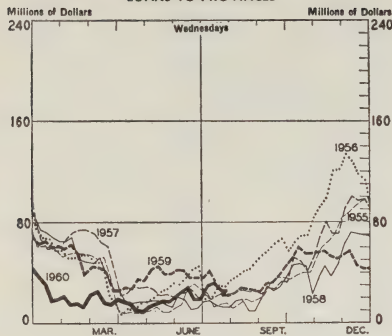
* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

Last weekly data plotted July 27, 1960.

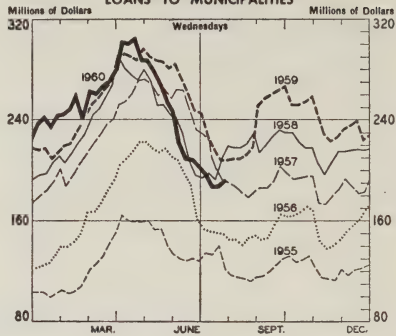
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

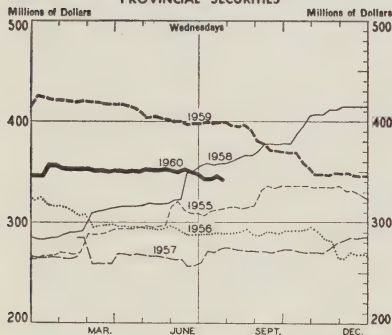
LOANS TO PROVINCES



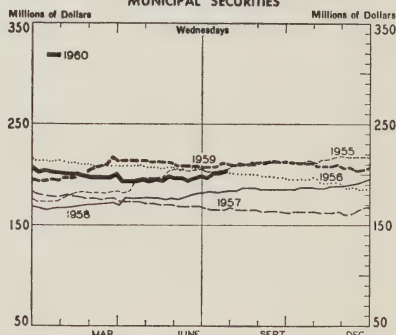
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



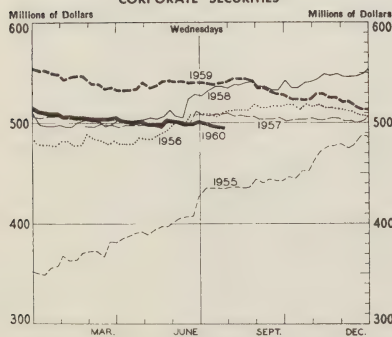
PROVINCIAL SECURITIES



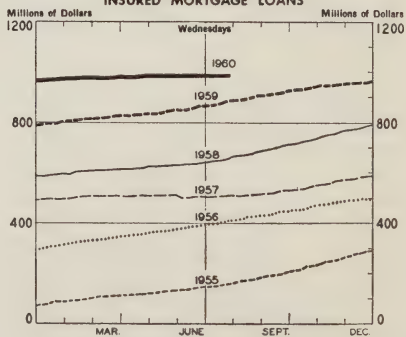
MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



CORPORATE SECURITIES



INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



Last weekly data plotted July 27, 1960.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
End of										
1959—Apr.	1,642	121	1,764	7,176	273	3,988	11,436	13,200	12,927	5,752
May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,270	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787
Av. of Wed.										
1959—Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638	125	1,762	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,002	5,789
Sept.	1,642	124	1,766	7,228	157	4,034	11,418	13,184	13,028	5,800
Oct.	1,617	125	1,742	7,174	103	4,060	11,337	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662	127	1,789	6,849	510	4,001	11,360	13,148	12,639	5,789
1960—Jan.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	13,113	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	13,000	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732†	7,066	385	3,927	11,378†	13,110	12,725	5,660
May	1,607†	131	1,738†	7,086	406	3,910†	11,402†	13,140	12,734	5,648
June	1,635	133	1,768	7,085	429	3,967	11,481	13,248	12,819	5,734
July	1,653	137	1,790	7,115	397	3,954	11,465	13,255	12,858	5,744
Weekly										
1960—Mar. 9	1,577	126	1,703	6,996	511	3,787	11,293	12,996	12,486	5,490
16	1,597	126	1,723	7,014	495	3,775	11,283	13,006	12,512	5,498
23	1,561	126	1,687	7,007	448	3,849	11,304	12,991	12,544	5,536
30	1,594	126	1,720	7,034	373	3,898	11,305	13,025	12,652	5,618
Apr. 6	1,613	127	1,740	7,068	391	3,941	11,400	13,139	12,749	5,681
13	1,622	127	1,749	7,054	446	3,897	11,397	13,145	12,700	5,646
20	1,604	127	1,730	7,071	372	3,910	11,353	13,083	12,711	5,640
27	1,584†	127	1,711†	7,071	330	3,960†	11,361†	13,072	12,742	5,671
May 4	1,630†	131	1,761†	7,141	286	3,969†	11,397†	13,157	12,871	5,730
11	1,600†	131	1,731†	7,080	405	3,898†	11,383†	13,114	12,709	5,629
18	1,604†	131	1,735†	7,068	441	3,876†	11,384†	13,119	12,678	5,610
25	1,595	131	1,726	7,056	491	3,897	11,444	13,170	12,679	5,623
June 1	1,656	133	1,789	7,104	415	4,038	11,558	13,347	12,932	5,828
8	1,615	133	1,748	7,078	541	3,914	11,533	13,281	12,739	5,661
15	1,635	133	1,768	7,083	426	3,908	11,416	13,184	12,758	5,675
22	1,605	133	1,738	7,073	390	3,970	11,433	13,171	12,780	5,707
29	1,663	133	1,796	7,086	372	4,005	11,463	13,259	12,887	5,801
July 6	1,669	137	1,806	7,124	334	3,991	11,449	13,255	12,921	5,797
13	1,646	137	1,783	7,097	460	3,914	11,471	13,254	12,794	5,697
20	1,652	137	1,788	7,116	440	3,913	11,469	13,257	12,817	5,701
27	1,645	137	1,782	7,121	353	3,999	11,473	13,255	12,902	5,781

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 363.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS 2							
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements	At Date	Maximum During Week	Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown					
					At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold			
											3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
Millions of Dollars				Percent				mm. of \$		Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays																
1958—Jan. 29	—	—	—		8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.10	140	1,615	3.25	—	115	—		
Feb. 26	—	—	2		8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—		
Mar. 26	—	—	—		8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—		
Apr. 30	—	—	—		8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—		
May 28	—	1	6		8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—		
June 25	26	—	3		8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—		
July 30	—	—	—		8.4	8.4	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—		
Aug. 27	—	—	—		8.2	8.3	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—		
Sept. 24	3	—	—		8.6	8.3	$\frac{3}{8}$	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—		
Oct. 29	—	34	50		8.5	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—		
Nov. 26	—	—	—		8.3	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—		
Dec. 31	2	—	—		8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—		
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—		8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—		
Feb. 25	—	31	31		8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—		
Mar. 25	1	—	—		8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—		
Apr. 29	—	—	—		8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—		
May 27	—	—	—		8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20		
June 24	3	—	—		8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20		
July 29	—	—	4		8.0	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20		
Aug. 26	20	—	—		8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—		
Sept. 30	—	—	—		8.4	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15		
Oct. 28	—	17	17		8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20		
Nov. 25	15	—	—		8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20		
Dec. 30	—	—	—		8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20		
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—		8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20		
Weekly																
Feb. 3	—	37	37		8.1	8.0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.35	75	2,077	4.76	4.99	115	20		
10	—	18	23		7.9	8.0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55	94	2,077	4.75	5.05	115	20		
17	—	—	31		8.2	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	102	2,077	4.62	4.92	100	20		
24	27	—	—		8.4	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20		
Mar. 2	—	—	—		8.0	8.0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	59	2,105	4.57	4.84	100	20		
9	—	—	—		8.1	8.0	4	4.05	62	2,110	4.34	4.57	100	20		
16	—	—	—		8.2	8.1	4	3.90	85	2,115	4.02	4.26	100	20		
23	—	—	—		8.3	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.80	76	2,120	3.41	3.65	100	20		
30	—	—	—		8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20		
Apr. 6	—	22	22		7.9	7.9	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.15	97	2,130	3.24	3.47	100	20		
13	—	2	45		8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.38	102	2,135	3.58	3.83	115	20		
20	—	—	9		8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.42	89	2,135	3.50	3.71	115	20		
27	—	—	5		8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20		
May 4	—	—	—		8.3	8.3	3	3.10	87	2,135	2.82	3.00	95	25		
11	—	—	—		8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	86	2,120	2.67	2.90	95	25		
18	—	—	—		8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.65	114	2,105	2.99	3.22	95	25		
25	—	—	—		8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25		
June 1	—	—	—		8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.60	169	2,079 ²	2.92	3.24	95	25		
8	—	—	9		8.1	8.1	3	2.95	129	2,079	2.65	2.89	95	25		
15	—	6	6		8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	2.70	138	1,965	2.71	2.92	95	25		
22	11	20	44		8.2	8.1	3	2.93	126	1,965	2.98	3.19	95	25		
29	—	—	24		8.3 [†]	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25		
July 6	—	32	32		8.0	7.9	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.13	105	1,965	3.17	3.35	95	25		
13	—	17	23		8.1	8.0	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.28	119	1,965	3.24	3.45	95	25		
20	14	—	4		8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.35	110	1,950	3.19	3.41	95	25		
27	—	4	4		8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.
2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 377-378.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabi- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
End of													
1959—June	20.1	28.2	98.7	51.5	20.6	55.3	11.6	14.0	300.0	4.8	0.2	281.3	13.7
July	19.0	28.1	97.7	50.8	22.9	56.3	12.6	11.6	299.0	4.5	0.2	280.7	13.7
Aug.	18.9	28.0	96.5	52.5	23.3	55.5	13.0	14.1	301.8	4.1	0.1	284.0	13.7
Sept.	19.4	27.8	96.7	51.9	23.4	56.7	12.0	14.5	302.3	3.9	—	284.6	13.9
Oct.	19.7	29.8	90.7	50.0	23.0	56.4	12.7	18.3	300.7	2.9	2.5	281.5	13.7
Nov.	21.1	28.0	91.2	49.5	21.9	57.0	18.0	21.6	308.3	1.3	23.5	269.8	13.7
Dec.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	294.7	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	292.6	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	294.8	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	296.6	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	297.1	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	298.7	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undistributed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	Number
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Sept. 30										
1953	38.9	0.9	39.8	29.5	8.9	1.4	11.3	5.8	45.9	633
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
End of										
1959—July	96.4	1.8	98.2	38.0	57.1	3.1	2.3	2.1	109.3	*
Aug.	97.4	1.4	98.8	38.0	57.4	3.4	2.6	1.5	109.9	*
Sept.	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	109.3	1,609
Oct.	97.1	1.6	98.7	39.4	58.4	0.9	2.0	1.8	110.2	*
Nov.	98.1	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*
Dec.	97.9	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*
Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	*
Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	1.7	1.4	116.8	*
June	102.9	2.0	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7†	*
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.7	1.9	119.8	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.1 million at July 31, 1960).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
End of									
1959—Feb.	1,595	—	—	10,901	24	2,879	15,399	988	16,387
Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,166	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,862†	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059†	15,741†	1,433	17,174†
July	1,920	—	—	10,690	24	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,107
Weekly									
1960—Feb. 3	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,198	15,785	1,434	17,219
10	2,077	—	—	10,496	13	3,193	15,779	1,434	17,213
17	2,077	—	—	10,596	13	3,186	15,872	1,434	17,306
24	2,085	—	—	10,596	13	3,176	15,871	1,434	17,304
Mar. 2	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,170	15,884	1,434	17,318
9	2,110	—	—	10,596	13	3,164	15,883	1,434	17,316
16	2,115	—	—	10,596	13	3,161	15,885	1,434	17,319
23	2,120	—	—	10,596	12	3,154	15,882	1,434	17,316
30	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,146	15,880	1,434	17,313
Apr. 6	2,130	—	—	10,596	20	3,140	15,887	1,434	17,320
13	2,135	—	—	10,596	16	3,133	15,880	1,434	17,314
20	2,135	—	—	10,596	15	3,128	15,874	1,434	17,308
27	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,119	15,865	1,434	17,299
May 4	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,112	15,857	1,433	17,290
11	2,120	—	—	10,596	13	3,104	15,834	1,433	17,267
18	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,097	15,811	1,433	17,245
25	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,090	15,804	1,433	17,237
June 1	2,079	—	—	10,690	48	3,084	15,900	1,433	17,333
8	2,079	—	—	10,690	37	3,077	15,882	1,433	17,315
15	1,965	—	—	10,690	31	3,073	15,759	1,433	17,192
22	1,965	—	—	10,690	29	3,066	15,749	1,433	17,183
29	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July 6	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,055	15,736	1,433	17,170
13	1,965	—	—	10,690	25	3,053	15,733	1,433	17,166
20	1,950	—	—	10,690	25	3,047	15,712	1,433	17,145
27	1,935	—	—	10,690	24	3,041	15,690	1,433	17,123

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

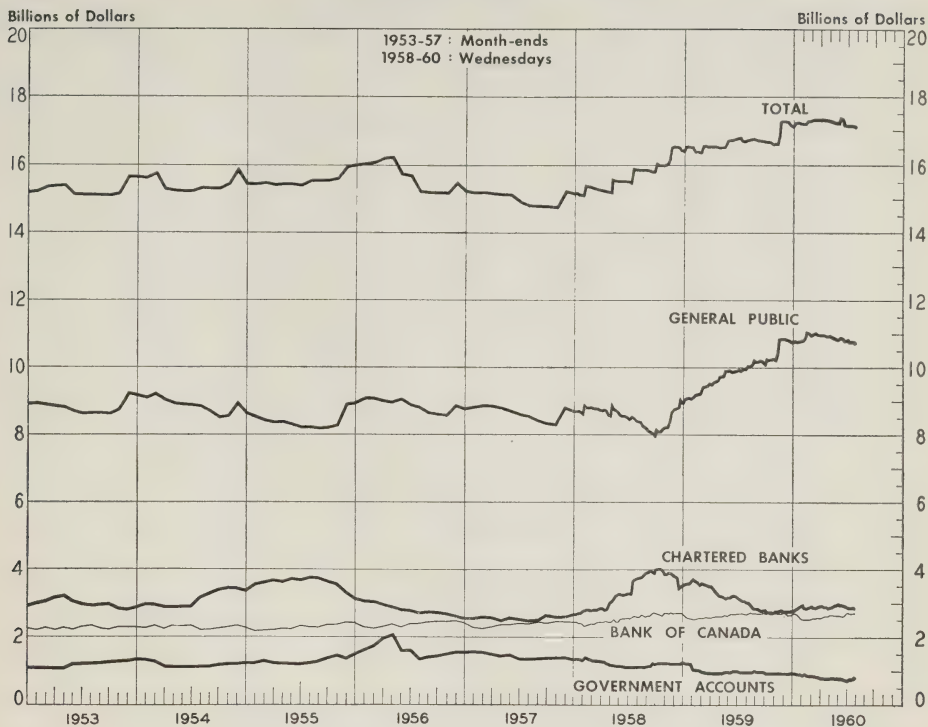
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at July 31, 1960, see table on page 380. † Revised.

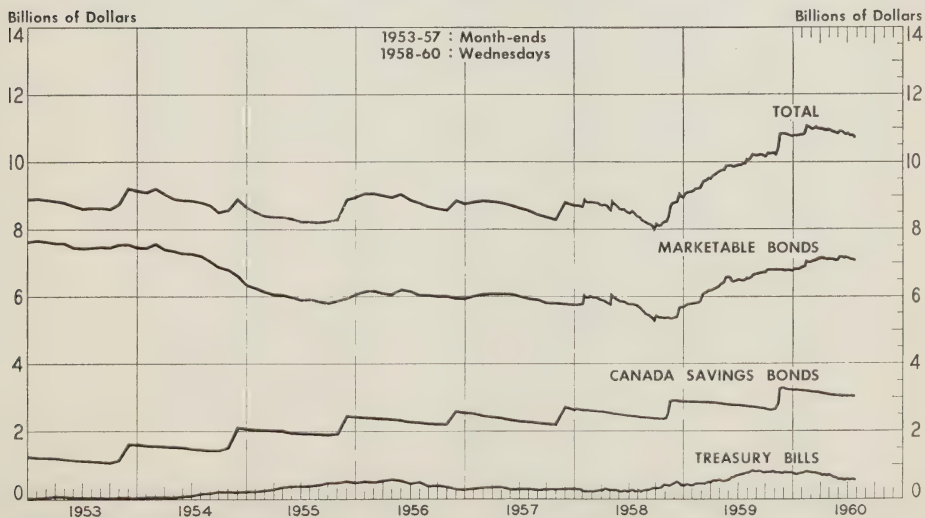
NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last weekly data plotted July 27, 1960.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA		
				1			Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
End of									
1959—Jan.	7	2,545	2,551	1,058	2,631	3,690	89	574	513
Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,626	3,588	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612	3,517	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,407	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,186†	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	438
As at									
1960—Feb.	3	208	2,320	1,087	1,871	2,958			889
10	223	2,303	2,526	1,008	1,873	2,880			907
17	261	2,258	2,519	963	1,892	2,855			887
24	261	2,260	2,521	979	1,912	2,891			883
Mar.	2	292	2,256	992	1,924	2,915			876
9	323	2,249	2,572	959	1,914	2,873			874
16	334	2,239	2,573	958	1,910	2,868			856
23	377	2,230	2,607	967	1,911	2,878			839
30	402	2,196	2,598	968	1,927	2,895			829
Apr.	6	430	2,166	958	1,946	2,904			829
13	467	2,166	2,633	926	1,950	2,876			818
20	481	2,166	2,647	921	1,955	2,876			820
27	471	2,173	2,644	928	1,935	2,863			821
May	4	480	2,187	944	1,927	2,871			821
11	477	2,187	2,664	959	1,925	2,884			823
18	462	2,191	2,653	966	1,942	2,907			815
25	462	2,186	2,648	1,006	1,943	2,949			813
June	1	409	2,234	1,039	1,950	2,989			811
8	407	2,234	2,642	1,030	1,955	2,985			801
15	388	2,247	2,635	990	1,958	2,948			790
22	384	2,260	2,644	994	1,956	2,950			772
29	389	2,265	2,653	948	1,968	2,916			772
July	6	407	2,312	970	1,941	2,910			785
13	405	2,322	2,727	946	1,947	2,893			784
20	390	2,317	2,707	942	1,944	2,885			797
27	408	2,304	2,712	946	1,940	2,886			823

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES N OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>									
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
									1959
1,176	91	1,085	440	5,806	6,246	2,889	9,135	16,551	End of
1,007	57	950	485	5,867	6,351	2,879	9,230	16,387	Jan.—1959
944	28	916	501	6,143	6,644	2,855	9,499	16,560	Feb.
931	12	919	544	6,343	6,887	2,831	9,719	16,535	Mar.
982	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	16,733	Apr.
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	May
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	June
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	July
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Aug.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Sept.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Oct.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov.
									Dec.
309	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan.—1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
780	13	767	591	7,148	7,740	3,059	10,799	17,174	June
									As at
	17	872	765	6,882	7,647	3,198	10,845	17,219	3 Feb.—1960
	35	872	811	6,895	7,707	3,193	10,899	17,213	10
	24	862	829	7,031	7,860	3,186	11,045	17,306	17
	24	859	820	7,013	7,833	3,176	11,009	17,304	24
	28	848	793	7,015	7,809	3,170	10,978	17,318	2 Mar.
	42	832	786	7,048	7,834	3,164	10,998	17,316	9
	37	818	786	7,075	7,861	3,161	11,022	17,319	16
	23	817	754	7,085	7,839	3,154	10,992	17,316	23
	14	816	741	7,103	7,845	3,146	10,991	17,313	30
	20	809	722	7,130	7,852	3,140	10,992	17,320	6 Apr.
	6	811	736	7,119	7,855	3,133	10,988	17,314	13
	8	813	726	7,111	7,837	3,128	10,965	17,308	20
	7	813	729	7,122	7,851	3,119	10,971	17,299	27
	8	814	703	7,116	7,819	3,112	10,931	17,290	4 May
	8	815	676	7,116	7,793	3,104	10,897	17,267	11
	6	809	671	7,102	7,773	3,097	10,870	17,245	18
	6	807	632	7,106	7,738	3,090	10,828	17,237	25
	4	807	626	7,181	7,807	3,084	10,891	17,333	1 June
	6	795	636	7,175	7,811	3,077	10,887	17,315	8
	6	784	582	7,165	7,747	3,073	10,820	17,192	15
	6	767	581	7,169	7,751	3,066	10,817	17,183	22
	7	765	621	7,152	7,773	3,059	10,832	17,174	29
	17	768	571	7,129	7,700	3,055	10,755	17,170	6 July
	18	766	596	7,113	7,709	3,053	10,762	17,166	13
	19	778	600	7,109	7,709	3,047	10,757	17,145	20
	19	804	563	7,099	7,662	3,041	10,703	17,123	27

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. ‡

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at July 31, 1960, see table on page 380.

Corrected.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ³		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ⁵	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
10	Loan		120 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ¹⁹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ²⁰		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ²¹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ²²		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ¹⁰	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	11	101.00 ⁸	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ²³		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ¹²	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ¹³	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	11		
June 1	Loan	140 ¹⁴		C	4 1/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ¹⁵	4.29
1	Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
		769	576							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²⁴		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R.		216	C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59		
31	C.N.R.		216	C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59		
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 1/2	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

★ Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 373.

- For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 375.
- Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
- Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
- Called prior to maturity.
- After notice.
- Refunded by a total of \$200 million of one-year treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Includes accrued interest.
- Partially refunded by \$40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Conversion of part of issue.
- Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

- \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
- \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
- Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder of \$100 million refunded by new 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
- Average price of successful tenders.
- Retirements through purchase fund holdings.
- Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
- Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
- Exchangeable at option of holder on or before
- June 30/60
- June 30/62
- June 30/62
- Dec. 31/62
- Dec. 31/62
- June 15/64
- Less than \$0.5 million.
- into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due
- Oct. 1/75
- Oct. 1/75
- Oct. 1/75
- Apr. 1/76
- Apr. 1/76
- Dec. 15/71
- yielding, from issue date to final maturity
- 3.60
- 3.72
- 5.55
- 5.57
- 5.52
- 5.67
- Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
- 121
-
-
- 1
-

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	May 31 1960	July 31 1960				
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1958-May 1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53	
May 1	Loan	475	-	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55	
Oct. 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	947	42	-	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43	
July 1	Loan	-	200	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
July 1	Loan	-	300	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58	
Oct. 1	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.58	
Oct. 1	Loan	250	250	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	300	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58	
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	300	300	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58	
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	85	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59	
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	144	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59	
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	47	47	47	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44	
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁹	-	-	135	132	14	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59	
Dec. 15	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	115	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	94	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59	
1961-May 1	Loan	-	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58	
May 1	Loan	-	-	125	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59	
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58	
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44	
Oct. 1	Loan ²⁰	-	-	250	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59	
Oct. 1	Loan ²¹	-	-	-	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60	
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60	
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ³	-	-	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59	
Apr. 1	Loan ²²	-	-	-	200	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60	
Apr. 1	Loan ²³	-	-	-	249	448	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60	
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38	
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁴	22	20	18	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34	
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150 ⁵	-	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48	
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45	
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58	
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45	
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50	
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60	
1970-May 1	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58	
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49	
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50	
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁷	-	-	-	3	121	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60	
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹⁸	-	-	-	-	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960	
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54	
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53	
Jan. 15	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58	
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 3/4	NC	1.10.54	
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58	
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56	
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36	
TOTAL ¹		10,145	10,993	10,496	10,596	10,690*					
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	-	-	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10	
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	-	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39	
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11	
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05	
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14	
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54	
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ²⁴	-	-	200	200	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59	
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49	
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47	
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	58	58	58	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49	
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50	
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54	
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50	
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	88	88	88	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58	
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60	
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£				
TOTAL ¹		728	1,023	1,334	1,433	1,433					

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						Yrs. Mths.	Millions of Dollars, Par Value			
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 –	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 –	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 –	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
Apr. 30	2,135	2,427	1,591	2,155	5,802	14,110	9 5	55	3,117	14	17,296
May 31	2,105	2,423	1,591	2,355	5,605	14,079	9 4	55	3,085	13	17,232
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059†	27	17,174†
July 31	1,920	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	13,988	9 5	55	3,040	24	17,107

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 375.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 —	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 —	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
Apr. 30	707	1,408	993	982	3,679	7,768	10 9	51	3,117	14	10,949
May 31	626	1,367	1,000	1,019	3,660	7,672	10 10	51	3,085	13	10,820
June 30	591	1,211	1,058	1,027	3,774	7,661	11 —	51	3,059	27	10,799

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 375.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 57.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62 1		4½% Dec. 1/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—May 27	95.525	5.48	94.475	5.39	—	—	—	—	91.75	5.25
June 30	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38	—	—	—	—	91.50	5.39
July 29	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67	—	—	—	—	91.50	5.45
Aug. 26	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—	—	—	90.50	5.86
Sept. 30	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—	—	—	89.50	6.29
Oct. 28	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28	—	—	91.25	5.74
Nov. 25	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99	—	—	92.30	5.43
Dec. 30	97.175	5.23	95.925	5.27	100.175	5.43	—	—	92.00	5.61
1960—Jan. 27	97.40	5.16	95.825	5.41	100.60	5.25	—	—	92.125	5.63
Feb. 24	97.675	5.05	96.075	5.36	100.075	5.47	—	—	93.15	5.30
Mar. 30	99.025	3.93	97.575	4.52	101.125	5.02	—	—	93.75	5.15
Apr. 27	99.225	3.79	97.975	4.33	102.30	4.49	—	—	94.60	4.87
May 11	99.425	3.61	98.425	4.06	102.625	4.33	—	—	95.675	4.46
18	99.525	3.50	98.625	3.93	102.875	4.21	—	—	95.85	4.40
25	99.175	3.91	98.325	4.15	102.425	4.40	—	—	95.675	4.48
June 1	99.385	3.69	98.475	4.06	102.625	4.30	99.575	4.43	95.825	4.43
8	99.525	3.54	98.75	3.88	103.025	4.11	99.925	4.28	96.275	4.25
15	99.615	3.45	98.825	3.84	103.30	3.97	99.975	4.26	96.675	4.10
22	99.575	3.51	98.775	3.88	103.675	3.79	100.075	4.22	97.075	3.94
29	99.475	3.65	98.55	4.07	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28	96.875	4.04
July 6	99.615	3.48	98.775	3.91	103.575	3.81	100.00	4.25	96.875	4.04
13	99.65	3.45	98.825	3.88	103.525	3.82	99.975	4.26	96.825	4.08
20	99.63	3.47	98.825	3.89	103.425	3.85	99.925	4.28	96.775	4.11
27	99.845	3.21	98.975	3.79	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25	96.825	4.10
	5½% Apr. 1/63 2		3% Oct. 1/59-63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 3		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—May 27	—	—	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.84
June 30	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.31	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.88
July 29	—	—	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.98	—	—	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94
Aug. 26	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.41	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15
Sept. 30	—	—	91	5.54	—	—	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.41
Oct. 28	—	—	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.17	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.77	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36
Nov. 25	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.63	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36
Dec. 30	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	97.475	6.10	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	6.00	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.51	98.05	5.97	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.86	86	5.57
Feb. 24	100.125	5.45	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	98.675	5.82	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.71	87	5.40
Mar. 30	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02	100.425	5.39	92 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.41	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30
Apr. 27	102.125	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	101 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.82
May 11	102.275	4.65	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45	101 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.72
18	102.675	4.50	96	4.28	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.03	91	4.67
25	102.225	4.65	96	4.30	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.15	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.70
June 1	102.525	4.54	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.63
8	103.075	4.32	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.06	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.86	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.54
15	103.35	4.21	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.06	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.43
22	103.725	4.06	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.07	103	4.75	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.68	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.42
29	103.575	4.11	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.08	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.78	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47
July 6	103.70	4.06	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.08	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.76	95 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.73	92	4.51
13	103.625	4.07	97	4.00	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.76	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.53
20	103.525	4.11	97	4.00	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.84	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.47
27	103.575	4.07	97	4.02	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.41

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 380. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 373.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½%.

non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

3. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Nov. 27	92	3.67	—	—	—	—	96 ½	4.07	—	—	93	3.78
Dec. 31	92 ½	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00	—	—	92 ⅞	3.79
1958—Jan. 29	92 ½	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	—	—	92	3.86
Feb. 26	91 ¾	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	—	—	90 ¾	3.97
Mar. 26	92 ⅞	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	—	—	90 ¾	3.97
Apr. 30	93 ½	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	—	—	91 ½	3.91
May 28	95 ½	3.31	99 ⅞	3.56	—	—	96 ½	4.05	—	—	92 ⅞	3.82
June 25	93 ½	3.53	96 ⅞	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17	—	—	91 ½	3.91
July 30	93 ½	3.57	95 ⅞	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	91	3.96
Aug. 27	93 ½	3.57	95 ⅞	3.99	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	89 ½	4.09
Sept. 24	91 ½	3.83	94	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ½	4.50	—	—	88 ¾	4.18
Oct. 29	88 ¾	4.18	93 ½	4.19	99 ⅞	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	—	—	86 ⅞	4.32
Nov. 26	87 ¾	4.33	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	—	—	85 ¾	4.43
Dec. 31	86 ¾	4.48	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	—	—	85 ½	4.48
1959—Jan. 28★	86 ¾	4.50	90 ¾	4.56	94 ⅞	4.77	89 ½	4.77	—	—	85 ½	4.49
Feb. 25	85 ⅞	4.71	90	4.66	94 ⅞	4.82	88 ½	4.84	—	—	83 ⅞	4.62
Mar. 25	85 ½	4.75	88 ⅞	4.87	94	4.86	87 ⅞	4.99	—	—	81	4.84
Apr. 29	84 ½	4.92	87 ⅞	4.93	93 ⅞	4.93	86 ⅞	5.05	—	—	81 ½	4.86
May 27	85	4.82	88 ⅞	4.89	92 ⅞	5.05	85 ⅞	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.89
June 30	85	4.83	87 ⅞	4.99	91 ⅞	5.16	84 ½	5.32	—	—	80 ¾	4.94
July 29	85 ⅞	4.79	87 ⅞	4.99	91 ⅞	5.16	84 ⅞	5.27	—	—	80 ¾	4.95
Aug. 26	83	5.10	85	5.36	87 ⅞	5.62	81 ½	5.61	—	—	77 ⅞	5.26
Sept. 30	82 ⅞	5.30	84 ⅞	5.39	85	5.82	79 ¾	5.89	—	—	76	5.42
Oct. 28	83	5.22	86 ⅞	5.17	89	5.44	81 ⅞	5.63	—	—	77 ⅞	5.29
Nov. 25	83 ⅞	5.12	86 ⅞	5.18	88 ⅞	5.57	82 ⅞	5.56	—	—	77 ⅞	5.27
Dec. 30	82 ⅞	5.37	85 ⅞	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	—	—	77 ⅞	5.36
1960—Jan. 20	82 ½	5.43	85	5.42	85 ½	5.89	80 ¾	5.77	—	—	76 ⅞	5.45
27	82	5.45	85	5.43	85 ⅞	5.91	80 ¾	5.77	—	—	76 ⅞	5.48
Feb. 3	82 ⅞	5.36	85 ½	5.39	86 ⅞	5.82	80 ⅞	5.76	—	—	76 ⅞	5.45
10	82 ⅞	5.40	85 ⅞	5.38	87 ⅞	5.70	81 ½	5.72	—	—	76 ⅞	5.43
17	82 ⅞	5.36	85 ⅞	5.33	88 ⅞	5.58	82 ⅞	5.60	—	—	77 ⅞	5.32
24	82 ⅞	5.35	85 ⅞	5.32	87 ⅞	5.62	82 ⅞	5.54	—	—	77 ⅞	5.38
Mar. 2	82 ⅞	5.37	85 ⅞	5.35	87 ⅞	5.67	81 ½	5.66	—	—	76 ⅞	5.43
9	83 ½	5.28	85 ⅞	5.36	87 ⅞	5.64	82 ⅞	5.61	—	—	76 ⅞	5.44
16	83 ½	5.20	85 ⅞	5.32	88 ⅞	5.58	82 ⅞	5.64	—	—	77 ⅞	5.35
23	83 ⅞	5.19	86 ⅞	5.27	88 ⅞	5.50	82 ⅞	5.55	—	—	77 ⅞	5.30
30	84	5.17	86 ⅞	5.26	88 ⅞	5.50	83 ⅞	5.51	—	—	78 ⅞	5.28
Apr. 6	84 ⅞	5.08	86 ⅞	5.19	90 ⅞	5.35	83 ⅞	5.42	—	—	79	5.19
13	84 ⅞	5.16	86 ⅞	5.30	88 ⅞	5.50	83 ⅞	5.47	—	—	78 ⅞	5.28
20	84 ⅞	5.14	86 ⅞	5.27	88 ⅞	5.50	83 ⅞	5.47	—	—	78 ⅞	5.28
27	84 ⅞	5.05	86 ⅞	5.31	90 ⅞	5.35	83 ⅞	5.47	—	—	78 ⅞	5.30
May 4	84 ⅞	5.04	86 ⅞	5.25	90 ⅞	5.31	84 ⅞	5.40	—	—	78 ⅞	5.21
11	86 ⅞	4.85	86 ⅞	5.24	90 ⅞	5.28	84 ⅞	5.40	—	—	78 ⅞	5.21
18	87 ⅞	4.67	87 ⅞	5.08	91 ⅞	5.21	85 ⅞	5.26	—	—	79 ⅞	5.12
25	87 ⅞	4.65	87 ⅞	5.07	91 ⅞	5.24	85 ⅞	5.29	—	—	79 ⅞	5.11
June 1	88 ⅞	4.49	88 ⅞	4.93	91 ⅞	5.19	85 ⅞	5.26	—	—	80 ⅞	5.05
8	88 ⅞	4.54	89 ⅞	4.85	91 ⅞	5.17	85 ⅞	5.21	—	—	80 ⅞	5.00
15	88 ⅞	4.53	90	4.78	91 ⅞	5.15	86 ⅞	5.20	—	—	80 ⅞	5.00
22	88 ⅞	4.50	91 ⅞	4.60	92 ⅞	5.10	86 ⅞	5.19	—	—	81 ⅞	4.95
29	88 ⅞	4.50	91 ⅞	4.60	91 ⅞	5.15	86 ⅞	5.17	—	—	81 ⅞	4.96
July 6	88 ⅞	4.54	91 ⅞	4.60	91 ⅞	5.15	86 ⅞	5.16	102 ⅞	5.30	81 ⅞	4.95
13	88 ⅞	4.54	91 ⅞	4.64	91 ⅞	5.18	86 ⅞	5.17	101 ⅞	5.32	81 ⅞	4.96
20	88 ⅞	4.55	90 ⅞	4.68	91 ⅞	5.21	86 ⅞	5.16	101 ⅞	5.36	81 ⅞	4.99
27	88 ⅞	4.57	90 ⅞	4.72	91 ⅞	5.24	86 ⅞	5.16	101 ⅞	5.37	81 ⅞	4.98

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE " "

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

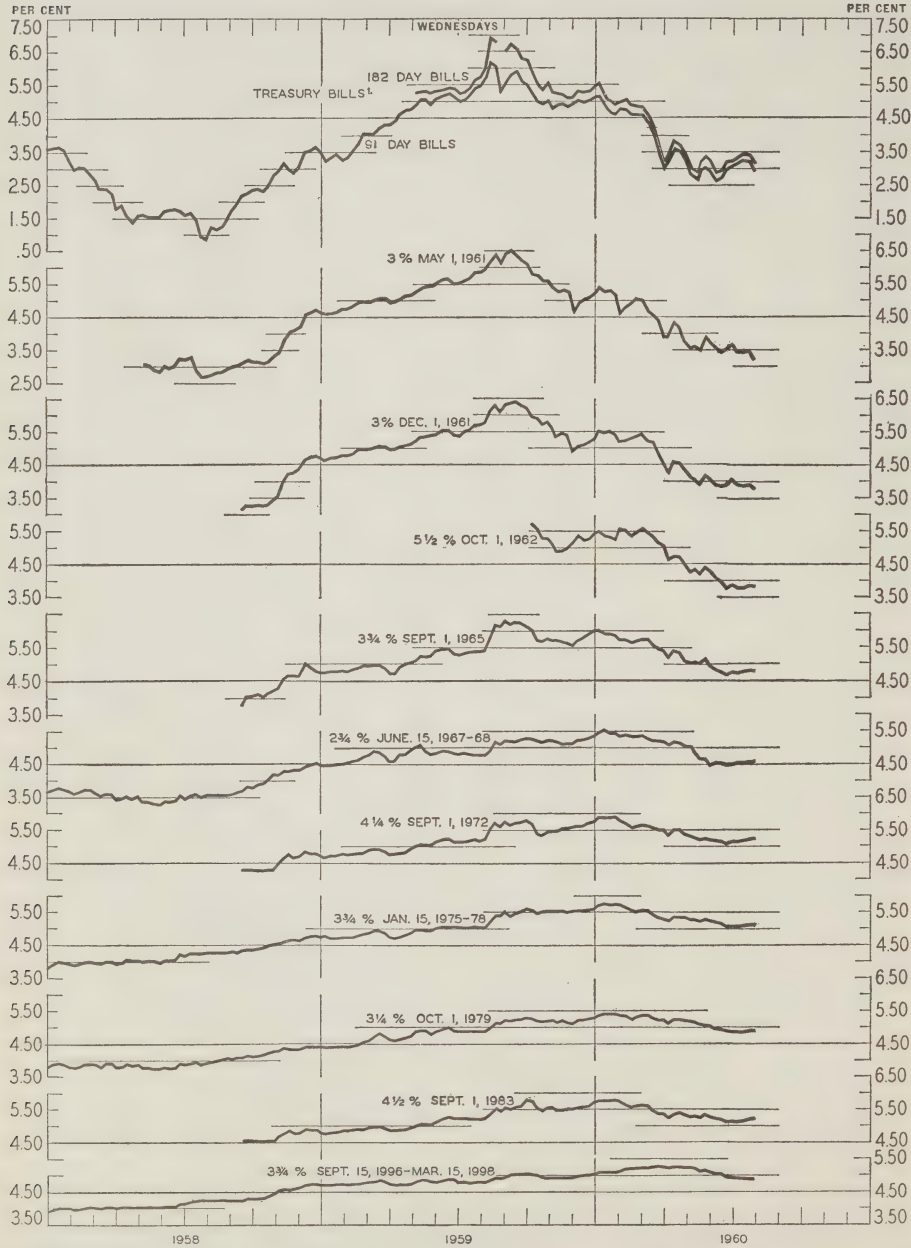
D YIELDS★ (Continued)

	3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Nov. 27	97 ½	3.91	92	3.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.92
Dec. 31	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	97 ½	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	93 ½	4.22	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	92 ½	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	87 ½	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	86 ½	4.85	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 29	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.75	86 ½	5.04	93 ½	4.97	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	85	4.94	79 ½	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	—	—	81 ½	4.83
June 30	84 ½	5.08	78 ½	4.92	83 ½	5.28	90 ½	5.23	—	—	81 ½	4.80
July 29	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	82 ½	5.36	90 ½	5.21	—	—	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 26	81 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.13	79 ½	5.68	87 ½	5.45	—	—	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 30	78 ½	5.61	74 ½	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.81	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	79 ½	5.53	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ½	5.55	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 25	80	5.51	76 ½	5.14	80 ½	5.55	86 ½	5.50	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Dec. 30	79 ½	5.60	75 ½	5.30	79	5.73	84 ½	5.71	—	—	78 ½	5.03
1960—Jan. 20	78	5.73	74	5.41	78 ½	5.77	83 ½	5.79	96 ½	6.05	77 ½	5.11
27	77 ½	5.76	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ½	5.80	95 ½	6.07	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 3	77 ½	5.74	74 ½	5.38	79 ½	5.67	84	5.75	97	5.98	77	5.13
10	78	5.66	74 ½	5.35	80 ½	5.63	85 ½	5.64	97 ½	5.91	76 ½	5.19
17	79	5.56	75 ½	5.24	80 ½	5.55	86 ½	5.56	98 ½	5.84	75 ½	5.21
24	80	5.51	75 ½	5.31	80 ½	5.60	85 ½	5.61	97 ½	5.93	76	5.20
Mar. 2	79 ½	5.56	74 ½	5.36	80	5.64	85 ½	5.63	97 ½	5.91	75 ½	5.22
9	79	5.55	74 ½	5.36	80	5.61	85 ½	5.61	98 ½	5.86	75 ½	5.22
16	80	5.44	75 ½	5.29	81	5.51	87 ½	5.44	100 ½	5.72	75 ½	5.26
23	81	5.35	76 ½	5.21	82	5.40	88 ½	5.36	100 ½	5.72	75	5.28
30	82	5.32	76 ½	5.22	83	5.36	88 ½	5.34	101 ½	5.65	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 6	83	5.23	77	5.13	84 ½	5.26	90	5.25	103	5.53	76	5.21
13	82	5.33	76 ½	5.22	82 ½	5.40	88 ½	5.36	102 ½	5.57	75 ½	5.25
20	82	5.33	75 ½	5.24	82 ½	5.40	88 ½	5.40	102	5.60	75 ½	5.25
27	81 ½	5.35	76 ½	5.22	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	102 ½	5.53	75 ½	5.24
May 4	82 ½	5.26	76 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.31	89 ½	5.28	103 ½	5.46	75 ½	5.24
11	82 ½	5.27	76 ½	5.15	83 ½	5.35	89 ½	5.30	103 ½	5.52	76 ½	5.20
18	83	5.22	77 ½	5.08	84 ½	5.27	89 ½	5.26	104	5.45	77 ½	5.12
25	82	5.30	77 ½	5.06	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	103 ½	5.48	76 ½	5.14
June 1	82 ½	5.25	78 ½	5.02	83 ½	5.30	89 ½	5.28	104 ½	5.43	77 ½	5.09
8	83 ½	5.19	78 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.20	104 ½	5.39	78 ½	5.05
15	83 ½	5.16	79	4.95	84 ½	5.20	91	5.17	105 ½	5.34	78 ½	5.04
22	84 ½	5.09	79 ½	4.87	85 ½	5.16	91 ½	5.13	106 ½	5.30	79 ½	4.96
29	84 ½	5.08	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.18	91 ½	5.14	106 ½	5.30	79 ½	4.94
July 6	84 ½	5.07	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.18	91 ½	5.13	106 ½	5.30	79 ½	4.94
13	84	5.09	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.19	91 ½	5.17	105 ½	5.34	80 ½	4.90
20	84 ½	5.12	79 ½	4.88	85 ½	5.19	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.33	80 ½	4.86
27	84 ½	5.14	79 ½	4.88	84 ½	5.23	90 ½	5.22	105 ½	5.34	80 ½	4.87

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 380. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 373.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS



1 Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted July 27, 1960.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1957—Dec. 31	2.75	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.99	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.07	100 ¹ / ₂	3.24	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	6.33	69 ¹ / ₂	5.83	
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 ¹ / ₂	3.26	95 ¹ / ₂	3.22	6.13	70 ¹ / ₂	5.66	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.86	94 ¹ / ₁₆	2.94	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.26	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.23	6.01	70 ¹ / ₂	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 ¹ / ₂	2.77	95 ¹ / ₁₆	2.91	100 ¹ / ₂	3.22	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.18	5.52	70 ¹ / ₂	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 ¹ / ₁₆	2.75	96	2.84	102 ¹ / ₂	3.11	97 ¹ / ₂	3.13	5.06	72 ¹ / ₂	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 ¹ / ₁₆	2.71	96	2.84	101 ¹ / ₁₆	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ¹ / ₂	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.88	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.03	99 ¹ / ₁₆	2.27	95 ¹ / ₂	3.22	4.29	71 ¹ / ₂	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 ¹ / ₂	3.08	92 ¹ / ₂	3.13	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	93 ¹ / ₂	3.31	4.01	72 ¹ / ₂	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ¹ / ₂	3.64	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	3.75	72 ¹ / ₂	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 ¹ / ₂	3.60	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.44	91 ¹ / ₂	3.77	89 ¹ / ₂	3.52	3.63	73 ¹ / ₂	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 ¹ / ₂	3.75	87 ¹ / ₂	3.61	92 ¹ / ₂	3.73	87 ¹ / ₂	3.60	3.58	73 ¹ / ₂	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 ¹ / ₂	3.58	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.50	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ¹ / ₂	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 ¹ / ₂	3.94	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	86 ¹ / ₂	3.68	3.15	73 ¹ / ₂	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 ¹ / ₂	4.00	85 ¹ / ₂	3.86	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₂	3.71	3.11	75 ¹ / ₂	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 ¹ / ₂	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	86 ¹ / ₂	3.67	3.28	76 ¹ / ₂	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.92	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 ¹ / ₂	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.23	84	4.04	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.01	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.82	3.31	76 ¹ / ₂	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.27	83 ¹ / ₂	4.06	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	3.38	75 ¹ / ₂	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.33	83 ¹ / ₂	4.11	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.09	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	3.45	76 ¹ / ₂	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.42	83 ¹ / ₂	4.08	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.05	84 ¹ / ₂	3.78	3.48	76 ¹ / ₂	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.56	82 ¹ / ₂	4.19	87 ¹ / ₂	4.09	83 ¹ / ₂	3.84	3.49	76 ¹ / ₂	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.65	82 ¹ / ₂	4.29	86 ¹ / ₂	4.12	82 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	3.49	74 ¹ / ₂	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.42	83 ¹ / ₂	4.17	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.01	83 ¹ / ₂	3.87	3.39	77 ¹ / ₂	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.46	83 ¹ / ₂	4.20	87 ¹ / ₂	4.09	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.88	3.40	77 ¹ / ₂	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 ¹ / ₂	4.90	79 ¹ / ₂	4.58	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.41	79 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08	3.73	75 ¹ / ₂	5.32†	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 ¹ / ₂	4.80	81 ¹ / ₁₆	4.37	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.43	81 ¹ / ₂	3.98	4.54	74 ¹ / ₂	5.40	
Feb. 10	3.56	85 ¹ / ₂	4.56	83 ¹ / ₂	4.15	85 ¹ / ₂	4.23	83 ¹ / ₂	3.85	4.55	75 ¹ / ₂	5.32	
17	4.05	85 ¹ / ₂	4.54	83 ¹ / ₂	4.13	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.18	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	4.54	75 ¹ / ₂	5.32	
24	4.17	84 ¹ / ₂	4.65	83 ¹ / ₂	4.22	85 ¹ / ₂	4.22	82 ¹ / ₂	3.90	4.55	75 ¹ / ₂	5.35	
Mar. 2	4.28	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.50	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.13	85 ¹ / ₂	4.26	82 ¹ / ₁₆	3.92	4.54	73 ¹ / ₂	5.52	
9	3.64	87 ¹ / ₂	4.26	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.95	87 ¹ / ₂	4.11	85 ¹ / ₂	3.78	4.58	73 ¹ / ₂	5.52	
16	3.45	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.21	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.95	87 ¹ / ₂	4.06	85 ¹ / ₂	3.76	4.61	73 ¹ / ₂	5.58	
23	3.03	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.99	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	4.62	73 ¹ / ₂	5.59	
30	2.79	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.22	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.01	87	4.13	85 ¹ / ₂	3.77	4.62	74 ¹ / ₂	5.48	
Apr. 6	2.73	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.10	85 ¹ / ₂	3.98	86 ¹ / ₂	4.15	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.80	4.65	73 ¹ / ₂	5.64	
13	3.62	87 ¹ / ₂	4.28	84 ¹ / ₂	4.12	85 ¹ / ₂	4.23	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	4.65	72 ¹ / ₂	5.67	
20	3.31	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.32	83 ¹ / ₂	4.18	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.24	84 ¹ / ₂	3.84	4.65	72 ¹ / ₂	5.66	
27	3.32	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.33	83 ¹ / ₂	4.18	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.24	84 ¹ / ₂	3.83	4.65	72 ¹ / ₂	5.72	
May 4	3.00	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.26	84 ¹ / ₂	4.09	85 ¹ / ₂	4.23	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.82	4.67	73 ¹ / ₂	5.63	
11	3.27	88 ¹ / ₂	4.12	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.94	87	4.13	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.75	4.56	73 ¹ / ₂	5.61	
18	3.79	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.34	84 ¹ / ₂	4.10	86	4.20	84 ¹ / ₂	3.82	4.56	73 ¹ / ₂	5.61	
25	3.50	86 ¹ / ₂	4.39	84 ¹ / ₂	4.11	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.17	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	4.56	73 ¹ / ₂	5.63	
June 1	3.18	87 ¹ / ₂	4.26	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.00	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.09	85 ¹ / ₂	3.77	4.56	72 ¹ / ₂	5.68	
8	2.72	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.11	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.88	89 ¹ / ₂	3.98	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	4.61	72 ¹ / ₂	5.72	
15	2.29	89 ¹ / ₂	4.02	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.82	90 ¹ / ₂	3.90	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	4.68	72 ¹ / ₂	5.77	
22	2.61	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.05†	86 ¹ / ₂	3.86	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	5.68	71 ¹ / ₂	5.87	
29	2.40	89 ¹ / ₂	4.03	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	91 ¹ / ₂	3.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	5.68	70 ¹ / ₂	5.98	
July 6	2.31	89 ¹ / ₂	3.92	87 ¹ / ₂	3.81	91 ¹ / ₂	3.81	87 ¹ / ₂	3.66	5.66	70 ¹ / ₂	5.95	
13	2.57	90 ¹ / ₂	3.87	87 ¹ / ₂	3.80	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.80	87 ¹ / ₂	3.66	5.51	71 ¹ / ₂	5.93	
20	2.31	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	88 ¹ / ₂	3.70	92 ¹ / ₂	3.76	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.61	5.49	70 ¹ / ₂	5.96	
27	2.40	91 ¹ / ₂	3.64	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	87 ¹ / ₂	3.62	5.55	70 ¹ / ₂	5.98	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1959 the

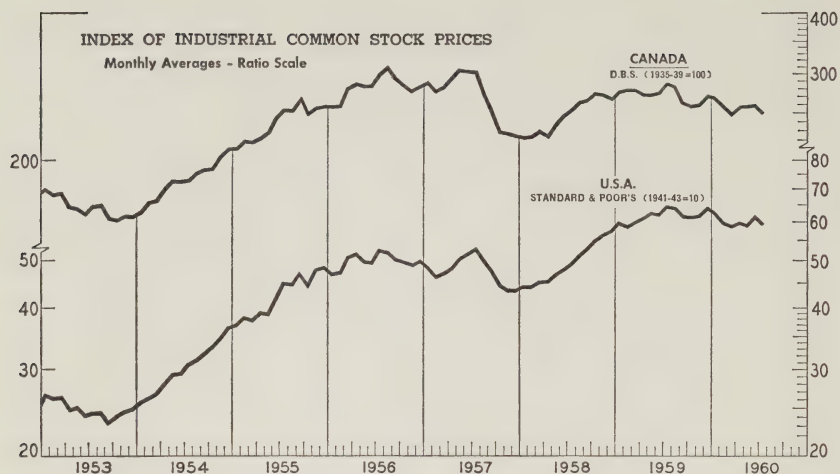
amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2,817 million, \$3,667 million, \$1,602 million and \$2,737 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday. † Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 72-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



Averages	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1955—Dec.	247.6	257.0	1,073.3	170.8	204.2	72.6	233.0	45.4	48.3	484.6
1956—Mar.	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2	47.5	50.6	502.7
June	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1	46.3	49.4	485.3
Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3
Nov.	252.8	259.2	1,123.5	168.4	186.9	82.6	181.3	57.2	61.5	646.4
Dec.	261.5	269.3	1,174.5	174.8	190.6	82.3	182.8	59.1	63.6	671.4
1960—Jan.	259.2	267.6	1,156.8	180.2	191.0	82.4	187.8	58.0	62.3	655.4
Feb.	249.9	257.9	1,080.0	173.8	186.8	82.0	175.6	55.8	59.6	624.9
Mar.	242.3	249.3	1,058.1	170.8	184.5	82.5	164.4	55.0	58.7	614.7
Apr.	248.8	256.7	1,101.4	173.2	188.2	78.4	166.4	55.7	59.5	620.0
May	249.2	257.4	1,124.7	168.0	188.1	67.8	167.2	55.2	58.8	615.6
June	251.0	258.3	1,156.6	165.4	190.6	64.9	167.4	57.3	61.1	644.4
July	243.6	249.8	1,111.7	161.9	187.3	64.7	166.0	55.8	59.2	625.8

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES

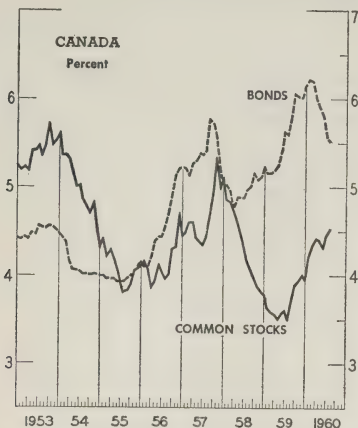
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT" 1959, PAGE 76 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last month plotted August.



SOURCE: Moody's INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (average for the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last month plotted July.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES *

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	120	†	257	2,791	2,246	889	2,509	Dec. — 1955
†	117	†	439	2,786	2,127	960	3,242	Mar. — 1956
†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,138	June
†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept.
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec.
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar. — 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar. — 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar. — 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
164	69	48	241	3,374	2,205	1,079	3,929	July
162	75	42	186	3,269	2,199	1,035	3,026	Aug.
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
158	70	40	161	3,210	2,178	967	3,069	Oct.
160	71	36	159	3,273	2,256	974	3,407	Nov.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	179	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	160	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	172	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.
158	77	36	144	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	144	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	162	3,082	2,110	1,017		June

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 367-368.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ₂	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	—	451	272	182	375	—3	826
1954	—301	130	—171	293	240	450	31	1,014
1955	340	195	535	211	234	319	26	789
1956	—616	—150	—766	540	224	797†	5	1,566†
1957	—120	50	—70	549	278	951†	3	1,781†
1958	1,382	—130	1,252	614	327	661†	3	1,606
1959	141	582	723	556	313	105	15	989
Quarters								
1957—II	—270	—	—270	120	36	443	—1	598
III	—171	30	—141	68	84	91†	—1	241†
IV	434	—30	404	256	80	111	—3	444
1958—I	204	—100	104	157	40	204†	—1	400†
II	264	—30	234	189	130	263†	5	587
III	307	—	307	105	38	111	—	255
IV	607	—	607	164	119	82	—1	364
1959—I	48	100	148	200	86	12	10	308
II	—129	360	231	84	32	18†	3	136†
III	—184	69	—115	125	92	26	—1	242
IV	405	53	459	147	103	48	4	303
1960—I	128	48	176	51	90	179	3	323
II	24	—160	—136	170	99	127	13	409

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	—	457	160	126	267	554†	56	610	1,066
1954	—297	130	—167	246	222	399	867	—39	828	661
1955	399	195	594	261	217	383	861	59	919	1,514
1956	—500	—150	—650	348	141	594	1,084†	94	1,177†	528†
1957	—52	50	—2	505	181	572†	1,258†	48	1,306†	1,304†
1958	1,383	—130	1,253	470	209	479†	1,159	—111	1,048†	2,302
1959	289	582	871	323	194	99	616	135	752	1,623
Quarters										
1957—II	—270	—	—270	137	30	257	425	50	475	205
III	—107	30	—77	81	23	30†	133†	—37	97†	20†
IV	437	—30	407	239	80	91	410	—6	404	811
1958—I	204	—100	104	89	33	148†	270	—26	244	347†
II	265	—30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617†
III	308	—	308	109	1	73†	183†	—68	115†	423
IV	607	—	607	173	93	73	340†	—33	306	914†
1959—I	195	100	295	104	60	31†	194	34	228†	523†
II	—129	360	231	81	28	22†	131†	90	221†	453†
III	—183	69	—114	57	29	2	89	—9	80	—34
IV	406	53	459	81	78	44	202	20	222	682
1960—I	128	48	176	29	16	153	198	52	249	425
II	24	—160	—136	170	78	128	376	1	376	241

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL ST

ISSUES★

DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total		Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	882	1,333	51	186	237	1,570	Calendar Years
-39	975	804	25	147	173	977†	1953
59	848	1,382	95	367	462	1,844	1954
94	1,660†	894†	175†	514	689	1,583†	1955
48	1,829†	1,760†	88	428†	516†	2,275†	1956
-111	1,495†	2,747	25†	275†	300†	3,047†	1957
135	1,125	1,847	72	342	414	2,262	1958
							1959
50	648	378	14	130	145	523	Quarters
-37	205†	64†	61	159	220	284†	II—1957
-6	438	842	28	56	84	927†	III
							IV
-26	374	478	2†	28	30	508	I—1958
17	604	838	13†	73	86†	924†	II
-68	187	494	4	31†	35	529	III
-33	331	937	5†	143	149	1,086	IV
34	342	490	17	123†	140†	630†	I—1959
90	227†	458†	17	134†	151†	608†	II
-9	233	118	24	65	88	206	III
20	323	782	15	21	36	818	IV
52	374	550	13	24	37	587	I—1960
1	410	274	21	75	96	370	II

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE REFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,275	-6	111	56	105	272	267	28	295	Calendar Years
172	833†	-4	47	18	82	147	143	1	144	1953
421	1,935	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-131	41	-90	1954
687	1,214	-116	191	83	208	482	366	3	369	1955
547†	1,851†	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
297†	2,599†	-2	144	118	185	447	445	2	448	1957
413	2,036	-149	233	119	21	373	225	2	226	1958
										1959
144	349	-1	-17	6	185	173	173	1	174	Quarters
219	239†	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	II—1957
83	894	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	III
										IV
30	377†	-	68	7	55	130	130	-	130	I—1958
85†	703†	-	90	47	84	221	220	1	221	II
34	458	-	-4	37	38	71	71	-	71	III
147†	1,061	-1	-10	26	8	24†	24	1	25	IV
140†	662†	-147	96	27	-9†	114†	-33†	-	-33†	I—1959
150	603†	-	2	4	-1†	5†	5†	-	5†	II
88	54	-1	68	63	23	153	152	-	153	III
35	717	-	67	25	8	100	100	1	101	IV
37	462	-	22	74	29	125	125	-	125	I—1960
96	337	-	-	21	12	34	33	-	33	II

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

MENT 1959", PAGES 78-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised. ‡ Corrected.

SECURITY

II—GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETI

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS I

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	—297	—4	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
Monthly									
1957—Sept.	1	—	1	34	—	34	—33	—	—33
III	6	—	6	113	64	177	—107	—64	—171
Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	—10	—	—10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	—3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	—52	—	—52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	—3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	—41	—	—41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	—28	—	—29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	—30	—	—30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	—34	—	—34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	—1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	—143	—	—143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	620	—	620	—79	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	406
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	69	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	—34	—	—34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	478	—	478	24	—	24

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	725	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
566	313	879	243	80	323	323	233	556	1959
199	—	199	26	10	36	173	—10	164	IV—1958
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	17	3	20	18	3	21	Mar.
125	104	229	21	7	29	104	96	200	I
49	—	49	6	—	6	43	—	43	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	—	13	6	2	9	7	—2	4	June
95	48	143	14	46	59	81	2	84	II
100	61	161	78	10	88	22	51	73	July
56	—	56	21	—	21	35	—	35	Aug.
36	19	55	36	2	38	—	17	17	Sept.
192	81	272	134	13	147	57	68	125	III
23	27	51	12	3	14	12	25	37	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	58	15	73	Nov.
24	34	58	14	7	21	10	27	37	Dec.
154	81	234	73	14	87	81	67	147	IV
24	—	24	13	4	17	11	—4	7	Jan.—1960
53	14	67	22	1	23	31	13	44	Feb.
12	24	22	24	11	35	—12	13	1	Mar.
88	39	127	59	16	76	29	22	51	I
47	10	56	10	5	15	37	5	42	Apr.
68	—	68	2	2	4	66	—2	64	May
76	—	76	9	2	12	67	—2	65	June
191	10	201	21	9	31	170	—	170	II

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	Calendar Years
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1954
248	107	355	107	24	131	141	83	224	1955
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1956
341	148	488	132	30	161	209	118	327	1957
354	147	501	160	28	187	194	119	313	1958
									1959
99	31	131	40	4	44	60	27	86	Quarterly
68	8	76	40	4	44	28	4	32	
69	69	138	40	6	46	29	63	92	II
118	39	157	40	13	53	78	25	103	III
									IV
58	79	137	42	6	48	16	74	90	I — 1960
120	31	151	42	10	52	78	21	99	II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1956	55	8	47				
1957	92	18	74				

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	419	118	537	149	13	162	270	105	375
1954	590	115	705	222	33	255	369	82	450
1955	689	9	698	332	48	380	357	-39	319
1956	813†	229	1,042†	224†	21	245	589†	208	797†
1957	796†	410	1,206†	227†	28	255†	569†	382	951†
1958	786†	208	995†	310†	23	333†	476†	185	661†
1959	409	64	473	325	43	368	84	21	105
Monthly									
1959—Jan.	48	2	50						
Feb.	7	2	9						
Mar.	36†	5	41†						
I	92†	9	100†	70	18†	88†	22†	-9†	12
Apr.	51†	-	51†						
May	30†	-	30†						
June	44†	10	54†						
II	125†	10	134†	106†	11†	116†	19†	-1†	18†
July	18	4	22						
Aug.	13	8	21						
Sept.	43	15	58						
III	74	27	100	70	4	75	3	23	26
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	55	2	57						
Dec.	53	15	68						
IV	119	18†	137	79	10	89	40	8	48
1960—Jan.	52	5	57						
Feb.	83	10	93						
Mar.	61	17	79						
I	197	32	229	47	4	51	150	29	179
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	-	51						
June	41	12	52						
II	192	29	221	77	16	94	115	12	127

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3, 5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	67†	25†	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15†	175†	514	-	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	428†	-	428†
1958	12	8	3	45	20†	25†	275†	-	275†
1959	27	12	15	96	24	72	359	17	342
Quarters									
1959—I	7	4	3	28	11	17	134†	-	134†
II	4	5	-1	28	4	24	65	-	65
III	5	1	4	20	6	15	38	17	21
IV									
1960—I	4	1	3	14	1	13	24	-	24
II	15	2	13	23	2	21	75	-	75

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold

abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

III—NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION⁷

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹							
	1956	1957		1958		1959		1960
	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Iron and Steel and Products.....	6	-2	-4	19	-7	-7†	7	-2
Uranium Mines and Products.....	91	59	2	20	7	-34†	-12	-5
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	-9	132†	12	18	8	-14	-12	-3
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	41	3†	6	16	-2	-2	-5	3
Petroleum and Products.....	40	69	-4†	34	-8	13	-	22
Wood and Paper and Products.....	58	18	12	42	-7	-5	-12	9
Other Manufactured Products.....	26	-4	17	31	-6	-†	-19	38
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-12	-17	-7	50	1	-23†	-5	-6
Telephones.....	3	66	3	62	54†	31	18	48
Pipelines.....	51	156	56	29	75	-4	-6	25
Other Utilities.....	16†	170	42	104	63†	17†	55	23
Merchandisers.....	29†	12†	14†	24†	-1†	7†	23	54
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	31	55	35†	-	-8	36†	17	81
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	54†	33†	20†	17†	22†	11†	22	19
Other.....	3	-1	-2	2	3†	4	3	-
Total.....	429†	749	202†	468†	193	30†	74	306

	CORPORATE STOCKS							
	1956	1957		1958		1959		1960
	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Iron and Steel and Products.....	36	20	11	-	17	30	1	1
Uranium Mines and Products.....	5	2	3	14	1	15	1	-
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	13	-7†	31	5	9†	14	-5	6
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	5	2	-	-	5†	6	7	2
Petroleum and Products.....	126	56	56†	24	103	9	7	1
Wood and Paper and Products.....	25	6	6	-	1	1	-1†	-
Other Manufactured Products.....	21	1	26	6	10	2	18	24
Railways and Telegraphs.....	1	3	-	-	6	3	-	-
Telephones.....	80	8	91	5	9	103	15	19
Pipelines.....	4	53	2	1	-†	1†	-	15
Other Utilities.....	27	40	32†	21	13	22†	38	17
Merchandisers.....	-	1	8	3†	-2	8	6	2
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	11	-	-	2	1	1	2	1
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	34	24	36	35	10	75	34	45
Other.....	-	3	2	-	-	1	1	1
Total.....	389	212	304	116†	183	290	124	133

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959.

6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Subsidiary companies engaged in financing the parent companies' sales or real estate are classified with the parent companies.

† Revised.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	6 Month Total*	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
		<i>Millions of Dollars</i>													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	-23.8	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	32.9	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	39.5	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	13.6							
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.3	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-5.4	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	11.2	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	25.5							
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	7.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	6.8	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	19.7	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	15.2							
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	55.1	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	55.8	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	48.3	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	50.4							
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	1.4	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	—	15.4	29.1	45.4	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	26.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	3.7							
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	186.6	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	150.7	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	186.0	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0	52.0	202.2							
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	18.0	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	13.9	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	5.1	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	12.6							
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	11.1	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	5.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	3.0	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	12.2							
Total⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	256.7	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	305.2	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	338.8	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	52.6	335.4							
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	88.4	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	107.4	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	114.5	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	22.2	122.5							
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	19.8	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	37.0	-4.7	-6.1	—	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	16.0	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	40.5							
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	148.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	160.8	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	208.3	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	17.8	172.4							

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 38.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
As at										
1956—Sept. 30	47	785	266	144	329	1,571	332	359	460	420
Dec. 31	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	1,676	349	347	536	444
June 30	54	810	300	253	340	1,757	350	398	546	463
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	1,722	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	1,850	356	368	608†	518†
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	1,891	392	360	617†	522†
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	1,962	409	380	626†	547†
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	351	284	453	2,066	404	431	691†	540†

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

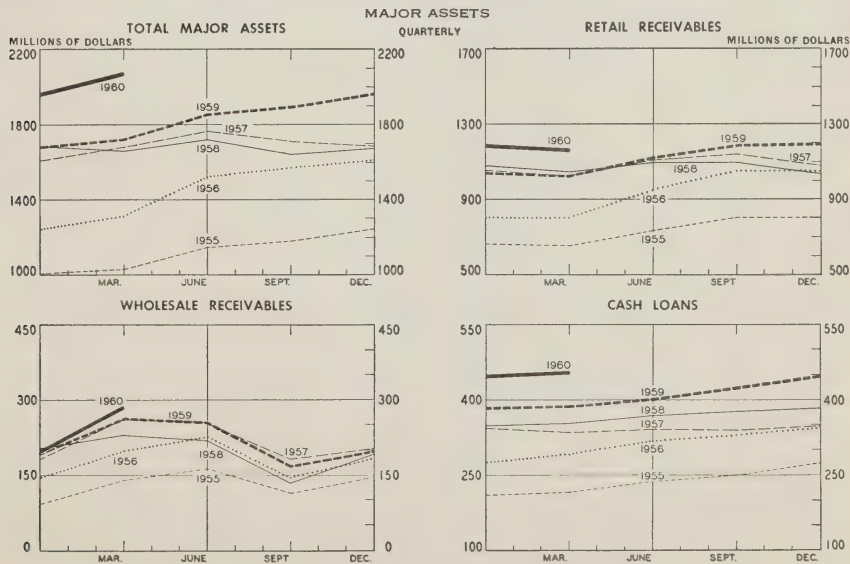
1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out. † Revised

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201†
Monthly											
1958—III	177	53	230	184	42	225	635	166	801	30	40
Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
1959—Jan.	37	12	49	52	20	72	573	172	745	8†	9
Feb.	44	14	58	48	14	62	569	172	741†	10	9
Mar.	57	14	70	57	11	68	569	174	744	11	12
I	138	39	177	157	45	202				30	30
Apr.	71	16	87	57	15	72	583	175	759	14	13
May	70	18	88	59	18	77	594	175†	770	15	19†
June	76	19	96	57	16	73	614	179	793	17	21
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21†	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60†	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1959—I	360	291	260	597	553	1,260	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.4	27.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available. † Revised.

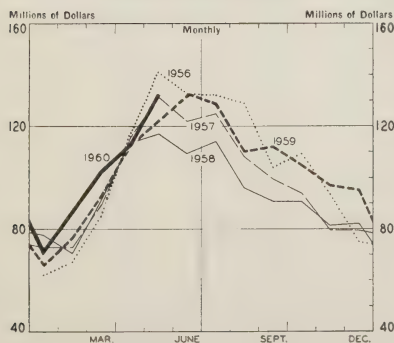
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 96-98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

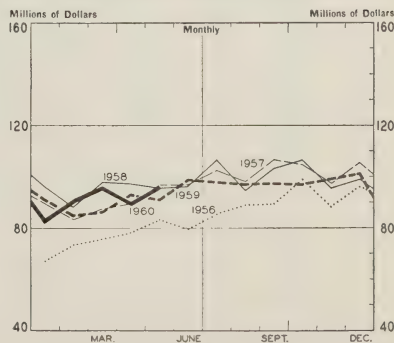
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹				BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
71	35	44	79	121	150	271	301	304	1,072	Monthly III—1958
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,057	Oct.
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	81	96	1,043	Nov.
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	Dec.
66	37	43	80				254	301		IV
17	10	9	19	110	145	256	66	91	1,001	Jan.—1959
19	12	12	23	109	142	251	77	85	993	Feb.
23	8	10	18	112	145	257	94	86	1,000†	Mar.
60	29	31	61				237	262		I
27	11	10	21	115	148	263	114	93	1,021†	Apr.
35	12	2†	14	119	164	283	123	91	1,053	May
38	12	14	26	123	172	295	133	99	1,088	June
100	35	27	61				370	283		II
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	July
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	Aug.
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Sept.
108	32	39	72†				353	293†		III
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156†	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan.—1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10†	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
End of										
1959—Mar.	744	26	385	205	42	1,402	251	288	1,941	
Apr.	759	28	390	204	43	1,424	*	*	*	
May	770	29	396	206	44	1,445	*	*	*	
June	793	31	400	205	43	1,472	253	289	2,014	
July	809	32	409	204	40	1,494	*	*	*	
Aug.	813	33	417	203	40	1,506	*	*	*	
Sept.	817	34	422	208	46	1,527	258	301	2,086	
Oct.	820	36	429	215	50	1,550	*	*	*	
Nov.	816	37	434	228	53	1,568	*	*	*	
Dec.	806	38	446	250	64	1,604	274	327	2,205	
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	246	57	1,582	*	*	*	
Feb.	788	41	447	240	48	1,564	*	*	*	
Mar.	790	40	453	238	46	1,567	254	297	2,118	
Apr.	804	42	463	242	48	1,599	*	*	*	
May	826	44	470	245	50	1,635	*	*	*	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1955.....20 June 1958.....31 June 1959.....36
 Dec. 1956.....26 Sept. 1958.....39 Sept. 1959.....44
 Dec. 1957.....32 Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1959.....40
 Mar. 1958.....29 Mar. 1959.....32 Mar. 1960.....37
 * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305
1959	282	60	719	13	*	323
End of						
1959—Mar.	297	668		14	*	306
June	303	777		12	*	309
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Dec.	282	60	719	13	*	323
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 395).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 94-95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
Monthly										
1959—Mar.	5.5	7.5	56.3	42.7	38.3	78.9	106.4	104.4	127.5	166.3
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6				99.0	103.1		
May	11.2	10.1	58.6				96.3	134.5		
June	11.3	9.1	60.8			83.3	98.1	120.1		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3	43.7	37.4	89.0	99.0	113.2	141.1	149.5
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8				100.1	113.0		
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5				100.5	106.2		
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6				111.4	102.9		
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8	38.5	45.3	81.9	124.3	111.0	154.2	134.3
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9				116.7	107.4		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7	11.1	28.8	63.8	111.7	97.4	105.9	157.7
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0				60.1	122.1		
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6				57.5	87.4		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.2	106.8		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7	65.7	61.6†	103.6		
June	8.7	6.6	45.9				78.3	86.9		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 401.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808
Monthly												
1959—II	94.4	56.3	73.0	9.6	37.8	61.0	221.3	110.8	332.1	20,081	15,017	35,098
July	21.9	13.3		1.9		29.1	66.1			5,857		
Aug.	8.9	7.8		1.6		22.8	41.1			3,840		
Sept.	6.2	4.9		0.9		103.2	115.2			10,095		
III	37.0	25.9	70.3	4.4	24.0	155.1	222.4	94.2	316.6	19,792	12,653	32,445
Oct.	3.6	3.2		0.8		78.0	85.6			7,850		
Nov.	1.5	1.9		0.6		37.5	41.5			3,732		
Dec.	0.2	1.5		0.2		4.3	6.3			584		
IV	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	18.3	119.8	133.4	65.8	199.3	12,166	8,723	20,889
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4			110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2			523		
Mar.	—	13.0		1.0		—	14.1			1,169	9,835	11,637
I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	87.2	1,802		
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,490		
June	—	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1		9.4		36.7	99.4			9,143		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

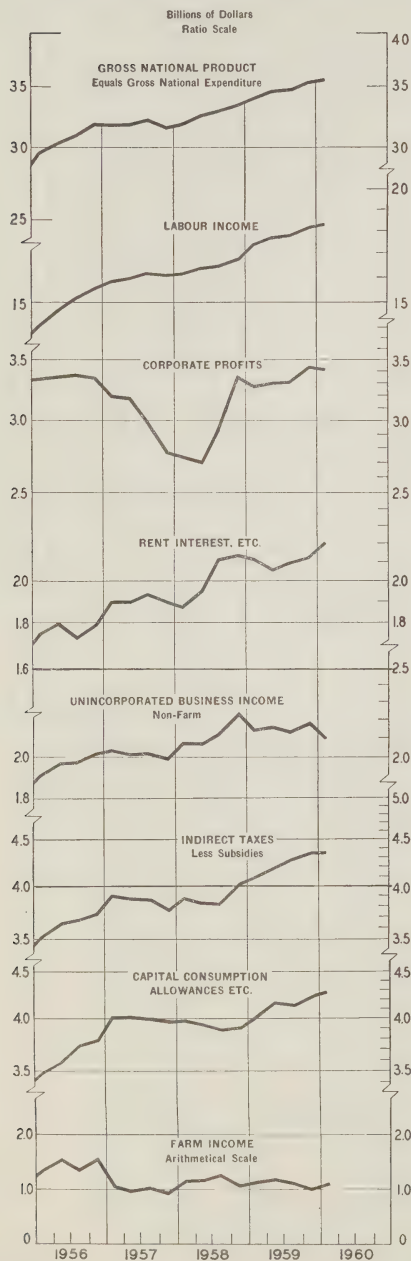
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

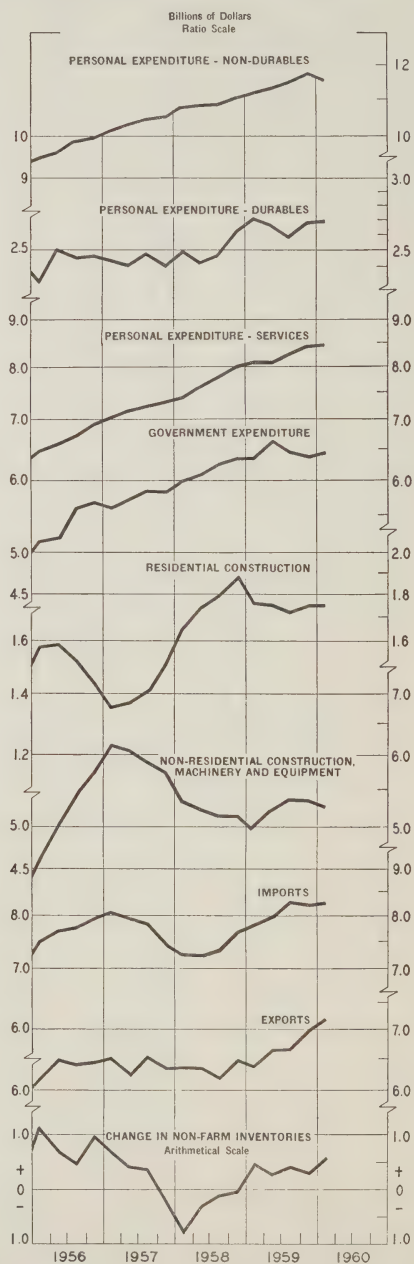
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY			
			1959			1960
	1958	1959	II	III	IV	I
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,640	17,756	18,100	18,244
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	508	488	488	508
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,930	3,326	3,300	3,304	3,428	3,416
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-447	-490	-504	-488	-496	-492
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	2,015	2,094	2,056	2,088	2,120	2,200
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,193	1,108	1,188	1,108	1,000	1,100
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,119	2,150	2,156	2,128	2,176	2,096
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-33	-120	-168	-168	-12	-148
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	24,702	26,281	26,176	26,216	26,804	26,924
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,883	4,220	4,188	4,268	4,348	4,348
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,923	4,131	4,162	4,132	4,232	4,268
Residual error of estimate.....	98	-39	12	-	-112	48
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	32,606	34,593	34,528	34,616	35,272	35,588
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	31,413	33,485	33,340	33,508	34,272	34,488
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE						
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	21,035	22,261	22,024	22,304	22,780	22,644
<i>Non-durable goods.....</i>	<i>10,853</i>	<i>11,400</i>	<i>11,288</i>	<i>11,456</i>	<i>11,700</i>	<i>11,524</i>
<i>Durable goods.....</i>	<i>2,500</i>	<i>2,658</i>	<i>2,664</i>	<i>2,584</i>	<i>2,676</i>	<i>2,684</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>7,682</i>	<i>8,203</i>	<i>8,072</i>	<i>8,264</i>	<i>8,404</i>	<i>8,436</i>
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	6,161	6,437	6,612	6,444	6,356	6,424
New residential construction.....	1,763	1,743	1,748	1,720	1,748	1,748
New non-residential construction.....	2,811	2,592	2,572	2,580	2,644	2,632
New machinery and equipment.....	2,401	2,626	2,628	2,772	2,704	2,632
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	34,171	35,659	35,584	35,820	36,232	36,080
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	-323	355	272	400	296	572
farm ³	-112	-55	24	12	-136	68
Net balance on current account.....	-1,031	-1,405	-1,336	-1,620	-1,228	-1,084
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>6,332</i>	<i>6,657</i>	<i>6,640</i>	<i>6,648</i>	<i>6,976</i>	<i>7,168</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-7,363</i>	<i>-8,062</i>	<i>-7,976</i>	<i>-8,268</i>	<i>-8,204</i>	<i>-8,252</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	-99	39	-16	4	108	-48
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	32,606	34,593	34,528	34,616	35,272	35,588
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,640	17,756	18,100	18,244
Less: Social insurance and gov't. pension contributions....	-614	-664	-640	-652	-724	-740
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	508	488	488	508
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,119	2,150	2,156	2,128	2,176	2,096
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	2,120	2,300	2,248	2,356	2,384	2,420
Transfer payments to persons.....	2,693	2,825	2,900	2,828	2,860	2,904
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	23,243	24,824	24,812	24,904	25,284	25,432
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,197	1,116	1,248	1,120	968	1,072
PERSONAL INCOME.....	24,440	25,940	26,060	26,024	26,252	26,504
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,794	-2,088	-2,044	-2,148	-2,204	-2,260
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	22,646	23,852	24,016	23,876	24,048	24,244
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-21,035	-22,261	-22,024	-22,304	-22,780	-22,644
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,611	1,591	1,992	1,572	1,268	1,600

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1960*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

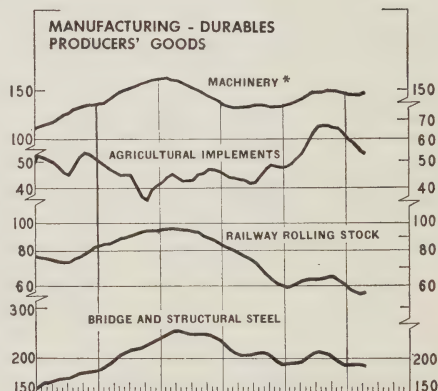
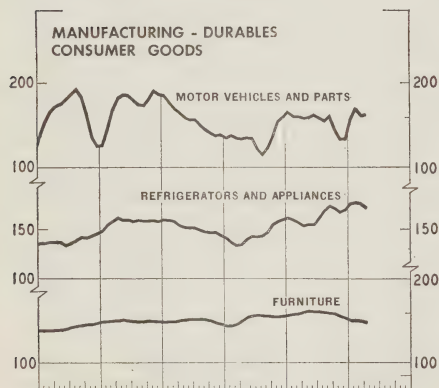
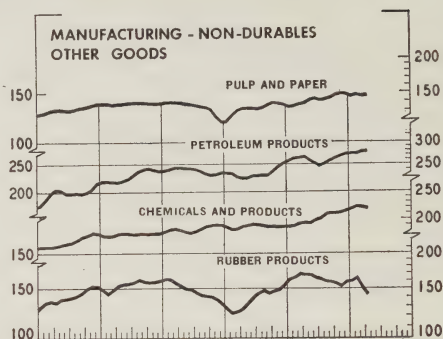
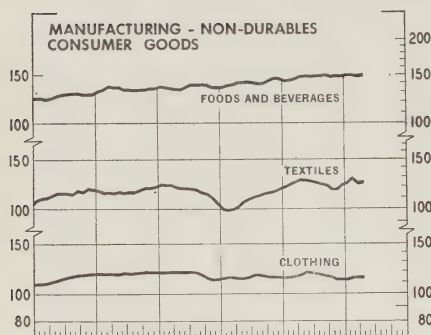
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

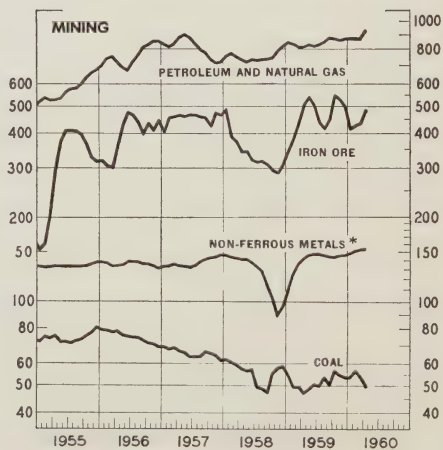
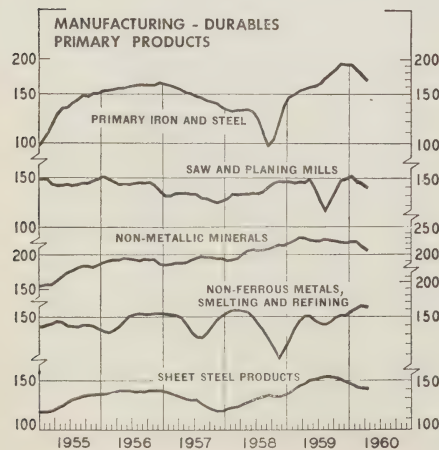
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

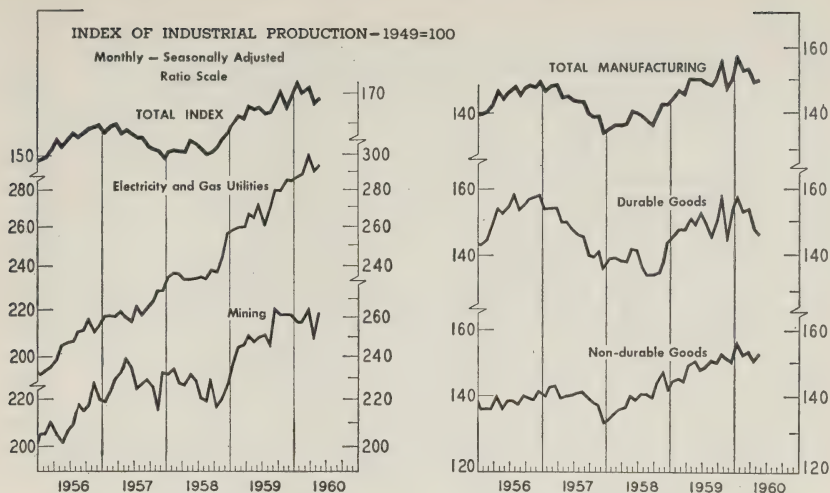


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and "Machinery and Machine Shops".



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
Weighting	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
	1949 = 100											
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	153.0	226.8	139.1	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959	165.4	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1958—May	155.3	222.0	143.0	147.6	139.1	227.0	154.8	231.8	140.9	142.1	139.8	233.7
June	159.8	234.2	147.4	150.9	144.4	229.4	153.9	228.7	140.1	141.4	139.0	235.5
July	150.5	234.4	136.8	138.3	135.6	212.3	152.0	221.2	138.8	136.8	140.6	234.9
Aug.	151.7	230.6	138.8	132.7	144.0	211.1	150.9	219.4	137.7	134.6	140.4	234.2
Sept.	157.1	240.7	143.3	136.4	149.1	221.5	151.6	228.0	137.3	134.5	139.6	238.6
Oct.	157.1	228.8	143.7	136.3	150.1	238.4	152.4	217.8	139.4	135.0	143.2	238.5
Nov.	160.9	225.0	147.4	142.1	152.0	258.9	155.5	220.9	142.3	137.8	146.2	245.1
Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959—Jan.	152.2	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	159.6	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	161.1	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	162.0	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	160.4	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	161.8	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	162.9	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	166.2	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	166.3	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	165.4	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	172.9	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	166.1	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	162.2	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	164.8	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	163.2	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	164.2	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	172.7	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	168.3	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	176.4	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	171.9	261.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	171.5	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	166.7	260.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	162.5	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	169.5	260.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.0†	254.7	146.3†	149.3	143.6†	320.2	173.5†	257.5	156.7†	157.7	155.8†	287.5
Feb.	169.4†	259.1	149.2†	150.5	148.1†	327.4	170.1†	257.6	152.6†	152.8	152.4†	288.9
Mar.	170.5	256.1	151.3	152.8	150.0	320.6	171.9	264.0	153.3	153.4	153.3	299.6
Apr.*	164.4	234.0	147.9	148.4	147.5	300.1	166.5	250.3	149.2	147.7	150.4	290.4
May*	169.9	251.7	153.3	153.7	153.0	284.2	168.3	262.2	149.6	146.1	152.6	293.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

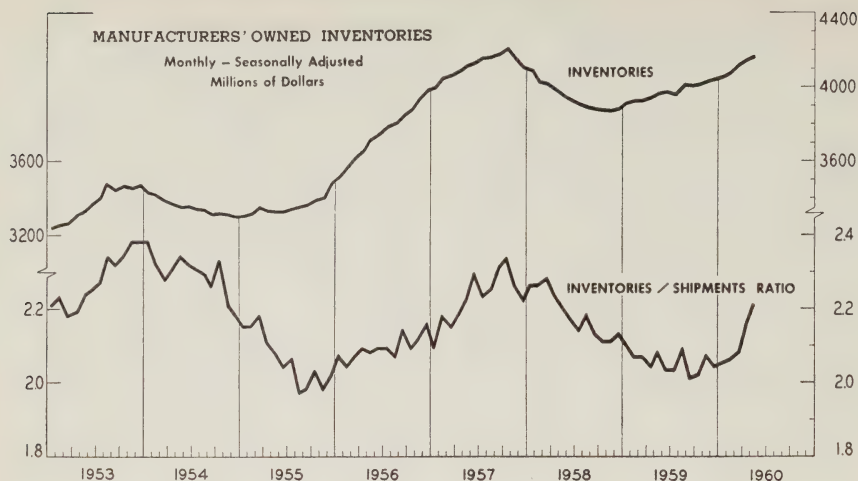
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1		
	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders 2			
Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars			
1957—Sept.	4,149	1,837	2.26	1,724	2,553	4,177	1,809	2.31
Oct.	4,167	1,900	2.19	1,802	2,455	4,204	1,806	2.33
Nov.	4,131	1,833	2.25	1,681	2,303	4,159	1,839	2.26
Dec.	4,110	1,742	2.36	1,698	2,259	4,105	1,846	2.22
1958—Jan.	4,104	1,654	2.48	1,897	2,502	4,084	1,803	2.26
Feb.	4,076	1,640	2.49	1,586†	2,448	4,024	1,779	2.26
Mar.	4,065	1,782	2.28	1,745	2,412	4,013	1,768	2.27
Apr.	4,002	1,822	2.20	1,752	2,342	3,974	1,779	2.23
May	3,953	1,910	2.07	1,942	2,374	3,949	1,792	2.20
June	3,907	1,908	2.05	1,836	2,302	3,927	1,807	2.17
July	3,858	1,840	2.10	1,819	2,281	3,901	1,821	2.14
Aug.	3,851	1,742	2.21	1,758	2,297	3,886	1,780	2.18
Sept.	3,860	1,864‡	2.07	1,763	2,199	3,875	1,823	2.13
Oct.	3,845	1,942	1.98	1,829	2,086	3,872	1,836	2.11
Nov.	3,842	1,818	2.11	1,783	2,051	3,870	1,831	2.11
Dec.	3,883	1,735	2.24	1,722	2,039	3,875	1,818	2.13
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,697‡	2.32	1,708	2,050	3,917	1,865	2.10
Feb.	3,977	1,742	2.28	1,683	1,991	3,929	1,902	2.06
Mar.	3,983	1,893	2.10	1,895	1,993	3,931	1,909	2.06
Apr.	3,978	1,987	2.00	1,967	1,972	3,945	1,929	2.04
May	3,969	2,005	1.98	2,043	2,010	3,961‡	1,896	2.08‡
June	3,944	2,099	1.88	2,147	2,058	3,975	1,959	2.03
July	3,914	1,975	1.98	1,983	2,066	3,965	1,949	2.03
Aug.	3,965	1,863	2.13	1,945	2,148	4,004	1,914	2.09
Sept.	3,991	2,035	1.96	2,035	2,149	4,002	1,987	2.01
Oct.	3,986	2,102	1.90	2,079	2,126	4,009	1,982	2.02
Nov.	3,997	1,948	2.05	1,940	2,118	4,028	1,944	2.07
Dec.	4,057	1,884	2.15	1,927	2,160	4,044	1,977	2.04
1960—Jan.	4,069	1,782	2.28	1,848	2,226	4,049	1,974	2.05
Feb.	4,128	1,837	2.25	1,817	2,205	4,075	1,982	2.06
Mar.	4,197	1,997‡	2.10	2,038	2,247‡	4,123	1,983	2.08
Apr.	4,196	1,921	2.18	1,873	2,199	4,142	1,919	2.16
May*	4,185	1,971	2.12	1,951	2,178	4,160	1,882	2.21

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

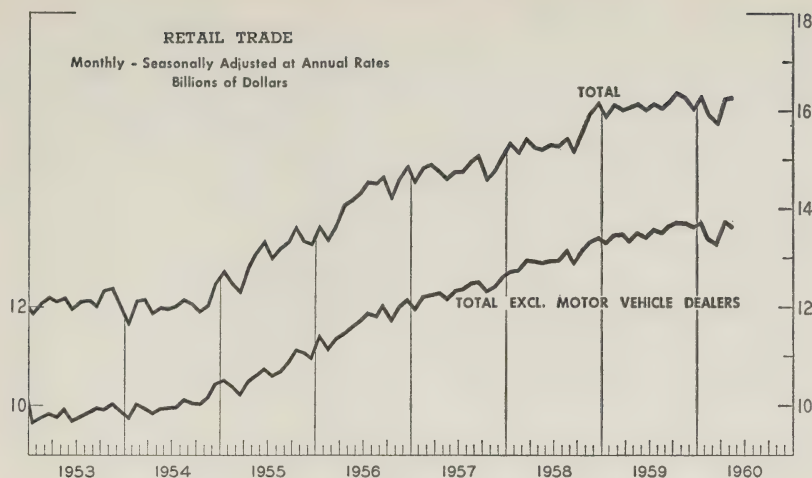
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

2. At end of month.

† Corrected. * Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL SALES



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted ¹ (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111	
1959	16,149	2,621	13,528	1,420					1,241†	
Months										
1958—May	1,413	254	1,159	112	15,206	2,298	12,908	1,304	118	1,043
June	1,297	233	1,064	100	15,307	2,362	12,945	1,336†	113	1,086
July	1,294	216	1,078	89	15,286	2,336	12,950	1,333	100	1,120
Aug.	1,284	179	1,105	98	15,430	2,294	13,136	1,375	74	992
Sept.	1,245	168	1,077	119	15,180	2,280	12,900	1,352	63	1,069
Oct.	1,348	181	1,167	123	15,590	2,413	13,177	1,339	81	1,217
Nov.	1,328	178	1,150	147	15,923	2,600	13,323	1,375	79	1,261
Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	16,168	2,763	13,405	1,399	90	1,313
1959—Jan.	1,178	185	993	92	15,891†	2,609	13,282†	1,395	85	1,204
Feb.	1,099	197	902	86	16,125‡	2,718	13,407†	1,411	95	1,265
Mar.	1,261	247	1,014	102	16,026	2,671	13,355	1,387	124†	1,244
Apr.	1,363	285	1,078	109	16,093	2,652	13,441	1,376	148†	1,250
May	1,453	280	1,173	117	16,149‡	2,655	13,494‡	1,429	138†	1,241
June	1,398	271	1,127	110	16,020	2,626	13,394	1,415	142†	1,315
July	1,388	239	1,149	97	16,152	2,608	13,544	1,439	104†	1,177
Aug.	1,305	194	1,111	101	16,055	2,571	13,484	1,425	88†	1,222
Sept.	1,317	183	1,134	127	16,187	2,548	13,639	1,436	72	1,229
Oct.	1,453	206	1,247	135	16,382	2,685	13,697	1,446	94†	1,361
Nov.	1,337	181	1,156	153	16,283	2,591	13,692	1,438	84†	1,282
Dec.	1,597	153	1,444	192	16,051	2,395	13,656	1,412	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,162	173	989	92	16,283	2,522	13,761	1,453	82	1,162
Feb.	1,118	200	918	88	15,935	2,635	13,300	1,393	100	1,309
Mar.	1,267	247	1,020	102	15,757	2,558	13,199	1,331	126	1,270
Apr.	1,422	275	1,147	117	16,254	2,575	13,679	1,484	144†	1,229
May	1,407	279	1,128	117	16,270	2,675	13,595	1,436	145	1,291

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

‡ Corrected. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

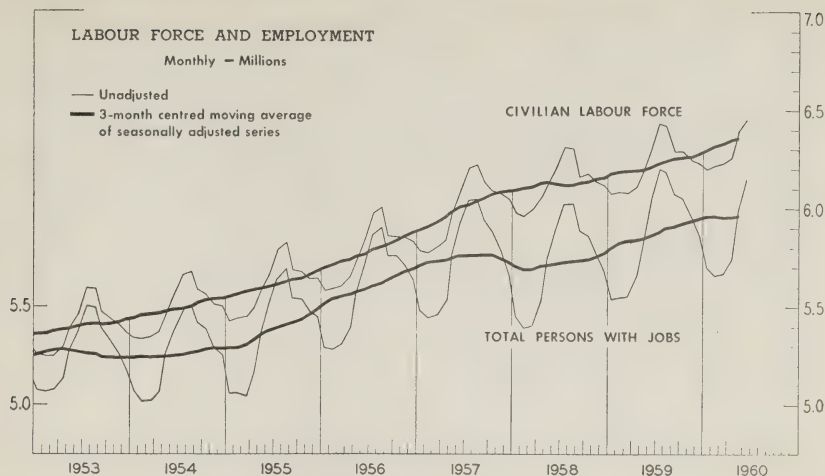
	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 months ending Dec. 31						
Thousands of Persons												
1950	13,712	265	366	124	242	+23	13	8	17	36	74	1950
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1953—Sept. 1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	12	2	21	12	47	III—1953
Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	11	3	15	15	44	IV
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82							

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK		TOTAL CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES 3
	In Non-Agricultural occupations	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	Percentage of Labour Force				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
	Thousands of Persons					%	Thousands of Persons				
Annual Average											
1953	4,401	859	5,260	3,979	25	137	2.6	5,397	10,164	53.1	105
1954	4,380	878	5,258	3,976	15	235	4.3	5,493	10,391	52.9	114
1955	4,560	818	5,378	4,147	14	232	4.1	5,610	10,597	52.9	117
1956	4,826	776	5,602	4,405	17	180	3.1	5,782	10,805	53.5	117
1957	5,001	744	5,746	4,556	21	257	4.3	6,003	11,107	54.0	118
1958	5,009	712	5,722	4,577	27	405	6.6	6,127	11,357	54.0	120
1959	5,186	692	5,878	4,746	23	350	5.6	6,228	11,562	53.9	120
Week Ending											
1958—June 21	5,139	740	5,879	4,702	16	324	5.2	6,203	11,353	54.6	119
July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	4.6	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	4.5	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	4.4	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	5.1	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	5.9	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,597	27	440	7.2	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	8.9	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	8.8	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	29	525	8.6	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	7.3	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	5.4	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	3.7	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	3.5	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	3.7	6,425	11,592	55.4	119
Sept. 19	5,328	750	6,078	4,911	12	213	3.4	6,291	11,609	54.2	119
Oct. 17	5,355	698	6,053	4,921	14	237	3.8	6,290	11,682	54.1	120
Nov. 14	5,314	637	5,951	4,842	21	296	4.7	6,247	11,645	53.6	120
Dec. 12	5,243	618	5,861	4,764	36	370	5.9	6,231	11,660	53.4	120
1960—Jan. 16	5,105	594	5,699	4,647	43	504	8.1	6,203	11,678	53.1	120
Feb. 20	5,095	568	5,663	4,642	44	555	8.9	6,218	11,699	53.1	120
Mar. 19	5,079	589	5,668	4,625	43	566	9.1	6,234	11,712	53.2	120
Apr. 23	5,101	641	5,742	4,673	35	517	8.3	6,259	11,735	53.3	120
May 21	5,317	675	5,992	4,887	20	399	6.2	6,391	11,759	54.3	120
June 18	5,472	682	6,154	5,010	15	300	4.6	6,454	11,780	54.8	119

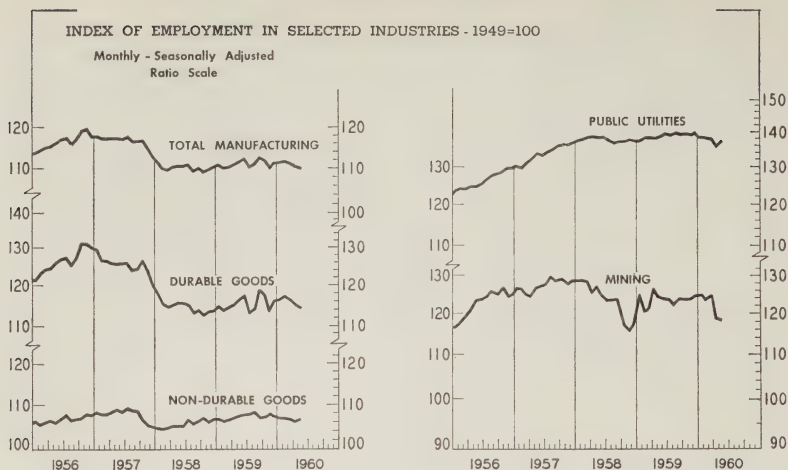
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *The Labour Force, Nov. 1945-July 1958*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. Includes only those with definite instructions to return within 30 days of lay-off; those on indefinite or more prolonged lay-off are included in persons "Without Jobs and Seeking Work".

3. Dept. of National Defence.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION 2
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly										
1958—May	126.2	110.4	117.4	104.5	139.3	126.7	110.4	115.7	105.1	137.9
June	126.8	112.0	118.3	106.6	141.4	124.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	138.0
July	127.2	111.8	116.5	107.9	143.5	123.3	110.8	115.2	106.4	137.6
Aug.	127.1	111.5	113.0	110.2	142.9	123.4	109.4	113.2	105.5	136.6
Sept.	125.1	112.4	114.1	110.9	140.5	123.6	110.0	113.9	106.1	137.2
Oct.	118.2	110.1	112.4	108.2	138.5	117.0	109.2	112.6	105.8	137.3
Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.6
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0†	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.8	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.8	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May*	118.4	110.6	116.0	105.9	138.7	118.4	110.0	114.3	106.5	137.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Apr. 1960 was 1,310,374, or 28.6 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

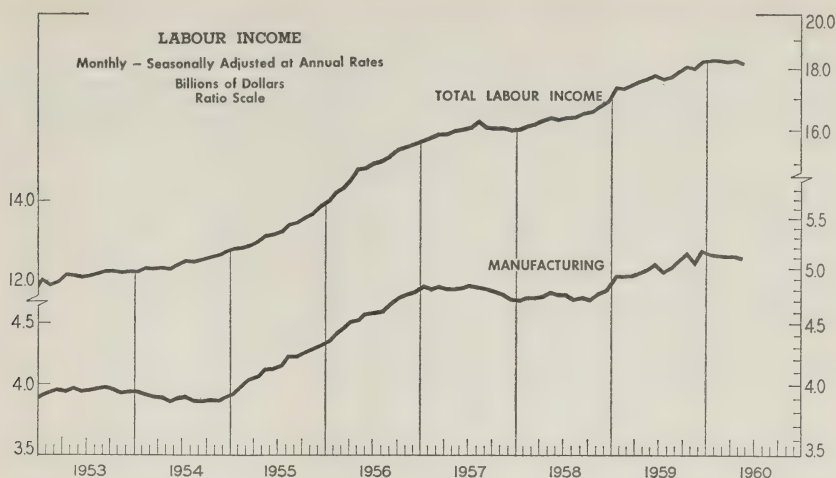
2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED 4	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2				
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars		Hours per Week	
Annually										
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2	
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7	
Monthly										
1953—July	401	1,004	1,405	4,759	11,646	16,405	1.66	1.66	40.3	40.3
Aug.	399	1,013	1,412	4,722	11,710	16,432	1.64	1.66	40.6	40.4
Sept.	404	1,031	1,435	4,733	11,817	16,550	1.64	1.67	40.7	40.4
Oct.	399	1,019	1,418	4,714	11,893	16,607	1.66	1.67	40.8	40.4
Nov.	401	1,012	1,413	4,768	12,013	16,781	1.67	1.68	40.9	40.5
Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.4
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.7
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.9
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7
1960—Jan.	419	1,040	1,459	5,138	13,130	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	419	1,042	1,461	5,136	13,116	18,252	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.3
Mar.	421	1,042	1,463	5,129	13,088	18,214	1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5
Apr.	423	1,064	1,487	5,132	13,126	18,258	1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May*	427	1,199	1,526	5,094	13,094	18,188	1.79	1.77	40.1	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income: Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings*; Canadian Statistical Review.

1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".

2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.

3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Apr. 1960 was 817,639.

4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES												TO All Other 1
	Food & Bever- ages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other 1		
	Millions of Dollars												
Annual Totals													
1953	198	31	353		347	55	85	61	111	81	73	1.3	
1954	191	23	323	42	212	30	59	55	114	69	68	1.1	
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82	1.5	
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	1.6	
1957	215	54	252	54	456	-3	66	66	139	92	83	1.4	
1958	228	55	263	59	362	20	61	69	77	106	88	1.3	
1959	249	70	302	67	469	21	72	68	87	129	99	1.6	
Quarterly													
1955-II	47	10	105	15	105	13	13	21	26	29	22	4	
III	64	10	103	8	105	13	19	24	38	26	22	4	
IV	53	14	104	12	88	12	22	14	41	20	21	4	
1956-I	37	17	86	11	84	11	17	10	36	21	18	3	
II	47	13	103	20	141	14	18	22	30	30	24	4	
III	60	10	97	11	103	15	17	22	37	25	22	4	
IV	58	17	76	14	124	7	24	14	39	21	23	4	
1957-I	39	17	50	12	112	5	16	6	44	21	18	3	
II	51	13	72	19	146	2	19	20	31	31	23	4	
III	65	13	68	10	93	-7	15	25	37	19	23	3	
IV	60	11	62	13	105	-3	16	15	27	21	19	3	
1958-I	40	11	48	12	73	4	17	6	24	20	15	2	
II	56	10	65	20	114	5	13	17	10	31	22	3	
III	66	15	70	11	74	5	13	27	14	30	26	3	
IV	66	19	80	16	101	6	18	19	29	25	25	4	
1959-I	46	18	56	13	91	5	13	5	22	28	21	3	
II	62	18	87	23	144	6	18	18	12	39	27	4	
III	68	17	72	14	113	5	20	28	18	37	30	4	
IV	73	17	87	17	121	5	21	17	35	25	21	4	
1960-I	40	15	63	13	93	6	18	3	32	30	18	3	
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED													
1955-II	48	10	96	11	84	11	14	17	29	24	20	3	
III	53	13	96	11	109	12	20	17	34	24	20	4	
IV	50	13	102	12	99	13	19	17	41	24	22	4	
1956-I	52	14	103	14	100	12	18	18	35	25	22	4	
II	48	14	96	14	111	12	19	18	34	25	22	4	
III	50	13	91	14	108	15	18	16	34	23	22	4	
IV	52	16	72	14	133	8	21	16	39	24	21	4	
1957-I	54	16	65	13	131	5	16	16	39	22	24	4	
II	53	14	66	14	115	2	17	17	40	23	22	3	
III	54	13	64	13	113	-8	17	17	36	24	17	3	
IV	54	11	57	14	97	-2	16	16	24	23	20	3	
1958-I	56	11	61	14	92	4	20	16	23	24	18	3	
II	57	11	59	15	89	4	13	15	13	25	21	3	
III	56	16	69	14	84	5	13	18	15	27	23	3	
IV	59	17	74	16	97	7	15	20	26	30	26	3	
1959-I	63	17	71	16	108	5	17	16	21	32	26	3	
II	61	20	77	17	114	5	17	16	16	32	26	4	
III	60	18	72	17	130	6	21	18	22	33	25	4	
IV	65	15	82	17	117	5	17	18	28	32	22	4	
1960-I	56	16	82	16	115	6	22	10	27	34	23	4	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Corporation Profits*.

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINAN

NON PROFITS

(TAXES)

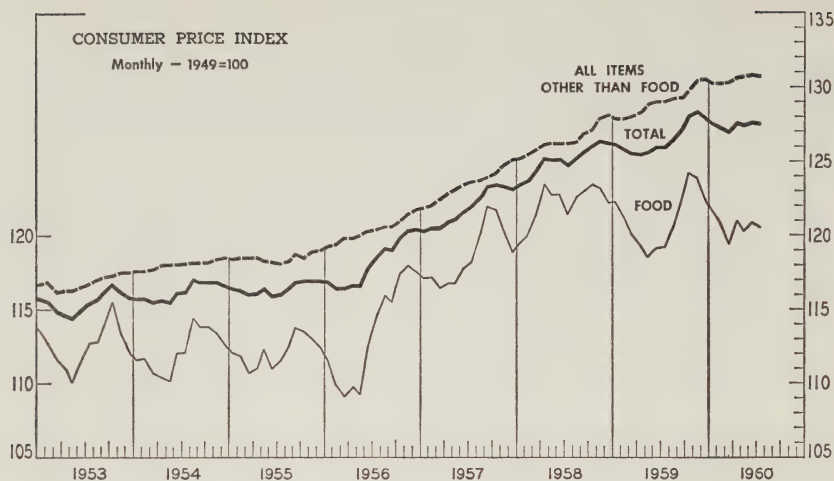
NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
Mining, Quarrying Oil Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other 2	TOTAL		
Millions of Dollars										
196	186	54	184	156	237	58	104	1,175	2,570	Annual Totals
221	130	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	1953
325	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1954
382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1955
329	205	63	267	205	275	76	133	1,553	3,027	1956
253	216	69	241	219	305	73	151	1,527	2,915	1957
335	271	82	274	231	300	74	150	1,717	3,350	1958
										1959
74	49	12	58	49	99	17	25	383	789	Quarterly
85	62	10	69	48	81	18	36	409	841	II-1955
96	56	15	60	52	66	12	24	381	782	III
										IV
103	38	20	56	24	76	13	17	347	695	I-1956
97	63	14	80	66	87	21	32	460	922	II
105	80	11	84	58	89	21	42	490	909	III
77	59	15	75	65	66	14	31	402	819	IV
82	30	24	59	35	77	16	18	341	681	I-1957
94	64	15	80	58	82	24	37	454	881	II
89	68	10	79	53	65	23	47	434	795	III
64	43	14	49	59	51	13	31	324	670	IV
51	30	24	40	37	78†	15	21	296†	566†	I-1958
54	50	16	65	59	79†	22	44	389†	752†	II
75	72	12	73	53	73†	22	53	433†	784†	III
73	64	17	63	70	75†	14	33	409†	813†	IV
72	54	31	49	43	77†	14	17	357†	675†	I-1959
82	73	18	76	71	83†	23	47	473†	927†	II
81	84	13	83	50	71†	22	53	457†	879†	III
100	60	20	66	67	69†	15	33	430†	869†	IV
87	65	36	46	33	78	14	15	374	705	I-1960
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
73	48	12	52	41	74	15	23	338	702	II-1955
79	49	14	60	47	86	15	26	376	785	III
100	56	15	63	47	95	16	26	418	830	IV
107	56	15	76	43	79	15	29	420	833	I-1956
98	60	15	70	56	78	18	29	424	837	II
96	63	15	73	57	84	18	30	436	840	III
81	61	15	76	57	77	18	34	419	835	IV
88	50	15	75	50	72	19	33	402	803	I-1957
92	58	16	70	50	70	19	33	408	791	II
82	51	15	62	55	67	21	33	386	746	III
67	46	17	60	50	66	17	34	357	687	IV
55	44	17	54	56	77†	18	39	360†	699†	I-1958
57	48	16	59	49	69†	18	38	354†	676†	II
66	58	18	63	55	76†	18	37	391†	731†	III
75	66	18	65	59	83†	19	37	422†	809†	IV
77	79	21	67	61	77†	17	33	432†	824†	I-1959
87	68	19	68	59	73†	19	40	433†	834†	II
72	65	20	70	55	74†	18	38	412†	834†	III
99	59	22	69	56	76†	20	39	440†	858†	IV
94	87	24	64	48	80	18	33	448	855	I-1960

2. Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

† Revised.

SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 134-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



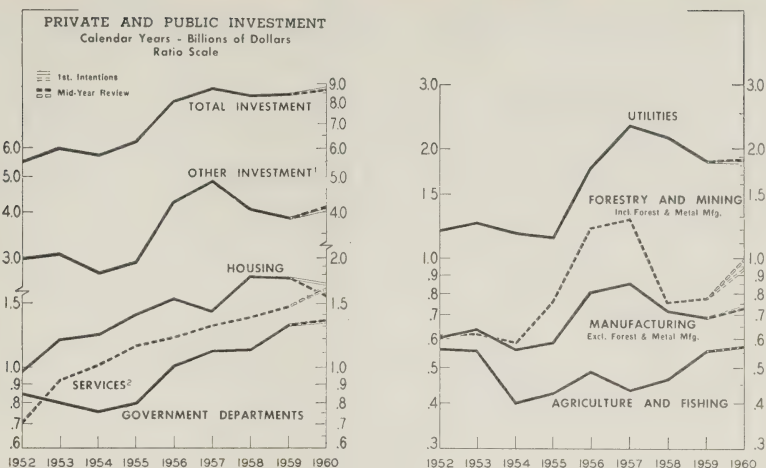
Weighting	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN-ERAL INDEX	FARM ¹		Non-Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1958—June	125.1	122.7	126.2	138.3	109.7	120.6	130.7	227.6	172.1	333.3	129.1	126.5
July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	130.4	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.9	174.9	318.8	131.3	128.8
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.9	181.3	315.5	131.5	129.0
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.6	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.6	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.1	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	231.0	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.0	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.2	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.7	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	230.0	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	229.6	179.4	269.8	132.2	129.6
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1	231.3	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	143.5	110.8	123.1	137.6	231.3	181.8	279.6	132.4	129.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	143.8	110.9	123.0	137.7	231.9	183.5	297.9	132.5	129.6
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	143.9	110.8	123.0	137.6	232.2	180.6	304.6		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

1. Components of General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT



1. For components see chart at right.

2. Trade, finance, commercial and institutional services and the construction industry.

	Actual Outlays								Intentions 1960	
	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1st Est.	Mid Yr. Review
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
Agriculture and Fishing.....	562	557	400	426	488	434	465	555	571	571
Forestry and Mining.....	244	287	324	399	618	654	375	390	469	487
Manufacturing—Forest Products ¹	161	139	120	182	308	305	159	168	211	227
Metal Products ²	207	193	142	179	280	324	222	220	252	278
Chemical & Petroleum Products.....	219	204	133	165	238	280	260	191	223	217
All Other.....	386	433	427	421	568	570	454	495	510	510
Total Manufacturing.....	973	969	822	947	1,394	1,479	1,095	1,074	1,196	1,232
Utilities—Electric Power.....	558	526	445	443	647	803	680	620	601	620
Rail Transport & Telegraphs.....	238	275	254	196	344	423	358	369	314	326
Telephones.....	141	162	181	212	248	305	330	316	344	339
All Other ³	257	291	284	285	523	777	784	543	576	575
Total Utilities.....	1,194	1,254	1,164	1,136	1,762	2,308	2,152	1,848	1,835	1,860
Trade, Finance, Const. & Commercial Services...	416	617	679	735	811	848	863	942	1,043	1,040
Housing.....	971	1,189	1,238	1,397	1,547	1,430	1,782	1,759	1,696	1,570
Government Departments.....	846	800	756	796	1,012	1,110	1,118	1,312	1,335	1,345
Institutional Services.....	285	303	338	408	402	454	514	531	625	607
Total Private and Public Investment.....	5,491	5,976	5,721	6,244	8,034	8,717	8,364	8,411	8,770	8,712

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Private and Public Investment in Canada.*

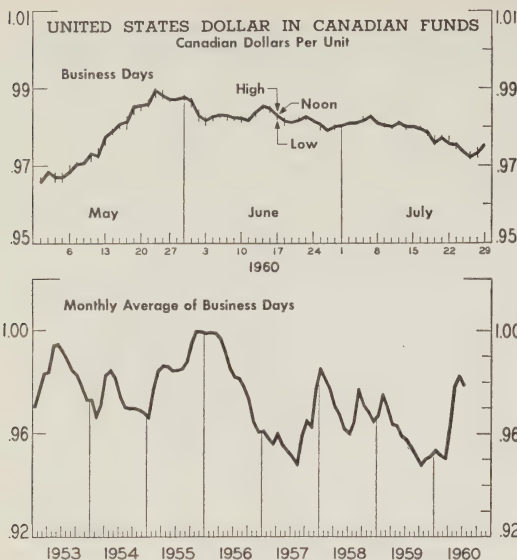
1. Wood products and paper products.

2. Iron and steel products and non-ferrous metal products.

3. Includes "Seaway" construction and natural gas transmission lines.

* Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>			
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	950.6	909.6	1,869.2
1959—Mar.	1,071.8	816.5	1,888.3
Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	866.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	<i>Canadian cents per unit</i>									
1954	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1959—Feb.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.49	97.63	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	273.92	274.08
Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 138-140 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958			1959*				1960**	Annual Totals	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1958	1959*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise exports (adj.).....	1,277	1,219	1,307	1,061	1,356	1,286	1,450	1,284	4,887	5,153
Non-merchandise receipts.....	373	465	393	304	409	529	401	321	1,550	1,643
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,650	1,684	1,700	1,365	1,765	1,815	1,851	1,605	6,437	6,796
Merchandise imports (adj.).....	1,361	1,202	1,349	1,215	1,540	1,367	1,411	1,330	5,066	5,533
Non-merchandise payments.....	620	689	652	565	658	753	716	593	2,502	2,692
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,981	1,891	2,001	1,780	2,198	2,120	2,127	1,923	7,568	8,225
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-84	+17	-42	-154	-184	-81	+39	-46	-179	-380
Balance on all other transactions.....	-247	-224	-259	-261	-249	-224	-315	-272	-952	-1,049
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-331	-207	-301	-415	-433	-305	-276	-318	-1,131	-1,429
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
Direct Investment: in Canada.....	+94	+103	+130	+80	+170	+85	+165	+175	+420	+500
abroad.....	-23	+6	-11	-20	-10	-20	-10	-5	-48	-60
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds.....	-12	-7	+21	+33	+15	+33	+12	+20	-	+93
outstanding stocks.....	+17	+35	+33	+32	+33	+25	+19	+13	+88	+109
new issues.....	+295	+102	+101	+184	+109	+207	+194	+203	+677	+694
retirements.....	-50	-27	-51	-41	-78	-59	-67	-36	-158	-245
Foreign securities (net).....	-7	+3	+5	-5	-12	-7	-12	+10	+3	-36
Loans by Government of Canada (net).....	+9	+7	+23	-1	+9	-	+25	-	+30	+33
Gold subscription to I.M.F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-	-59
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners..	+41	+90	-9	-12	+46	+22	-43	-22	+106	+13
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (-denotes increase)....	-52	+32	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	-109	+70
Other capital movements.....	+19	-137	+109	+116	+194	+22	-15	-51	+122	+317
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+331	+207	+301	+415	+433	+305	+276	+318	+1,131	+1,429

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of The Canadian Balance of International Payments, First Quarter 1960.*

** Preliminary.

* Subject to revision.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Thousands of Fine Ounces							
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1956†	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,734	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959	4,399	8,386†	16†	-658†	+1,196	6,520†	-5,401
Quarters							
1957-IV	1,476	1,547	-	-1	+9	1,537	-44
1958-I	1,295	1,655	2	-4	+70	1,579	-334
II	1,164	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	-326
III	1,135	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV	1,139	615	3	+2	-420	1,034	-2
1959-I	1,103	1,014	3†	-2†	+13	1,000†	-180
II	1,201	744	2†	-47†	-136	831	+45
III	986	4,440	3†	-229†	+1,320	2,888†	-2,992
IV	1,109	2,188	8	-380	-1	1,801	-2,274
1960-I*	1,306	516	18	-210	-771	1,059	-277

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

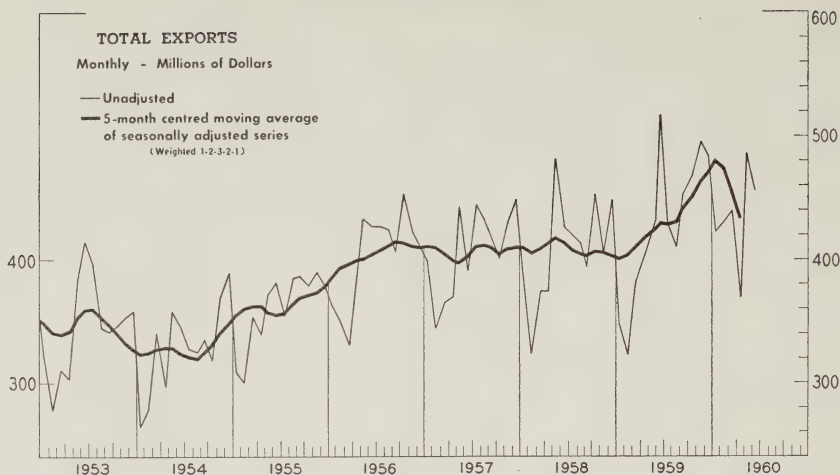
4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

† Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

‡ Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



Last Month plotted: June unadjusted; Apr. for 5-month moving average.

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ⁵	EXPORT INDEXES ⁶			
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON-WEALTH	WESTERN EUROPE	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	
2		3	4*	*	*			1948 = 100			
Millions of Dollars											
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	150	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	160	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1958—July	247.4	74.1	25.8	43.5	14.7	13.1	418.6	13.5	161.6	120.0	134.7
Aug.	238.9	63.7	19.9	52.0	18.3	20.6	413.4	11.9	159.7	120.4	132.6
Sept.	266.9	56.1	15.3	39.9	10.5	5.7	394.4	12.9	151.3	120.5	125.6
Oct.	271.4	77.4	19.7	52.5	17.5	14.2	452.6	14.3	174.8	120.9	144.6
Nov.	238.7	72.3	28.4	34.0	15.9	15.5	404.7	11.6	154.9	121.2	127.8
Dec.	271.9	68.2	19.9	50.0	18.9	18.3	447.1	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	348.0	11.9	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	15.7	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.0	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.8	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.6	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.3	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.3	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.3	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.0	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.4	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	14.9	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.2	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	368.8	9.3	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	486.0	12.3	186.9**	123.7**	151.1**
June**	257.1	82.7	30.2				457.4				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

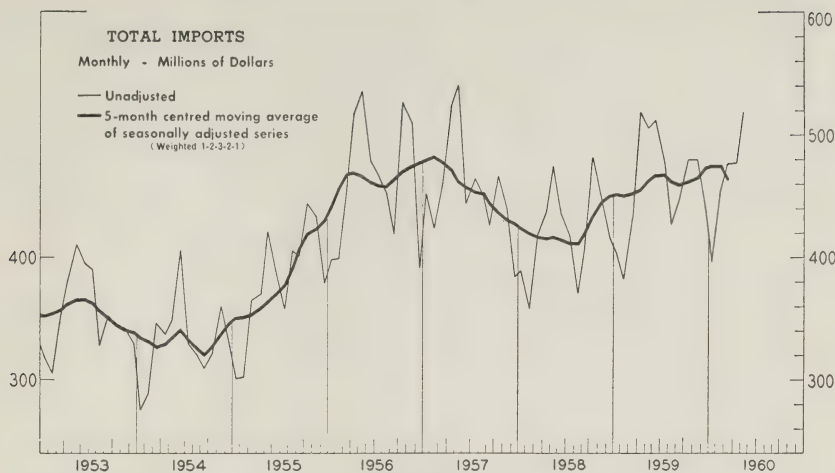
3. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960. Prior to that date these territories were grouped under Saudi Arabia and included in the "All Other" category.

4. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France,

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted: May unadjusted; Mar. for 5-month moving average.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁶		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH	WESTERN EUROPE	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	2		3*	4*		*			1948 = 100		
	Millions of Dollars										
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	192.9†	116.5	165.6†
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4†	114.4	183.9†
1958—June	305.1	43.2	20.8	23.5	30.5	13.4	436.4	+10.5	200.2	115.3	173.6
July	275.2	47.4	15.5	27.9	35.7	15.4	417.1	+1.5	191.3	114.8	166.6
Aug.	239.6	35.4	22.8	25.6	32.5	14.5	370.4	+43.0	169.9	115.3	147.4
Sept.	285.0	36.4	14.4	25.9	30.0	16.5	408.2	+13.8	187.3	116.3	161.0
Oct.	317.7	47.9	23.4	35.4	38.7	18.1	481.3	-28.7	220.8	116.7	189.2
Nov.	289.7	48.4	22.7	32.9	34.9	16.1	444.7	-40.0	204.0	115.8	176.2
Dec.	280.5	39.6	11.3	29.9	37.1	17.3	415.7	+31.4	190.7	114.8	166.1
1959—Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	403.3	-55.3	185.0	114.9	161.0
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5†
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4	217.2**	114.4**	189.9**
Apr.**	326.8	57.9	20.9				477.1	-108.3			
May**	346.7	56.0	31.7				518.8	-32.8			

Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands,

Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

5. See footnote 4 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 416.

6. Figures for 1958 and 1959 are based on revised trade statistics which exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade." Figures for earlier years are based on unrevised trade statistics. Excludes exports of

foreign produce in Export table. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

† Revised.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE*											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	-2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1956—IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	409.6	438.5	40.4	239.6	17.1	47.6	2.3	85.3	21.0	27.0	345.1	43.5
II	410.0	442.1	40.4	243.0	16.9	47.7	2.7	86.4	21.3	26.4	351.4	42.2
III	411.0	448.3	40.9	247.7	17.0	48.2	2.5	86.9	21.5	26.6	355.6	42.5
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	-6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	-4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	-1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	-0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II*		505.0	44.2	284.3	21.1	48.4	6.0	98.5			404.1	

	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manufacturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Commercial Bank Loans
			1			2			3	4	5, 6	6
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	138	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	130	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	146	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	151	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	152	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	141	12.0	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	491.7	252.0	98.2
1959	52.0	5.5	40.3	159	14.9	1,493	18.0	124.6	39.5	632.1	256.0	110.8
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1958—Dec.	50.8	6.4	39.7	151	13.7	1,432	17.6	123.7	34.1	566.4	252.0	98.2
1959—Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	152	13.9	1,517	17.5	123.8	34.0	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	5.9	40.0	154	14.9	1,529	17.6	123.7	34.0	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.7	40.2	157	15.3	1,580	17.9	123.7	34.2	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.1	40.7	162	15.8	1,599	18.0	123.9	34.8	617.0	249.8	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	166	15.2	1,580	18.2	124.0	35.4	630.8	249.4	102.4
June	52.4	5.1	40.7	166	16.1	1,563	18.2	124.5	36.1	631.5	249.4	104.5
July	52.6	5.1	40.6	163	15.5	1,546	18.3	124.9	36.8	662.8	251.4	105.9
Aug.	52.0	5.4	40.5	157	14.0	1,446	18.1	124.8	37.5	660.6	251.1	107.4
Sept.	52.2	5.6	40.2	157	14.7	1,468	17.8	125.2	38.0	635.5	252.1	107.8
Oct.	52.0	6.0	40.1	155	15.1	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.4	637.3	251.7	108.2
Nov.	52.3	5.9	39.8	156	13.7	1,328	17.8	125.6	38.7	646.4	251.1	109.5
Dec.	52.7	5.5	40.0	165	14.9	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.5	671.4	255.2	112.0
1960—Jan.	52.9	5.2	40.3	168	14.2	1,259	18.1	125.4	39.4	655.4	250.5	109.6
Feb.	53.0	4.8	39.8	166	14.8	1,338	18.1	125.6	39.4	624.9	248.0	110.3
Mar.	52.8	5.4	39.7	166†	14.6	1,086	18.2	125.7	39.6	614.7	247.3	111.4
Apr.	53.1	5.0	39.7†	165	14.5	1,305	18.9	126.2	40.3	620.0	250.4	113.0
May	53.1†	4.9	39.9	167	14.7†	1,317†	18.6	126.3	40.7	615.6	249.4	113.6
June	53.0	5.5	39.8	166	14.2	1,316	18.7	126.5	41.4	644.4	251.0	114.8

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Seasonally adjusted by The National Industrial Conference Board.
2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.
3. At end of period.
4. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

5. Represents all Commercial and Savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System and Treasury Currency funds.
6. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

* Data revised beginning with the first quarter of 1957.

† Council of Economic Advisers' Estimates.

‡ Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1959-1960

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

		Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
	1960 Issues	1959 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	361-362	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	363-366	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 520
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	12	
Loans: Classification: ★By Size	369	
Quarterly	367-368	
Consumer Credit	399	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	37	
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	372	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	37	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	396	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	397-398	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		Oct. 437
Details of Outstanding Issues	380	
Major Holders	377-378	
New Issues and Retirements	379, 389	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	382-384	
Treasury Bills	373	
Term to Maturity	381	
Type of Issue	375	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	374	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	38, 157	
Investment Transactions	395	
Money Market	373	
Mortgage Loans	400	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	152-153	
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	99-100	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 548-551
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	374	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	394	
New Issues and Retirements	389-393	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	34-35	
Outstanding	33	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	387-388	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets	34-35	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	386	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		Mar. 133, Nov. 506
Wheat: Statistical Position		Sept. 405
Prices and Income	351	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		Nov. 507-508
International Investment and Indebtedness		Nov. 509
Quarterly	416	
Corporation Profits	411-412	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	297-298	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	236-237	
Summary and Trade Indexes	417-418	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	415	
Gold: Statistical Position	416	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	415	
Housing Starts and Completions	400	
Industrial Activity: Automobiles: Passenger and Commercial Vehicles	350	
Index of Industrial Production	403-404	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	405	
Newsprint Production and Consumption		Dec. 561
Petroleum		Aug. 363-364
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	409	
Labour Force Status of the Population	408	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	410	
Population and Immigration	407	
National Accounts	401-402	
Price Indexes	413	
Private and Public Investment	414	
Retail Sales	406	
United States Economic Statistics	419	

★ A New Table in July 1960

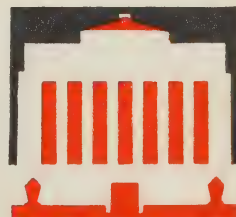
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1959-1960 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	420-421
Bank of Canada	423-424
Chartered Banks	425-430
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	431
Money Market	432
Government Securities	433-444
Stock Market	445-446
Security Issues and Retirements	447-451
Quebec Savings Banks	452
Industrial Development Bank	452
Life Insurance Companies	453-454
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	454-457
Housing and Mortgage Loans	458
National Accounts	459-460
Industrial Production	461-462
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	463
Motor Vehicles	464
Retail Sales	465
Population and Immigration	466
Labour	467-469
Price Indexes	470
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	471-478
United States Economic Statistics	479



AUGUST 1960



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for the month of August was 8.2 per cent and their average liquid asset ratio was 16.8 per cent. During the final two weeks of the month, their daily cash ratios averaged 8.3 per cent, and the chartered banks added appreciably to their holdings of liquid assets. Over the month as a whole, the Bank of Canada's holdings of Government securities rose by \$9 million, with its holdings of Government bonds increasing by \$29 million and its holdings of treasury bills decreasing by \$20 million. Total note circulation declined by \$13 million.
- During the four-week period ending August 24 total chartered bank loans declined \$64 million. The general loans category which includes most business and personal loans decreased by \$17 million. Over the same four-week period, loans to instalment finance companies declined by \$15 million, loans to grain dealers by \$13 million, Canada Savings Bond loans by \$12 million and loans to provinces by \$9 million. Chartered bank holdings of Government bonds declined by \$21 million and holdings of provincial, municipal and corporate securities by \$30 million. Chartered bank holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits rose by \$32 million and treasury bill holdings rose by \$25 million, while day-to-day loans decreased by \$12 million. The total of chartered bank assets decreased by \$68 million. The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits declined by \$96 million to a level of \$13,154 million.
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding decreased by \$22 million during the four-week period ending August 24. Virtually all of this decrease was accounted for by a \$20 million decline in Canada Savings Bonds outstanding. Government account holdings of securities rose by \$75 million during the period. Apart from Canada Savings Bonds, the general public reduced its holdings of treasury bills by \$23 million and its holdings of marketable Government bonds by \$66 million. The total of general public holdings of Government securities at August 24, 1960 was \$10,594 million, which was \$428 million above the level of a year earlier. (Pages 435-436).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills declined sharply in August. (Pages 432 and 440-442).
- The annual table on life insurance companies' assets held in Canada appears on page 454. Their assets amounted to \$7,474 million at December 31, 1959, an increase of 7.8 per cent during the year compared with an increase of 6.5 per cent in 1958. Their holdings of mortgages increased by 10 per cent during 1959 while their holdings of securities of all types increased by 7 per cent.
- The amount of outstanding credit extended to consumers by finance companies and department stores increased more than seasonally in June. Outstanding balances amounted to \$1,663 million at June 30, 13 per cent higher than a year ago. Chartered bank personal loans other than those fully secured by marketable securities increased more than seasonally in the second quarter of 1960 and at June 30 were 9 per cent higher than a year ago. (Page 457).

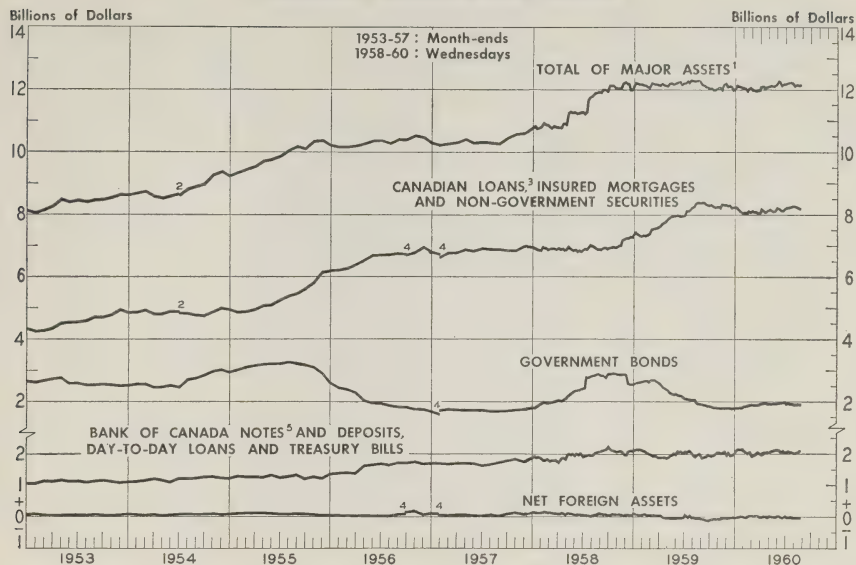
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

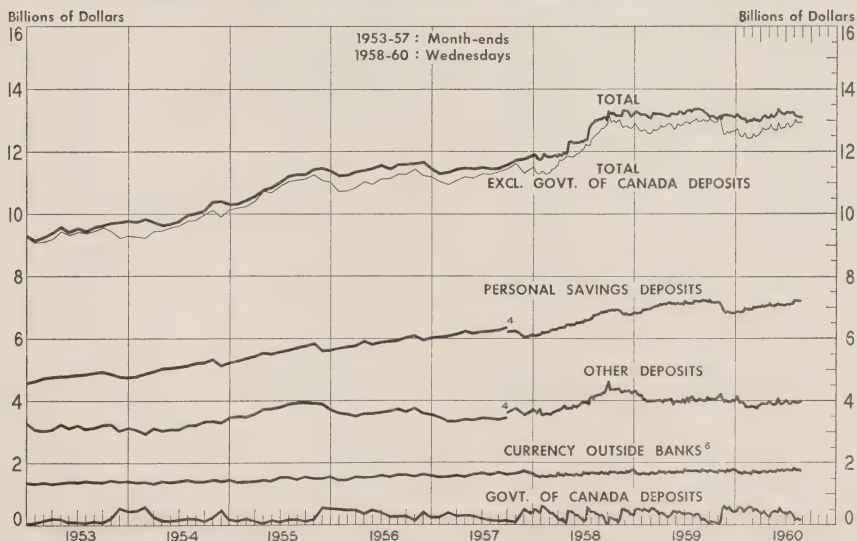
- The index of industrial production, seasonally adjusted, rose from 166.6 in April to 167.8 in May then declined to 167.6 in June. (Page 462).
- Manufacturers' owned inventories after adjustment for seasonal variations increased at an annual rate of \$348 million in the second quarter compared to a rate of \$316 million in the first quarter. With a decline in seasonally adjusted shipments the ratio of inventories to shipments rose sharply through the second quarter. (Page 463).
- Retail sales in May-June were 1.7 per cent higher than in the March-April period after allowance for seasonal factors but were virtually unchanged from the rate in the fourth quarter of 1959. For the first six months of this year, retail sales were 0.5 per cent above the first half of 1959. (Page 465).
- Between the week ending May 21 and the week ending July 23, the labour force expanded seasonally by 201 thousand, reflecting the usual summer influx of students. Over the same period the number of persons with jobs increased by 289 thousand. Farm jobs which accounted for half of this increase showed a larger increase than usual, but the increase of 144 thousand in non-farm jobs was slightly less than seasonal. As a result, the number of persons without jobs and looking for work fell less than seasonally over the two month period. Compared to the level one year ago, the labour force in July was up 158 thousand or 2.5 per cent, while the number with jobs was higher by 75 thousand or by 1.2 per cent and the number of job-seekers was 83 thousand higher. (Page 467).
- Total labour income in the second quarter after seasonal adjustment was 0.3 per cent higher than in the first quarter and 3.8 per cent higher than in the second quarter of 1959. (Page 469).
- A revised table on motor vehicle statistics appears on page 464. Canadian production of passenger automobiles declined from 34.3 thousand in June to 19.0 thousand in July, reflecting early plant shut-downs for holidays and model change-overs. The comparable figure for July 1959 was 27.3 thousand.
- The exchange rate of the U.S. dollar in Canadian funds declined from 97 15/32 at the end of July to 97 5/32 at the end of August. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars rose from U.S. \$1,820.6 million to U.S. \$1,836.6 million over the same period. (Page 471).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS: MAJOR ASSETS



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. Excludes day-to-day loans. Includes call loans.

4. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14, and 15 on pages 425-426.

5. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

6. Notes and coin.

Last weekly data plotted Aug. 24, 1960.

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END ASSETS

ASSETS												
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Current Assets		
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.							Total
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31												
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	84.8		
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	67.8		
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	66.4		
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	114.7		
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	77.7		
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	80.3		
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	93.8		
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	59.7		
End of												
1959—Aug.	273.6	251.8	362.5	436.7	1,334.1	2,385.0	2,658.6	-	-	47.3		
Sept.	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	-	-	66.7		
Oct.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	-	54.9		
Nov.	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	-	62.0		
Dec.	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	59.7		
1960—Jan.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	2,481.1	-	-	61.7		
Feb.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	-	-	51.3		
Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	-	-	44.2		
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	2,599.1	-	-	59.4		
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	2,594.4	-	-	63.1		
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	-	-	53.4		
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	-	-	52.2		
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	-	-	51.1		
Average of Wednesdays												
1959—Aug.	281.2	216.7	2,171.4			2,388.0	2,669.3	18.0	-	60.1		
Sept.	281.9	254.7	2,122.1			2,376.8	2,658.8	-	-	61.1		
Oct.	343.2	196.2	2,101.1			2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	-	58.1		
Nov.	326.2	255.8	2,061.1			2,316.8	2,643.0	-	-	56.1		
Dec.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2			2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	-	62.1		
1960—Jan.	266.0	505.5	1,818.3			2,323.8	2,589.8	-	-	56.1		
Feb.	235.7	428.4	1,805.2			2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	-	60.1		
Mar.	342.7	410.3	1,773.2			2,183.5	2,526.1	0.1	-	56.1		
Apr.	459.4	382.0	1,736.6			2,118.6	2,578.1	5.9	-	57.1		
May	468.1	432.5	1,706.4			2,138.9	2,607.0	-	-	49.1		
June	391.7	437.4	1,761.4			2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	-	56.1		
July	398.7	492.6	1,771.6			2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	-	59.1		
Aug.	388.0	511.3	1,769.4			2,280.6	2,668.6	-	-	56.1		
As at												
1960—Apr. 6	427.1	354.0	1,762.4			2,116.4	2,543.5	21.6	-	43.1		
13	464.2	388.6	1,728.0			2,116.6	2,580.8	1.9	-	54.1		
20	478.1	391.4	1,725.7			2,117.1	2,595.2	-	-	71.1		
27	468.4	393.9	1,730.4			2,124.3	2,592.8	-	-	61.1		
May 4	477.7	427.9	1,710.5			2,138.4	2,616.2	-	-	41.1		
11	475.0	433.4	1,704.7			2,138.2	2,613.1	-	-	53.1		
18	460.0	434.2	1,707.4			2,141.6	2,601.6	-	-	53.1		
25	459.7	434.4	1,703.1			2,137.5	2,597.2	-	-	49.1		
June 1	405.3	427.5	1,758.1			2,185.6	2,590.9	-	-	61.1		
8	403.8	432.5	1,753.1			2,185.6	2,589.5	-	-	57.1		
15	384.0	439.5	1,758.6			2,198.1	2,582.1	6.4	-	55.1		
22	380.3	440.8	1,768.8			2,209.6	2,589.9	19.9	-	54.1		
29	385.1	446.6	1,768.2			2,214.8	2,599.8	-	-	52.1		
July 6	403.4	487.2	1,775.3			2,262.6	2,665.9	32.1	-	60.1		
13	401.3	499.1	1,773.4			2,272.5	2,673.8	17.0	-	58.1		
20	386.2	499.0	1,768.4			2,267.3	2,653.5	-	-	61.1		
27	403.7	485.3	1,769.5			2,254.7	2,658.5	3.5	-	59.1		
Aug. 3	401.2	497.9	1,768.0			2,265.9	2,667.1	-	-	57.1		
10	389.9	502.5	1,768.1			2,270.6	2,660.5	-	-	60.1		
17	386.7	517.7	1,770.2			2,287.8	2,674.5	-	-	53.1		
24	381.2	519.1	1,770.3			2,289.4	2,670.5	-	-	57.1		
31	381.1	519.2	1,770.3			2,289.5	2,670.6	-	-	51.1		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

CANADA
WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								5
Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
Millions of Dollars											
30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
											1953
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
											End of
81.9	138.6	2,926.4	309.5	1,678.3	1,987.8	49.0	667.2	23.9	37.6	160.8	Aug.—1959
82.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	Sept.
82.8	224.1	3,014.5	251.9	1,715.0	1,966.9	19.2	708.5	25.0	45.4	249.4	Oct.
83.3	109.2	2,900.2	298.4	1,673.5	1,971.9	35.5	646.3	28.1	52.4	166.0	Nov.
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	Dec.
											Jan.—1960
83.6	233.9	2,859.7	264.7	1,652.5	1,917.3	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	Feb.
84.2	109.9	2,735.1	278.2	1,627.7	1,905.9	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	Mar.
84.6	88.5	2,763.1	275.2	1,645.2	1,920.4	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Apr.
86.0	184.8	2,929.3	256.4	1,705.4	1,961.8	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	May
86.5	92.0	2,836.8	327.8	1,652.9	1,980.7	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	June
86.7	190.5	2,940.2	234.1	1,757.9	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	July
86.8	235.1	3,036.1	283.9	1,744.3	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	Aug.
87.8	100.1	2,910.4	*	*	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	Average of Wednesdays
											Aug.—1959
81.6	109.1	2,928.1	366.0	1,633.0	1,999.0	46.8	666.5	25.4	50.4	140.0	Sept.
82.0	77.5	2,879.9	348.0	1,642.1	1,990.1	42.4	645.2	22.8	51.5	128.0	Oct.
82.7	65.8	2,847.7	365.9	1,616.9	1,982.7	24.1	639.6	24.4	49.1	127.7	Nov.
83.0	156.7	2,942.7	363.0	1,619.7	1,982.7	22.1	642.2	30.1	46.4	219.3	Dec.
83.4	93.1	2,869.4	350.1	1,661.6	2,011.6	23.8	626.9	29.9	52.4	124.7	
											Jan.—1960
83.6	92.2	2,822.1	389.9	1,571.4	1,961.3	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Feb.
83.6	108.0	2,727.7	349.4	1,564.2	1,913.6	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Mar.
84.4	69.4	2,736.2	331.2	1,589.2	1,920.5	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Apr.
85.6	94.8	2,816.3	355.5	1,605.9	1,961.3	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	May
86.3	87.1	2,829.9	367.3	1,607.4	1,974.8	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	June
86.5	106.8	2,842.0	349.3†	1,634.2†	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	July
86.8	89.5	2,902.5	371.5	1,653.1	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	Aug.
87.1	91.1	2,905.2	*	*	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	As at
											6 Apr.—1960
85.1	123.4	2,795.2	328.6	1,613.4	1,942.0	35.1	608.2	22.8	33.5	153.7	13
85.7	82.2	2,803.6	341.4	1,622.1	1,963.5	35.7	644.1	22.2	44.9	93.2	20
85.8	89.2	2,842.0	369.8	1,603.8	1,973.7	31.4	639.5	20.4	61.9	115.0	27
85.8	84.3	2,824.5	382.0	1,584.2	1,966.2	37.1	640.0	23.8	51.9	105.4	
											4 May
86.0	112.7	2,856.6	343.0	1,629.8	1,972.8	34.1	645.1	25.3	31.8	147.4	11
86.0	88.8	2,841.8	376.4	1,600.5	1,976.8	38.3	643.2	22.1	43.8	117.6	18
86.5	77.0	2,818.6	369.8	1,604.0	1,973.7	48.5	624.6	23.8	43.3	104.6	25
86.5	69.7	2,802.6	380.2	1,595.5	1,975.7	36.5	629.9	29.1	39.0	92.4	
											1 June
86.5	181.7	2,920.2	323.9†	1,657.0†	1,980.9	39.0	604.7	31.1	51.2	213.2	8
86.5	66.0	2,799.7	373.0†	1,612.6†	1,985.5	40.9	599.0	28.9	47.7	97.5	15
86.5	96.2	2,820.0	346.5†	1,634.9†	1,981.4	40.8	588.4	31.8	45.2	132.4	22
86.5	86.0	2,827.6	373.3†	1,603.5†	1,976.7	39.0	615.5	29.2	44.2	122.9	29
86.5	104.1	2,842.6	329.9	1,662.9	1,992.8	39.5	619.5	30.0	42.8	118.0	
											6 July
86.7	127.9	2,940.6	346.6	1,669.3	2,015.8	40.2	617.3	31.1	50.3	185.8	13
86.8	64.2	2,882.8	380.0	1,646.5	2,026.5	39.0	623.1	26.2	48.1	120.0	20
86.8	91.2	2,906.7	375.4	1,651.6	2,027.0	40.1	632.7	27.1	51.4	128.4	27
86.8	74.7	2,879.8	383.9	1,645.1	2,029.0	35.1	619.2	24.7	50.1	121.7	
											3 Aug.
86.8	113.3	2,925.1	347.1	1,691.1	2,038.2	40.8	608.2	31.4	47.3	159.1	10
86.8	72.6	2,891.4	384.4	1,651.4	2,035.8	39.8	626.3	27.0	50.6	111.8	17
87.0	93.4	2,907.9	370.0	1,656.8	2,026.7	40.2	637.5	26.6	43.2	133.6	24
87.4	76.2	2,891.5	385.2	1,626.2	2,011.4	39.4	650.2	27.2	47.8	115.5	31
87.8	100.1	2,910.4	*	*	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised

CHARTER
MONTH

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*												
Cash Reserves				Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		Advances from Bank of Canada	
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total										
Millions of Dollars				%	Millions of Dollars				%			
Daily Averages					%							%
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	As at Dec. 31	1952	-
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†		1953	-
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8		1954	-
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2		1955	2
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4		1956	-
											1957	-
1959—Apr.	656	335	991	12,162	8.1	40	862	1,893	15.6		1958	2
May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	15.9		1959	-
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6			
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	End of		
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	15.8	1959—Aug.	-	
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0	Sept.	-	
Oct.	645	356	1,001	12,053	8.3	94	888	1,983	16.4	Oct.	-	
Nov.	644	350	995	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	Nov.	-	
Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,007	16.7	Dec.	-	
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1960—Jan.	-	
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	Feb.	-	
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	Mar.	-	
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	Apr.	-	
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	May	-	
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	June	-	
July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July	-	
Aug.*	641	358	999	12,116	8.2	96	945	2,040	16.8	Aug. 24*	-	

III.														
As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial 9	Municipal 9	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Institutional Finance Companies
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169	394
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
End of														
1959—Aug.	977	39	905	435	1,513	1,948	—60	70	37	29	246	464	34	387
Sept.	982	60	919	420	1,475	1,895	—123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392
Oct.	960	135	912	415	1,463	1,878	—47	64	37	57	253	454	4	386
Nov.	945	79	955	375	1,468	1,843	—17	65	36	54	229	433	207	388
Dec.	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1960—Jan.	896	97	1,072	672	1,175	1,847	—1	68	39	20	245	431	167	394
Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	147	402
Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127	404
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107	402
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88	391
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70	385
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434	54	370
Aug. 24*	1,035	77	971 ¹⁶	**	**	1,919	—21	58	58	17	194	421	42	349

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 427.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

D BANKS

SERIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
											1959
End of											
282	115	7,248	571	119	4,027	12,362	216	54	908	13,540	Aug.—1959
64	179	7,239	567	121	4,011	12,181	219	57	908	13,365	Sept.
66	166	7,237	569	164	4,075	12,275	222	69	918	13,484	Oct.
590	122	6,898	555	115	4,066	12,347	233	59	925	13,563	Nov.
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	Dec.
Jan.—1960											
519	156	6,952	563	124	3,714	12,027	229	58	926	13,240	Feb.
552	154	7,005	550	124	3,735	12,120	219	53	926	13,318	Mar.
361	161	7,068	545	115	3,679	11,929	232	63	933	13,158	Apr.
309	168	7,140	535	132	3,777	12,062	242	71	951	13,325	May
445	160	7,099	524	136	3,895	12,259	220	69	952	13,500	June
355	146	7,141	539	133	3,935	12,249	214	73	974	13,509	July
283	154	7,191	542	138	3,859	12,166	244	77	975	13,463	24* Aug.
205	**	7,186	**	**	**	11,943	**	**	**	**	

ETS

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Total Loans		Provinci- al 4, 9, 12	Municip- al 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
2,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
2,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	*1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁵
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
												1959
												End of
5,040	6,307	905	392	213	537	1,141	12,163	880	216	281	13,540	Aug.—1959
4,992	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	284	13,365	Sept.
4,954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087	887	222	288	13,484	Oct.
4,847	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	223	289	13,563	Nov.
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	Dec.
												Jan.—1960
4,674	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	11,992	730	229	289	13,240	Feb.
4,659	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	11,988	820	219	292	13,318	Mar.
4,714	6,059	981	350	201	506	1,057	11,977	656	232	292	13,158	Apr.
4,775	6,113	983	350	196	501	1,047	12,011	780	242	293	13,325	May
4,854	6,110	983	351	199	506	1,055	12,190	792	220	298	13,500	June
4,957	6,162	984	349	199	501	1,049	12,134	860	214	302	13,509	July
5,043	6,238	983	344	204	490	1,037	12,157	752	244	309	13,463	24* Aug.
5,034	6,172	981	328	201	483	1,011	12,145	553	**	**	**	

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Treasury bills at par value.
** Not available. * Preliminary.

CHARTER

ESTIMATED W

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									General Loans	Total Loans
						Call & Short ⁴		Provin- cial 5	Mun- icipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalm't Finance Cos.				
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others									
						Millions of Dollars										
★	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
Av. of Wednesdays																
1958—Sept.	1,002	47	1,070	2,835	75	48	71	26	223	364	28	273	4,108	5,142		
Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,133		
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,204		
Dec.	1,003	105	931	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,355		
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,421		
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,396		
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,562		
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,746		
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,947		
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,972		
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,091		
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,309		
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6,320		
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,230		
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,253		
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	6,234		
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710	6,099		
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	6,043		
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	6,038		
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742	6,104		
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,830	6,113		
June	955†	139	1,000	1,957	-3	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,909	6,133		
July	995	106	951	1,943	-17†	63	64	28	191	421	60†	366	5,021†	6,213		
As at																
1960—Jan.	6 1,053	72	989	1,832	-6	74	71	37	237	429	183	398	4,758	6,186		
13	1,084	44	1,021	1,833	-5	71	57	31	242	434	177	392	4,724	6,127		
20	1,052	39	1,050	1,840	8	70	47	18	234	434	172	391	4,691	6,058		
27	1,000	60	1,094	1,835	7	67	39	19	243	431	167	390	4,668	6,024		
Feb.	3 919	75	1,087	1,874	-2	69	57	21	244	428	162	393	4,666	6,041		
10	929	94	1,008	1,876	-10	71	50	15	248	429	157	393	4,659	6,022		
17	942	102	963	1,895	9	75	99	16	258	437	152	390	4,651	6,078		
24	984	98	979	1,915	15	70	69	13	240	426	147	394	4,675	6,038		
Mar.	2 897	59	992	1,929	17	68	59	23	262	420	143	397	4,694	6,061		
9	962	62	959	1,919	7	64	48	25	260	412	139	395	4,700	6,043		
16	948	85	958	1,916	11	65	47	16	267	414	135	400	4,681	6,023		
23	989	76	967	1,916	4	63	45	15	270	412	131	401	4,674	6,011		
30	946	84	968	1,932	-19	62	43	19	280	408	127	401	4,704	6,041		
Apr.	6 937	97	958	1,942	-18	68	83	17	301	410	122	404	4,751	6,150		
13	985	102	926	1,946	2	67	66	16	300	407	117	401	4,735	6,101		
20	1,009	89	921	1,951	-	64	55	10	304	403	112	401	4,705	6,050		
27	1,022	86	928	1,932	-26	64	49	9	287	406	107	398	4,775	6,091		
May	4 988	87	944	1,926	6	66	65	13	287	403	103	400	4,823	6,151		
11	1,020	86	959	1,924	-8	63	58	15	278	385	98	388	4,831	6,111		
18	994	114	966	1,940	-7	65	51	17	267	386	93	379	4,832	6,091		
25	1,010	106	1,006	1,942	-12	64	54	17	254	387	88	389	4,833	6,08		
June	1 929	169	1,039	1,950	-	76	63	21	246	392	85	387	4,898	6,16		
8	972†	129	1,030	1,955	5	69	56	25	222	385	81	383	4,923	6,14		
15	935	138	990	1,958	-8	75	69	28	209	376	77	381	4,887	6,10		
22	989†	126	994	1,956	-19	66	76	19	208	387	74	379	4,890	6,09		
29	949	132	948	1,968	4	63	78	19	203	385	70	389	4,947	6,15		
July	6 964	105	970	1,941	-9	65	70	30	197	408	66†	368	4,999†	6,20		
13	1,003	119	946	1,947	-23	62	64	32	187	416	62†	371	5,007†	6,20		
20	1,008	110	942	1,944	-12	62	66	26	187	427	58†	361	5,026†	6,21		
27	1,003	89	946	1,940	-24†	62	54	26	192	434	54†	364	5,051†	6,23		
Aug.	3 955	112	933	1,907	-41	61	61	30	193	435	51	365	5,042	6,23		
10	1,011	87	926	1,909	-25	62	52	39	195	432	48	362	5,051	6,24		
17	1,008	81	947	1,918	-30	61	57	21	190	427	45	361	5,027	6,18		
24	1,035	77	971	1,919	-21	58	56	17	194	421	42	349	5,034	6,17		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 425.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 425 and 426, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

D BANKS
DAILY SERIES**

Insured residential mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays Sept.—1958 Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.—1959 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.—1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July As at 6 Jan.—1960 13 20 27 3 Feb. 10 17 24 2 Mar. 9 16 23 30 6 Apr. 13 20 27 4 May 11 18 25 1 June 8 15 22 29 6 July 13 20 27 3 Aug. 10 17 24
	Prov- incial 2, 5, 8	Mun- icipal 5	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
	Millions of Dollars										
697	375	185	535	1,095	11,964	674	6,861	251	4,945	12,057	
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,085	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	
958	347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	
968	351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	
976	353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	
979	351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	
980	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	
982	351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,210	607†	7,085	429	4,575	12,088†	
982	344	201	497	1,041	12,214†	643†	7,115	397†	4,596	12,107	
965	346	202	511	1,059	12,149	565	6,877	458	4,687	12,022	
967	346	204	510	1,059	12,129	463	6,856	569	4,474	11,900	
969	356	203	509	1,069	12,085	547	6,870	587	4,482	11,939	
971	356	202	509	1,067	12,059	533	6,876	556	4,473	11,905	
974	354	201	506	1,060	12,027	553	6,974	447	4,460	11,881	
974	353	200	506	1,059	11,952	505	6,957	508	4,292	11,757	
977	353	200	505	1,058	12,024	601	6,950	586	4,389	11,925	
978	353	199	505	1,057	12,059	496	6,939	571	4,323	11,833	
979	353	197	504	1,055	11,992	637	7,005	475	4,458	11,938	
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,983	462	6,996	511	4,249	11,755	
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,973	638	7,014	495	4,413	11,921	
979	350	197	504	1,052	11,994	471	7,007	448	4,320	11,775	
980	351	200	505	1,056	11,992	515	7,034	373	4,413	11,820	
979	351	193	502	1,045	12,096	469	7,068	391	4,411	11,869	
979	350	193	501	1,044	12,093	502	7,054	446	4,399	11,899	
980	351	193	500	1,045	12,050	700	7,071	372	4,610	12,053	
982	350	195	501	1,046	12,065	558	7,071	330	4,518	11,919	
981	352	193	498	1,043	12,135	627	7,141	286	4,596	12,024	
981	351	195	498	1,044	12,121	506	7,080	405	4,404	11,839	
982	351	194	497	1,042	12,122	614	7,068	441	4,490	11,998	
982	352	198	503	1,053	12,172	652	7,056	491	4,549	12,096	
983	351	196	502	1,048	12,285	645†	7,104	415	4,682†	12,202†	
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,263†	481†	7,078	541	4,397	12,016†	
983	352	194	499	1,045	12,144	724†	7,083	426	4,632†	12,140†	
983	350	196	499	1,045	12,173†	582	7,073	390	4,553†	12,016†	
983	348	198	501	1,048	12,187	603	7,086	372	4,608	12,066	
982	343	197	499	1,039	12,195	700	7,124	334	4,691	12,149	
982	343	201	497	1,041	12,217	623	7,097	460	4,536	12,094	
982	346	201	496	1,043	12,229	687	7,116	440	4,600	12,156	
983	342	204	495	1,041	12,213†	562†	7,121	353	4,557	12,030	
982	338	203	485	1,026	12,111	696	7,216	171	4,665	12,052	
981	333	203	483	1,020	12,149	528	7,192	236	4,483	11,911	
981	332	203	484	1,018	12,112	664	7,194	199	4,627	12,021	
981	328	201	483	1,011	12,145	553	7,186	205	4,551	11,943	

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 425.

4. Including Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

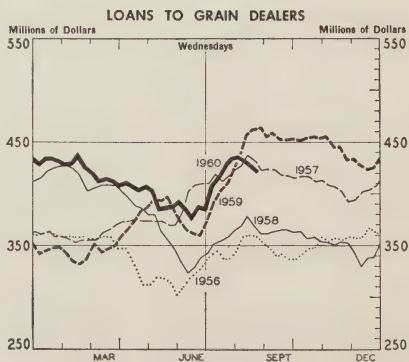
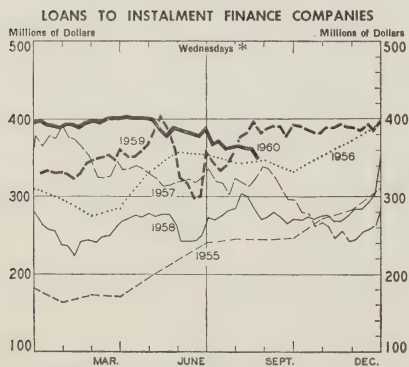
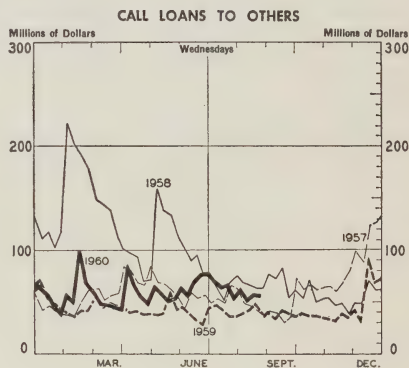
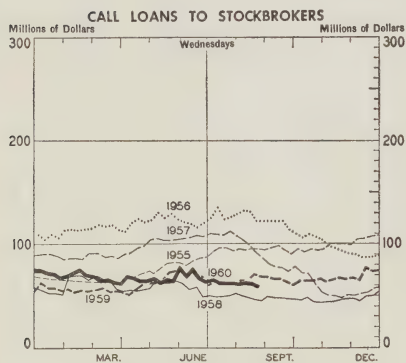
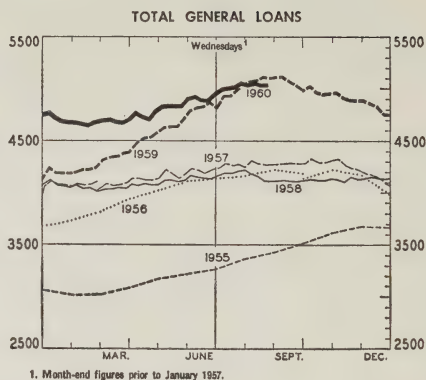
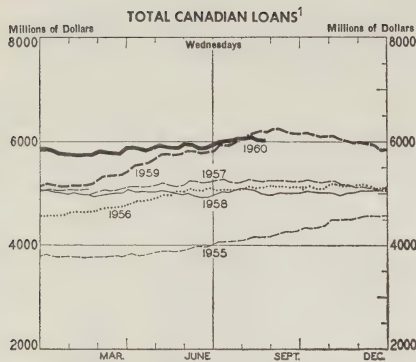
7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Excluding securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

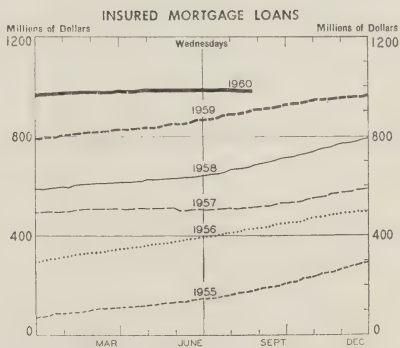
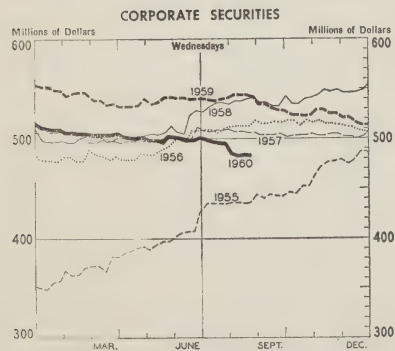
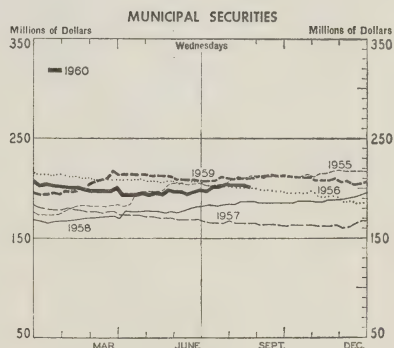
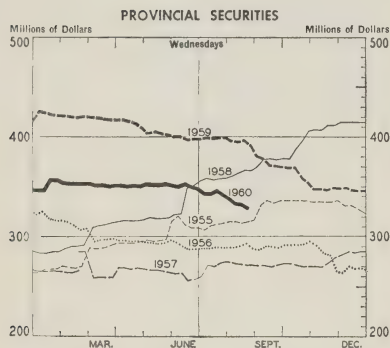
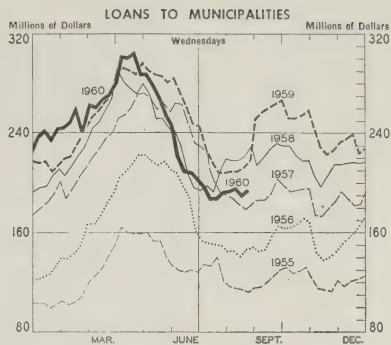
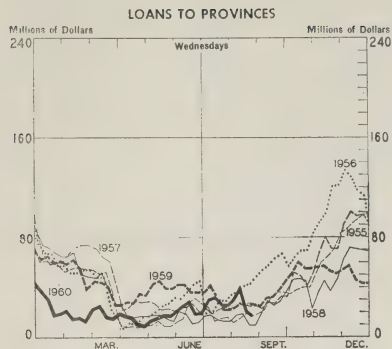


* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

Last weekly data plotted Aug. 24, 1960.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS



Last weekly data plotted Aug. 24, 1960.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
End of										
1959—May	1,690	124	1,815	7,141	431	3,884	11,456	13,270	12,840	5,699
June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,764
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
Av. of Wed.										
1959—Apr.	1,591	122	1,713	7,113	359	3,999	11,472	13,185	12,825	5,712
May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638	125	1,762	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	364	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,002	5,789
Sept.	1,642	124	1,766	7,228	157	4,034	11,418	13,184	13,028	5,800
Oct.	1,617	125	1,742	7,174	103	4,060	11,337	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662	127	1,789	6,849	510	4,001	11,360	13,148	12,639	5,789
1960—Jan.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	13,113	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	13,000	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	13,110	12,725	5,660
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	13,140	12,734	5,648
June	1,634†	133	1,767†	7,085	429	3,967	11,481	13,248	12,819	5,735†
July	1,653	137	1,790	7,115	397	3,953†	11,464†	13,254†	12,857†	5,743†
Weekly										
1960—Apr. 6	1,613	127	1,740	7,068	391	3,941	11,400	13,139	12,749	5,681
13	1,622	127	1,749	7,054	446	3,897	11,397	13,145	12,700	5,646
20	1,604	127	1,730	7,071	372	3,910	11,353	13,083	12,711	5,640
27	1,584	127	1,711	7,071	330	3,960	11,361	13,072	12,742	5,671
May 4	1,630	131	1,761	7,141	286	3,969	11,397	13,157	12,871	5,730
11	1,600	131	1,731	7,080	405	3,898	11,383	13,114	12,709	5,629
18	1,604	131	1,735	7,068	441	3,876	11,384	13,119	12,678	5,610
25	1,595	131	1,726	7,056	491	3,897	11,444	13,170	12,679	5,623
June 1	1,657†	133	1,790†	7,104	415	4,038	11,557†	13,347	12,932	5,828
8	1,613†	133	1,746†	7,078	541	3,916†	11,535†	13,281	12,739	5,661
15	1,635	133	1,768	7,083	426	3,907†	11,416	13,184	12,758	5,675
22	1,603†	133	1,736†	7,073	390	3,971†	11,434†	13,171	12,781†	5,708†
29	1,663	133	1,796	7,086	372	4,005	11,463	13,259	12,887	5,801
July 6	1,669	137	1,806	7,124	334	3,991	11,449	13,255	12,921	5,797
13	1,646	137	1,783	7,097	460	3,914	11,471	13,254	12,794	5,697
20	1,652	137	1,788	7,116	440	3,913	11,469	13,257	12,817	5,701
27	1,645	137	1,782	7,121	353	3,994†	11,468†	13,250†	12,897†	5,776†
Aug. 3	1,691	138	1,829	7,216	171	3,969	11,355	13,184	13,013	5,798
10	1,651	138	1,789	7,192	236	3,955	11,383	13,182	12,936	5,744
17	1,657	138	1,795	7,194	199	3,963	11,357	13,151	12,952	5,758
24	1,626	138	1,764	7,186	205	3,998	11,390	13,154	12,949	5,762

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 425.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS 2					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown					
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold			
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
Millions of Dollars			Percent						Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays								mm. of \$							
1958—Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—		
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 3/8	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—		
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—		
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—		
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—		
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1/2	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—		
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	3/8	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—		
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	3/8	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—		
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 1/2	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—		
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 1/2	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—		
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 3/4	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—		
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 3/4	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—		
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—		
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 1/2	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—		
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 3/8	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—		
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 1/2	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20		
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20		
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 1/2	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20		
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—		
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 1/2	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15		
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 1/2	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20		
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20		
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20		
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20		
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 1/2	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20		
Weekly															
Mar. 2	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	4 1/2	4.15	59	2,105	4.57	4.84	100	20		
9	—	—	—	8.1	8.0	4	4.05	62	2,110	4.34	4.57	100	20		
16	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	4	3.90	85	2,115	4.02	4.26	100	20		
23	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	3 1/2	3.80	76	2,120	3.41	3.65	100	20		
30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20		
Apr. 6	—	22	22	7.9	7.9	3 1/2	3.15	97	2,130	3.24	3.47	100	20		
13	—	2	45	8.2	8.1	3 3/8	3.38	102	2,135	3.58	3.83	115	20		
20	—	—	9	8.2	8.1	3 3/8	3.42	89	2,135	3.50	3.71	115	20		
27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 1/2	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20		
May 4	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	3	3.10	87	2,135	2.82	3.00	95	25		
11	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 3/4	2.75	86	2,120	2.67	2.90	95	25		
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 1/2	2.65	114	2,105	2.99	3.22	95	25		
25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25		
June 1	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 3/4	2.60	169	2,079 ²	2.92	3.24	95	25		
8	—	—	9	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	129	2,079	2.65	2.89	95	25		
15	—	6	6	8.0	8.1	2 7/8	2.70	138	1,965	2.71	2.92	95	25		
22	11	20	44	8.2	8.1	3	2.93	126	1,965	2.98	3.19	95	25		
29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25		
July 6	—	32	32	8.0	7.9	3 1/2	3.13	105	1,965	3.17	3.35	95	25		
13	—	17	23	8.1	8.1†	3 3/8	3.28	119	1,965	3.24	3.45	95	25		
20	14	—	4	8.2	8.1	3 3/8	3.35	110	1,950	3.19	3.41	95	25		
27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25		
Aug. 3	—	—	10	8.0	8.3	3	3.05	112	1,920	2.83	3.05	95	25		
10	11	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 7/8	2.98	87	1,925	2.91	3.13	95	25		
17	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.98	81	1,930	2.66	2.89	95	25		
24	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 1/2	2.58	77	1,935	2.25	2.44	95	25		
31	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 3/4	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

★ *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been 1/4 of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2 1/2% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%.

On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 435-436.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
End of									
1959—Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,695	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	—	10,690	23†	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106†
Aug.	1,940	—	—	10,690	22	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,101
Weekly									
1960—Mar. 2	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,170	15,884	1,434	17,318
9	2,110	—	—	10,596	13	3,164	15,883	1,434	17,316
16	2,115	—	—	10,596	13	3,161	15,885	1,434	17,319
23	2,120	—	—	10,596	12	3,154	15,882	1,434	17,316
30	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,146	15,880	1,434	17,313
Apr. 6	2,130	—	—	10,596	20	3,140	15,887	1,434	17,320
13	2,135	—	—	10,596	16	3,133	15,880	1,434	17,314
20	2,135	—	—	10,596	15	3,128	15,874	1,434	17,308
27	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,119	15,865	1,434	17,299
May 4	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,112	15,857	1,433	17,290
11	2,120	—	—	10,596	13	3,104	15,834	1,433	17,267
18	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,097	15,811	1,433	17,245
25	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,090	15,804	1,433	17,237
June 1	2,079	—	—	10,690	48	3,084	15,900	1,433	17,333
8	2,079	—	—	10,690	37	3,077	15,882	1,433	17,315
15	1,965	—	—	10,690	31	3,073	15,759	1,433	17,192
22	1,965	—	—	10,690	29	3,066	15,749	1,433	17,183
29	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July 6	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,055	15,736	1,433	17,170
13	1,965	—	—	10,690	25	3,053	15,733	1,433	17,166
20	1,950	—	—	10,690	25	3,047	15,712	1,433	17,145
27	1,935	—	—	10,690	24	3,041	15,690	1,433	17,123
Aug. 3	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,037	15,669	1,433	17,103
10	1,925	—	—	10,690	22	3,032	15,669	1,433	17,102
17	1,930	—	—	10,690	22	3,027	15,669	1,433	17,102
24	1,935	—	—	10,690	22	3,021	15,668	1,433	17,101
31	1,940	—	—	10,690	22	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,101

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

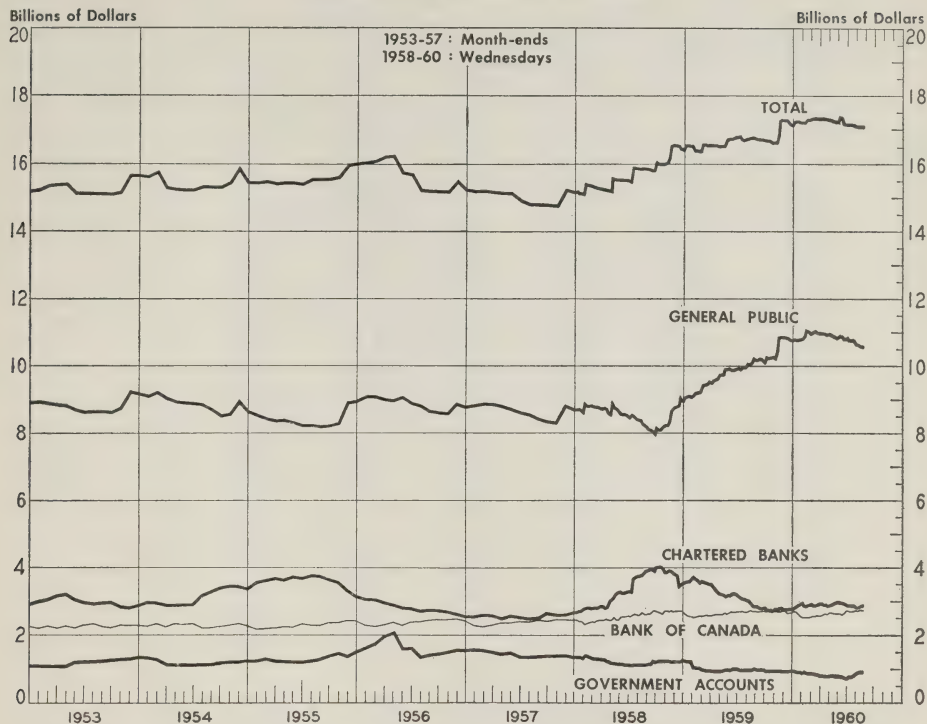
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Aug. 31, 1960, see table on page 438.

† Revised.

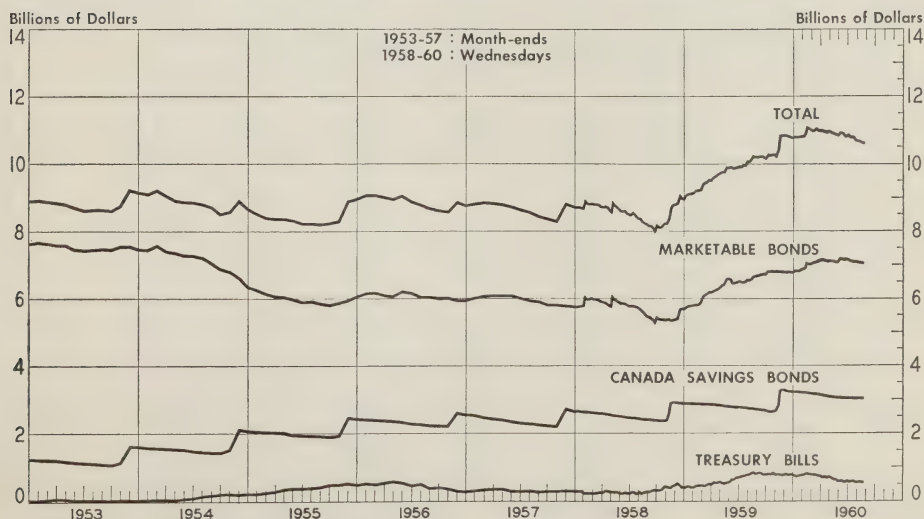
NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last weekly data plotted Aug. 24, 1960.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECTORIES

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
End of									
1959—Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,626	3,588	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612	3,517	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,407	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	438
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437
As at									
1960—Mar. 2	292	2,256	2,548	992	1,924	2,915			876
9	323	2,249	2,572	959	1,914	2,873			874
16	334	2,239	2,573	958	1,910	2,868			856
23	377	2,230	2,607	967	1,911	2,878			839
30	402	2,196	2,598	968	1,927	2,895			829
Apr. 6	430	2,166	2,596	958	1,946	2,904			829
13	467	2,166	2,633	926	1,950	2,876			818
20	481	2,166	2,647	921	1,955	2,876			820
27	471	2,173	2,644	928	1,935	2,863			821
May 4	480	2,187	2,667	944	1,927	2,871			821
11	477	2,187	2,664	959	1,925	2,884			823
18	462	2,191	2,653	966	1,942	2,907			815
25	462	2,186	2,648	1,006	1,943	2,949			813
June 1	409	2,234	2,643	1,039	1,950	2,989			811
8	407	2,234	2,642	1,030	1,955	2,985			801
15	388	2,247	2,635	990	1,958	2,948			790
22	384	2,260	2,644	994	1,956	2,950			772
29	389	2,265	2,653	948	1,968	2,916			772
July 6	407	2,312	2,719	970	1,941	2,910			785
13	405	2,322	2,727	946	1,947	2,893			784
20	390	2,317	2,707	942	1,944	2,885			797
27	408	2,304	2,712	946	1,940	2,886			823
Aug. 3	405	2,315	2,720	933	1,902	2,836			880
10	393	2,320	2,714	926	1,904	2,830			895
17	390	2,338	2,728	947	1,913	2,860			897
24	384	2,339	2,723	971	1,914	2,886			898

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE 19

AND GUARANTEE SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,102	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
									1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,867	6,351	2,879	9,230	16,387	End of
944	28	916	501	6,143	6,644	2,855	9,499	16,560	Feb.—1959
931	12	919	544	6,343	6,887	2,831	9,719	16,535	Mar.
982	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	16,733	Apr.
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	May
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	June
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	July
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Aug.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Sept.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Oct.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov.
									Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan.—1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
780	13	767	591	7,148	7,740	3,059	10,799	17,174	June
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	July
	28	848	793	7,015	7,809	3,170	10,978	17,318	As at
	42	832	786	7,048	7,834	3,164	10,998	17,316	2 Mar.—1960
	37	818	786	7,075	7,861	3,161	11,022	17,319	9
	23	817	754	7,085	7,839	3,154	10,992	17,316	16
	14	816	741	7,103	7,845	3,146	10,991	17,313	23
									30
	20	809	722	7,130	7,852	3,140	10,992	17,320	6 Apr.
	6	811	736	7,119	7,855	3,133	10,988	17,314	13
	8	813	726	7,111	7,837	3,128	10,965	17,308	20
	7	813	729	7,122	7,851	3,119	10,971	17,299	27
	8	814	703	7,116	7,819	3,112	10,931	17,290	4 May
	8	815	676	7,116	7,793	3,104	10,897	17,267	11
	6	809	671	7,102	7,773	3,097	10,870	17,245	18
	6	807	632	7,106	7,738	3,090	10,828	17,237	25
	4	807	626	7,181	7,807	3,084	10,891	17,333	1 June
	6	795	636	7,175	7,811	3,077	10,887	17,315	8
	6	784	582	7,165	7,747	3,073	10,820	17,192	15
	6	767	581	7,169	7,751	3,066	10,817	17,183	22
	7	765	621	7,152	7,773	3,059	10,832	17,174	29
	17	768	571	7,129	7,700	3,055	10,755	17,170	6 July
	18	766	596	7,113	7,709	3,053	10,762	17,166	13
	19	778	600	7,109	7,709	3,047	10,757	17,145	20
	19	804	563	7,099	7,662	3,041	10,703	17,123	27
	19	860	563	7,068	7,631	3,037	10,667	17,103	3 Aug.
	33	863	573	7,058	7,631	3,032	10,663	17,102	10
	39	858	554	7,036	7,590	3,027	10,617	17,102	17
	40	859	540	7,033	7,573	3,021	10,594	17,101	24

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Aug. 31, 1960, see table on page 438.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$., Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ³		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ⁵	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
10	Loan		120 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ¹⁹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ²⁰		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ²¹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ²²		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ¹⁰	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	11	101.00 ⁸	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ²³		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ¹²	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ¹³	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	11		
June 1	Loan	140 ¹⁴		C	4 1/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ¹⁵	4.29
1	Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
		769	576							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²⁴		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R.		216	C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59		
31	C.N.R.		216	C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59		
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 1/2	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 432.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 433.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

4. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

5. Called prior to maturity.

6. After notice.

7. Refunded by a total of \$200 million of one-year treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.

8. Includes accrued interest.

9. Partially refunded by \$40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.

10. Conversion of part of issue.

11. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

12. \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

13. \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.

14. Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder of \$100 million refunded by new 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.

15. Average price of successful tenders.

16. Retirements through purchase fund holdings.

17. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.

18. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
19. June 30/60	Oct. 1/75	5.60	121
20. June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	—
21. June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	—
22. Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	1
23. Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	—
24. June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	May 31 1960	Aug. 31 1960				
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1958-May 1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53	
May 1	Loan	475	-	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55	
Oct. 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	947	42	-	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43	
July 1	Loan	-	200	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
July 1	Loan	-	300	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58	
Oct. 1	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
Oct. 1	Loan	250	250	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	300	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58	
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	300	300	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58	
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	85	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59	
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	144	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59	
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	47	47	47	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44	
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁹	-	-	135	132	14	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59	
Dec. 15	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	115	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	94	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59	
1961-May 1	Loan	-	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58	
May 1	Loan	-	-	125	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59	
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58	
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44	
Oct. 1	Loan ²⁰	-	-	250	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59	
Oct. 1	Loan ²¹	-	-	-	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60	
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60	
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ³	-	-	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59	
Apr. 1	Loan ²²	-	-	-	200	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60	
Apr. 1	Loan ²³	-	-	-	249	448	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60	
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38	
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁴	22	20	18	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34	
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150 ⁵	-	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48	
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45	
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58	
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45	
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50	
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60	
1970-May 1	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58	
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49	
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50	
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁷	-	-	-	3	121	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60	
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹⁸	-	-	-	-	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960	
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54	
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53	
Jan. 15	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58	
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 3/4	NC	1.10.54	
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58	
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56	
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36	
TOTAL ¹		10,145	10,993	10,496	10,596	10,690*					
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	-	-	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10	
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	-	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39	
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11	
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05	
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14	
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54	
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ²⁴	-	-	200	200	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59	
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49	
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47	
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	58	58	58	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49	
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50	
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54	
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50	
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	88	88	88	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58	
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60	
All other		**	**	**	**	**	£				
TOTAL ¹		728	1,023	1,334	1,433	1,433					

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 —	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 —	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 —	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
July 31	1,920	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	13,988	9 5	55	3,040	23†	17,106†
Aug. 31	1,940	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,008	9 4	55	3,017	22	17,101

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 433.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 –	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 –	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,211	1,058	1,027	3,774	7,661	11 –	51	3,059	27	10,799
July 31	560	1,138	1,064	1,022	3,771	7,555	11 1	51	3,040	23	10,670

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 433.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 57.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII—BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62		4½% Dec. 1/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—June 30	95.675	5.51	94.675	5.38	—	—	—	—	91.50	5.39
July 29	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67	—	—	—	—	91.50	5.45
Aug. 26	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—	—	—	90.50	5.86
Sept. 30	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—	—	—	89.50	6.29
Oct. 28	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28	—	—	91.25	5.74
Nov. 25	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99	—	—	92.30	5.43
Dec. 30	97.175	5.23	95.925	5.27	100.175	5.43	—	—	92.00	5.61
1960—Jan. 27	97.40	5.16	95.825	5.41	100.60	5.25	—	—	92.125	5.63
Feb. 24	97.675	5.05	96.075	5.36	100.075	5.47	—	—	93.15	5.30
Mar. 30	99.025	3.93	97.575	4.52	101.125	5.02	—	—	93.75	5.15
Apr. 27	99.225	3.79	97.975	4.33	102.30	4.49	—	—	94.60	4.87
May 25	99.175	3.91	98.325	4.15	102.425	4.40	—	—	95.675	4.48
June 8	99.525	3.54	98.75	3.88	103.025	4.11	99.925	4.28	96.275	4.25
15	99.615	3.45	98.825	3.84	103.30	3.97	99.975	4.26	96.675	4.10
22	99.575	3.51	98.775	3.88	103.675	3.79	100.075	4.22	97.075	3.94
29	99.475	3.65	98.55	4.07	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28	96.875	4.04
July 6	99.615	3.48	98.775	3.91	103.575	3.81	100.00	4.25	96.875	4.04
13	99.65	3.45	98.825	3.88	103.525	3.82	99.975	4.26	96.825	4.08
20	99.63	3.47	98.825	3.89	103.425	3.85	99.925	4.28	96.775	4.11
27	99.845	3.21	98.975	3.79	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25	96.825	4.10
Aug. 3	99.935	3.09	99.25	3.58	103.675	3.71	100.20	4.16	97.20	3.94
10	99.91	3.12	99.125	3.69	103.60	3.73	100.225	4.14	97.175	3.96
17	99.975	3.03	99.375	3.50	103.925	3.56	100.475	4.03	97.525	3.82
24	99.985	3.02	99.425	3.47	104.45	3.28	100.725	3.91	97.825	3.69
	5½% Apr. 1/63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—June 30	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	91 ⅞	5.31	88 ½	4.88
July 29	—	—	92 ⅞	4.98	—	—	91 ⅞	5.39	88 ½	4.94
Aug. 26	—	—	91 ½	5.41	—	—	88 ½	6.12	87 ½	5.15
Sept. 30	—	—	91	5.54	—	—	88 ½	6.12	86 ½	5.41
Oct. 28	—	—	92 ⅞	5.17	—	—	90 ⅞	5.77	86 ½	5.36
Nov. 25	—	—	92 ⅞	5.18	—	—	90 ⅞	5.63	86 ½	5.36
Dec. 30	—	—	92 ½	5.30	97.475	6.10	89 ⅞	6.00	86 ½	5.51
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	91 ½	5.51	98.05	5.97	90 ⅞	5.86	86	5.57
Feb. 24	100.125	5.45	93 ½	5.12	98.675	5.82	90 ⅞	5.71	87	5.40
Mar. 30	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02	100.425	5.39	92 ⅞	5.41	87 ½	5.30
Apr. 27	102.125	4.71	95 ½	4.56	101 ⅞	5.11	93 ⅞	5.09	90 ½	4.82
May 25	102.225	4.65	96	4.30	101 ⅞	5.23	93 ⅞	5.15	90 ½	4.70
June 8	103.075	4.32	96 ½	4.06	102 ⅞	4.86	95 ½	4.82	91 ½	4.54
15	103.35	4.21	96 ½	4.06	102 ⅞	4.77	95 ⅞	4.78	92 ½	4.43
22	103.725	4.06	96 ½	4.07	103	4.75	95 ½	4.68	92 ½	4.42
29	103.575	4.11	96 ½	4.08	102 ⅞	4.78	95 ½	4.74	92 ½	4.47
July 6	103.70	4.06	96 ½	4.08	102 ⅞	4.76	95 ⅞	4.73	92	4.51
13	103.625	4.07	97	4.00	102 ⅞	4.82	95 ⅞	4.76	91 ⅞	4.53
20	103.525	4.11	97	4.00	102 ⅞	4.84	95 ⅞	4.80	92 ½	4.47
27	103.575	4.07	97	4.02	102 ½	4.86	95 ⅞	4.79	92 ⅞	4.41
Aug. 3	103.725	4.01	97 ½	3.97	102 ⅞	4.75	95 ⅞	4.66	92 ½	4.44
10	103.70	4.00	97 ½	3.86	102 ⅞	4.74	95 ⅞	4.66	92 ½	4.40
17	104.075	3.85	97 ½	3.86	103 ⅞	4.52	96 ⅞	4.49	92 ½	4.40
24	104.625	3.62	97 ½	3.78	104 ⅞	4.39	96 ⅞	4.47	93 ½	4.26

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 438. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 432.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

3. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Dec. 31	92 ½	3.66	—	—	—	—	97	4.00	—	—	92 ½	3.79
1958—Jan. 29	92 ½	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	—	—	92 ½	3.86
Feb. 26	91 ½	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	—	—	90 ¾	3.97
Mar. 26	92 ½	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	—	—	90 ¾	3.97
Apr. 30	93 ½	3.52	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	—	—	91 ¾	3.91
May 28	95 ½	3.31	99 ½	3.56	—	—	96 ½	4.05	—	—	92 ¾	3.82
June 25	93 ½	3.53	96 ½	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17	—	—	91 ¾	3.91
July 30	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	91 ¾	3.96
Aug. 27	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	89 ½	4.09
Sept. 24	91 ½	3.83	94	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ½	4.50	—	—	88 ¾	4.18
Oct. 29	88 ½	4.18	93 ½	4.19	99 ½	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	—	—	86 ¾	4.32
Nov. 26	87 ½	4.33	91 ½	4.46	96 ½	4.64	90	4.68	—	—	85 ¾	4.43
Dec. 31	86 ½	4.48	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	—	—	85 ½	4.48
1959—Jan. 28*	86 ½	4.50	90 ¾	4.56	94 ½	4.77	89 ½	4.77	—	—	85 ½	4.49
Feb. 25	85 ½	4.71	90	4.66	94 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.84	—	—	83 ¾	4.62
Mar. 25	85 ½	4.75	88 ½	4.87	94 ½	4.86	87 ½	4.99	—	—	81 ¾	4.84
Apr. 29	84 ½	4.92	87 ½	4.97	93 ½	4.93	86 ½	5.05	—	—	81 ½	4.86
May 27	85	4.82	88 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.89
June 30	85	4.83	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.32	—	—	80 ¾	4.94
July 29	85 ½	4.79	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.27	—	—	80 ¾	4.95
Aug. 26	83 ½	5.10	85	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ½	5.61	—	—	77 ¾	5.26
Sept. 30	82 ½	5.30	84 ½	5.39	85 ½	5.82	79 ½	5.89	—	—	76 ¾	5.42
Oct. 28	83	5.22	86 ½	5.17	89 ½	5.44	81 ½	5.63	—	—	77 ¾	5.29
Nov. 25	83 ½	5.12	86 ½	5.18	88 ½	5.57	82 ½	5.56	—	—	77 ¾	5.27
Dec. 30	82 ½	5.37	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	—	—	77 ¾	5.36
1960—Jan. 27	82	5.45	85	5.43	85 ½	5.91	80 ¾	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48
Feb. 24	82 ½	5.35	85 ½	5.32	87 ½	5.62	82 ½	5.54	—	—	77 ½	5.38
Mar. 2	82 ½	5.37	85 ½	5.35	87 ½	5.67	81 ½	5.66	—	—	76 ½	5.43
9	83 ½	5.28	85 ½	5.36	87 ½	5.64	82 ½	5.61	—	—	76 ½	5.44
16	83 ½	5.20	85 ½	5.32	88 ½	5.58	82	5.64	—	—	77 ½	5.35
23	83 ½	5.19	86 ½	5.27	88 ½	5.50	82 ½	5.55	—	—	77 ½	5.30
30	84	5.17	86 ½	5.26	88 ½	5.50	83 ½	5.51	—	—	78 ½	5.28
Apr. 6	84 ½	5.08	86 ½	5.19	90 ½	5.35	83 ½	5.42	—	—	79	5.19
13	84 ½	5.16	86 ½	5.30	88 ½	5.50	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78 ½	5.28
20	84 ½	5.14	86 ½	5.27	88 ½	5.50	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78 ½	5.28
27	84 ½	5.05	86 ½	5.31	90 ½	5.35	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78	5.30
May 4	84 ½	5.04	86 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.31	84 ½	5.40	—	—	78 ½	5.21
11	86 ½	4.85	86 ½	5.24	90 ½	5.28	84 ½	5.40	—	—	78 ½	5.21
18	87 ½	4.67	87 ½	5.08	91 ½	5.21	85 ½	5.26	—	—	79 ½	5.12
25	87 ½	4.65	87 ½	5.07	91 ½	5.24	85 ½	5.29	—	—	79 ½	5.11
June 1	88 ½	4.49	88 ½	4.93	91 ½	5.19	85 ½	5.26	—	—	80 ½	5.05
8	88 ½	4.54	89 ½	4.85	91 ½	5.17	85 ½	5.21	—	—	80 ½	5.00
15	88 ½	4.53	90	4.78	91 ½	5.15	86	5.20	—	—	80 ½	5.00
22	88 ½	4.50	91	4.60	92 ½	5.10	86 ½	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.95
29	88 ½	4.50	91	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.17	—	—	81 ½	4.96
July 6	88 ½	4.54	91 ½	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.16	102 ½	5.30	81 ½	4.95
13	88 ½	4.54	91 ½	4.64	91 ½	5.18	86 ½	5.17	101 ½	5.32	81 ½	4.96
20	88 ½	4.55	90 ½	4.68	91 ½	5.21	86 ½	5.16	101 ½	5.36	81 ½	4.99
27	88 ½	4.57	90 ½	4.72	91 ½	5.24	86 ½	5.16	101 ½	5.37	81 ½	4.98
Aug. 3	88 ½	4.53	90 ½	4.68	91 ½	5.18	86 ½	5.16	102 ½	5.29	81 ½	4.99
10	88 ½	4.54	90 ½	4.68	91 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.20	102 ½	5.29	81 ½	4.97
17	88 ½	4.45	91 ½	4.65	92 ½	5.04	86 ½	5.14	103 ½	5.19	81 ½	4.91
24	90 ½	4.25	91 ½	4.62	93 ½	4.95	86 ½	5.11	103 ½	5.13	82 ½	4.81

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

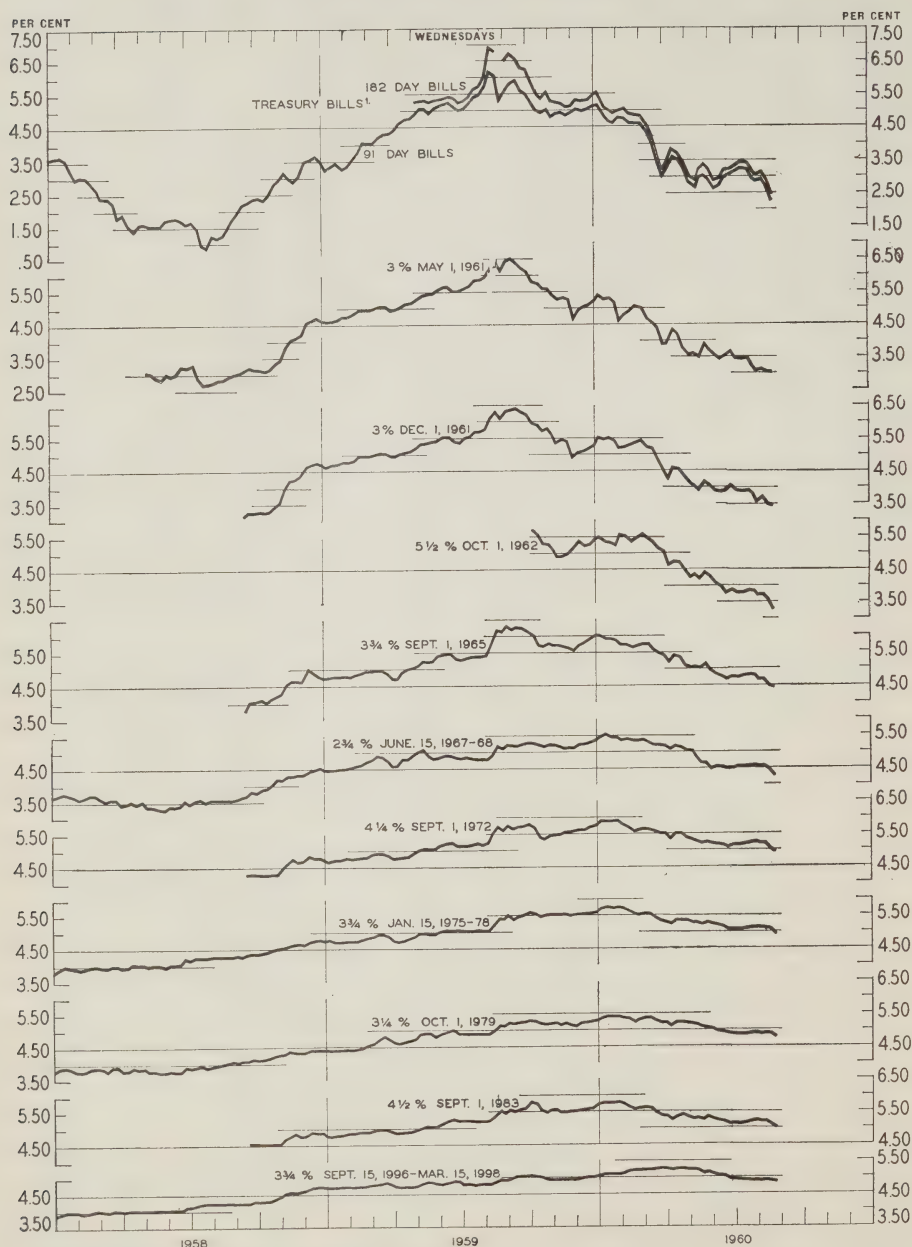
D YIELDS* (Continued)

	3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3¼% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1957—Dec. 31	99 ½	3.80	91 ½	3.80	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ½	3.90
1958—Jan. 29	97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ½	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ¾	4.18	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	93 ¾	4.22	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	92 ¾	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 26	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	87 ¾	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	86 ½	4.85	82 ¾	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ¾	4.89	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	86 ½	4.88	80 ¾	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	81	4.79
Apr. 29	86 ½	4.88	80 ¾	4.75	86	5.04	93	4.97	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	85	4.94	79 ¾	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	—	—	81	4.83
June 30	84 ½	5.08	78 ¾	4.92	83	5.28	90 ¾	5.23	—	—	81 ½	4.80
July 29	84 ½	5.05	79 ½	4.89	82	5.36	90 ¾	5.21	—	—	81	4.82
Aug. 26	81 ¾	5.38	76 ¾	5.13	79	5.68	87	5.45	—	—	80	4.90
Sept. 30	78 ¾	5.61	74 ½	5.30	77	5.84	83	5.81	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	79 ¾	5.53	76 ½	5.17	80	5.60	86 ½	5.55	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 25	80	5.51	76 ½	5.14	80	5.55	86 ¾	5.50	—	—	79	4.93
Dec. 30	79 ½	5.60	75 ½	5.30	79	5.73	84 ¾	5.71	—	—	78 ¾	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	77 ½	5.76	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ¾	5.80	95 ½	6.07	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	80 ½	5.51	75 ½	5.31	80	5.60	85 ¾	5.61	97 ¾	5.93	76	5.20
Mar. 2	79 ¾	5.56	74 ¾	5.36	80	5.64	85 ¾	5.63	97 ¾	5.91	75 ½	5.22
9	79 ¾	5.55	74 ¾	5.36	80	5.61	85 ¾	5.61	98 ¾	5.86	75 ½	5.22
16	80	5.44	75 ¾	5.29	81	5.51	87 ¾	5.44	100 ¾	5.72	75 ½	5.26
23	81 ½	5.35	76 ¾	5.21	82	5.40	88 ¾	5.36	100 ¾	5.72	75	5.28
30	82 ½	5.32	76 ¾	5.22	83	5.36	88 ¾	5.34	101 ¾	5.65	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 6	83	5.23	77	5.13	84 ¾	5.26	90	5.25	103	5.53	76	5.21
13	82	5.33	76 ½	5.22	82	5.40	88 ¾	5.36	102 ¾	5.57	75 ½	5.25
20	82	5.33	75 ¾	5.24	82	5.40	88 ¾	5.40	102	5.60	75	5.25
27	81 ¾	5.35	76 ¾	5.22	83	5.36	89 ¾	5.32	102 ¾	5.53	75 ½	5.24
May 4	82 ¾	5.26	76 ¾	5.17	83	5.31	89 ¾	5.28	103 ¾	5.46	75 ½	5.24
11	82 ¾	5.27	76 ¾	5.15	83 ½	5.35	89 ¾	5.30	103 ¾	5.52	76 ½	5.20
18	83 ½	5.22	77 ¾	5.08	84 ½	5.27	89 ¾	5.26	104	5.45	77 ½	5.12
25	82 ¾	5.30	77 ¾	5.06	83	5.36	89 ¾	5.32	103 ¾	5.48	76 ½	5.14
June 1	82 ¾	5.25	78 ½	5.02	83 ½	5.30	89 ¾	5.28	104 ¾	5.43	77 ½	5.09
8	83 ¾	5.19	78 ½	4.96	84	5.25	90 ¾	5.20	104 ¾	5.39	78 ½	5.05
15	83 ½	5.16	79	4.95	84	5.20	91	5.17	105 ¾	5.34	78	5.04
22	84 ½	5.09	79 ¾	4.87	85	5.16	91 ¾	5.13	106 ¾	5.30	79	4.96
29	84 ¾	5.08	80 ¾	4.85	85 ½	5.18	91 ¾	5.14	106 ¾	5.30	79 ½	4.94
July 6	84 ¾	5.07	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.18	91 ¾	5.13	106 ¾	5.30	79 ½	4.94
13	84 ¾	5.09	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.19	91 ¾	5.17	105 ¾	5.34	80	4.90
20	84 ¾	5.12	79 ¾	4.88	85 ½	5.19	90 ¾	5.19	105 ¾	5.33	80 ½	4.86
27	84 ¾	5.14	79 ¾	4.88	84	5.23	90 ¾	5.22	105 ¾	5.34	80 ½	4.87
Aug. 3	84 ½	5.14	80 ½	4.85	84 ¾	5.21	90 ¾	5.19	105 ¾	5.32	81	4.85
10	84 ¾	5.12	79 ¾	4.89	85 ½	5.18	90 ¾	5.18	105 ¾	5.32	80 ½	4.90
17	84 ¾	5.07	80	4.87	86 ½	5.10	92 ¾	5.09	106 ¾	5.25	80 ½	4.86
24	86 ¾	4.93	81 ½	4.77	86	5.04	93 ¾	5.00	107	5.24	81	4.83

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 438. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 432.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Aug. 24, 1960.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS ★

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95			Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%		%	£	%
1958—Jan. 29	2.20	96	2.93	94	3.00	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.22		6.13	70 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.66
Feb. 26	1.20	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.86	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.94	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.23		6.01	70 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.70
Mar. 26	1.19	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.77	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.91	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.22	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.18		5.52	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71
Apr. 30	1.37	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.75	96	2.84	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.11	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.13		5.06	72 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.51
May 28	0.64	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.71	96	2.84	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.12	98	3.09		4.82	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.53
June 25	1.01	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.88	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.03	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.27	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.22		4.29	71 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.56
July 30	0.98	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.08	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.13	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.46	93	3.31		4.01	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.64	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.46		3.75	72 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.55
Sept. 24	2.51	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.60	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.44	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.52		3.63	73 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.43
Oct. 29	2.65	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.61	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.73	87	3.60		3.58	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.39
Nov. 26	2.72	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.58	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.50	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.66	89	3.54		3.31	73 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.47
Dec. 31	2.69	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.83	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68		3.15	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40
1959—Jan. 28★	2.98	87 $\frac{2}{3}$	4.00	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71		3.11	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20
Feb. 25	2.59	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67		3.28	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09
Mar. 25	2.77	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	86	3.71		3.30	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25
Apr. 29	2.83	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.23	84	4.04	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82		3.31	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20
May 27	2.88	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.27	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85		3.38	75 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.32
June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84		3.45	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78		3.48	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84		3.49	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90		3.49	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.37
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87		3.39	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	83	4.20	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.88		3.40	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.06
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.90	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08		3.73	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.43	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98		4.54	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40
24	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90		4.55	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.35
Mar. 2	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92		4.54	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.52
9	3.64	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	85	3.78		4.58	73 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.52
16	3.45	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.21	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76		4.61	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.58
23	3.03	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.67		4.62	73 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.59
30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77		4.62	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48
Apr. 6	2.73	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.80		4.65	73 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.64
13	3.62	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.28	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.23	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83		4.65	72 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.67
20	3.31	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.24	84	3.84		4.65	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.66
27	3.32	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83		4.65	72 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.72
May 4	3.00	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.26	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.23	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.82		4.67	73 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.63
11	3.27	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75		4.56	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.61
18	3.79	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.34	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	86	4.20	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82		4.56	73 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.61
25	3.50	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83		4.56	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63
June 1	3.18	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.00	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77		4.56	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.68
8	2.72	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68		4.61	72 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.72
15	2.29	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65		4.68	72 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.77
22	2.61	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.05	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.86	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.87	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.68		5.68	71 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.87
29	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.68		5.68	70 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.98
July 6	2.31	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.81	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.81	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.66		5.66	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.95
13	2.57	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.87	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.80	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.66		5.51	71 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.93
20	2.31	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.67	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.61		5.49	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.96
27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.62		5.55	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.98
Aug. 3	2.13	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.64	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.58		5.58	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.99
10	2.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	89	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61		5.57	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.00
17	2.28	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.63	92	3.78	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65		5.59	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.96
24	2.52	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.54	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.60	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87	3.67		5.59	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.95

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1959 the

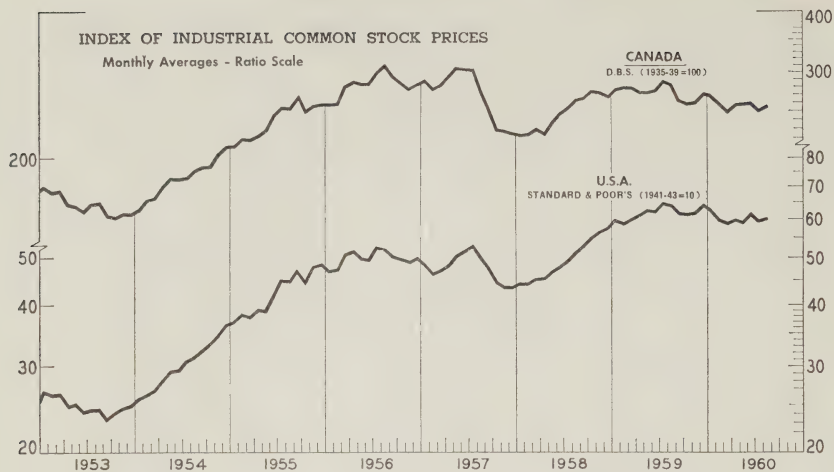
amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2,817 million, \$3,667 million, \$1,602 million and \$2,737 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 72-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



Averages	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1956—Mar.	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2	47.5	50.6	502.7
June	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1	46.3	49.4	485.3
Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
July	279.3	286.2	1,183.7	192.9	203.0	87.3	196.9	59.7	64.2	662.8
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3
Nov.	252.8	259.2	1,123.5	168.4	186.9	82.6	181.3	57.2	61.5	646.4
Dec.	261.5	269.3	1,174.5	174.8	190.6	82.3	182.8	59.1	63.6	671.4
1960—Jan.	259.2	267.6	1,156.8	180.2	191.0	82.4	187.8	58.0	62.3	655.4
Feb.	249.9	257.9	1,080.0	173.8	186.8	82.0	175.6	55.8	59.6	624.9
Mar.	242.3	249.3	1,058.1	170.8	184.5	82.5	164.4	55.0	58.7	614.7
Apr.	248.8	256.7	1,101.4	173.2	188.2	78.4	166.4	55.7	59.5	620.0
May	249.2	257.4	1,124.7	168.0	188.1	67.8	167.2	55.2	58.8	615.6
June	251.0	258.3	1,156.6	165.4	190.6	64.9	167.4	57.3	61.1	644.4
July	243.6	249.8	1,111.7	161.9	187.3	64.7	166.0	55.8	59.3†	625.8
Aug.	249.3	255.3	1,124.7	172.0	191.6	71.4	169.9	56.5	60.0	624.5

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES

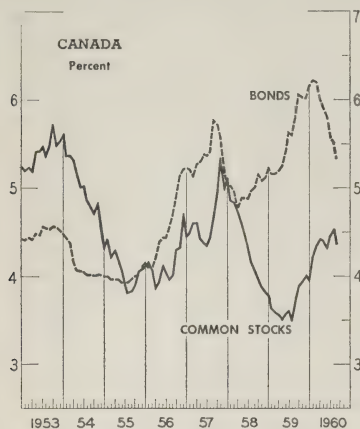
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT" 1959, PAGE 76 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last month plotted September.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE.
Average of 40 industrial bonds (average for the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last month plotted August.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ₃	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances _{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ₄	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ₇	Customers' Free Credit Balances ₃		
Millions of Dollars								
†	117	†	439	2,786	2,127	960	3,242	Mar.—1956
†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,138	June
†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept.
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec.
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.—1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.—1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.—1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
164	69	48	241	3,374	2,205	1,079	3,929	July
162	75	42	186	3,269	2,199	1,035	3,026	Aug.
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
158	70	40	161	3,210	2,178	967	3,069	Oct.
160	71	36	159	3,273	2,256	974	3,407	Nov.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	179	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan.—1960
152	76	34	160	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	172	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.
158	77	36	144	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	144	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	162	3,082	2,110	1,016†	3,967	June
147	76	37	139	3,004	2,042	1,018		July

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 367-368.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

† Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

SECURITY

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN.

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	182	375	-3	826
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	450	31	1,014
1955	340	195	535	211	234	319	26	789
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	797	5	1,566
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	951	3	1,781
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	327	661	3	1,606
1959	141	582	723	556	313	108	15	992
Quarters								
1957—II	-270	-	-270	120	36	443	-1	598
III	-171	30	-141	68	84	91	-1	241
IV	434	-30	404	256	80	111	-3	444
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	40	204	-1	400
II	264	-30	234	189	130	263	5	587
III	307	-	307	105	38	111	-	255
IV	607	-	607	164	119	82	-1	364
1959—I	48	100	148	200	86	12	9†	308
II	-129	360	231	84	32	21†	3	139†
III	-184	69	-115	125	92	25	-1	241
IV	405	53	459	147	103	50	4	304
1960—I	128	48	176	50	87	180	3	321
II	24	-160	-136	199	98	131	13	441

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									TOTAL
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	126	267	554	56	610	1,066
1954	-297	130	-167	246	222	399	867	-39	828	661
1955	399	195	594	261	217	383	861	59	919	1,514
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	141	594	1,084	94	1,177	528
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	572	1,258	48	1,306	1,304
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	209	479	1,159	-111	1,048	2,302
1959	289	582	871	314	194	106	613	135	749	1,620
Quarters										
1957-II	-270	-	-270	137	30	257	425	50	475	205
III	-107	30	-77	81	23	30	133	-37	97	20
IV	437	-30	407	239	80	91	410	-6	404	811
1958-I	204	-100	104	89	33	148	270	-26	244	347
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617
III	308	-	308	109	1	73	183	-68	115	423
IV	607	-	607	173	93	73	340	-33	306	914
1959-I	195	100	295	104	60	31	194	34	228	522†
II	-129	360	231	72†	28	28†	127†	90	218†	449†
III	-183	69	-114	57	29	2	88	-9	79	-35
IV	406	53	459	81	78	45	204	20	224	683
1960-I	128	48	176	28	16	154	199	52	250	426
II	24	-160	-136	170	79	131	380	1	381	245

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL S

ISSUES*

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		CORPORATE STOCKS						TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
56	882	1,333	51	186	237	1,570	Calendar Years		
-39	975	804	25	147	173	977	1953		
59	848	1,382	95	367	462	1,844	1954		
94	1,660	894	175	514	689	1,583	1955		
48	1,829	1,760	88	428	516	2,275	1956		
-111	1,495	2,747	25	275	300	3,047	1957		
135	1,128	1,850	72	342	414	2,264	1958		
							1959		
50	648	378	14	130	145	523	Quarters		
-37	205	64	61	159	220	284	II—1957		
-6	438	842	28	56	84	927	III		
							IV		
-26	374	478	2	28	30	508	I—1958		
17	604	838	13	73	86	924	II		
-68	187	494	4	31	35	529	III		
-33	331	937	5	143	149	1,086	IV		
34	342	490	17	123	140	629†	I—1959		
90	229†	460†	17	134	151	611†	II		
-9	232	117	24	65	88	205	III		
20	324	783	15	21	36	819	IV		
52	373	548	13	24	38	586	I—1960		
1	442	306	21	75	96	402	II		

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,275	-6	111	56	105	272	267	28	295	Calendar Years
172	833	-4	47	18	82	147	143	1	144	1953
421	1,935	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-131	41	-90	1954
687	1,214	-116	191	83	208	482	366	3	369	1955
547	1,851	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
297	2,599	-2	144	118	185	447	445	2	448	1957
413	2,032	-149	243	119	17	379	231	2	232	1958
										1959
144	349	-1	-17	6	185	173	173	1	174	Quarters
219	239	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	II—1957
83	894	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	III
										IV
30	377	-	68	7	55	130	130	-	130	I—1958
85	703	-	90	47	84	221	220	1	221	II
34	458	-	-4	37	38	71	71	-	71	III
147	1,061	-1	-10	26	8	24	24	1	25	IV
139†	662	-147	96	27	-9	114	-33	-	-33	I—1959
150	599†	-	12†	4	-4†	12†	11†	-	12†	II
88	53	-1	68	63	22	153	152	-	152	III
35	718	-	67	25	8	100	100	1	101	IV
38	464	-	22	71	29	122	122	-	122	I—1960
96	341	-	30	19	12	61	61	-	61	II

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS I									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	-	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	-	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
Monthly									
1957—III	6	-	6	113	64	177	-107	-64	-171
Oct.	731	-	731	741	-	741	-10	-	-10
Nov.	1,142	-	1,142	644	3	647	499	-3	496
Dec.	693	-	693	745	-	745	-52	-	-52
IV	2,566	-	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	-	-	-	41	-	41	-41	-	-41
Feb.	300	-	300	27	-	27	273	-	273
Mar.	-	-	-	28	-	29	-28	-	-29
I	300	-	300	96	-	96	204	-	204
Apr.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
May	950	-	950	629	-	630	321	-	321
June	-	-	-	30	-	30	-30	-	-30
II	950	-	950	685	-	686	265	-	264
July	400	-	400	32	-	33	368	-	367
Aug.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
Sept.	5,806	-	5,806	5,840	-	5,840	-34	-	-34
III	6,206	-	6,206	5,898	-	5,898	308	-	307
Oct.	632	-	632	428	-	428	204	-	204
Nov.	793	-	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	-	320	463	-	463	-143	-	-143
IV	1,744	-	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	-	124	90	-	90	34	-	34
Feb.	15	-	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	-	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	-	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	-	8	32	-	32	-25	-	-25
May	157	-	157	39	-	39	118	-	118
June	6	-	6	228	-	228	-222	-	-222
II	170	-	170	299	-	299	-129	-	-129
July	242	-	242	351	-	351	-109	-	-109
Aug.	3	-	3	32	-	32	-29	-	-29
Sept.	2	-	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	-	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	-	541	620	-	620	-79	-	-79
Nov.	1,360	-	1,360	716	-	716	643	-	643
Dec.	225	-	225	384	-	384	-159	-	-159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	406
1960—Jan.	127	-	127	37	-	37	89	-	89
Feb.	317	-	317	247	-	247	69	-	69
Mar.	13	-	13	44	-	44	-31	-	-31
I	457	-	457	329	-	329	128	-	128
Apr.	340	-	340	364	-	364	-24	-	-24
May	10	-	10	44	-	44	-34	-	-34
June	152	-	152	70	-	70	82	-	82
II	502	-	502	478	-	478	24	-	24
July	12	-	12	34	-	34	-23	-	-23

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ISSUES★ MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	725	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
557	323	879	243	80	323	314	243	556	1959
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	17	3	20	18	3	21	Mar.
125	104	229	21	7	29	104	96	200	I
40†	9†	49	6	—	6	34†	9†	43	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	—	13	6	2	9	7	—2	4	June
86†	57†	143	14	46	59	72†	12†	84	II
100	61	162	79	10	89	22	51	73	July
56	—	56	21	—	21	35	—	35	Aug.
36	19	55	36	2	38	—	17	17	Sept.
192	81	273	135	13	148	57	68	125	III
23	27	51	12	3	14	12	25	37	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	58	15	73	Nov.
24	34	58	14	7	21	10	27	37	Dec.
154	81	235	73	14	87	81	67	147	IV
24	—	24	13	4	17	11	—4	7	Jan.—1960
52	14	66	22	1	23	30	13	43	Feb.
12	24	36	24	11	35	—12	13	1	Mar.
87	39	126	59	16	76	28	22	50	I
47	10	56	10	5	15	37	5	42	Apr.
68	—	68	2	2	4	66	—2	64	May
76	29	106	9	2	12	67	27	94	June
191	39	230	21	9	31	170	30	199	II
83	9	92	35	—	35	48	9	57	July

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	Calendar Years
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1953
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1954
248	107	355	107	24	131	141	83	224	1955
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1956
341	148	488	132	30	161	209	118	327	1957
354	147	501	160	28	187	194	119	313	1958
									1959
99	31	131	40	4	44	60	27	86	Quarterly
68	8	76	40	4	44	28	4	32	I — 1959
69	69	138	40	6	46	29	63	92	II
118	39	156	40	13	53	78	25	103	III
									IV
58	79	137	42	8	48	16	71	87	I — 1960
121	31	151	42	11	52	79	19	98	II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.			
1956	55	8	47				
1957	92	18	74				

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	419	118	537	149	13	162	270	105	375
1954	590	115	705	222	33	255	369	82	450
1955	689	9	698	332	48	380	357	-39	319
1956	813	229	1,042	224	21	245	589	208	797
1957	796	410	1,206	227	28	255	569	382	951
1958	786	208	995	310	23	333	476	185	661
1959	418	61	479	327	43	370	91	17	108
Monthly									
1959—Jan.	48	2	50						
Feb.	7	2	9						
Mar.	36	5	41						
I	92	9	101†	70	18	88	22	-9	13†
Apr.	51	-	51						
May	33†	-	33†						
June	48†	7†	54						
II	131†	7†	137†	106	11	117†	25†	-4†	21†
July	18	4	22						
Aug.	13	8	21						
Sept.	43	15	58						
III	74	27	101	71	5	76	3	22	25
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	57	2	59						
Dec.	54	15	69						
IV	122	18	140	80	10	90	42	8	50
1960—Jan.	53	5	58						
Feb.	84	10	94						
Mar.	61	17	79						
I	198	32	231	47	4	51	151	29	180
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	-	51						
June	41	12	52						
II	192	29	221	74	17	90	119	12	131
July	12	-	12						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	428	-	428
1958	12	8	3	45	20	25	275	-	275
1959	27	12	15	96	24	72	359	17	342
Quarters									
1959—II	7	4	3	28	11	17	134	-	134
III	4	5	-1	28	4	24	65	-	65
IV	5	1	4	21	6	15	38	17	21
1960—I	4	1	3	14	1	13	25	-	25
II	15	2	13	23	2	21	75	-	75

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

- At offering prices.
- Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
- Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959.
- Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 82-83, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash 2	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabi- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
End of													
1959—July	19.0	28.1	97.7	50.8	22.9	56.3	12.6	11.6	299.0	4.5	0.2	280.7	13.7
Aug.	18.9	28.0	96.5	52.5	23.3	55.5	13.0	14.1	301.8	4.1	0.1	284.0	13.7
Sept.	19.4	27.8	96.7	51.9	23.4	56.7	12.0	14.5	302.3	3.9	—	284.6	13.9
Oct.	19.7	29.8	90.7	50.0	23.0	56.4	12.7	18.3	300.7	2.9	2.5	281.5	13.7
Nov.	21.1	28.0	91.2	49.5	21.9	57.0	18.0	21.6	308.3	1.3	23.5	269.8	13.7
Dec.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	294.7	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	292.6	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	294.8	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	296.6	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	297.1	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	298.7	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	299.6	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS				
	Loans Outstand- ing 1,2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debent- ures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabi- ties	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations		
									Amount 1	Number Customers on Books	
Millions of Dollars											Number
As at Sept. 30											
1953	38.9	0.9	39.8	29.5	8.9	1.4	11.3	5.8	45.9	633	
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661	
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693	
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820	
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022	
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322	
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609	
End of											
1959—Aug.	97.4	1.4	98.8	38.0	57.4	3.4	2.6	1.5	109.9	*	
Sept.	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	109.3	1,609	
Oct.	97.1	1.6	98.7	39.4	58.4	0.9	2.0	1.8	110.2	*	
Nov.	98.1	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*	
Dec.	97.9	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*	
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*	
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*	
Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	*	
Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*	
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	1.7	1.4	116.8	*	
June	102.9	2.0	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	*	
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.7	1.9	119.8	*	
Aug.	104.5	1.9	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*	

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.1 million at Aug. 31, 1960).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	7 Month Total*	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>															
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	-22.7	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	8.2	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	25.4	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	20.3						
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	2.4	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-7.7	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	27.2	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	32.8						
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	6.1	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	6.6	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	26.2	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	20.1						
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	59.2	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	66.7	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.5	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	39.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	34.3						
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	47.3	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	39.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	12.2						
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	234.6	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	186.0	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	236.5	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0	52.0	42.4	244.7						
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	20.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	15.6	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	6.7	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	13.3						
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	12.4	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	6.1	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	4.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	13.7						
Total⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	312.1	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	328.8	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	405.3	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	391.3						
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	107.3	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	127.2	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	135.3	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	144.9						
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	27.5	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	32.3	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	21.5	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	46.2						
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	177.3	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	169.2	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	248.4	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	200.2						

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES: ASSETS HELD IN CANADA¹

As at December 31st	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
Canadian Securities						
Government of Canada ²	840	783	598	538	557	617
Provincial ²	354	354	389	415	414	462
Municipal ²	328	374	399	427	456	507
Corporate and Other Bonds.....	1,407	1,437†	1,600	1,749	1,858	1,924
Preferred and Common Stocks ³	116	130	138	139	160	171
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁴ ..	—	—	—	—	47	59
Foreign Securities						
Bonds.....	111	92†	92	128	108	116
Preferred and Common Stocks.....	58	76	83	76	75	70
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements.....	1,519	1,812	2,120	2,367	2,529	2,787
Real Estate.....	135	157	183	223	250	267
Policy Loans.....	240	250	270	295	305	323
Cash.....	35	36	41	47	54	42
Other Assets ⁵	85	87	97	106	121	130
Total Assets.....	5,226	5,586†	6,009	6,511	6,933	7,474

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA. *Annual Reports*. Life insurance companies' annual statements.

1. Life branch assets of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Comprises all assets physically held in Canada by Canadian companies and British and foreign companies; excludes Canadian dollar assets held outside Canada. For data on Canadian dollar transactions of twelve life insurance companies see monthly table on facing page and annual table on page 157.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.

4. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

5. Mainly due and accrued interest and outstanding insurance premiums and annuity considerations.

† Revised.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS					LIABILITIES				
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE			TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3	
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper						
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
As at										
1957—Mar. 31	57	751	273	261	334	1,676	349	347	536	444
June 30	54	810	300	253	340	1,757	350	398	546	463
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	1,722	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	1,850	356	368	608	518
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	1,891	392	360	617	522
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	1,962	409	380	626	547
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	351	284	453	2,066	404	431	691	540
June 30	114	888	392	270	479	2,143	385	432	707	619

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."

2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
Monthly											
1958—Oct.	49	20	69	63	17	80	621	170	791	9	13
Nov.	42	17	59	56	14	70	607	172	779	9	13
Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
1959—Jan.	37	12	49	52	20	72	573	172	745	8	9
Feb.	44	14	58	48	14	62	569	172	741	10	9
Mar.	57	14	70	57	11	68	569	174	744	11	12
I	138	39	177	157	45	202				30	30
Apr.	71	16	87	57	15	72	583	175	759	14	13
May	70	18	88	59	18	77	594	175	770	15	19
June	76	19	96	57	16	73	614	179	793	17	21
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	20	78	650	192	842	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						<i>Months</i>			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1959—I	360	291	260	597	553	1,260	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1†	27.7†
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available. † Revised.

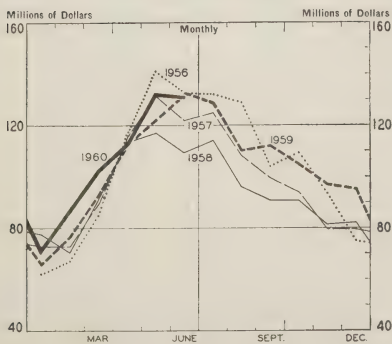
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 96-98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

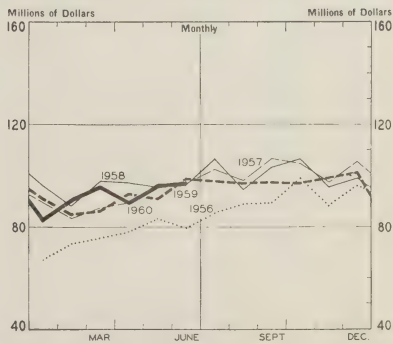
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
22	12	15	27	119	148	266	91	106	1,057	Monthly
22	11	14	25	116	147	263	81	96	1,043	Oct. — 1958
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	Nov.
66	37	43	80				254	301		Dec.
17	10	9	19	110	145	256	66	91	1,001	IV
19	12	12	23	109	142	251	77	85	993	Jan. — 1959
23	8	10	18	112	145	257	94	86	1,000	Feb.
60	29	31	61				237	262		Mar.
27	11	10	21	115	148	263	114	93	1,021	I
35	12	2	14	119	164	283	123	91	1,053	Apr.
38	12	14	26	123	172	295	133	99	1,088	May
100	35	27	61				370	283		June
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	II
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	July
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Aug.
108	32	39	72				353	293		Sept.
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	III
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Oct.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Nov.
88	31	44	75				298	297		Dec.
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	IV
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Jan. — 1960
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Feb.
71	33	31	64				260	269		Mar.
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	I
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	Apr.
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	98	1,234	May
105	32	32	64				376	283		June
										II

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
End of										
1959—Apr.	759	28	390	204	43		1,424	*	*	*
May	770	29	396	206	44		1,445	*	*	*
June	793	31	400	205	43		1,472	253	289	2,014
July	809	32	409	204	40		1,494	*	*	*
Aug.	813	33	417	203	40		1,506	*	*	*
Sept.	817	34	422	208	46		1,527	258	301	2,086
Oct.	820	36	429	215	50		1,550	*	*	*
Nov.	816	37	434	228	53		1,568	*	*	*
Dec.	806	38	446	250	64		1,604	274	327	2,205
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	246	57		1,582	*	*	*
Feb.	788	41	447	240	48		1,564	*	*	*
Mar.	790	40	453	238	46		1,567	254	297	2,118
Apr.	804	42	463	242	48		1,599	*	*	*
May	826	44	470	245	50		1,635	*	*	*
June	842	46	479	247	49		1,663	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1955.....20 June 1958.....31 June 1959.....36
 Dec. 1956.....26 Sept. 1958.....39 Sept. 1959.....44
 Dec. 1957.....32 Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1959.....40
 Mar. 1958.....29 Mar. 1959.....32 Mar. 1960.....37
 * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305
1959	282	60	719	13	*	323
End of						
1959—June	303	777		12	*	309
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Dec.	282	60	719	13	*	323
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338
July	*	*	*	17	*	339

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 453).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 94-95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2			All Areas 3			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2		All Areas 3	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
Monthly										
1959—Mar.	5.5	7.5	56.3			78.9	106.4	104.4		
Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6				99.0	103.1		
May	11.2	10.1	58.6	42.7	38.3		96.3	134.5	131.4†	166.3
June	11.3	9.1	60.8			83.3	98.1	120.1		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3				99.0	113.2		
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8	43.7	37.4		100.1	113.0	141.1	149.5
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5			89.0	100.5	106.2		
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6				111.4	102.9		
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8	38.5	45.3		124.3	111.0	154.2	134.3
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9			81.9	116.7	107.4		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7				111.7	97.4		
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0	11.1	28.8		60.1	122.1	105.9	157.7
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6			63.8	57.5	87.4		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.2	106.8		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7		61.6	103.6	94.9	125.0
June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	78.3	86.9		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				80.4	84.8		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 460.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies 2		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808
Monthly												
1959—II	94.4	56.3	73.0	9.6	37.8	61.0	221.3	110.8	332.1	20,081	15,017	35,098
July	21.9	13.3		1.9		29.1	66.1			5,857		
Aug.	8.9	7.8		1.6		22.8	41.1			3,840		
Sept.	6.2	4.9		0.9		103.2	115.2			10,095		
III	37.0	25.9	70.3	4.4	24.0	155.1	222.4	94.2	316.6	19,792	12,653	32,445
Oct.	3.6	3.2		0.8		78.0	85.6			7,850		
Nov.	1.5	1.9		0.6		37.5	41.5			3,732		
Dec.	0.2	1.5		0.2		4.3	6.3			584		
IV	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	18.3	119.8	133.4	65.8	199.3	12,166	8,723	20,889
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4			110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2			523		
Mar.	—	13.0		1.0		—	14.1			1,169	9,835	11,637
I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	87.2	1,802		
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,490		
June	—	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1		9.4		36.7	99.4			9,143		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

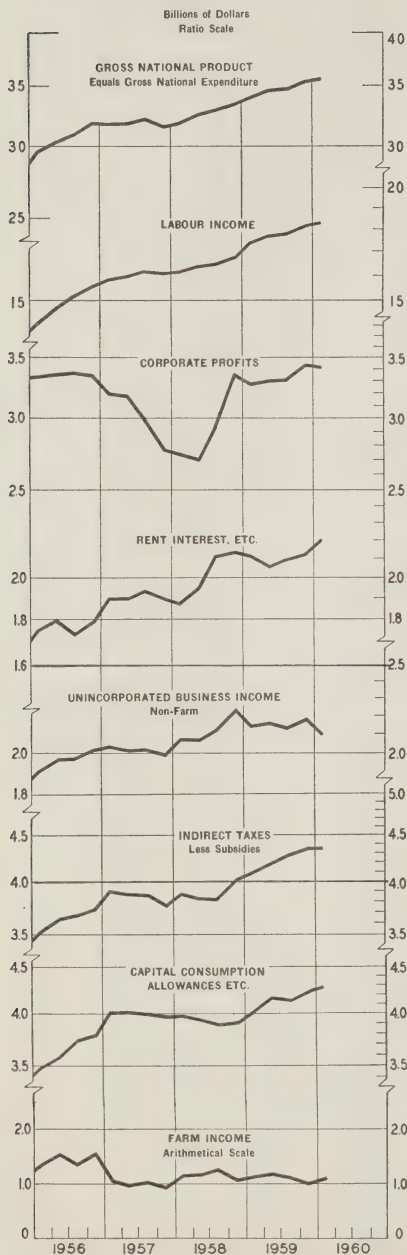
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

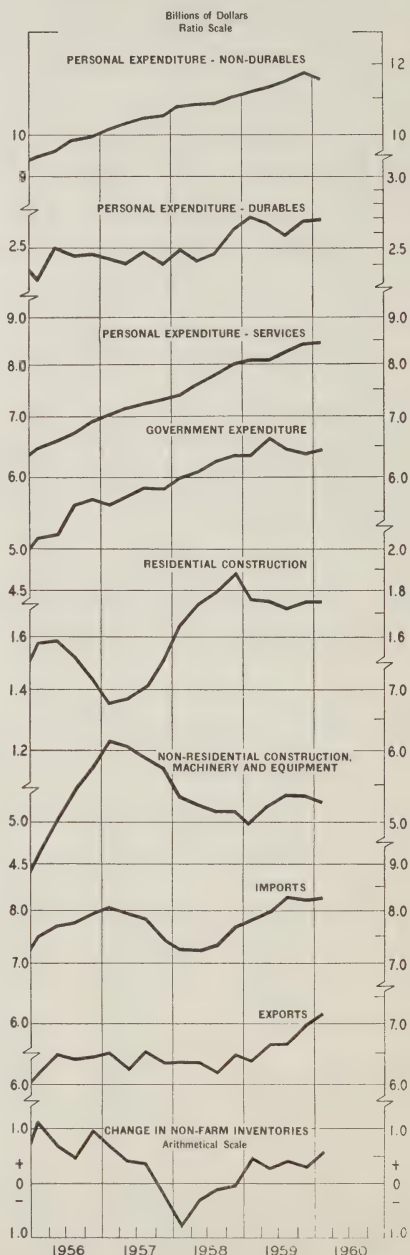
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY 1			
			1959			1960
	1958	1959	II	III	IV	I
	Millions of Dollars					
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,640	17,756	18,100	18,244
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	508	488	488	508
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,930	3,326	3,300	3,304	3,428	3,416
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-447	-490	-504	-488	-496	-492
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	2,015	2,094	2,056	2,088	2,120	2,200
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,193	1,108	1,188	1,108	1,000	1,100
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,119	2,150	2,156	2,128	2,176	2,096
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-83	-120	-168	-168	-12	-148
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	24,702	26,281	26,176	26,216	26,804	26,924
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,883	4,220	4,188	4,268	4,348	4,348
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,923	4,131	4,152	4,132	4,232	4,268
Residual error of estimate.....	98	-89	12	-	-112	48
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	32,606	34,593	34,528	34,616	35,272	35,588
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	31,413	33,485	33,340	33,508	34,272	34,488
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE						
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	21,035	22,261	22,024	22,304	22,780	22,644
<i>Non-durable goods.....</i>	<i>10,853</i>	<i>11,400</i>	<i>11,288</i>	<i>11,456</i>	<i>11,700</i>	<i>11,524</i>
<i>Durable goods.....</i>	<i>2,500</i>	<i>2,658</i>	<i>2,664</i>	<i>2,584</i>	<i>2,676</i>	<i>2,684</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>7,682</i>	<i>8,203</i>	<i>8,072</i>	<i>8,264</i>	<i>8,404</i>	<i>8,436</i>
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	6,161	6,437	6,612	6,444	6,356	6,424
New residential construction.....	1,763	1,743	1,748	1,720	1,748	1,748
New non-residential construction.....	2,811	2,592	2,572	2,580	2,644	2,632
New machinery and equipment.....	2,401	2,626	2,628	2,772	2,704	2,632
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND.....	34,171	35,659	35,584	35,820	36,232	36,080
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	-323	355	272	400	296	572
farm ³	-112	-55	24	12	-136	68
Net balance on current account.....	-1,031	-1,405	-1,336	-1,620	-1,228	-1,084
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>6,332</i>	<i>6,657</i>	<i>6,640</i>	<i>6,648</i>	<i>6,976</i>	<i>7,168</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-7,363</i>	<i>-8,062</i>	<i>-7,976</i>	<i>-8,268</i>	<i>-8,204</i>	<i>-8,252</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	-99	39	-16	4	108	-48
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	32,606	34,593	34,528	34,616	35,272	35,588
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE						
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,640	17,756	18,100	18,244
Less: Social insurance and gov't. pension contributions....	-614	-664	-640	-652	-724	-740
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	508	488	488	508
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,119	2,150	2,156	2,128	2,176	2,096
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	2,120	2,300	2,248	2,356	2,384	2,420
Transfer payments to persons.....	2,693	2,825	2,900	2,828	2,860	2,904
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	23,243	24,824	24,812	24,904	25,284	25,432
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,197	1,116	1,248	1,120	968	1,072
PERSONAL INCOME.....	24,440	25,940	26,060	26,024	26,252	26,504
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,794	-2,088	-2,044	-2,148	-2,204	-2,260
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	22,646	23,852	24,016	23,876	24,048	24,244
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-21,035	-22,261	-22,024	-22,304	-22,780	-22,644
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,611	1,591	1,992	1,572	1,268	1,600

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1960*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid.*, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

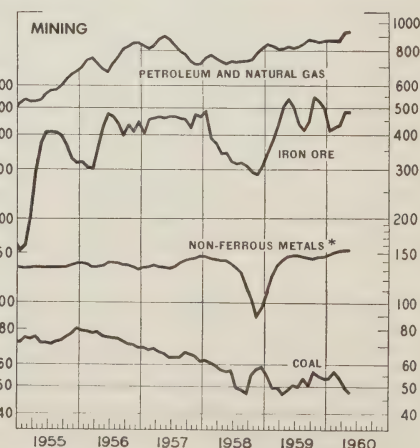
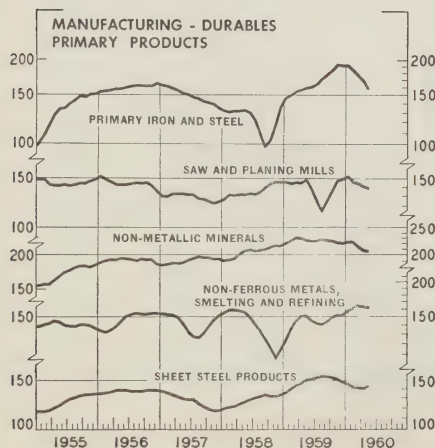
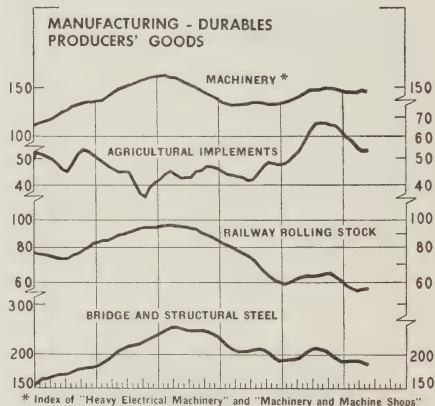
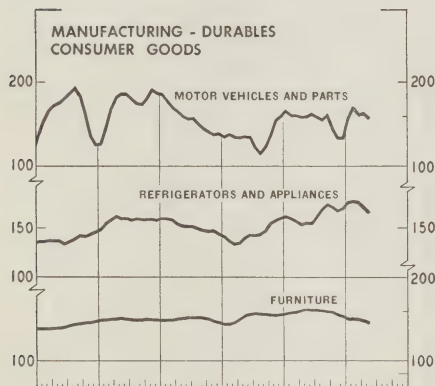
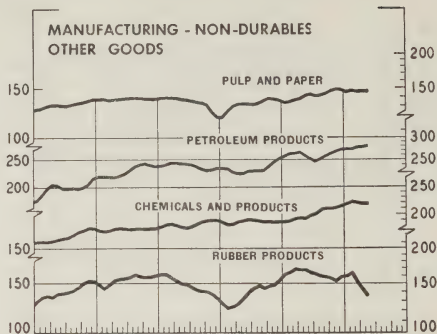
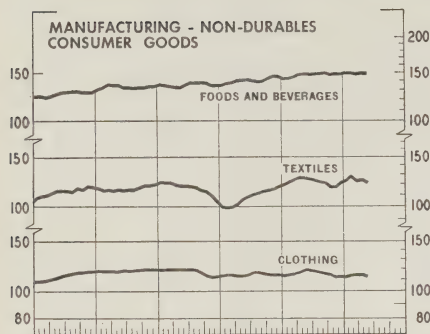
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

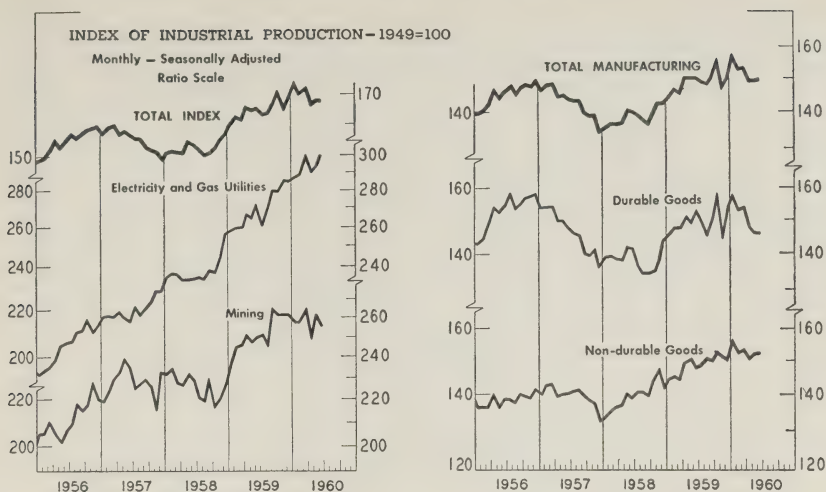
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949 = 100												
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	153.0	226.8	139.1	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959	165.4	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1958—June	159.8	234.2	147.4	150.9	144.4	229.4	153.9	228.7	140.1	141.4	139.0	235.5
July	150.5	234.4	136.8	138.3	135.6	212.3	152.0	221.2	138.8	136.8	140.6	234.9
Aug.	151.7	230.6	138.8	132.7	144.0	211.1	150.9	219.4	137.7	134.6	140.4	234.2
Sept.	157.1	240.7	143.3	136.4	149.1	221.5	151.6	228.0	137.3	134.5	139.6	238.6
Oct.	157.1	228.8	143.7	136.3	150.1	238.4	152.4	217.8	139.4	135.0	143.2	238.5
Nov.	160.9	225.0	147.4	142.1	152.0	258.9	155.5	220.9	142.3	137.8	146.2	245.1
Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959—Jan.	152.2	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	159.6	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	161.1	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	162.0	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	160.4	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	161.8	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	162.9	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	166.2	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	166.3	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	165.4	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	172.9	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	166.1	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	162.2	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	164.8	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	163.2	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	164.2	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	172.7	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	168.3	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	176.4	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	171.9	261.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	171.5	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	166.7	260.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	162.5	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	169.5	260.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.0	254.7	146.3	149.3	143.6	320.2	173.5	257.5	156.7	157.7	155.8	287.5
Feb.	169.4	259.1	149.2	150.5	148.1	327.4	170.1	257.6	152.6	152.8	152.4	288.9
Mar.	170.5	256.1	151.3	152.8	150.0	320.6	171.9	264.0	153.3	153.4	153.3	299.6
Apr.	164.4	234.6	147.9	148.4	147.4	300.1	166.6	250.9	149.1	147.7	150.3	290.4
May*	169.7	251.1	153.2	153.7	152.8	284.2	167.8	261.4	149.1	146.0	151.8	293.9
June*	174.1	258.5	157.8	158.5	157.2	277.5	167.6	255.1	149.3	145.9	152.1	300.1

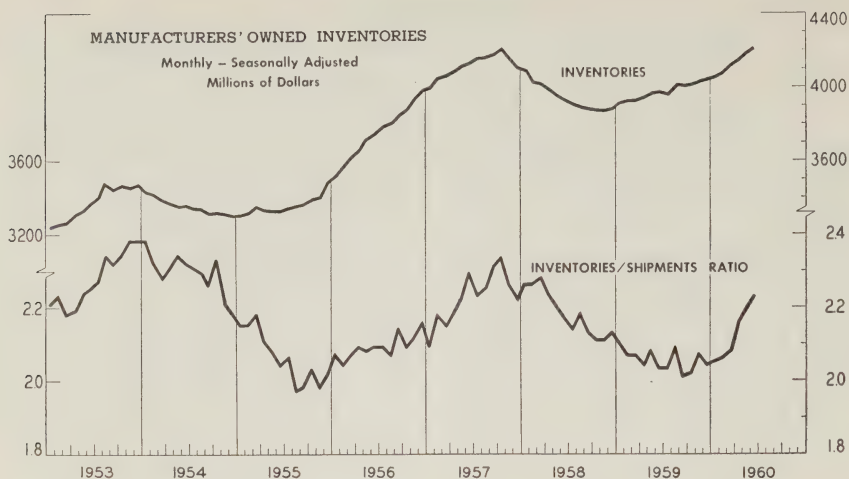
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1		
	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders 2			
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		
	1957—Oct.	4,167	1,900	2.19	1,802	2,455	4,204	1,806
Nov.	4,131	1,833	2.25	1,681	2,303	4,159	1,839	2.26
Dec.	4,110	1,742	2.36	1,698	2,259	4,105	1,846	2.22
1958—Jan.	4,104	1,654	2.48	1,897	2,502	4,084	1,803	2.26
Feb.	4,076	1,640	2.49	1,586	2,448	4,024	1,779	2.26
Mar.	4,065	1,782	2.28	1,745	2,412	4,013	1,768	2.27
Apr.	4,002	1,822	2.20	1,752	2,342	3,974	1,779	2.23
May	3,953	1,910	2.07	1,942	2,374	3,949	1,792	2.20
June	3,907	1,908	2.05	1,836	2,302	3,927	1,807	2.17
July	3,858	1,840	2.10	1,819	2,281	3,901	1,821	2.14
Aug.	3,851	1,742	2.21	1,758	2,297	3,886	1,780	2.18
Sept.	3,860	1,864	2.07	1,763	2,199	3,875	1,823	2.13
Oct.	3,845	1,942	1.98	1,829	2,086	3,872	1,836	2.11
Nov.	3,842	1,818	2.11	1,783	2,051	3,870	1,831	2.11
Dec.	3,883	1,735	2.24	1,722	2,039	3,875	1,818	2.13
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,697	2.32	1,708	2,050	3,917	1,865	2.10
Feb.	3,977	1,742	2.28	1,683	1,991	3,929	1,902	2.06
Mar.	3,983	1,893	2.10	1,895	1,993	3,931	1,909	2.06
Apr.	3,978	1,987	2.00	1,967	1,972	3,945	1,929	2.04
May	3,969	2,005	1.98	2,043	2,010	3,961	1,901†	2.08
June	3,944	2,099	1.88	2,147	2,058	3,962†	1,971†	2.01†
July	3,914	1,975	1.98	1,983	2,066	3,965	1,949	2.03
Aug.	3,965	1,863	2.13	1,945	2,148	4,004	1,914	2.09
Sept.	3,991	2,035	1.96	2,035	2,149	4,002	1,987	2.01
Oct.	3,986	2,102	1.90	2,079	2,126	4,009	1,982	2.02
Nov.	3,997	1,948	2.05	1,940	2,118	4,028	1,944	2.07
Dec.	4,057	1,884	2.15	1,927	2,160	4,044	1,977	2.04
1960—Jan.	4,069	1,782	2.28	1,848	2,226	4,049	1,974	2.05
Feb.	4,128	1,837	2.25	1,817	2,205	4,075	1,982	2.06
Mar.	4,197	1,997	2.10	2,038	2,247	4,123	1,983	2.08
Apr.	4,196	1,921	2.18	1,873	2,199	4,142	1,919	2.16
May	4,210	1,995	2.11	1,966	2,170	4,185	1,914	2.19
June*	4,197	2,012	2.09	1,980	2,138	4,210	1,890	2.23

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

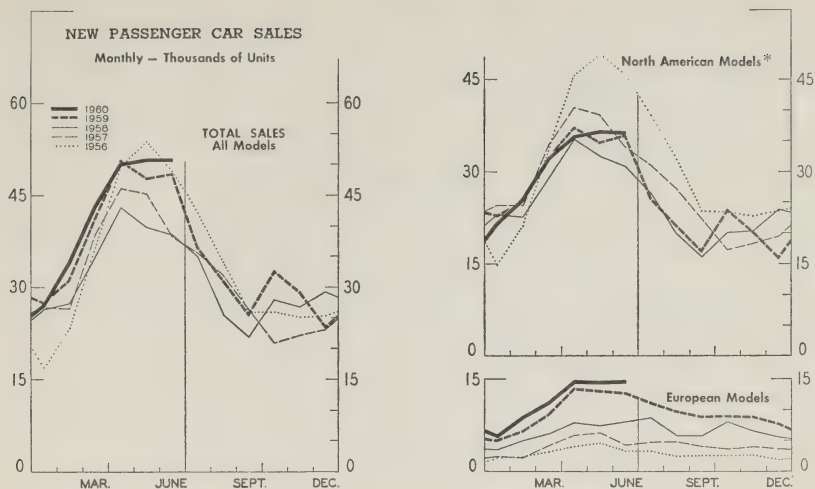
2. At end of month.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS 2 FROM:			Available Supply 3	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
						Thousands of Units					
	Annual Totals										
1950	283	25	3	78	1	340	325	24	105	9	7
1951	282	40	14	26	—	282	276	10	133	27	6
1952	285	38	14	21	1	281	292	8	149	38	4
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
Monthly											
1958—Oct.	16.7	—	1.3	5.3	4.9	28.1	27.9	28.3	3.8	—	0.7
Nov.	28.5	1.2	2.0	4.5	4.0	37.8	26.8	24.2	5.5	0.4	0.8
Dec.	33.2	2.1	2.5	3.6	3.4	40.7	29.2	18.7	5.7	0.3	0.9
1959—Jan.	29.8	0.9	2.2	3.7	3.6	38.4	27.5	17.5	5.0	0.2	1.0
Feb.	32.1	1.1	2.1	3.9	1.9	39.0	31.4	20.0	5.8	—	0.9
Mar.	33.5	1.3	2.2	5.8	5.1	45.3	41.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.0
Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	26.5	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	27.3	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.8	48.6	26.3	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	29.9	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.3	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	—	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	—	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.6	32.4	27.4	4.5	—	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.8	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.4	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.8	27.1	21.1	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.1	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.6	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	56.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.3	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.3	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	
June	34.3	2.1					50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	
July	19.0								4.8		

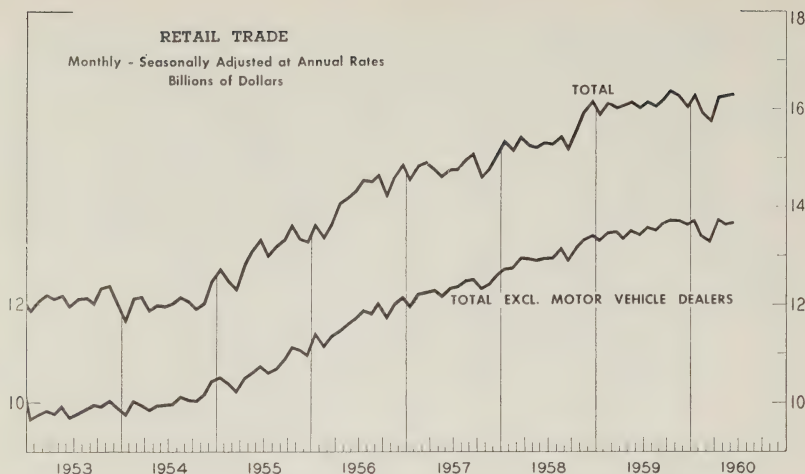
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. *WARDS Automotive Reports*.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted ¹ (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111	
1959	16,149	2,621	13,528	1,420					1,241	
Months										
1958—June	1,297	233	1,064	100	15,307	2,362	12,945	1,336	113	1,086
July	1,294	216	1,078	89	15,286	2,336	12,950	1,333	100	1,120
Aug.	1,284	179	1,105	98	15,430	2,294	13,136	1,375	74	992
Sept.	1,245	168	1,077	119	15,180	2,280	12,900	1,352	63	1,069
Oct.	1,348	181	1,167	123	15,590	2,413	13,177	1,339	81	1,217
Nov.	1,328	178	1,150	147	15,923	2,600	13,323	1,375	79	1,261
Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	16,168	2,763	13,405	1,399	90	1,313
1959—Jan.	1,178	185	993	92	15,891	2,609	13,282	1,395	85	1,204
Feb.	1,099	197	902	86	16,125	2,718	13,407	1,411	95	1,265
Mar.	1,261	247	1,014	102	16,026	2,671	13,355	1,387	124	1,244
Apr.	1,363	285	1,078	109	16,093	2,662	13,441	1,376	148	1,250
May	1,453	280	1,173	117	16,149	2,655	13,494	1,429	138	1,241
June	1,398	271	1,127	110	16,020	2,626	13,394	1,415	142	1,315
July	1,388	239	1,149	97	16,152	2,608	13,544	1,439	104	1,177
Aug.	1,305	194	1,111	101	16,055	2,571	13,484	1,425	88	1,222
Sept.	1,317	183	1,134	127	16,187	2,548	13,639	1,436	72	1,229
Oct.	1,453	206	1,247	135	16,382	2,685	13,697	1,446	94	1,361
Nov.	1,337	181	1,156	153	16,283	2,591	13,692	1,438	84	1,282
Dec.	1,597	153	1,444	192	16,051	2,395	13,656	1,412	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,162	173	989	92	16,283	2,522	13,761	1,453	82	1,162
Feb.	1,118	200	918	88	15,935	2,635	13,300	1,393	100	1,309
Mar.	1,267	247	1,020	102	15,757	2,558	13,199	1,331	126	1,270
Apr.	1,422	275	1,147	117	16,254	2,575	13,679	1,484	144	1,229
May	1,407	279	1,128	117	16,270	2,675	13,595	1,436	145	1,291
June	1,413	268	1,145	112	16,297	2,623	13,674	1,436	144	1,302

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

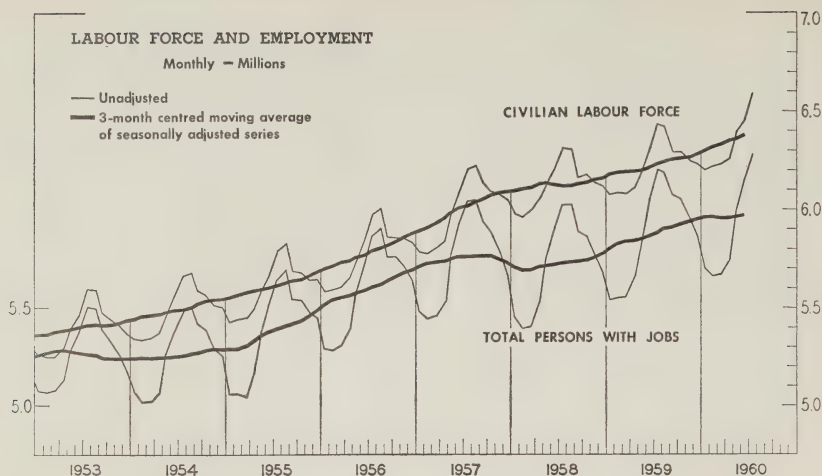
	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
		As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1									
Thousands of Persons												
1950	13,712	265	366	124	242	+23	13	8	17	36	74	1950
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	31	8	72	33	194	1951
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1953—Sept. 1	14,966	121	109	30	79	+42	12	2	21	12	47	III—1953
Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	11	3	15	15	44	IV
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82		9	3	11	18	41	II

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK		TOTAL CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES 3
	In Non-Agricultural occupations	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	Per-centage of Labour Force				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
Thousands of Persons							%	Thousands of Persons			
Annual Average											
1953	4,401	859	5,260	3,979	25	137	2.6	5,397	10,164	53.1	105
1954	4,380	878	5,258	3,976	15	235	4.3	5,493	10,391	52.9	114
1955	4,560	818	5,378	4,147	14	232	4.1	5,610	10,597	52.9	117
1956	4,826	776	5,602	4,405	17	180	3.1	5,782	10,805	53.5	117
1957	5,001	744	5,746	4,556	21	257	4.3	6,003	11,107	54.0	118
1958	5,009	712	5,722	4,577	27	405	6.6	6,127	11,357	54.0	120
1959	5,186	692	5,878	4,746	23	350	5.6	6,228	11,562	53.9	120
Week Ending											
1958—July 19	5,172	851	6,023	4,750	20	291	4.6	6,314	11,369	55.5	119
Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	4.5	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	4.4	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	5.1	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	5.9	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,597	27	440	7.2	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	8.9	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	8.8	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	29	525	8.6	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	7.3	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	5.4	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	3.7	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	3.5	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	3.7	6,425	11,592	55.4	119
Sept. 19	5,328	750	6,078	4,911	12	213	3.4	6,291	11,609	54.2	119
Oct. 17	5,355	698	6,053	4,921	14	237	3.8	6,290	11,682	54.1	120
Nov. 14	5,314	637	5,951	4,842	21	296	4.7	6,247	11,645	53.6	120
Dec. 12	5,243	618	5,861	4,764	36	370	5.9	6,231	11,660	53.4	120
1960—Jan. 16	5,105	594	5,699	4,647	43	504	8.1	6,203	11,678	53.1	120
Feb. 20	5,095	568	5,663	4,642	44	555	8.9	6,218	11,699	53.1	120
Mar. 19	5,079	589	5,668	4,625	43	566	9.1	6,234	11,712	53.2	120
Apr. 23	5,101	641	5,742	4,673	35	517	8.3	6,259	11,735	53.3	120
May 21	5,317	675	5,992	4,887	20	399	6.2	6,391	11,759	54.3	120
June 18	5,472	682	6,154	5,010	15	300	4.6	6,454	11,780	54.8	119
July 23	5,461	820	6,281	5,029	19	311	4.7	6,592	11,806	55.8	119

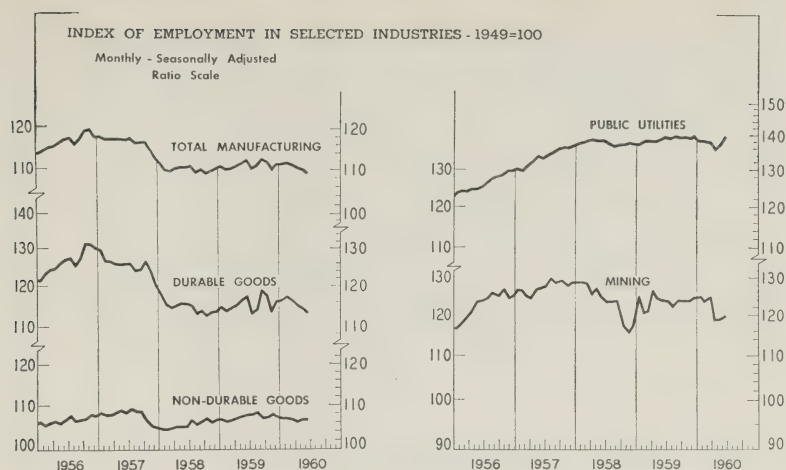
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *The Labour Force, Non, 1945-July 1958*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. Includes only those with definite instructions to return within 30 days of lay-off; those on indefinite or more prolonged lay-off are included in persons "Without Jobs and Seeking Work".

3. Dept. of National Defence.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION ²
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly										
1958—June	126.8	112.0	118.3	106.6	141.4	124.6	110.4	115.6	105.1	138.0
July	127.2	111.8	116.5	107.9	143.5	123.3	110.8	115.2	106.4	137.6
Aug.	127.1	111.5	113.0	110.2	142.9	123.4	109.4	113.2	105.5	136.6
Sept.	125.1	112.4	114.1	110.9	140.5	123.6	110.0	113.9	106.1	137.2
Oct.	118.2	110.1	112.4	108.2	138.5	117.0	109.2	112.6	105.8	137.3
Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.6
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.8	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.7†	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.0	114.5	106.6	137.3
June*	122.0	112.1	116.8	108.2	143.3	119.8	109.6	113.2	106.6	139.5

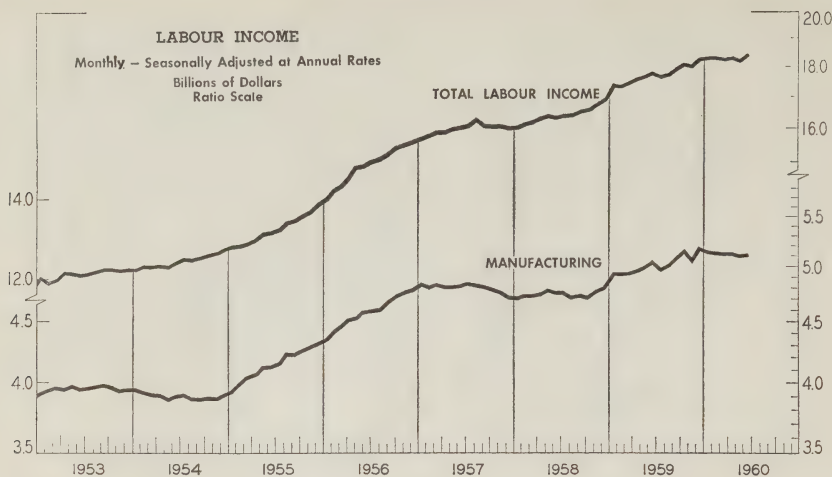
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in May 1960 was 1,342,440, or 28.1 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



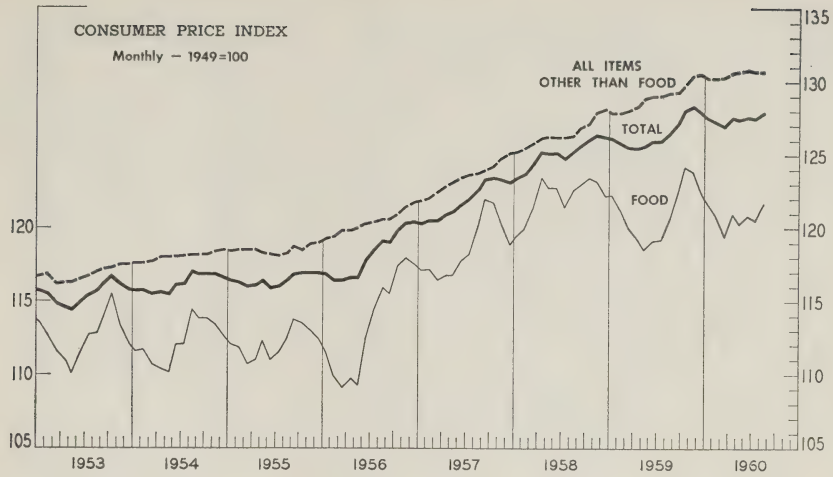
	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ⁴	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
	MANUFACTURING	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL	MANUFACTURING	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL				
	1		2	1		2	4			
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars		Hours per Week	
Annually										
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2	
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7	
Monthly										
1958—Aug.	399	1,013	1,412	4,722	11,710	16,432	1.64	1.66	40.6	40.4
Sept.	404	1,031	1,435	4,733	11,817	16,550	1.64	1.67	40.7	40.4
Oct.	399	1,019	1,418	4,714	11,893	16,607	1.66	1.67	40.8	40.4
Nov.	401	1,012	1,413	4,768	12,013	16,781	1.67	1.68	40.9	40.5
Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.4
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.7
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.9
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7
1960—Jan.	419	1,040	1,459	5,138	13,130	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	419	1,042	1,461	5,136	13,116	18,252	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.3
Mar.	421	1,042	1,463	5,129	13,088	18,214	1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5
Apr.	423	1,064	1,487	5,132	13,126	18,258	1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May	430	1,104	1,534	5,095	13,120	18,215	1.79	1.77	40.1	39.9
June*	435	1,151	1,586	5,101	13,348	18,449	1.79	1.78	40.4	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review*.

1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".
2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.
3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in May 1960 was 831,808.
4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES

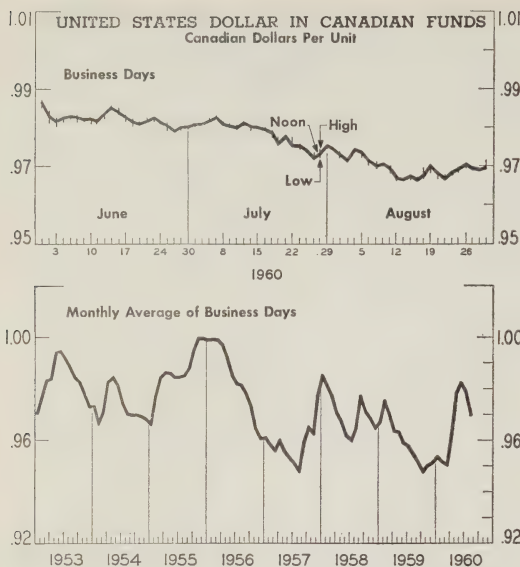


Weighting	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN-ERAL INDEX	FARM 1		Non-Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
100	32	68	15	11	17	25	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100		
1949 = 100												
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1958—	July	124.7	121.4	126.2	138.4	109.9	120.6	227.3	175.2	314.8	129.4	127.0
	Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
	Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
	Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
	Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
	Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—	Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	229.9	174.9	318.8	131.3	128.8
	Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	230.9	181.3	315.5	131.5	129.0
	Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	230.6	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
	Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
	May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	231.2	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
	June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	230.6	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
	July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	231.1	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
	Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	231.0	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
	Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
	Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	230.0	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
	Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	230.2	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
	Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	229.7	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960—	Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
	Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	230.0	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
	Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	142.9	110.4	123.4	229.6	179.4	269.8	132.2	129.6
	Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	143.3	110.8	123.5	231.3	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7
	May	127.4	120.2	130.7	143.5	110.8	123.1	231.3	181.8	279.6	132.4	129.6
	June	127.6	120.8	130.8	143.8	110.9	123.0	231.9	183.5	297.9	132.5	129.6
	July	127.5	120.5	130.7	143.9	110.8	123.0	232.2	180.6	304.6	132.8	129.4
	Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	144.0	110.3	123.1	230.2	178.1	303.2		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

1. Components of General Wholesale Price Index.
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>			
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1959—Apr.	1,071.1	842.7	1,913.8
May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	<i>Canadian cents per unit</i>									
1954	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1959—Mar.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.98	97.21	273 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.78	273.13
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 138-140 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958*			1959**				1960**	Annual Totals	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1958*	1959**
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,277	1,219	1,307	1,061	1,356	1,286	1,450	1,284	4,887	5,153
Gold production available for export.....	39	39	38	38	40	33	37	43	160	148
Travel expenditures.....	76	186	55	33	85	214	61	34	349	393
Interest and dividends.....	38	29	70	30	43	40	70	36	168	183
Freight and shipping.....	102	98	103	92	112	105	113	99	401	422
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	27	26	26	18	34	33	24	19	97	109
All other current receipts.....	91	87	101	93	95	104	96	90	375	388
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,650	1,684	1,700	1,365	1,765	1,815	1,851	1,605	6,437	6,796
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,361	1,202	1,349	1,215	1,540	1,367	1,411	1,330	5,066	5,533
Travel expenditures.....	140	191	111	118	141	214	120	111	542	593
Interest and dividends.....	136	151	199	141	151	150	214	142	612	656
Freight and shipping.....	114	127	124	95	130	145	142	109	460	512
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	36	39	41	31	39	42	42	36	145	154
Official contributions.....	18	12	11	9	21	22	19	9	53	71
All other current payments.....	176	169	166	171	176	180	179	186	690	706
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,981	1,891	2,001	1,780	2,198	2,120	2,127	1,923	7,568	8,225
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-84	+17	-42	-154	-184	-81	+39	-46	-179	-380
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-229	-212	-248	-252	-228	-202	-296	-263	-899	-978
Official contributions.....	-18	-12	-11	-9	-21	-22	-19	-9	-53	-71
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-331	-207	-301	-415	-433	-305	-276	-318	-1,131	-1,429
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+94	+103	+130	+80	+170	+85	+165	+175	+420	+500
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-23	+6	-11	-20	-10	-20	-10	-5	-48	-60
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net).....	-12	-7	+21	+33	+15	+33	+12	+20	-	+93
Outstanding stocks (net).....	+17	+35	+33	+32	+33	+25	+19	+13	+88	+109
New issues.....	+295	+102	+101	+184	+109	+207	+194	+203	+677	+694
Retirements.....	-50	-27	-51	-41	-78	-59	-67	-36	-158	-245
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	-1	+3	+7	-5	-12	-8	-8	+10	+13	-33
New issues.....	-7	-2	-4	-3	-2	-1	-7	-2	-17	-13
Retirements.....	+1	+2	+2	+3	+2	+2	+3	+2	+7	+10
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-8	-	-10	-1	-	-	-	-	-34	-1
Repayments.....	+17	+7	+33	-	+9	-	+25	-	+64	+34
Gold subscription to I.M.F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-	-59
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	+41	+90	-9	-12	+46	+22	-43	-22	+106	+13
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	-52	+32	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	-109	+70
Other capital movements ⁵	+19	-137	+109	+116	+194	+22	-15	-51	+122	+317
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+331	+207	+301	+415	+433	+305	+276	+318	+1,131	+1,429

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

★ Current account balances with the United States were: -392 and -345; with the United Kingdom: +12 and +26; with all other countries: -35 and +1.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

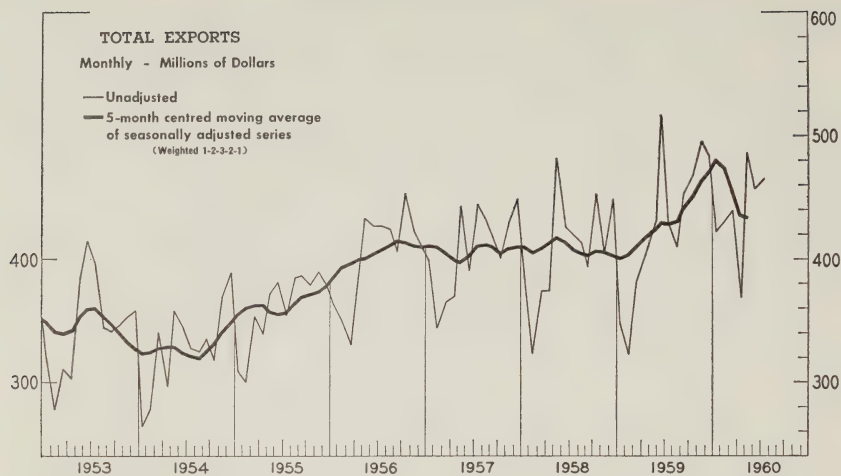
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



Last Month plotted: July unadjusted; May for 5-month moving average.

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ⁵	EXPORT INDEXES ⁶		
	U.S.A. 2	U.K.	OTHER COMMON-WEALTH 3	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	150	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	160	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1958—Aug.	238.9	63.7	19.9	52.0	18.3	20.6	413.4	11.9	159.7	120.4	132.6
Sept.	266.9	56.1	15.3	39.9	10.5	5.7	394.4	12.9	151.3	120.5	125.6
Oct.	271.4	77.4	19.7	52.5	17.5	14.2	452.6	14.3	174.8	120.9	144.6
Nov.	238.7	72.3	28.4	34.0	15.9	15.5	404.7	11.6	154.9	121.2	127.8
Dec.	271.9	68.2	19.9	50.0	18.9	18.3	447.1	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	348.0	11.9	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	15.7	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.0	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.8	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.6	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.3	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.3	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.3	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.0	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.4	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	14.9	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.2	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	368.8	9.3	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	486.0	12.3	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.4	12.4	176.2**	123.4**	142.8**
July**	249.3	88.9	28.2				465.0				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

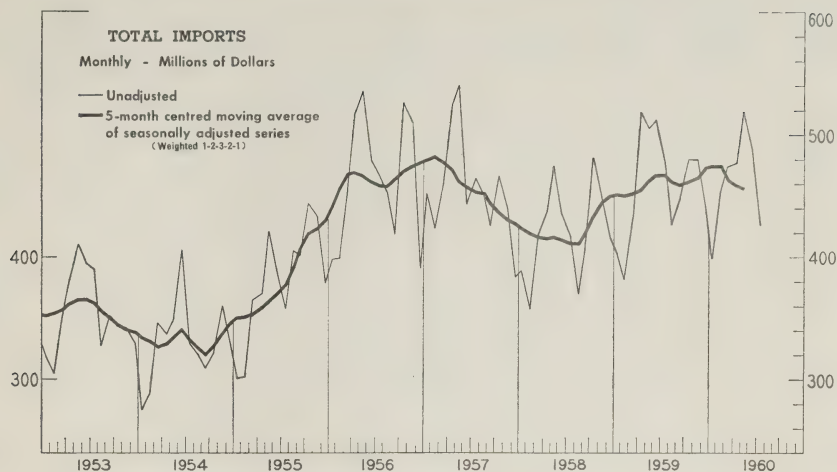
3. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960. Prior to that date these territories were grouped under Saudi Arabia and included in the "All Other" category.

4. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France,

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

D TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted: June unadjusted; Apr. for 5-month moving average.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTS

IMPORT INDEXES ⁶

	U.S.A. 2	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 3*	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 5*	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME *
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1958—July	275.2	47.4	15.5	27.9	35.7	15.4	417.1	+1.5	191.3	114.8	166.6
Aug.	239.6	35.4	22.8	25.6	32.5	14.5	370.4	+43.0	169.9	115.3	147.4
Sept.	285.0	36.4	14.4	25.9	30.0	16.5	408.2	+13.8	187.3	116.3	161.0
Oct.	317.7	47.9	23.4	35.4	38.7	18.1	481.3	-28.7	220.8	116.7	189.2
Nov.	289.7	48.4	22.7	32.9	34.9	16.1	444.7	-40.0	204.0	115.8	178.2
Dec.	280.5	39.6	11.3	29.9	37.1	17.3	415.7	+31.4	190.7	114.8	166.1
1959—Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	403.3	-55.3	185.0	114.9	161.0
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-108.2	218.5**	116.0**	188.4**
May**	346.7	56.0	31.7				518.8	-32.8			
June**	331.1	55.0	23.8				489.6	-32.2			

Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

5. See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 416.

6. Figures for 1958 and 1959 are based on revised trade statistics which exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade." Figures for

earlier years are based on unrevised trade statistics. Excludes exports of foreign produce in Export table. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITIES

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products	
Millions of Dollars											
To U.S.A.	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	579	142	1,211	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	617	140	1,238	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	612	132	1,170	110
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	591	117	1,161	78
	1959	15	22	274	311	252	254	617	130	1,254	118
	1958-II	7	12	69	87	47	63	146	24	281	18
	III	2	6	87	96	64	60	148	32	304	39
	IV	4	8	101	113	64	65	155	35	318	20
	1959-I	5	1	61	67	50	61	126	28	265	3
	II	5	3	78	87	78	66	164	32	340	35
	III	1	7	69	77	68	63	158	32	321	45
	IV	3	11	66	81	56	64	169	38	328	35
	1960-I	4	1	62	67	58	64	146	31	299	3
	II	7	4	61	72	66	65	158	29	318	33
To U.K.	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
	1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16
	1959	171	58	96	305	26	25	52	30	132	22
	1958-II	46	17	19	83	10	7	13	7	37	5
	III	42	14	10	66	7	7	15	8	36	6
	IV	47	14	46	108	8	6	11	8	33	4
	1959-I	44	15	23	81	6	4	7	6	23	1
	II	42	12	22	76	6	6	16	8	36	4
	III	41	5	16	63	4	8	13	6	31	9
	IV	45	6	35	85	9	7	16	10	42	7
	1960-I	35	7	32	74	12	7	11	8	37	2
	II	37	12	18	67	12	9	18	9	48	6
To All Other	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	54	13	137	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	50	12	126	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	59	16	139	18
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	55	12	116	14
	1959	320	19	135	474	24	32	58	15	126	18
	1958-II	104	8	33	146	9	6	17	3	34	2
	III	72	1	22	95	6	7	15	3	31	5
	IV	78	3	36	116	8	6	12	4	30	5
	1959-I	60	4	35	99	7	8	8	3	27	3
	II	98	7	34	139	7	7	14	5	33	3
	III	73	5	27	105	3	10	17	3	32	7
	IV	89	3	39	131	6	8	15	4	34	5
	1960-I	69	9	37	115	7	9	9	4	29	3
	II	60	4	31	95	9	6	16	4	36	4
Total All Countries	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108
	1959	507	79	505	1,090	301	311	723	176	1,511	158
	1958-II	157	37	121	316	66	76	176	34	351	25
	III	116	22	119	257	76	74	178	43	372	50
	IV	129	25	183	337	79	78	178	46	382	29
	1959-I	109	19	181	247	64	73	141	37	316	7
	II	145	22	135	302	91	79	194	44	409	42
	III	116	17	112	245	74	80	187	42	383	61
	IV	137	20	140	297	72	79	200	53	403	47
	1960-I	108	17	131	256	76	80	165	43	365	9
	II	104	21	110	234	87	80	192	43	402	42

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no internal financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the "United States." A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, furs

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

METALS AND MINERALS								Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Con- centrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4					
Millions of Dollars											
9	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	86	237	53	2,601
51	97	246	67	103	46	189	913	85	265	60	2,864
5	101	225	55	141	128	194	998	78	271	74	2,921
33	98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	291	88	2,896
04	80	186	51	75	279	179	1,071	86	361	99	3,182
5	16	56	11	18	66	36	226	20	77	18	709
0	32	37	13	16	64	40	251	16	62	23	753
2	24	16	14	12	84	42	224	21	83	24	782
7	11	30	12	18	67	42	190	22	82	20	648
7	24	53	14	16	68	52	278	21	98	26	850
33	26	42	13	21	71	43	283	18	81	24	804
57	20	62	12	19	73	42	320	24	101	28	881
6	16	61	12	24	73	43	260	27	89	27	768
46	11	38	10	24	53	45	229	25	95	25	764
9	99	93	33	—	—	39	292	20	27	5	773
5	108	99	29	—	—	45	315	21	36	6	817
4	79	90	29	—	—	40	276	28	33	5	726
6	69	99	21	—	14	37	261	36	27	5	776
4	69	96	22	—	33	32	279	27	41	8	794
1	19	30	4	—	—	11	70	10	9	1	211
1	21	25	4	—	5	10	73	7	9	1	194
1	15	19	8	—	8	7	62	9	5	1	218
1	16	11	6	—	7	4	46	5	5	3	164
1	16	27	6	—	8	10	73	6	7	2	201
1	17	30	4	—	9	10	79	7	20	1	201
2	19	29	7	—	8	8	80	10	11	2	229
1	20	35	8	—	6	7	80	7	10	1	209
6	20	36	7	—	6	10	90	9	11	2	227
0	29	70	10	—	—	48	198	77	160	12	955
1	31	84	13	1	—	63	244	77	183	7	1,153
9	50	88	11	—	—	77	323	89	222	16	1,237
5	56	106	10	—	—	49	281	82	257	10	1,222
21	83	111	7	—	—	66	306	89	158	11	1,164
9	16	30	2	—	—	12	71	22	87	3	362
9	17	26	4	—	—	14	75	20	56	2	279
3	13	23	2	—	—	17	73	23	58	4	305
6	15	23	1	—	—	8	56	19	36	2	240
4	17	25	3	—	—	16	66	18	40	3	299
4	20	31	3	—	—	18	83	26	39	2	288
8	32	32	—	—	—	23	101	26	41	4	337
5	37	35	3	—	—	10	93	27	47	3	314
9	32	36	2	—	—	22	105	27	53	4	319
7	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	427	70	4,328
7	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	489	73	4,834
37	230	417	95	141	128	311	1,612	195	518	95	4,884
4	224	354	82	73	277	240	1,441	197	580	103	4,894
29	232	393	81	75	312	277	1,657	202	564	118	5,140
5	51	117	17	18	66	59	369	53	172	24	1,281
21	70	88	21	16	70	63	399	43	131	27	1,227
26	52	56	24	12	92	66	357	53	149	29	1,305
3	42	64	19	18	74	54	291	47	127	26	1,051
22	57	104	22	16	76	78	418	45	145	31	1,350
7	63	102	20	21	80	71	446	50	141	27	1,292
37	71	123	19	19	81	74	501	60	152	34	1,447
32	73	131	23	24	80	60	433	61	147	31	1,292
29	62	111	19	24	60	77	425	60	159	30	1,311

and dairy products.

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and panel products.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of

LEMENT 1959", PAGES 148-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

"Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT			
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and Parts	
						1		2	3	4	
Millions of Dollars											
From U.S.A.	1955	233	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242	
	1956	257	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236	
	1957	263	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209	
	1958	178	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	185	
	1959	165	181	287	238	298	1,004	880	178	179	
	1957-IV	66	46	73	54	72	245	162	49	42	
	1958-I	37	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	49	
	II	44	49	64	60	64	236	217	47	56	
	III	49	38	78	51	64	231	175	40	40	
	IV	48	41	88	56	75	260	172	42	40	
	1959-I	31	49	60	58	60	227	190	42	51	
	II	38	46	86	66	81	279	276	47	50	
	III	48	37	72	54	75	238	219	42	41	
	IV	47	49	68	60	83	260	195	47	38	
	1960-I	27	64	66	57	68	255	216	47	57	
	From U.K.	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
		1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
		1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
		1958	2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43
		1959	3	78	50	24	20	172	74	52	42
1957-IV		1	18	16	6	4	46	16	7	8	
1958-I		-	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	14	
II		1	18	16	6	5	45	19	11	16	
III		1	17	10	6	4	37	17	8	6	
IV		-	19	16	7	6	48	15	9	7	
1959-I		-	17	10	4	3	35	14	7	7	
II		1	22	13	7	5	48	23	11	19	
III		1	19	13	6	6	43	18	24	6	
IV		1	19	13	7	6	46	19	10	10	
1960-I		1	19	13	4	4	40	18	9	10	
From All Other		1955	252	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
		1956	303	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
		1957	323	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
		1958	322	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	6
		1959	342	94	86	22	84	285	45	14	8
	1957-IV	90	21	21	5	21	68	9	2	2	
	1958-I	72	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	1	
	II	70	19	16	4	17	57	11	4	2	
	III	88	17	18	5	17	57	12	3	1	
	IV	92	25	21	6	22	74	10	4	2	
	1959-I	81	21	14	4	15	53	9	3	2	
	II	75	31	27	6	21	83	12	5	2	
	III	91	24	23	5	22	74	12	3	2	
	IV	96	20	24	8	25	75	12	3	1	
	1960-I	74	17	15	4	17	53	10	4	1	
	Total All Countries	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
		1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260
		1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246
		1958	502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234
		1959	510	353	423	284	402	1,461	999	244	229
1957-IV		157	85	110	65	97	359	187	58	52	
1958-I		109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	64	
II		115	86	96	70	86	338	247	62	74	
III		138	72	106	62	85	325	204	51	47	
IV		140	85	125	69	103	382	197	55	49	
1959-I		112	87	84	66	78	315	213	52	60	
II		115	99	126	79	107	410	311	63	71	
III		140	80	108	65	103	355	249	69	49	
IV		144	88	105	75	114	381	226	60	49	
1960-I		102	100	94	65	89	348	244	60	68	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FIN"

SOURCE AND END-USE★

DS Construction Materials, Fuels and Pipes	Total Investment Goods	CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports
		Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi- Durables 6	Other Manu- factured Goods 7	Total Consumer Goods		
								8	
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
155	1,247	204	48	302	149	226	928	20	3,331
250	1,614	250	50	346	166	253	1,063	23	4,031
278	1,560	255	49	289	151	274	1,018	19	3,887
188	1,297	202	51	269	151	290	1,022	24	3,460
162	1,399	274	55	310	166	309	1,115	23	3,709
49	303	67	11	73	36	72	258	3	878
57	338	57	13	73	35	70	246	7	841
51	371	69	12	78	38	75	273	6	931
38	292	61	13	41	37	69	221	5	800
42	296	71	13	77	41	76	280	6	888
29	322	60	13	101	40	72	287	5	871
50	423	70	14	86	43	81	294	7	1,041
38	339	63	14	51	41	74	245	6	877
35	315	82	14	72	43	82	293	5	919
43	263	62	14	100	38	75	289	8	940
21	112	25	32	19	21	20	116	-	393
37	142	25	33	27	22	24	132	-	476
45	173	29	34	36	21	24	144	2	507
35	179	32	31	59	23	28	172	2	519
36	204	33	31	91	25	27	208	2	589
10	41	11	8	9	5	6	39	2	127
8	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	1	115
12	58	7	7	17	6	8	45	1	149
8	39	8	10	13	6	6	43	2	119
7	39	11	7	17	6	8	49	2	136
5	33	6	6	17	6	6	40	1	108
10	63	9	7	29	8	7	60	1	173
10	59	8	10	21	6	6	50	1	154
11	50	12	8	25	6	7	57	-	154
10	47	5	7	31	6	6	55	-	142
30	61	231	25	5	28	24	315	1	843
65	109	246	32	15	35	31	360	2	1,039
50	104	270	35	21	36	38	400	2	1,079
29	88	264	43	38	42	42	428	-	1,072
42	108	261	63	55	48	52	477	2	1,211
9	21	72	8	6	11	10	107	-	285
3	15	48	8	7	7	8	80	-	210
8	25	77	10	9	10	10	115	-	267
7	23	63	12	10	11	12	107	1	277
11	25	76	13	12	14	12	125	-	318
5	19	43	12	10	8	10	84	-	239
11	30	77	15	15	11	15	134	-	322
12	28	68	20	16	13	15	131	-	323
14	30	69	16	13	13	13	124	3	328
7	21	44	15	12	10	11	92	1	244
206	1,420	460	105	326	198	270	1,359	21	4,568
352	1,865	521	115	388	223	309	1,556	25	5,547
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	336	1,562	23	5,473
252	1,564	558	124	365	215	359	1,621	26	5,050
240	1,711	568	149	456	239	388	1,799	27	5,509
68	365	150	27	88	52	88	404	5	1,290
68	396	111	28	92	47	84	361	7	1,166
71	454	154	29	104	54	93	433	7	1,347
53	354	134	35	64	54	87	373	6	1,196
60	360	160	33	106	61	96	454	6	1,342
49	374	110	31	128	54	88	411	5	1,218
71	516	157	36	130	62	103	488	8	1,536
60	426	140	44	88	60	95	426	6	1,354
60	395	162	38	110	62	102	474	8	1,401
60	431	111	36	143	54	92	436	9	1,326

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States. Further back data incorporating these revisions is not yet available.

1. Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.
2. Includes agricultural machinery.
3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE*											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	-2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
Quarterly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1956—I	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	409.6	438.5	40.4	239.6	17.1	47.6	2.3	85.3	21.0	27.0	345.1	43.5
II	410.0	442.1	40.4	243.0	16.9	47.7	2.7	86.4	21.3	26.4	351.4	42.2
III	411.0	448.3	40.9	247.7	17.0	48.2	2.5	86.9	21.5	26.6	355.6	42.5
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	-6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	-4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	-1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	-0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	

	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent. of Civilian Labor Force	Average Hours Worked in Manufacturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Commercial Bank Loans
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	138	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	130	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	146	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	151	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	152	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	141	12.0	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	491.7	252.0	98.2
1959	52.0	5.5	40.3	159	14.9	1,493	18.0	124.6	39.5	632.1	256.0	110.8
Monthly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						UNADJUSTED					
1959—Jan.	51.1	6.0	39.9	152	13.9	1,517	17.5	123.8	34.0	592.3	249.6	97.7
Feb.	51.2	5.9	40.0	154	14.9	1,529	17.6	123.7	34.0	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.7	40.2	157	15.3	1,580	17.9	123.7	34.2	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.1	40.7	162	15.8	1,599	18.0	123.9	34.8	617.0	249.8	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	166	15.2	1,580	18.2	124.0	35.4	630.8	249.4	102.4
June	52.4	5.1	40.7	166	16.1	1,563	18.2	124.5	36.1	631.5	249.4	104.5
July	52.6	5.1	40.6	163	15.5	1,546	18.3	124.9	36.8	662.8	251.4	105.9
Aug.	52.0	5.4	40.5	157	14.0	1,446	18.1	124.8	37.5	660.6	251.1	107.4
Sept.	52.2	5.6	40.2	157	14.7	1,468	17.8	125.2	38.0	635.5	252.1	107.8
Oct.	52.0	6.0	40.1	155	15.1	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.4	637.3	251.7	108.2
Nov.	52.3	5.9	39.8	156	13.7	1,328	17.8	125.6	38.7	646.4	251.1	109.5
Dec.	52.7	5.5	40.0	165	14.9	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.5	671.4	255.2	112.0
1960—Jan.	52.9	5.2	40.3	168	14.2	1,291†	18.1	125.4	39.4	655.4	250.5	109.6
Feb.	53.0	4.8	39.8	166	14.8	1,347†	18.1	125.6	39.4	624.9	248.0	110.3
Mar.	52.8	5.4	39.7	166	14.6	1,098†	18.2	125.7	39.6	614.7	247.3	111.4
Apr.	53.1	5.0	39.8†	165	14.5	1,306†	18.9	126.2	40.3	620.0	250.4	113.0
May	53.1	4.9	39.9	167	14.7	1,317	18.5†	126.3	40.7	615.6	249.4	113.6
June	53.1†	5.5	39.8	166	14.3†	1,281†	18.6†	126.5	41.4	644.4	251.0	114.8
July	53.1	5.4		166	14.1	1,154	18.2	126.6	41.7	625.8	252.8	114.1

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD

OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Seasonally adjusted by The National Industrial Conference Board.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year.

New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.

3. At end of period.

4. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

5. Represents all Commercial and Savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System and Treasury Currency funds.

6. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

★ Data revised beginning with the first quarter of 1957.

† Revised.

OCT 13 1960

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1959-1960

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1960 Issues	1959 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	423-424	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	425-428	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 520
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	12	
Loans: Classification: By Size	369	
Quarterly	367-368	
Consumer Credit	457	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	37	
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	431	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	37	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	454	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	455-456	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		Oct. 437
Details of Outstanding Issues	438	
Major Holders	435-436	
New Issues and Retirements	437, 447	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	440-442	
Treasury Bills	432	
Term to Maturity	439	
Type of Issue	433	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	452	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	157, 454	
Investment Transactions	453	
Money Market	432	
Mortgage Loans	458	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	152-153	
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	99-100	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 548-551
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	452	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	394	
New Issues and Retirements	447-451	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	34-35	
Outstanding	33	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	445-446	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets	34-35	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	444	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		Nov. 506
Wheat: Statistical Position		Sept. 405
Prices and Income	351	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		Nov. 507-508
International Investment and Indebtedness		Nov. 509
Quarterly	472	
Corporation Profits	411-412	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	475-476	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	477-478	
Summary and Trade Indexes	473-474	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	471	
Gold: Statistical Position	416	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	471	
Housing Starts and Completions	458	
Industrial Activity: ★ Motor Vehicle Statistics	464	
Index of Industrial Production	461-462	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	463	
Newsprint Production and Consumption		Dec. 561
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	468	
Labour Force Status of the Population	467	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	469	
Population and Immigration	466	
National Accounts	459-460	
Price Indexes	470	
Private and Public Investment	414	
Retail Sales	465	
United States Economic Statistics	479	

BANK OF CANADA

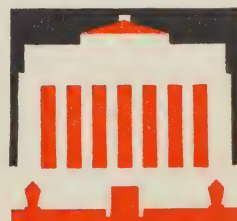
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1959-1960 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	480-481
Bank of Canada	483-484
Chartered Banks	485-490
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	491
Money Market	492
Government Securities	493-505
Quebec Savings Banks	506
Industrial Development Bank	506
Stock Market	507-508
Security Issues and Retirements	509-513
Life Insurance Companies	514
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	515-517
Housing and Mortgage Loans	518
National Accounts	519-520
Industrial Production	521-522
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	523
Motor Vehicles	524
Retail Sales	525
Population and Immigration	526
Labour	527-529
Price Indexes	530
Agriculture	531
Wheat	532
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	533-536
United States Economic Statistics	537



SEPTEMBER 1960



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- In the four-week period ending September 21 the total of chartered bank assets rose by \$93 million. The chartered banks' holdings of treasury bills increased by \$68 million, day-to-day loans by \$34 million, Government of Canada bonds by \$41 million and net foreign assets by \$28 million, while their deposits at the Bank of Canada plus holdings of Bank of Canada notes declined by \$38 million. Total chartered bank loans declined by \$34 million. The general loans category which includes most business and personal loans decreased by \$7 million. Loans to instalment finance companies declined by \$23 million, continuing the downtrend which has been in evidence since April. Call loans to investment dealers and stockbrokers, and loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, also showed decreases of \$27 million and \$11 million, respectively. There were seasonal increases of \$17 million in loans to provinces and \$13 million in loans to municipalities. During the same four-week period the total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits rose by \$123 million to \$13,301 million, a level \$173 million higher than a year ago.
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for September was 8.2 per cent and their average liquid asset ratio was 17.6 per cent.
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding rose by \$6 million during the four-week period ending September 21. The total amount of treasury bills outstanding rose by \$20 million, while Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$12 million and matured and outstanding issues declined by \$2 million. Apart from Canada Savings Bonds, the general public reduced its holdings of treasury bills by \$46 million and its holdings of marketable Government bonds by \$32 million.
- Two new issues of Government-guaranteed C.N.R. bonds totalling \$250 million were sold on September 14 for delivery October 3. The issues, dated October 1, consisted of \$175 million of 5 per cent non-callable bonds due October 1, 1987 priced at 97.50 per cent to yield 5.17 per cent to maturity and \$75 million of 4½ per cent non-callable bonds due April 1, 1967 priced at 99 per cent to yield 4.68 per cent to maturity. On September 19 the terms of the new series of Canada Savings Bonds were announced. The new bonds, dated November 1, 1960, will mature in 10 years and provide an average yield of 4.71 per cent if held to maturity. Interest payable annually is graduated to provide 4 per cent the first year, 4½ per cent the second, 4½ per cent the third, 4¾ per cent the fourth and 5 per cent for each of the remaining 6 years.
- The annual table showing the detailed distribution of the general public's holdings of Government of Canada securities appears on page 500.
- Yields on short-term Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills continued to decline during September. (Pages 492 and 501-503). The interest rate on new loans by the Industrial Development Bank was reduced from 7 per cent to 6½ per cent, effective September 13.

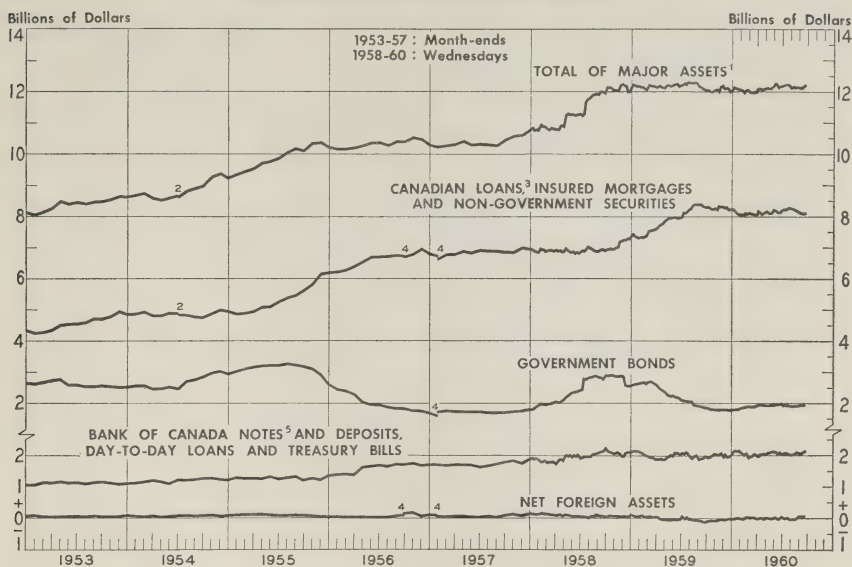
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

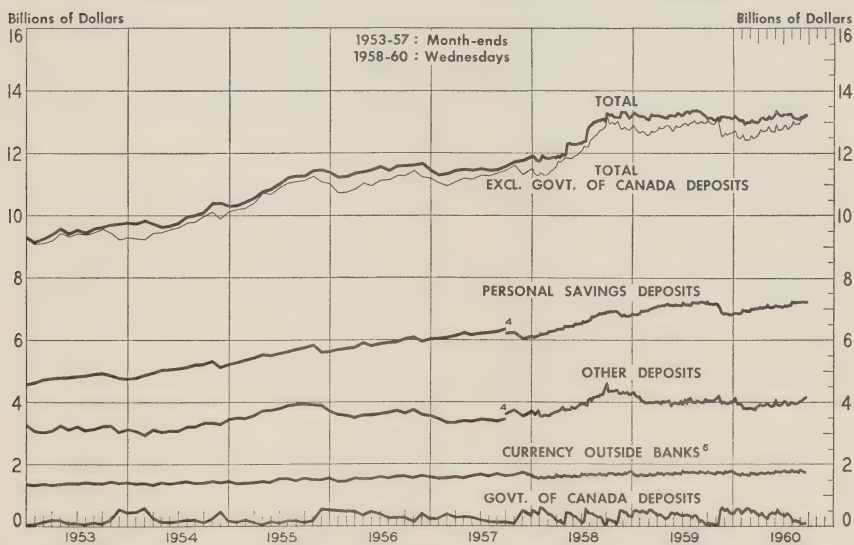
- Housing starts in areas of 5,000 population and over declined from a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 80.4 thousand units in July to 66.8 thousand units in August. During the first eight months of 1960 housing starts in these areas have been 32 per cent below the corresponding period last year. (Page 518).
- Gross National Product in the second quarter declined 1.6 per cent after advancing 1.0 per cent in the first quarter according to the latest seasonally adjusted estimates. With prices stable, the change in the most recent quarter reflected a fall in the volume of output. Final domestic demand declined slightly for the second successive quarter, despite a sharp increase in consumer expenditure, as outlays on new housing decreased substantially and business fixed investment continued to decline. A widening of the current account deficit and a reduced rate of inventory accumulation contributed to the decline from the first quarter in total output. On the income side of the accounts, corporation profits accounted for most of the change with a decline of 10 per cent. (Page 520).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production declined to 164.1 in July, down 2 per cent from the June level. All major industrial groups, and particularly durable manufacturing, were operating at lower levels in July than in June. (Page 522).
- The consumer price index rose 0.5 points to 128.4 in September, following an increase of 0.4 points the previous month. Virtually all of the two monthly increases was attributable to a normal seasonal rise in the food index, with other items on balance remaining stable. The index in September was one per cent above a year ago, with higher service costs accounting for most of the year-to-year change. (Page 530).
- According to September estimates the 1960 wheat crop amounts to 491 million bushels. This is a 19 per cent increase over the 1959 harvest but still slightly under the average production of the last ten years. (Page 532).
- The exchange rate of the U.S. dollar in Canadian funds increased from 97 5/32 at the end of August to 97 23/32 at the end of September. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars declined from U.S. \$1,836.6 million to U.S. \$1,813.0 million over the same period. (Page 533).
- Canada's deficit on the balance of payments current account was \$471 million in the second quarter of 1960 compared to \$433 million in the same period in 1959. In the first half of 1960 the deficit was \$789 million as against \$838 million the year before; over this period the merchandise trade deficit declined from \$338 million to \$225 million while the non-merchandise trade deficit rose from \$510 million to \$564 million. (Page 534).
- The merchandise trade deficit which, after allowance for seasonality, had risen from the first quarter of 1960 to the second quarter, declined again in July-August. Total merchandise exports showed greater than seasonal strength with gains in shipments to overseas countries. Total merchandise imports, on the other hand, showed little change from second quarter levels. (Pages 535-536).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS: MAJOR ASSETS



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. Excludes day-to-day loans. Includes call loans.

4. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14, and 15 on pages 485-486.

5. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

6. Notes and coin.

BANK
MONTH-END

	ASSETS										Foreign Current Assets
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		
	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
	Treasury Bills 1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31											
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	—	—	—	84
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	—	67
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	—	66
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	2.0	114
1956	505.2	519.7	629.7	507.2	232.0	1,888.7	2,393.9	—	—	—	77
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	80
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	2.0	93
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	59
End of											
1959—Sept.	297.2	257.2	361.2	434.0	1,322.0	2,374.5	2,671.6	—	—	—	66
Oct.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	—	—	54
Nov.	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	—	—	62
Dec.	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	59
1960—Jan.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	2,481.1	—	—	—	61
Feb.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	—	—	—	51
Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	—	—	—	44
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	2,599.1	—	—	—	59
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	2,594.4	—	—	—	63
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	—	—	—	53
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	—	—	—	52
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	—	—	—	51
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	—	—	—	52
Average of Wednesdays											
1959—Sept.	281.9	254.7	2,122.1			2,376.8	2,658.8	—	—	0.6	61
Oct.	343.2	196.2	2,101.1			2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	—	—	58
Nov.	326.2	255.8	2,061.1			2,316.8	2,643.0	—	—	3.8	56
Dec.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2			2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	—	—	62
1960—Jan.	266.0	505.5	1,818.3			2,323.8	2,589.8	—	—	—	56
Feb.	235.7	428.4	1,805.2			2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	—	6.8	60
Mar.	342.7	410.3	1,773.2			2,183.5	2,526.1	0.1	—	—	56
Apr.	459.4	382.0	1,736.6			2,118.6	2,578.1	5.9	—	—	57
May	468.1	432.5	1,706.4			2,138.9	2,607.0	—	—	—	49
June	391.7	437.4	1,761.4			2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	—	2.2	56
July	398.7	492.6	1,771.6			2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	—	3.5	59
Aug.	388.0	511.3	1,769.4			2,280.6	2,668.6	—	—	2.2	56
Sept.	365.8	518.8	1,770.5			2,289.3	2,655.1	—	—	—	49
As at											
1960—May 4	477.7	427.9	1,710.5			2,138.4	2,616.2	—	—	—	41
11	475.0	433.4	1,704.7			2,138.2	2,613.1	—	—	—	53
18	460.0	434.2	1,707.4			2,141.6	2,601.6	—	—	—	53
25	459.7	434.4	1,703.1			2,137.5	2,597.2	—	—	—	49
June 1	405.3	427.5	1,758.1			2,185.6	2,590.9	—	—	—	61
8	403.8	432.5	1,753.1			2,185.6	2,589.5	—	—	—	57
15	384.0	439.5	1,758.6			2,198.1	2,582.1	6.4	—	—	55
22	380.3	440.8	1,768.8			2,209.6	2,589.9	19.9	—	11.0	54
29	385.1	446.6	1,768.2			2,214.8	2,599.8	—	—	—	52
July 6	403.4	487.2	1,775.3			2,262.6	2,665.9	32.1	—	—	60
13	401.3	499.1	1,773.4			2,272.5	2,673.8	17.0	—	—	58
20	386.2	499.0	1,768.4			2,267.3	2,653.5	—	—	14.0	61
27	403.7	485.3	1,769.5			2,254.7	2,658.5	3.5	—	—	59
Aug. 3	401.2	497.9	1,768.0			2,265.9	2,667.1	—	—	—	57
10	389.9	502.5	1,768.1			2,270.6	2,660.5	—	—	11.0	60
17	386.7	517.7	1,770.2			2,287.8	2,674.5	—	—	—	53
24	381.2	519.1	1,770.3			2,289.4	2,670.5	—	—	—	57
31	381.1	519.2	1,770.3			2,289.5	2,670.6	—	—	—	51
Sept. 7	380.9	519.2	1,770.4			2,289.6	2,670.5	—	—	—	50
14	380.7	519.2	1,770.5			2,289.7	2,670.4	—	—	—	54
21	364.4	519.3	1,770.6			2,289.9	2,654.3	—	—	—	51
28	337.2	517.3	1,770.6			2,288.0	2,625.2	—	—	—	39

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINAN

CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								
Investment in DB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4									5	
Millions of Dollars											
0.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
6.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
											1953
5.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
5.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
8.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
3.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
											End of
2.2	97.7	2,918.2	316.0	1,660.2	1,976.2	48.4	666.5	23.9	57.1	146.2	Sept.—1959
2.8	224.1	3,014.5	251.9	1,715.0	1,966.9	19.2	708.5	25.0	45.4	249.4	Oct.
3.3	109.2	2,900.2	298.4	1,673.5	1,971.9	35.5	646.3	28.1	52.4	166.0	Nov.
3.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	Dec.
3.6	233.9	2,859.7	264.7	1,652.5	1,917.3	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	Jan.—1960
4.2	109.9	2,735.1	278.2	1,627.7	1,905.9	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	Feb.
4.6	88.5	2,763.1	275.2	1,645.2	1,920.4	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Mar.
6.0	184.8	2,929.3	256.4	1,705.4	1,961.8	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	Apr.
6.5	92.0	2,836.8	327.8	1,652.9	1,980.7	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	May
6.7	190.5	2,940.2	234.1	1,757.9	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	June
6.8	235.1	3,036.1	283.9	1,744.3	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	July
7.8	100.1	2,910.4	332.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	Aug.
7.9	207.6	2,973.2	*	*	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Sept.
											Average of
											Wednesdays
2.0	77.5	2,879.9	348.0	1,642.1	1,990.1	42.4	645.2	22.8	51.5	128.0	Sept.—1959
2.7	65.8	2,847.7	365.9	1,616.9	1,982.7	24.1	639.6	24.4	49.1	127.7	Oct.
3.0	156.7	2,942.7	363.0	1,619.7	1,982.7	22.1	642.2	30.1	46.4	219.3	Nov.
3.4	93.1	2,869.4	350.1	1,661.6	2,011.6	23.8	626.9	29.9	52.4	124.7	Dec.
3.6	92.2	2,822.1	389.9	1,571.4	1,961.3	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Jan.—1960
3.6	108.0	2,727.7	349.4	1,564.2	1,913.6	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Feb.
4.4	69.4	2,736.2	331.2	1,589.2	1,920.5	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Mar.
5.6	94.8	2,816.3	355.5	1,605.9	1,961.3	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Apr.
6.3	87.1	2,829.9	367.3	1,607.4	1,974.8	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	May
6.5	106.8	2,842.0	349.2†	1,634.3†	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	June
6.8	89.5	2,902.5	373.2†	1,651.4†	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	July
7.1	91.1	2,905.2	364.2	1,661.3	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	Aug.
7.8	68.0	2,860.1	*	*	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Sept.
											As at
6.0	112.7	2,856.6	343.0	1,629.8	1,972.8	34.1	645.1	25.3	31.8	147.4	4 May—1960
6.0	88.8	2,841.8	376.4	1,600.5	1,976.8	38.3	643.2	22.1	43.8	117.6	11
6.5	77.0	2,818.6	369.8	1,604.0	1,973.7	48.5	624.6	23.8	43.3	104.6	18
6.5	69.7	2,802.6	380.2	1,595.5	1,975.7	36.5	629.9	29.1	39.0	92.4	25
6.5	181.7	2,920.2	323.9	1,657.0	1,980.9	39.0	604.7	31.1	51.2	213.2	1 June
6.5	66.0	2,799.7	373.0	1,612.6	1,985.5	40.9	599.0	28.9	47.7	97.5	8
6.5	96.2	2,820.0	346.5	1,634.9	1,981.4	40.8	588.4	31.8	45.2	132.4	15
6.5	86.0	2,827.6	373.3	1,603.5	1,976.7	39.0	615.5	29.2	44.2	122.9	22
6.5	104.1	2,842.6	329.2†	1,663.6†	1,992.8	39.5	619.5	30.0	42.8	118.0	29
6.7	127.9	2,940.6	348.9†	1,666.9†	2,015.8	40.2	617.3	31.1	50.3	185.8	6 July
6.8	64.2	2,882.3	382.4†	1,644.1†	2,026.5	39.0	623.1	26.2	48.1	120.0	13
6.8	91.2	2,906.7	377.5†	1,649.5†	2,027.0	40.1	632.7	27.1	51.4	128.4	20
6.8	74.7	2,879.8	383.9	1,645.1	2,029.0	35.1	619.2	24.7	50.1	121.7	27
6.8	113.3	2,925.1	347.1	1,691.1	2,038.2	40.8	608.2	31.4	47.3	159.1	3 Aug.
6.8	72.6	2,891.4	384.4	1,651.4	2,035.8	39.8	626.3	27.0	50.6	111.8	10
7.0	93.4	2,907.9	370.0	1,656.8	2,026.7	40.2	637.5	26.6	43.2	133.6	17
7.4	76.2	2,891.5	385.2	1,626.2	2,011.4	39.4	650.2	27.2	47.8	115.5	24
7.8	100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	31
7.8	73.0	2,882.0	364.9	1,667.4	2,032.3	40.4	602.1	26.8	40.9	139.5	7 Sept.
7.8	57.5	2,870.6	380.2	1,650.6	2,030.7	32.8	614.3	25.7	45.1	122.0	14
7.9	75.8	2,869.5	380.2	1,638.2	2,018.5	28.8	616.8	24.0	41.7	139.7	21
7.9	65.8	2,818.4	*	*	2,007.9	29.8	588.5	29.3	29.9	132.9	28

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premiums and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available.

† Revised.

SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*									As at Dec. 31	Advances from Bank of Canada
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
	Millions of Dollars				%	Millions of Dollars			%		
Daily Averages											
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952	—
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953	—
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954	—
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955	2
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956	—
1959—May	670	332	1,002	12,238	8.2	55	890	1,947	15.9	1957	—
June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	1958	2
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	1959	—
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	15.8	End of	—
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0	1959—Sept.	—
Oct.	645	356	1,001	12,053	8.3	94	888	1,983	16.4	Oct.	—
Nov.	644	350	995	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	Nov.	—
Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,007	16.7	Dec.	—
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1960—Jan.	—
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	Feb.	—
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	Mar.	—
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	Apr.	—
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	May	—
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	June	—
July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July	—
Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug.	—
Sept.*	609	372	980	11,981	8.2	123	1,009	2,112	17.6	Sept. 21*	—

III.

	III.													
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial ⁹	Municipal ⁹	Grain Dealers ^{7, 10}	C.S.B. ^{7, 11}	Instalment Finance Companies ¹²
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169	394
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
End of														
1959—Sept.	982	60	919	420	1,475	1,895	—123	60	36	45	266	453	20	392
Oct.	960	135	912	415	1,463	1,878	—47	64	37	57	253	454	4	386
Nov.	945	79	955	375	1,468	1,843	—17	65	36	54	229	433	207	388
Dec.	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1960—Jan.	896	97	1,072	672	1,175	1,847	—1	68	39	20	245	431	167	394
Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	147	402
Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127	404
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107	402
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88	391
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70	385
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434	54	370
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355
Sept. 21*	997	111	1,039 ¹⁶	**	**	1,960	31	51	36	34	207	425	29	326

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 487.
5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

BANKS

RIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	632	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	723	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
											End of
64	179	7,239	567	121	4,011	12,181	219	57	908	13,365	Sept.—1959
66	166	7,237	569	164	4,075	12,275	222	69	918	13,484	Oct.
590	122	6,898	555	115	4,066	12,347	233	59	925	13,563	Nov.
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	Dec.
											Jan.—1960
519	156	6,952	563	124	3,714	12,027	229	58	926	13,240	Feb.
552	154	7,005	550	124	3,735	12,120	219	53	926	13,318	Mar.
361	161	7,068	545	115	3,679	11,929	232	63	933	13,158	Apr.
309	168	7,140	535	132	3,777	12,062	242	71	951	13,325	May
445	160	7,099	524	136	3,895	12,259	220	69	952	13,500	June
355	146	7,141	539	133	3,935	12,249	214	73	974	13,509	July
283	154	7,191	542	138	3,859	12,166	244	77	975	13,463	Aug.
154	121	7,229	540	134	3,890	12,067	259	76	978	13,379	21* Sept.
111	**	7,242	540	**	**	12,108	**	**	**	**	

TS

		Ina. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Total Loans		Pro- vincial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Cor- porate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
2,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
2,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁵
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
												End of
4,992	6,264	926	370	213	528	1,111	12,034	828	219	284	13,365	Sept.—1959
4,954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087	887	222	288	13,484	Oct.
4,847	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	233	289	13,563	Nov.
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	Dec.
												Jan.—1960
4,674	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	11,992	730	229	289	13,240	Feb.
4,659	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	11,988	820	219	292	13,318	Mar.
4,714	6,059	981	350	201	506	1,057	11,977	656	232	292	13,158	Apr.
4,775	6,113	983	350	196	501	1,047	12,011	780	242	293	13,325	May
4,854	6,110	983	351	199	506	1,055	12,190	792	220	298	13,500	June
4,957	6,162	984	349	199	501	1,049	12,134	860	214	302	13,509	July
5,043	6,238	983	344	204	490	1,037	12,157	752	244	309	13,463	Aug.
5,004	6,140	981	328	202	485	1,015	12,154	651	259	315	13,379	21* Sept.
5,029	6,138	978	324	201	483	1,008	12,262	583	**	**	**	

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank assets items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other assets items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury bills at par value.
** Not available. * Preliminary.

CHART

ESTIMATED

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									Total Loans	
						Call & Short ⁴		Provin- cial 5	Mun- icipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalmt Finance Cos.	General Loans			
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others									
						Millions of Dollars										
Av. of Wednesdays																
1958—Oct.	988	92	1,061	2,901	75	46	58	39	224	359	13	272	4,123	5,133		
Nov.	1,016	52	997	2,884	67	45	47	41	206	352	111	272	4,130	5,205		
Dec.	1,003	105	931	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,355		
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,422		
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,399		
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,565		
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,744		
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,944		
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,977		
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,099		
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,303		
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6,322		
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,233		
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,255		
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	6,233		
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710	6,099		
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	6,044		
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	6,033		
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742	6,101		
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,830	6,111		
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4†	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,909	6,133		
July	996†	106	951	1,943	-2†	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,021	6,213		
Aug.	998	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,033	6,199		
As at																
1960—Feb.	3	919	75	1,087	1,874	-2	69	57	21	244	428	162	393	4,666	6,044	
10	929	94	1,008	1,876	-10	71	50	15	248	429	157	393	4,659	6,023		
17	942	102	963	1,895	9	75	99	16	258	437	152	390	4,651	6,073		
24	984	98	979	1,915	15	70	69	13	240	426	147	394	4,675	6,033		
Mar.	2	897	59	992	1,929	17	68	59	23	262	143	397	4,694	6,063		
9	962	62	959	1,919	7	64	48	25	260	412	139	395	4,700	6,044		
16	948	85	958	1,916	11	65	47	16	267	414	135	400	4,681	6,023		
23	989	76	967	1,916	4	63	45	15	270	412	131	401	4,674	6,011		
30	946	84	968	1,932	-19	62	43	19	280	408	127	401	4,704	6,044		
Apr.	6	937	97	958	1,942	-18	68	83	17	301	410	122	404	4,751	6,153	
13	985	102	926	1,946	2	67	66	16	300	407	117	401	4,735	6,106		
20	1,009	89	921	1,951	-	64	55	10	304	403	112	401	4,705	6,053		
27	1,022	86	928	1,932	-26	64	49	9	287	406	107	398	4,775	6,099		
May	4	988	87	944	1,926	6	66	65	13	287	403	103	400	4,823	6,153	
11	1,020	86	959	1,924	-8	63	58	15	278	385	98	388	4,831	6,111		
18	994	114	966	1,940	-7	65	51	17	267	386	93	379	4,832	6,099		
25	1,010	106	1,006	1,942	-12	64	54	17	254	387	88	389	4,833	6,083		
June	1	929	169	1,039	1,950	-	76	63	21	246	392	85	387	4,898	6,163	
8	972	129	1,030	1,955	10†	69	56	25	222	385	81	383	4,923	6,144		
15	935	138	990	1,958	-†	75	69	28	209	376	77	381	4,887	6,103		
22	989	126	994	1,956	-8†	66	76	19	208	387	74	379	4,890	6,099		
29	949	132	948	1,968	15†	63	78	19	203	385	70	389	4,947	6,153		
July	6	966†	105	970	1,941	2†	65	70	30	197	408	66	368	4,999	6,203	
13	1,005†	119	946	1,947	-6†	62	64	32	187	416	62	371	5,007	6,213		
20	1,010†	110	942	1,944	4†	62	66	26	187	427	58	361	5,026	6,213		
27	1,003	89	946	1,940	-8†	62	54	26	192	434	54	364	5,051	6,233		
Aug.	3	955	112	933	1,907	-22†	61	61	30	193	435	51	365	5,042	6,233	
10	1,011	87	926	1,909	-6†	62	52	39	195	432	47†	362	5,052†	6,244		
17	1,008	81	947	1,918	-11†	61	57	21	190	427	44†	361	5,029†	6,183		
24	1,035	77	971	1,919	3†	58	56	17	194	421	40†	349	5,036†	6,173		
31	981	109	983	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	5,004	6,144		
Sept.	7	967	112	978	1,946	28	57	47	24	196	418	34	335	5,024	6,133	
14	994	126	987	1,957	30	53	41	28	203	415	31	333	5,021	6,123		
21	997	111	1,039	1,960	31	51	36	34	207	425	29	326	5,029	6,133		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 485.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foreign Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 485 and 486, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

D BANKS

LY SERIES**

Insured Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Provincial 2, 5, 8	Municipal 3	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
724	389	186	539	1,114	12,087	723	6,929	178	5,128	12,235	Oct. — 1958
754	410	187	547	1,144	12,117	703	6,848	366	5,021	12,235	Nov.
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,085	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan. — 1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,694	11,974	Oct.
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
958	347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
968	351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. — 1960
976	353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
979	351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
980	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
982	351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,088	406	4,510	12,002	May
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,217†	600†	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June
982	344	201	497	1,041	12,230†	627†	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July
981	332	202	484	1,018	12,151	602	7,203	193	4,602	11,999	Aug.
974	354	201	506	1,060	12,027	553	6,974	447	4,460	11,881	As at 3 Feb. — 1960
974	353	200	506	1,059	11,952	505	6,957	508	4,292	11,757	10
977	353	200	505	1,058	12,024	601	6,950	586	4,389	11,925	17
978	353	199	505	1,057	12,059	496	6,939	571	4,323	11,833	24
979	353	197	504	1,055	11,992	637	7,005	475	4,458	11,938	2 Mar.
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,983	462	6,996	511	4,249	11,755	9
978	351	197	504	1,052	11,973	638	7,014	495	4,413	11,921	16
979	350	197	504	1,052	11,994	471	7,007	448	4,320	11,775	23
980	351	200	505	1,056	11,992	515	7,034	373	4,413	11,820	30
979	351	193	502	1,045	12,096	469	7,068	391	4,411	11,869	6 Apr.
979	350	193	501	1,044	12,093	502	7,054	446	4,399	11,899	13
980	351	193	500	1,045	12,050	700	7,071	372	4,610	12,053	20
982	350	195	501	1,046	12,065	558	7,071	330	4,518	11,919	27
981	352	193	498	1,043	12,135	627	7,141	286	4,596	12,024	4 May
981	351	195	498	1,044	12,121	506	7,080	405	4,404	11,889	11
982	351	194	497	1,042	12,122	614	7,068	441	4,490	11,998	18
982	352	198	503	1,053	12,172	652	7,056	491	4,549	12,096	25
983	351	196	502	1,048	12,285	645	7,104	415	4,682	12,202	1 June
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,268†	476†	7,078	541	4,397	12,016	8
983	352	194	499	1,045	12,152†	716†	7,083	426	4,632	12,140	15
983	350	196	499	1,045	12,184†	572†	7,073	390	4,553	12,016	22
983	348	198	501	1,048	12,197†	593†	7,086	372	4,608	12,067†	29
982	343	197	499	1,039	12,208†	689†	7,124	334	4,692†	12,151†	6 July
982	343	201	497	1,041	12,236†	604†	7,097	460	4,536	12,093†	13
982	346	201	496	1,043	12,247†	668†	7,116	440	4,600	12,156	20
983	342	204	495	1,041	12,230†	546†	7,121	353	4,557	12,030	27
982	338	203	485	1,026	12,130†	678†	7,216	171	4,665	12,052	3 Aug.
981	333	203	483	1,020	12,168†	509†	7,192	236	4,483	11,911	10
981	332	203	484	1,018	12,131†	645†	7,194	199	4,627	12,021	17
981	328	201	483	1,011	12,169†	528†	7,186	205	4,551	11,943	24
981	328	202	485	1,015	12,159	651	7,229	154	4,685	12,067	31
977	327	198	485	1,011	12,154	562	7,242	94	4,643	11,979	7 Sept.
978	326	200	485	1,011	12,208	523	7,236	98	4,661	11,994	14
978	324	201	483	1,008	12,262	583	7,242	111	4,756	12,108	21

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 485.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

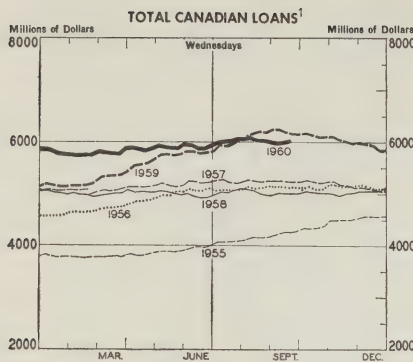
7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

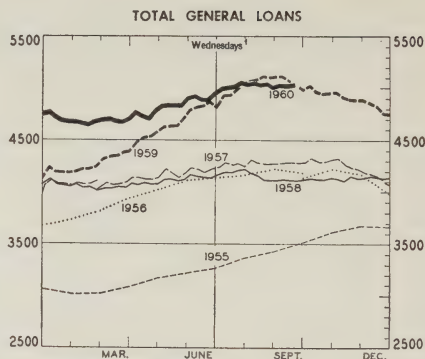
† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS

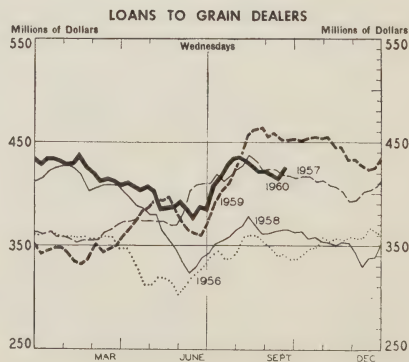
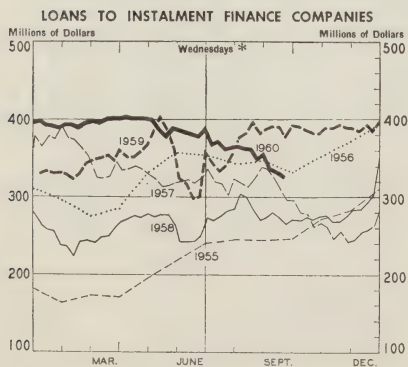
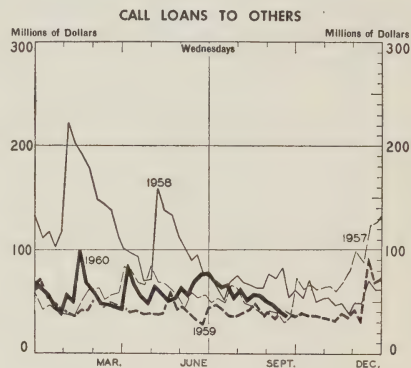
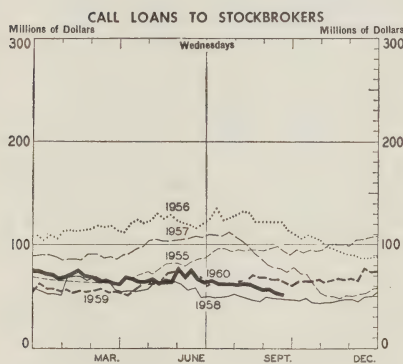
SELECTED ASSETS



1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.



1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

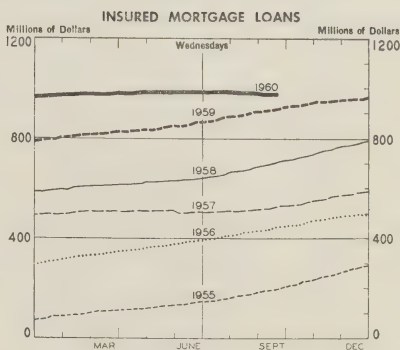
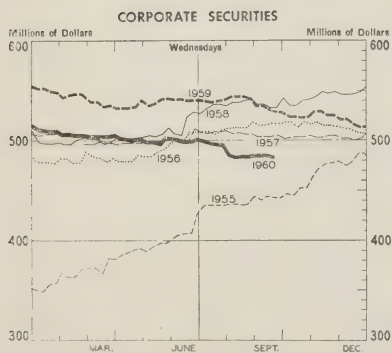
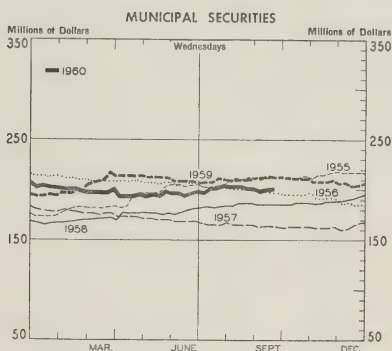
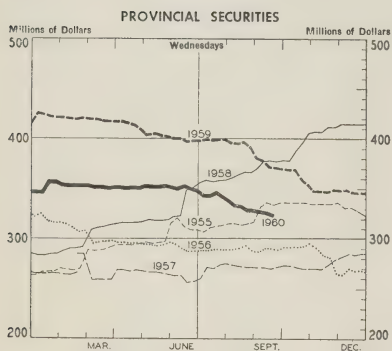
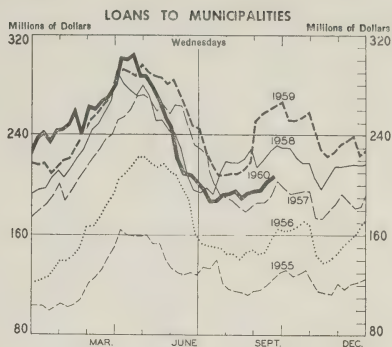
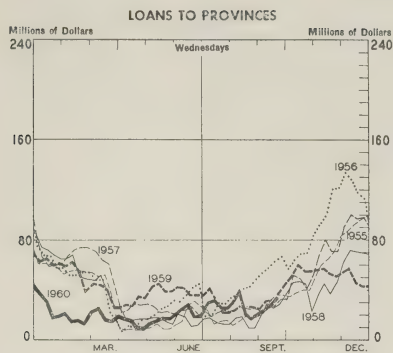


* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

Last weekly data plotted Sept. 21, 1960.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
End of										
1959—June	1,674	125	1,799	7,201	375	3,943	11,519	13,318	12,942	5,742
July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Av. of Wed.										
1959—May	1,586	121	1,707	7,133	391	3,986	11,511	13,218	12,827	5,694
June	1,597	124	1,721	7,131	416	3,993	11,540	13,261	12,845	5,714
July	1,638	125	1,762	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,002	5,789
Sept.	1,642	124	1,766	7,228	157	4,034	11,418	13,184	13,028	5,800
Oct.	1,617	125	1,742	7,174	103	4,060	11,337	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662	127	1,789	6,849	510	4,001	11,360	13,148	12,639	5,789
1960—Jan.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	13,113	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	13,000	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	13,110	12,725	5,660
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	13,140	12,734	5,648
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974†	11,488†	13,255†	12,826†	5,742†
July	1,651†	137	1,788†	7,115	397	3,969†	11,481†	13,269†	12,872†	5,757†
Aug.	1,661	138	1,799	7,203	193	4,000	11,396	13,195	13,002	5,799
Weekly										
1960—May 4	1,630	131	1,761	7,141	286	3,969	11,397	13,157	12,871	5,730
11	1,600	131	1,731	7,080	405	3,898	11,383	13,114	12,709	5,629
18	1,604	131	1,735	7,068	441	3,876	11,384	13,119	12,678	5,610
25	1,595	131	1,726	7,056	491	3,897	11,444	13,170	12,679	5,623
June 1	1,657	133	1,790	7,104	415	4,038	11,557	13,347	12,932	5,828
8	1,613	133	1,746	7,078	541	3,921†	11,541†	13,286†	12,745†	5,667†
15	1,635	133	1,768	7,083	426	3,915†	11,424†	13,192†	12,766†	5,683†
22	1,603	133	1,736	7,073	390	3,982†	11,445†	13,181†	12,791†	5,718†
29	1,664†	133	1,797†	7,086	372	4,015†	11,473†	13,270†	12,898†	5,812†
July 6	1,667†	137	1,803†	7,124	334	4,004†	11,462†	13,265†	12,932†	5,807†
13	1,644†	137	1,781†	7,097	460	3,932†	11,490†	13,270†	12,810†	5,713†
20	1,650†	137	1,786†	7,116	440	3,931†	11,487†	13,273†	12,833†	5,717†
27	1,645	137	1,782	7,121	353	4,010†	11,484†	13,266†	12,913†	5,792†
Aug. 3	1,691	138	1,829	7,216	171	3,988†	11,374†	13,203†	13,032†	5,816†
10	1,651	138	1,789	7,192	236	3,974†	11,402†	13,191†	12,955†	5,763†
17	1,657	138	1,795	7,194	199	3,982†	11,376†	13,170†	12,971†	5,777†
24	1,626	138	1,764	7,186	205	4,023†	11,414†	13,178†	12,973†	5,787†
31	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Sept. 7	1,667	137	1,805	7,242	94	4,081	11,417	13,222	13,128	5,886
14	1,651	137	1,788	7,236	98	4,138	11,471	13,259	13,161	5,926
21	1,638	137	1,776	7,242	111	4,172	11,525	13,301	13,190	5,948

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 485.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS 2					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown					
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold			
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
Millions of Dollars			Percent						Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays								mm. of \$							
1958—Feb. 26	—	—	2	8.4	8.1	3	3.05	142	1,575	2.86	—	115	—		
Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 3/4	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—		
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—		
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 1/2	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—		
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 1/2	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—		
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	1 1/2	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—		
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	3/4	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—		
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	3/4	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—		
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 1/2	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—		
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 1/2	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—		
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 1/2	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—		
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 1/2	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—		
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—		
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 1/2	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—		
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 1/2	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—		
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 1/2	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20		
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20		
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 1/2	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20		
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—		
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 1/2	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15		
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 1/2	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20		
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20		
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20		
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20		
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 1/2	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20		
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20		
Weekly															
Apr. 6	—	22	22	7.9	7.9	3 1/2	3.15	97	2,130	3.24	3.47	100	20		
13	—	2	45	8.2	8.1	3 3/4	3.38	102	2,135	3.58	3.83	115	20		
20	—	—	9	8.2	8.1	3 3/4	3.42	89	2,135	3.50	3.71	115	20		
27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 1/2	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20		
May 4	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	3	3.10	87	2,135	2.82	3.00	95	25		
11	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 3/4	2.75	86	2,120	2.67	2.90	95	25		
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 1/2	2.65	114	2,105	2.99	3.22	95	25		
25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 1/2	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25		
June 1	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 3/4	2.60	169	2,079 ²	2.92	3.24	95	25		
8	—	—	9	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	129	2,079	2.65	2.89	95	25		
15	—	6	6	8.0	8.1	2 3/4	2.70	138	1,965	2.71	2.92	95	25		
22	11	20	44	8.2	8.1	3	2.93	126	1,965	2.98	3.19	95	25		
29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25		
July 6	—	32	32	8.0	7.9	3 1/2	3.13	105	1,965	3.17	3.35	95	25		
13	—	17	23	8.1	8.1	3 3/4	3.28	119	1,965	3.24	3.45	95	25		
20	14	—	4	8.2	8.1	3 3/4	3.35	110	1,950	3.19	3.41	95	25		
27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 1/2	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25		
Aug. 3	—	—	10	8.0	8.3	3	3.05	112	1,920	2.83	3.05	95	25		
10	11	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 3/4	2.98	87	1,925	2.91	3.13	95	25		
17	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 3/4	2.98	81	1,930	2.66	2.89	95	25		
24	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 1/2	2.58	77	1,935	2.25	2.44	95	25		
31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3 1/2	1 1/2	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25		
Sept. 7	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	1 3/4	1.75	112	1,945	2.09	2.32	95	25		
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 1/2	1.75	126	1,950	2.07	2.36	95	25		
21	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 1/2	1.68	111	1,955	1.68	1.99	95	25		
28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been 1/4 of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

214% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada Treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 495-496.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
End of									
1959—Mar.	1,595	—	—	11,100	22	2,855	15,572	988	16,560
Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	—	10,690	21†	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102†
Sept.	1,965	—	—	10,690	20	2,002	15,677	1,433	17,110
Weekly									
1960—Apr. 6	2,130	—	—	10,596	20	3,140	15,887	1,434	17,320
13	2,135	—	—	10,596	16	3,133	15,880	1,434	17,314
20	2,135	—	—	10,596	15	3,128	15,874	1,434	17,308
27	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,119	15,865	1,434	17,299
May 4	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,112	15,857	1,433	17,290
11	2,120	—	—	10,596	13	3,104	15,834	1,433	17,267
18	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,097	15,811	1,433	17,245
25	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,090	15,804	1,433	17,237
June 1	2,079	—	—	10,690	48	3,084	15,900	1,433	17,333
8	2,079	—	—	10,690	37	3,077	15,882	1,433	17,315
15	1,965	—	—	10,690	31	3,073	15,759	1,433	17,192
22	1,965	—	—	10,690	29	3,066	15,749	1,433	17,183
29	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July 6	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,055	15,736	1,433	17,170
13	1,965	—	—	10,690	25	3,053	15,733	1,433	17,166
20	1,950	—	—	10,690	25	3,047	15,712	1,433	17,145
27	1,935	—	—	10,690	24	3,041	15,690	1,433	17,123
Aug. 3	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,037	15,669	1,433	17,103
10	1,925	—	—	10,690	22	3,032	15,669	1,433	17,102
17	1,930	—	—	10,690	22	3,027	15,669	1,433	17,102
24	1,935	—	—	10,690	22	3,021	15,668	1,433	17,101
31	1,940	—	—	10,690	21†	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102†
Sept. 7	1,945	—	—	10,690	21	3,013	15,669	1,433	17,102
14	1,950	—	—	10,690	21	3,015	15,675	1,433	17,109
21	1,955	—	—	10,690	20	3,009	15,674	1,433	17,107
28	1,960	—	—	10,690	20	3,004	15,673	1,433	17,107

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

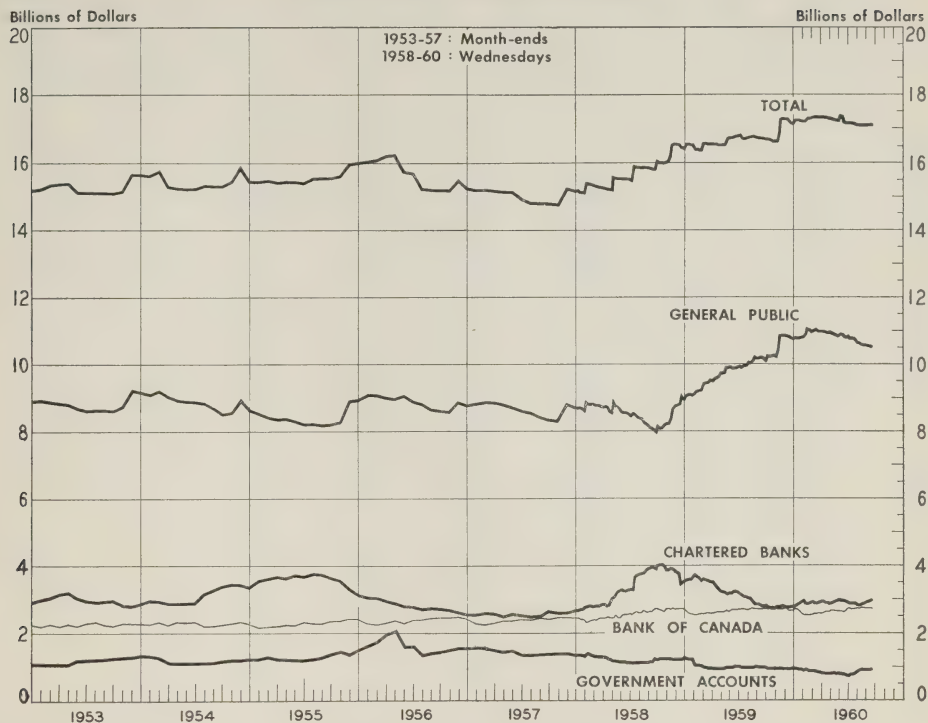
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Sept. 30, 1960, see table on page 498.

† Revised.

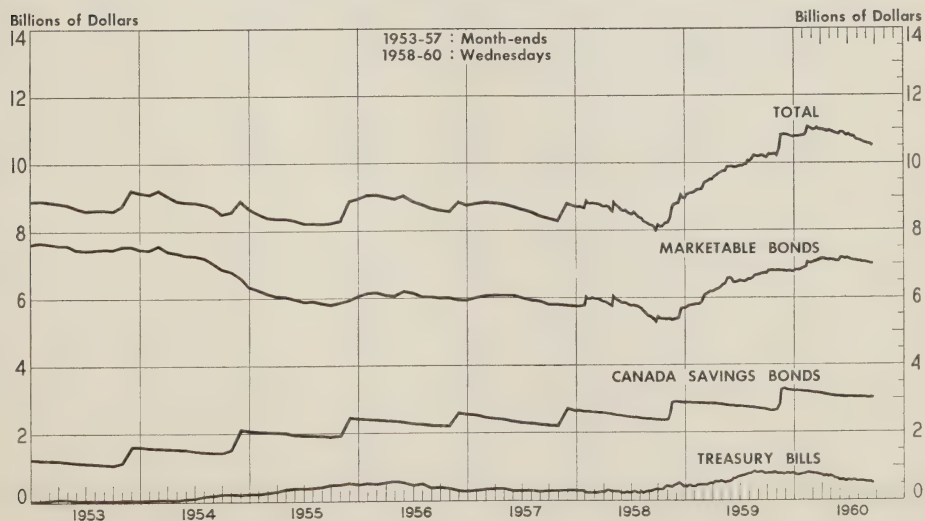
NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last weekly data plotted Sept. 21, 1960.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

II — DISTRIBUT

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS 1			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA Held By:		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
End of									
1959—Feb.	91	2,471	2,562	962	2,626	3,588	89	536	382
Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612	3,517	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,407	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	437†
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	436
As at									
1960—Apr. 6	430	2,166	2,596	958	1,946	2,904			829
13	467	2,166	2,633	926	1,950	2,876			818
20	481	2,166	2,647	921	1,955	2,876			820
27	471	2,173	2,644	928	1,935	2,863			821
May 4	480	2,187	2,667	944	1,927	2,871			821
11	477	2,187	2,664	959	1,925	2,884			823
18	462	2,191	2,653	966	1,942	2,907			815
25	462	2,186	2,648	1,006	1,943	2,949			813
June 1	409	2,234	2,643	1,039	1,950	2,989			811
8	407	2,234	2,642	1,030	1,955	2,985			801
15	388	2,247	2,635	990	1,958	2,948			790
22	384	2,260	2,644	994	1,956	2,950			772
29	389	2,265	2,653	948	1,968	2,916			772
July 6	407	2,312	2,719	970	1,941	2,910			785
13	405	2,322	2,727	946	1,947	2,893			784
20	390	2,317	2,707	942	1,944	2,885			797
27	408	2,304	2,712	946	1,940	2,886			823
Aug. 3	405	2,315	2,720	933	1,902	2,836			880
10	393	2,320	2,714	926	1,904	2,830			895
17	390	2,338	2,728	947	1,913	2,860			897
24	384	2,339	2,723	971	1,914	2,886			898
31	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905			900
Sept. 7	384	2,339	2,723	978	1,937	2,915			904
14	384	2,339	2,722	987	1,948	2,935			904
21	367	2,339	2,706	1,039	1,951	2,990			908

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE T

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
1						3			
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,101†	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
									1959
1,007	57	950	485	5,887	6,351	2,879	9,230	16,387	End of
944	28	916	501	6,143	6,644	2,855	9,499	16,560	Feb.—1959
931	12	919	544	6,343	6,887	2,831	9,719	16,535	Mar.
982	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	16,733	Apr.
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	May
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	June
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	July
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Aug.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Sept.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Oct.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov.
									Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan. — 1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
779†	13	766†	591	7,149†	7,741†	3,059	10,800†	17,174	June
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	July
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	Aug.
									As at
20	809	722	7,130	7,852	3,140	10,992	17,320	17,320	6 Apr. — 1960
6	811	736	7,119	7,855	3,133	10,988	17,314	17,314	13
8	813	726	7,111	7,837	3,128	10,965	17,308	17,308	20
7	813	729	7,122	7,851	3,119	10,971	17,299	17,299	27
8	814	703	7,116	7,819	3,112	10,931	17,290	17,290	4 May
8	815	676	7,116	7,793	3,104	10,897	17,267	17,267	11
6	809	671	7,102	7,773	3,097	10,870	17,245	17,245	18
6	807	632	7,106	7,738	3,090	10,828	17,237	17,237	25
4	807	626	7,181	7,807	3,084	10,891	17,333	17,333	1 June
6	795	636	7,175	7,811	3,077	10,887	17,315	17,315	8
6	784	582	7,165	7,747	3,073	10,820	17,192	17,192	15
6	767	581	7,169	7,751	3,066	10,817	17,183	17,183	22
7	765	621	7,152	7,773	3,059	10,832	17,174	17,174	29
17	768	571	7,129	7,700	3,055	10,755	17,170	17,170	6 July
18	766	596	7,113	7,709	3,053	10,762	17,166	17,166	13
19	778	600	7,109	7,709	3,047	10,757	17,145	17,145	20
19	804	563	7,099	7,662	3,041	10,703	17,123	17,123	27
19	860	563	7,068	7,631	3,037	10,667	17,103	17,103	3 Aug.
33	863	573	7,058	7,631	3,032	10,663	17,102	17,102	10
39	858	554	7,036	7,590	3,027	10,617	17,102	17,102	17
40	859	540	7,033	7,573	3,021	10,594	17,101	17,101	24
46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	17,102	31
50	855	534	7,013	7,547	3,013	10,560	17,102	17,102	7 Sept.
49	855	531	7,002	7,532	3,015	10,548	17,109	17,109	14
55	853	494	7,001	7,495	3,009	10,504	17,107	17,107	21

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Sept. 30, 1960, see table on page 498. ‡ Corrected. † Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$., Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ³		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ⁵	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
10	Loan		120 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
1	Loan			C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ¹⁹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
1	Loan	250 ²⁰		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
1	Loan		300 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
1	Loan		250 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ²¹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
15	Loan	200 ²²		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
15	Loan		200 ¹⁰	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	11	101.00 ⁸	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ²³		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.7512	5.59
1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.7513	5.82
1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	11		
June 1	Loan	140 ¹⁴		C	4 3/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.9115	4.29
1	Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
		769	590							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²⁴		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R.		216	C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59		
31	C.N.R.		216	C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59		
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 1/2	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 1/2	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
		350	**							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 492.

- For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 493.
- Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
- Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
- Called prior to maturity.
- After notice.
- Refunded by a total of \$200 million of one-year treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Includes accrued interest.
- Partially refunded by \$40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Conversion of part of issue.
- Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

- \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
 - \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
 - Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder of \$100 million refunded by new 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
 - Average price of successful tenders.
 - Retirements through purchase fund holdings.
 - Exchanged from 5 1/4% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
 - Exchanged from 5 1/4% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
 - Exchangeable at option of holder on or before
 - Into an equal par value of 5 1/4% non-callable bonds due
 - yielding, from issue date to final maturity
 - Amount exchanged as at June 30/60
- | | | | | |
|-----|------------|------------|------|-----|
| 19. | June 30/60 | Oct. 1/75 | 5.60 | 121 |
| 20. | June 30/62 | Oct. 1/75 | 5.72 | — |
| 21. | June 30/62 | Oct. 1/75 | 5.55 | — |
| 22. | Dec. 31/62 | Apr. 1/76 | 5.57 | — |
| 23. | Dec. 31/62 | Apr. 1/76 | 5.52 | 1 |
| 24. | June 15/64 | Dec. 15/71 | 5.67 | — |
- ** Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1957	Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	May 31 1960	Sept. 30 1960				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1958-May 1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.11.53
May 1	Loan	475	-	-	-	-	C	2	NC	1.7.55
Oct. 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	947	42	-	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July 1	Loan	-	200	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July 1	Loan	-	300	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct. 1	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct. 1	Loan	250	250	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	300	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	-	300	300	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	85	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	144	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June 1	6th Victory Loan	1,165	47	47	47	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁹	-	-	135	132	14	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 15	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	115	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	94	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May 1	Loan	-	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May 1	Loan	-	-	125	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	-	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	1,316	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
Oct. 1	Loan ²⁰	-	-	250	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct. 1	Loan ²¹	-	-	-	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ³	-	-	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan ²²	-	-	-	200	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Apr. 1	Loan ²³	-	-	-	249	448	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁴	22	20	18	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug. 1	Loan	150	150 ⁵	-	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	1,296	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	1,692	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	-	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁷	-	-	-	3	121	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹⁸	-	-	-	-	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan. 15	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 3/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,145	10,993	10,496	10,596	10,690*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1958-July 20	Can. Northern Rly.	6	-	-	-	-	C £	3 1/2	NC	-3.10
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	35	-	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ²⁴	-	-	200	200	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	58	58	58	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	-	88	88	88	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	-	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		728	1,023	1,334	1,433	1,433				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Aug. 31	1,940	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,008	9 4	55	3,017	21†	17,102†
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 493.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,211	1,058	1,027	3,774	7,661	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,799
Aug. 31	527	1,089	1,051	1,028	3,789	7,484	11 1	51	3,017	21	10,574

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 493.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 57.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — ANNUAL DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS
INCLUDING DETAILED ESTIMATES OF GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS ¹

at December 31	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
BANK OF CANADA	2,021	2,023	1,963	2,222	2,271	2,322	2,267	2,416	2,426	2,463	2,670	2,677
CHARTERED BANKS	3,010	3,155	3,130	2,830	2,905	2,862	3,366	3,124	2,524	2,641	3,521	2,811
GOVT. OF CANADA ACCOUNTS ²												
Securities Investment Account..	437	—	—	60	47	119	—	200	160	—	125	50
Unemployment Insurance Fund..	505	574	636	765	859	919	892	884	924	874	619	468
Other.....	315	222	211	184	195	276	312	407	434	492	514	405
TOTAL GOVT. ACCOUNTS	1,257	796	847	1,009	1,101†	1,314	1,204	1,491	1,518	1,367	1,258	923
GENERAL PUBLIC												
Provincial governments.....	363	398	427	426	430	435	481	498	506	466	456	525
Municipal governments.....	102	96	81	70	71	68	58	87	68	53	80	70
Life insurance companies.....	1,579	1,412	1,222	1,072	1,001	955	840	783	598	538	557	617
Other insurance companies.....	188	202	216	241	264	304	316	334	349	368	371	436
Quebec savings banks.....	95	97	93	90	96	92	65	55	45	39	28	28
Trust and loan companies.....	186	186	189	177	166	162	213	195	164	170	214	231
Other financial institutions.....	126	127	138	151	124	149	198	298	238	388	267	
Non-financial corporations.....	670	715	930	895	740	695	615	715	750	575	545	
Industrial pension funds.....					264	282			294	298	309	4,879
All other resident.....	4,333	4,106	4,071	3,750			2,961†	2,924†				
Market securities (residual) ³ ..					3,481	3,462			2,630†	2,611†	2,611	
Non-market securities ⁴	1,410	1,227	1,218	1,194	1,250	1,632	2,090†	2,433†	2,541†	2,649†	2,895	3,212
Total resident	9,052	8,566	8,585	8,066	7,887	8,236	7,837	8,322	8,183	8,155	8,333	9,998
Non-resident.....	1,138	1,279	1,367	1,207	1,022	903	792	647	583	538	635	727
TOTAL GENERAL PUBLIC	10,190	9,845	9,952	9,273	8,909	9,139	8,629	8,969	8,766	8,693	8,968	10,725
TOTAL ⁵	16,478	15,819	15,892	15,334	15,186	15,637	15,466	16,000	15,234	15,165	16,416	17,135

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.

2. Market issues only, i.e. excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.

3. Includes all residual errors.

4. Canada Savings Bonds, War Savings Certificates and refundable tax; since 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

5. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and Government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VIII — BOND PRICES

	3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62 1		4½% Dec. 1/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—July 29	95.275	5.87	94.225	5.67	—	—	—	—	91.50	5.45
Aug. 26	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—	—	—	90.50	5.86
Sept. 30	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—	—	—	89.50	6.29
Oct. 28	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28	—	—	91.25	5.74
Nov. 25	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99	—	—	92.30	5.43
Dec. 30	97.175	5.23	95.925	5.27	100.175	5.43	—	—	92.00	5.61
1960—Jan. 27	97.40	5.16	95.825	5.41	100.60	5.25	—	—	92.125	5.63
Feb. 24	97.675	5.05	96.075	5.36	100.075	5.47	—	—	93.15	5.30
Mar. 30	99.025	3.93	97.575	4.52	101.125	5.02	—	—	93.75	5.15
Apr. 27	99.225	3.79	97.975	4.33	102.30	4.49	—	—	94.60	4.87
May 25	99.175	3.91	98.325	4.15	102.425	4.40	—	—	95.675	4.48
June 29	99.475	3.65	98.55	4.07	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28	96.875	4.04
July 13	99.65	3.45	98.825	3.88	103.525	3.82	99.975	4.26	96.825	4.08
20	99.63	3.47	98.825	3.89	103.425	3.85	99.925	4.28	96.775	4.11
27	99.845	3.21	98.975	3.79	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25	96.825	4.10
Aug. 3	99.935	3.09	99.25	3.58	103.675	3.71	100.20	4.16	97.20	3.94
10	99.91	3.12	99.125	3.69	103.60	3.73	100.225	4.14	97.175	3.96
17	99.975	3.03	99.375	3.50	103.925	3.56	100.475	4.03	97.525	3.82
24	99.985	3.02	99.425	3.47	104.45	3.28	100.725	3.91	97.825	3.69
31	100.125	2.80	99.725	3.22	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46	98.45	3.42
Sept. 7	100.14	2.78	99.775	3.19	105.125	2.92	101.775	3.41	98.625	3.35
14	100.115	2.81	99.725	3.23	105.075	2.92	101.725	3.43	98.625	3.36
21	100.17	2.71	99.775	3.19	105.525	2.67	102.075	3.26	98.825	3.27
28	100.30	2.48	99.925	3.06	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23	99.125	3.14

	5½% Apr. 1/63 2		3% Oct. 1/59-63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 3		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—July 29	—	—	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.98	—	—	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94
Aug. 26	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15
Sept. 30	—	—	91	5.54	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41
Oct. 28	—	—	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.17	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36
Nov. 25	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36
Dec. 30	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	97.475	6.10	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.00	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.51	98.05	5.97	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.86	86	5.57
Feb. 24	100.125	5.45	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	98.675	5.82	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71	87	5.40
Mar. 30	101.025	5.13	93.575	5.02	100.425	5.39	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30
Apr. 27	102.125	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82
May 25	102.225	4.65	96	4.30	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70
June 29	103.575	4.11	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47
July 13	103.625	4.07	97	4.00	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.76	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53
20	103.525	4.11	97	4.00	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.84	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47
27	103.575	4.07	97	4.02	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41
Aug. 3	103.725	4.01	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.44
10	103.70	4.00	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.40
17	104.075	3.85	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.40
24	104.625	3.62	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.78	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.26
31	105.075	3.43	98	3.69	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09
Sept. 7	105.275	3.33	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	105 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.13	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.26	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.07
14	105.275	3.32	98	3.70	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05
21	105.90	3.07	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.41	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.30	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05
28	106.40	2.83	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.29	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.07	95	3.96

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a

premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 498. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 492.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½%

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS*

	2½% June 15/67-68		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Jan. 29	92 ½	3.67	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	—	—	92 ½	3.86
Feb. 26	91 ½	3.72	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	—	—	90 ½	3.97
Mar. 26	92 ½	3.59	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	—	—	90 ½	3.97
Apr. 30	93 ½	3.52	—	—	—	—	96 ½	4.10	—	—	91 ½	3.91
May 28	95 ½	3.31	99 ½	3.56	—	—	96 ½	4.05	—	—	92 ½	3.82
June 25	93 ½	3.53	96 ½	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17	—	—	91 ½	3.91
July 30	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	91 ½	3.96
Aug. 27	93 ½	3.57	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	89 ½	4.09
Sept. 24	91 ½	3.83	94 ½	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ½	4.50	—	—	88 ½	4.18
Oct. 29	88 ½	4.18	93 ½	4.19	99 ½	4.31	90 ½	4.60	—	—	86 ½	4.32
Nov. 26	87 ½	4.33	91 ½	4.46	96 ½	4.64	90 ½	4.68	—	—	85 ½	4.43
Dec. 31	86 ½	4.48	91 ½	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89 ½	4.78	—	—	85 ½	4.48
1959—Jan. 28*	86 ½	4.50	90 ½	4.56	94 ½	4.77	89 ½	4.77	—	—	85 ½	4.49
Feb. 25	85 ½	4.71	90 ½	4.66	94 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.84	—	—	83 ½	4.62
Mar. 25	85 ½	4.75	88 ½	4.87	94 ½	4.86	87 ½	4.99	—	—	81 ½	4.84
Apr. 29	84 ½	4.92	87 ½	4.97	93 ½	4.93	86 ½	5.05	—	—	81 ½	4.86
May 27	85 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.89
June 30	85 ½	4.83	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.32	—	—	80 ½	4.94
July 29	85 ½	4.79	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.27	—	—	80 ½	4.95
Aug. 26	83 ½	5.10	85 ½	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ½	5.61	—	—	77 ½	5.26
Sept. 30	82 ½	5.30	84 ½	5.39	85 ½	5.82	79 ½	5.89	—	—	76 ½	5.42
Oct. 28	83 ½	5.22	86 ½	5.17	89 ½	5.44	81 ½	5.63	—	—	77 ½	5.29
Nov. 25	83 ½	5.12	86 ½	5.18	88 ½	5.57	82 ½	5.56	—	—	77 ½	5.27
Dec. 30	82 ½	5.37	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	—	—	77 ½	5.36
1960—Jan. 27	82 ½	5.45	85 ½	5.43	85 ½	5.91	80 ½	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48
Feb. 24	82 ½	5.35	85 ½	5.32	87 ½	5.62	82 ½	5.54	—	—	77 ½	5.38
Mar. 23	83 ½	5.19	86 ½	5.27	88 ½	5.50	82 ½	5.55	—	—	77 ½	5.30
30	84 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.26	88 ½	5.50	83 ½	5.51	—	—	78 ½	5.28
Apr. 13	84 ½	5.08	86 ½	5.19	90 ½	5.35	83 ½	5.42	—	—	79 ½	5.19
16	84 ½	5.16	86 ½	5.30	88 ½	5.50	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78 ½	5.28
20	84 ½	5.14	86 ½	5.27	88 ½	5.50	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78 ½	5.28
27	84 ½	5.05	86 ½	5.31	90 ½	5.35	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78 ½	5.30
May 4	84 ½	5.04	86 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.31	84 ½	5.40	—	—	78 ½	5.21
11	86 ½	4.85	86 ½	5.24	90 ½	5.28	84 ½	5.40	—	—	78 ½	5.21
18	87 ½	4.67	87 ½	5.08	91 ½	5.21	85 ½	5.26	—	—	79 ½	5.12
25	87 ½	4.65	87 ½	5.07	91 ½	5.24	85 ½	5.29	—	—	79 ½	5.11
June 1	88 ½	4.49	88 ½	4.93	91 ½	5.19	85 ½	5.26	—	—	80 ½	5.05
8	88 ½	4.54	89 ½	4.85	91 ½	5.17	85 ½	5.21	—	—	80 ½	5.00
15	88 ½	4.53	90 ½	4.78	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.20	—	—	80 ½	5.00
22	88 ½	4.50	91 ½	4.60	92 ½	5.10	86 ½	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.95
29	88 ½	4.50	91 ½	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.17	—	—	81 ½	4.96
July 6	88 ½	4.54	91 ½	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.16	102 ½	5.30	81 ½	4.95
13	88 ½	4.54	91 ½	4.64	91 ½	5.18	86 ½	5.17	101 ½	5.32	81 ½	4.96
20	88 ½	4.55	90 ½	4.68	91 ½	5.21	86 ½	5.16	101 ½	5.36	81 ½	4.99
27	88 ½	4.57	90 ½	4.72	91 ½	5.24	86 ½	5.16	101 ½	5.37	81 ½	4.98
Aug. 3	88 ½	4.53	90 ½	4.68	91 ½	5.18	86 ½	5.16	102 ½	5.29	81 ½	4.99
10	88 ½	4.54	90 ½	4.68	91 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.20	102 ½	5.29	81 ½	4.97
17	88 ½	4.45	91 ½	4.65	92 ½	5.04	86 ½	5.14	103 ½	5.19	81 ½	4.91
24	90 ½	4.25	91 ½	4.62	93 ½	4.95	86 ½	5.11	103 ½	5.13	82 ½	4.81
31	90 ½	4.15	92 ½	4.53	94 ½	4.82	87 ½	5.06	104 ½	5.07	84 ½	4.64
Sept. 7	91 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.53	95 ½	4.80	88 ½	4.99	104 ½	5.05	84 ½	4.63
14	90 ½	4.17	91 ½	4.55	94 ½	4.83	88 ½	4.95	104 ½	5.10	84 ½	4.67
21	90 ½	4.14	92 ½	4.52	95 ½	4.79	88 ½	4.95	104 ½	5.06	84 ½	4.67
28	91 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.45	95 ½	4.76	88 ½	4.90	104 ½	5.06	84 ½	4.69

non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5¼% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

3. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5¼% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VIII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS

	3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Jan. 29	97 ¾	3.94	91 ½	3.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	4.00
Feb. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.92	96 ⅞	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	96 ½	4.01	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	96 ½	4.04	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	96 ½	3.98	92 ½	3.78	97 ⅞	4.18	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	93 ¾	4.22	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	93	4.28	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	92 ½	4.30	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	92	4.37	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	90 ½	4.52	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 26	88 ½	4.66	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	87 ½	4.76	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	87 ⅞	4.73	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	82 ¾	4.73
Feb. 25	86 ½	4.85	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ⅞	4.89	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.72	87 ⅞	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	81 ¾	4.79
Apr. 29	86 ½	4.88	80 ½	4.75	86 ¾	5.04	93 ¾	4.97	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	85	4.94	79	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ⅞	5.06	—	—	81 ¾	4.83
June 30	84 ½	5.08	78 ¾	4.92	83 ¾	5.28	90 ⅞	5.23	—	—	81 ¾	4.80
July 29	84 ½	5.05	79	4.89	82 ½	5.36	90 ⅞	5.21	—	—	81 ¾	4.82
Aug. 26	81 ¾	5.38	76 ½	5.13	79 ¾	5.68	87 ¾	5.45	—	—	80 ¾	4.90
Sept. 30	78	5.61	74 ¾	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83 ¾	5.81	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	79 ¾	5.53	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ⅞	5.55	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 25	80	5.51	76 ¾	5.14	80 ¾	5.55	86 ⅞	5.50	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Dec. 30	79 ½	5.60	75 ¾	5.30	79	5.73	84 ¾	5.71	—	—	78 ¾	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	77 ¾	5.76	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ⅞	5.80	95 ½	6.07	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	80 ½	5.51	75 ½	5.31	80 ¾	5.60	85 ¾	5.61	97 ¾	5.93	76	5.20
Mar. 23	81 ¾	5.35	76 ½	5.21	82 ¾	5.40	88 ¾	5.36	100 ⅞	5.72	75	5.28
30	82 ¾	5.32	76 ¾	5.22	83	5.36	88 ⅞	5.34	101 ⅞	5.65	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 6	83	5.23	77	5.13	84 ½	5.26	90	5.25	103	5.53	76	5.21
13	82	5.33	76 ½	5.22	82 ¾	5.40	88 ¾	5.36	102 ¾	5.57	75 ¾	5.25
20	82	5.33	75 ¾	5.24	82 ¾	5.40	88 ½	5.40	102	5.60	75 ¾	5.25
27	81 ⅞	5.35	76 ½	5.22	83 ¾	5.36	89 ½	5.32	102 ⅞	5.53	75 ¾	5.24
May 4	82 ¾	5.26	76 ¾	5.17	83 ¾	5.31	89 ¾	5.28	103 ⅞	5.46	75 ¾	5.24
11	82 ¾	5.27	76 ¾	5.15	83 ¾	5.35	89 ⅞	5.30	103 ¾	5.52	76 ½	5.20
18	83 ¾	5.22	77 ¾	5.08	84 ¾	5.27	89 ⅞	5.26	104	5.45	77 ½	5.12
25	82 ¾	5.30	77 ¾	5.06	83 ¾	5.36	89 ½	5.32	103 ¾	5.48	76 ¾	5.14
June 1	82 ⅞	5.25	78 ½	5.02	83 ½	5.30	89 ¾	5.28	104 ¾	5.43	77 ¾	5.09
8	83 ⅞	5.19	78 ¾	4.96	84 ¾	5.25	90 ¾	5.20	104 ⅞	5.39	78 ½	5.05
15	83 ½	5.16	79	4.95	84 ¾	5.20	91	5.17	105 ⅞	5.34	78 ¾	5.04
22	84 ⅞	5.09	79 ⅞	4.87	85 ¾	5.16	91 ⅞	5.13	106 ⅞	5.30	79 ¾	4.96
29	84 ¾	5.08	80 ½	4.85	85 ⅞	5.18	91 ⅞	5.14	106 ½	5.30	79 ¾	4.94
July 6	84 ¾	5.07	80 ½	4.85	85 ⅞	5.18	91 ⅞	5.13	106 ½	5.30	79 ¾	4.94
13	84 ¾	5.09	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.19	91 ⅞	5.17	105 ¾	5.34	80 ¾	4.90
20	84 ⅞	5.12	79 ¾	4.88	85 ⅞	5.19	90 ½	5.19	105 ¾	5.33	80 ¾	4.86
27	84 ⅞	5.14	79 ⅞	4.88	84 ¾	5.23	90 ¾	5.22	105 ¾	5.34	80 ½	4.87
Aug. 3	84 ½	5.14	80 ½	4.85	84 ⅞	5.21	90 ½	5.19	105 ⅞	5.32	81	4.85
10	84 ⅞	5.12	79 ¾	4.89	85 ⅞	5.18	90 ½	5.18	105 ⅞	5.32	80 ¾	4.90
17	84 ⅞	5.07	80 ½	4.87	86 ½	5.10	92 ⅞	5.09	106 ⅞	5.25	80 ¾	4.86
24	86 ¾	4.93	81 ½	4.77	86 ⅞	5.04	93 ⅞	5.00	107	5.24	81	4.83
31	87 ½	4.86	82 ¾	4.65	87 ¾	4.95	94 ½	4.89	107 ⅞	5.17	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 7	87 ¾	4.81	82 ¾	4.63	88 ⅞	4.94	94 ½	4.88	107 ⅞	5.19	83 ¾	4.68
14	87 ¾	4.86	82 ¾	4.68	87 ⅞	4.96	94 ⅞	4.92	106 ¾	5.26	83 ⅞	4.69
21	87 ½	4.85	82 ⅞	4.66	87 ⅞	4.95	94 ⅞	4.90	107	5.24	83 ¾	4.70
28	87 ½	4.84	82 ¾	4.66	88	4.94	94 ½	4.89	107 ⅞	5.23	83 ¾	4.70

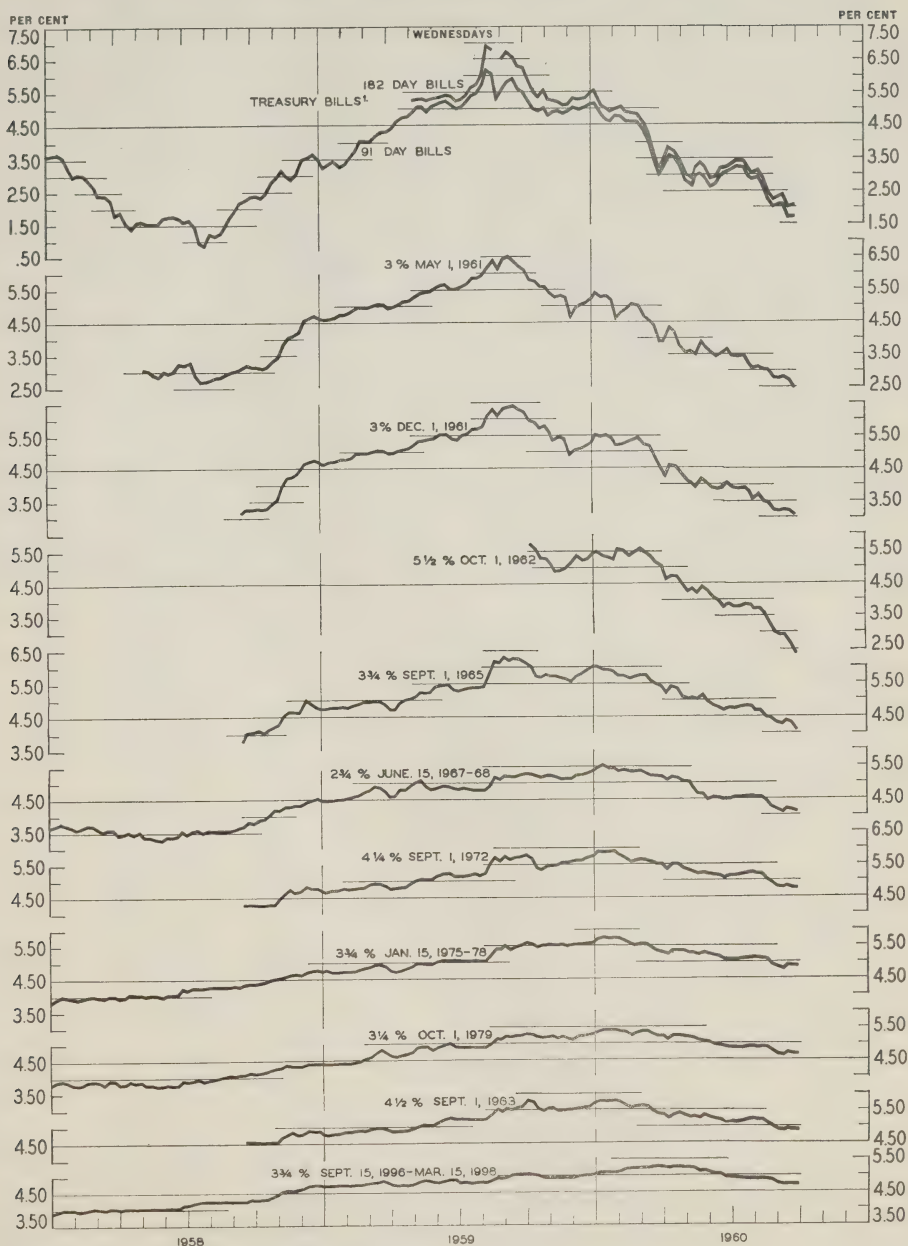
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 4/8. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 492.

NOTE For back data on some of these series, see the "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES★

GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Sept. 28, 1960.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS ★

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
Feb. 26	1.20	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.86	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.94	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.26	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.23	6.01	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.70	
Mar. 26	1.19	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.77	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.91	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.22	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.18	5.52	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.75	96	2.84	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.11	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.13	5.06	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.71	96	2.84	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.88	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.03	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.27	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.22	4.29	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.08	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.13	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.46	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.31	4.01	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93	3.64	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.46	3.75	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.44	91	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.52	3.63	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	3.58	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	3.15	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28★	2.98	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.00	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	3.11	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	3.28	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	84	4.04	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	3.31	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.27	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	3.38	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.42	83	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	83	4.20	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	
Apr. 6	2.73	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	4.65	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.64	
13	3.62	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.28	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.67	
20	3.31	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.32	83	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	84	3.84	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.66	
27	3.32	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	83	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.72	
May 4	3.00	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.26	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	4.67	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	
11	3.27	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.61	
18	3.79	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.34	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	86	4.20	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.61	
25	3.50	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	
June 1	3.18	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.26	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.00	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	4.56	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.68	
8	2.72	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	4.61	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.72	
15	2.29	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	4.68	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77	
22	2.61	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.68	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.87	
29	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.68	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.98	
July 6	2.31	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	5.66	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.95	
13	2.57	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	5.51	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.93	
20	2.31	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	5.49	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.96	
27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	5.55	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.98	
Aug. 3	2.13	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	5.58	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.99	
10	2.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	89	3.61	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	5.57	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.00	
17	2.28	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.63	92	3.78	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	5.59	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.96	
24	2.52	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.54	89	3.60	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87	3.67	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.95	
31	2.55	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	88	3.66	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Sept. 7	2.52	92	3.63	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.68	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	86	3.72	5.51	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.93	
14	2.65	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.65	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.51	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.93	
21	2.43	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.46	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.57	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	5.49	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.97	
28	2.29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.57	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1959 the

amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2.817 million, \$3.667 million, \$1.602 million and \$2.737 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 72-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabi- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1953	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1954	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1955	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1956	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1957	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1958	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1959	18.9	28.0	96.5	52.5	23.3	55.5	13.0	14.1	301.8	4.1	0.1	284.0	13.7
End of	19.4	27.8	96.7	51.9	23.4	56.7	12.0	14.5	302.3	3.9	-	284.6	13.9
1959—Aug.	19.7	29.8	90.7	50.0	23.0	56.4	12.7	18.3	300.7	2.9	2.5	281.5	13.7
Sept.	21.1	28.0	91.2	49.5	21.9	57.0	18.0	21.6	308.3	1.3	23.5	269.8	13.7
Oct.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
Nov.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	294.7	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
Dec.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	292.6	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
1960—Jan.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	294.8	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Feb.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	296.6	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
Mar.	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	297.1	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
Apr.	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	298.7	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
May	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	299.6	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
June	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	303.8	2.6	-	287.1	14.0
July													
Aug.													

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank reserves, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders' equity (capital, retained account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing 1,2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
	Millions of Dollars									Number
As at Sept. 30										
1953	38.9	0.9	39.8	29.5	8.9	1.4	11.3	5.8	45.9	633
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
End of										
1959—Aug.	97.4	1.4	98.8	38.0	57.4	3.4	2.6	1.5	109.9	*
Sept.	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	109.3	1,609
Oct.	97.1	1.6	98.7	39.4	58.4	0.9	2.0	1.8	110.2	*
Nov.	98.1	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*
Dec.	97.9	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*
Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	*
Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	1.7	1.4	116.8	*
June	102.9	2.0	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	*
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.7	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	1.9	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.1 million at Aug. 31, 1960).

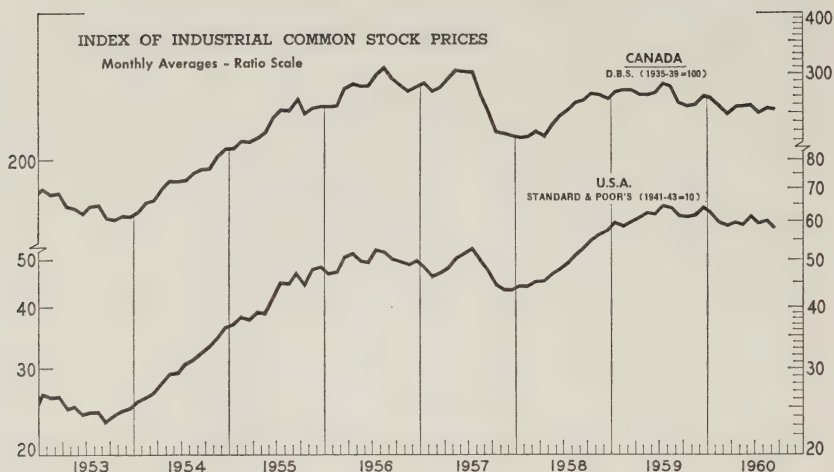
2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS:

STOCK MARKET PRICES



	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
Averages										
1956—Mar.	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2	47.5	50.6	502.7
June	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1	46.3	49.4	485.3
Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
Aug.	274.6	282.0	1,169.2	193.0	199.8	86.1	196.9	59.4	63.7	660.6
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3
Nov.	252.8	259.2	1,123.5	168.4	186.9	82.6	181.3	57.2	61.5	646.4
Dec.	261.5	269.3	1,174.5	174.8	190.6	82.3	182.8	59.1	63.6	671.4
1960—Jan.	259.2	267.6	1,156.8	180.2	191.0	82.4	187.8	58.0	62.3	655.4
Feb.	249.9	257.9	1,080.0	173.8	186.8	82.0	175.6	55.8	59.6	624.9
Mar.	242.3	249.3	1,058.1	170.8	184.5	82.5	164.4	55.0	58.7	614.7
Apr.	248.8	256.7	1,101.4	173.2	188.2	78.4	166.4	55.7	59.5	620.0
May	249.2	257.4	1,124.7	168.0	188.1	67.8	167.2	55.2	58.8	615.6
June	251.0	258.3	1,156.6	165.4	190.6	64.9	167.4	57.3	61.1	644.4
July	243.6	249.8	1,111.7	161.9	187.3	64.7	166.0	55.8	59.3	625.8
Aug.	249.3	255.3	1,124.7	172.0	191.6	71.4	169.9	56.5	60.0	624.5
Sept.	248.9	254.2	1,127.2	175.5	191.7	73.5	173.8	54.8	58.0	598.2

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES

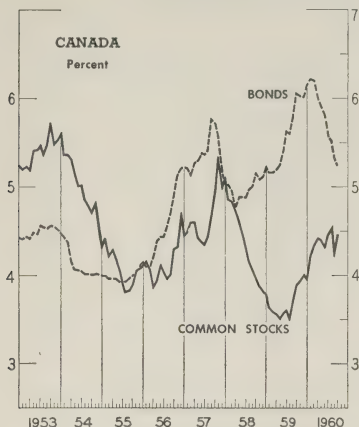
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT" 1959, PAGE 76 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEON, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last month plotted October.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (average for the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last month plotted September.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES *

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	117	†	439	2,786	2,127	960	3,242	Mar. — 1956
†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,138	June
†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept.
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec.
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar. — 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar. — 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar. — 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
162	75	42	186	3,269	2,199	1,035	3,026	Aug.
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
158	70	40	161	3,210	2,178	967	3,069	Oct.
160	71	36	159	3,273	2,256	974	3,407	Nov.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	179	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	160	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	172	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.
158	77	36	144	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	144	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	162	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	139	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	162	3,109	2,063	1,021		Aug.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 367-368.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

SECURITY

I — SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			Non-Government				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ²	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	182	375	-3	826
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	450	31	1,014
1955	340	195	535	211	234	319	26	789
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	797	5	1,566
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	951	3	1,781
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	327	661	3	1,606
1959	141	582	723	556	313	108	15	992
Quarters								
1957—II	-270	-	-270	120	36	443	-1	598
III	-171	30	-141	68	84	91	-1	241
IV	434	-30	404	256	80	111	-3	444
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	40	204	-1	400
II	264	-30	234	189	130	263	5	587
III	307	-	307	105	38	111	-	255
IV	607	-	607	164	119	82	-1	364
1959—I	48	100	148	200	86	12	9	308
II	-129	360	231	84	32	21	3	139
III	-184	69	-115	125	92	25	-1	241
IV	405	53	459	147	103	50	4	304
1960—I	128	48	176	50	88	181	3	322
II	24	-160	-136	199	97	131	13	440

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	126	267	554	56	610	1,066
1954	-297	130	-167	246	222	399	867	-39	828	661
1955	399	195	594	261	217	383	861	59	919	1,514
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	141	594	1,084	94	1,177	528
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	572	1,258	48	1,306	1,304
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	209	479	1,159	-111	1,048	2,302
1959	289	582	871	314	194	106	613	135	749	1,620
Quarters										
1957—II	-270	-	-270	137	30	257	425	50	475	205
III	-107	30	-77	81	23	30	133	-37	97	20
IV	437	-30	407	239	80	91	410	-6	404	811
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	148	270	-26	244	347
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	617
III	308	-	308	109	1	73	183	-68	115	423
IV	607	-	607	173	93	73	340	-33	306	914
1959—I	195	100	295	104	60	31	194	34	228	522
II	-129	360	231	72	28	28	127	90	218	449
III	-183	69	-114	57	29	2	88	-9	79	-35
IV	406	53	459	81	78	45	204	20	224	683
1960—I	128	48	176	28	16	155	200	52	251	427
II	24	-160	-136	170	77	130	378	1	378	243

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SU

ISSUES*

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total		Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	882	1,333	51	186	237	1,570	Calendar Years
-39	975	804	25	147	173	977	1953
59	848	1,382	95	367	462	1,844	1954
94	1,660	894	175	514	689	1,583	1955
48	1,829	1,760	88	427†	516	2,275	1956
-111	1,495	2,747	25	286†	311†	3,058†	1957
135	1,128	1,850	72	333	404	2,255	1958
							1959
50	648	378	14	124†	138†	516†	Quarters
-37	205	64	61	151†	212†	276†	II—1957
-6	438	842	28	57†	85†	927	III
							IV
-26	374	478	2	30†	33†	510†	I—1958
17	604	838	13	74†	87†	925†	II
-68	187	494	4	27†	32†	525†	III
-33	331	937	5	155†	160†	1,097†	IV
34	342	490	17	110†	127†	616†	I—1959
90	229	460	17	156†	173†	633†	II
-9	232	117	24	46†	70	187	III
20	324	783	15	21	36	819	IV
52	374	549	13	25	38	588	I—1960
1	441	305	21	76	97	401	II

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE REFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,275	-6	111	56	105	272	267	28	295	Calendar Years
172	833	-4	47	18	82	147	143	1	144	1953
421	1,935	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-131	41	-90	1954
687	1,215†	-116	191	83	208	482	366	3	369	1955
546†	1,851	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309†	2,611†	-2	144	118	185	447	445	2	448	1957
403	2,023	-149	243	119	17	379	231	2	232	1958
										1959
137†	342†	-1	-17	6	185	173	173	1	174	Quarters
212†	232†	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	II—1957
84†	895†	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	III
										IV
32†	380†	-	68	7	55	130	130	-	130	I—1958
86†	704†	-	90	47	84	221	220	1	221	II
31†	455†	-	-4	37	38	71	71	-	71	III
159†	1,073†	-1	-10	26	8	24	24	1	25	IV
126†	649†	-147	96	27	-9	114	-33	-	-33	I—1959
172†	621†	-	12	4	-4	12	11	-	12	II
69	34	-1	68	63	22	153	152	-	152	III
35	718	-	67	25	8	100	100	1	101	IV
38	465	-	22	71	29	122	122	-	122	I—1960
96	339	-	30	20	13	63	62	-	62	II

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	—297	—4	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
Monthly									
1957—Oct.	731	—	731	741	—	741	—10	—	—10
Nov.	1,142	—	1,142	644	3	647	499	—3	496
Dec.	693	—	693	745	—	745	—52	—	—52
IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	—3	434
1958—Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	—41	—	—41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	—28	—	—29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	—30	—	—30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	—34	—	—34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	—1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	—143	—	—143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	620	—	620	—79	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	406
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	69	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	—34	—	—34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	478	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	—23	—	—23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	—25	—	—25

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ISSUES*

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									Calendar Years
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	—	371	110	50	161	261	—50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	725	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
557	323	879	243	80	323	314	243	556	1959
66	24	90	2	1	3	63	23	86	Jan.—1959
25	74	98	2	3	6	22	70	92	Feb.
35	6	41	17	3	20	18	3	21	Mar.
125	104	229	21	7	29	104	96	200	I
40	9	49	6	—	6	34	9	43	Apr.
33	48	81	2	43	45	31	5	36	May
13	—	13	6	2	9	7	—2	4	June
86	57	143	14	46	59	72	12	84	II
100	61	162	79	10	89	22	51	73	July
56	—	56	21	—	21	35	—	35	Aug.
36	19	55	36	2	38	—	17	17	Sept.
192	81	273	135	13	148	57	68	125	III
23	27	51	12	3	14	12	25	37	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	58	15	73	Nov.
24	34	58	14	7	21	10	27	37	Dec.
154	81	235	73	14	87	81	67	147	IV
24	—	24	13	4	17	11	—4	7	Jan.—1960
52	14	66	22	1	23	30	13	43	Feb.
12	24	36	24	11	35	—12	13	1	Mar.
87	39	126	59	16	76	28	22	50	I
47	10	56	10	5	15	37	5	42	Apr.
68	—	68	2	2	4	66	—2	64	May
76	29	106	9	2	12	67	27	94	June
191	39	230	21	9	31	170	30	199	II
83	9	92	35	—	35	48	9	57	July
82	—	82	8	—	8	74	—	74	Aug.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS⁴

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									Calendar Years
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
248	107	355	107	24	131	141	83	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
341	148	488	132	30	161	209	118	327	1958
354	147	501	160	28	187	194	119	313	1959
99	31	131	40	4	44	60	27	86	Quarterly
68	8	76	40	4	44	28	4	32	I — 1959
69	69	138	40	6	46	29	63	92	II
118	39	166	40	13	53	78	25	103	III
58	79	138	42	8	50	16	71	88	IV
119	31	151	42	11	53	77	20	97	I — 1960
									II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34				
1956	55	8	47				
1957	92	18	74				

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	419	118	537	149	13	162	270	105	375
1954	590	115	705	222	33	255	369	82	450
1955	689	9	698	332	48	380	357	-39	319
1956	813	229	1,042	224	21	245	589	208	797
1957	796	410	1,206	227	28	255	569	382	951
1958	786	208	995	310	23	333	476	185	661
1959	418	61	479	327	43	370	91	17	108
Monthly									
1959—Feb.	7	2	9						
Mar.	36	5	41						
I	92	9	101	70	18	88	22	-9	13
Apr.	51	-	51						
May	33	-	33						
June	48	7	54						
II	131	7	137	106	11	117	25	-4	21
July	18	4	22						
Aug.	13	8	21						
Sept.	43	15	58						
III	74	27	101	71	5	76	3	22	25
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	57	2	59						
Dec.	54	15	69						
IV	122	18	140	80	10	90	42	8	50
1960—Jan.	53	5	58						
Feb.	84	10	94						
Mar.	62	17	80						
I	199	32	232	47	4	51	152	29	181
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	-	51						
June	41	12	52						
II	192	29	221	75	16	91	118	13	131
July	13	-	13						
Aug.	112	-	112						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427†	-	427†
1958	12	8	3	45	20	25	286†	-	286†
1959	27	12	15	96	24	72	349	17	333
Quarters									
1959—II	7	4	3	28	11	17	156†	-	156†
III	4	5	-1	28	4	24	46	-	46
IV	5	1	4	21	6	15	38	17	21
1960—I	4	1	3	14	1	13	25	-	25
II	15	2	13	23	2	21	76	-	76

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

- At offering prices.
- Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
- Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959.
- Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 82-83, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	8 Month Total*	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
	Millions of Dollars														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-19.4	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	32.6	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	36.7	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	15.1					
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.7	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	-11.7	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	30.8	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	39.4					
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	7.5	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	6.1	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	26.0	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	22.6					
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	60.5	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	68.5	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	33.7	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	50.1					
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	48.0	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	40.6	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	12.0					
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	269.1	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	220.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	276.4	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	285.1					
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	23.1	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	16.8	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	8.1	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	16.3					
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	14.0	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	6.8	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	5.6	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	0.3	14.0					
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	353.4	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	387.8	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	457.8	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	63.3	454.6					
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	122.6	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	145.2	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	154.6	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	167.2					
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	31.7	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	26.2	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	28.1	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	50.0					
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	199.1	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	216.4	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	275.2	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	37.2	237.4					

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Millions of Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
Monthly											
1958—Dec.	41	19	60	60	11	71	588	180	768	9	13
IV	132	56	188	179	42	221				28	39
1959—Jan.	37	12	49	52	20	72	573	172	745	8	9
Feb.	44	14	58	48	14	62	569	172	741	10	9
Mar.	57	14	70	57	11	68	569	174	744	11	12
I	138	39	177	157	45	202				30	30
Apr.	71	16	87	57	15	72	583	175	759	14	13
May	70	18	88	59	18	77	594	175	770	15	19
June	76	19	96	57	16	73	614	179	793	17	21
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	19†	77†	650	192	843†	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July	65	18	82	54	18	73	660	192	852	12	19

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
	Millions of Dollars						Months			
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1959—I	360	291	260	597	553	1,260	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9

SOURCE: FEDERAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available. † Revised.

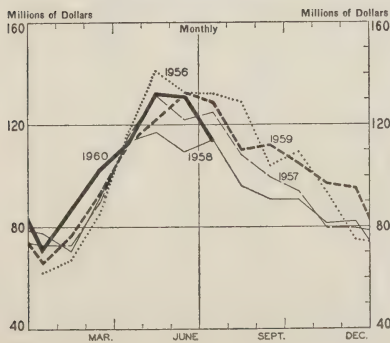
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 96-98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

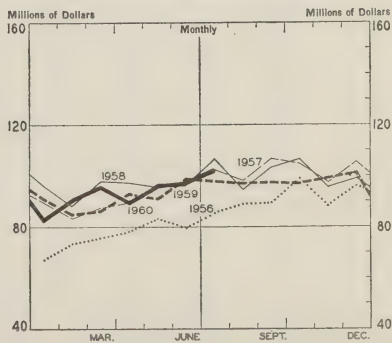
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years	
D	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540		1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953	
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954	
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955	
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956	
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957	
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958	
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959	
22	14	14	28	111	146	257	82	99	1,026	Monthly Dec.—1958	
66	37	43	80				254	301		IV	
17	10	9	19	110	145	256	66	91	1,001	Jan.—1959	
19	12	12	23	109	142	251	77	85	993	Feb.	
23	8	10	18	112	145	257	94	86	1,000	Mar.	
60	29	31	61				237	262		I	
27	11	10	21	115	148	263	114	93	1,021	Apr.	
35	12	2	14	119	164	283	123	91	1,053	May	
38	12	14	26	123	172	295	133	99	1,088	June	
100	35	27	61				370	283		II	
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	July	
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	Aug.	
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Sept.	
108	32	39	72				353	293		III	
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.	
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.	
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.	
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV	
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan.—1960	
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.	
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.	
71	33	31	64				260	269		I	
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.	
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May	
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97†	1,234	June	
105	32	32	64				376	283		II	
31	11	18	29	156	238	394	114	102	1,246	July	

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Cl arge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250	64	1,604	274	327	2,205	
End of										
1959—June	793	31	400	205	43	1,472	253	289	2,014	
July	809	32	409	204	40	1,494	*	*	*	
Aug.	813	33	417	203	40	1,506	*	*	*	
Sept.	817	34	422	208	46	1,527	258	301	2,086	
Oct.	820	36	429	215	50	1,550	*	*	*	
Nov.	816	37	434	228	53	1,568	*	*	*	
Dec.	806	38	446	250	64	1,604	274	327	2,205	
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	246	57	1,582	*	*	*	
Feb.	788	41	447	240	48	1,564	*	*	*	
Mar.	790	40	453	238	46	1,567	256†	296†	2,119†	
Apr.	804	42	463	242	48	1,599	*	*	*	
May	826	44	470	245	50	1,635	*	*	*	
June	843†	46	479	247	49	1,664†	259	296	2,219	
July	852	47	485	292		1,676	*	*	*	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1956.....26 Sept. 1958.....39 Sept. 1959.....44
 Dec. 1957.....32 Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1959.....40
 Mar. 1958.....29 Mar. 1959.....32 Mar. 1960.....37
 June 1958.....31 June 1959.....36 June 1960.....42
 † Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305
1959	282	60	719	13	*	323
End of						
1959—June	303	777		12	*	309
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Dec.	282	60	719	13	*	323
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338
July	*	*	*	17	*	339
Aug.	*	*	*	17	*	340

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 514).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 94-95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2			All Areas 3			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2		All Areas 3	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
Monthly										
1959—Apr.	8.4	7.1	57.6	42.7	38.3	83.3	99.0	103.1	131.4	166.3
May	11.2	10.1	58.6				96.3	134.5		
June	11.3	9.1	60.8	43.7	37.4	89.0	98.1	120.1	141.1	149.5
July	11.3	8.8	63.3				99.0	113.2		
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8				100.1	113.0		
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5	38.5	45.3	81.9	100.5	106.2	154.2	134.3
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6				111.4	102.9		
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8				124.3	111.0		
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9				116.7	107.4		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7	11.1	28.8	63.8	111.7	97.4	105.9	157.7
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0				60.1	122.1		
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6	30.4	28.7	65.7	57.5	87.4	94.9	125.0
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.2	106.8		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0				61.6	103.6		
June	8.7	6.6	45.9				78.3	86.9		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				80.4	84.8		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9				66.8	89.6		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 460.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies 2		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									<i>Number of Units</i>		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808
Monthly												
1959—Aug.	8.9	7.8	1.6			22.8	41.1			3,840		
Sept.	6.2	4.9	0.9			103.2	115.2			10,095		
III	37.0	25.9	70.3	4.4	24.0	155.1	222.4	94.2	316.6	19,792	12,653	32,445
Oct.	3.6	3.2	0.8			78.0	85.6			7,850		
Nov.	1.5	1.9	0.6			37.5	41.5			3,732		
Dec.	0.2	1.5	0.2			4.3	6.3			584		
IV	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	18.3	119.8	133.4	65.8	199.3	12,166	8,723	20,889
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9	0.2			0.1	1.4			110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9	0.1			0.1	6.2			523		
Mar.	—	13.0	1.0			—	14.1			1,169	9,835	11,637
I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	87.2	1,802		
Apr.	0.2	14.8	1.5			2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2	5.0			13.1	37.4			3,489†		
June	—	19.1	2.9			21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	191.7	9,142†	12,664	21,806
July	0.1	13.0	2.2			13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	—	12.3	7.4			13.1	32.8			3,131		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

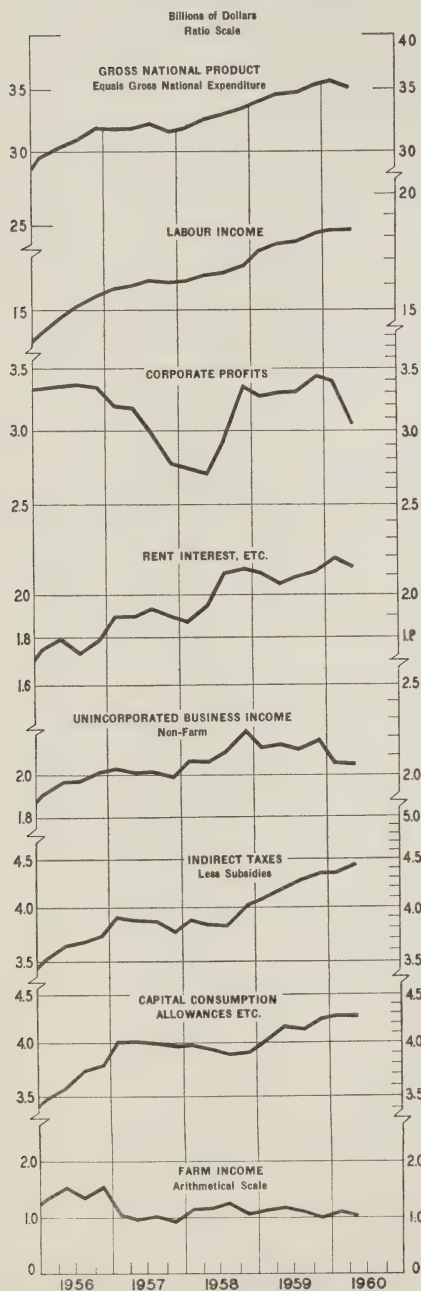
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

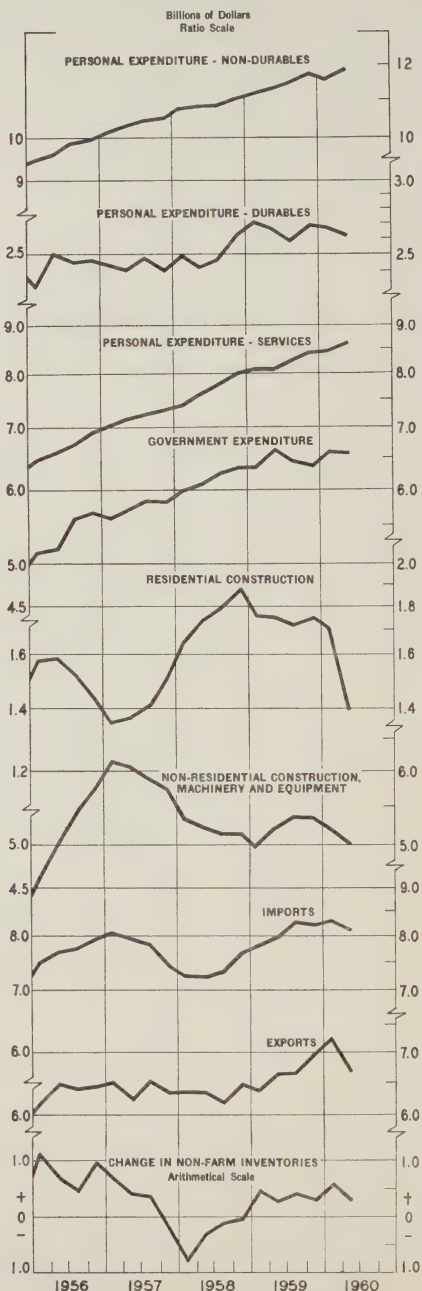
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY 1				
			1959			1960	
	1958	1959	II	III	IV	I	II
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,640	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,268
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	508	488	488	504	508
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	2,930	3,326	3,300	3,304	3,428	3,392	3,052
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-447	-490	-504	-488	-496	-492	-484
Rent, interest and misc. investment income.....	2,015	2,094	2,056	2,088	2,120	2,192	2,140
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,193	1,108	1,188	1,108	1,000	1,140	1,024
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.....	2,119	2,150	2,156	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,056
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-33	-120	-168	-168	-12	-136	-112
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	24,702	26,281	26,176	26,216	26,804	26,904	26,452
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,883	4,220	4,188	4,268	4,348	4,344	4,440
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,923	4,131	4,152	4,132	4,232	4,268	4,268
Residual error of estimate.....	98	-39	12	-	-112	108	-112
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	32,606	34,593	34,528	34,616	35,272	35,624	35,048
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	31,413	33,485	33,340	33,508	34,272	34,484	34,024
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	21,035	22,261	22,024	22,304	22,780	22,676	23,052
Non-durable goods.....	10,853	11,400	11,288	11,456	11,700	11,576	11,828
Durable goods.....	2,500	2,658	2,664	2,584	2,676	2,668	2,616
Services.....	7,682	8,203	8,072	8,264	8,404	8,432	8,608
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,161	6,437	6,612	6,444	6,356	6,584	6,564
New residential construction.....	1,763	1,743	1,748	1,720	1,748	1,708	1,396
New non-residential construction.....	2,811	2,592	2,572	2,580	2,644	2,584	2,524
New machinery and equipment.....	2,401	2,626	2,628	2,772	2,704	2,620	2,484
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND	34,171	35,659	35,584	35,820	36,232	36,172	36,020
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	-323	355	272	400	296	596	280
farm ³	-112	-55	24	12	-136	40	56
Net balance on current account.....	-1,031	-1,405	-1,336	-1,620	-1,228	-1,076	-1,424
Exports of goods and services.....	6,332	6,657	6,640	6,648	6,976	7,224	6,680
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-7,363	-8,062	-7,976	-8,268	-8,204	-8,300	-8,104
Residual error of estimate.....	-99	39	-16	4	108	-108	116
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	32,606	34,593	34,528	34,616	35,272	35,624	35,048
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,640	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,268
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-614	-664	-640	-652	-724	-748	-760
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	508	488	488	504	508
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.....	2,119	2,150	2,156	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,056
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,120	2,300	2,248	2,356	2,384	2,432	2,384
Transfer payments.....	2,693	2,825	2,900	2,828	2,860	2,992	3,020
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	23,243	24,824	24,812	24,904	25,284	25,484	25,476
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,197	1,116	1,248	1,120	968	1,112	1,004
PERSONAL INCOME	24,440	25,940	26,060	26,024	26,252	26,596	26,480
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,794	-2,088	-2,044	-2,148	-2,204	-2,268	-2,488
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	22,646	23,852	24,016	23,876	24,048	24,328	23,992
Less: Expenditure on goods and services.....	-21,035	-22,261	-22,024	-22,304	-22,780	-22,676	-23,052
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,611	1,591	1,992	1,572	1,268	1,652	940

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1960*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

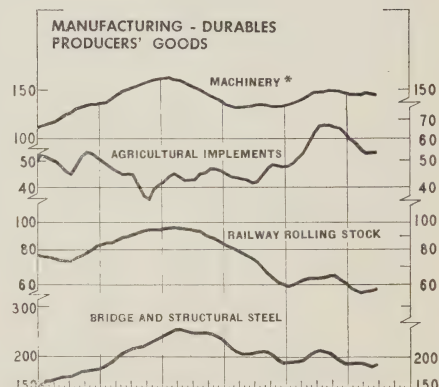
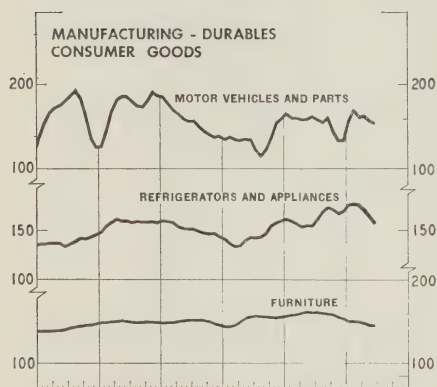
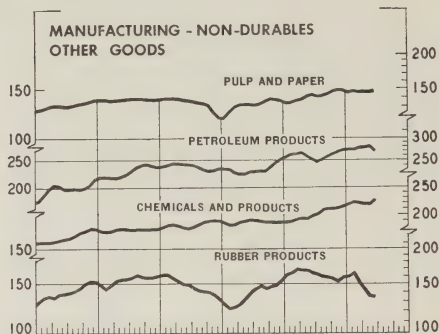
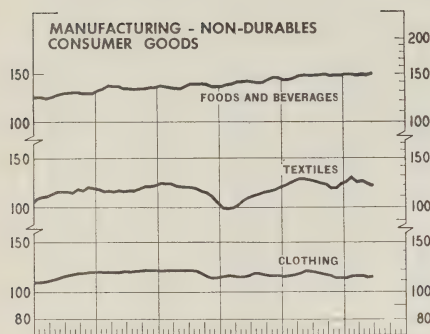
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

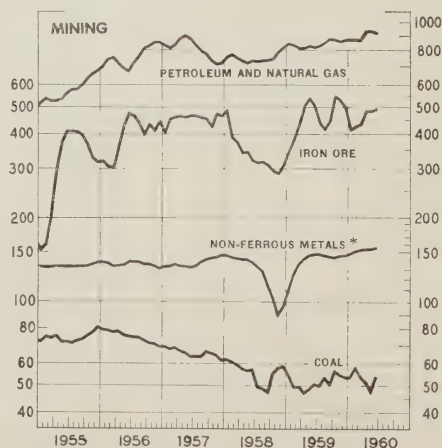
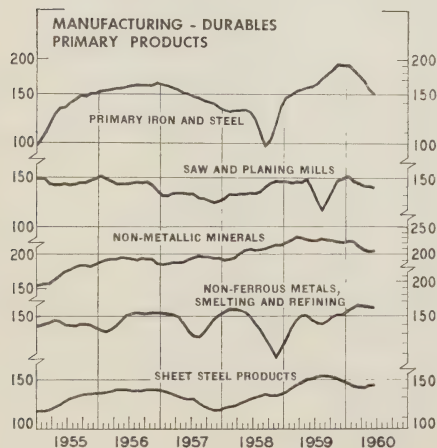
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

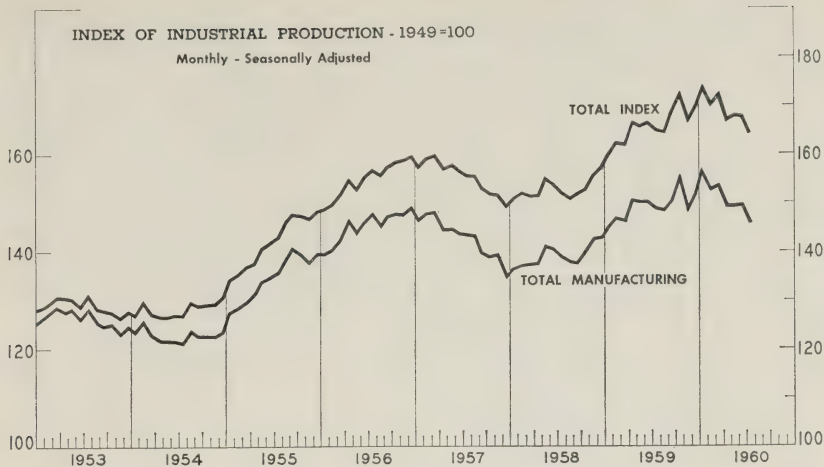


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and "Machinery and Machine Shops".



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

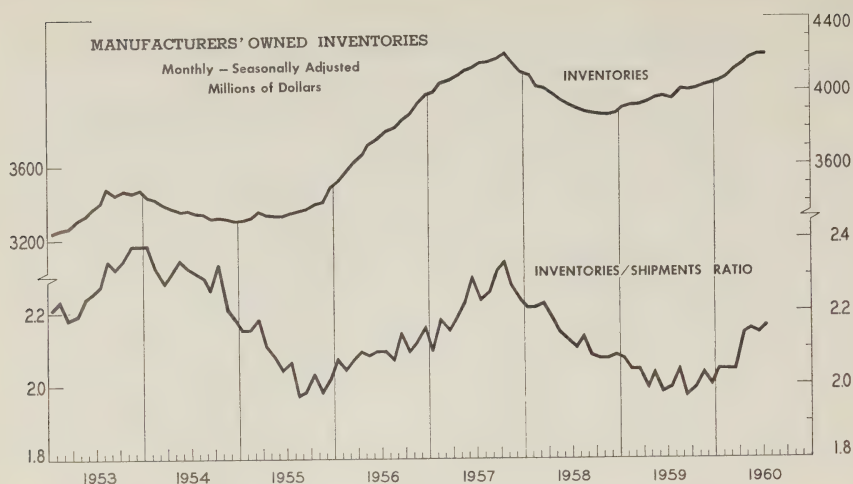


Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949 = 100												
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	153.0	226.8	139.1	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959	165.4	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1958—July	150.5	234.4	136.8	138.3	135.6	212.3	152.0	221.2	138.8	136.8	140.6	234.9
Aug.	151.7	230.6	138.8	132.7	144.0	211.1	150.9	219.4	137.7	134.6	140.4	234.2
Sept.	157.1	240.7	143.3	136.4	149.1	221.5	151.6	228.0	137.3	134.5	139.6	238.6
Oct.	157.1	228.8	143.7	136.3	150.1	238.4	152.4	217.8	139.4	135.0	143.2	238.5
Nov.	160.9	225.0	147.4	142.1	152.0	258.9	155.5	220.9	142.3	137.8	146.2	245.1
Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959—Jan.	152.2	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	159.6	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	161.1	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	162.0	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	160.4	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	161.8	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	162.9	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	166.2	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	166.3	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	165.4	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	172.9	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	166.1	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	162.2	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	164.8	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	163.2	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	164.2	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	172.7	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	163.3	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	176.4	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	171.9	281.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	171.5	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	166.7	280.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	162.5	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	169.5	280.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.0	254.7	146.3	149.3	143.6	320.2	173.5	257.5	156.7	157.7	155.8	287.5
Feb.	169.4	259.1	149.2	150.5	148.1	327.4	170.1	257.6	152.6	152.8	152.3†	288.9
Mar.	170.5	256.1	151.3	152.8	150.0	320.6	171.9	264.0	153.3	153.4	153.3	299.6
Apr.	164.4	234.6	147.9	148.4	147.4	300.1	166.6	251.0†	149.1	147.7	150.3	290.4
May	169.8	251.3	153.2	153.7	152.8	284.2	167.9	261.6	149.1	146.0	151.8	293.9
June*	174.5	258.4	158.3	156.9	158.2	277.6	167.5	254.8	149.2	144.9	152.8	300.1
July*	161.5	262.5	143.7	140.4	146.6	257.9	164.1	252.4	145.6	139.1	151.2	296.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.
† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1		
	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments ★	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	ORDERS ★		Owned Inventories 2	Shipments ★	Inventories- Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders 2			
Millions of Dollars		★	Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		★	
1958—Jan.	4,104	1,697	2.42	1,940	2,502	4,084	1,844	2.21
Feb.	4,076	1,683	2.42	1,629	2,449	4,024	1,818	2.21
Mar.	4,065	1,826	2.23	1,790	2,413	4,013	1,806	2.22
Apr.	4,002	1,867	2.14	1,798	2,344	3,974	1,827	2.18
May	3,953	1,957	2.02	1,989	2,376	3,949	1,843	2.14
June	3,907	1,954	2.00	1,882	2,305	3,927	1,850	2.12
July	3,858	1,882	2.05	1,862	2,284	3,901	1,860	2.10
Aug.	3,851	1,784	2.16	1,801	2,301	3,886	1,828	2.13
Sept.	3,860	1,909	2.02	1,811	2,203	3,875	1,865	2.08
Oct.	3,845	1,984	1.94	1,871	2,090	3,872	1,874	2.07
Nov.	3,842	1,857	2.07	1,823	2,056	3,870	1,870	2.07
Dec.	3,883	1,771	2.19	1,758	2,044	3,875	1,864	2.08
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,733	2.27	1,735	2,045	3,917	1,896	2.07
Feb.	3,977	1,781	2.23	1,719	1,983	3,929	1,924	2.04
Mar.	3,983	1,934	2.06	1,932	1,981	3,931	1,928	2.04
Apr.	3,978	2,027	1.96	2,008	1,962	3,945	1,978	1.99
May	3,969	2,047	1.94	2,087	2,002	3,961	1,954	2.03
June	3,944	2,145	1.84	2,198	2,055	3,962	2,002	1.98
July	3,914	2,017	1.94	2,020	2,058	3,965	1,991	1.98
Aug.	3,965	1,902	2.08	1,981	2,137	4,004	1,965	2.04
Sept.	3,991	2,079	1.92	2,035	2,093	4,002	2,029	1.97
Oct.	3,986	2,142	1.86	2,154	2,105	4,009	2,011	1.99
Nov.	3,997	1,986	2.01	1,975	2,093	4,028	1,986	2.03
Dec.	4,057	1,920	2.11	1,943	2,116	4,044	2,025	2.00
1960—Jan.	4,069	1,800	2.26	1,873	2,189	4,049	1,981	2.04
Feb.	4,128	1,862	2.22	1,875	2,202	4,075	1,994	2.04
Mar.	4,197	2,050	2.05	2,047	2,199	4,123	2,017	2.04
Apr.	4,196	1,947	2.16	1,891	2,143	4,142	1,937	2.14
May	4,210	2,042	2.06	2,025	2,127	4,185	1,948	2.15
June	4,180	2,096	1.99	2,046	2,077	4,191	1,955	2.14
July*	4,140	1,943	2.13	1,927	2,061	4,190	1,938	2.16

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

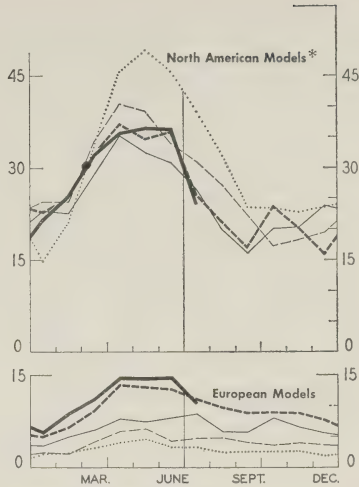
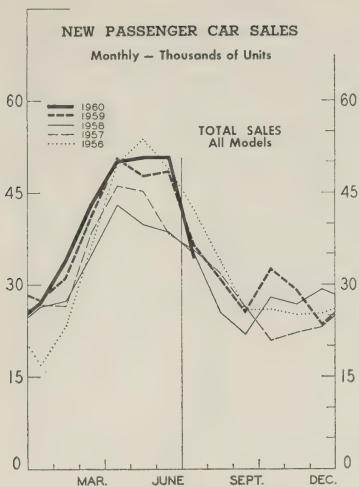
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

2. At end of month.

★ Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



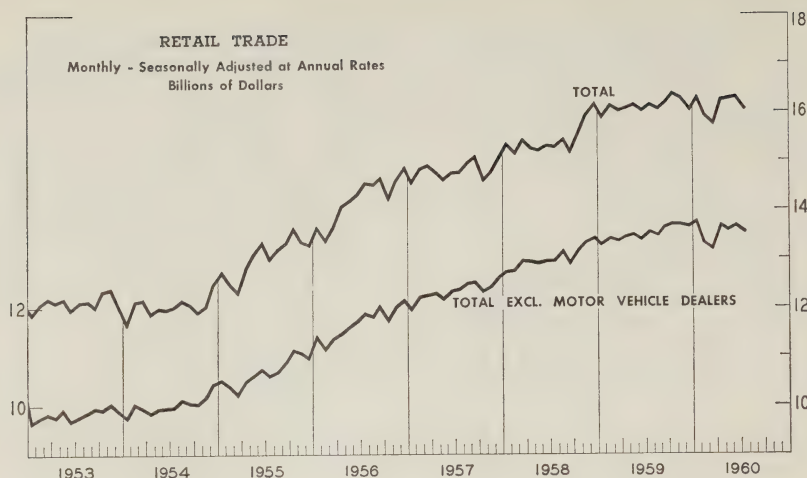
* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ³	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Produc- tion	Exports ¹	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1950	283	25	3	78	1	340	325	24	105	9	7
1951	282	40	14	26	—	282	276	10	133	27	6
1952	285	38	14	21	1	281	292	8	149	38	4
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
Monthly											
1958—Nov.	28.5	1.2	2.0	4.5	4.0	37.8	26.8	24.2	5.5	0.4	0.8
Dec.	33.2	2.1	2.5	3.6	3.4	40.7	29.2	18.7	5.7	0.3	0.9
1959—Jan.	29.8	0.9	2.2	3.7	3.6	38.4	27.5	17.5	5.0	0.2	1.0
Feb.	32.1	1.1	2.1	3.9	1.9	39.0	31.4	20.0	5.8	—	0.9
Mar.	33.5	1.3	2.2	5.8	5.1	45.3	41.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.0
Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	26.5	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	27.3	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.8	48.6	26.3	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	29.9	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.3	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	—	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	—	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.6	32.4	27.4	4.5	—	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.8	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.4	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.8	27.1	21.1	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	56.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.3	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1					50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	
July	19.0	1.7					34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	
Aug.	2.6								1.9		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. WARD's Automotive Reports.

- 1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.
- 2. Includes re-exports.
- 3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111	
1959	16,149	2,621	13,528	1,420					1,241	
Months										
1958—July	1,294	216	1,078	89	15,286	2,336	12,950	1,333	100	1,120
Aug.	1,284	179	1,105	98	15,430	2,294	13,136	1,375	74	992
Sept.	1,245	168	1,077	119	15,180	2,280	12,900	1,352	63	1,069
Oct.	1,348	181	1,167	123	15,590	2,413	13,177	1,339	81	1,217
Nov.	1,328	178	1,150	147	15,923	2,600	13,323	1,375	79	1,261
Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	16,168	2,763	13,405	1,399	90	1,313
1959—Jan.	1,178	185	993	92	15,891	2,609	13,282	1,395	85	1,204
Feb.	1,099	197	902	86	16,125	2,718	13,407	1,411	95	1,265
Mar.	1,261	247	1,014	102	16,026	2,671	13,355	1,387	124	1,244
Apr.	1,363	285	1,078	109	16,093	2,652	13,441	1,376	148	1,250
May	1,453	280	1,173	117	16,149	2,655	13,494	1,429	138	1,241
June	1,398	271	1,127	110	16,020	2,626	13,394	1,415	142	1,315
July	1,388	239	1,149	97	16,152	2,608	13,544	1,439	104	1,177
Aug.	1,305	194	1,111	101	16,055	2,571	13,484	1,425	88	1,222
Sept.	1,317	183	1,134	127	16,187	2,548	13,639	1,436	72	1,229
Oct.	1,453	206	1,247	135	16,382	2,685	13,697	1,446	94	1,361
Nov.	1,337	181	1,156	153	16,283	2,591	13,692	1,438	84	1,282
Dec.	1,597	153	1,444	192	16,051	2,395	13,656	1,412	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,162	173	989	92	16,283	2,522	13,761	1,453	82	1,162
Feb.	1,118	200	918	88	15,935	2,635	13,300	1,393	100	1,309
Mar.	1,267	247	1,020	102	15,757	2,558	13,199	1,331	126	1,270
Apr.	1,422	275	1,147	117	16,254	2,575	13,679	1,484	144	1,229
May	1,407	279	1,128	117	16,270	2,675	13,595	1,436	145	1,291
June	1,413	268	1,145	112	16,297	2,623	13,674	1,436	144	1,302
July	1,350	218	1,132	94	16,042	2,514	13,528	1,448	97	1,156

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

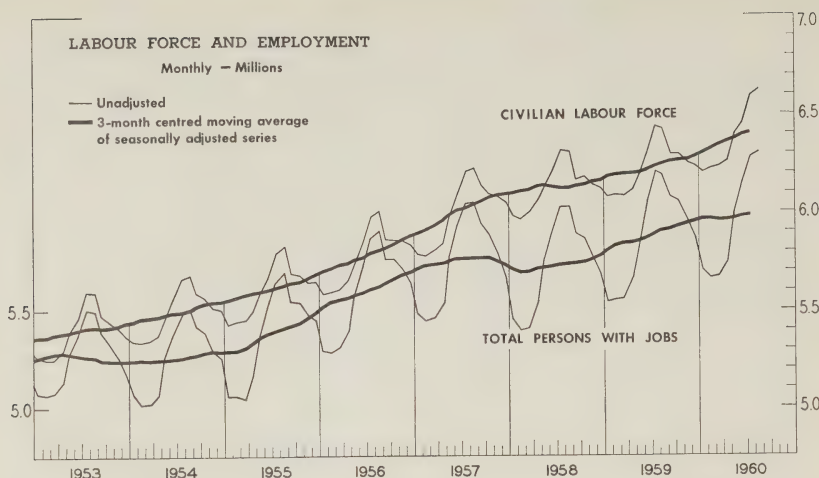
	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 months ending Dec. 31						
Thousands of Persons												
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	13	8	17	36	74	1950
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	18	12	21	56	107	1959
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1953—Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	11	3	15	15	44	IV—1953
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	-	9	3	11	18	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27						

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

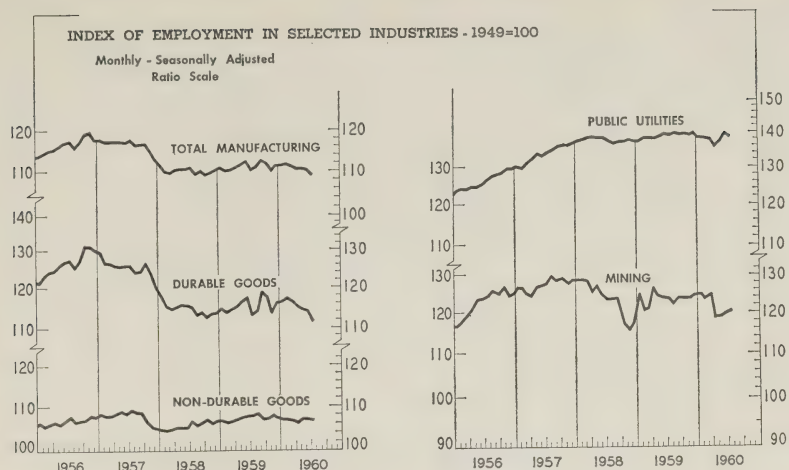
LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

	PERSONS WITH JOBS					PERSONS WITHOUT JOBS AND SEEKING WORK		TOTAL CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 years of age and over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATIO	ARMED FORCES 3
	In Non-Agricultural occupations	In Agriculture	Total	Of Which Are		Total	Percentage of Labour Force				
				Paid Workers	On Temporary Layoff 2						
	Thousands of Persons						%	Thousands of Persons			
Annual Average											
1953	4,401	859	5,260	3,979	25	137	2.6	5,397	10,164	53.1	105
1954	4,380	878	5,258	3,976	15	235	4.3	5,493	10,391	52.9	114
1955	4,560	818	5,378	4,147	14	232	4.1	5,610	10,597	52.9	117
1956	4,826	776	5,602	4,405	17	180	3.1	5,782	10,805	53.5	117
1957	5,001	744	5,746	4,556	21	257	4.3	6,003	11,107	54.0	118
1958	5,009	712	5,722	4,577	27	405	6.6	6,127	11,357	54.0	120
1959	5,186	692	5,878	4,746	23	350	5.6	6,228	11,562	53.9	120
Week Ending											
1958—Aug. 23	5,157	868	6,025	4,762	37	281	4.5	6,306	11,391	55.4	119
Sept. 20	5,114	774	5,888	4,707	14	271	4.4	6,159	11,406	54.0	120
Oct. 18	5,135	729	5,864	4,692	16	313	5.1	6,177	11,420	54.1	121
Nov. 15	5,121	652	5,773	4,663	18	361	5.9	6,134	11,435	53.6	121
Dec. 13	5,047	633	5,680	4,597	27	440	7.2	6,120	11,449	53.5	121
1959—Jan. 17	4,933	605	5,538	4,480	40	538	8.9	6,076	11,465	53.0	121
Feb. 21	4,939	608	5,547	4,495	34	537	8.8	6,084	11,482	53.0	121
Mar. 21	4,933	619	5,552	4,474	29	525	8.6	6,077	11,495	52.9	120
Apr. 18	5,003	661	5,664	4,546	22	445	7.3	6,109	11,512	53.1	120
May 16	5,128	724	5,852	4,695	21	334	5.4	6,186	11,531	53.6	119
June 20	5,322	731	6,053	4,899	15	234	3.7	6,287	11,554	54.4	119
July 18	5,371	835	6,206	4,961	12	228	3.5	6,434	11,572	55.6	119
Aug. 22	5,362	824	6,186	4,968	19	239	3.7	6,425	11,592	55.4	119
Sept. 19	5,328	750	6,078	4,911	12	213	3.4	6,291	11,609	54.2	119
Oct. 17	5,355	698	6,053	4,921	14	237	3.8	6,290	11,682	54.1	120
Nov. 14	5,314	637	5,951	4,842	21	296	4.7	6,247	11,645	53.6	120
Dec. 12	5,243	618	5,861	4,764	36	370	5.9	6,231	11,660	53.4	120
1960—Jan. 16	5,105	594	5,699	4,647	43	504	8.1	6,203	11,678	53.1	120
Feb. 20	5,095	568	5,663	4,642	44	555	8.9	6,218	11,699	53.1	120
Mar. 19	5,079	589	5,668	4,625	43	566	9.1	6,234	11,712	53.2	120
Apr. 23	5,101	641	5,742	4,673	35	517	8.3	6,259	11,735	53.3	120
May 21	5,317	675	5,992	4,887	20	399	6.2	6,391	11,759	54.3	120
June 18	5,472	682	6,154	5,010	15	300	4.6	6,454	11,780	54.8	119
July 23	5,461	820	6,281	5,029	19	311	4.7	6,592	11,806	55.8	119
Aug. 20	5,481	820	6,301	5,065	30	322	4.9	6,623	11,825	56.0	119

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *The Labour Force, Nov. 1945-July 1958*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 30,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. Includes only those with definite instructions to return within 30 days of lay-off; those on indefinite or more prolonged lay-off are included in persons "Without Jobs and Seeking Work".
3. Dept. of National Defence.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION ₂
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly										
1958—July	127.2	111.8	116.5	107.9	143.5	123.3	110.8	115.2	106.4	137.6
Aug.	127.1	111.5	113.0	110.2	142.9	123.4	109.4	113.2	105.5	136.6
Sept.	125.1	112.4	114.1	110.9	140.5	123.6	110.0	113.9	106.1	137.2
Oct.	118.2	110.1	112.4	108.2	138.5	117.0	109.2	112.6	105.8	137.3
Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.6
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.8	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.7	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.4†	114.6†	106.9†	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.7	110.2	114.1	106.9	139.5
July*	123.3	110.2	112.0	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.9	111.4	106.7	138.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in June 1960 was 1,367,613, or 27.9 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

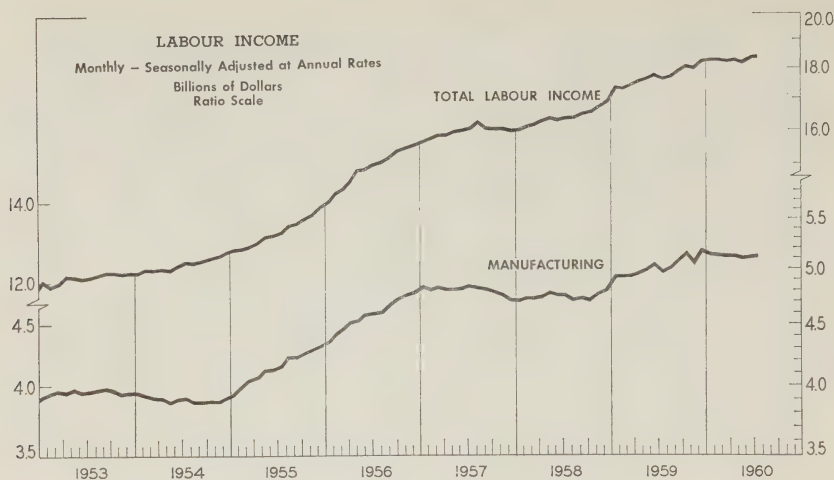
2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ⁴	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
	MANUFACTURING	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL	MANUFACTURING	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL				
	1		2	1		2	4			
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars		Hours per Week	
Annually										
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2	
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7	
Monthly										
1958—Sept.	404	1,031	1,435	4,733	11,817	16,550	1.64	1.67	40.7	40.4
Oct.	399	1,019	1,418	4,714	11,893	16,607	1.66	1.67	40.8	40.4
Nov.	401	1,012	1,413	4,768	12,013	16,781	1.67	1.68	40.9	40.5
Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.4
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.7
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.9
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7
1960—Jan.	419	1,040	1,459	5,138	13,130	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	419	1,042	1,461	5,136	13,116	18,252	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.3
Mar.	421	1,042	1,463	5,129	13,088	18,214	1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5
Apr.	423	1,064	1,487	5,132	13,126	18,258	1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May	430	1,102†	1,532†	5,095	13,105†	18,200†	1.79	1.77	40.1	39.9
June	436	1,144	1,580	5,111	13,263	18,374	1.79	1.78	40.4	40.1
July*	431	1,134	1,565	5,118	13,264	18,382	1.77	1.78	40.6	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review*.1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".
2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.

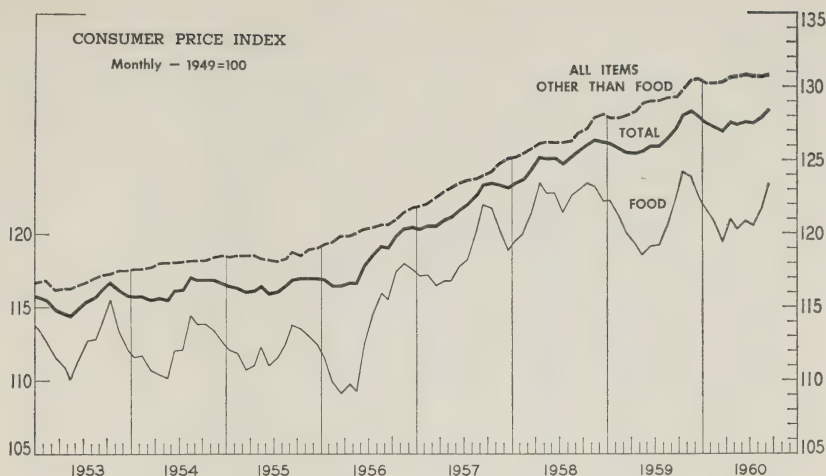
3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in June 1960 was 845,181.

4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada. † Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



Weighting	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN- ERAL INDEX	FARM 1		Non- Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
	100	32	68	15	11	17	25	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1958—Aug.	125.2	122.6	126.3	139.1	109.6	120.5	130.6	227.0	175.1	307.2	129.5	127.9
Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.9	174.9	318.8	131.3	128.8
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.9	181.3	315.5	131.5	129.0
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.6	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.6	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.1	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	231.0	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.0	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.2	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.7	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	230.0	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	229.6	179.4	269.8	132.2	129.6
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1	231.3	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	143.5	110.8	123.1	137.6	231.3	181.8	279.6	132.4	129.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	143.8	110.9	123.0	137.7	231.9	183.5	297.9	132.5	129.6
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	143.9	110.8	123.0	137.6	232.2	180.6	304.6	132.8	129.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	144.0	110.3	123.1	137.7	230.2	178.1	303.2	132.6	128.7
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	144.2	110.5	123.3	137.6	230.4	178.0	303.8		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

1. Components of General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	PRICES ²								
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Eggs
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
1956—Average	234.6	173.1	85.9	105.7	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	47.9
1957—I	234.8	168.7	80.0	97.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	34.8
II	233.2	164.6	75.5	93.0	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	35.7
III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I	239.5	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁵	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁷	39.2
II	250.1	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	241.1	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	241.3	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	243.8*	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	242.9*	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	242.9*	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV	233.7*	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	240.8*	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I	227.6*	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1
II	236.2	166.9	84.8	97.8	22.45	22.32	62.5	31.1	30.8

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 8	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 9
	Millions of Dollars								
1956—Total	462	260	85	215	760	433	294	133	2,647
1957—I	80	35	37	78	176	80	56	30	572
II	102	46	42	18	180	129	61	36	614
III	99	61	—	72	198	143	63	19	655
IV	98	66	25 ¹⁰	69	229	108	96	43	734
Total	379	208	104 ¹⁰	237	783	460	276	128	2,575
1958*—I	77	25	36 ¹⁰	86	214	90	63	42	633
II	137	49	8 ¹⁰	19	220	142	63	37	675
III	114	53	12 ¹⁰	77	226	152	65	19	718
IV	107	60	12 ¹⁰	75	289	112	109	84	848
Total	435	187	68 ¹⁰	257	949	496	300	182	2,873
1959*—I	88	33	29 ¹⁰	88	216	94	63	46	657
II	111	43	35 ¹⁰	19	231	147	61	37	684
III	112	55	6 ¹⁰	72	237	155	58	19	714
IV	111	62	14 ¹⁰	73	245	118	97	34	754
Total	422	193	84 ¹⁰	252	929	514	279	136	2,808
1960—I	60	18	33 ¹⁰	94	214	100	50	56	625
II	140	39	13 ¹⁰	21	215	150	59	50	687

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.

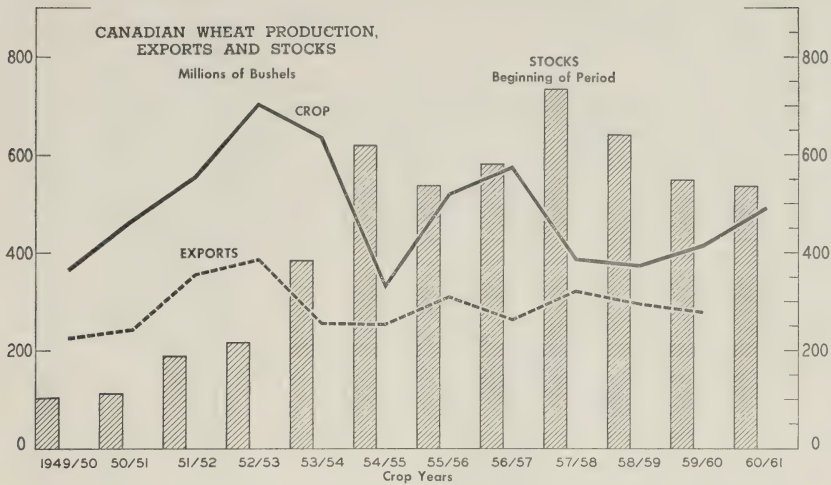
8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1956, 1957 and 1958 amounted to 62, 79 and 64 respectively.

9. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 5, 2, 60 and 22 from 1956 to 1959 respectively.

10. Includes CWB net cash advance payments

* Preliminary.

CANADIAN WHEAT: STATISTICAL POSITION

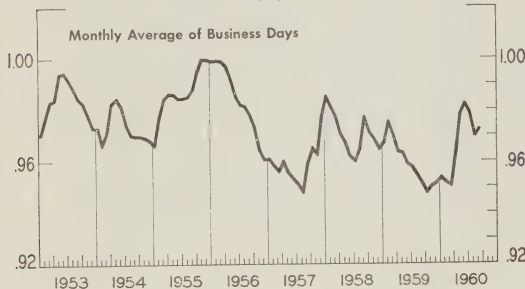
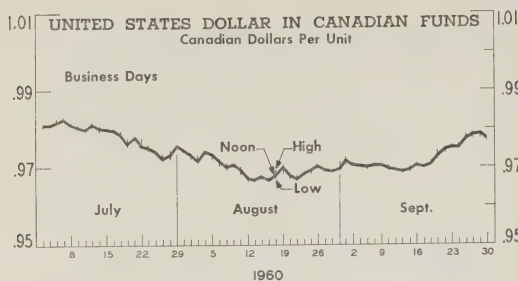


Crop Year Beginning August 1	TOTAL SUPPLY					APPARENT DOMESTIC Dis- APPEARANCE	AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT AND CARRY-OVER	EXPORTS OF WHEAT AND FLOUR
	Wheat on Farms	Commercial Stocks	Total Carry-over	Crop	Total Supply			
	Millions of Bushels							
1941/42	14	466	480	315	795	145	650	226
1942/43	10	414	424	556	980	170	810	215
1943/44	190	405	595	282	877	177	700	344
1944/45	54	303	357	415	772	171	601	343
1945/46	29	229	258	316	574	158	417	343
1946/47	27	47	74	412	486	160	326	239
1947/48	26	60	86	339	425	153	273	195
1948/49	39	39	78	381	459	125	335	232
1949/50	43	59	102	366	468	131	337	225
1950/51	12	100	112	466	579	149	430	241
1951/52	22	167	189	554	743	170	573	356
1952/53	19	198	217	702	919	150	769	386
1953/54	94	289	383	634	1,018	144	873	255
1954/55	232	387	619	332	951	162	789	252
1955/56	138	399	537	519	1,056	164	892	312
1956/57	204	376	580	573	1,153	155	998	264
1957/58	323	411	734	386	1,119	159	960	320
1958/59	232	408	640	372	1,011	167	844	295
1959/60	130	419	549	414	963	149	814	278
1960/61*	82	454	536	491**	1,027			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Wheat Review*.

* Preliminary. ** September estimate.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1959—May	1,074.0	843.9	1,917.9
June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	Canadian cents per unit									
1954	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{5}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{3}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1959—Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.35	96.71	272 $\frac{1}{8}$	270.63	271.03	271.40	271.94
May	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.89
June	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't, held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 138-140 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958*		1959**				1960**		Annual Totals	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	1958*	1959**
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,219	1,307	1,061	1,356	1,286	1,450	1,284	1,323	4,887	5,153
Gold production available for export.....	39	38	38	40	33	37	43	34	160	148
Travel expenditures.....	186	55	33	85	214	61	34	95	349	393
Interest and dividends.....	29	70	30	43	40	70	36	37	168	183
Freight and shipping.....	98	103	92	112	105	113	99	110	401	422
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	26	26	18	34	33	24	19	29	97	109
All other current receipts.....	87	101	93	95	104	96	90	100	375	388
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,684	1,700	1,365	1,765	1,815	1,851	1,605	1,728	6,437	6,796
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,202	1,349	1,215	1,540	1,367	1,411	1,330	1,502	5,066	5,533
Travel expenditures.....	191	111	118	141	214	120	111	167	542	593
Interest and dividends.....	151	199	141	151	150	214	142	158	612	656
Freight and shipping.....	127	124	95	130	145	142	109	135	460	512
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	39	41	31	39	42	42	36	44	145	154
Official contributions.....	12	11	9	21	22	19	9	9	53	71
All other current payments.....	169	166	171	176	180	179	186	184	690	706
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS....	1,891	2,001	1,780	2,198	2,120	2,127	1,923	2,199	7,568	8,225
Balance on merchandise trade.....	+17	-42	-154	-184	-81	+39	-46	-179	-179	-380
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-212	-248	-252	-228	-202	-296	-263	-283	-899	-978
Official contributions.....	-12	-11	-9	-21	-22	-19	-9	-9	-53	-71
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-207	-301	-415	-433	-305	-276	-318	-471	-1,131	-1,429
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+103	+130	+80	+170	+85	+165	+175	+160	+420	+500
Direct investment abroad ⁴	+6	-11	-20	-10	-20	-10	-5	-15	-48	-60
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net).....	-7	+21	+33	+15	+33	+12	+20	+16	-	+93
Outstanding stocks (net).....	+35	+33	+32	+33	+25	+19	+13	+24	+88	+109
New issues.....	+102	+101	+184	+109	+207	+194	+203	+133	+677	+694
Retirements.....	-27	-51	-41	-78	-59	-67	-36	-63	-158	-245
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+3	+7	-5	-12	-8	-8	+10	-2	+13	-33
New issues.....	-2	-4	-3	-2	-1	-7	-2	-4	-17	-13
Retirements.....	+2	+2	+3	+2	+2	+3	+2	+3	+7	+10
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-	-10	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-34	-1
Repayments.....	+7	+33	-	+9	-	+25	-	+7	+64	+34
Gold subscription to I.M.F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-	-	-59
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.	+90	-9	-12	+46	+22	-43	-22	-10	+106	+13
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).	+32	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-109	+70
Other capital movements ⁵	-137	+109	+116	+194	+22	-15	-51	+140	+122	+317
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+207	+301	+415	+433	+305	+276	+318	+471	+1,131	+1,429

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

* Current account balances with the United States were -365 and -450; with the United Kingdom +6 and +21; with all other countries -74 and -42.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

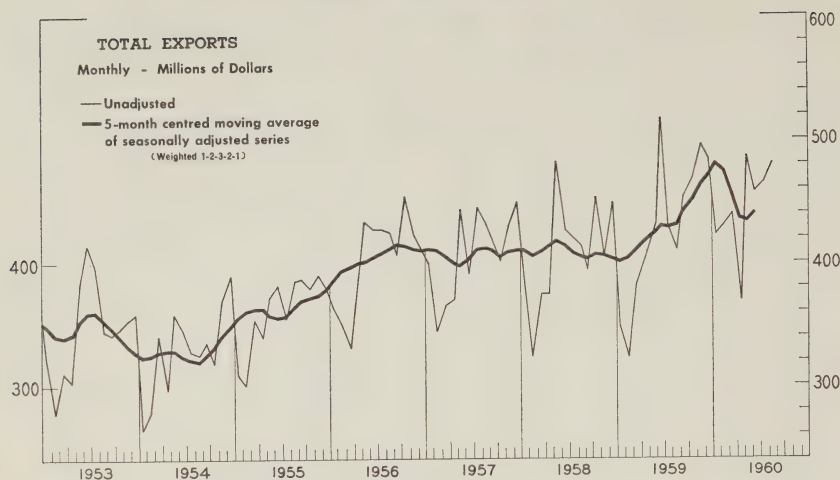
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



Last Month plotted: Aug. unadjusted; June for 5-month moving average.

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To¹

NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT
5

EXPORT INDEXES⁶

	U.S.A. 2	U.K. 3	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 3	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	150	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	160	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1958—Sept.	266.9	56.1	15.3	39.9	10.5	5.7	394.4	12.9	151.3	120.5	125.6
Oct.	271.4	77.4	19.7	52.5	17.5	14.2	452.6	14.3	174.8	120.9	144.6
Nov.	238.7	72.3	28.4	34.0	15.9	15.5	404.7	11.6	154.9	121.2	127.8
Dec.	271.9	68.2	19.9	50.0	18.9	18.3	447.1	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	348.0	11.9	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	15.7	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.0	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.8	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.6	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.3	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.3	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.3	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.0	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.4	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	14.9	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.2	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	368.8	9.3	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	486.0	12.3	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.4	13.3†	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.0**	122.8**	145.8**
Aug.**	270.9	77.3	32.3				480.4				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

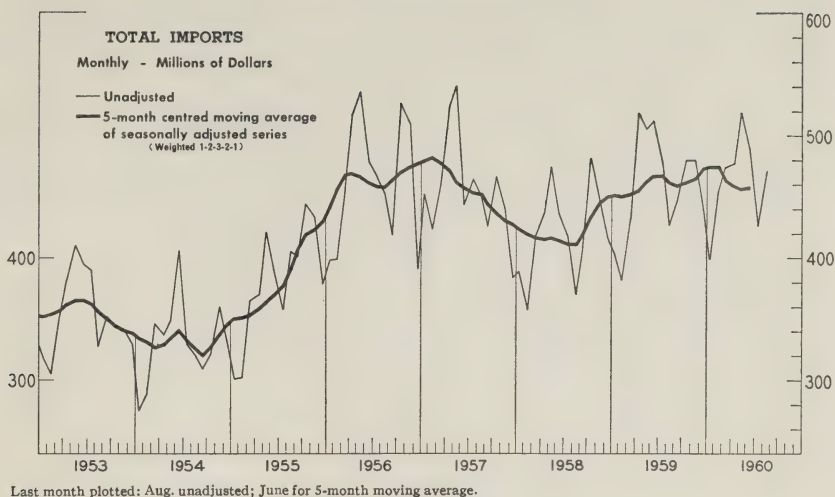
3. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960. Prior to that date these territories were grouped under Saudi Arabia and included in the "All Other" category.

4. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France,

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

D TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTSIMPORT INDEXES⁶U.S.A.
2U.K.
1OTHER
COMMON-
WEALTH
3*WESTERN
EUROPE
4*CENTRAL
AND
SOUTH
AMERICA
5ALL
OTHER
6Total
All
Countries

Millions of Dollars

1948 = 100

	U.S.A. 2	U.K. 1	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 3*	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 5	ALL OTHER 6	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1958—Sept.	285.0	36.4	14.4	25.9	30.0	16.5	408.2	+13.8	187.3	116.3	161.0
Oct.	317.7	47.9	23.4	35.4	38.7	18.1	481.3	-28.7	220.8	116.7	189.2
Nov.	289.7	48.4	22.7	32.9	34.9	16.1	444.7	-40.0	204.0	115.8	176.2
Dec.	280.5	39.6	11.3	29.9	37.1	17.3	415.7	+31.4	190.7	114.8	166.1
1959—Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	403.3	-55.3	185.0	114.9	161.0
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	353.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-108.2	218.5	116.0	188.4
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.0	236.5**	116.9**	202.3**
June**	331.1	55.0	23.8				489.6	-32.2			
July**	287.6	43.7	21.4				426.7	-38.3			
Aug.**	291.6	52.2	29.4				469.3	+11.1			

Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

5. See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 416.

6. Figures for 1958 and 1959 are based on revised trade statistics which exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade." Figures for 1957, PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

earlier years are based on unrevised trade statistics. Excludes exports of foreign produce in Export table. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.

† Revised.

** Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE*											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
					Billions of Dollars							
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	-2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1956—IV	405.5	430.0	39.4	236.1	17.3	46.8	4.0	82.0	20.2	24.5	341.1	42.3
1957—I	409.6	438.5	40.4	239.6	17.1	47.6	2.3	85.3	21.0	27.0	345.1	43.5
II	410.0	442.1	40.4	243.0	16.9	47.7	2.7	86.4	21.3	26.4	351.4	42.2
III	411.0	448.3	40.9	247.7	17.0	48.2	2.5	86.9	21.5	26.6	355.6	42.5
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	-6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	-4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	-1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	-0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	

	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manufacturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Commercial Bank Loans
			1			2					4	5, 6
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	138	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	209.2	67.6
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	130	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	218.9	70.6
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	146	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	224.9	82.6
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	151	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	493.0	230.5	90.3
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	152	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	476.0	236.4	93.9
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	141	12.0	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	491.7	252.0	98.2
1959	52.0	5.5	40.3	159	14.9	1,493	18.0	124.6	39.5	632.1	256.0	110.8
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						UNADJUSTED					
1959—Feb.	51.2	5.9	40.0	154	14.9	1,529	17.6	123.7	34.0	590.7	247.1	97.9
Mar.	51.5	5.7	40.2	157	15.3	1,580	17.9	123.7	34.2	609.1	246.7	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.1	40.7	162	15.8	1,599	18.0	123.9	34.8	617.0	249.8	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	166	15.2	1,580	18.2	124.0	35.4	630.8	249.4	102.4
June	52.4	5.1	40.7	166	16.1	1,563	18.2	124.5	36.1	631.5	249.4	104.5
July	52.6	5.1	40.6	163	15.5	1,546	18.3	124.9	36.8	662.8	251.4	105.9
Aug.	52.0	5.4	40.5	157	14.0	1,446	18.1	124.8	37.5	660.6	251.1	107.4
Sept.	52.2	5.6	40.2	157	14.7	1,468	17.8	125.2	38.0	635.5	252.1	107.8
Oct.	52.0	6.0	40.1	155	15.1	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.4	637.3	251.7	108.2
Nov.	52.3	5.9	39.8	156	13.7	1,328	17.8	125.6	38.7	646.4	251.1	109.5
Dec.	52.7	5.5	40.0	165	14.9	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.5	671.4	255.2	112.0
1960—Jan.	52.9	5.2	40.3	168	14.2	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.4	655.4	250.5	109.6
Feb.	53.0	4.8	39.8	166	14.8	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.4	624.9	248.0	110.3
Mar.	52.8	5.4	39.7	166	14.6	1,098	18.2	125.7	39.6	614.7	247.3	111.4
Apr.	53.1	5.0	39.8	165	14.5	1,309†	18.9	126.2	40.3	620.0	250.4	113.0
May	53.1	4.9	40.0†	167	14.7	1,324†	18.5	126.3	40.7	615.6	249.4	113.6
June	53.1	5.5	39.8	166	14.3	1,285†	18.5†	126.5	41.4	644.4	251.0	114.8
July	53.2†	5.4	39.9	166	13.8†	1,166†	18.2	126.6	41.7	625.8	252.8	114.1
Aug.	53.1	5.9		165	14.3	1,256	18.2	126.6	42.0	624.5	252.4	114.7

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Seasonally adjusted by The National Industrial Conference Board.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.

3. At end of period.

4. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

5. Represents all Commercial and Savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System and Treasury Currency funds.

6. Annual figures are for year-end. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of the month.

★ Data revised beginning with the first quarter of 1957.

† Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1959-1960

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1960 Issues	1959 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	483-484	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	485-488	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 520
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	12	
Loans: Classification: By Size	369	
Quarterly	367-368	
Consumer Credit	517	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	37	
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	491	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	37	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	454	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	515-516	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	500	
Details of Outstanding Issues	498	
Major Holders	495-496	
New Issues and Retirements	497, 509	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	501-503	
Treasury Bills	492	
Term to Maturity	499	
Type of Issue	493	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	506	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	157, 454	
Investment Transactions	514	
Money Market	492	
Mortgage Loans	518	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	152-153	
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	99-100	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 548-551
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	506	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	394	
New Issues and Retirements	509-513	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	34-35	
Outstanding	33	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	507-508	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets	34-35	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	505	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		Nov. 506
★Wheat: Statistical Position	532	
Prices and Income	531	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		Nov. 507-508
International Investment and Indebtedness		Nov. 509
Quarterly	534	
Corporation Profits	411-412	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	475-476	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	477-478	
Summary and Trade Indexes	535-536	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	533	
Gold: Statistical Position	416	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	533	
Housing Starts and Completions	518	
Industrial Activity: Motor Vehicle Statistics	524	
Index of Industrial Production	521-522	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	523	
Newsprint Production and Consumption		Dec. 561
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	528	
Labour Force Status of the Population	527	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	529	
Population and Immigration	526	
National Accounts	519-520	
Price Indexes	530	
Private and Public Investment	414	
Retail Sales	525	
United States Economic Statistics	537	

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1959-1960 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	538-539
Bank of Canada	541-542
Chartered Banks	543-551
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	552
Money Market	553
Quebec Savings Banks	554
Industrial Development Bank	554
Government Securities	555-566
Stock Market	567-568
Security Issues and Retirements	569-573
Life Insurance Companies	574
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	575-577
Housing and Mortgage Loans	578
National Accounts	579-580
Industrial Production	581-582
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	583
Motor Vehicles	584
Retail Sales	585
Population and Immigration	586
Labour	587-590
Corporate Profits	591-592
Price Indexes	593
Grains: Production, Acreage and Yield	594
Foreign Exchange, Gold, External Trade and Investment	595-602
United States Economic Statistics	603



OCTOBER 1960



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits rose by \$282 million in the five weeks ending October 26 to a level of \$13,586 million, \$530 million higher than a year earlier.
- Total chartered bank assets rose by \$308 million in the five-week period ending October 26. The banks' holdings of Government of Canada bonds increased by \$139 million, their treasury bill holdings declined by \$13 million, and there were increases in Bank of Canada notes and deposits of \$23 million, day-to-day loans of \$38 million, call loans of \$31 million and net foreign assets of \$28 million. The total of this group of more liquid assets increased by \$246 million to a level \$588 million higher than a year earlier. In the same five-week period loans other than call loans increased by \$65 million. Loans to provinces rose by \$26 million, loans to grain dealers by \$38 million and loans to instalment finance companies by \$14 million. General loans increased by \$9 million while loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$22 million. (Pages 545-546).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for October was 8.2 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 18.3 per cent. The Bank of Canada held Government of Canada securities under purchase and resale agreements on each statement date during the month. (Pages 541 and 543).
- Comparisons of trends in currency outside banks and bank deposits in Canada and the United States in recent years appear in two new charts on page 540. In the year ending October 26 the increase in total currency outside banks and bank deposits in Canada was 4.1 per cent. This compares with an increase of 1.6 per cent in the United States in the year ending October 12 (the latest date for which statistics are available).
- The total Government of Canada direct and guaranteed debt rose by \$252 million during the five weeks ending October 26. Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$10 million while the outstanding treasury bill issue increased by \$25 million. Market bonds outstanding rose by \$236 million, the increase being more than accounted for by two new issues of Government-guaranteed CNR bonds totalling \$250 million which were sold in mid-September for delivery on October 3. Market bond holdings of the general public (including dealers) increased by \$58 million during the five-week period and their holding of treasury bills declined by \$8 million. (Pages 555 and 558).
- The classification of chartered bank loans by category of borrower at September 30 appears on pages 547 and 548 and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 549. General loans rose \$65 million during the third quarter. Within this grouping personal loans increased by \$31 million and loans to farmers rose by \$46 million while business loans declined by \$22 million. Business loans declined somewhat in each size group except in the case of authorizations of \$100,000 to \$1 million. The aggregate of authorized credit lines of \$100,000 and over rose \$119 million between June 30 and September 30.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

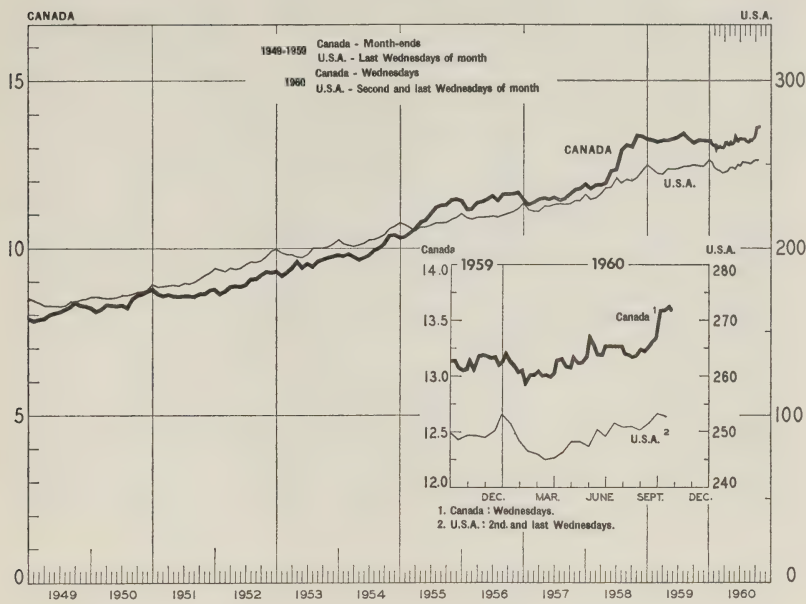
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills rose over the five-week period ending October 26. In the United States Government bond yields rose while treasury bill rates declined. (Pages 553, 562-566).
- Net new issues of provincial, municipal and corporate bonds amounted to \$247 million in the third quarter of 1960, approximately the same as the total of \$254 million in the third quarter of 1959. A decline in net new issues of municipal bonds was offset by increases in provincial and corporate bonds. New issues of corporate stocks totalled \$16 million compared to \$70 million a year ago. Net retirement of Government of Canada securities in the third quarter of 1960 amounted to \$64 million as compared to \$115 million in the third quarter of 1959. Net new issues of bonds payable in foreign currencies were nil in the third quarter of this year whereas a year ago net new issues amounted to \$151 million. (Pages 569-570).
- Housing starts in all areas in the third quarter of 1960 rose to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 111.2 thousand units from 94.9 thousand units in the second quarter. Housing completions were estimated at an annual rate of 124.4 thousand units in the third quarter, virtually unchanged from the second quarter rate. (Page 578).
- An expanded presentation of statistics on the labour force status of the population appears on pages 587-588. It incorporates the newly-adopted definitions of employment and unemployment whereby those on temporary lay-off are removed from the former "with jobs" category and added to those "without jobs and seeking work". Between the weeks ending July 23 and September 17 employment declined slightly less than seasonally. The decline in the labour force was less than seasonal owing to the entry of married women in unusually large numbers. Unemployment also declined less than seasonally; at mid-September unemployment as a percentage of the labour force amounted to 5.1 per cent as compared with 3.6 per cent in September 1959.
- Retail sales in the July-August period were 1.2 per cent lower than in the May-June period after allowance for seasonal factors. For the first eight months of this year, retail sales were unchanged from the same period of 1959.
- The consumer price index rose 1.0 points to 129.4 in October and now stands 1.1 per cent above its level one year ago. As in the two previous months, a seasonally rising food index was mainly responsible for the upward movement in the total index. In the most recent month the increase in food prices was more than seasonal. Among prices other than those of food there were increases in clothing prices and a further edging upward in service costs.
- The exchange rate of the U.S. dollar in Canadian funds decreased from 97 23/32 at the end of September to 97 19/32 at the end of October. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars increased from U.S. \$1,813.0 to U.S. \$1,845.3 over the same period. (Page 595).
- Detailed annual tables on the Canadian balance of international payments, the Canadian balance of international indebtedness, foreign direct investment in Canada by type of business and foreign long-term investment in Canada appear on pages 597-600.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND BANK DEPOSITS★

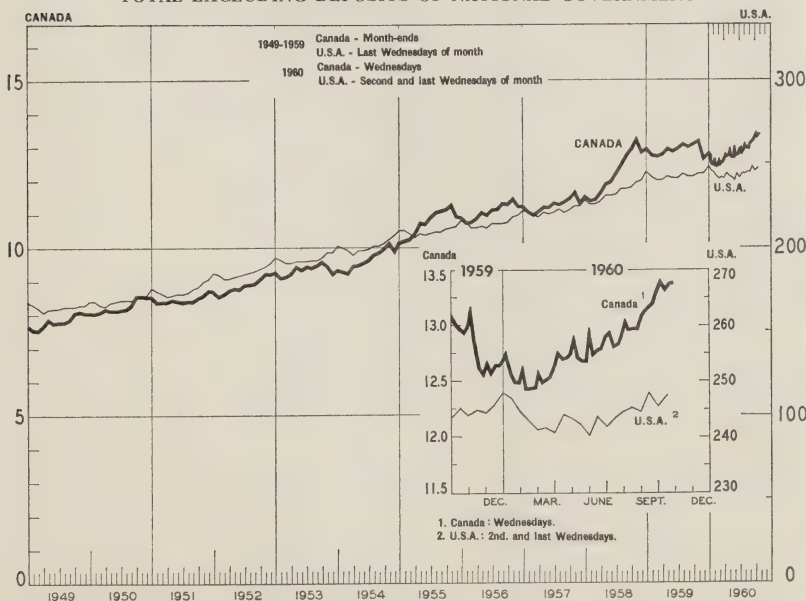
CANADA AND U.S.A.

Billions of Dollars

TOTAL



TOTAL EXCLUDING DEPOSITS OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT



★DEFINITIONS OF SERIES:

Canada—Currency outside banks and total chartered bank deposits.
 U.S.A. —Currency outside banks, demand deposits, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, U.S. Government balances at commercial and savings banks, and net foreign bank deposits excluding those at Federal Reserve banks.
 For the statistical series see Bank of Canada's "Weekly Financial Statistics" Nov. 3, 1960, page 4.
 Last date plotted Canada: Oct. 26; U.S.A.: Oct. 12.

BANK
MONTH-END

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Fore- Curren- Asse	
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31											
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	84	
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	67	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	66	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	114	
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	2.0	77	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	80	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	2.0	93	
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	59	
End of											
1959—Oct.	357.6	224.5	333.5	422.8	1,314.2	2,295.0	2,652.6	4.0	-	54	
Nov.	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	-	62	
Dec.	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	56	
1960—Jan.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	2,481.1	-	-	61	
Feb.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	-	-	51	
Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	-	-	44	
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	2,599.1	-	-	59	
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	2,594.4	-	-	63	
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	-	-	53	
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	-	-	52	
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	-	-	51	
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	-	-	52	
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	-	64	
Average of Wednesdays											
1959—Oct.	343.2	196.2	2,101.1			2,297.3	2,640.6	4.3	-	58	
Nov.	326.2	255.8	2,061.1			2,316.8	2,643.0	-	3.8	56	
Dec.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2			2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	-	62	
1960—Jan.	266.0	505.5	1,818.3			2,323.8	2,589.8	-	-	56	
Feb.	235.7	428.4	1,805.2			2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	-	60	
Mar.	342.7	410.3	1,773.2			2,183.5	2,526.1	0.1	6.8	56	
Apr.	459.4	382.0	1,736.6			2,118.6	2,578.1	5.9	-	57	
May	468.1	432.5	1,706.4			2,138.9	2,607.0	-	-	49	
June	391.7	437.4	1,761.4			2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	-	56	
July	398.7	492.6	1,771.6			2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	2.2	58	
Aug.	388.0	511.3	1,769.4			2,280.6	2,668.6	-	3.5	56	
Sept.	365.8	518.8	1,770.5			2,289.3	2,655.1	-	2.2	49	
Oct.	381.5	518.9	1,772.9			2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	-	51	
As at											
1960—June	1	405.3	427.5	1,758.1		2,185.6	2,590.9	-	-	61	
8	403.8	432.5		1,753.1		2,185.6	2,589.5	-	-	57	
15	384.0	439.5		1,758.6		2,198.1	2,582.1	6.4	-	51	
22	380.3	440.8		1,768.8		2,209.6	2,589.9	19.9	-	54	
29	385.1	446.6		1,768.2		2,214.8	2,599.8	-	11.0	53	
July	6	403.4	487.2	1,775.3		2,262.6	2,665.9	32.1	-	60	
13	401.3	499.1		1,773.4		2,272.5	2,673.8	17.0	-	58	
20	386.2	499.0		1,768.4		2,267.3	2,653.5	-	14.0	56	
27	403.7	485.3		1,769.5		2,254.7	2,658.5	3.5	-	53	
Aug.	3	401.2	497.9	1,768.0		2,265.9	2,667.1	-	-	57	
10	389.9	502.5		1,768.1		2,270.6	2,660.5	-	11.0	56	
17	386.7	517.7		1,770.2		2,287.8	2,674.5	-	-	57	
24	381.2	519.1		1,770.3		2,289.4	2,670.5	-	-	57	
31	381.1	519.2		1,770.3		2,289.5	2,670.6	-	-	57	
Sept.	7	380.9	519.2	1,770.4		2,289.6	2,670.5	-	-	57	
14	380.7	519.2		1,770.5		2,289.7	2,670.4	-	-	57	
21	364.4	519.3		1,770.6		2,289.9	2,654.3	-	-	57	
28	337.2	517.3		1,770.6		2,288.0	2,625.2	-	-	3	
Oct.	5	336.4	522.3	1,770.5		2,292.8	2,629.3	4.1	-	4	
12	380.2	520.9		1,771.0		2,291.8	2,672.0	5.8	-	5	
19	406.8	513.2		1,775.3		2,288.5	2,695.3	28.9	-	4	
26	402.7	519.3		1,774.9		2,294.2	2,696.9	17.6	-	5	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL" SECTION

CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								
Investment in GOB 3	All Other Accounts 4		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
Millions of Dollars											
0.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
5.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
5.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
5.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
8.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
3.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
2.8	224.1	3,014.5	251.9	1,715.0	1,966.9	19.2	708.5	25.0	45.4	249.4	End of Oct. — 1959
3.3	109.2	2,900.2	298.4	1,673.5	1,971.9	35.5	646.3	28.1	52.4	166.0	Nov.
3.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	Dec.
3.6	233.9	2,859.7	264.7	1,652.5	1,917.3	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	Jan. — 1960
4.2	109.9	2,735.1	278.2	1,627.7	1,905.9	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	Feb.
4.6	88.5	2,763.1	275.2	1,645.2	1,920.4	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Mar.
6.0	184.8	2,929.3	256.4	1,705.4	1,961.8	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	Apr.
6.5	92.0	2,836.8	327.8	1,652.9	1,980.7	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	May
6.7	190.5	2,940.2	234.1	1,757.9	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	June
6.8	235.1	3,036.1	283.9	1,744.3	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	July
7.8	100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	Aug.
7.9	207.6	2,973.2	253.8	1,752.4	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Sept.
8.8	144.8	3,016.6	*	*	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Oct.
2.7	65.8	2,847.7	365.9	1,616.9	1,982.7	24.1	639.6	24.4	49.1	127.7	Average of Wednesdays
3.0	156.7	2,942.7	363.0	1,619.7	1,982.7	22.1	642.2	30.1	46.4	219.3	Oct. — 1959
3.4	93.1	2,869.4	350.1	1,661.6	2,011.6	23.8	626.9	29.9	52.4	124.7	Nov.
3.6	92.2	2,822.1	389.9	1,571.4	1,961.3	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Dec.
3.6	108.0	2,727.7	349.4	1,564.2	1,913.6	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Jan. — 1960
4.4	69.4	2,736.2	331.2	1,589.2	1,920.5	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Feb.
5.6	94.8	2,816.3	355.5	1,605.9	1,961.3	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Mar.
6.3	87.1	2,829.9	367.3	1,607.4	1,974.8	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	Apr.
6.5	106.8	2,842.0	349.2	1,634.3	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	May
6.8	89.5	2,902.5	373.2	1,651.4	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	June
7.1	91.1	2,905.2	364.7†	1,660.7†	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	July
7.8	68.0	2,860.1	375.9	1,646.5	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Aug.
8.1	82.3	2,894.9	*	*	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Sept.
6.5	181.7	2,920.2	323.9	1,657.0	1,980.9	39.0	604.7	31.1	51.2	213.2	Oct.
6.5	66.0	2,799.7	373.0	1,612.6	1,985.5	40.9	599.0	28.9	47.7	97.5	As at 1 June—1960
6.5	96.2	2,820.0	346.5	1,634.9	1,981.4	40.8	588.4	31.8	45.2	132.4	8
6.5	86.0	2,827.6	373.3	1,603.5	1,976.7	39.0	615.5	29.2	44.2	122.9	15
6.5	104.1	2,842.6	329.2	1,663.6	1,992.8	39.5	619.5	30.0	42.8	118.0	22
6.7	127.9	2,940.6	348.9	1,666.9	2,015.8	40.2	617.3	31.1	50.3	185.8	29
6.8	64.2	2,882.8	382.4	1,644.1	2,026.5	39.0	623.1	26.2	48.1	120.0	6 July
6.8	91.2	2,906.7	377.5	1,649.5	2,027.0	40.1	632.7	27.1	51.4	128.4	13
6.8	74.7	2,879.8	383.9	1,645.1	2,029.0	35.1	619.2	24.7	50.1	121.7	20
6.8	113.3	2,925.1	348.0†	1,690.2†	2,038.2	40.8	608.2	31.4	47.3	159.1	27
6.8	72.6	2,891.4	385.6†	1,650.2†	2,035.8	39.8	626.3	27.0	50.6	111.8	3 Aug.
7.0	93.4	2,907.9	370.5†	1,656.2†	2,026.7	40.2	637.5	26.6	43.2	133.6	10
7.4	76.2	2,891.5	385.7†	1,625.7†	2,011.4	39.4	650.2	27.2	47.8	115.5	17
7.8	100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	24
7.8	73.0	2,882.0	364.9	1,667.4	2,032.3	40.4	602.1	26.8	40.9	139.5	31
7.8	57.5	2,870.6	380.2	1,650.6	2,030.7	32.8	614.3	25.7	45.1	122.0	7 Sept.
7.9	75.8	2,869.5	380.2	1,638.2	2,018.5	28.8	616.8	24.0	41.7	139.7	14
7.9	65.8	2,818.4	378.1	1,629.8	2,007.9	29.8	588.5	29.3	29.9	132.9	21
7.9	104.0	2,868.6	343.0	1,678.2	2,021.2	35.8	569.0	28.7	36.5	177.3	28
7.9	62.4	2,876.1	376.7	1,660.4	2,037.1	33.5	597.2	26.7	43.9	137.7	5 Oct.
8.2	97.7	2,928.0	382.3	1,649.1	2,031.4	19.8	645.5	31.5	36.8	163.0	12
8.2	65.3	2,906.9	*	*	2,016.3	39.4	624.5	28.4	46.5	151.7	19

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised

SUPPLEMENT 1959†, PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										Advan- from Bank Canad
Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Millions of Dollars				%	Millions of Dollars				%	As at Dec. 31
Daily Averages										
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1959—June	656	348	1,003	12,265	8.2	45	989	2,037	16.6	1957
July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	1958
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	15.8	1959
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0	End of
Oct.	645	356	1,001	12,053	8.3	94	888	1,983	16.4	1959—Oct.
Nov.	644	350	995	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	Nov.
Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,007	16.7	Dec.
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1960—Jan.
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	Feb.
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	Mar.
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	Apr.
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	May
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	June
July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July
Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug.
Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept.
Oct *	619	365	984	12,032	8.2	165	1,047	2,196	18.3	Oct. 26*

	III. A													
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial ⁹	Municipal ⁹	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Insurance Finance Companies
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1952	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1953	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181
1954	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310
1955	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169	394
1956	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1957 ¹⁵	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1958	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1959														
End of														
1959—Oct.	960	135	912	415	1,463	1,878	—47	64	37	57	253	454	4	386
Nov.	945	79	955	375	1,468	1,843	—17	65	36	54	229	433	207	388
Dec.	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1960—Jan.	896	97	1,072	672	1,175	1,847	—1	68	39	20	245	431	167	394
Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	147	402
Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127	404
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107	402
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88	391
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70	385
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434	54	370
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428	22	319
Oct. 26*	1,020	149	1,026 ¹⁶	**	**	2,099	63	54	64	60	209	463	4	340

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322, *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 545.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers'", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

BANKS

RIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Lia- bilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
73	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
76	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
17	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
46	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
23	125	6,108 ³	543 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
19	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
40	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
66	166	7,237	569	164	4,075	12,275	222	69	918	13,484	End of
90	122	6,898	555	115	4,066	12,347	233	59	925	13,563	Oct. — 1959
40	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	Nov. Dec.
519	156	6,952	563	124	3,714	12,027	229	58	926	13,240	Jan. — 1960
552	154	7,005	550	124	3,735	12,120	219	53	926	13,318	Feb.
661	161	7,068	545	115	3,679	11,929	232	63	933	13,158	Mar.
309	168	7,140	535	132	3,777	12,062	242	71	951	13,325	Apr.
445	160	7,099	524	136	3,895	12,259	220	69	952	13,500	May
555	146	7,141	539	133	3,935	12,249	214	73	974	13,509	June
283	154	7,191	542	138	3,859	12,166	244	77	975	13,463	July
154	121	7,229	540	134	3,890	12,067	259	76	978	13,379	Aug.
40	151	7,310	566	150	4,061	12,279	291	82	982	13,633	Sept.
20	**	7,309	**	**	**	12,311	**	**	**	**	26* Oct.

		Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Total Loans		Provinc- ial 4, 9, 12	Municip- al 9	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
098 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁵
701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
End of												
954	6,211	945	353	214	525	1,092	12,087	887	222	288	13,484	Oct. — 1959
847	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	233	289	13,563	Nov.
701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	Dec.
674	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	11,992	730	229	289	13,240	Jan. — 1960
659	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	11,988	820	219	292	13,318	Feb.
714	6,059	981	350	201	506	1,057	11,977	656	232	292	13,158	Mar.
775	6,113	983	350	196	501	1,047	12,011	780	242	293	13,325	Apr.
854	6,110	983	351	199	506	1,055	12,190	792	220	298	13,500	May
957	6,162	984	349	199	501	1,049	12,134	860	214	302	13,509	June
043	6,238	983	344	204	490	1,037	12,157	752	244	309	13,463	July
004	6,140	981	328	202	485	1,015	12,154	651	259	315	13,379	Aug.
022	6,138	979	326	202	485	1,013	12,218	809	291	316	13,633	Sept.
041	6,234	977	323	202	480	1,005	12,573	486	**	**	**	26* Oct.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available.

* Preliminary.

CHARTER
ESTIMATED V

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency								General Loans	Total Loans
						Call & Short ⁴		Prov- incial 5	Mun- icipal 5	Grain Dealers 6	C.S.B. 7	Instalm't Finance Cos.			
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others								
						<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
Av. of Wednesdays 1958—Dec.	1,003	105	931	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5,355	
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,421	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,396	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,569	
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,746	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,945	
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,979	
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,091	
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,309	
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6,320	
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,230	
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,253	
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	6,233	
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710	6,099	
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	6,043	
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	6,031	
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742	6,104	
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,830	6,113	
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,909	6,133	
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,021	6,213	
Aug.	999†	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,033	6,190	
Sept.	981	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,029	6,134	
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	76	57	71	48	208	462	11	334	5,033	6,222	
As at															
1960—Mar. 9	962	62	959	1,919	7	64	48	25	260	412	139	395	4,700	6,043	
16	948	85	958	1,916	11	65	47	16	267	414	135	400	4,681	6,021	
23	989	76	967	1,916	4	63	45	15	270	412	131	401	4,674	6,011	
30	946	84	968	1,932	-19	62	43	19	280	408	127	401	4,704	6,043	
Apr. 6	937	97	958	1,942	-18	68	83	17	301	410	122	404	4,751	6,156	
13	985	102	926	1,946	2	67	66	16	300	407	117	401	4,735	6,109	
20	1,009	89	921	1,951	-	64	55	10	304	403	112	401	4,705	6,051	
27	1,022	86	928	1,932	-26	64	49	9	287	406	107	398	4,775	6,093	
May 4	988	87	944	1,926	6	66	65	13	287	403	103	400	4,823	6,151	
11	1,020	86	959	1,924	-8	63	58	15	278	385	98	388	4,831	6,111	
18	994	114	966	1,940	-7	65	51	17	267	386	93	379	4,832	6,091	
25	1,010	106	1,006	1,942	-12	64	54	17	254	387	88	389	4,833	6,081	
June 1	929	169	1,039	1,950	-	76	63	21	246	392	85	387	4,898	6,161	
8	972	129	1,030	1,955	10	69	56	25	222	385	81	383	4,923	6,141	
15	935	138	990	1,958	-	75	69	28	209	376	77	381	4,887	6,101	
22	989	126	994	1,956	-8	66	76	19	208	387	74	379	4,890	6,091	
29	949	132	948	1,968	15	63	78	19	203	385	70	389	4,947	6,151	
July 6	966	105	970	1,941	2	65	70	30	197	408	66	368	4,999	6,201	
13	1,005	119	946	1,947	-6	62	64	32	187	416	62	371	5,007	6,201	
20	1,010	110	942	1,944	4	62	66	26	187	427	58	361	5,026	6,211	
27	1,003	89	946	1,940	-8	62	54	26	192	434	54	364	5,051	6,231	
Aug. 3	956†	112	933	1,907	-22	61	61	30	193	435	51	365	5,042	6,231	
10	1,012†	87	926	1,909	-6	62	52	39	195	432	47	362	5,052	6,241	
17	1,008	81	947	1,918	-11	61	57	21	190	427	44	361	5,029	6,181	
24	1,036†	77	971	1,919	3	58	56	17	194	421	40	349	5,036	6,171	
31	981	109	983	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	5,004	6,141	
Sept. 7	967	112	978	1,946	25†	57	47	24	196	418	33†	335	5,025†	6,131	
14	994	126	987	1,957	27†	53	41	28	203	415	29†	333	5,023†	6,121	
21	997	111	1,039	1,960	35†	51	36	34	207	425	26†	326	5,032†	6,131	
28	967	108	1,080	1,973	52	52	45	28	213	426	22	318	5,035	6,141	
Oct. 5	912	196	1,082	2,041	75	60	85	34	208	456	18	323	5,049	6,231	
12	974	170	1,061	2,064	75	57	69	45	207	464	13	335	5,022	6,211	
19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	90	56	65	56	209	466	9	337	5,020	6,211	
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	63	54	64	60	209	463	4	340	5,041	6,231	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 543.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foreign Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 543 and 544, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

BANKS
SERIES**

Investment Intestages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays Dec.—1958
	Provinc- ial 2, 5, 8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
80	415	192	548	1,155	12,085	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Jan. — 1959
96	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	823	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Feb.
09	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Mar.
19	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Apr.
29	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	May
41	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	June
54	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	July
74	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	Aug.
85	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Sept.
15	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Oct.
34	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Nov.
47	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Dec.
58	347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Jan. — 1960
68	351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Feb.
76	353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Mar.
79	351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Apr.
80	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	May
82	351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	June
83	350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	July
83	344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	Aug.
81	332	202	484	1,018	12,152†	603†	7,203	193	4,603†	12,000†	Sept.
78	326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,036	Oct.
76	324	201	481	1,005	12,555	557	7,303	229	4,830	12,362	As at 9 Mar.—1960
78	351	197	504	1,052	11,983	462	6,996	511	4,249	11,755	16
78	351	197	504	1,052	11,973	638	7,014	495	4,413	11,921	23
79	350	197	504	1,052	11,994	471	7,007	448	4,320	11,775	30
80	351	200	505	1,056	11,992	515	7,034	373	4,413	11,820	6 Apr.
79	351	193	502	1,045	12,096	469	7,068	391	4,411	11,869	13
79	350	193	501	1,044	12,093	502	7,054	446	4,399	11,899	20
80	351	193	500	1,045	12,050	700	7,071	372	4,610	12,053	27
82	350	195	501	1,046	12,065	558	7,071	330	4,518	11,919	4 May
81	352	193	498	1,043	12,135	627	7,141	286	4,596	12,024	11
81	351	195	498	1,044	12,121	506	7,080	405	4,404	11,889	18
82	351	194	497	1,042	12,122	614	7,068	441	4,490	11,998	25
82	352	198	503	1,053	12,172	652	7,056	491	4,549	12,096	1 June
83	351	196	502	1,048	12,285	645	7,104	415	4,682	12,202	8
83	350	196	501	1,047	12,268	476	7,078	541	4,397	12,016	15
83	352	194	499	1,045	12,152	716	7,083	426	4,632	12,140	22
83	350	196	499	1,045	12,184	572	7,073	390	4,553	12,016	29
83	348	198	501	1,048	12,197	593	7,086	372	4,608	12,067	6 July
82	343	197	499	1,039	12,208	689	7,124	334	4,692	12,151	13
82	343	201	497	1,041	12,236	604	7,097	460	4,536	12,093	20
82	346	201	496	1,043	12,247	668	7,116	440	4,600	12,156	27
83	342	204	495	1,041	12,230	546	7,121	353	4,557	12,030	3 Aug.
82	338	203	485	1,026	12,130	682†	7,216	171	4,671†	12,057†	10
81	333	203	483	1,020	12,169†	507†	7,192	236	4,482†	11,910†	17
81	332	203	484	1,018	12,131	645	7,194	199	4,628†	12,021	24
81	328	201	483	1,011	12,170†	528	7,186	205	4,552†	11,943	31
81	328	202	485	1,015	12,159	651	7,229	154	4,685	12,067	7 Sept.
77	327	198	485	1,011	12,151†	564†	7,242	94	4,643	11,979	14
78	326	200	485	1,011	12,205†	526†	7,236	98	4,661	11,994	21
78	324	201	483	1,008	12,265†	580†	7,242	111	4,756	12,108	28
78	326	202	486	1,013	12,311	491	7,243	48	4,774	12,064	5 Oct.
77	324	201	482	1,006	12,522	577	7,305	195	4,849	12,349	12
76	325	200	481	1,007	12,539	617	7,293	267	4,846	12,406	19
76	323	200	480	1,003	12,585	546	7,303	250	4,828	12,381	26
77	323	202	480	1,005	12,573	486	7,309	204	4,798	12,311	

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 543.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTER

QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF

	1957			
	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30
GENERAL LOANS				
Personal				
To individuals, fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks ¹	281.7	256.6	275.9	284.3
Home improvement loans ²	45.9	48.0	47.6	51.2
To individuals, not elsewhere classified	420.0	420.5	430.4	473.9
TOTAL PERSONAL	747.5	725.1	753.9	809.4
Farmers: Farm Improvement Loans	135.8	125.4	118.0	129.8
Other farm loans	220.9	223.7	181.3	202.9
TOTAL FARM	356.7	349.1	299.3	332.7
Industry				
Chemical and rubber products	70.2	71.2	76.8	67.0
Electric apparatus and supplies	66.5	53.4	55.0	56.7
Food, beverages and tobacco	215.6	234.5	197.8	196.1
Forest products	234.7	207.6	221.7	183.1
Furniture	22.8	20.3	20.8	21.8
Iron and steel products	194.5	164.7	189.8	186.1
Mining and mine products	167.9	169.1	170.0	157.5
Petroleum and products	97.5	108.2	104.9	84.7
Textiles, leather and clothing	185.8	150.3	169.2	162.9
Transportation equipment	70.0	68.6	80.5	78.2
Other products	72.1	61.9	63.9	66.2
TOTAL INDUSTRY	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5
Public utilities, transportation and communications	178.4	173.1	145.6	194.0
Construction contractors	299.7	253.5	239.2	267.8
Merchandisers ³	758.0	724.5	702.8	707.5
Other business ⁴	424.9	412.7	415.2	448.3
TOTAL BUSINESS, INCLUDING INDUSTRY	3,058.8	2,873.6	2,853.2	2,878.1
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	104.1	115.0	116.9	113.8
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,267.1	4,062.7	4,023.2	4,134.0
OTHER LOANS				
Provincial governments ⁵	33.2	88.8	30.2	13.5
Municipal governments and school districts ⁵	204.5	193.1	284.5	201.4
Stockbrokers ⁶	72.8	57.5	55.9	52.2
Investment dealers ⁶	40.6	133.0	109.8	73.7
Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds	21.9	176.1	116.4	61.3
Grain dealers and exporters	417.9	412.4	401.1	334.7
Instalment and other finance companies ^{3, 7}	322.1	281.2	267.1	286.6
TOTAL OTHER LOANS	1,112.9	1,342.2	1,265.0	1,023.5
TOTAL LOANS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY	5,380.1	5,404.9	5,288.3	5,157.5

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ The figures exclude day-to-day loans, include non-current loans and are net of provision for estimated losses; some items are partly estimated.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Finance Companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers are included under "Merchandisers".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

BANKS

ASSETS IN CANADIAN CURRENCY★

		1959				1960		
Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
286.6	287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4
52.6	57.6	668.5	777.3	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3
498.8	553.3			757.2	718.7	709.8	789.2	825.6
838.0	898.0	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3
136.6	139.3	136.6	153.4	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.6
226.8	228.5	191.2	205.8	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6
363.4	367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2
65.7	63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8
59.8	54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7
200.7	207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7
163.8	155.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1
21.6	21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7
154.1	156.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3
145.4	135.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6
88.1	98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2
171.7	139.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6
79.8	73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5
65.9	60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4
1,216.6	1,165.9	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4
133.1	133.7	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1
275.1	261.9	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5
707.1	699.3	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7
427.3	471.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5
2,759.2	2,732.4	2,865.4	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2
124.9	139.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4
4,085.5	4,137.8	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1
37.3	68.7	27.2	35.9	45.0	38.6	17.2	19.3	29.0
230.2	216.8	285.9	245.4	265.9	231.3	285.4	204.1	216.8
43.1	54.2	49.4	60.5	59.8	71.7	61.5	69.6	53.8
48.1	61.5	48.8	43.9	36.3	67.1	41.5	74.8	47.2
20.9	169.4	110.8	56.0	19.7	187.8	127.1	70.1	22.1
361.9	351.0	361.3	370.8	453.3	434.4	408.8	381.3	428.3
274.6	352.0	384.5	356.3	392.0	409.4	403.6	385.4	319.0
1,016.1	1,273.7	1,267.9	1,168.7	1,272.1	1,440.3	1,345.0	1,204.5	1,116.2
5,101.6	5,411.5	5,579.7	5,975.2	6,264.1	6,141.7	6,058.7	6,161.6	6,138.2

4. Includes loans to trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions, formerly shown as a separate classification.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are included in loans.

6. The division of call and short loans between stockbrokers and investment dealers is estimated by Bank of Canada Research Department.

7. Includes small loan companies.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS^{1,2} AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000		Total	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Total: \$100,000 and over ★
			\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000					
BUSINESS LOANS ³									
End of									
1955—2Q ⁴	269	401	1,492		2,162	**	**	**	**
3Q ⁴	297	433	1,562		2,292	**	**	**	**
4Q ⁴	412	444	1,558		2,415	**	**	**	**
1956—1Q ^{4,5}	501	498	794	940	2,733	1,196	1,135	1,386	3,717
2Q ⁴	477	559	845	969	2,849	1,151	1,156	1,409	3,716
3Q ⁴	527	574	841	933	2,874	1,198	1,174	1,434	3,805
4Q ⁴	564	580	752	869	2,765	1,179	1,201	1,408	3,788
1957—1Q ⁶	663	613	758	885	2,919	1,240	1,202	1,370	3,812
2Q ⁶	680	634	817	901	3,032	1,229	1,247	1,402	3,878
3Q ⁶	708	639	824	888	3,059	1,256	1,355	1,438	4,048
4Q ⁶	668	604	760	841	2,874	1,347	1,361	1,440	4,148
1958—1Q	626	599	765	862	2,853	1,427	1,361	1,438	4,226
2Q	594	573	798	914	2,878	1,413	1,390	1,518	4,320
3Q	481	563	812	904	2,759	1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
4Q	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549

TOTAL GENERAL LOANS

End of									
1955—2Q ⁴	269	432	2,550		3,251	**	**	**	**
3Q ⁴	312	458	2,715		3,485	**	**	**	**
4Q ⁴	427	469	2,758		3,654	**	**	**	**
1956—1Q ^{4,5}	519	531	908	2,033	3,990	1,218	1,200	1,562	3,980
2Q ⁴	492	590	957	2,070	4,109	1,167	1,219	1,583	3,968
3Q ⁴	537	608	956	2,046	4,147	1,210	1,236	1,609	4,055
4Q ⁴	570	620	860	1,948	3,998	1,185	1,266	1,585	4,035
1957—1Q ⁶	663	650	864	1,879	4,056	1,240	1,270	1,534	4,044
2Q ⁶	680	678	922	1,932	4,213	1,229	1,316	1,566	4,112
3Q ⁶	708	684	936	1,940	4,267	1,256	1,420	1,604	4,280
4Q ⁶	668	652	877	1,866	4,063	1,347	1,425	1,620	4,391
1958—1Q	626	648	888	1,861	4,023	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475
2Q	596	620	910	2,008	4,134	1,419	1,462	1,697	4,579
3Q	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
4Q	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.

3. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

4. Certain foreign currency loans have been excluded from the published general loans series since September 1956 (see note 14, page 544). For purposes of continuity in this table, estimates of these loans have been excluded from the figures for dates prior to September 1956. The figures shown above for these dates are therefore not comparable with those published elsewhere in this Summary.

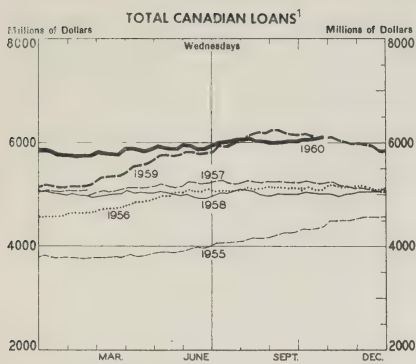
5. Figures are for April 30, 1956.

6. The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves (see note 14, page 544).

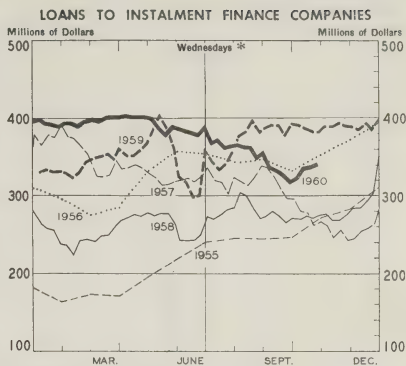
** Not available.

CHARTERED BANKS

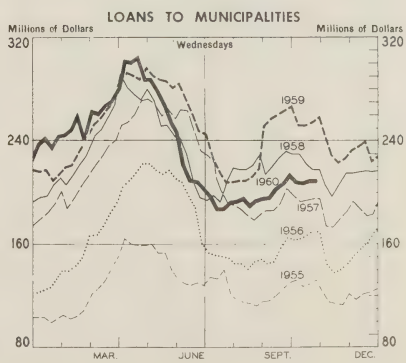
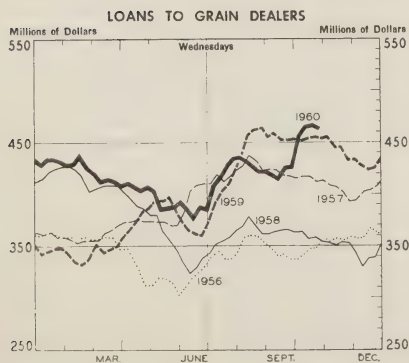
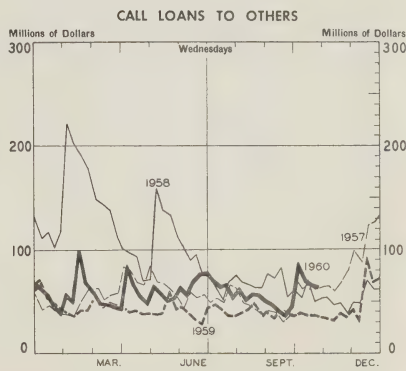
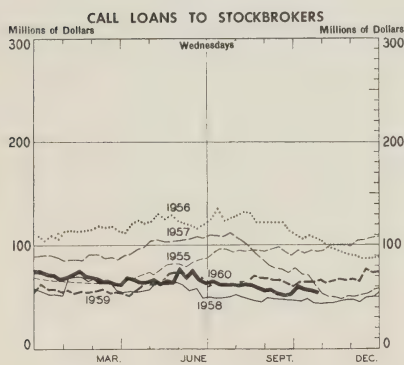
SELECTED ASSETS



1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.



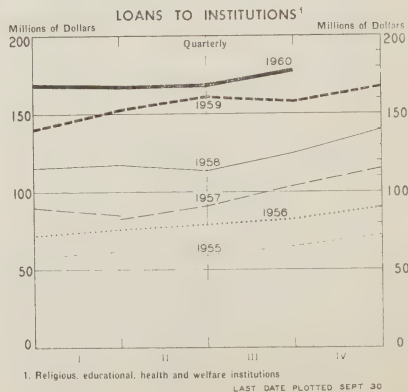
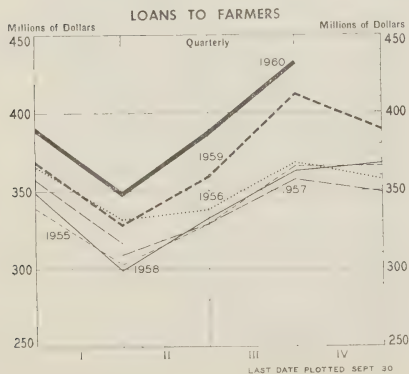
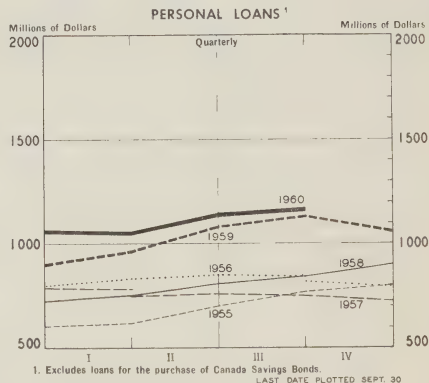
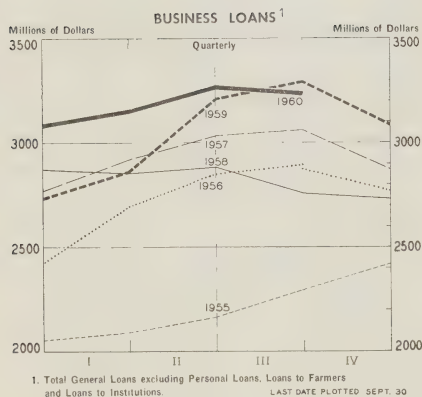
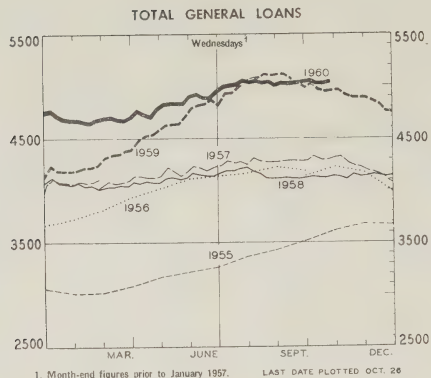
* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.



Last weekly data plotted Oct. 26, 1960.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
End of										
1959—July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,732	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
Av. of Wed.										
1959—July	1,638	125	1,762	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,002	5,789
Sept.	1,642	124	1,766	7,228	157	4,034	11,417	13,184	13,028	5,800
Oct.	1,617	125	1,742	7,174	103	4,060	11,337	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662	127	1,789	6,849	510	4,001	11,360	13,148	12,639	5,789
1960—Jan.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	13,113	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	13,000	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	13,110	12,725	5,660
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	13,140	12,734	5,648
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	13,255	12,826	5,742
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	13,269	12,872	5,757
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798†	7,203	193	4,001†	11,397†	13,195	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,647	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,652	140	1,792	7,303	229	4,273	11,805	13,597	13,368	6,065
Weekly										
1960—June 8	1,613	133	1,746	7,078	541	3,921	11,541	13,286	12,745	5,667
15	1,635	133	1,768	7,083	426	3,915	11,424	13,192	12,766	5,683
22	1,603	133	1,736	7,073	390	3,982	11,445	13,181	12,791	5,718
29	1,664	133	1,797	7,086	372	4,015	11,473	13,270	12,898	5,812
July 6	1,667	137	1,803	7,124	334	4,004	11,462	13,265	12,932	5,807
13	1,644	137	1,781	7,097	460	3,932	11,490	13,270	12,810	5,713
20	1,650	137	1,786	7,116	440	3,931	11,487	13,273	12,833	5,717
27	1,645	137	1,782	7,121	353	4,010	11,484	13,266	12,913	5,792
Aug. 3	1,690†	138	1,828†	7,216	171	3,988	11,375†	13,203	13,032	5,816
10	1,650†	138	1,788†	7,192	236	3,975†	11,403†	13,191	12,955	5,763
17	1,656†	138	1,794†	7,194	199	3,983†	11,376	13,170	12,971	5,777
24	1,626	138	1,763†	7,186	205	4,023	11,415†	13,178	12,973	5,787
31	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Sept. 7	1,667	137	1,805	7,242	94	4,078†	11,414†	13,219†	13,125†	5,883†
14	1,651	137	1,788	7,236	98	4,135†	11,468†	13,256†	13,159†	5,923†
21	1,638	137	1,776	7,242	111	4,176†	11,528†	13,304†	13,193†	5,951†
28	1,630	137	1,767	7,243	48	4,282	11,573	13,340	13,293	6,050
Oct. 5	1,678	140	1,818	7,305	195	4,271	11,772	13,590	13,394	6,090
12	1,660	140	1,800	7,293	267	4,228	11,789	13,589	13,322	6,029
19	1,649	140	1,789	7,303	250	4,281	11,835	13,624	13,374	6,070
26	1,620	140	1,760	7,309	204	4,312	11,825	13,586	13,382	6,073

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 543.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS 2					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average Month- to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing mm. of \$		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
														Percent
								Par Value in mm. of \$						
Wednesdays														
1958—Mar. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.45	107	1,535	2.27	—	115	—	
Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—	
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—	
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—	
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—	
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—	
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—	
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—	
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—	
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—	
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—	
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—	
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—	
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—	
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20	
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—	
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20	
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20	
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20	
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20	
Weekly														
May 4	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	3	3.10	87	2,135	2.82	3.00	95	25	
11	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	86	2,120	2.67	2.90	95	25	
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.65	114	2,105	2.99	3.22	95	25	
25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25	
June 1	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.60	169	2,079 ²	2.92	3.24	95	25	
8	—	—	9	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	129	2,079	2.65	2.89	95	25	
15	—	6	6	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	2.70	138	1,965	2.71	2.92	95	25	
22	11	20	44	8.2	8.1	3	2.93	126	1,965	2.98	3.19	95	25	
29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25	
July 6	—	32	32	8.0	7.9	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.13	105	1,965	3.17	3.35	95	25	
13	—	17	23	8.1	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.28	119	1,965	3.24	3.45	95	25	
20	14	—	4	8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.35	110	1,950	3.19	3.41	95	25	
27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25	
Aug. 3	—	—	10	8.0	8.3	3	3.05	112	1,920	2.83	3.05	95	25	
10	11	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	2.98	87	1,925	2.91	3.13	95	25	
17	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.98	81	1,930	2.66	2.89	95	25	
24	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.58	77	1,935	2.25	2.44	95	25	
31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25	
Sept. 7	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.75	112	1,945	2.09	2.32	95	25	
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.75	126	1,950	2.07	2.36	95	25	
21	—	—	—	8.3†	8.2	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.68	111	1,955	1.68	1.99	95	25	
28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25	
Oct. 5	—	4	4	7.8	7.8	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.58	196	1,965	2.20	2.52	95	25	
12	—	6	22	8.0	7.9	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.25	170	1,970	2.48	2.82	95	25	
19	—	29	48	8.4	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.65	140	1,975	2.87	3.24	95	25	
26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 356-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 557-558.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash 2	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
End of													
1959—Sept.	19.4	27.8	96.7	51.9	23.4	56.7	12.0	14.5	302.3	3.9	—	284.6	13.9
Oct.	19.7	29.8	90.7	50.0	23.0	56.4	12.7	18.3	300.7	2.9	2.5	281.5	13.7
Nov.	21.1	28.0	91.2	49.5	21.9	57.0	18.0	21.6	308.3	1.3	23.5	269.8	13.7
Dec.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	294.7	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	292.6	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	294.8	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	296.6	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	297.1	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	298.7	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	299.6	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	303.8	2.6	—	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	305.7	1.3	—	290.4	14.0

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus unsecured authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Sept. 30										Number
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.8	106.9	39.4	63.6	3.9	29.7	23.6	120.0	1,968
End of										
1959—Sept.	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	109.3	1,609
Oct.	97.1	1.6	98.7	39.4	58.4	0.9	2.0	1.8	110.2	*
Nov.	98.1	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*
Dec.	97.9	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*
Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	*
Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0†	1.6†	116.8	*
June	102.9	2.0	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	*
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8†	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	1.9	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.8	106.9	39.4	63.6	3.9	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,968
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	39.4	64.1	3.0	3.6	1.9	121.0	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.3 million at Oct. 31, 1960).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

† Revised.

* Published only annually.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
End of									
1959—Apr.	1,595	—	—	11,100	20	2,831	15,547	988	16,535
May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	—	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	—	10,690	20	3,002†	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	—	10,676	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	17,366
Weekly									
1960—May 4	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,112	15,857	1,433	17,290
11	2,120	—	—	10,596	13	3,104	15,834	1,433	17,267
18	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,097	15,811	1,433	17,245
25	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,090	15,804	1,433	17,237
June 1	2,079	—	—	10,690	48	3,084	15,900	1,433	17,333
8	2,079	—	—	10,690	37	3,077	15,882	1,433	17,315
15	1,965	—	—	10,690	31	3,073	15,759	1,433	17,192
22	1,965	—	—	10,690	29	3,066	15,749	1,433	17,183
29	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July 6	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,055	15,736	1,433	17,170
13	1,965	—	—	10,690	25	3,053	15,733	1,433	17,166
20	1,950	—	—	10,690	25	3,047	15,712	1,433	17,145
27	1,935	—	—	10,690	24	3,041	15,690	1,433	17,123
Aug. 3	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,037	15,669	1,433	17,103
10	1,925	—	—	10,690	22	3,032	15,669	1,433	17,102
17	1,930	—	—	10,690	22	3,027	15,669	1,433	17,102
24	1,935	—	—	10,690	22	3,021	15,668	1,433	17,101
31	1,940	—	—	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept. 7	1,945	—	—	10,690	21	3,013	15,669	1,433	17,102
14	1,950	—	—	10,690	21	3,015	15,675	1,433	17,109
21	1,955	—	—	10,690	20	3,009	15,674	1,433	17,107
28	1,960	—	—	10,690	20	3,004	15,673	1,433	17,107
Oct. 5	1,965	—	—	10,676	25	2,999	15,664	1,683	17,348
12	1,970	—	—	10,676	23	2,994	15,663	1,683	17,346
19	1,975	—	—	10,676	22	2,996	15,668	1,683	17,351
26	1,980	—	—	10,676	22	2,999	15,675	1,683	17,359

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

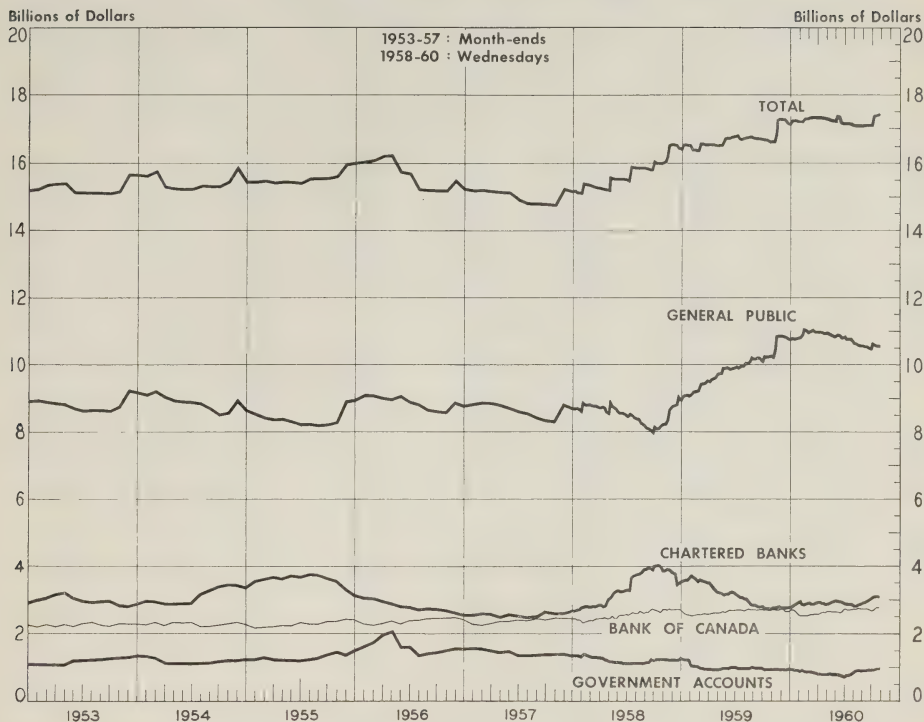
2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Oct. 31, 1960, see table on page 560. † Corrected.

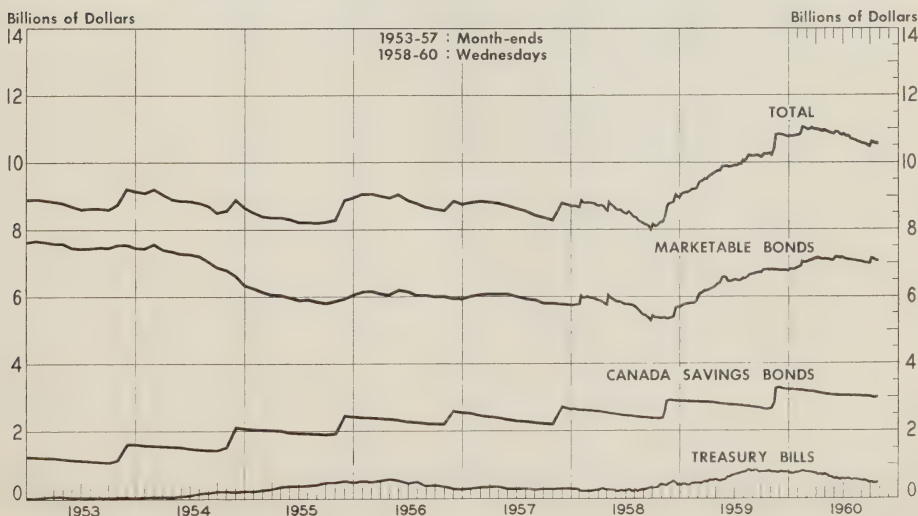
NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last weekly data plotted Oct. 26, 1960.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECTORIES
II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
End of									
1959—Mar.	162	2,439	2,601	905	2,612	3,517	72	490	382
Apr.	201	2,440	2,641	838	2,407	3,245	56	490	384
May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	437
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	436
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	439
As at									
1960—May 11	477	2,187	2,664	959	1,925	2,884			823
18	462	2,191	2,653	966	1,942	2,907			815
25	462	2,186	2,648	1,006	1,943	2,949			813
June 1	409	2,234	2,643	1,039	1,950	2,989			811
8	407	2,234	2,642	1,030	1,955	2,985			801
15	388	2,247	2,635	990	1,958	2,948			790
22	384	2,260	2,644	994	1,956	2,950			772
29	389	2,265	2,653	948	1,968	2,916			772
July 6	407	2,312	2,719	970	1,941	2,910			785
13	405	2,322	2,727	946	1,947	2,893			784
20	390	2,317	2,707	942	1,944	2,885			797
27	408	2,304	2,712	946	1,940	2,886			823
Aug. 3	405	2,315	2,720	933	1,902	2,836			880
10	393	2,320	2,714	926	1,904	2,830			895
17	390	2,338	2,728	947	1,913	2,860			897
24	384	2,339	2,723	971	1,914	2,886			898
31	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905			900
Sept. 7	384	2,339	2,723	978	1,937	2,915			904
14	384	2,339	2,722	987	1,948	2,935			904
21	367	2,339	2,706	1,039	1,951	2,990			908
28	340	2,337	2,677	1,080	1,964	3,044			907
Oct. 5	339	2,342	2,680	1,082	2,037	3,119			911
12	383	2,340	2,723	1,061	2,060	3,122			914
19	410	2,337	2,746	1,042	2,084	3,125			937
26	405	2,343	2,748	1,026	2,095	3,121			946

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE T

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
1 3									
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,101	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
									1959
944	28	916	501	6,143	6,644	2,855	9,499	16,560	End of
931	12	919	544	6,343	6,887	2,831	9,719	16,535	Mar.—1959
982	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	16,733	Apr.
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	May
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	June
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	July
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Aug.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Sept.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Oct.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov.
									Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan. — 1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	June
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	July
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	Aug.
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Sept.
									As at
	8	815	676	7,116	7,793	3,104	10,897	17,267	11 May—1960
	6	809	671	7,102	7,773	3,097	10,870	17,245	18
	6	807	632	7,106	7,738	3,090	10,828	17,237	25
	4	807	626	7,181	7,807	3,084	10,891	17,333	1 June
	6	795	636	7,175	7,811	3,077	10,887	17,315	8
	6	784	582	7,165	7,747	3,073	10,820	17,192	15
	6	767	581	7,169	7,751	3,066	10,817	17,183	22
	7	765	621	7,152	7,773	3,059	10,832	17,174	29
	17	768	571	7,129	7,700	3,055	10,755	17,170	6 July
	18	766	596	7,113	7,709	3,053	10,762	17,166	13
	19	778	600	7,109	7,709	3,047	10,757	17,145	20
	19	804	563	7,099	7,662	3,041	10,703	17,123	27
	19	860	563	7,068	7,631	3,037	10,667	17,103	3 Aug.
	33	863	573	7,058	7,631	3,032	10,663	17,102	10
	39	858	554	7,036	7,590	3,027	10,617	17,102	17
	40	859	540	7,033	7,573	3,021	10,594	17,101	24
	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	31
	50	855	534	7,013	7,547	3,013	10,560	17,102	7 Sept.
	49	855	531	7,002	7,532	3,015	10,548	17,109	14
	55	853	494	7,001	7,495	3,009	10,504	17,107	21
	60	847	481	6,995	7,476	3,004	10,479	17,107	28
	57	854	487	7,151	7,638	2,999	10,637	17,348	5 Oct.
	57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	17,346	12
	59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	17,351	19
	63	883	486	7,050	7,545	2,999	10,544	17,359	26

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Oct. 31, 1960, see table on page 560.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ³		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ⁵	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
Mar. 1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
June 10	Loan		120 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
July 1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
July 1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
July 1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ¹⁹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
Oct. 1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
Oct. 1	Loan	250 ²⁰		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
Oct. 1	Loan		300 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Oct. 1	Loan		250 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
Dec. 15	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ²¹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
Feb. 15	Loan	200 ²²		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
Feb. 15	Loan		200 ¹⁰	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	11	101.00 ⁸	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ²³		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ¹²	5.59
Apr. 1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ¹³	5.82
Apr. 1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	11		
June 1	Loan	140 ¹⁴		C	4 1/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ¹⁵	4.29
June 1	Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
		769	590							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
May 15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²⁴		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R.		216	C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59		
31	C.N.R.		216	C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59		
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	**	C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.			£	3 1/2	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 1/2	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
		350	**							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 553.

- For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 553.
- Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
- Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
- Called prior to maturity.
- After notice.
- Refunded by a total of \$200 million of one-year treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Includes accrued interest.
- Partially refunded by \$40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Conversion of part of issue.
- Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

- \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
 - \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
 - Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder of \$100 million refunded by new 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
 - Average price of successful tenders.
 - Retirements through purchase fund holdings.
 - Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
 - Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
- | | Exchangeable at option of holder on or before | into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due | yielding, from issue date to final maturity | Amount exchanged as at June 30/60 |
|-----|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 19. | June 30/60 | Oct. 1/75 | 5.60 | 121 |
| 20. | June 30/62 | Oct. 1/75 | 5.72 | — |
| 21. | June 30/62 | Oct. 1/75 | 5.85 | — |
| 22. | Dec. 31/62 | Apr. 1/76 | 5.57 | } 1 |
| 23. | Dec. 31/62 | Apr. 1/76 | 5.52 | |
| 24. | June 15/64 | Dec. 15/71 | 5.67 | |
- ** Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	May 31 1960	Sept. 30 1960	Oct. 31 1960				
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1959-Jan.	1	5th Victory Loan	42	-	-	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43
July	1	Loan	200	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58
July	1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58
Oct.	1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57
Oct.	1	Loan	250	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec.	15	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58
1960-Apr.	1	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58
Apr.	1	Loan	-	85	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59
Apr.	1	Loan	-	144	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59
June	1	6th Victory Loan	47	47	47	-	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44
Oct.	1	Loan ¹⁹	-	135	132	14	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec.	15	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57
Dec.	15	Loan	-	115	115	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59
Dec.	15	Loan	-	94	94	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59
1961-May	1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58
May	1	Loan	-	125	125	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec.	1	Conversion Loan	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb.	1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
Oct.	1	Loan ²⁰	-	250	250	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Oct.	1	Loan ²¹	-	-	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec.	1	Loan	-	-	-	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
1963-Jan.	1	Loan ³	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr.	1	Loan ²²	-	-	200	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Apr.	1	Loan ²³	-	-	249	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
July	1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	E	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
July	1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁴	20	18	17	17	17*	E	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Aug.	1	Loan	150 ⁵	-	-	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48
Oct.	1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1965-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept.	1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1968-June	15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr.	1	Loan	-	-	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May	1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept.	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept.	15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
Oct.	1	Loan ¹⁷	-	-	3	121	121	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60
1976-Apr.	1	Loan ¹⁸	-	-	-	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June	1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan.	15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
Jan.	15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct.	1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar.	15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹			10,993	10,496	10,596	10,690	10,676*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1959-Jan.	15	C.N.R.	35	-	-	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39
1961-May	19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	-	2	2	2	E	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan.	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
Jan.	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec.	15	C.N.R. ²⁴	-	200	200	200	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan.	3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan.	2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr.	1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	75	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May	15	C.N.R.	-	58	58	58	58	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept.	15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan.	16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June	15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1977-May	15	C.N.R.	-	88	88	88	88	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan.	1	C.N.R.	-	-	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct.	1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	175	C	5	NC	1.10.60
All other			**	**	**	**	**	E			
TOTAL ¹			1,023	1,334	1,433	1,433	1,683				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Oct. 31	1,985	2,595	2,647	1,163	5,899	14,289	9 5	55	3,002	20	17,366

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 555.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,083	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,211	1,058	1,027	3,774	7,661	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,799
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 555.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 57.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62 1		4½% Dec. 1/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 2	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Aug. 26	95.075	6.14	93.50	6.12	—	—	—	—	90.50	5.86	—	—
Sept. 30	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—	—	—	89.50	6.29	—	—
Oct. 28	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28	—	—	91.25	5.74	—	—
Nov. 25	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99	—	—	92.30	5.43	—	—
Dec. 30	97.175	5.23	95.925	5.27	100.175	5.43	—	—	92.00	5.61	—	—
1960—Jan. 27	97.40	5.16	95.825	5.41	100.60	5.25	—	—	92.125	5.63	—	—
Feb. 24	97.675	5.05	96.075	5.36	100.075	5.47	—	—	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45
Mar. 30	90.025	3.93	97.575	4.52	101.125	5.02	—	—	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13
Apr. 27	99.225	3.79	97.975	4.33	102.30	4.49	—	—	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71
May 25	99.175	3.91	98.325	4.15	102.425	4.40	—	—	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65
June 29	99.475	3.65	98.55	4.07	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11
July 27	99.845	3.21	98.975	3.79	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07
Aug. 10	99.91	3.12	99.125	3.69	103.60	3.73	100.225	4.14	97.175	3.96	103.70	4.00
17	99.975	3.03	99.375	3.50	103.925	3.56	100.475	4.03	97.525	3.82	104.075	3.85
24	99.985	3.02	99.425	3.47	104.45	3.28	100.725	3.91	97.825	3.69	104.625	3.62
31	100.125	2.80	99.725	3.22	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43
Sept. 7	100.14	2.78	99.775	3.19	105.125	2.92	101.775	3.41	98.625	3.35	105.275	3.33
14	100.115	2.81	99.725	3.23	105.075	2.92	101.725	3.43	98.625	3.36	105.275	3.32
21	100.17	2.71	99.775	3.19	105.525	2.67	102.075	3.26	98.825	3.27	105.90	3.07
28	100.30	2.48	99.925	3.06	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83
Oct. 5	100.135	2.76	99.625	3.33	105.125	2.82	101.35	3.59	98.50	3.43	105.375	3.24
12	100.105	2.80	99.625	3.34	104.925	2.90	101.475	3.52	98.525	3.42	105.025	3.35
19	100.005	2.99	99.675	3.30	104.225	3.24	101.325	3.59	98.325	3.52	104.525	3.56
26	99.875	3.25	99.575	3.40	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 3		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—Aug. 26	91 ¼	5.41	—	—	88 ¼	6.12	87 ½	5.15	83 ½	5.10
Sept. 30	91	5.54	—	—	88 ½	6.12	86 ¾	5.41	82 ¾	5.30
Oct. 28	92 ¾	5.17	—	—	90 ¾	5.77	86 ¾	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	92 ½	5.18	—	—	90 ¾	5.63	86 ¾	5.36	83 ¾	5.12
Dec. 30	92 ¼	5.30	97.475	6.10	89 ½	6.00	86 ¾	5.51	82 ¾	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	91 ¾	5.51	98.05	5.97	90 ½	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	93 ¾	5.12	98.675	5.82	90 ½	5.71	87	5.40	82 ¾	5.35
Mar. 30	93.575	5.02	100.425	5.39	92 ½	5.41	87	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	95 ½	4.56	101 ½	5.11	93 ½	5.09	90 ¾	4.82	84 ½	5.05
May 25	96	4.30	101 ½	5.23	93 ½	5.15	90 ¾	4.70	87 ¾	4.65
June 29	96 ¾	4.08	102 ½	4.78	95 ½	4.74	92 ¾	4.47	88 ¾	4.50
July 27	97	4.02	102 ½	4.86	95 ½	4.79	92 ¾	4.41	88 ½	4.57
Aug. 10	97 ½	3.86	102 ½	4.74	95 ½	4.66	92 ¾	4.40	88 ½	4.54
17	97 ½	3.86	103 ½	4.52	96 ½	4.49	92 ¾	4.40	88 ½	4.45
24	97 ¾	3.78	104 ½	4.39	96 ½	4.47	93 ¾	4.26	90 ¾	4.25
31	98	3.69	104 ½	4.23	97 ½	4.33	94 ¼	4.09	90 ¾	4.15
Sept. 7	98 ½	3.65	105 ½	4.13	97 ¾	4.26	94 ¾	4.07	91 ½	4.09
14	98	3.70	104 ½	4.22	97 ¾	4.36	94 ¾	4.05	90 ¾	4.17
21	98 ½	3.41	105 ½	4.05	97 ¾	4.30	94 ¾	4.05	90 ¾	4.14
28	99 ½	3.29	106 ½	3.83	98 ½	4.07	95	3.96	91 ½	4.09
Oct. 5	99.20	3.28	105 ¾	4.09	98 ½	4.13	94 ¾	4.01	90 ¾	4.23
12	99.125	3.31	104 ¾	4.21	97 ½	4.22	94 ¾	3.99	90 ¾	4.27
19	98.625	3.49	104 ½	4.36	97 ½	4.38	93 ¾	4.22	89 ¾	4.44
26	97.875	3.77	104	4.43	96 ½	4.52	93 ¾	4.32	88 ¾	4.55

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 556. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 550.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½%.

non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

3. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Feb. 26	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	—	—	90 ¾	3.97	96 ½	4.01
Mar. 26	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	—	—	90 ¾	3.97	96 ½	4.01
Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	—	—	91 ½	3.91	96 ¾	4.04
May 28	99 ¾	3.56	—	—	96 ½	4.05	—	—	92	3.82	96 ¾	3.98
June 25	96 ½	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17	—	—	91 ½	3.91	93 ¾	4.22
July 30	95	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	91	3.96	93	4.28
Aug. 27	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	89 ½	4.09	92 ¾	4.30
Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ½	4.50	—	—	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93 ½	4.19	99	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	—	—	86	4.32	90 ½	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	—	—	85 ¾	4.43	88 ¾	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	—	—	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28★	90 ¾	4.56	94 ¾	4.77	89 ½	4.77	—	—	85 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94	4.82	88 ½	4.84	—	—	83 ¾	4.62	86 ¾	4.85
Mar. 25	88	4.87	94	4.86	87 ½	4.99	—	—	81 ¾	4.84	86 ½	4.88
Apr. 29	87	4.97	93 ¾	4.93	86 ¾	5.05	—	—	81 ¾	4.86	86 ½	4.88
May 27	88	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85 ¾	5.19	—	—	81 ¾	4.89	85 ¾	4.94
June 30	87	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.32	—	—	80	4.94	84 ¾	5.08
July 29	87	4.99	91	5.16	84 ½	5.27	—	—	80	4.95	84 ¾	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ¾	5.62	81 ½	5.61	—	—	77 ¾	5.26	81 ¾	5.38
Sept. 30	84 ½	5.39	85 ¾	5.82	79 ½	5.89	—	—	76 ¾	5.42	78 ¾	5.61
Oct. 28	86	5.17	89	5.44	81 ½	5.63	—	—	77 ¾	5.29	79 ¾	5.53
Nov. 25	86	5.18	88 ½	5.57	82 ¾	5.56	—	—	77 ¾	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	—	—	77 ¾	5.36	79 ¾	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ¾	5.91	80 ¾	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48	77 ¾	5.76
Feb. 24	85	5.32	87 ½	5.62	82 ¾	5.54	—	—	77 ¾	5.38	80 ½	5.51
Mar. 30	86	5.26	88 ½	5.50	83 ¾	5.51	—	—	78	5.28	82 ¾	5.32
Apr. 20	86 ¾	5.27	88 ¾	5.50	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78 ½	5.28	82	5.33
27	86 ½	5.31	90 ½	5.35	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78	5.30	81 ¾	5.35
May 4	86 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.31	84 ½	5.40	—	—	78 ¾	5.21	82 ¾	5.26
11	86 ¾	5.24	90 ¾	5.28	84 ½	5.40	—	—	78 ¾	5.21	82 ¾	5.27
18	87 ¾	5.08	91	5.21	85 ¾	5.26	—	—	79 ¾	5.12	83 ½	5.22
25	87 ¾	5.07	91 ½	5.24	85 ½	5.29	—	—	79 ¾	5.11	82 ¾	5.30
June 1	88 ¾	4.93	91 ¾	5.19	85 ¾	5.26	—	—	80 ¾	5.05	82 ¾	5.25
8	89 ½	4.85	91 ¾	5.17	85 ¾	5.21	—	—	80 ¾	5.00	83 ½	5.19
15	90	4.78	91 ¾	5.15	86	5.20	—	—	80 ¾	5.00	83 ½	5.16
22	91 ¾	4.60	92 ¾	5.10	86 ½	5.19	—	—	81 ¾	4.95	84 ½	5.09
29	91	4.60	91 ¾	5.15	86 ½	5.17	—	—	81 ¾	4.96	84 ½	5.08
July 6	91 ¾	4.60	91 ¾	5.15	86 ¾	5.16	102 ½	5.30	81 ¾	4.95	84 ¾	5.07
13	91 ¾	4.64	91 ¾	5.18	86 ½	5.17	101 ¾	5.32	81 ¾	4.96	84 ¾	5.09
20	90 ¾	4.68	91 ¾	5.21	86 ¾	5.16	101 ¾	5.36	81 ¾	4.99	84 ¾	5.12
27	90 ¾	4.72	91 ½	5.24	86 ¾	5.16	101 ¾	5.37	81 ¾	4.98	84 ¾	5.14
Aug. 3	90 ¾	4.68	91 ¾	5.18	86 ¾	5.16	102 ½	5.29	81 ¾	4.99	84 ¾	5.14
10	90 ¾	4.68	91 ¾	5.17	86 ¾	5.20	102 ½	5.29	81 ¾	4.97	84 ¾	5.12
17	91 ¾	4.65	92 ¾	5.04	86 ¾	5.14	103 ¾	5.19	81 ¾	4.91	84 ¾	5.07
24	91	4.62	93 ¾	4.95	86 ¾	5.11	103 ¾	5.13	82 ¾	4.81	86 ¾	4.93
31	92	4.53	94 ¾	4.82	87 ¾	5.06	104 ¾	5.07	84 ¾	4.64	87 ¾	4.86
Sept. 7	92	4.53	95 ¾	4.80	88	4.99	104 ¾	5.05	84 ¾	4.63	87 ¾	4.81
14	91 ¾	4.55	94 ¾	4.83	88 ¾	4.95	104 ¾	5.10	84 ¾	4.67	87 ¾	4.86
21	92	4.52	95 ¾	4.79	88	4.95	104 ¾	5.06	84 ¾	4.67	87 ¾	4.86
28	92	4.45	95 ¾	4.76	88 ¾	4.90	104 ¾	5.06	84 ¾	4.69	87 ¾	4.84
Oct. 5	92 ¾	4.44	94 ¾	4.82	88 ¾	4.90	104 ¾	5.10	83 ¾	4.72	86 ¾	4.90
12	92 ¾	4.46	94 ¾	4.90	89	4.88	103 ¾	5.17	83 ¾	4.77	86 ¾	4.96
19	92 ¾	4.51	93 ¾	5.03	87 ¾	5.01	103 ¾	5.20	82 ¾	4.90	85 ¾	5.05
26	91	4.63	92 ¾	5.06	87 ¾	5.04	101 ¾	5.32	81 ¾	4.98	84 ¾	5.10

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

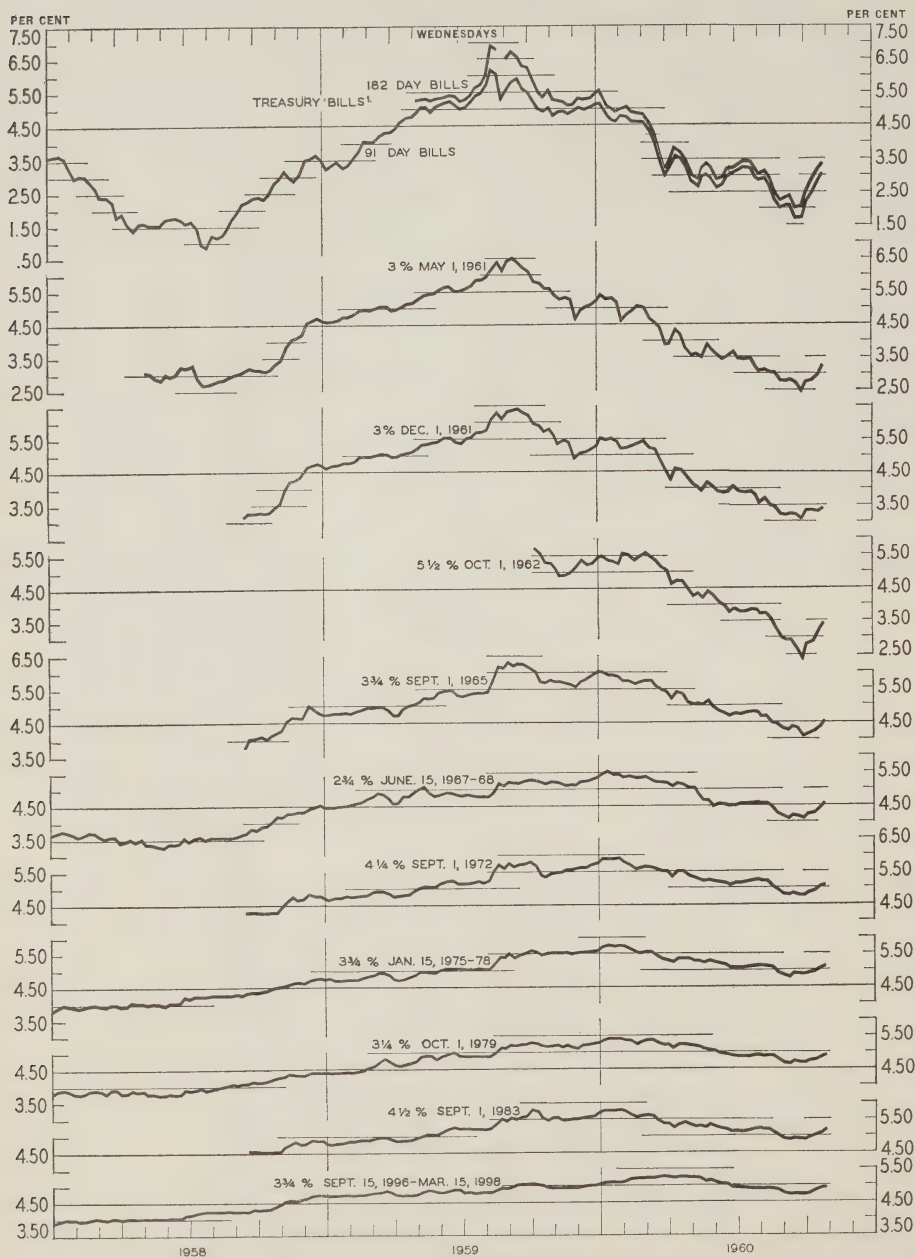
D YIELDS* (Continued)

	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Feb. 26	90 ¼	3.92	96 ¾	4.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.04
Mar. 26	90 ¼	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92 ¼	3.78	97 ¾	4.18	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28*	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ¾	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ¾	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	—	—	81 ¾	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86 ¾	5.04	93 ¾	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	—	—	—	—	81 ¾	4.83
June 30	78 ¾	4.92	83 ¾	5.28	90 ½	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 ¾	4.80
July 29	79 ½	4.89	82 ¾	5.36	90 ½	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 ¾	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ¾	5.13	79 ¾	5.68	87 ¾	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 ¾	4.90
Sept. 30	74	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83 ¾	5.81	—	—	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ½	5.17	80 ¾	5.60	86 ½	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ¾	5.14	80	5.55	86	5.50	—	—	—	—	79	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ½	5.30	79	5.73	84 ¾	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 ¾	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ¾	5.80	95 ½	6.07	—	—	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ½	5.31	80 ¾	5.60	85 ½	5.61	97 ½	5.93	—	—	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ¾	5.22	83	5.36	88 ¾	5.34	101 ½	5.65	—	—	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 20	75 ¾	5.24	82 ¾	5.40	88 ½	5.40	102 ½	5.60	—	—	75 ½	5.25
27	76 ½	5.22	83 ¾	5.36	89 ¾	5.32	102 ½	5.53	—	—	75 ½	5.24
May 4	76 ¾	5.17	83 ¾	5.31	89 ¾	5.28	103 ½	5.46	—	—	75 ½	5.24
11	76 ¾	5.15	83 ¾	5.35	89 ¾	5.30	103 ½	5.52	—	—	76 ½	5.20
18	77 ¾	5.08	84 ¾	5.27	89 ¾	5.26	104 ½	5.45	—	—	77 ½	5.12
25	77 ¾	5.06	83 ¾	5.36	89 ¾	5.32	103 ½	5.48	—	—	76 ½	5.14
June 1	78 ½	5.02	83 ¾	5.30	89 ¾	5.28	104 ½	5.43	—	—	77 ½	5.09
8	78 ¾	4.96	84 ¾	5.25	90 ¾	5.20	104 ½	5.39	—	—	78 ½	5.05
15	79	4.95	84 ¾	5.20	91 ¾	5.17	105 ½	5.34	—	—	78 ½	5.04
22	79 ¾	4.87	85 ¾	5.16	91 ¾	5.13	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79 ½	4.96
29	80 ½	4.85	85 ¾	5.18	91 ¾	5.14	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79 ½	4.94
July 6	80 ½	4.85	85 ¾	5.18	91 ¾	5.13	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79 ½	4.94
13	80 ½	4.85	85 ¾	5.19	91 ¾	5.17	105 ½	5.34	—	—	80 ½	4.90
20	79 ¾	4.88	85 ¾	5.19	90 ¾	5.19	105 ½	5.33	—	—	80 ½	4.86
27	79 ¾	4.88	84 ¾	5.23	90 ¾	5.22	105 ½	5.34	—	—	80 ½	4.87
Aug. 3	80 ½	4.85	84 ¾	5.21	90 ¾	5.19	105 ½	5.32	—	—	81 ½	4.85
10	79 ¾	4.89	85 ¾	5.18	90 ¾	5.18	105 ½	5.32	—	—	80 ½	4.90
17	80	4.87	86 ¾	5.10	92 ½	5.09	106 ½	5.25	—	—	80 ½	4.86
24	81 ½	4.77	86 ¾	5.04	93 ¾	5.00	107 ½	5.24	—	—	81 ½	4.83
31	82 ½	4.65	87 ¾	4.95	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.17	—	—	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 7	82 ½	4.63	88 ¾	4.94	94 ½	4.88	107 ½	5.19	—	—	83 ½	4.68
14	82 ½	4.68	87 ¾	4.96	94 ½	4.92	106 ½	5.26	—	—	83 ½	4.69
21	82 ¾	4.66	87 ¾	4.95	94 ¾	4.90	107 ½	5.24	—	—	83 ½	4.70
28	82 ¾	4.66	88	4.94	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.23	—	—	83 ½	4.70
Oct. 5	81 ¾	4.72	87 ¾	5.01	93 ¾	4.95	106 ½	5.29	97 ¾	5.18	82 ½	4.74
12	81	4.77	86 ¾	5.04	92 ¾	5.02	106 ½	5.30	96 ½	5.21	81 ½	4.84
19	80	4.87	85 ¾	5.13	92 ¾	5.08	105 ½	5.32	96 ½	5.23	80 ½	4.92
26	79 ¾	4.92	84 ¾	5.22	90 ¾	5.19	105 ½	5.36	95 ½	5.26	79 ½	4.93

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 556. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 550.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES★

GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Oct. 26, 1960.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1958—Mar. 26	1.19	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.77	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.91	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.22	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.18	5.52	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.71	
Apr. 30	1.37	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.75	96	2.84	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.11	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.13	5.06	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.51	
May 28	0.64	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.71	96	2.84	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.88	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.03	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	2.27	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.22	4.29	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.08	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.13	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.46	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.31	4.01	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93	3.64	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.46	3.75	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.60	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.44	91	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.52	3.63	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	92	3.73	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	3.58	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.58	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	3.15	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	3.11	75 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	3.28	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.92	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	84	4.04	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	3.31	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.27	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	3.38	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.65	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.46	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.90	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.43	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.72	
May 4	3.00	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.26	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	4.67	73 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.63	
11	3.27	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.75	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.61	
18	3.79	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.34	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	86	4.20	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.82	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.61	
25	3.50	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	
June 1	3.18	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.26	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	4.56	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.68	
8	2.72	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	4.61	72 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.72	
15	2.29	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.65	4.68	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	
22	2.61	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	90	3.87	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.68	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.87	
29	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.87	91	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	5.68	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.98	
July 6	2.31	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	5.66	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.95	
13	2.57	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.87	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.80	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	5.51	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.93	
20	2.31	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.61	5.49	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.96	
27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.62	5.55	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.98	
Aug. 3	2.13	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.57	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.64	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.58	5.58	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.99	
10	2.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	89	3.61	92	3.73	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.61	5.57	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.00	
17	2.28	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.63	92	3.78	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	5.59	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.96	
24	2.52	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.54	89	3.60	92	3.76	87	3.67	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.95	
31	2.55	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.59	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.75	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Sept. 7	2.52	92	3.63	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.68	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.76	86	3.72	5.51	71 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.93	
14	2.65	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.79	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.51	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.93	
21	2.43	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.46	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.57	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	5.49	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.97	
28	2.29	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.57	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.94	
Oct. 5	2.47	92	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.73	5.56	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.97	
11	2.70	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.69	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.76	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	5.48	71 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.97	
19	2.41	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.77	5.33	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.97	
26	2.13	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.79	90	3.88	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	5.09	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.97	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1959 the

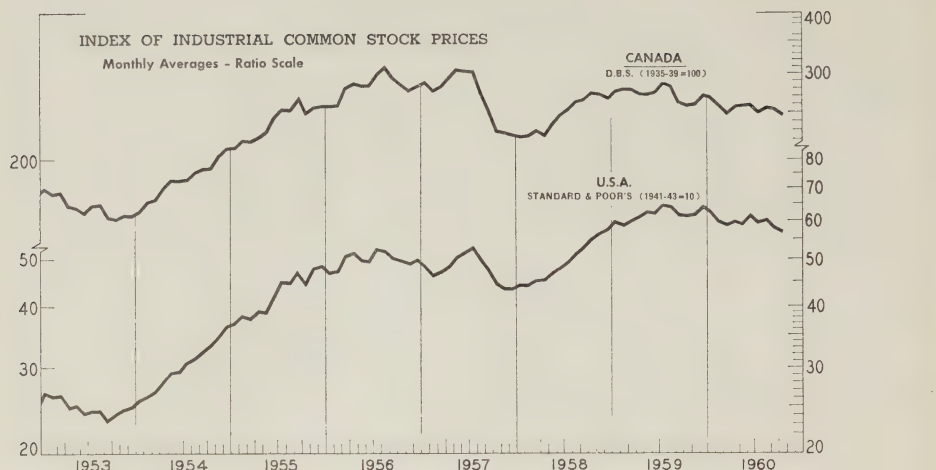
amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2,817 million, \$3,667 million, \$1,602 million and \$2,737 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 72-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES

CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES¹UNITED STATES:
COMMON STOCK PRICES²

Averages	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1956—Mar.	267.9	280.3	1,153.0	205.2	210.2	79.4	260.2	47.5	50.6	502.7
June	267.0	283.0	1,146.0	219.4	199.8	76.7	273.1	46.3	49.4	485.3
Sept.	278.9	294.4	1,077.2	243.7	209.2	74.1	282.2	46.8	50.2	495.0
Dec.	267.8	281.7	998.9	244.8	203.6	68.9	267.8	46.4	49.8	492.0
1957—Mar.	267.5	281.0	966.4	246.2	209.2	68.1	249.6	44.0	46.9	472.8
June	286.9	303.5	998.9	275.6	216.8	80.6	227.7	47.8	51.3	505.3
Sept.	242.2	252.8	861.3	225.5	191.2	71.4	180.7	44.0	47.5	471.8
Dec.	216.2	224.0	808.1	194.9	173.9	60.0	156.8	40.3	43.3	436.9
1958—Mar.	221.5	228.7	840.8	184.4	183.1	67.8	161.7	42.1	45.0	450.1
June	237.8	246.4	855.3	218.0	187.6	73.8	173.3	44.8	47.6	472.0
Sept.	255.0	264.9	955.2	225.6	198.2	73.8	182.0	49.0	52.4	521.8
Dec.	259.1	266.8	1,043.0	210.0	195.8	80.6	197.5	53.5	57.1	566.4
1959—Mar.	270.2	278.3	1,139.8	209.6	202.6	86.1	219.4	56.2	59.8	609.1
June	269.5	274.4	1,119.6	189.9	201.6	87.0	193.4	57.5	61.8	631.5
Sept.	255.4	261.6	1,086.0	176.7	188.9	82.0	179.2	57.1	61.2	635.5
Oct.	252.5	257.4	1,090.8	168.4	187.3	82.7	179.9	57.0	61.0	637.3
Nov.	252.8	259.2	1,123.5	168.4	186.9	82.6	181.3	57.2	61.5	646.4
Dec.	261.5	269.3	1,174.5	174.8	190.6	82.3	182.8	59.1	63.6	671.4
1960—Jan.	259.2	267.6	1,156.8	180.2	191.0	82.4	187.8	58.0	62.3	655.4
Feb.	249.9	257.9	1,080.0	173.8	186.8	82.0	175.6	55.8	59.6	624.9
Mar.	242.3	249.3	1,058.1	170.8	184.5	82.5	164.4	55.0	58.7	614.7
Apr.	248.8	256.7	1,101.4	173.2	188.2	78.4	166.4	55.7	59.5	620.0
May	249.2	257.4	1,124.7	168.0	188.1	67.8	167.2	55.2	58.8	615.6
June	251.0	258.3	1,156.6	165.4	190.6	64.9	167.4	57.3	61.1	644.4
July	243.6	249.8	1,111.7	161.9	187.3	64.7	166.0	55.8	59.3	625.8
Aug.	249.3	255.3	1,124.7	172.0	191.6	71.4	169.9	56.5	60.0	624.5
Sept.	248.9	254.2	1,127.2	175.5	191.7	73.5	173.8	54.8	58.0	598.1
Oct.	241.7	246.5	1,083.3	169.8	187.8	79.9	170.3	53.7	56.9	582.5

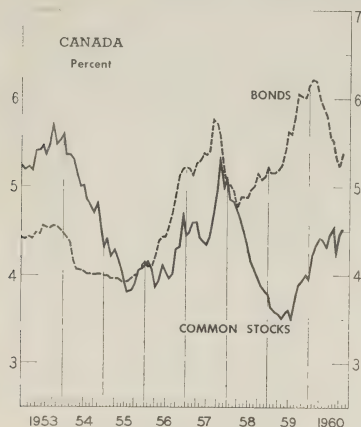
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on average of Thursday closing prices during the month.
2. Monthly series are based on the average of daily closing prices during the month.

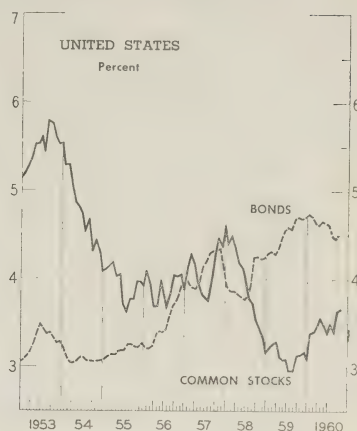
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT" 1959, PAGE 76 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. Ltd. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last month plotted November.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (average for the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last month plotted October.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES *

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	117	†	439	2,786	2,127	960	3,242	Mar.— 1956
†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,138	June
†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept.
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec.
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
158	70	40	161	3,210	2,178	967	3,069	Oct.
160	71	36	159	3,273	2,256	974	3,407	Nov.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	179	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	160	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	172	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.
158	77	36	144	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	144	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	162	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	139	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	162	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	157	3,137	2,143	1,059		Sept.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 367-368.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN.

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ₂	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1953	451	—	451	272	182	375	—3	826
1954	—301	130	—171	293	240	450	31	1,014
1955	340	195	535	211	234	319	26	789
1956	—616	—150	—766	540	224	797	5	1,566
1957	—120	50	—70	549	278	952†	3	1,782†
1958	1,382	—130	1,252	614	327	660†	3	1,604†
1959	141	582	723	594	313	108	15	1,029
Quarters								
1957—III	—171	30	—141	68	84	91	—1	241
IV	434	—30	404	256	80	111	—3	444
1958—I	204	—100	104	157	40	204	—1	400
II	264	—30	234	189	130	263	5	587
III	307	—	307	105	38	111	—	255
IV	607	—	607	164	119	81†	—1	363†
1959—I	48	100	148	200	86	12	9	308
II	—129	360	231	95†	32	20†	3	150†
III	—184	69	—115	138†	92	25	—1	254†
IV	405	53	459	161	103	50	4	318
1960—I	128	48	176	70	88	181	3	341
II	24	—160	—136	201	97	129	13	440
III	—64	—	—64	154	36	55	2	247

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	126	267	554	56	610	1,066
1954	-297	130	-167	246	222	399	867	-39	828	661
1955	399	195	594	261	217	383	861	59	919	1,514
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	141	594	1,084	94	1,177	528
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	573†	1,259†	48	1,307†	1,305†
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	209	479	1,159	-111	1,048	2,301†
1959	289	582	871	355	194	106	654	135	790	1,661
Quarters										
1957-III	-107	30	-77	81	23	30	133	-37	97	20
IV	437	-30	407	239	80	91	410	-6	404	811
1958-I	204	-100	104	89	33	148	270	-26	244	347
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	618†
III	308	-	308	109	1	73	183	-68	115	423
IV	607	-	607	173	93	73	339†	-33	306	913†
1959-I	195	100	295	104	60	31	194	34	228	522
II	-129	360	231	84†	28	27†	139†	90	229†	461†
III	-183	69	-114	72†	29	1†	102†	-9	93†	-21†
IV	406	53	459	95	77	46	219	20	239	698
1960-I	128	48	176	48	16	155	220	52	271	447
II	24	-160	-136	171	77	129	378	1	378	243
III	-64	-	-64	145	38	65	247	-44	204	140

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL S

ISSUES★

DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES†

		Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co.	Total		Preferred	Common	Total		
Paper 3							
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	882	1,333	51	186	237	1,570	Calendar Years
-39	975	804	25	147	173	977	1953
59	848	1,382	95	367	462	1,844	1954
94	1,660	894	175	514	689	1,583	1955
48	1,830†	1,760	88	427	516	2,276†	1956
-111	1,494†	2,746†	25	286	311	3,057†	1957
135	1,165	1,887	71	334	405	2,292	1958
							1959
-37	205	64	61	151	212	276	Quarters
-6	438	842	28	57	85	927	III—1957
							IV
-26	374	478	2	30	33	510	I—1958
17	604	838	13	74	87	925	II
-68	187	494	4	27	32	525	III
-33	330†	936†	5	155	160	1,096†	IV
34	341†	489†	16†	110	127	616	I—1959
90	240†	471†	17	156	173	644†	II
-9	245†	130†	24	46	70	200†	III
20	338	797	15	21	36	833	IV
52	393	568	13	25	38	607	I—1960
1	441	305	21	76	97	402	II
-44	203	139	2	14	16	155	III

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,275	-6	111	56	105	272	267	28	295	Calendar Years
172	833	-4	47	18	82	147	143	1	144	1953
421	1,935	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-131	41	-90	1954
687	1,215	-116	191	83	208	482	366	3	369	1955
546	1,851	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,610†	-2	144	118	184†	446†	444†	2	447†	1957
404	2,064	-149	239	119	16	375	227	2	228	1958
										1959
212	232	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	Quarters
84	895	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	III—1957
										IV
32	380	-	68	7	55	130	130	-	130	I—1958
86	704	-	90	47	84	221	221†	1	221	II
31	454†	-	-4	37	38	71	71	-	71	III
159	1,072†	-1	-10	26	7†	23†	23†	1	24†	IV
127†	649	-147	96	27	-9	114	-33	-	-33	I—1959
172	633†	-	11†	4	-4	11†	10†	-	11†	II
70†	49†	-1	67†	63	22	152†	151†	-	151†	III
35	733	-	66	25	8	99	99	1	99	IV
38	486	-	21	71	29	121	121	-	121	I—1960
97	339	-	30	20	13	63	62	-	62	II
16	155	-	9	-2	-8	-	-	-	-	III

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

SECURITY

II—GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	-	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	-	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
Monthly									
1957—Dec.	693	-	693	745	-	745	-52	-	-52
IV	2,566	-	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	-	-	-	41	-	41	-41	-	-41
Feb.	300	-	300	27	-	27	273	-	273
Mar.	-	-	-	28	-	29	-28	-	-29
I	300	-	300	96	-	96	204	-	204
Apr.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
May	950	-	950	629	-	630	321	-	321
June	-	-	-	30	-	30	-30	-	-30
II	950	-	950	685	-	686	265	-	264
July	400	-	400	32	-	33	368	-	367
Aug.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
Sept.	5,806	-	5,806	5,840	-	5,840	-34	-	-34
III	6,206	-	6,206	5,898	-	5,898	308	-	307
Oct.	632	-	632	428	-	428	204	-	204
Nov.	793	-	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	-	320	463	-	463	-143	-	-143
IV	1,744	-	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	-	124	90	-	90	34	-	34
Feb.	15	-	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	-	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	-	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	-	8	32	-	32	-25	-	-25
May	157	-	157	39	-	39	118	-	118
June	6	-	6	228	-	228	-222	-	-222
II	170	-	170	299	-	299	-129	-	-129
July	242	-	242	351	-	351	-109	-	-109
Aug.	3	-	3	32	-	32	-29	-	-29
Sept.	2	-	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	-	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	-	541	620	-	620	-79	-	-79
Nov.	1,360	-	1,360	716	-	716	643	-	643
Dec.	225	-	225	384	-	384	-159	-	-159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	406
1960—Jan.	127	-	127	37	-	37	89	-	89
Feb.	317	-	317	247	-	247	69	-	69
Mar.	13	-	13	44	-	44	-31	-	-31
I	457	-	457	329	-	329	128	-	128
Apr.	340	-	340	364	-	364	-24	-	-24
May	10	-	10	44	-	44	-34	-	-34
June	152	-	152	70	-	70	82	-	82
II	502	-	502	478	-	478	24	-	24
July	12	-	12	34	-	34	-23	-	-23
Aug.	8	-	8	33	-	33	-25	-	-25
Sept.	12	-	12	28	-	28	-16	-	-16
III	31	-	31	95	-	95	-64	-	-64

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ISSUES*

EMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	-	371	110	50	161	261	-50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	725	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
604	323	927	249	83	332	355	239	594	1959
35	6	41	17	3	20	18	3	21	Mar.—1959
125	104	229	21	8†	29	104	96	200	I
40	9	49	6	-	7†	34	9	43	Apr.
34†	48	82†	2	43	45	32†	5	37†	May
26†	-	26†	8†	3†	11†	18†	-3†	15†	June
100†	57	157†	16†	47†	63†	84†	11†	95†	II
101†	61	162	79	10	89	22	51	73	July
59†	-	59†	21	-	21	38	-	38†	Aug.
49†	19	68†	38†	3†	41†	11†	16†	27†	Sept.
208†	81	289†	138†	14†	151†	72†	67†	138†	III
25	27	52	12	3	14	13	25	38	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	58	15	73	Nov.
40	34	74	16	8	24	24	26	50	Dec.
171	81	252	75	15	90	95	66	161	IV
30	-	30	13	4	17	16	-4	12	Jan.—1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	45	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	-	12	12	Mar.
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	70	I
49	10	58	10	5	15	39	5	44	Apr.
68	-	68	3	2	5	65	-2	63	May
79	29	108	11	2	14	67	27	95	June
196	39	235	24	9	34	171	30	201	II
90	9	99	35	-	35	55	9	64	July
82	-	82	11	-	11	71	-	71	Aug.
45	-	45	27	-	27	18	-	18	Sept.
217	9	226	72	-	72	145	9	154	III

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
248	107	355	107	24	131	141	83	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
341	148	488	132	30	161	209	118	327	1958
353	147	500	160	28	187	194	119	313	1959
99	31	131	40	4	44	60	27	86	Quarterly
68	8	76	40	4	44	28	4	32	I — 1959
69	69	138	40	6	46	29	63	92	II
117	39	156	40	13	53	77	25	103	III
58	79	138	42	8	50	16	71	88	IV
119	31	151	42	11	53	77	20	97	I — 1960
80	3	83	42	4	46	38	-2	36	II
									III

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.			
1956	55	8	47				
1957	92	18	74				

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	419	118	537	149	13	162	270	105	375
1954	590	115	705	222	33	255	369	82	450
1955	689	9	698	332	48	380	357	—39	319
1956	813	229	1,042	224	21	245	589	208	797
1957	796	410	1,206	227	28	254†	569	382	952†
1958	786	207†	994†	310	23	334†	476	184†	660†
1959	419	61	480	328	44	372	91	16	108
Monthly									
1959—I	92	9	101	70	18	88	22	—9	12†
Apr.	51	—	51						
May	33	—	33						
June	48	7	54						
II	131	7	137	106	11	117	25	—4	20†
July	18	4	22						
Aug.	13	8	21						
Sept.	43	15	58						
III	74	27	101	71	5	76	3	22	25
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	57	2	59						
Dec.	55	15	70						
IV	123	18	141	81	10	91	42	8	50
1960—Jan.	53	5	58						
Feb.	84	10	94						
Mar.	62	17	80						
I	199	32	232	47	4	51	152	29	181
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	—	51						
June	41	12	52						
II	192	29	221	76	16	92	116	13	129
July	13	—	13						
Aug.	112	—	112						
Sept.	27	1	29						
III	152	1	154	90	9	99	62	—8	55

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	—3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	—	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	—	427
1958	12	8	3	45	20	25	286	—	286
1959	27	12	15	96	25	71	351	17	334
Quarters									
1959—III	4	5	—1	28	4	24	46	—	46
IV	5	1	4	21	6	15	38	17	21
1960—I	4	1	3	14	1	13	25	—	25
II	15	2	13	23	3	21	76	—	76
III	4	1	2	2	—	2	14	—	14

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.
4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959.
6. Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 82-83, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	9 Month Total*	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
	Millions of Dollars														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-29.6	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	18.4	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	41.0	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	6.9	21.9				
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	-3.5	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	-10.8	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	31.0	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	-2.5	36.9				
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	8.0	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	5.7	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	26.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	23.5				
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	62.7	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	72.0	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	32.4	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	56.5				
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	47.8	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	41.8	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	3.1	15.2				
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	300.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	257.0	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	321.9	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	331.9				
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	24.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	20.4	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	8.9	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	17.9				
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	15.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	7.8	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	8.5	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	0.3	1.0	15.0				
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	379.2	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	418.4	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	511.9	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	63.3	64.1	518.7				
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	139.1	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	165.2	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	173.6	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	189.9				
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	20.7	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	26.2	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	26.5	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	54.8				
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	219.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	227.0	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	311.8	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	37.2	36.6	274.0				

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1952	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1953	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1954	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1955	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1956	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1957	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1958	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1959											
Monthly											
1958—IV	132	56	188	179	42	221	588	180	768	28	39
1959—Jan.	37	12	49	52	20	72	573	172		8	9
Feb.	44	14	58	48	14	62	569	172	745	10	9
Mar.	57	14	70	57	11	68	569	174	741	11	12
I	138	39	177	157	45	202			744	30	30
Apr.	71	16	87	57	15	72	583	175	759	14	13
May	70	18	88	59	18	77	594	175	770	15	19
June	76	19	96	57	16	73	614	179	793	17	21
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July	65	18	82	54	18	73	660	192	852	12	19
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	76	663	192	854	14	18

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1959—I	360	291	260	597	553	1,260	24.4	17.5	21.7	27.8
II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles

* Not available.

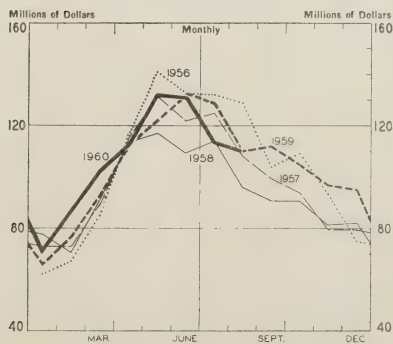
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 96-98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

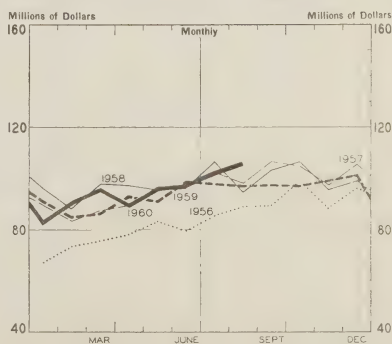
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
ED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Total										
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
66	37	43	80	111	146	257	254	301	1,026	Monthly IV—1958
17	10	9	19	110	145	256	66	91	1,001	Jan. — 1959
19	12	12	23	109	142	251	77	85	993	Feb.
23	8	10	18	112	145	257	94	86	1,000	Mar.
60	29	31	61				237	262		I
27	11	10	21	115	148	263	114	93	1,021	Apr.
35	12	2	14	119	164	283	123	91	1,053	May
38	12	14	26	123	172	295	133	99	1,088	June
100	35	27	61				370	283		II
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	July
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	Aug.
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Sept.
108	32	39	72				353	293		III
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan. — 1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
105	32	32	64				376	283		II
31	11	18	29	156	238	394	114	102	1,246	July
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Installment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Installment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Installment Credit		Charge Accounts		Installment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
End of										
1959—July	809	32	409	204	40	40	1,494	*	*	*
Aug.	813	33	417	203	40	40	1,506	*	*	*
Sept.	817	34	422	208	46	46	1,527	258	301	2,086
Oct.	820	36	429	215	50	50	1,550	*	*	*
Nov.	816	37	434	228	53	53	1,568	*	*	*
Dec.	806	38	446	250	64	64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	246	57	57	1,582	*	*	*
Feb.	788	41	447	240	48	48	1,564	*	*	*
Mar.	790	40	453	238	46	46	1,567	256	296	2,119
Apr.	804	42	463	242	48	48	1,599	*	*	*
May	826	44	470	245	50	50	1,635	*	*	*
June	843	46	479	247	49	49	1,664	259	296	2,219
July	852	47	485	292			1,676	*	*	*
Aug.	854	47	489	294			1,684	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1956.....	26	Sept. 1958.....	39	Sept. 1959.....	44
Dec. 1957.....	32	Dec. 1958.....	35	Dec. 1959.....	40
Mar. 1958.....	29	Mar. 1959.....	32	Mar. 1960.....	37
June 1958.....	31	June 1959.....	36	June 1960.....	42

* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	313	305
1959	282	60	719	13	*	323
End of 1959—June	303	777		12	*	309
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Dec.	282	60	719	13	*	323
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	826	18	*	341

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 574).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 94-95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
Monthly										
1959—May	11.2	10.1	58.6	42.7	38.3		96.3	134.5	131.4	166.3
June	11.3	9.1	60.8			83.3	98.1	120.1		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3				99.0	113.2		
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8	43.7	37.4		100.1	113.0	139.9†	149.5
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5			89.0	100.5	106.2		
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6				111.4	102.9		
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8	38.5	45.3		124.3	111.0	154.2	134.3
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9			81.9	116.7	107.4		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7				111.7	97.4		
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0	11.1	28.8		60.1	122.1	105.9	157.7
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6			63.8	57.5	87.4		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.2	106.8		
May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7		61.6	103.6	94.9	125.0
June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	78.3	86.9		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				80.4	84.8		
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1		66.2†	89.6	111.2	124.4
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9			69.5	76.8	98.5		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 580.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies 2		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808
Monthly												
1959—III	37.0	25.9	70.3	4.4	24.0	155.1	222.4	94.2	316.6	19,792	12,653	32,445
Oct.	3.6	3.2		0.8		78.0	85.6			7,850		
Nov.	1.5	1.9		0.6		37.5	41.5			3,732		
Dec.	0.2	1.5		0.2		4.3	6.3			584		
IV	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	18.3	119.8	133.4	65.8	199.3	12,166	8,723	20,889
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4			110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2			523		
Mar.	—	13.0		1.0		—	14.1			1,169	9,835	11,637
I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	87.2	1,802		
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489		
June	—	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	191.7	9,142	12,664	21,806
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	—	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.	—	—		—		26.2	56.8			5,143		
III	—	—		—		52.3	117.9			10,783		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Act. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

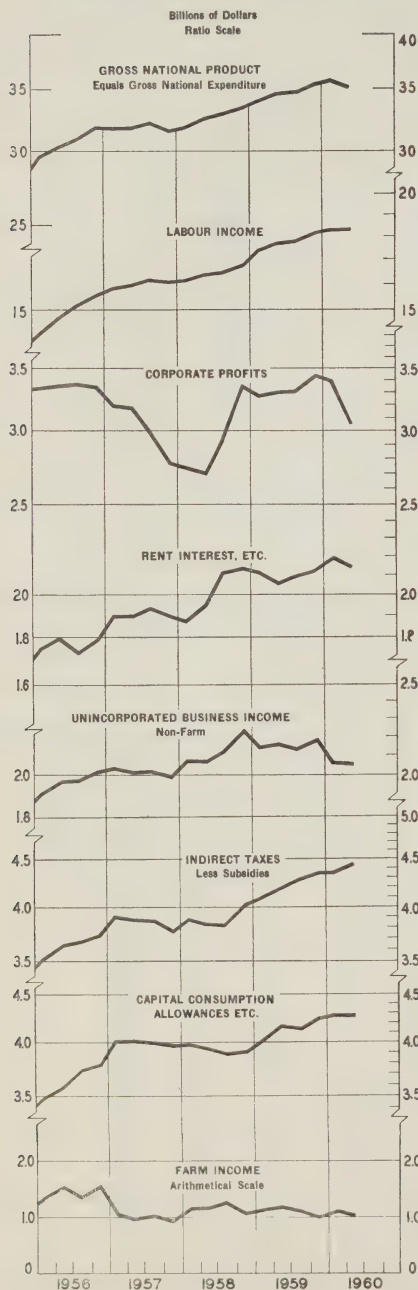
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

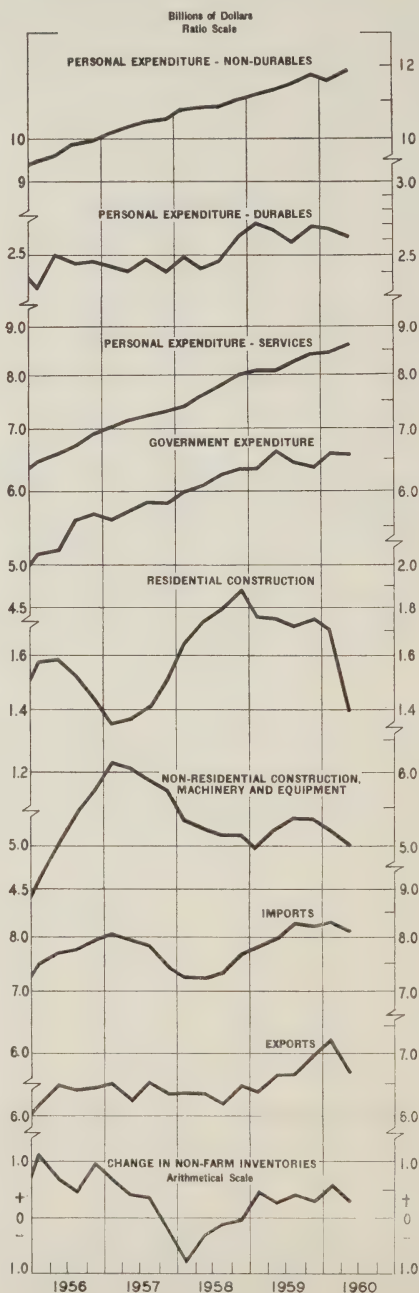
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY				
			1959			1960	
	1958	1959	II	III	IV	I	II
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,640	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,268
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	508	488	488	504	508
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends..	2,930	3,326	3,300	3,304	3,428	3,392	3,052
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-447	-490	-504	-488	-496	-492	-484
Rent, interest and misc. investment income....	2,015	2,094	2,056	2,088	2,120	2,192	2,140
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,193	1,108	1,188	1,108	1,000	1,140	1,024
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,119	2,150	2,156	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,056
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-33	-120	-168	-168	-12	-136	-112
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	24,702	26,281	26,176	26,216	26,804	26,904	26,452
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,883	4,220	4,188	4,268	4,348	4,344	4,440
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,923	4,131	4,152	4,132	4,232	4,268	4,268
Residual error of estimate.....	98	-39	12	-	-112	108	-112
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	32,606	34,593	34,528	34,616	35,272	35,624	35,048
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	31,413	33,485	33,340	33,508	34,272	34,484	34,024
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	21,035	22,261	22,024	22,304	22,780	22,676	23,052
Non-durable goods.....	10,853	11,400	11,288	11,456	11,700	11,576	11,828
Durable goods.....	2,500	2,658	2,664	2,584	2,676	2,668	2,616
Services.....	7,682	8,203	8,072	8,264	8,404	8,432	8,608
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,161	6,437	6,612	6,444	6,356	6,584	6,564
New residential construction.....	1,763	1,743	1,748	1,720	1,748	1,708	1,396
New non-residential construction.....	2,811	2,592	2,572	2,580	2,644	2,584	2,524
New machinery and equipment.....	2,401	2,626	2,628	2,772	2,704	2,620	2,484
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND	34,171	35,659	35,584	35,820	36,232	36,172	36,020
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	-323	355	272	400	296	596	280
farm ³	-112	-55	24	12	-136	40	56
Net balance on current account.....	-1,031	-1,405	-1,336	-1,620	-1,228	-1,076	-1,424
Exports of goods and services.....	6,332	6,657	6,640	6,648	6,976	7,224	6,680
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-7,363	-8,062	-7,976	-8,268	-8,204	-8,300	-8,104
Residual error of estimate.....	-99	39	-16	4	108	-108	116
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	32,606	34,593	34,528	34,616	35,272	35,624	35,048
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,640	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,268
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-614	-664	-640	-652	-724	-748	-760
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	508	488	488	504	508
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,119	2,150	2,156	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,056
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,120	2,300	2,248	2,356	2,384	2,432	2,384
Transfer payments.....	2,693	2,825	2,900	2,828	2,860	2,992	3,020
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	23,243	24,824	24,812	24,904	25,284	25,484	25,476
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,197	1,116	1,248	1,120	968	1,112	1,004
PERSONAL INCOME	24,440	25,940	26,060	26,024	26,252	26,596	26,480
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,794	-2,088	-2,044	-2,148	-2,204	-2,268	2,488
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	22,646	23,852	24,016	23,876	24,048	24,328	23,992
Less: Expenditure on goods and services.....	-21,035	-22,261	-22,024	-22,304	-22,780	-22,676	-23,052
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,611	1,591	1,992	1,572	1,268	1,652	940

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1960*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

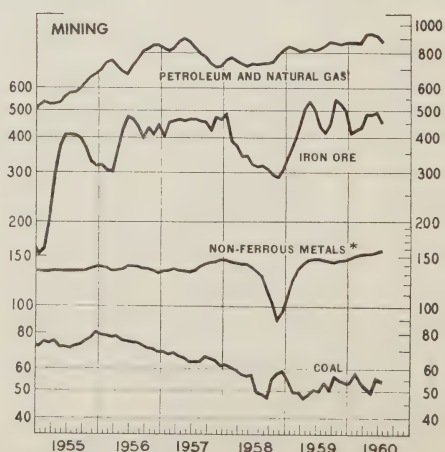
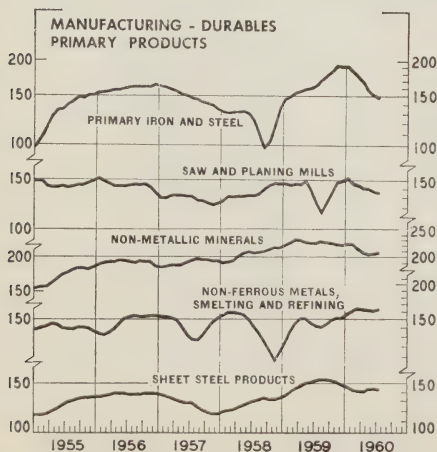
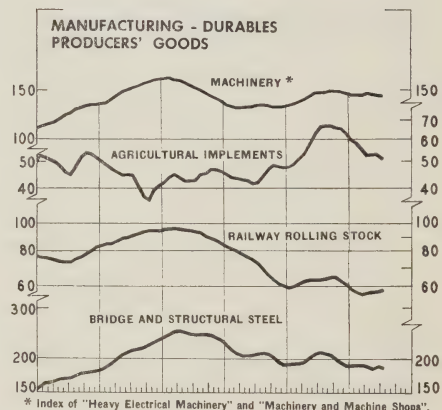
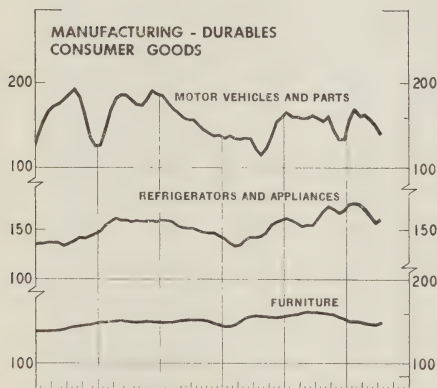
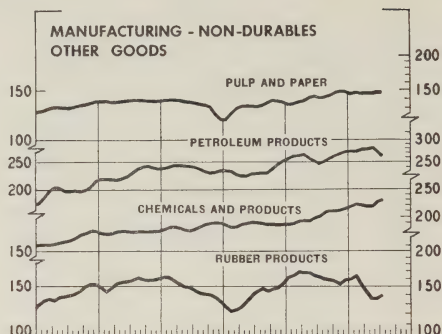
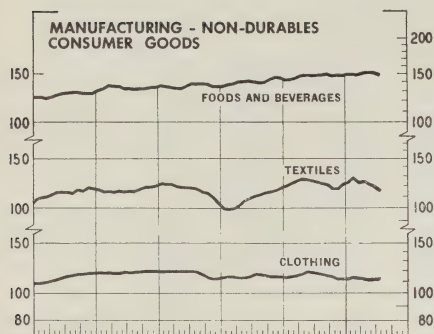
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

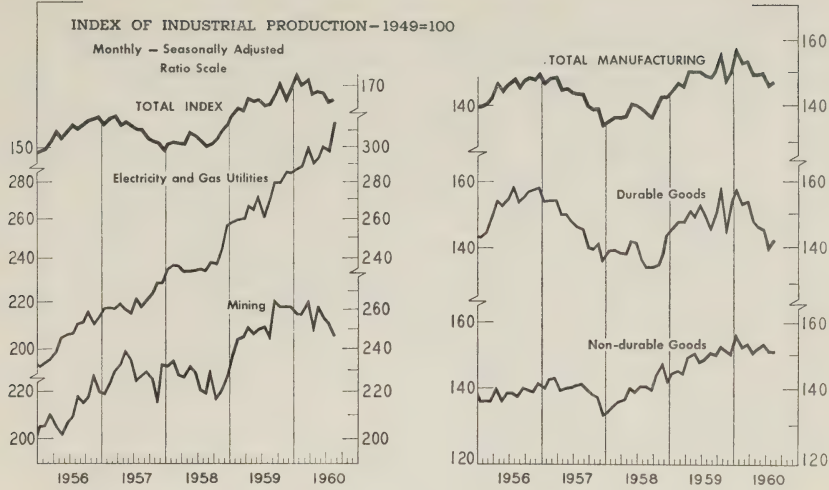
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

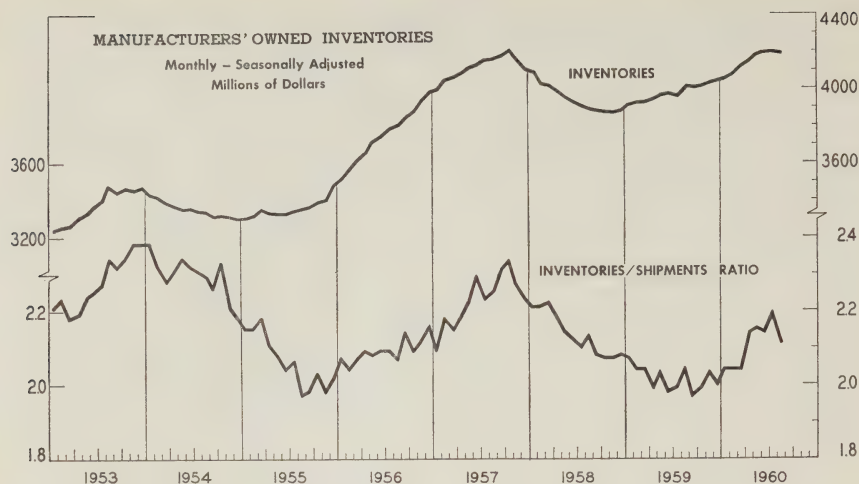


Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949 = 100												
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	153.0	226.8	139.1	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959	165.4	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1958—Aug.	151.7	230.6	138.8	132.7	144.0	211.1	150.9	219.4	137.7	134.6	140.4	234.2
Sept.	157.1	240.7	143.3	136.4	149.1	221.5	151.6	228.0	137.3	134.5	139.6	238.6
Oct.	157.1	228.8	143.7	136.3	150.1	238.4	152.4	217.8	139.4	135.0	143.2	238.5
Nov.	160.9	225.0	147.4	142.1	152.0	258.9	155.5	220.9	142.3	137.8	146.2	245.1
Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959—Jan.	152.2	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	159.6	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	161.1	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	162.0	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	160.4	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	161.8	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	162.9	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	166.2	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	166.3	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	165.4	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	172.9	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	166.1	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	162.2	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	164.8	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	163.2	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	164.2	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	172.7	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	168.3	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	176.4	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	171.9	261.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	171.5	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	166.7	260.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	162.5	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	169.5	260.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.0	254.7	146.3	149.3	143.6	320.2	173.5	257.5	156.7	157.7	155.8	287.5
Feb.	169.4	259.1	149.2	150.5	148.1	327.4	170.1	257.6	152.5†	152.8	152.3	288.9
Mar.	170.5	256.1	151.3	152.8	150.0	320.6	171.9	264.0	153.3	153.4	153.3	299.6
Apr.	164.4	234.6	147.9	148.4	147.4	300.1	166.6	251.0	149.2†	147.7	150.4†	290.4
May	169.8	251.3	153.2	153.7	152.8	284.2	167.9	261.6	149.2†	146.0	152.0†	293.9
June	173.8†	258.4	157.6†	157.0†	158.1†	277.6	167.7†	254.8	149.3†	145.0†	153.0†	300.1
July*	161.6	262.6	143.8	140.7	146.5	257.9	164.4	252.4	145.9	139.7	151.2	297.8
Aug.*	162.6	253.3	145.6	135.9	153.8	267.4	165.4	246.2	146.8	142.0	151.0	314.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.
† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1			
	Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories 2	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders 2				
Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars				
1958—Feb.	4,076	1,683	2.42	1,629	2,449	4,024	1,818	2.21	
Mar.	4,065	1,826	2.23	1,790	2,413	4,013	1,806	2.22	
Apr.	4,002	1,867	2.14	1,798	2,344	3,974	1,827	2.18	
May	3,953	1,957	2.02	1,989	2,376	3,949	1,843	2.14	
June	3,907	1,954	2.00	1,882	2,305	3,927	1,850	2.12	
July	3,858	1,882	2.05	1,862	2,284	3,901	1,860	2.10	
Aug.	3,851	1,784	2.16	1,801	2,301	3,886	1,828	2.13	
Sept.	3,860	1,909	2.02	1,811	2,203	3,875	1,865	2.08	
Oct.	3,845	1,984	1.94	1,871	2,090	3,872	1,874	2.07	
Nov.	3,842	1,857	2.07	1,823	2,056	3,870	1,870	2.07	
Dec.	3,883	1,771	2.19	1,758	2,044	3,875	1,864	2.08	
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,733	2.27	1,735	2,045	3,917	1,896	2.07	
Feb.	3,977	1,781	2.23	1,719	1,983	3,929	1,924	2.04	
Mar.	3,983	1,934	2.06	1,932	1,981	3,931	1,928	2.04	
Apr.	3,978	2,027	1.96	2,008	1,962	3,945	1,978	1.99	
May	3,969	2,047	1.94	2,087	2,002	3,961	1,954	2.03	
June	3,944	2,145	1.84	2,198	2,055	3,962	2,002	1.98	
July	3,914	2,017	1.94	2,020	2,058	3,965	1,991	1.98	
Aug.	3,965	1,902	2.08	1,981	2,137	4,004	1,965	2.04	
Sept.	3,991	2,079	1.92	2,035	2,093	4,002	2,029	1.97	
Oct.	3,986	2,142	1.86	2,154	2,105	4,009	2,011	1.99	
Nov.	3,997	1,986	2.01	1,975	2,093	4,028	1,986	2.03	
Dec.	4,057	1,920	2.11	1,943	2,116	4,044	2,025	2.00	
1960—Jan.	4,069	1,800	2.26	1,873	2,189	4,049	1,981	2.04	
Feb.	4,128	1,862	2.22	1,875	2,202	4,075	1,994	2.04	
Mar.	4,197	2,050	2.05	2,047	2,199	4,123	2,017	2.04	
Apr.	4,196	1,947	2.16	1,891	2,143	4,142	1,937	2.14	
May	4,210	2,042	2.06	2,025	2,127	4,185	1,948	2.15	
June	4,180	2,096	1.99	2,046	2,077	4,191	1,955	2.14	
July	4,148	1,893	2.19	1,888	2,072	4,194	1,913	2.19	
Aug.*	4,147	1,970	2.11	1,913	2,015	4,189	1,986	2.11	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

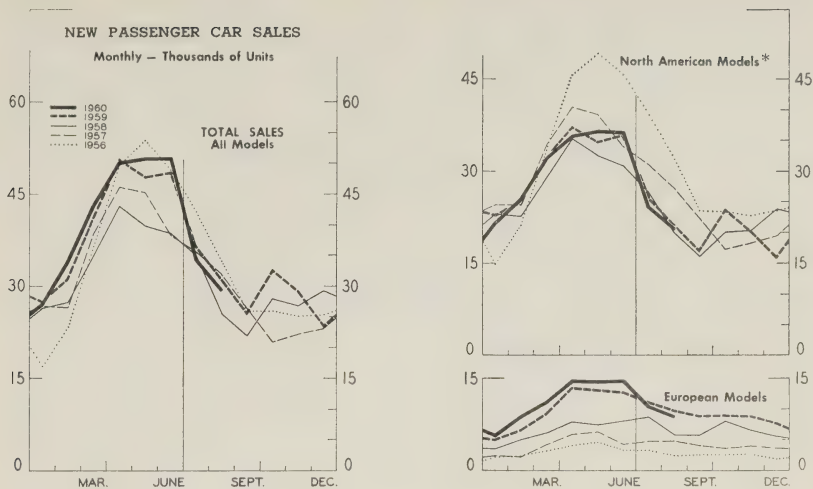
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

2. At end of month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ³	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units						%	Thousands of Units			
Annual Totals											
1950	283	25	3	78	1	340	325	24	105	9	7
1951	282	40	14	26	-	282	276	10	133	27	6
1952	285	38	14	21	1	281	292	8	149	38	4
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
Monthly 1958—Dec.	33.2	2.1	2.5	3.6	3.4	40.7	29.2	18.7	5.7	0.3	0.9
1959—Jan.	29.8	0.9	2.2	3.7	3.6	38.4	27.5	17.5	5.0	0.2	1.0
Feb.	32.1	1.1	2.1	3.9	1.9	39.0	31.4	20.0	5.8	-	0.9
Mar.	33.5	1.3	2.2	5.8	5.1	45.3	41.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.0
Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	26.5	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	27.3	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.8	48.6	26.3	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	29.9	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.3	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	-	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	-	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.6	32.4	27.4	4.5	-	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.8	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.4	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.8	27.1	21.1	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	56.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.3	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7					34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	
Aug.	2.6	0.7					29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	
Sept.	12.4								4.6		

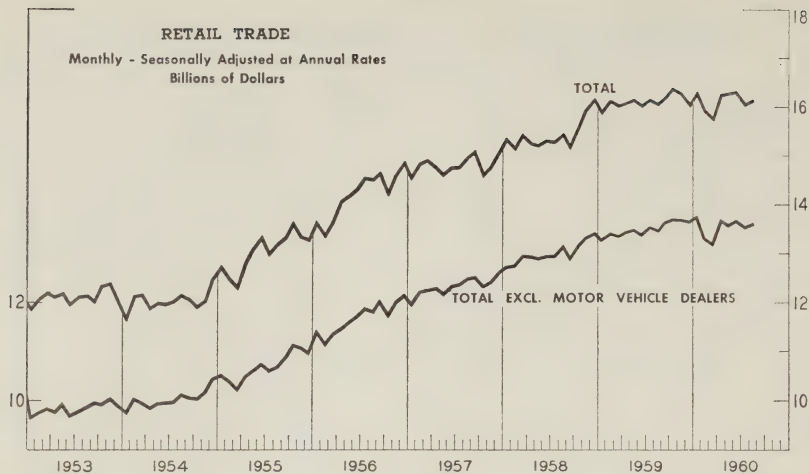
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *New Motor Vehicle Sales*, *WARD'S Automotive Reports*.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted ¹ (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Yrs.										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111	
1959	16,149	2,621	13,528	1,420					1,241	
Months										
1958—Aug.	1,284	179	1,105	98	15,430	2,294	13,136	1,375	74	992
Sept.	1,245	168	1,077	119	15,180	2,280	12,900	1,352	63	1,069
Oct.	1,348	181	1,167	123	15,590	2,413	13,177	1,339	81	1,217
Nov.	1,328	178	1,150	147	15,923	2,600	13,323	1,375	79	1,261
Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	16,168	2,763	13,405	1,399	90	1,313
1959—Jan.	1,178	185	993	92	15,891	2,609	13,282	1,395	85	1,204
Feb.	1,099	197	902	86	16,125	2,718	13,407	1,411	95	1,265
Mar.	1,261	247	1,014	102	16,026	2,671	13,355	1,387	124	1,244
Apr.	1,363	285	1,078	109	16,093	2,652	13,441	1,376	148	1,250
May	1,453	280	1,173	117	16,149	2,655	13,494	1,429	138	1,241
June	1,398	271	1,127	110	16,020	2,626	13,394	1,415	142	1,315
July	1,388	239	1,149	97	16,152	2,608	13,544	1,439	104	1,177
Aug.	1,305	194	1,111	101	16,055	2,571	13,484	1,425	88	1,222
Sept.	1,317	183	1,134	127	16,187	2,548	13,639	1,436	72	1,229
Oct.	1,453	206	1,247	135	16,382	2,685	13,697	1,446	94	1,361
Nov.	1,337	181	1,156	153	16,283	2,591	13,692	1,438	84	1,282
Dec.	1,597	153	1,444	192	16,051	2,395	13,656	1,412	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,162	173	989	92	16,283	2,522	13,761	1,453	82	1,162
Feb.	1,118	200	918	88	15,935	2,635	13,300	1,393	100	1,309
Mar.	1,267	247	1,020	102	15,757	2,558	13,199	1,331	126	1,270
Apr.	1,422	275	1,147	117	16,254	2,575	13,679	1,484	144	1,229
May	1,407	279	1,128	117	16,270	2,675	13,595	1,436	145	1,291
June	1,413	268	1,145	112	16,297	2,623	13,674	1,436	144	1,302
July	1,350	218	1,132	94	16,042	2,514	13,528	1,448	97	1,157†
Aug.	1,312	197	1,115	108	16,137	2,532	13,605	1,476	83	1,204

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 months ending Dec. 31						
Thousands of Persons												
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	13	8	17	36	74	1950
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	18	12	21	56	107	1959
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1953—Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	11	3	15	15	44	IV—1953
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	—	9	3	11	18	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27						

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Vital Statistics*, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

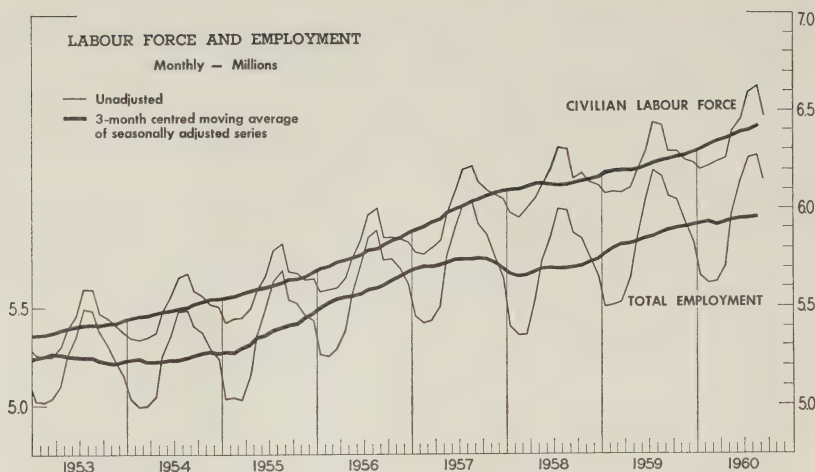
1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS

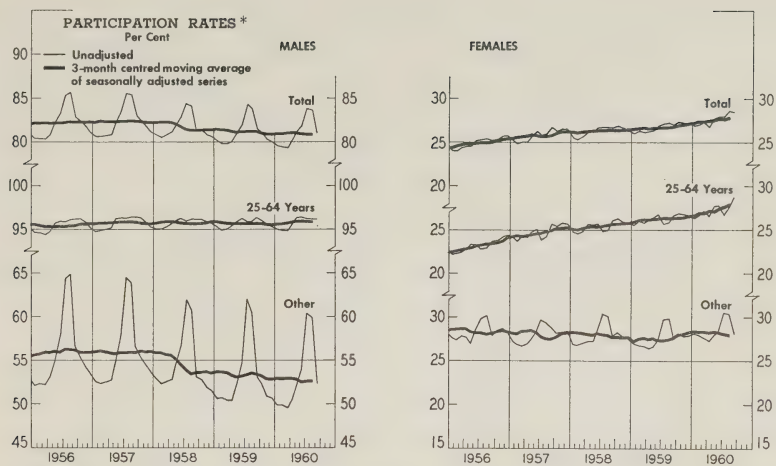


	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	UNEMPLOYED				Total	In Agriculture	By IN	
				Without Work and Seeking Work	On Temporary Layoff 3	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force			Paid Workers 4	Non
	Thousands	%	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	%	Thousands	Thousands		Thousands
Annual Average											
1953	10,164	53.1	5,397	137	25	162	3.0	5,235	858	3,842	
1954	10,391	52.9	5,493	235	15	250	4.6	5,243	878	3,840	
1955	10,597	52.9	5,610	232	13	245	4.4	5,365	819	4,027	
1956	10,805	53.5	5,782	180	17	197	3.4	5,585	776	4,286	
1957	11,108	54.0	6,003	257	21	278	4.6	5,725	744	4,440	
1958	11,357	53.9	6,127	405	27	432	7.1	5,695	712	4,454	
1959	11,562	53.9	6,228	350	23	373	6.0	5,855	692	4,615	
Week Ending											
1958—Sept. 20	11,406	54.0	6,159	271	14	285	4.6	5,874	774	4,559	
Oct. 18	11,420	54.1	6,177	313	16	329	5.3	5,848	729	4,571	
Nov. 15	11,435	53.6	6,134	361	18	379	6.2	5,755	652	4,563	
Dec. 13	11,449	53.5	6,120	440	27	467	7.6	5,653	633	4,496	
1959—Jan. 17	11,465	53.0	6,076	538	40	578	9.5	5,498	604	4,373	
Feb. 21	11,482	53.0	6,084	537	34	571	9.4	5,513	608	4,392	
Mar. 21	11,495	52.9	6,077	525	29	554	9.1	5,523	618	4,372	
Apr. 18	11,512	53.1	6,109	445	22	467	7.6	5,642	661	4,440	
May 16	11,531	53.6	6,186	334	21	355	5.7	5,831	724	4,550	
June 20	11,554	54.4	6,287	234	15	249	4.0	6,038	731	4,751	
July 18	11,572	55.6	6,434	228	12	240	3.7	6,194	835	4,790	
Aug. 22	11,592	55.4	6,425	239	19	258	4.0	6,167	824	4,781	
Sept. 19	11,609	54.2	6,291	212	12	225	3.6	6,066	750	4,764	
Oct. 17	11,628	54.1	6,290	237	14	251	4.0	6,039	697	4,788	
Nov. 14	11,645	53.6	6,247	296	21	317	5.1	5,930	637	4,728	
Dec. 12	11,660	53.4	6,231	370	36	406	6.5	5,825	618	4,645	
1960—Jan. 16	11,678	53.1	6,203	504	43	547	8.8	5,656	593	4,520	
Feb. 20	11,699	53.1	6,218	555	44	599	9.6	5,619	568	4,518	
Mar. 19	11,712	53.2	6,234	566	43	609	9.8	5,625	588	4,506	
Apr. 23	11,735	53.3	6,259	517	35	552	8.8	5,707	641	4,542	
May 21	11,759	54.3	6,391	399	20	419	6.6	5,972	675	4,755	
June 18	11,780	54.8	6,454	300	15	315	4.9	6,139	682	4,882	
July 23	11,806	55.8	6,592	311	19	330	5.0	6,262	819	4,868	
Aug. 20	11,825	56.0	6,623	322	30	352	5.3	6,271	820	4,874	
Sept. 17	11,843	54.7	6,474	305	22	327	5.1	6,147	757	4,822	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *The Labour Force, Nov. 1945-July 1958*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.
3. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "A"

F THE POPULATION¹

* Percentage of persons 14 years of age and over participating in the labour force (i.e. those who are employed, temporarily laid off, or are actively looking for work).

EMPLOYED										ARMED FORCES	7
BY		BY SEX			BY REGION ²						
Occupational		Male	Female		Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.		
Workers	Total		Married	Other ⁶							
Thousands											
335	4,377	4,063	392	780	478	1,480	1,907	938	432	105	Annual Average 1953
325	4,365	4,044	424	775	467	1,470	1,945	924	437	114	1954
319	4,546	4,128	463	774	478	1,493	1,993	939	462	117	1955
323	4,809	4,265	519	801	489	1,535	2,096	975	490	117	1956
341	4,981	4,325	576	824	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	118	1957
329	4,983	4,256	626	813	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	120	1958
348	5,163	4,353	675	827	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	120	1959
341	5,100	4,399	662	813	506	1,626	2,176	1,046	520	120	Week Ending 20 Sept.—1958
348	5,119	4,361	666	821	503	1,631	2,160	1,039	515	121	18 Oct.
340	5,103	4,285	659	811	494	1,600	2,147	1,000	514	121	15 Nov.
324	5,020	4,188	653	812	465	1,572	2,123	985	508	121	13 Dec.
321	4,894	4,063	636	799	451	1,519	2,091	955	482	121	17 Jan. — 1959
313	4,905	4,061	656	796	437	1,519	2,090	968	499	121	21 Feb.
333	4,905	4,074	637	812	435	1,505	2,098	977	508	120	21 Mar.
341	4,981	4,173	657	812	457	1,527	2,132	1,007	519	120	18 Apr.
357	5,107	4,344	670	817	491	1,589	2,177	1,043	531	119	16 May
356	5,307	4,518	680	840	528	1,657	2,235	1,072	546	119	20 June
369	5,359	4,668	654	872	529	1,713	2,289	1,104	559	119	18 July
362	5,343	4,630	663	874	534	1,706	2,275	1,106	546	119	22 Aug.
352	5,316	4,532	705	829	529	1,688	2,219	1,090	540	119	19 Sept.
354	5,342	4,493	714	832	528	1,670	2,238	1,061	542	120	17 Oct.
365	5,293	4,388	717	825	512	1,661	2,204	1,029	524	120	14 Nov.
362	5,207	4,293	708	824	487	1,604	2,199	1,020	515	120	12 Dec.
343	5,063	4,148	686	822	463	1,538	2,174	983	498	120	16 Jan. —1960
333	5,051	4,098	687	834	458	1,515	2,164	979	503	120	20 Feb.
331	5,037	4,082	702	841	444	1,509	2,176	983	513	120	19 Mar.
324	5,066	4,189	687	831	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511	120	23 Apr.
342	5,297	4,385	715	872	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	523	120	21 May
375	5,457	4,540	728	871	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	529	119	18 June
375	5,443	4,655	697	910	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551	119	23 July
377	5,451	4,633	734	904	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	545	119	20 Aug.
368	5,390	4,512	762	873	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531	119	17 Sept.

4. Assumes all those on temporary layoff prior to Sept. 17 were formerly classified as "paid workers".

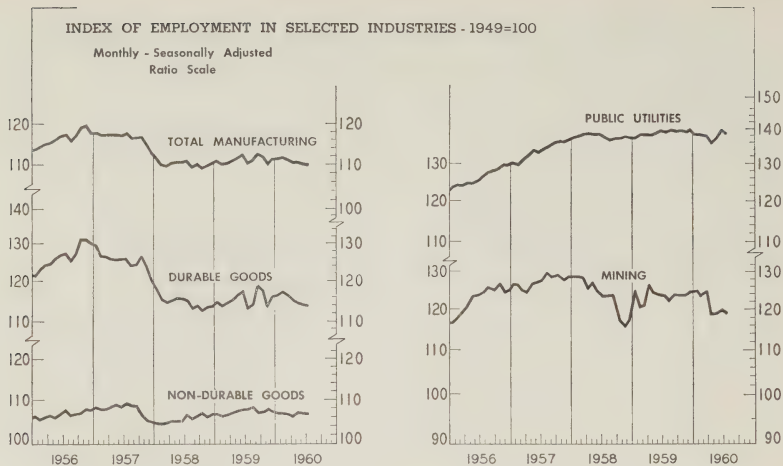
5. Includes "own account workers", "employers" and "unpaid family workers".

6. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

7. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

AL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

Annual Average
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
Week Ending
20 Sept.—1958
18 Oct.
15 Nov.
13 Dec.
17 Jan. — 1959
21 Feb.
21 Mar.
18 Apr.
16 May
20 June
18 July
22 Aug.
19 Sept.
17 Oct.
14 Nov.
12 Dec.
16 Jan. — 1960
20 Feb.
19 Mar.
23 Apr.
21 May
18 June
23 July
20 Aug.
17 Sept.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

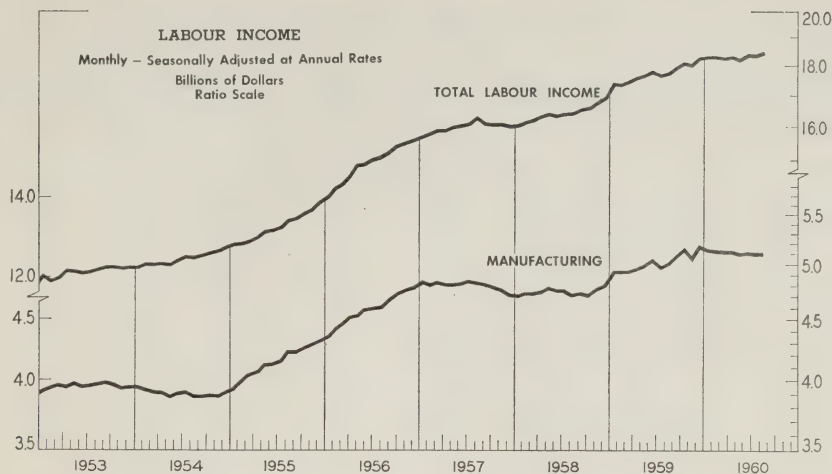
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION 2
	Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	

1949 = 100

Annual Aver.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³		
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED 4	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	
	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2					
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars		Hours per Week		
Annually											
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3		
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7		
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0		
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0		
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4		
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2		
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7		
Monthly											
1958—Oct.	399	1,019	1,418	4,714	11,893	16,607	1.66	1.67	40.8	40.4	
Nov.	401	1,012	1,413	4,768	12,013	16,781	1.67	1.68	40.9	40.5	
Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.4	
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.7	
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7	
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3	
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6	
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7	
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8	
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8	
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8	
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.9	
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9	
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7	
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7	
1960—Jan.	419	1,040	1,459	5,138	13,130	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6	
Feb.	419	1,042	1,461	5,136	13,116	18,252	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.3	
Mar.	421	1,042	1,463	5,129	13,088	18,214	1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5	
Apr.	423	1,064	1,487	5,132	13,126	18,258	1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4	
May	430	1,102	1,532	5,095	13,105	18,200	1.79	1.77	40.1	39.9	
June	436	1,144	1,580	5,111	13,263	18,374	1.79	1.78	40.4	40.1	
July	430	1,134	1,564	5,102	13,265	18,367	1.77	1.78	40.6	40.6	
Aug.*	430	1,143	1,573	5,100	13,322	18,422	1.76	1.80	40.5		

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income: Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings: Canadian Statistical Review*.

1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".

2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.

3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in June 1960 was 845,181.

4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CORPORATE
(BEFORE

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES											
	Food & Beverages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other	TOTAL
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
Annual Totals												
1953	198	31	353		347	55	85	61	111	81	73	1,395
1954	191	23	323	42	212	30	59	55	114	69	68	1,186
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82	1,515
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	1,646
1957	215	54	252	54	456	-3	66	66	139	92	83	1,474
1958	228	55	263	59	362	20	61	69	77	106	88	1,388
1959	249	70	302	67	469	21	72	68	87	129	99	1,633
Quarterly												
1955-III	64	10	103	8	105	13	19	24	38	26	22	432
IV	53	14	104	12	88	12	22	14	41	20	21	401
1956-I	37	17	86	11	84	11	17	10	36	21	18	348
II	47	13	103	20	141	14	18	22	30	30	24	462
III	60	10	97	11	103	15	17	22	37	25	22	419
IV	58	17	76	14	124	7	24	14	39	21	23	417
1957-I	39	17	50	12	112	5	16	6	44	21	18	340
II	51	13	72	19	146	2	19	20	31	31	23	427
III	65	13	68	10	93	-7	15	25	37	19	23	361
IV	60	11	62	13	105	-3	16	15	27	21	19	346
1958-I	40	11	48	12	73	4	17	6	24	20	15	270
II	56	10	65	20	114	5	13	17	10	31	22	363
III	66	15	70	11	74	5	13	27	14	30	26	351
IV	66	19	80	16	101	6	18	19	29	25	25	404
1959-I	46	18	56	13	91	5	13	5	22	28	21	318
II	62	18	87	23	144	6	18	18	12	39	27	454
III	68	17	72	14	113	5	20	28	18	37	30	422
IV	73	17	87	17	121	5	21	17	35	25	21	439
1960-I	40	15	63	13	93	6	18	3	32	30	18	331
II	58	13	85	20	116	7	16	12	17	36	19	399
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1955-III	53	13	96	11	109	12	20	17	34	24	20	409
IV	50	13	102	12	99	13	19	17	41	24	22	412
1956-I	52	14	103	14	100	12	18	18	35	25	22	413
II	48	14	96	14	111	12	19	18	34	25	22	413
III	50	13	91	14	108	15	18	16	34	23	22	404
IV	52	16	72	14	133	8	21	16	39	24	21	416
1957-I	54	16	65	13	131	5	16	16	39	22	24	401
II	53	14	66	14	115	2	17	17	40	23	22	383
III	54	13	64	13	113	-8	17	17	36	24	17	360
IV	54	11	57	14	97	-2	16	16	24	23	20	330
1958-I	56	11	61	14	92	4	20	16	23	24	18	339
II	57	11	59	15	89	4	13	15	13	25	21	322
III	56	16	69	14	84	5	13	18	15	27	23	340
IV	59	17	74	16	97	7	15	20	26	30	26	387
1959-I	63	17	71	16	108	5	17	16	21	32	26	392
II	61	20	77	17	114	5	17	16	16	32	26	401
III	60	18	72	17	130	6	21	18	22	33	25	422
IV	65	15	82	17	117	5	17	18	28	32	22	418
1960-I	56	16	82	16	115	6	22	10	27	34	23	407
II	57	14	76	15	92	6	17	11	23	31	19	361

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Corporation Profits.*

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCE"

PROFITS

(XES)

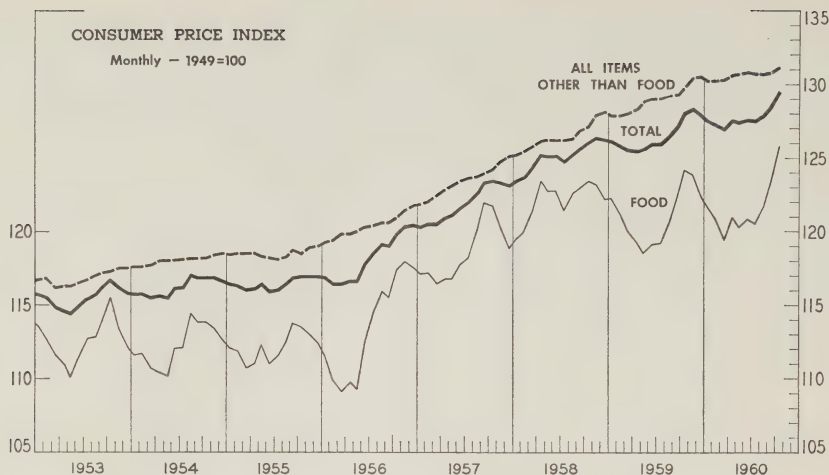
NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
Mining, Quarrying Oil Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Industries	All Other 2	TOTAL		
Millions of Dollars										
196	186	54	184	156	237	58	104	1,175	2,570	Annual Totals
221	130	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	1953
325	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1954
382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1955
329	205	63	267	205	275	76	133	1,553	3,027	1956
253	216	69	241	219	305	73	151	1,527	2,915	1957
335	271	82	274	231	300	74	150	1,717	3,350	1958
										1959
85	62	10	69	48	81	18	36	409	841	Quarterly
96	56	15	60	52	66	12	24	381	782	III-1955
										IV
103	38	20	56	24	76	13	17	347	695	I-1956
97	63	14	80	66	87	21	32	460	922	II
105	80	11	84	58	89	21	42	490	909	III
77	59	15	75	65	66	14	31	402	819	IV
82	30	24	59	35	77	16	18	341	681	I-1957
94	64	15	80	58	82	24	37	454	881	II
89	68	10	79	53	65	23	47	434	795	III
64	43	14	49	59	51	13	31	324	670	IV
51	30	24	40	37	78	15	21	296	566	I-1958
54	50	16	65	59	79	22	44	389	752	II
75	72	12	73	53	73	22	53	433	784	III
73	64	17	63	70	75	14	33	409	813	IV
72	54	31	49	43	77	14	17	357	675	I-1959
82	73	18	76	71	83	23	47	473	927	II
81	84	13	83	50	71	22	53	457	879	III
100	60	20	66	67	69	15	33	430	869	IV
87	65	36	46	33	78	14	15	374	705	I-1960
102	67	21	55	58	86	20	36	445	844	II
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
79	49	14	60	47	86	15	26	376	785	III-1955
100	56	15	63	47	95	16	26	418	830	IV
107	56	15	76	43	79	15	29	420	833	I-1956
98	60	15	70	56	78	18	29	424	837	II
96	63	15	73	57	84	18	30	436	840	III
81	61	15	76	57	77	18	34	419	835	IV
88	50	15	75	50	72	19	33	402	803	I-1957
92	58	16	70	50	70	19	33	408	791	II
82	51	15	62	55	67	21	33	386	746	III
67	46	17	60	50	66	17	34	357	687	IV
55	44	17	54	56	77	18	39	360	699	I-1958
57	48	16	59	49	69	18	38	354	676	II
66	58	18	63	55	76	18	37	391	731	III
75	66	18	65	59	83	19	37	422	809	IV
77	79	21	67	61	77	17	33	432	824	I-1959
87	68	19	68	59	73	19	40	433	834	II
72	65	20	70	55	74	18	38	412	834	III
99	59	22	69	56	76	20	39	440	858	IV
94	87	24	64	48	79†	18	33	447†	854†	I-1960
100	65	23	50	49	83	16	31	417	778	II

Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

† Revised.

PLEMENT 1959", PAGES 134-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



Weighting	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GENERAL INDEX	FARM 1		Non-Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
	100	32	68	15	11	17	25					
	1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1958—Sept.	125.6	122.9	126.8	139.4	109.5	120.8	131.5	227.4	176.3	298.4	129.7	128.4
Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	302.0	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.9	174.9	318.8	131.3	128.8
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.9	181.3	315.5	131.5	129.0
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.6	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.6	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.1	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	231.0	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.0	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.2	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.7	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	230.0	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	229.6	179.4	269.8	132.2	129.6
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1	231.3	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	143.5	110.8	123.1	137.6	231.3	181.8	279.6	132.4	129.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	143.8	110.9	123.0	137.7	231.9	183.5	297.9	132.5	129.6
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	143.9	110.8	123.0	137.6	232.2	180.6	304.6	132.8	129.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	144.0	110.3	123.1	137.7	230.2	178.1	303.2	132.6	128.7
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	144.2	110.5	123.3	137.6	230.4	178.0	303.8	132.3	128.6
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	144.3	111.2	123.5	137.8	230.3	178.8	298.7		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

1. Components of General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GRAINS: PRODUCTION, ACREAGE AND YIELD

CANADA ¹

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*
PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	634	332	519	573	371	371	414	491
Oats.....	407	307	408	524	381	401	418	451
Barley.....	262	176	252	269	216	245	226	208
Rye.....	29	14	15	9	9	8	8	10
Flaxseed.....	10	11	20	34	19	23	18†	26
Other Grains ²	86	86	100	98	95	97	96	88
Total.....	1,428	926	1,314	1,507	1,091	1,145	1,180†	1,274
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	26.4	25.5	22.7	22.8	21.0	20.9	23.1	23.2
Oats.....	9.8	10.2	11.2	11.7	11.0	11.0	11.4	11.1
Barley.....	8.9	7.9	9.9	8.4	9.4	9.5	8.3	7.4
Rye.....	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Flaxseed.....	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.2†	2.8
Other Grains ²	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0
Summer Fallow ³	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	25.3	24.5	24.2
Total.....	72.4	73.2	72.7	72.7	72.3	71.8	72.1†	71.2
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	24.0	13.0	22.9	25.2	17.7	17.8	17.9	21.1
Oats.....	41.4	30.2	36.5	44.8	34.6	36.3	36.7	40.5
Barley.....	29.4	22.3	25.4	32.1	23.0	25.6	27.2	28.2
Rye.....	19.3	16.7	18.9	15.7	15.0	15.3	15.8	18.7
Flaxseed.....	10.2	9.3	10.7	11.3	5.4	8.7	8.2†	9.1
Other Grains ²	44.2	39.5	43.5	44.5	45.2	48.5	45.7	44.0

PRAIRIE PROVINCES

PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	604	305	497	551	349	346	399	471
Oats.....	276	196	290	400	234	240	263	304
Barley.....	251	167	244	262	209	238	219	202
Rye.....	27	12	13	7	6	5	6	8
Flaxseed.....	9	11	19	34	19	23	18†	25
Other Grains ²	5	5	9	12	10	13	16	17
Total.....	1,172	696	1,072	1,266	827	865	821†	1,127
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	25.5	24.7	22.0	22.1	20.4	20.2	22.6	22.6
Oats.....	6.5	6.7	7.8	8.7	7.8	7.6	7.9	7.9
Barley.....	8.6	7.6	9.6	8.2	9.2	9.3	8.1	7.2
Rye.....	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
Flaxseed.....	0.9	1.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.1†	2.8
Other Grains ²	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.4	1.5	1.9	0.5	0.5
Summer Fallow.....	22.8	25.3	24.0	24.1	24.7	25.3	24.5	24.2
Total.....	66.4	67.0	67.1	67.1	67.6	67.3	66.1†	65.7
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	23.7	12.3	22.6	25.0	17.1	17.1	17.7	20.8
Oats.....	42.5	29.2	37.2	46.2	30.0	31.6	33.4	38.4
Barley.....	29.2	22.1	25.3	32.0	22.7	25.4	27.0	28.1
Rye.....	19.0	16.2	18.9	14.4	12.0	12.5	14.6†	17.7
Flaxseed.....	10.0	9.3	10.8	11.3	5.4	8.6	8.2†	9.0
Other Grains ²	7.1	7.1	7.5	8.0	6.7	6.8	3.2	3.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

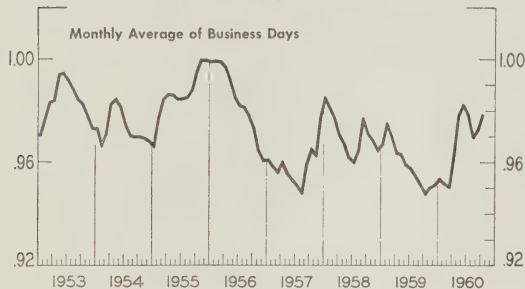
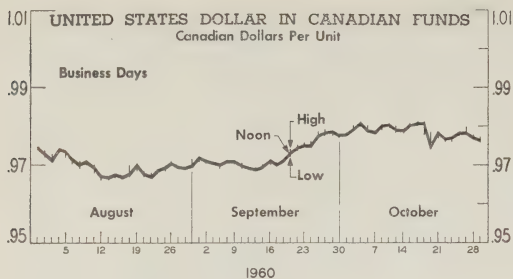
1. Excludes Newfoundland. 2. Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.
basis of farmers' intentions at Sept. 15.

3. Prairie provinces only.

† Revised.

* As indicated on

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>			
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1959—June	1,073.4	860.8	1,934.2
July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	<i>Canadian cents per unit</i>									
1954	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1959—May	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.29	96.70	272.13	269.94	270.35	271.03	271.59
June	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.85
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	277.88
June	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.22

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't, held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 138-140 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958		1959*				1960**		Annual Totals	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	1958	1959*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise exports (adj.).....	1,219	1,307	1,061	1,356	1,286	1,450	1,284	1,323	4,887	5,153
Non-merchandise receipts.....	465	393	304	409	529	401	324	405	1,550	1,643
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,684	1,700	1,365	1,765	1,815	1,851	1,608	1,728	6,437	6,796
Merchandise imports (adj.).....	1,202	1,349	1,215	1,540	1,367	1,411	1,327	1,502	5,066	5,533
Non-merchandise payments.....	689	652	565	658	753	716	596	697	2,502	2,692
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,891	2,001	1,780	2,198	2,120	2,127	1,923	2,199	7,568	8,225
Balance on merchandise trade.....	+17	-42	-154	-184	-81	+39	-43	-179	-179	-380
Balance on all other transactions.....	-224	-259	-261	-249	-224	-315	-272	-292	-952	-1,049
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-207	-301	-415	-433	-305	-276	-315	-471	-1,131	-1,429
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
Direct Investment: in Canada.....	+103	+130	+85	+162	+72	+181	+185	+160	+420	+500
abroad.....	+6	-11	-24	-12	-22	-12	-15	-15	-48	-70
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds.....	-7	+21	+33	+15	+33	+12	+20	+16	-	+93
outstanding stocks.....	+35	+33	+32	+33	+25	+19	+13	+24	+88	+109
new issues.....	+102	+101	+186	+111	+210	+197	+204	+133	+677	+704
retirements.....	-27	-51	-41	-78	-59	-67	-38	-63	-158	-245
Foreign securities (net).....	+3	+5	-5	-12	-7	-12	+14	-3	+3	-36
Loans by Government of Canada (net).....	+7	+23	-1	+9	-	+25	-	+7	+30	+33
Gold subscription to I.M.F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-	-	-59
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners..	+90	-9	-12	+46	+22	-44	-22	-10	+106	+12
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (- denotes increase)....	+32	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-109	+70
Other capital movements.....	-137	+109	+113	+202	+34	-31	-57	+140	+122	+318
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+207	+301	+415	+433	+305	+276	+315	+471	+1,131	+1,429

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of The Canadian Balance of International Payments, First Quarter 1960.*

** Preliminary.

* Subject to revision.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 1 ‡	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS 4
		Exports 2	Imports 3	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Thousands of Fine Ounces							
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1956†	4,365	3,100	59	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,375	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,734	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959	4,399	8,386	16	-658	+1,196	6,520	-5,401
Quarters							
1958—I	1,295	1,655	2	-4	+70	1,579	-334
II	1,164	1,553	3	+47	+158	1,439	-326
III	1,135	1,498	243	+236	+442	1,049	+24
IV	1,139	615	3	+2	-420	1,034	-2
1959—I	1,132†	1,014	3	-2	+13	1,000	-180
II	1,234†	744	2	-47	-136	831	+45
III	1,013†	4,440	3	-229	+1,320	2,888	-2,992
IV	1,138†	2,188	8	-380	-1	1,801	-2,274
1960—I*	1,334	516	21	-210	-771	1,056	-277
II*	1,058	3,294	20	-87	+671	2,516	-1,165

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Newly mined gold sold by the Mint (excl. sales for industrial purposes) plus exports of raw gold or concentrates direct from the mines for refining abroad plus commercial sales of gold abroad by mines beginning November 1, 1951. Beginning November 1, 1951, the series excludes increases in commercial gold stocks held in safekeeping by the Mint for the account of the mines.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund and the Bank of Canada.

† Since March 21, 1956, mines not receiving aid under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act have been allowed to sell their gold to private residents and non-residents, either for export or for safekeeping in Canada. Such sales, commencing in the second quarter of 1956, are included in the figures for "New Gold Production Available for Export."

‡ Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

CURRENT ACCOUNT	1958*			1959**		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	<i>Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>					
ALL COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	4,887	5,066	-179	5,153	5,533	-380
Mutual Aid to NATO countries ¹	142	142	-	63	63	-
Gold production available for export.....	160	-	+160	148	-	+148
Travel expenditures.....	349	542	-193	393	593	-200
Interest and dividends.....	168	612	-444	183	656	-473
Freight and shipping.....	401	460	-59	422	512	-90
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	97	145	-48	109	154	-45
Other current transactions.....	375	743	-368	388	777	-389
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	6,579	7,710	-1,131	6,859	8,288	-1,429
UNITED STATES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	2,908	3,443	-535	3,193	3,710	-517
Gold production available for export.....	160	-	+160	148	-	+148
Travel expenditures.....	309	413	-104	351	445	-94
Interest and dividends.....	100	500	-400	97	537	-440
Freight and shipping.....	206	294	-88	232	324	-92
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	47	104	-57	48	113	-65
Other current transactions.....	280	432	-152	307	462	-155
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	4,010	5,186	-1,176	4,376	5,591	-1,215
UNITED KINGDOM						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	766	537	-229	781	596	+185
Travel expenditures.....	18	52	-34	18	61	-43
Interest and dividends.....	32	76	-44	34	80	-46
Freight and shipping.....	84	70	+14	79	82	-3
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	17	26	-9	26	26	-
Other current transactions.....	43	95	-52	42	88	-46
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	960	856	+104	980	933	+47
OTHER STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	299	212	+87	289	242	+47
Travel expenditures.....	6	11	-5	6	13	-7
Interest and dividends.....	13	1	+12	28	1	+27
Freight and shipping.....	24	3	+21	26	3	+23
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	13	2	+11	9	2	+7
Other current transactions.....	8	65	-57	8	81	-73
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	363	294	+69	366	342	+24
TOTAL STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	1,065	749	+316	1,070	838	+232
All other current transactions.....	258	401	-143	276	437	-161
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	1,323	1,150	+173	1,346	1,275	+71
OTHER O.E.E.C. COUNTRIES²						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	522	302	+220	449	364	+85
Travel expenditures.....	11	52	-41	12	57	-45
Interest and dividends.....	13	33	-20	14	36	-22
Freight and shipping.....	46	79	-33	49	88	-39
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	14	11	+3	17	11	+6
Other current transactions.....	29	117	-88	19	106	-87
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	635	594	+41	560	662	-102
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	392	572	-180	441	621	-180
Travel expenditures.....	5	14	-9	6	17	-11
Interest and dividends.....	10	2	+8	10	2	+8
Freight and shipping.....	41	14	+27	36	15	+21
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	6	2	+4	9	2	+7
Other current transactions.....	15	34	-19	12	40	-28
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	469	638	-169	514	697	-183

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Canadian Balance of International Payments 1959.*

* Revised estimates. ** Preliminary.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is included in the statement for all countries but not in the bilateral statements. It consists of contributions to North Atlantic Treaty countries of equipment and supplies and the provision of

air training by the Canadian Government. The entries under "Receipts", covering exports of goods and services are offset by entries of corresponding size under "Payments" representing the cost to the Government of Canada.

2. "Other O.E.E.C. Countries" include all the countries participating in the Organization for European Economic Co-operation which are not also members of the sterling area, namely, Austria, Belgium, Luxembourg, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, LUXEMBOURG.

NOTE: FOR BACK YEARS SEE THE FOLLOWING ISSUES OF THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY": 1957, NOVEMBER 1959; 1956, OCTOBER 1958; 1955, AUGUST 1957; 1954, AUGUST 1956.

CAPITAL PAYMENTS: 1958* AND 1959**

CAPITAL ACCOUNT	1958*			1959**		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
<i>Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>						
ALL COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			+420			+500
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			-48			-70
Loans by Government of Canada.....			+30			+33
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	677	158	+519	704	245	+459
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....	669	581	+88	849	646	+202
Sales and purchases of foreign securities.....	209	206	+3	292	328	-36
Increase (+) in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			+106			+12
Increase (-) in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange			-109			+70
Other capital transactions, net ^{5,6}			+122			+259
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....			+1,131			+1,429
UNITED STATES						
Non-resident direct investment in Canada ³	436	133	+303	529	141	+388
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			-3			-1
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	600	132	+468	621	200	+421
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....	455	396	+60	532	436	+95
Sales and purchases of foreign securities.....	192	189	+2	272	309	-36
Increase (+) in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			+83			+7
Increase (-) in official holdings of gold & U.S. dollars.....			-108			+67
Other capital transactions, net ^{5,6}			+147			+251
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			+224			+23
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			+1,176			+1,215
UNITED KINGDOM AND OTHER STERLING AREA						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			+91			+60
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			-16			-52
Loans by Government of Canada.....	46	34	+12	16	1	+15
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	41	16	+25	43	27	+16
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....	104	96	+7	124	113	+11
Sales and purchases of foreign securities.....	7	4	+3	12	8	+5
Increase (+) in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			+9			-19
Increase (-) in official holdings of sterling.....			-1			+3
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			-39			-7
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			-264			-103
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			-173			-71
OTHER O.E.E.C. COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			+28			+53
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			-5			-5
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....	18		+18	18		+18
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	26	10	+16	40	18	+22
Net sales of outstanding Canadian securities.....			+31			+92
Net purchases of foreign securities.....			-			-2
Increase (+) in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			+4			+10
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			+12			+11
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			-145			-97
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			-41			+102
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			-2			-1
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			-24			-12
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....			-			-
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	10	-	+10	-	-	-
Net sales & purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....			-10			+4
Net purchases of foreign securities.....			-2			-3
Increase (+) in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			+10			+14
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			+2			+4
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			+185			+177
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			+169			+183

Denmark, France, West Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey

3. Excluding undistributed profits.

4. Excluding holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

5. Including changes in open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange and other capital transactions, and also balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements, errors and omissions.

6. Includes subscriptions in gold and U.S. dollars to I.M.F., I.B.R.D. and I.F.C.

1953, JUNE 1955; 1952, JULY 1954; 1951, MAY 1953; 1950, APRIL 1952 FOR DATA PRIOR TO 1950 SEE PAGES 125-133 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY-1950 SUPPLEMENT".

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS

	1939	1945	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*
	<i>Billions of Dollars</i>								
A. LIABILITIES (Foreign capital invested in Canada)									
Direct investments ¹	2.3	2.7	6.0	6.8	7.7	8.9	10.1	10.9	11.8
Government and municipal bonds.....	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.1
Other ² portfolio investments.....	2.6	2.4	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.7	4.2	4.4	4.6
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	0.3	0.3	0.5 ³	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1
Total — Non-resident long-term investment in Canada.....	6.9	7.1	11.5	12.5	13.5	15.6	17.5	19.0	20.7
Other investment, including short-term ⁴	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.9
Gross Liabilities:⁵									
United States.....	4.5	5.4	9.5	10.3	11.1	12.6	14.2	15.5	16.9
United Kingdom.....	2.6	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.4
Other ⁶ countries, IMF and IBRD.....	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.3
TOTAL.....	7.4	7.6	12.6	13.7	14.8	17.0	18.9	20.6	22.6
B. ASSETS (Canadian capital invested abroad)									
Direct investments.....	0.7	0.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3
Portfolio investments.....	0.7	0.6	0.9 ³	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Government of Canada loans, advances and subscriptions to IMF and IBRD.....	—	0.7	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1
Total — Canadian long-term investment abroad.....	1.4	2.0	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.5
Short-term assets abroad including official reserves.....	0.5	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7†	2.9	2.9
Gross Assets:⁵									
Government of Canada holdings of gold & foreign exchange.....	0.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8
United States ⁷	0.9	0.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.6†	3.0†	3.1	3.3
United Kingdom ⁷	0.1	0.7	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Other ⁶ Countries, IMF and IBRD.....	0.4	0.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4†	1.5	1.6	1.9
TOTAL.....	1.9	3.8	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.4
Canadian Net Liabilities.....	5.5	3.9	6.0	6.8	7.8	9.7	11.2	12.7	14.2

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Canadian Balance of International Payments*.NOTE: Data represent book values. The balance of indebtedness is affected by a number of factors in addition to the capital movements appearing in the balance of payments, such as retained earnings on international capital and accounting adjustments in the basic data. For details see Dominion Bureau of Statistics, *Canada's International Investment Position, 1926-1954*, pp. 62-63. Since the above figures are rounded, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of their component parts.

1. Includes all concerns in Canada which are known to have 50 percent or more of their voting stock held in one country outside Canada and a few instances where it is known that effective control is held with less than 50 percent of the stock.
2. Including income-accumulating investment funds.
3. New series not strictly comparable with earlier years.
4. Includes Canadian short-term assets of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Canadian dollar holdings of non-residents and equity of non-residents in Canadian assets abroad.
5. Exclusive of short-term international indebtedness and blocked currencies, which at the end of 1958 added a further \$1.2 billion to gross liabilities and \$0.5 billion to gross assets. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics has made year-end estimates of short-term international indebtedness for 1945-1958 inclusive, but no area detail is available.
6. Includes Newfoundland prior to 1949.
7. Exclusive of Government of Canada holdings of gold and foreign exchange.

† Revised. * Preliminary estimate.

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN CANADA

Direct Investment in Canada by Type of Business	1930	1945	1954	1955	1956	1957†	1958
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Manufacturing:							
Vegetable products.....	165	200	373	397	439	492	521
Animal products.....	42	47	84	91	92	98	105
Textiles.....	33	56	92	98	105	108	109
Wood and paper products.....	378	348	763	812	877	927	945
Iron and products.....	203	277	638	805 ¹	978	1,099	1,200
Non-ferrous metals.....	116	211	570	624	728	867	926
Non-metallic minerals.....	20	43	111	122	142	156	172
Chemicals and allied products.....	102	144	411	431	481	561	597
Miscellaneous manufactures.....	31	33	114	57 ¹	64	80	82
Sub-Total (excluding petroleum refining).....	1,090	1,359	3,156	3,437	3,906	4,388	4,657
Petroleum and Natural Gas.....	142	138	1,384	1,754	2,144	2,563	2,820
Other mining and smelting.....	217	240	671	811	908	1,044	1,119
Utilities (excluding pipelines).....	450	375	319	320	291	285	287
Merchandising.....	160	202	501	538	607	621	680
Financial institutions.....	304	339	590	706	814	1,025	1,079
Other enterprises.....	64	60	143	166	195	216	233
Total direct investment.....	2,427	2,713	6,764	7,732	8,865	10,142	10,875

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Canadian Balance of International Payments*. 1. New series not strictly comparable with earlier years. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA TO BOTH THESE TABLES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGE 141 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN LONG-TERM INVESTMENT IN CANADA AND CANADIAN LONG-TERM INVESTMENT ABROAD, SELECTED YEAR ENDS, 1939-1959

	1939	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
FOREIGN LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS IN CANADA OWNED BY:								
ALL NON-RESIDENTS								
Direct Investment.....	2,296	6,003	6,764	7,732	8,865	10,142†	10,875	11,800
Government and municipal bonds.....	1,703	2,087	2,056	1,868	2,134	2,324	2,621	
Other portfolio investments.....	2,629	2,904	3,163	3,235	3,760	4,131†	4,446	8,900
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	285	467 ¹	561	641	818	879	1,048	
TOTAL.....	6,913	11,461	12,544	13,476	15,577	17,476†	18,990	20,700
RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES ²								
Direct investments.....	1,881	5,206	5,787	6,516	7,394	8,486†	9,063	9,850
Government and municipal bonds.....	1,221	1,870	1,822	1,639	1,871	2,059	2,344	
Other portfolio investments.....	944	1,537	1,753	1,756	2,063	2,242†	2,513	5,875
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	105	257 ¹	302	367	474	489	521	
TOTAL.....	4,151	8,870	9,664	10,278	11,802	13,276†	14,441	15,725
RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM ²								
Direct investments.....	366	612	759	891	1,048	1,163†	1,275	1,375
Government and municipal bonds.....	453	150	144	141	152	145	145	
Other portfolio investments.....	1,537	1,130	1,137	1,167	1,300	1,433†	1,449	1,875
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	120	116 ¹	137	157	168	177	198	
TOTAL.....	2,476	2,008	2,177	2,356	2,668	2,918†	3,067	3,250
RESIDENTS OF ALL OTHER ³ COUNTRIES								
Direct investments.....	49	185	218	325	423	493†	537	600
Government and municipal bonds.....	29	67	90	88	111	120	132	
Other portfolio investments.....	148	237	273	312	397	456†	484	1,100
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	60	94 ¹	122	117	176	213	329	
TOTAL.....	286	583	703	842	1,107	1,282†	1,482	1,700
CANADIAN LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS⁴ IN:								
ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES								
Direct investments.....	671	1,485	1,628	1,751†	1,904†	2,084†	2,174	2,300
Portfolio investments.....	719	869 ¹	926	991	1,006	1,054	1,078	1,100
Government of Canada credits.....	31	1,778	1,705	1,635	1,565	1,515	1,484	1,500
TOTAL.....	1,421	4,132	4,259	4,377†	4,475†	4,653†	4,736	4,900
UNITED STATES								
Direct investments.....	412	1,127	1,240	1,302†	1,407	1,463	1,465	†
Portfolio investments.....	501	564 ¹	579	628	653	697	742	†
TOTAL.....	913	1,691	1,819	1,930†	2,060	2,160	2,207	†
UNITED KINGDOM								
Direct investments.....	59	104	119	131	139	172†	200	†
Portfolio investments.....	43	29	31	46	46	48	41	†
Government of Canada credits.....	-	1,292	1,247	1,202	1,157 ⁵	1,127 ⁵	1,080	†
TOTAL.....	102	1,425	1,397	1,379	1,342	1,347†	1,321	†
ALL OTHER ³ COUNTRIES								
Direct investments.....	200 ¹	254	269	318†	358†	449†	509	†
Portfolio investments.....	175 ¹	276	316	317	307	309	295	†
Government of Canada credits.....	31	486	458	433	408	388	404	†
TOTAL.....	406	1,016	1,043	1,608†	1,073†	1,146†	1,208	†

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canada's International Investment position, 1926-1954*; *Canadian Balance of International Payments*.

1. New series not strictly comparable to earlier years.

2. Includes some investments held as nominees for other countries.

3. Includes Newfoundland in 1939.

4. Excluding investments of insurance companies and banks, and subscriptions by the Government of Canada to the International Monetary Fund and

the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and the International Financial Corporation but including the equity of non-residents in assets abroad of Canadian companies. Excludes official reserves. Excludes deferred interest amounting to \$22 million at the end of 1956, and to \$44 million at the end of 1957.

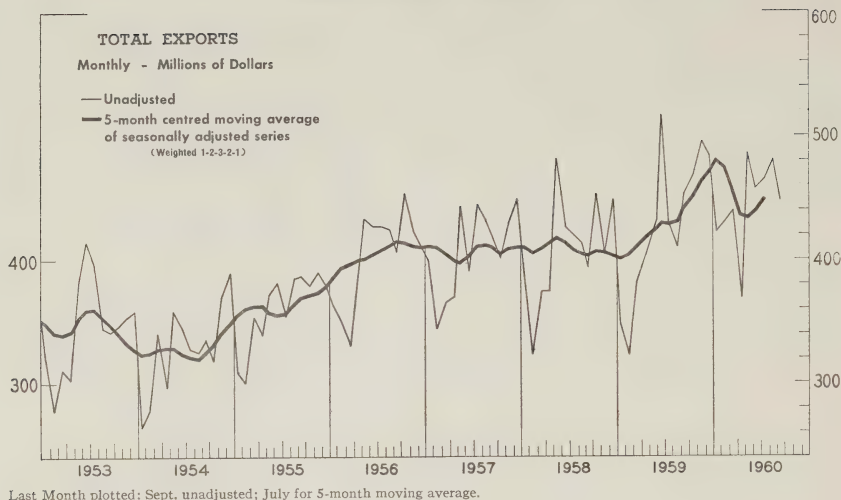
5. Preliminary.

† Revised.

‡ Not available at time of publication.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959" PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹							NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ⁵	EXPORT INDEXES ⁶			
	U.S.A. 2	U.K.	OTHER COMMON-WEALTH 3	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *		Total All Countries	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars							1948 = 100			
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	150	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	160	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1958—Oct.	271.4	77.4	19.7	52.5	17.5	14.2	452.6	14.3	174.8	120.9	144.6
Nov.	238.7	72.3	28.4	34.0	15.9	15.5	404.7	11.6	154.9	121.2	127.8
Dec.	271.9	68.2	19.9	50.0	18.9	18.3	447.1	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	348.0	11.9	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	15.7	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.0	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.8	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.6	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.3	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.3	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.3	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.0	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.4	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	14.9	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.2	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	368.8	9.3	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	486.0	12.3	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.4	13.3	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	177.6	122.6	144.9
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.2	185.3**	123.3**	150.3**
Sept.**	248.8	73.4	25.9				447.8				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 * The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

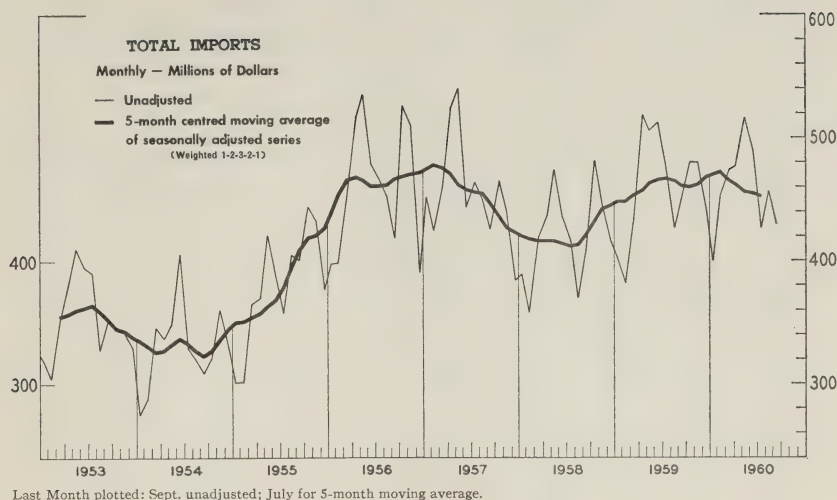
3. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960. Prior to that date these territories were grouped under Saudi Arabia and included in the "All Other" category.

4. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France,

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

D TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTSIMPORT INDEXES ⁶

	U.S.A. 2	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 3*	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 5	ALL OTHER 6	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1958—Oct.	317.7	47.9	23.4	35.4	38.7	18.1	481.3	-28.7	220.8	116.7	189.2
Nov.	289.7	48.4	22.7	32.9	34.9	16.1	444.7	-40.0	204.0	115.8	176.2
Dec.	280.5	39.6	11.3	29.9	37.1	17.3	415.7	+31.4	190.7	114.8	166.1
1959—Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	403.3	-55.3	185.0	114.9	161.0
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	193.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	198.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-108.2	218.5	116.0	188.4
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.0	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.2	223.0**	117.8**	189.3**
July**	287.6	43.7	21.4				426.7	+38.3†			
Aug.**	279.0	52.2	29.4				469.3	+11.1			
Sept.**	286.4	38.2					430.1	+17.7			

Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

5. See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 56.

6. Figures for 1958 and 1959 are based on revised trade statistics which exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade." Figures for

earlier years are based on unrevised trade statistics. Excludes exports of foreign produce in Export table. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.

† Corrected. ** Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
					Billions of Dollars							
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	-2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1957—I	409.6	438.5	40.4	239.6	17.1	47.6	2.3	85.3	21.0	27.0	345.1	43.5
II	410.0	442.1	40.4	243.0	16.9	47.7	2.7	86.4	21.3	26.4	351.4	42.2
III	411.0	448.3	40.9	247.7	17.0	48.2	2.5	86.9	21.5	26.6	355.6	42.5
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	-6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	-4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	-1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	-0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
III*		503.0	42.5	286.0	21.0	49.5	-	100.5	24.4	27.9	408.0	

	SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labor Force	Av. Hrs. Worked in Manufacturing	Industrial Production Index	Orders Rec'd by Durable Goods Mfrs.	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding	Industrial Stock Prices	Currency and Bank Deposits	Commercial Bank Loans
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Millions	Percent	Hours	1957 = 100	Billions \$	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Dollars	Billions \$	Billions \$
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	40.5	90.8	11.0	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	276.0	204.9	68.3†
1954	48.4	5.6	39.7	85.4	10.2	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	333.9	214.7	71.2†
1955	50.1	4.4	40.7	96.0	13.9	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	442.7	220.5	82.8†
1956	51.8	4.2	40.4	99.3	14.4	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	493.0	226.6	91.2†
1957	52.2	4.3	39.8	100.0	13.1	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	476.0	232.3	94.3†
1958	50.5	6.8	39.2	92.9	12.0	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	491.7	249.6	98.2
1959	52.0	5.5	40.3	104.9	14.9	1,493	18.0	124.6	39.5	632.1	253.0	112.0†
Monthly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
	UNADJUSTED											
1959—Mar.	51.5	5.7	40.2	103.6	15.3	1,580	17.9	123.7	34.2	609.1	244.1	99.2
Apr.	51.9	5.1	40.7	106.6	15.8	1,599	18.0	123.9	34.8	617.0	247.2	101.2
May	52.1	4.9	40.8	109.2	15.2	1,580	18.2	124.0	35.4	630.8	246.8	102.4
June	52.4	5.1	40.7	109.6	16.1	1,563	18.2	124.5	36.1	631.5	247.0	104.5
July	52.6	5.1	40.6	107.6	15.5	1,546	18.3	124.9	36.8	662.8	249.0	105.9
Aug.	52.0	5.4	40.5	103.6	14.0	1,446	18.1	124.8	37.5	660.6	248.8	107.4
Sept.	52.2	5.6	40.2	103.2	14.7	1,468	17.8	125.2	38.0	635.5	249.8	107.8
Oct.	52.0	6.0	40.1	102.0	15.1	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.4	637.3	249.4	108.2
Nov.	52.3	5.9	39.8	102.6	13.7	1,328	17.8	125.6	38.7	646.4	249.0	109.5
Dec.	52.7	5.5	40.0	108.8	14.9	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.5	671.4	253.0	112.0
1960—Jan.	52.9	5.2	40.3	111.0	14.2	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.4	655.4	248.4	109.6
Feb.	53.0	4.8	39.8	109.6	14.8	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.4	624.9	246.0	110.3
Mar.	52.8	5.4	39.7	109.1	14.6	1,098	18.2	125.7	39.6	614.7	245.4	111.4
Apr.	53.1	5.0	39.8	108.8	14.5	1,309	18.9	126.2	40.3	620.0	248.1	113.0
May	53.1	4.9	40.0	109.8	14.7	1,324	18.5	126.3	40.7	615.6	247.4	113.6
June	53.1	5.5	39.8	109.4	14.3	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.4	644.4	249.1	114.8
July	53.1†	5.4	39.9	109.5	13.8	1,164†	18.1†	126.6	41.7	625.8	250.9	114.1
Aug.	53.0†	5.9	39.5	108.4	14.4†	1,276†	18.2	126.6	42.0	624.5	250.3	114.7
Sept.**	53.0	5.7		107.0	14.7	1,054	18.0	126.8	42.1	598.1	253.2	115.4

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Seasonally adjusted by The National Industrial Conference Board.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.

3. At end of period.

4. Dow-Jones average of daily closing quotations for 30 industrial stocks.

5. Currency outside banks, demand deposits, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

6. Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

★ New series.

† Revised. ** Subject to revision. * Council of Economic Advisers' estimates.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1959-1960

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

		Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
	1960 Issues	1959 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	541-542	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	543-546	
Deposits: Classification by Size		Dec. 520
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	12	
Loans: Classification: By Size	549	
Quarterly	547-548	
Consumer Credit	577	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	37	
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	552	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	37	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	454	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	575-576	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	500	
Details of Outstanding Issues	560	
Major Holders	557-558	
New Issues and Retirements	559, 569	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	562-564	
Treasury Bills	553	
Term to Maturity	561	
Type of Issue	555	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	554	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	157, 454	
Investment Transactions	574	
Money Market	553	
Mortgage Loans	578	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	152-153	
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	99-100	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		Dec. 548-551
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	554	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	394	
New Issues and Retirements	569-573	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	34-35	
Outstanding	33	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	567-568	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets	34-35	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	566	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	594	
Wheat: Statistical Position	532	
Prices and Income	531	
Balance of International Payments: Annual	597-598	
International Investment and Indebtedness	599-600	
Quarterly	596	
Corporation Profits	591-592	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	475-476	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	477-478	
Summary and Trade Indexes	601-602	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	595	
Gold: Statistical Position	596	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	595	
Housing Starts and Completions	578	
Industrial Activity: Motor Vehicle Statistics	584	
Index of Industrial Production	581-582	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	583	
Newsprint Production and Consumption		Dec 561
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	589	
★Labour Force Status of the Population	587-588	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	590	
Population and Immigration	586	
National Accounts	579-580	
Price Indexes	593	
Private and Public Investment	414	
Retail Sales	585	
United States Economic Statistics	603	

BANK OF CANADA

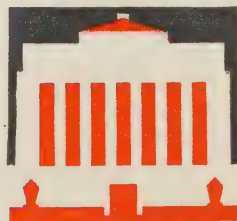
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1959-1960 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	604-605
Bank of Canada	607-608
Chartered Banks	609-615
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	616
Money Market	617
Quebec Savings Banks	618
Industrial Development Bank	618
Government Securities	619-630
Stock Market	631-632
Security Issues and Retirements	633-637
Life Insurance Companies	638
Financial Institutions	639-641
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	642-645
Housing and Mortgage Loans	646
National Accounts	647-648
Industrial Production	649-650
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	651
Motor Vehicles	652
Retail Sales	653
Population and Immigration	654
Labour	655-658
Price Indexes	659
External Trade, Foreign Exchange and Gold	660-667
United States Economic Statistics	668



NOVEMBER 1960



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits rose by a further \$178 million in the four weeks ending November 23 to a level of \$13,753 million, \$564 million higher than a year earlier. (Table on page 616, charts on pages 606 and 615).
- Total chartered bank assets rose by \$200 million in the four-week period. Loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds increased by \$193 million and general loans, which normally decline at this season of the year, increased by \$13 million over the period. Other categories of loans showed a net decrease of \$7 million. Chartered bank holdings of insured mortgages and of provincial, municipal and corporate securities declined by \$5 million and \$8 million, respectively. Day-to-day loans decreased by \$32 million and treasury bill holdings by \$43 million. Holdings of Government of Canada bonds rose by \$31 million, net foreign assets by \$29 million, and Bank of Canada notes and deposits by \$30 million. (Pages 611-612).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for November was 8.1 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 17.3 per cent. The Bank of Canada weekly statement showed holdings of securities purchased from money market dealers under resale agreements on three statement days during November and advances to banks on one statement day. (Pages 607 and 609).
- The annual classification by size of chartered bank deposits appears on page 615.
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding rose by \$631 million during the four weeks ending November 23. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding increased by \$629 million and treasury bills by \$5 million, while matured and outstanding market issues declined slightly. General public holdings of marketable bonds declined by \$48 million and their holdings of treasury bills rose by \$55 million. Government accounts added \$15 million to their holdings of Government securities during the four-week period. (Pages 619 and 621-622).
- A new issue of \$600 million of short-term Government bonds dated December 15, 1960 was offered on November 28 to provide for the refinancing of \$400 million of the \$609 million of 3 per cent Government bonds maturing December 15, 1960 and the partial advance refunding of \$200 million of 3 per cent Government bonds maturing December 1, 1961. The Government announced that it would retire \$209 million of the maturing issue, of which \$100 million was already held by its Securities Investment Account and \$109 million would be paid off out of cash balances.

An amount of \$200 million of the new issue was offered to investment dealers and banks. The Bank of Canada exchanged \$200 million of its holdings of the maturing issue for bonds of the new issue, and also \$200 million of its holdings of the December 1, 1961 maturity for bonds of the new issue.

The new issue consisted of two maturities: \$300 million of 3 per cent non-callable bonds due June 15, 1962 priced at 98.75 per cent to yield 3.86 per cent, of which \$120 million was subscribed by and allotted to investment dealers and banks and \$180 million was taken by the Bank of Canada, and \$300 million of 4 per cent non-callable bonds due December 15, 1963 priced at 98.75 per cent to yield 4.45 per cent of which \$80 million was subscribed by and allotted to investment dealers and banks and \$220 million was taken by the Bank of Canada. (Pages 623-624).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

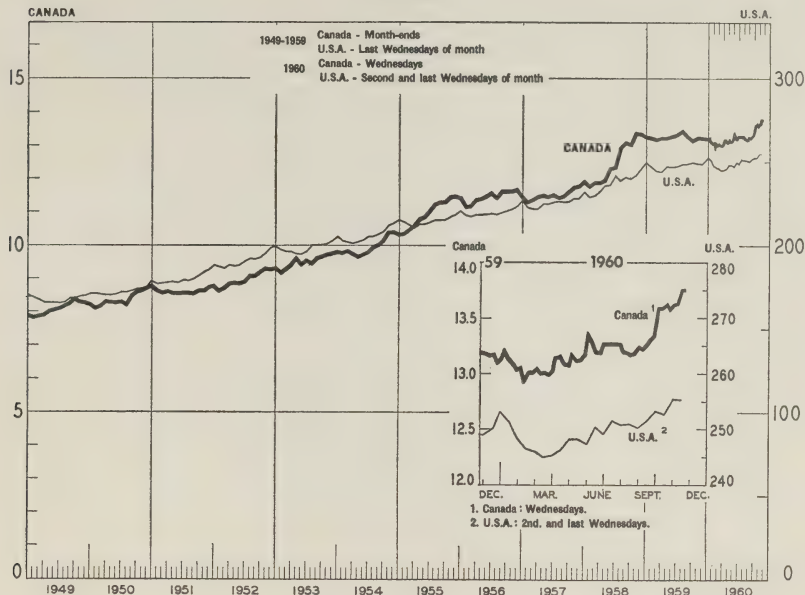
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills rose over the four-week period ending November 23. (Pages 617 and 626-628).
- The table and chart on stock market prices in Canada and the United States which appears on page 631 has been received to show prices at month-ends. During November the Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices rose from 244.5 to 260.7. The Dow-Jones average of industrial common stock prices in the United States rose from 580.4 to 597.2 during the month.
- The annual table showing the estimated distribution of holdings of provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds from 1955 to 1959 appears on pages 639-640.
- A summary of the results of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics financial survey of trustee pension plans for 1959 appears on pages 639-640. Total assets of these plans rose by 10 per cent during 1959 to a total of \$3,084 million at the end of the year. These plans held 18 per cent of their assets in Government of Canada securities, 56 per cent in bonds of Canadian provinces, municipalities and corporations, 9 per cent in Canadian preferred and common stocks and 9 per cent in mortgage loans.
- The annual tables showing the assets and liabilities of credit unions and deposits with Government savings institutions appear on page 641.
- Housing starts in areas of 5,000 population and over rose in October to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 89.0 thousand units from 76.3 thousand units in September. Completions in these areas dropped to 69.6 thousand units in October from 98.5 thousand units in September.
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose to 167.7 in September, up 1.1 per cent from the August level of 165.8. The increase occurred mainly in manufacturing, particularly of durable goods. (Page 650).
- Manufacturers' owned inventories after seasonal adjustment declined at an annual rate of \$156 million in the third quarter of 1960; this compares with an annual rate of increase of \$272 million in the previous three months. (Page 651).
- Total labour income (seasonally adjusted) in the third quarter was 0.9 per cent higher than in the second quarter of 1960 and 3.8 per cent greater than in the third quarter of 1959. (Page 658).
- The consumer price index rose from 129.4 in October to 129.6 in November, a level 1.0 per cent higher than in November 1959. The price increases over the month were mainly seasonal and concentrated largely in clothing and automobiles. (Page 659).
- Total merchandise exports were on average slightly higher in September-October than in the July-August period when allowance is made for the number of customs working days and seasonality. After allowance for the same factors, the September-October average of merchandise imports was down slightly from the summer level. (Pages 661-662).
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds rose from 97 19/32 at the end of October to 97 13/16 at the end of November. Canadian official holdings of gold and United States dollars declined from U.S. \$1,845.3 million to U.S. \$1,839.3 million over the same period.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND BANK DEPOSITS★

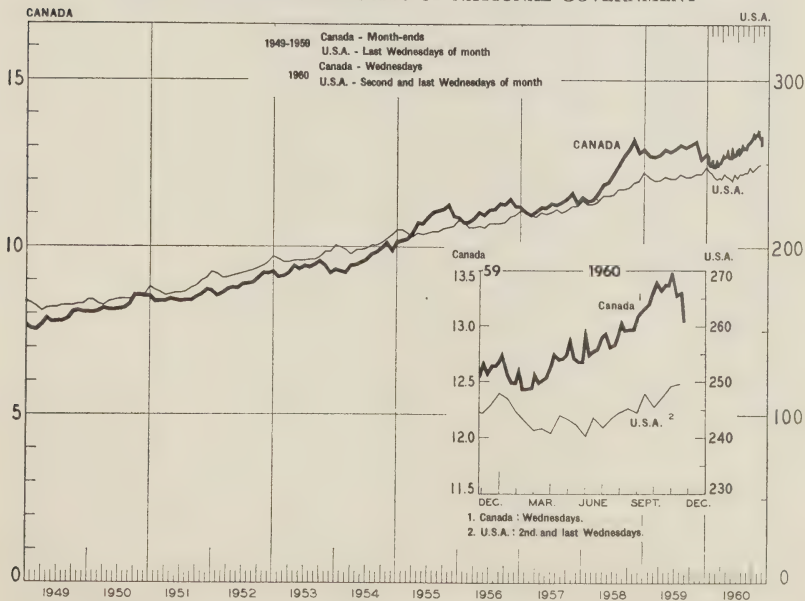
CANADA AND U.S.A.

Billions of Dollars

TOTAL



TOTAL EXCLUDING DEPOSITS OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT



★DEFINITIONS OF SERIES:

Canada—Currency outside banks and total chartered bank deposits.

U.S.A.—Currency outside banks, demand deposits, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, U.S. Government balances at commercial and savings banks, and net foreign bank deposits excluding those at Federal Reserve banks.

Last date plotted Canada: Nov. 23; U.S.A.: Nov. 9.

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END ASSETS

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Current Assets	
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	-	84.4
1952	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	67.2
1953	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	66.4
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	114.7
1955	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	77.7
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	80.3
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	93.8
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	59.7
1959	303.6	284.8	324.4	422.9	1,310.0	2,342.0	2,645.6	2.6	-	-	62.0
End of Nov. Dec.	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	59.7
1960-Jan.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	2,481.1	-	-	-	61.1
Feb.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	-	-	-	51.1
Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	-	-	-	44.3
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	2,599.1	-	-	-	59.4
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	2,594.4	-	-	-	63.9
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	-	-	-	53.3
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	-	-	-	52.1
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	-	-	-	51.9
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	-	-	-	52.7
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	-	-	64.9
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	-	-	53.4
Average of Wednesdays											
1959-Nov.	326.2	255.8	2,061.1			2,316.8	2,643.0	-	-	3.8	56.2
Dec.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2			2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	-	-	62.2
1960-Jan.	266.0	505.5	1,818.3			2,323.8	2,589.8	-	-	-	56.4
Feb.	235.7	428.4	1,805.2			2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	-	6.8	60.0
Mar.	342.7	410.3	1,773.2			2,183.5	2,526.1	0.1	-	-	56.3
Apr.	459.4	382.0	1,736.6			2,118.6	2,578.1	5.9	-	-	57.9
May	468.1	432.5	1,706.4			2,138.9	2,607.0	-	-	-	49.4
June	391.7	437.4	1,761.4			2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	-	2.2	56.0
July	398.7	492.6	1,771.6			2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	-	3.5	59.8
Aug.	388.0	511.3	1,769.4			2,280.6	2,668.6	-	-	2.2	56.1
Sept.	365.8	518.8	1,770.5			2,289.3	2,655.1	-	-	-	49.2
Oct.	381.5	518.9	1,772.9			2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	-	-	51.1
Nov.	394.9	521.3	1,772.8			2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	-	2.2	53.4
As at											
1960-July 6	403.4	487.2	1,775.3			2,262.6	2,665.9	32.1	-	-	60.0
13	401.3	499.1	1,773.4			2,272.5	2,673.8	17.0	-	-	58.0
20	386.2	499.0	1,768.4			2,267.3	2,653.5	-	-	14.0	61.3
27	403.7	485.3	1,769.5			2,254.7	2,658.5	3.5	-	-	59.4
Aug. 3	401.2	497.9	1,768.0			2,265.9	2,667.1	-	-	-	57.4
10	389.9	502.5	1,768.1			2,270.6	2,660.5	-	-	11.0	60.0
17	386.7	517.7	1,770.2			2,287.8	2,674.5	-	-	-	53.4
24	381.2	519.1	1,770.3			2,289.4	2,670.5	-	-	-	57.7
31	381.1	519.2	1,770.3			2,289.5	2,670.6	-	-	-	51.1
Sept. 7	380.9	519.2	1,770.4			2,289.6	2,670.5	-	-	-	50.1
14	380.7	519.2	1,770.5			2,289.7	2,670.4	-	-	-	54.4
21	364.4	519.3	1,770.6			2,289.9	2,654.3	-	-	-	51.1
28	337.2	517.3	1,770.6			2,288.0	2,625.2	-	-	-	39.1
Oct. 5	336.4	522.3	1,770.5			2,292.8	2,629.3	4.1	-	-	47.1
12	380.2	520.9	1,771.0			2,291.8	2,672.0	5.8	-	-	53.1
19	406.8	513.2	1,775.3			2,288.5	2,695.3	28.9	-	-	46.1
26	402.7	519.3	1,774.9			2,294.2	2,696.9	17.6	-	-	56.1
Nov. 2	391.4	519.3	1,770.0			2,289.3	2,680.7	-	-	-	63.4
9	390.3	519.6	1,768.7			2,288.2	2,678.6	-	-	-	50.1
16	393.7	528.7	1,770.0			2,298.7	2,692.3	13.5	-	-	45.1
23	394.9	524.2	1,771.7			2,295.8	2,690.8	2.8	-	11.0	54.4
30	404.2	514.7	1,783.8			2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	-	-	53.1

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

CANADA
WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								5
Investment in IDB 3	All Other Accounts 4		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
Millions of Dollars											
30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,026.1	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
83.3	109.2	2,900.2	298.4	1,673.5	1,971.9	35.5	646.3	28.1	52.4	166.0	End of
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	Nov.—1959
83.6	233.9	2,859.7	264.7	1,652.5	1,917.3	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	Dec.
84.2	109.9	2,735.1	278.2	1,627.7	1,905.9	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	Jan.—1960
84.6	88.5	2,763.1	275.2	1,645.2	1,920.4	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Feb.
86.0	184.8	2,929.3	256.4	1,705.4	1,961.8	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	Mar.
86.5	92.0	2,836.8	327.8	1,652.9	1,980.7	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	Apr.
86.7	190.5	2,940.2	234.1	1,757.9	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	May
86.8	235.1	3,036.1	283.9	1,744.3	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	June
87.8	100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	July
87.9	207.6	2,973.2	253.8	1,752.4	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Aug.
88.8	144.8	3,016.6	313.6	1,700.3	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Sept.
89.2	109.0	2,954.2	*	*	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Oct.
83.0	156.7	2,942.7	363.0	1,619.7	1,982.7	22.1	642.2	30.1	46.4	219.3	Nov.
83.4	93.1	2,869.4	350.1	1,661.6	2,011.6	23.8	626.9	29.9	52.4	124.7	Average of Wednesdays Nov.—1959
83.6	92.2	2,822.1	389.9	1,571.4	1,961.3	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Dec.
83.6	108.0	2,727.7	349.4	1,564.2	1,913.6	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Jan.—1960
84.4	69.4	2,736.2	331.2	1,589.2	1,920.5	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Feb.
85.6	94.8	2,816.3	355.5	1,605.9	1,961.3	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Mar.
86.3	87.1	2,829.9	367.3	1,607.4	1,974.8	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	Apr.
86.5	106.8	2,842.0	349.2	1,634.3	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	May
86.8	89.5	2,902.5	373.2	1,651.4	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	June
87.1	91.1	2,905.2	364.7	1,660.7	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	July
87.8	68.0	2,860.1	376.0†	1,646.4†	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Aug.
88.1	82.3	2,894.9	374.5	1,652.0	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Sept.
89.0	116.6	2,950.2	*	*	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Oct.
86.7	127.9	2,940.6	348.9	1,666.9	2,015.8	40.2	617.3	31.1	50.3	185.8	Nov.
86.8	64.2	2,882.8	382.4	1,644.1	2,026.5	39.0	623.1	26.2	48.1	120.0	As at
86.8	91.2	2,906.7	377.5	1,649.5	2,027.0	40.1	632.7	27.1	51.4	128.4	6 July—1960
86.8	74.7	2,879.8	383.9	1,645.1	2,029.0	35.1	619.2	24.7	50.1	121.7	13
86.8	113.3	2,925.1	348.0	1,690.2	2,038.2	40.8	608.2	31.4	47.3	159.1	20
86.8	72.6	2,891.4	385.6	1,650.2	2,035.8	39.8	626.3	27.0	50.6	111.8	27
87.0	93.4	2,907.9	370.5	1,656.2	2,026.7	40.2	637.5	26.6	43.2	133.6	3 Aug.
87.4	76.2	2,891.5	385.7	1,625.7	2,011.4	39.4	650.2	27.2	47.8	115.5	10
87.8	100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	17
87.8	73.0	2,882.0	363.1†	1,669.2†	2,032.3	40.4	602.1	26.8	40.9	139.5	24
87.8	57.5	2,870.6	380.9†	1,649.8†	2,030.7	32.8	614.3	25.7	45.1	122.0	31
87.9	75.8	2,869.5	381.6†	1,636.8†	2,018.5	28.8	616.8	24.0	41.7	139.7	7 Sept.
87.9	65.8	2,818.4	378.1	1,629.8	2,007.9	29.8	588.5	29.3	29.9	132.9	14
87.9	104.0	2,868.6	343.0	1,678.2	2,021.2	35.8	569.0	28.7	36.5	177.3	5 Oct.
87.9	62.4	2,876.1	376.7	1,660.4	2,037.1	33.5	597.2	26.7	43.9	137.7	12
88.2	97.7	2,928.0	382.3	1,649.1	2,031.4	19.8	645.5	31.5	36.8	163.0	19
88.2	65.3	2,906.9	396.0	1,620.3	2,016.3	39.4	624.5	28.4	46.5	151.7	26
88.8	98.6	2,931.4	328.9	1,693.3	2,022.1	39.9	613.0	28.4	53.4	174.5	2 Nov.
88.8	101.9	2,919.5	377.9	1,659.1	2,037.0	39.3	601.7	27.2	40.4	173.9	9
89.0	179.6	3,006.5	362.4	1,667.8	2,030.2	39.8	634.9	31.2	35.6	234.7	16
89.2	94.1	2,939.3	393.0	1,625.6	2,018.6	33.1	656.7	28.7	44.2	158.0	23
89.2	109.0	2,954.2	*	*	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	30

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised

PLEMENT 1959", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		Advances from Bank Canada
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								
Millions of Dollars					%	Millions of Dollars			%	As at Dec. 31	
Daily Averages											
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952	—
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953	—
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954	—
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955	2
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956	—
										1957	—
1959—July	634	357	991	12,250	8.1	66	999	2,057	16.8	1958	2
Aug.	672	345	1,017	12,389	8.2	30	911	1,958	15.8	1959	—
Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0		
Oct.	645	356	1,001	12,053	8.3	94	888	1,983	16.4	End of	
Nov.	644	350	995	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	1959—Nov.	—
Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,007	16.7	Dec.	—
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1960—Jan.	—
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	Feb.	—
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	Mar.	—
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	Apr.	—
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	May	—
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	June	—
July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July	—
Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug.	—
Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept.	—
Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct.	—
Nov.*	628	370	998	12,300	8.1	123	1,004	2,125	17.3	Nov. 23*	—

III.

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial	Municipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalment Finance Companies
				4			6	To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others	9	9	7, 10	7, 11	
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1952	899	-	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169	394
1957 ¹⁵	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
End of 1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1959—Nov.	945	79	955	375	1,468	1,843	—17	65	36	54	229	433	207	388
Dec.	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1960—Jan.	896	97	1,072	672	1,175	1,847	—1	68	39	20	245	431	167	394
Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	147	402
Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127	404
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107	402
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88	391
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70	385
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434	54	370
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428	22	319
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463	6	356
Nov. 23*	1,050	117	983 ¹⁶	**	**	2,130	81	58	69	86	193	443	199	333

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957. In the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance, the figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 611.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call and Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.
11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ED BANKS

SERIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Lia- bilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
590	122	6,898	555	115	4,066	12,347	233	59	925	13,563	1959
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	End of Nov.—1959 Dec.
519	156	6,952	563	124	3,714	12,027	229	58	926	13,240	Jan.—1960
552	154	7,005	550	124	3,735	12,120	219	53	926	13,318	Feb.
361	161	7,068	545	115	3,679	11,929	232	63	933	13,158	Mar.
309	168	7,140	535	132	3,777	12,062	242	71	951	13,325	Apr.
445	160	7,099	524	136	3,895	12,259	220	69	952	13,500	May
355	146	7,141	539	133	3,935	12,249	214	73	974	13,509	June
283	154	7,191	542	138	3,859	12,166	244	77	975	13,463	July
154	121	7,229	540	134	3,890	12,067	259	76	978	13,379	Aug.
40	151	7,310	566	150	4,061	12,279	291	82	982	13,633	Sept.
183	124	7,425	581	218	4,246	12,778	292	105	998	14,173	Oct.
711	**	7,126	**	**	**	12,601	**	**	**	**	23* Nov.

ETS

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Total Loans		Pro- vini- cial 4, 9, 12	Mun- ici- pal 9	Cor- po- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
2,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
2,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
4,847	6,260	957	349	210	524	1,083	12,103	938	233	289	13,563	End of Nov.—1959 Dec.
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
4,674	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	11,992	730	229	289	13,240	Jan.—1960
4,659	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	11,988	820	219	292	13,318	Feb.
4,714	6,059	981	350	201	506	1,057	11,977	656	232	292	13,158	Mar.
4,775	6,113	983	350	196	501	1,047	12,011	780	242	293	13,325	Apr.
4,854	6,110	983	351	199	506	1,055	12,190	792	220	298	13,500	May
4,957	6,162	984	349	199	501	1,049	12,134	860	214	302	13,509	June
5,043	6,238	983	344	204	490	1,037	12,157	752	244	309	13,463	July
5,004	6,140	981	328	202	485	1,015	12,154	651	259	315	13,379	Aug.
5,022	6,138	979	326	202	485	1,013	12,218	809	291	316	13,633	Sept.
5,035	6,257	978	323	207	485	1,015	12,653	912	292	316	14,173	Oct.
5,053	6,433	972	320	204	472	997	12,762	616	**	**	**	23* Nov.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of this revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

CHARTER
ESTIMATED

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treas- ury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									Total Loans
						Call & Short ⁴		Provinc- ial ⁵	Municip- al ⁵	Grain Dealers ⁶	C.S.B. ⁷	Instalm't Finance Cos.	General Loans		
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others								
														★	
Millions of Dollars															
Av. of Wednesdays 1958—Dec.	1,003	105	931	2,690	66	49	58	69	216	340	177	304	4,142	5.35	
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5.42	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5.39	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5.56	
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5.74	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5.94	
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5.97	
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6.09	
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6.30	
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6.32	
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6.23	
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6.25	
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	6.23	
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710	6.09	
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	6.04	
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	6.03	
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742	6.10	
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,830	6.11	
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,909	6.13	
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,021	6.21	
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,033	6.19	
Sept.	981	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,029	6.13	
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72†	57	71	48	208	462	12†	334	5,032†	6.22	
As at															
1960—Apr. 6	937	97	958	1,942	-18	68	83	17	301	410	122	404	4,751	6.15	
13	985	102	926	1,946	2	67	66	16	300	407	117	401	4,735	6.10	
20	1,009	89	921	1,951	-	64	55	10	304	403	112	401	4,705	6.05	
27	1,022	86	928	1,932	-26	64	49	9	287	406	107	398	4,775	6.09	
May 4	988	87	944	1,926	6	66	65	13	287	403	103	400	4,823	6.15	
11	1,020	86	959	1,924	-8	63	58	15	278	385	98	388	4,831	6.11	
18	994	114	966	1,940	-7	65	51	17	267	386	93	379	4,832	6.09	
25	1,010	106	1,006	1,942	-12	64	54	17	254	387	88	389	4,833	6.08	
June 1	929	169	1,039	1,950	-	76	63	21	246	392	85	387	4,898	6.16	
8	972	129	1,030	1,955	10	69	56	25	222	385	81	383	4,923	6.14	
15	935	138	990	1,958	-	75	69	28	209	376	77	381	4,887	6.10	
22	989	126	994	1,956	-8	66	76	19	208	387	74	379	4,890	6.09	
29	949	132	948	1,968	15	63	78	19	203	385	70	389	4,947	6.15	
July 6	966	105	970	1,941	2	65	70	30	197	408	66	368	4,999	6.20	
13	1,005	119	946	1,947	-6	62	64	32	187	416	62	371	5,007	6.20	
20	1,010	110	942	1,944	4	62	66	26	187	427	58	361	5,026	6.21	
27	1,003	89	946	1,940	-8	62	54	26	192	434	54	364	5,051	6.23	
Aug. 3	956	112	933	1,907	-22	61	61	30	193	435	51	365	5,042	6.23	
10	1,012	87	926	1,909	-6	62	52	39	195	432	47	362	5,052	6.24	
17	1,008	81	947	1,918	-11	61	57	21	190	427	44	361	5,029	6.18	
24	1,036	77	971	1,919	3	58	56	17	194	421	40	349	5,036	6.17	
31	981	109	983	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	5,004	6.14	
Sept. 7	965†	112	978	1,946	25	57	47	24	196	418	33	335	5,025	6.13	
14	995†	126	987	1,957	27	53	41	28	203	415	29	333	5,023	6.12	
21	998†	111	1,039	1,960	35	51	36	34	207	425	26	326	5,032	6.13	
28	967	108	1,080	1,973	52	52	45	28	213	426	22	318	5,035	6.14	
Oct. 5	912	196	1,082	2,041	75	60	85	34	208	456	18	323	5,049	6.23	
12	974	170	1,061	2,064	75	57	69	45	207	464	14†	335	5,021†	6.21	
19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87†	56	65	56	209	466	10†	337	5,019†	6.21	
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52†	54	64	60	209	463	6†	340	5,040†	6.23	
Nov. 2	942	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346	5,036	6.24	
9	980	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332	5,052	6.27	
16	997	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	194	331	5,019	6.39	
23	1,050	117	983	2,130	81	58	69	86	193	443	199	333	5,053	6.43	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 609.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 609 and 610, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ED BANKS

KLY SERIES★★

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Provincial 2, 5, 8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
780	415	192	548	1,155	12,085	865	6,798	398	5,145	12,341	Dec.—1958
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan.—1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
958	347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
968	351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan.—1960
976	353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
979	351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
980	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
982	351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June
982	344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July
981	332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.
978	326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037†	Sept.
976	324	201	481	1,005	12,551†	560†	7,303	229	4,830	12,362	Oct.
979	351	193	502	1,045	12,096	469	7,068	391	4,411	11,869	As at 6 Apr.—1960
979	350	193	501	1,044	12,093	502	7,054	446	4,399	11,899	13
980	351	193	500	1,045	12,050	700	7,071	372	4,610	12,053	20
982	350	195	501	1,046	12,065	558	7,071	330	4,518	11,919	27
981	352	193	498	1,043	12,135	627	7,141	286	4,596	12,024	4 May
981	351	195	498	1,044	12,121	506	7,080	405	4,404	11,889	11
982	351	194	497	1,042	12,122	614	7,068	441	4,490	11,998	18
982	352	198	503	1,053	12,172	652	7,056	491	4,549	12,096	25
983	351	196	502	1,048	12,285	645	7,104	415	4,682	12,202	1 June
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,268	476	7,078	541	4,397	12,016	8
983	352	194	499	1,045	12,152	716	7,083	426	4,632	12,140	15
983	350	196	499	1,045	12,184	572	7,073	390	4,553	12,016	22
983	348	198	501	1,048	12,197	593	7,086	372	4,608	12,067	29
982	343	197	499	1,039	12,208	689	7,124	334	4,692	12,151	6 July
982	343	201	497	1,041	12,236	604	7,097	460	4,536	12,093	13
982	346	201	496	1,043	12,247	668	7,116	440	4,600	12,156	20
983	342	204	495	1,041	12,230	546	7,121	353	4,557	12,030	27
982	338	203	485	1,026	12,130	682	7,216	171	4,671	12,057	3 Aug.
981	333	203	483	1,020	12,169	507	7,192	236	4,482	11,910	10
981	332	203	484	1,018	12,131	645	7,194	199	4,628	12,021	17
981	328	201	483	1,011	12,170	528	7,186	205	4,552	11,943	24
981	328	202	485	1,015	12,159	651	7,229	154	4,685	12,067	31
977	327	198	485	1,011	12,149†	569†	7,242	94	4,645†	11,981†	7 Sept.
978	326	200	485	1,011	12,206†	523†	7,236	98	4,659†	11,992†	14
978	324	201	483	1,008	12,267†	579†	7,242	111	4,756	12,109†	21
978	326	202	486	1,013	12,311	491	7,243	48	4,774	12,064	28
977	324	201	482	1,006	12,522	577	7,305	195	4,849	12,349	5 Oct.
976	325	200	481	1,007	12,539	617	7,293	267	4,846	12,406	12
976	323	200	480	1,003	12,582†	550†	7,303	250	4,828	12,381	19
977	323	202	480	1,005	12,562†	497†	7,309	204	4,798	12,311	26
974	321	200	471	992	12,549	622	7,351	136	4,919	12,406	2 Nov.
974	321	201	471	993	12,592	463	7,253	346	4,691	12,290	9
974	321	204	470	995	12,710	566	7,177	450	4,884	12,511	16
972	320	204	472	997	12,762	616	7,126	711	4,764	12,601	23

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 609.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

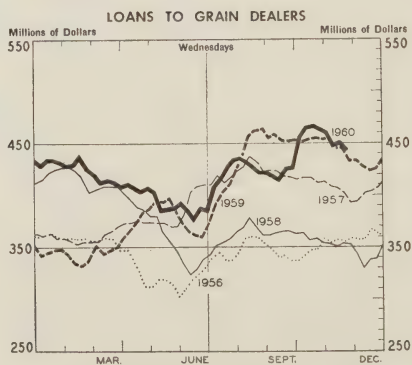
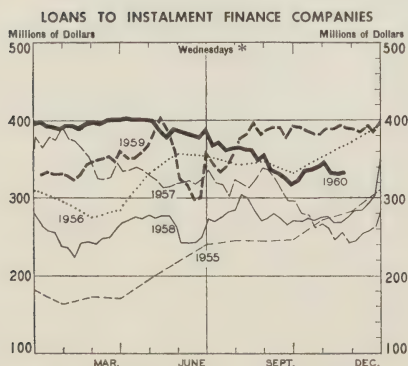
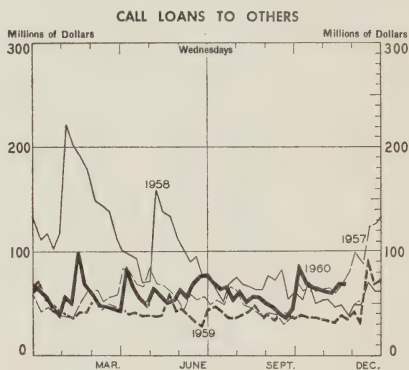
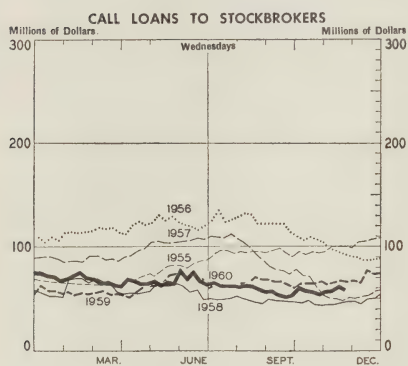
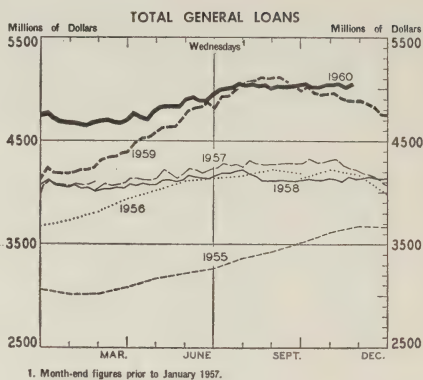
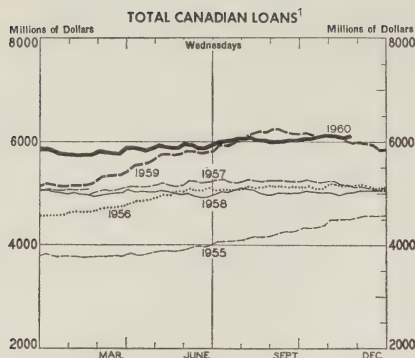
7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS



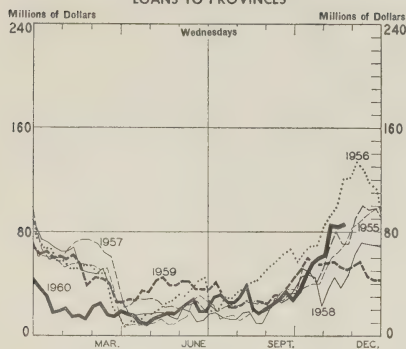
* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957.

Last weekly data plotted Nov. 23, 1960.

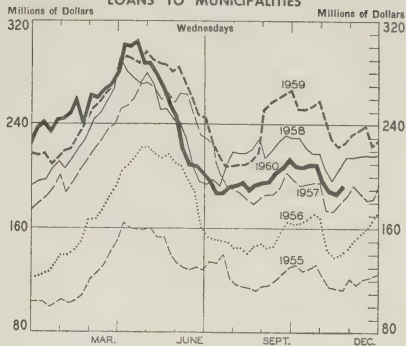
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

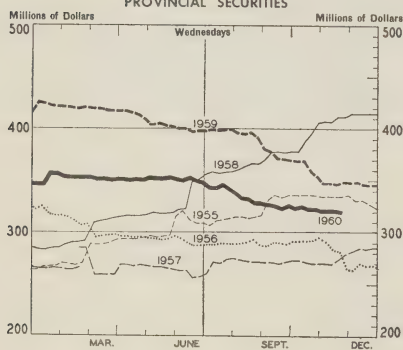
LOANS TO PROVINCES



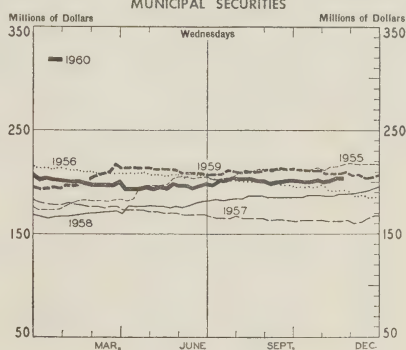
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



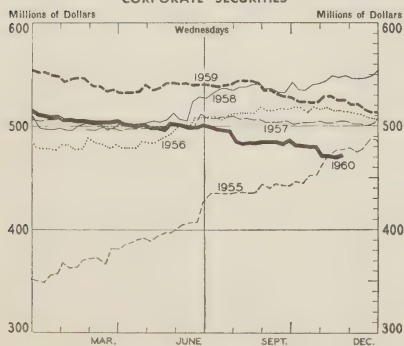
PROVINCIAL SECURITIES



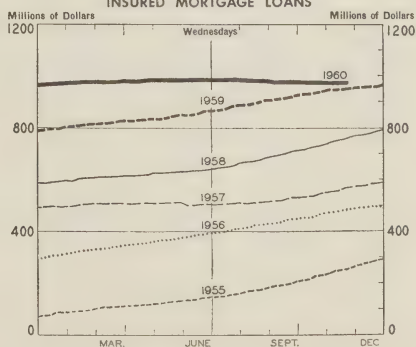
MUNICIPAL SECURITIES



CORPORATE SECURITIES



INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



Last weekly data plotted Nov. 23, 1960.

CLASSIFICATION BY SIZE OF CHARTERED BANK DEPOSIT LIABILITIES PAYABLE TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

	NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS AS AT SEPTEMBER 30					
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Personal Savings Deposits ¹ of-						
less than \$100.....	4,593,569	4,759,594	4,866,268	5,005,640	5,267,719	5,574,443
\$100 to \$999.....	2,745,203	2,892,455	2,949,492	2,987,386	3,098,516	3,146,373
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	1,201,750	1,280,877	1,355,253	1,478,700	1,575,198	1,604,617
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	53,528	55,942	57,452	68,511	74,815	75,274
\$100,000 and over.....	1,110	975	814	905	896	795
Total.....	8,595,160	8,989,843	9,229,279	9,541,142	10,017,144	10,401,502
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(5,757)	(6,020)	(6,212)	(6,940)	(7,239)	(7,310)
Other Deposit Accounts of the Public ^{1,2} of-						
less than \$100.....	636,819	663,436	761,023	873,840	997,856	1,087,231
\$100 to \$999.....	485,925	517,352	612,645	686,009	775,775	828,148
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	244,481	262,833	286,735	308,924	320,823	335,487
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	42,933	46,017	49,132	54,054	54,593	54,902
\$100,000 and over.....	5,465	5,674	5,397	6,179	5,528	5,587
Total.....	1,415,623	1,495,312	1,714,932	1,929,006	2,154,575	2,311,355
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(4,291)	(4,280)	(4,424)	(5,027)	(4,564)	(4,622)

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

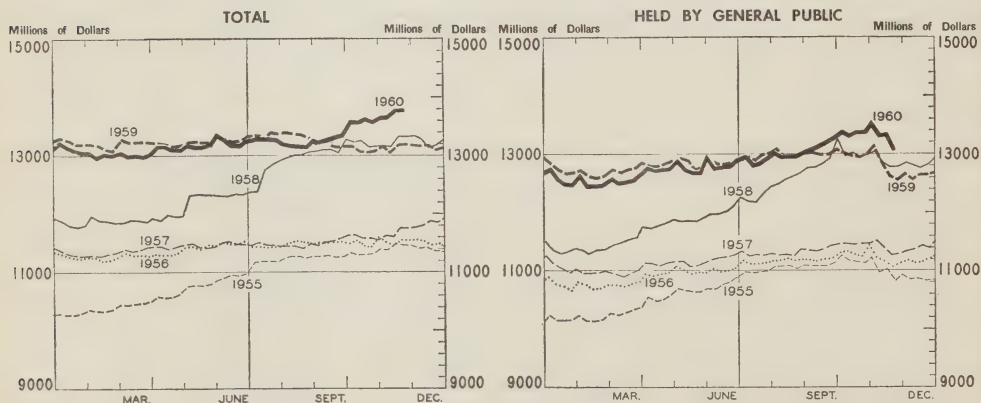
1. Figures are affected by the reclassification, as at September 30, 1957, of certain deposits from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits". See footnote 3 on page 609.

2. Excludes deposits of other banks and of the Government of Canada and

provincial governments. The dollar figures will be found to differ somewhat from the total of "Public Demand Deposits" and "Other Notice Deposits" in the monthly returns of the chartered banks (see page 609). This is because the monthly figures include, whereas the above figures exclude, relatively small amounts of Canadian currency deposits with foreign branches of Canadian chartered banks.

NOTE: FOR 1954 DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 32.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS¹



1. Less total float.

Last weekly data plotted Nov. 23, 1960.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
End of										
1959—July	1,723	125	1,848	7,208	366	4,017	11,590	13,438	13,072	5,865
Aug.	1,678	124	1,803	7,248	282	3,951	11,482	13,284	13,002	5,754
Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	13,028	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100
Av. of Wed.										
1959—July	1,638	125	1,762	7,154	382	4,044	11,579	13,342	12,960	5,806
Aug.	1,633	125	1,758	7,214	354	4,030	11,598	13,357	13,002	5,789
Sept.	1,642	124	1,766	7,228	157	4,034	11,418	13,184	13,028	5,800
Oct.	1,617	125	1,742	7,174	103	4,060	11,337	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662	127	1,789	6,849	510	4,001	11,360	13,148	12,639	5,789
1960—Jan.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	13,113	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	13,000	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	13,110	12,725	5,660
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	13,140	12,734	5,648
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	13,255	12,826	5,742
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	13,269	12,872	5,757
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	13,195	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,646†	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,652	140	1,792	7,303	229	4,270†	11,802†	13,594†	13,364†	6,062†
Weekly										
1960—July 13	1,644	137	1,781	7,097	460	3,932	11,490	13,270	12,810	5,713
20	1,650	137	1,786	7,116	440	3,931	11,487	13,273	12,833	5,717
27	1,645	137	1,782	7,121	353	4,010	11,484	13,266	12,913	5,792
Aug. 3	1,690	138	1,828	7,216	171	3,988	11,375	13,203	13,032	5,816
10	1,650	138	1,788	7,192	236	3,975	11,403	13,191	12,955	5,763
17	1,656	138	1,794	7,194	199	3,983	11,376	13,170	12,971	5,777
24	1,626	138	1,763	7,186	205	4,023	11,415	13,178	12,973	5,787
31	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Sept. 7	1,669†	137	1,807†	7,242	94	4,077†	11,413†	13,219	13,126†	5,883
14	1,650†	137	1,787†	7,236	98	4,136†	11,469†	13,256	13,159	5,923
21	1,637†	137	1,774†	7,242	111	4,177†	11,530†	13,304	13,193	5,951
28	1,630	137	1,767	7,243	48	4,282	11,573	13,340	13,293	6,050
Oct. 5	1,678	140	1,818	7,305	195	4,271	11,772	13,590	13,394	6,090
12	1,660	140	1,800	7,293	267	4,228	11,789	13,589	13,322	6,029
19	1,649	140	1,789	7,303	250	4,278†	11,832†	13,621†	13,370†	6,067†
26	1,620	140	1,760	7,309	204	4,302†	11,814†	13,575†	13,371†	6,062†
Nov. 2	1,693	142	1,835	7,351	136	4,297	11,784	13,619	13,483	6,132
9	1,659	142	1,801	7,253	346	4,227	11,827	13,628	13,282	6,028
16	1,668	142	1,810	7,177	450	4,318	11,944	13,754	13,304	6,127
23	1,626	142	1,768	7,126	711	4,148	11,986	13,753	13,042	5,916

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 609.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS 2						
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown					
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing mm. of \$		Average Yield		Amount Sold			
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
														Millions of Dollars	
Percent															
mm. of \$															
Par Value in mm. of \$															
Percent															
Millions of Dollars															
Wednesdays															
1958—Apr. 30	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	1	1.03	91	1,495	1.58	—	115	—	—	
May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 ½	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—	—	
June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—	—	
July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	½	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—	—	
Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	½	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—	—	
Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	½	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—	—	
Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—	—	
Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—	—	
Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ½	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—	—	
1959—Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ½	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—	—	
Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—	—	
Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—	—	
Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—	—	
May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ½	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	—	
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20	—	
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	—	
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—	—	
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	—	
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20	—	
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	—	
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	—	
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	—	
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 ½	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20	—	
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20	—	
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20	—	
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25	—	
Weekly June 8	—	—	9	8.1	8.1	3	2.95	129	2,079	2.65	2.89	95	25	—	
15	—	6	6	8.0	8.1	2 ½	2.70	138	1,965	2.71	2.92	95	25	—	
22	11	20	44	8.2	8.1	3	2.93	126	1,965	2.98	3.19	95	25	—	
29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25	—	
July 6	—	32	32	8.0	7.9	3 ½	3.13	105	1,965	3.17	3.35	95	25	—	
13	—	17	23	8.1	8.1	3 ½	3.28	119	1,965	3.24	3.45	95	25	—	
20	14	—	4	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.35	110	1,950	3.19	3.41	95	25	—	
27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 ½	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25	—	
Aug. 3	—	—	10	8.0	8.3	3	3.05	112	1,920	2.83	3.05	95	25	—	
10	11	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ½	2.98	87	1,925	2.91	3.13	95	25	—	
17	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.98	81	1,930	2.66	2.89	95	25	—	
24	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ½	2.58	77	1,935	2.25	2.44	95	25	—	
31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ½	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25	—	
Sept. 7	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	1 ½	1.75	112	1,945	2.09	2.32	95	25	—	
14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ½	1.75	126	1,950	2.07	2.36	95	25	—	
21	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.68	111	1,955	1.68	1.99	95	25	—	
28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25	—	
Oct. 5	—	4	4	7.8	7.8	1 ½	1.58	196	1,965	2.20	2.52	95	25	—	
12	—	6	22	8.0	7.9	2 ½	2.25	170	1,970	2.48	2.82	95	25	—	
19	—	29	48	8.4	8.0	2 ½	2.65	140	1,975	2.87	3.24	95	25	—	
26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25	—	
Nov. 2	—	—	66	8.0	8.2	3 ½	3.10	165	1,985	3.22	3.51	95	25	—	
9	—	—	2	7.9	8.0	3	3.03	124	1,985	3.21	3.47	95	25	—	
16	—	13	36	8.2	8.0	3 ½	3.19	106	1,985	3.48	3.78	95	25	—	
23	11	3	27	8.3	8.1	3 ½	3.48	117	1,985	3.77	3.93	95	25	—	
30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25	—	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¾ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 7, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 3.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 621-622.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabi- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1953	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1954	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1955	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1956	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1957	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1958	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1959	End of												
1959—Oct.	19.7	29.8	90.7	50.0	23.0	56.4	12.7	18.3	300.7	2.9	2.5	281.5	13.7
Nov.	21.1	28.0	91.2	49.5	21.9	57.0	18.0	21.6	308.3	1.3	23.5	269.8	13.7
Dec.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	294.7	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	292.6	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	294.8	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	296.6	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	297.1	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	298.7	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	299.6	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	303.8	2.6	—	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	305.7	1.3	—	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	308.6	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premiums, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.

7. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing 1,2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
			Amount 1						Number Customers on Books	
		Millions of Dollars								
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.8	106.9	39.4	63.6	3.9	29.7	23.6	120.0	1,968
End of										
1959—Sept.	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	109.3	1,609
Oct.	97.1	1.6	98.7	39.4	58.4	0.9	2.0	1.8	110.2	*
Nov.	98.1	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*
Dec.	97.9	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*
Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	*
Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	2.0	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	*
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	1.9	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.8	106.9	39.4	63.6	3.9	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,968
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	39.4	64.1	3.0	3.6	1.9	121.0	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.3 million at Oct. 31, 1960).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
End of									
1959—May	1,675	—	—	11,100	19	2,801	15,595	1,138	16,733
June	1,955	—	—	10,913	18	2,767	15,653	1,138	16,791
July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—									
Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	—	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	—	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	—	10,675†	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,632	16,310	1,683	17,994
Weekly									
1960—June 8	2,079	—	—	10,690	37	3,077	15,882	1,433	17,315
15	1,965	—	—	10,690	31	3,073	15,759	1,433	17,192
22	1,965	—	—	10,690	29	3,066	15,749	1,433	17,183
29	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July 6	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,055	15,736	1,433	17,170
13	1,965	—	—	10,690	25	3,053	15,733	1,433	17,166
20	1,950	—	—	10,690	25	3,047	15,712	1,433	17,145
27	1,935	—	—	10,690	24	3,041	15,690	1,433	17,123
Aug. 3	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,037	15,669	1,433	17,103
10	1,925	—	—	10,690	22	3,032	15,669	1,433	17,102
17	1,930	—	—	10,690	22	3,027	15,669	1,433	17,102
24	1,935	—	—	10,690	22	3,021	15,668	1,433	17,101
31	1,940	—	—	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept. 7	1,945	—	—	10,690	21	3,013	15,669	1,433	17,102
14	1,950	—	—	10,690	21	3,015	15,675	1,433	17,109
21	1,955	—	—	10,690	20	3,009	15,674	1,433	17,107
28	1,960	—	—	10,690	20	3,004	15,673	1,433	17,107
Oct. 5	1,965	—	—	10,676	25	2,999	15,664	1,683	17,348
12	1,970	—	—	10,676	23	2,994	15,663	1,683	17,346
19	1,975	—	—	10,676	22	2,996	15,668	1,683	17,351
26	1,980	—	—	10,676	21	2,999	15,675	1,683	17,359
Nov. 2	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,008	15,688	1,683	17,372
9	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,206	15,886	1,683	17,570
16	1,985	—	—	10,675	19	3,357	16,037	1,683	17,720
23	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,628	16,307	1,683	17,990
30	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,632	16,310	1,683	17,994

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

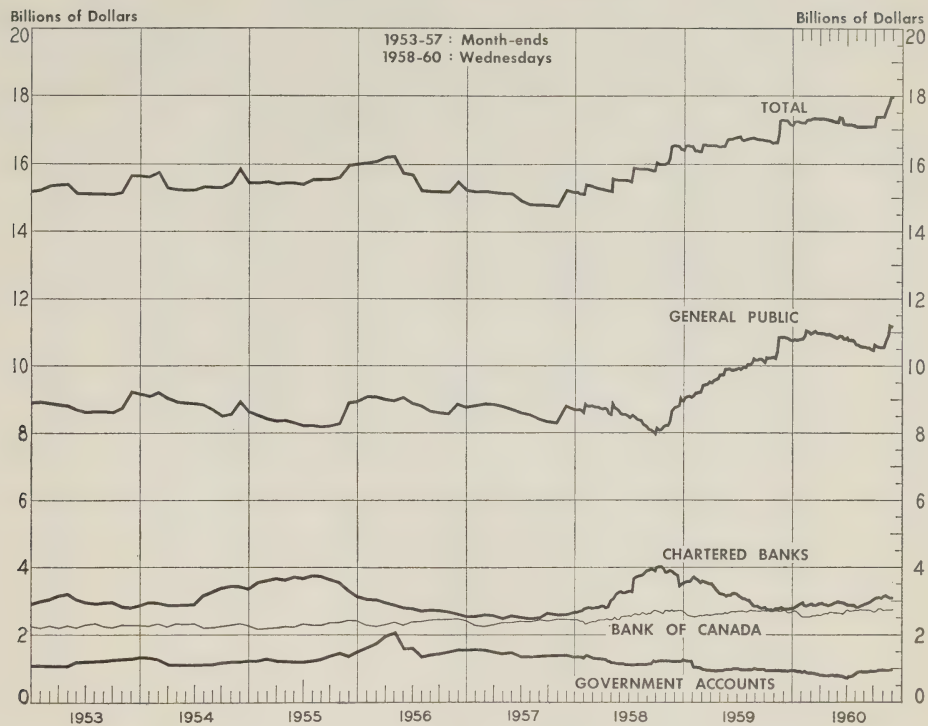
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Nov. 30, 1960, see table on page 624.

† Revised.

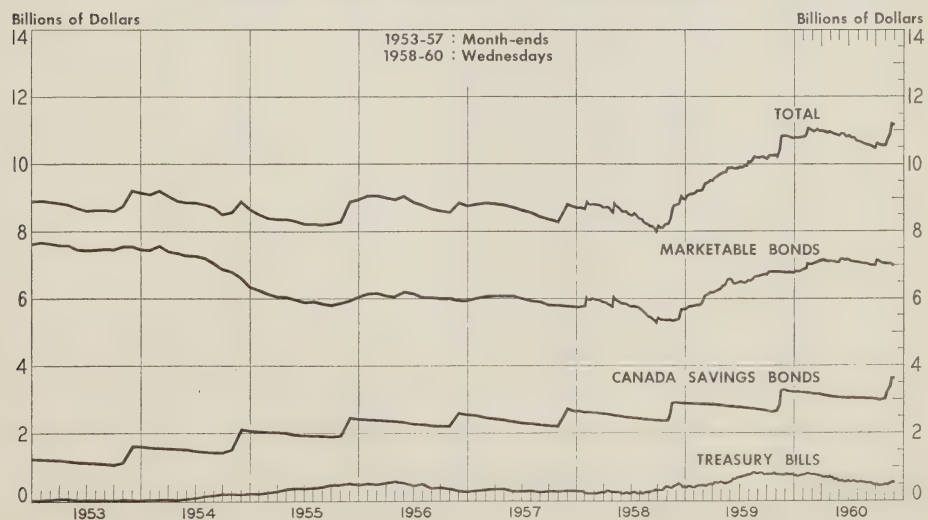
NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last weekly data plotted Nov. 23, 1960.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

II — DISTRIBUTION

		BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT C		
					1			Held By:		
								Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
		Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total			
Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at Dec. 31										
	1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
	1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
	1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
	1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
	1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
	1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
	1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
	1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
End of										
1959—	May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
	June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
	July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
	Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
	Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
	Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
	Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
	Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—										
	Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
	Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
	Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
	Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
	May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
	June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	437
	July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437
	Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	436
	Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	439
	Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	449
	Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	450
As at										
1960—	June 15	388	2,247	2,635	990	1,958	2,948			790
	22	384	2,260	2,644	994	1,956	2,950			772
	29	389	2,265	2,653	948	1,968	2,916			772
July										
	6	407	2,312	2,719	970	1,941	2,910			785
	13	405	2,322	2,727	946	1,947	2,893			784
	20	390	2,317	2,707	942	1,944	2,885			797
	27	408	2,304	2,712	946	1,940	2,886			823
Aug.										
	3	405	2,315	2,720	933	1,902	2,836			880
	10	393	2,320	2,714	926	1,904	2,830			895
	17	390	2,338	2,728	947	1,913	2,860			897
	24	384	2,339	2,723	971	1,914	2,886			898
	31	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905			900
Sept.										
	7	384	2,339	2,723	978	1,937	2,915			904
	14	384	2,339	2,722	987	1,948	2,935			904
	21	367	2,339	2,706	1,039	1,951	2,990			908
	28	340	2,337	2,677	1,080	1,964	3,044			907
Oct.										
	5	339	2,342	2,680	1,082	2,037	3,119			911
	12	383	2,340	2,723	1,061	2,060	3,122			914
	19	410	2,337	2,746	1,042	2,084	3,125			937
	26	405	2,343	2,748	1,026	2,095	3,121			946
Nov.										
	2	394	2,337	2,732	1,035	2,114	3,149			951
	9	393	2,336	2,729	1,041	2,122	3,163			952
	16	396	2,346	2,743	1,012	2,129	3,141			951
	23	398	2,344	2,741	983	2,126	3,109			961
	30	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095			985

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

N OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other			Total 1		
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,101	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
									1959
982	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	16,733	End of
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	May—1959
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	June
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	July
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Aug.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Sept.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Oct.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov.
									Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan. — 1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	June
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	July
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	Aug.
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Sept.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Oct.
985	73	912	544	6,985	7,528	3,632	11,160	17,994	Nov.
	6	784	582	7,165	7,747	3,073	10,820	17,192	As at
	6	767	581	7,169	7,751	3,066	10,817	17,183	15 June—1960
	7	765	621	7,152	7,773	3,059	10,832	17,174	22
									29
	17	768	571	7,129	7,700	3,055	10,755	17,170	6 July
	18	766	596	7,113	7,709	3,053	10,762	17,166	13
	19	778	600	7,109	7,709	3,047	10,757	17,145	20
	19	804	563	7,099	7,662	3,041	10,703	17,123	27
	19	860	563	7,068	7,631	3,037	10,667	17,103	3 Aug.
	33	863	573	7,058	7,631	3,032	10,663	17,102	10
	39	858	554	7,036	7,590	3,027	10,617	17,102	17
	40	859	540	7,033	7,573	3,021	10,594	17,101	24
	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	31
	50	855	534	7,013	7,547	3,013	10,560	17,102	7 Sept.
	49	855	531	7,002	7,532	3,015	10,548	17,109	14
	55	853	494	7,001	7,495	3,009	10,504	17,107	21
	60	847	481	6,995	7,476	3,004	10,479	17,107	28
	57	854	487	7,151	7,638	2,999	10,637	17,348	5 Oct.
	57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	17,346	12
	59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	17,351	19
	63	883	486	7,059†	7,545	2,999	10,544	17,359	26
	66	886	491	7,041	7,532	3,008	10,540	17,372	2 Nov.
	66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	17,570	9
	65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	17,720	16
	64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	17,990	23
	73	912	544	6,985	7,528	3,632	11,160	17,994	30

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Nov. 30, 1960, see table on page 624. † Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ³		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59	Jan. 1/56	Nov. 1/43		
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ⁵	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Aug. 1/58	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
Mar. 1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		67 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
June 10	Loan		120 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
July 1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
July 1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
July 1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ²⁰		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
Oct. 1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
Oct. 1	Loan	250 ²¹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
Oct. 1	Loan		300 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Oct. 1	Loan		250 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/58		
Dec. 15	Other Retirements		3	£						
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ²²		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
Feb. 15	Loan	200 ²³		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
Feb. 15	Loan		200 ¹⁰	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Feb. 11	101.00 ⁸	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ²⁴		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ¹²	5.59
Apr. 1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ¹³	5.82
Apr. 1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Apr. 11		
June 1	Loan	140 ¹⁴		C	4 1/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ¹⁵	4.29
June 1	Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
Dec. 15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 19		
Dec. 15	Conversion Loan		200 ¹⁰	C	3	Dec. 15/61 Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
May 15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²⁵		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
31	C.N.R.		216	C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59		
31	C.N.R.		216	C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59		
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 1/2	May 4/80	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 1/2	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
		350	**							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 617.

- For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 619.
- Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.50 Cdn.
- Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.
- Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.
- Called prior to maturity.
- After notice.
- Refunded by a total of \$200 million of one-year treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Includes accrued interest.
- Partially refunded by \$40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.
- Conversion of part of issue.
- Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

- \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.
- \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.
- Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder of \$100 million refunded by new 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.
- Average price of successful tenders.
- Retirements through purchase fund holdings.
- Exchanged from 5 3/4% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.
- Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.
- Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.
- Exchangeable at option of holder on or before June 2, 1961, into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due yielding, from issue date to final maturity
- June 30/60 Oct. 1/75 5.60 121
- June 30/62 Oct. 1/75 5.72 —
- June 30/62 Oct. 1/75 5.55 —
- Dec. 31/62 Apr. 1/76 5.57 } 1
- Dec. 31/62 Apr. 1/76 5.52 } —
- June 15/64 Dec. 15/71 5.67 } —
- Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 58-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	May 31 1960	Sept. 30 1960	Nov. 30 1960				
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	42	-	-	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43	
July 1	Loan	200	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
July 1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58	
Oct. 1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
Oct. 1	Loan	250	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58	
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58	
Apr. 1	Loan	-	85	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59	
Apr. 1	Loan	-	144	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59	
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	47	47	-	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44	
Oct. 1	Loan ²⁰	-	135	132	14	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59	
Dec. 15	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	115	115	115	115	C	3	NC	1.3.59	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	94	94	94	94	C	3	NC	1.7.59	
1961-May 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58	
May 1	Loan	-	125	125	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59	
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	C	3	NC	1.9.58	
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44	
Oct. 1	Loan ²¹	-	250	250	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59	
Oct. 1	Loan ²²	-	-	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60	
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	-	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60	
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ³	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59	
Apr. 1	Loan ²³	-	-	200	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60	
Apr. 1	Loan ²⁴	-	-	249	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60	
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38	
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁴	20	18	17	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34	
Aug. 1	Loan	150 ⁵	-	-	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48	
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45	
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58	
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.1.45	
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.87	15.6.50	
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60	
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58	
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49	
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50	
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁷	-	-	3	121	121	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60	
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹⁸	-	-	-	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960	
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54	
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53	
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58	
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 3/4	NC	1.10.54	
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58	
1988-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56	
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36	
TOTAL ¹		10,993	10,496	10,596	10,690	10,675*					
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	-	-	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39	
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11	
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05	
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14	
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54	
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ²⁵	-	200	200	200	200	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59	
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49	
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47	
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	75	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60	
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	58	58	58	58	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49	
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50	
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54	
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50	
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	88	88	88	88	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58	
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60	
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	175	C	5	NC	1.10.60	
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£				
TOTAL ¹		1,023	1,334	1,433	1,433	1,683					

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Oct. 31	1,985	2,595	2,647	1,163	5,899	14,289	9 5	55	3,002	20	17,366
Nov. 30	1,985	2,595	2,647	1,163	5,899	14,289	9 4	55	3,632	18	17,994

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 619.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						Yrs. Mths.	Millions of Dollars, Par Value			
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,211	1,058	1,027	3,774	7,661	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,799
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Oct. 31	478	1,254	1,192	576	3,946	7,446	11 7	51	3,002	20	10,520

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 619.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 57.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% May 1/61		3% Dec. 1/61		5½% Oct. 1/62 1		4½% Dec. 1/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 2	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Sept. 30	95.40	6.10	93.575	6.22	—	—	—	—	89.50	6.29	—	—
Oct. 28	96.325	5.58	94.575	5.80	100.575	5.28	—	—	91.25	5.74	—	—
Nov. 25	96.925	5.26	95.525	5.38	101.325	4.99	—	—	92.30	5.43	—	—
Dec. 30	97.175	5.23	95.925	5.27	100.175	5.43	—	—	92.00	5.61	—	—
1960—Jan. 27	97.40	5.16	95.825	5.41	100.60	5.25	—	—	92.125	5.63	—	—
Feb. 24	97.675	5.05	96.075	5.36	100.075	5.47	—	—	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45
Mar. 30	90.025	3.93	97.575	4.52	101.125	5.02	—	—	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13
Apr. 27	99.225	3.79	97.975	4.33	102.30	4.49	—	—	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71
May 25	99.175	3.91	98.325	4.15	102.425	4.40	—	—	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65
June 29	99.475	3.65	98.55	4.07	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11
July 27	99.845	3.21	98.975	3.79	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07
Aug. 31	100.125	2.80	99.725	3.22	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43
Sept. 14	100.115	2.81	99.725	3.23	105.075	2.92	101.725	3.43	98.625	3.36	105.275	3.32
21	100.17	2.71	99.775	3.19	105.525	2.67	102.075	3.26	98.825	3.27	105.90	3.07
28	100.30	2.48	99.925	3.06	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83
Oct. 5	100.135	2.76	99.625	3.33	105.125	2.82	101.35	3.59	98.50	3.43	105.375	3.24
12	100.105	2.80	99.625	3.34	104.925	2.90	101.475	3.52	98.525	3.42	105.025	3.35
19	100.005	2.99	99.675	3.30	104.225	3.24	101.325	3.59	98.325	3.52	104.525	3.56
26	99.875	3.25	99.575	3.40	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67
Nov. 2	99.935	3.13	99.575	3.40	104.375	3.12	101.375	3.56	98.125	3.63	104.775	3.42
9	99.875	3.27	99.55	3.44	103.725	3.44	101.25	3.61	97.975	3.71	104.225	3.64
16	99.815	3.41	99.45	3.54	103.30	3.65	100.925	3.77	97.80	3.80	103.925	3.76
23	99.75	3.58	99.275	3.73	102.775	3.93	100.325	4.08	97.475	3.97	103.325	4.00
30	99.725	3.66	99.275	3.75	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 3		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1959—Sept. 30	91	5.54	—	—	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30
Oct. 28	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.17	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	83	5.22
Nov. 25	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	—	—	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.63	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12
Dec. 30	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	97.475	6.10	89 $\frac{5}{16}$	6.00	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.51	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.51	98.05	5.97	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	98.675	5.82	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.71	87	5.40	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35
Mar. 30	93.575	5.02	100.425	5.39	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	101 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	84 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.05
May 25	96	4.30	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.15	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.70	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65
June 29	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.08	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.78	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50
July 27	97	4.02	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.79	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.41	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57
Aug. 31	98	3.69	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15
Sept. 14	98	3.70	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.22	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.36	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17
21	98 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.41	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.30	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.05	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.14
28	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.29	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.07	95	3.96	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09
Oct. 5	99.20	3.28	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.09	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.13	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.01	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.23
12	99.125	3.31	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.21	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.22	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.27
19	98.625	3.49	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.36	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.38	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.22	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.44
26	97.875	3.77	104	4.43	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.52	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55
Nov. 2	98.25	3.64	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.20	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.24	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62
9	98.375	3.60	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.38	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.28	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.62
16	98.25	3.65	103 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.48	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.63	93	4.38	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67
23	97.625	3.89	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.71	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.68	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70
30	97.375	3.99	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	92	4.60	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 624. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 617.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

3. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Mar. 26	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	—	—	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01
Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	—	—	91 ½	3.91	96 ½	4.04
May 28	99 ½	3.56	—	—	96 ½	4.05	—	—	92 ½	3.82	96 ½	3.98
June 25	96 ½	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17	—	—	91 ½	3.91	93 ½	4.22
July 30	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	91	3.96	93	4.28
Aug. 27	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	89 ½	4.09	92 ½	4.30
Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 ½	4.32	91 ½	4.50	—	—	88 ½	4.18	92	4.37
Oct. 29	93 ½	4.19	99 ½	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	—	—	86 ½	4.32	90 ½	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	—	—	85 ¾	4.43	88 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	—	—	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28★	90 ½	4.56	94 ½	4.77	89 ½	4.77	—	—	85 ½	4.49	87 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.84	—	—	83 ½	4.62	86 ½	4.85
Mar. 25	88 ½	4.87	94 ½	4.86	87 ½	4.99	—	—	81 ½	4.84	86 ½	4.88
Apr. 29	87 ½	4.97	93 ½	4.93	86 ½	5.05	—	—	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88
May 27	88 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85 ½	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.89	85 ½	4.94
June 30	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.32	—	—	80	4.94	84 ½	5.08
July 29	87 ½	4.99	91 ½	5.16	84 ½	5.27	—	—	80 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.05
Aug. 26	85 ½	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ½	5.61	—	—	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.38
Sept. 30	84 ½	5.39	85 ½	5.82	79 ½	5.89	—	—	76 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.61
Oct. 28	86 ½	5.17	89 ½	5.44	81 ½	5.63	—	—	77 ½	5.29	79 ½	5.53
Nov. 25	86 ½	5.18	88 ½	5.57	82 ½	5.56	—	—	77 ½	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	—	—	77 ½	5.36	79 ½	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ½	5.91	80 ½	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48	77 ½	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ½	5.32	87 ½	5.62	82 ½	5.54	—	—	77 ½	5.38	80 ½	5.51
Mar. 30	86 ½	5.26	88 ½	5.50	83 ½	5.51	—	—	78 ½	5.28	82 ½	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ½	5.31	90 ½	5.35	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78 ½	5.30	81 ½	5.35
May 25	87 ½	5.07	91 ½	5.24	85 ½	5.29	—	—	79 ½	5.11	82 ½	5.30
June 1	88 ½	4.93	91 ½	5.19	85 ½	5.26	—	—	80 ½	5.05	82 ½	5.25
8	89 ½	4.85	91 ½	5.17	85 ½	5.21	—	—	80 ½	5.00	83 ½	5.19
15	90	4.78	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.20	—	—	80 ½	5.00	83 ½	5.16
22	91 ½	4.60	92 ½	5.10	86 ½	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.09
29	91 ½	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.17	—	—	81 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.08
July 6	91 ½	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.16	102 ½	5.30	81 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.07
13	91 ½	4.64	91 ½	5.18	86 ½	5.17	101 ½	5.32	81 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.09
20	90 ½	4.68	91 ½	5.21	86 ½	5.16	101 ½	5.36	81 ½	4.99	84 ½	5.12
27	90 ½	4.72	91 ½	5.24	86 ½	5.16	101 ½	5.37	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.14
Aug. 3	90 ½	4.68	91 ½	5.18	86 ½	5.16	102 ½	5.29	81 ½	4.99	84 ½	5.14
10	90 ½	4.68	91 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.20	102 ½	5.29	81 ½	4.97	84 ½	5.12
17	91 ½	4.65	92 ½	5.04	86 ½	5.14	103 ½	5.19	81 ½	4.91	84 ½	5.07
24	91 ½	4.62	93 ½	4.95	86 ½	5.11	103 ½	5.13	82 ½	4.81	86 ½	4.93
31	92	4.53	94 ½	4.82	87 ½	5.06	104 ½	5.07	84 ½	4.64	87 ½	4.86
Sept. 7	92	4.53	95 ½	4.80	88 ½	4.99	104 ½	5.05	84 ½	4.63	87 ½	4.81
14	91 ½	4.55	94 ½	4.83	88 ½	4.95	104 ½	5.10	84 ½	4.67	87 ½	4.86
21	92 ½	4.52	95 ½	4.79	88 ½	4.95	104 ½	5.06	84 ½	4.67	87 ½	4.85
28	92 ½	4.45	95 ½	4.76	88 ½	4.90	104 ½	5.06	84 ½	4.69	87 ½	4.84
Oct. 5	92 ½	4.44	94 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.90	104 ½	5.10	83 ½	4.72	86 ½	4.90
12	92 ½	4.46	94 ½	4.90	89 ½	4.88	103 ½	5.17	83 ½	4.77	86 ½	4.96
19	92 ½	4.51	93 ½	5.03	87 ½	5.01	103 ½	5.20	82 ½	4.90	85 ½	5.05
26	91 ½	4.63	92 ½	5.06	87 ½	5.04	101 ½	5.32	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.10
Nov. 2	91 ½	4.60	93 ½	4.95	87 ½	5.03	102 ½	5.24	81 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.08
9	91 ½	4.65	92 ½	5.12	87 ½	5.07	102 ½	5.29	80 ½	5.05	83 ½	5.18
16	90 ½	4.74	91 ½	5.21	87 ½	5.08	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.17	82 ½	5.28
23	90 ½	4.71	91 ½	5.27	86 ½	5.16	100 ½	5.44	78 ½	5.27	81 ½	5.38
30	90 ½	4.78	91 ½	5.27	87 ½	5.09	100 ½	5.47	78 ½	5.29	81 ½	5.40

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "1"

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

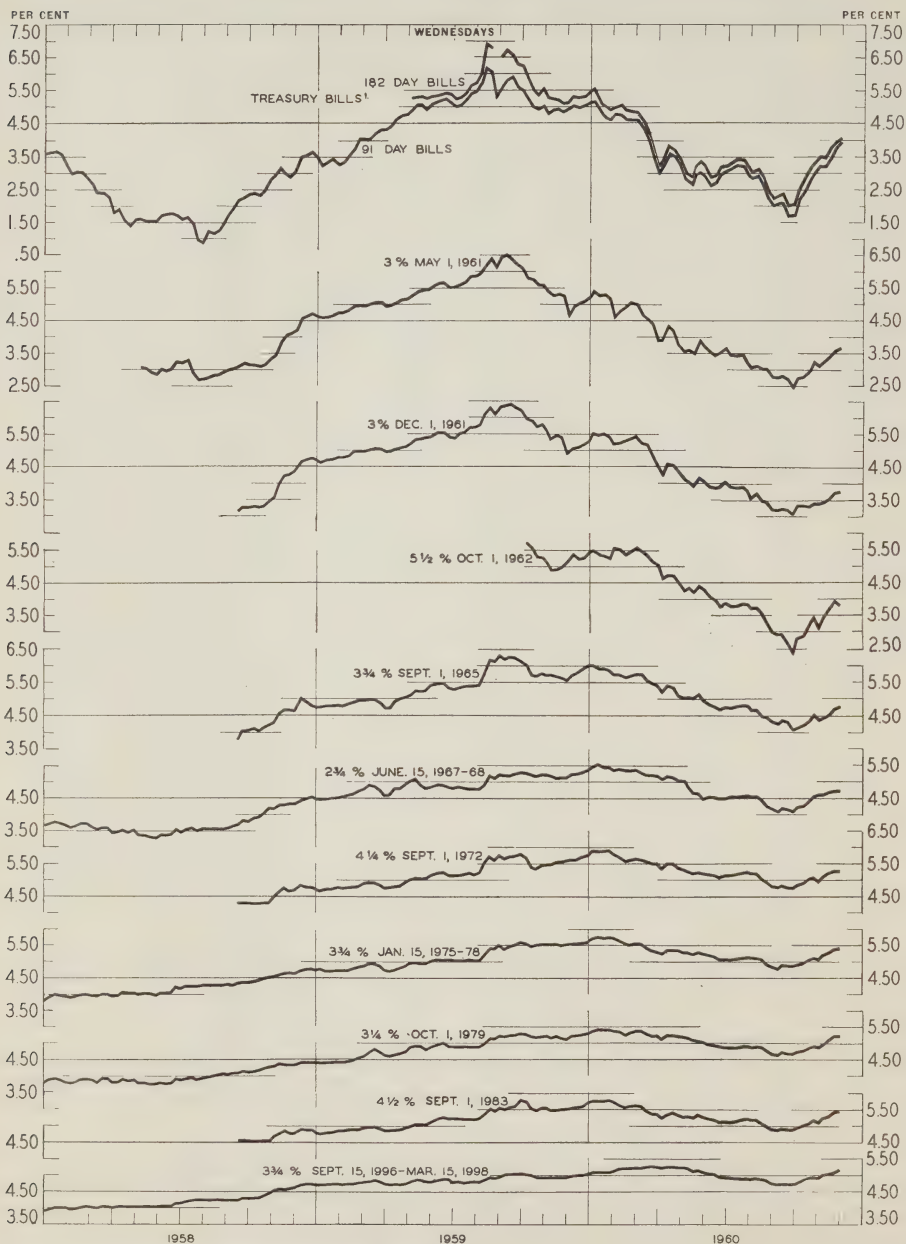
YIELDS★ (Continued)

	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Mar. 26	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91 ½	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
May 28	92 ½	3.78	97 ½	4.18	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	4.05
June 25	90 ½	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ½	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	86 ½	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ½	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	—	—	84 ½	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ½	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ½	4.72	87 ½	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86	5.04	93 ½	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79 ½	4.83	85	5.14	92 ½	5.06	—	—	—	—	81	4.83
June 30	78 ½	4.92	83	5.28	90 ½	5.23	—	—	—	—	81	4.80
July 29	79 ½	4.89	82	5.36	90 ½	5.21	—	—	—	—	81	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ½	5.13	79	5.68	87 ½	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ½	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.81	—	—	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ½	5.17	80	5.60	86 ½	5.55	—	—	—	—	79	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ½	5.14	80	5.55	86	5.50	—	—	—	—	79	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ½	5.30	79	5.73	84 ½	5.71	—	—	—	—	78	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ½	5.80	95 ½	6.07	—	—	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ½	5.31	80	5.60	85 ½	5.61	97 ½	5.93	—	—	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ½	5.22	83	5.36	88	5.34	101 ½	5.65	—	—	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ½	5.22	83	5.36	89	5.32	102 ½	5.53	—	—	75 ½	5.24
May 25	77 ½	5.06	83	5.36	89	5.32	103 ½	5.48	—	—	76	5.14
June 1	78 ½	5.02	83 ½	5.30	89 ½	5.28	104 ½	5.43	—	—	77 ½	5.09
8	78 ½	4.96	84	5.25	90 ½	5.20	104 ½	5.39	—	—	78 ½	5.05
15	79	4.95	84	5.20	91	5.17	105 ½	5.34	—	—	78 ½	5.04
22	79 ½	4.87	85	5.16	91 ½	5.13	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79	4.96
29	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.18	91 ½	5.14	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79 ½	4.94
July 6	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.18	91 ½	5.13	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79 ½	4.94
13	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.19	91 ½	5.17	105 ½	5.34	—	—	80 ½	4.90
20	79	4.88	85 ½	5.19	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.33	—	—	80 ½	4.86
27	79 ½	4.88	84 ½	5.23	90 ½	5.22	105 ½	5.34	—	—	80 ½	4.87
Aug. 3	80 ½	4.85	84 ½	5.21	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.32	—	—	81	4.85
10	79 ½	4.89	85 ½	5.18	90 ½	5.18	105 ½	5.32	—	—	80 ½	4.90
17	80	4.87	86	5.10	92 ½	5.09	106 ½	5.25	—	—	80 ½	4.86
24	81 ½	4.77	86	5.04	93 ½	5.00	107	5.24	—	—	81	4.83
31	82 ½	4.65	87	4.95	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.17	—	—	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 7	82 ½	4.63	88 ½	4.94	94 ½	4.88	107 ½	5.19	—	—	83 ½	4.68
14	82 ½	4.68	87 ½	4.96	94 ½	4.92	106 ½	5.26	—	—	83 ½	4.69
21	82 ½	4.66	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.90	107	5.24	—	—	83 ½	4.70
28	82 ½	4.66	88	4.94	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.23	—	—	83 ½	4.70
Oct. 5	81 ½	4.72	87 ½	5.01	93 ½	4.95	106 ½	5.29	97 ½	5.18	82 ½	4.74
12	81 ½	4.77	86 ½	5.04	92 ½	5.02	106 ½	5.30	96 ½	5.21	81 ½	4.84
19	80	4.87	85 ½	5.13	92 ½	5.08	105 ½	5.32	96 ½	5.23	80 ½	4.92
26	79 ½	4.92	84 ½	5.22	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.36	96 ½	5.26	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 2	79 ½	4.89	85 ½	5.17	91 ½	5.13	105 ½	5.34	96 ½	5.23	80 ½	4.92
9	78 ½	4.99	84 ½	5.29	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.39	95 ½	5.32	78 ½	5.01
16	77 ½	5.09	83 ½	5.31	89 ½	5.31	104 ½	5.40	94 ½	5.38	78 ½	5.05
23	76 ½	5.20	82 ½	5.47	87 ½	5.43	103	5.52	93 ½	5.50	77 ½	5.09
30	76 ½	5.21	82 ½	5.48	87 ½	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	76 ½	5.16

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 624. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 617. † Corrected.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES★

GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Nov. 30, 1960.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays													
1958—	Apr. 30	1.37	97 11⁄16	2.75	96	2.84	102 1⁄2	3.11	97 1⁄2	3.13	5.06	£ 72 1⁄2	5.51
	May 28	0.64	98 1⁄16	2.71	96	2.84	101 11⁄16	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 1⁄32	5.53
	June 25	1.01	96 1⁄16	2.88	93 11⁄16	3.03	99 9⁄16	2.27	95 1⁄2	3.22	4.29	71 11⁄16	5.56
	July 30	0.98	94 1⁄2	3.08	92 1⁄2	3.13	96 1⁄16	3.46	93	3.31	4.01	72 1⁄32	5.50
	Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 1⁄16	3.64	90 1⁄16	3.46	3.75	72 1⁄32	5.55
	Sept. 24	2.51	90 1⁄16	3.60	89 1⁄16	3.44	91 1⁄16	3.77	89	3.52	3.63	73 1⁄32	5.43
	Oct. 29	2.65	89 1⁄16	3.75	87 1⁄16	3.61	92 1⁄16	3.73	87 1⁄16	3.60	3.58	73 1⁄32	5.39
	Nov. 26	2.72	90 11⁄16	3.58	88 11⁄16	3.50	93 1⁄16	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 1⁄32	5.47
	Dec. 31	2.69	88 1⁄2	3.94	85 11⁄16	3.83	90 11⁄16	3.83	86 1⁄2	3.68	3.15	73 1⁄32	5.40
	1959—	Jan. 28*	2.98	87 3⁄4	4.00	85 1⁄2	3.86	89 11⁄16	3.90	85 1⁄2	3.71	3.11	75 3⁄4
Feb. 25		2.59	89 5⁄16	3.84	86 1⁄16	3.77	89 11⁄16	3.89	86 1⁄16	3.67	3.28	76 3⁄4	5.09
Mar. 25		2.77	88 11⁄16	3.92	85 11⁄16	3.85	89 5⁄16	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 1⁄2	5.25
Apr. 29		2.83	86 11⁄16	4.23	84	4.04	88 5⁄16	4.01	84 1⁄16	3.82	3.31	76 1⁄2	5.20
May 27		2.88	86 5⁄16	4.27	83 7⁄8	4.06	87 11⁄16	4.06	83 11⁄16	3.85	3.38	75 1⁄2	5.32
June 30		3.16	85 3⁄4	4.33	83 3⁄4	4.11	87 1⁄16	4.09	83 11⁄16	3.84	3.45	76 1⁄16	5.21
July 29		3.05	85 3⁄4	4.42	83	4.08	87 11⁄16	4.05	84 1⁄2	3.78	3.48	76 1⁄2	5.14
Aug. 26		3.82	84 3⁄4	4.56	82	4.19	87 1⁄2	4.09	83 1⁄2	3.84	3.49	76 1⁄16	5.20
Sept. 30		4.19	84 5⁄16	4.65	82 1⁄2	4.29	86 1⁄16	4.12	82 11⁄16	3.90	3.49	74 11⁄16	5.37
Oct. 28		4.02	85 3⁄4	4.42	83 1⁄2	4.17	88 5⁄16	4.01	83 1⁄2	3.87	3.39	77 1⁄16	5.09
1960—	Nov. 25	4.28	85 11⁄16	4.46	83	4.20	87 3⁄4	4.09	83 11⁄16	3.88	3.40	77 3⁄4	5.06
	Dec. 30	4.52	82 3⁄4	4.90	79 7⁄8	4.58	83 5⁄16	4.41	79 11⁄16	4.08	3.73	75 3⁄4	5.32
	Jan. 27	4.12	83 3⁄4	4.80	81 11⁄16	4.37	82 11⁄16	4.43	81 5⁄8	3.98	4.54	74 3⁄4	5.40
	Feb. 24	4.17	84 1⁄16	4.65	83 1⁄16	4.22	85 1⁄2	4.22	82	3.90	4.55	75 1⁄16	5.35
	Mar. 30	2.79	87 3⁄4	4.22	85 5⁄16	4.01	87	4.13	85 1⁄2	3.77	4.62	74 1⁄2	5.48
	Apr. 27	3.32	86 3⁄4	4.33	83 5⁄8	4.18	85 5⁄16	4.24	84 1⁄2	3.83	4.65	72 3⁄4	5.72
	May 25	3.50	86 5⁄8	4.39	84 5⁄16	4.11	86 5⁄16	4.17	84 5⁄16	3.83	4.56	73 1⁄2	5.63
	June 8	2.72	88 5⁄16	4.11	86 7⁄16	3.88	89 1⁄8	3.98	86 11⁄16	3.68	4.61	72 5⁄16	5.72
	15	2.29	89 1⁄8	4.02	86 11⁄16	3.82	90 1⁄8	3.90	87 11⁄16	3.65	4.68	72 1⁄2	5.77
	22	2.61	88 11⁄16	4.05	86 5⁄8	3.86	90 3⁄8	3.87	86 11⁄16	3.68	5.68	71 5⁄16	5.87
	29	2.40	89 1⁄8	4.03	86 9⁄16	3.87	91 1⁄8	3.83	86 11⁄16	3.68	5.68	70 3⁄4	5.98
	July 6	2.31	89 7⁄8	3.92	87 1⁄2	3.81	91 1⁄2	3.81	87 1⁄8	3.66	5.66	70 3⁄4	5.95
	13	2.57	90 1⁄8	3.87	87 1⁄2	3.80	91 11⁄16	3.80	87 1⁄8	3.66	5.51	71 1⁄16	5.93
	20	2.31	91 1⁄16	3.67	88 1⁄4	3.70	92 1⁄2	3.76	87 11⁄16	3.61	5.49	70 3⁄4	5.96
	27	2.40	91 1⁄8	3.64	88 1⁄16	3.70	92 1⁄16	3.76	87 1⁄8	3.62	5.55	70 3⁄4	5.98
	Aug. 3	2.13	92 5⁄16	3.57	88 3⁄4	3.64	93 1⁄8	3.70	88 3⁄8	3.58	5.58	70 3⁄4	5.99
	10	2.22	92 3⁄16	3.57	89	3.61	92 3⁄8	3.73	88 1⁄16	3.61	5.57	70 11⁄16	6.00
	17	2.28	92 1⁄16	3.59	88 3⁄4	3.63	92	3.78	87 3⁄8	3.65	5.59	70 3⁄4	5.96
	24	2.52	92 1⁄8	3.54	89	3.60	92 1⁄8	3.76	87	3.67	5.59	71 1⁄16	5.95
	31	2.55	92 1⁄4	3.59	88 5⁄8	3.66	92 5⁄16	3.75	86 1⁄8	3.72	5.59	71 1⁄8	5.94
Sept.	7	2.52	92	3.63	88 3⁄4	3.68	92 1⁄16	3.76	86	3.72	5.51	71 1⁄2	5.93
	14	2.65	92 9⁄16	3.55	88 1⁄2	3.65	91 11⁄16	3.79	86 1⁄8	3.72	5.51	71 1⁄2	5.93
	21	2.43	93 1⁄16	3.46	89 1⁄2	3.57	92 1⁄16	3.73	87 1⁄16	3.66	5.49	70 11⁄16	5.97
	28	2.29	92 5⁄16	3.55	88 3⁄4	3.65	92 1⁄4	3.76	86 7⁄8	3.68	5.57	71 1⁄16	5.94
Oct.	5	2.47	92	3.64	88 1⁄2	3.71	91 1⁄8	3.84	85 7⁄8	3.73	5.56	71 1⁄16	5.97
	11	2.70	91 11⁄16	3.69	87 11⁄16	3.76	90 11⁄16	3.90	85 11⁄16	3.76	5.48	71 1⁄16	5.97
	19	2.41	91 3⁄8	3.73	87 5⁄16	3.78	90 1⁄2	3.90	85 1⁄2	3.77	5.33	71 1⁄16	5.97
	26	2.13	91 1⁄16	3.77	87 5⁄16	3.79	90 3⁄8	3.88	85 3⁄8	3.76	5.09	71 1⁄16	5.97
Nov.	2	2.13	91 1⁄16	3.79	87 3⁄4	3.77	91 1⁄16	3.84	85 9⁄16	3.75	4.89	70 3⁄4	5.99
	9	2.39	90 3⁄8	3.84	87 11⁄16	3.78	91 1⁄8	3.84	85 5⁄8	3.76	4.77	71 1⁄8	5.97
	16	2.62	90 5⁄16	3.93	87 3⁄4	3.84	90 3⁄4	3.86	85 5⁄16	3.78	4.67	70 3⁄4	6.04
	23	2.40	89 3⁄8	4.00	86 7⁄16	3.92	90 1⁄16	3.89	84 3⁄4	3.81	4.64	70 3⁄8	6.01
	30	2.33	89 5⁄8	4.02	86	3.97	89 11⁄16	3.94	84 5⁄16	3.83	4.62	70 11⁄16	6.02

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1959 the

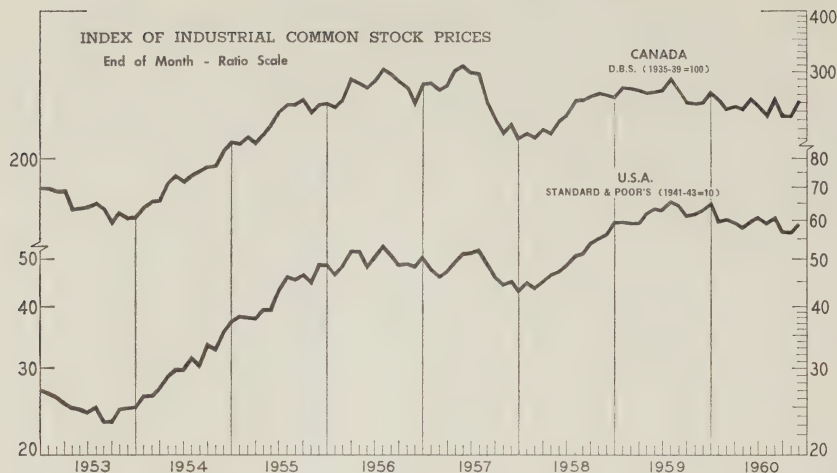
amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2,817 million, \$3,667 million, \$1,602 million and \$2,737 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 72-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES

CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES¹UNITED STATES:
COMMON STOCK PRICES²

Month-end	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
		1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10	
1956—June	270.2	287.1	1,141.0	224.5	199.6	75.9	276.0	47.0	50.2	492.8
Sept.	271.9	286.8	1,026.1	238.9	205.0	72.1	271.5	45.4	48.5	475.3
Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Oct.	252.3	258.4	1,089.4	171.0	187.0	81.9	183.0	57.5	61.7	646.6
Nov.	253.5	259.9	1,146.1	164.9	187.9	81.5	178.2	58.3	62.7	659.2
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Jan.	253.7	262.0	1,120.3	178.4	189.0	82.0	185.1	55.6	59.4	622.6
Feb.	244.5	252.0	1,059.8	168.5	185.3	81.1	170.0	56.1	60.0	630.1
Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
Apr.	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2

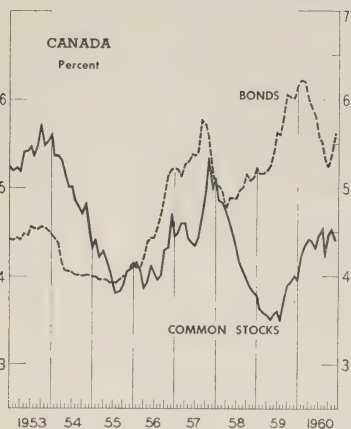
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last month plotted December.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (average for the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last month plotted November.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ₃	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances _{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds _{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ₄	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ₇	Customers' Free Credit Balances ₃		
Millions of Dollars								
†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,138	June — 1956
†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	Sept.
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	Dec.
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar. — 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar. — 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar. — 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
158	70	40	161	3,210	2,178	967	3,069	Oct.
160	71	36	159	3,273	2,256	974	3,407	Nov.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
158	77	35	179	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan. — 1960
152	76	34	160	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	Feb.
152	68	42	172	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.
158	77	36	144	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	Apr.
148	71	38	144	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	May
157	82	38	162	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
147	76	37	139	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	July
140	68	38	162	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	Aug.
140	69	42	157	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
136	82	44	144	3,133	2,139	1,063		Oct.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 547-548.
1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

SECURITY

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	-	451	272	182	390†	-3	841†
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	442†	31	1,006†
1955	340	195	535	211	234	320†	26	790†
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	798†	5	1,567†
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	950†	3	1,780†
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	327	660	3	1,605†
1959	141	582	723	594	313	107	15	1,029
Quarters								
1957—III	-171	30	-141	68	84	91	-1	241
IV	434	-30	404	256	80	111	-3	445†
1958—I	204	-100	104	157	40	204	-1	400
II	264	-30	234	189	130	263	5	587
III	307	-	307	105	38	111	-	255
IV	607	-	607	164	119	81	-1	362†
1959—I	48	100	148	200	86	12	9	308
II	-129	360	231	95	32	20	3	149†
III	-184	69	-115	138	92	25	-1	254
IV	405	53	459	161	103	50	4	318
1960—I	128	48	176	70	88	181	3	341
II	24	-160	-136	213	97	130	13	453
III	-64	-	-64	154	36	59	2	251

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	-	457	160	126	275†	561†	56	617†	1,073†
1954	-297	130	-167	246	222	390†	858†	-39	819†	652†
1955	399	195	594	261	217	384†	862†	59	920†	1,515†
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140†	595†	1,083†	94	1,177	528
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	571†	1,257†	48	1,305†	1,303†
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	209	479	1,159	-111	1,048	2,302†
1959	289	582	871	355	194	105	654	135	789	1,660
Quarters										
1957—III	-107	30	-77	81	23	30	133	-37	97	20
IV	437	-30	407	239	80	91	410	-6	404	811
1958—I	204	-100	104	89	33	148	270	-26	244	348†
II	265	-30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	618
III	308	-	308	109	1	73	184†	-68	116†	423
IV	607	-	607	173	93	73	340†	-33	306	913
1959—I	195	100	295	104	60	31	194	34	228	522
II	-129	360	231	84	28	27	139	90	229	461
III	-183	69	-114	72	29	1	102	-9	93	-21
IV	406	53	459	95	77	46	218	20	239	698
1960—I	128	48	176	48	16	155	220	52	272	448
II	24	-160	-136	183	78	130	390	1	391	256
III	-64	-	-64	145	38	69	252	-44	208	144

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SU

ISSUES★

DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total		Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	896†	1,347†	51	186	237	1,584†	Calendar Years
-39	966†	795†	25	147	173	968†	1953
59	849†	1,383†	95	367	462	1,845†	1954
94	1,660	895†	175	514	689	1,584†	1955
48	1,828†	1,759†	88	427	516	2,274†	1956
-111	1,494†	2,746	25	286	311	3,057	1957
135	1,164	1,887	71	335	406	2,292	1958
							1959
-37	205	64	61	151	212	276	Quarters
-6	438	842	28	57	85	927	III—1957
							IV
-26	374	478	2	30	33	510	I—1958
17	604	839†	13	74	87	926†	II
-68	187	494	4	27	32	526†	III
-33	329†	936	5	155	160	1,096	IV
34	341	489	16	110	127	616	I—1959
90	240	471	17	156	173	644	II
-9	245	130	24	46	70	200	III
20	338	797	14	22	36	833	IV
52	393	569	13	25	38	607	I—1960
1	453	317	21	82	102	420	II
-44	208	144	2	15	17	160	III

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,282†	-6	111	56	112†	280†	274†	28	302†	Calendar Years
172	824†	-4	47	18	83†	147	144†	1	145†	1953
421	1,936†	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-131	41	-90	1954
687	1,214†	-116	191	84†	208	483†	367†	3	370†	1955
546	1,850†	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,611†	-2	144	118	184	446	444	2	447	1957
404	2,064	-149	239	119	16	375	227	2	228	1958
										1959
212	232	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	Quarters
84	895	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	III—1957
										IV
32	380	-	68	7	55	130	130	-	130	I—1958
86	704	-	90	48†	84	221	221	1	222†	II
31	455†	-	-4	37	38	71	71	-	71	III
159	1,072	-1	-10	26	7	23	22†	1	23†	IV
127	649	-147	96	27	-9	114	-33	-	-33	I—1959
172	633	-	11	4	-4	11	10	-	11	II
70	49	-1	67	63	22	152	151	-	151	III
35	733	-	66	25	8	99	99	1	99	IV
38	486	-	21	71	29	121	121	-	121	I—1960
102	358	-	30	20	13	62	62	-	62	II
17	160	-	9	-2	-8	-	-	-	-	III

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	-	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	-6	451
1954	3,400	-	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	-297	-4	-301
1955	1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
Monthly									
1957—IV	2,566	-	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	-3	434
1958—Jan.	-	-	-	41	-	41	-41	-	-41
Feb.	300	-	300	27	-	27	273	-	273
Mar.	-	-	-	28	-	29	-28	-	-29
I	300	-	300	96	-	96	204	-	204
Apr.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
May	950	-	950	629	-	630	321	-	321
June	-	-	-	30	-	30	-30	-	-30
II	950	-	950	685	-	686	265	-	264
July	400	-	400	32	-	33	368	-	367
Aug.	-	-	-	26	-	26	-26	-	-26
Sept.	5,806	-	5,806	5,840	-	5,840	-34	-	-34
III	6,206	-	6,206	5,898	-	5,898	308	-	307
Oct.	632	-	632	428	-	428	204	-	204
Nov.	793	-	793	247	1	248	546	-1	545
Dec.	320	-	320	463	-	463	-143	-	-143
IV	1,744	-	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	-1	607
1959—Jan.	124	-	124	90	-	90	34	-	34
Feb.	15	-	15	29	146	174	-13	-146	-159
Mar.	210	-	210	37	1	37	174	-1	173
I	350	-	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	-	8	32	-	32	-25	-	-25
May	157	-	157	39	-	39	118	-	118
June	6	-	6	228	-	228	-222	-	-222
II	170	-	170	299	-	299	-129	-	-129
July	242	-	242	351	-	351	-109	-	-109
Aug.	3	-	3	32	-	32	-29	-	-29
Sept.	2	-	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	-	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	-	541	620	-	620	-79	-	-79
Nov.	1,360	-	1,360	716	-	716	643	-	643
Dec.	225	-	225	384	-	384	-159	-	-159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	406
1960—Jan.	127	-	127	37	-	37	89	-	89
Feb.	317	-	317	247	-	247	69	-	69
Mar.	13	-	13	44	-	44	-31	-	-31
I	457	-	457	329	-	329	128	-	128
Apr.	340	-	340	364	-	364	-24	-	-24
May	10	-	10	44	-	44	-34	-	-34
June	152	-	152	70	-	70	82	-	82
II	502	-	502	478	-	478	24	-	24
July	12	-	12	34	-	34	-23	-	-23
Aug.	8	-	8	33	-	33	-25	-	-25
Sept.	12	-	12	28	-	28	-16	-	-16
III	31	-	31	95	-	95	-64	-	-64
Oct.	280	-	280	45	-	45	236	-	236

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.
3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

ISSUES*

EMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	-	371	110	50	161	261	-50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	725	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
604	323	927	249	83	332	355	239	594	1959
125	104	229	21	8	29	104	96	200	I—1959
40	9	49	6	-	7	34	9	43	Apr.
34	48	82	2	43	45	32	5	37	May
26	-	26	8	3	11	18	-3	15	June
100	57	157	16	47	63	84	11	95	II
101	61	162	79	10	89	22	51	73	July
59	-	59	21	-	21	38	-	38	Aug.
49	19	68	38	3	41	11	16	27	Sept.
208	81	289	138	14	151	72	67	138	III
25	27	52	12	3	14	13	25	38	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	58	15	73	Nov.
40	34	74	16	8	24	24	26	50	Dec.
171	81	252	75	15	90	95	66	161	IV
30	-	30	13	4	17	16	-4	12	Jan. —1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	45	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	-	12	12	Mar.
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	70	I
49	10	58	10	5	15	39	5	44	Apr.
71	-	71	3	2	5	68	-2	65	May
88	29	117	11	2	14	76	27	104	June
207	39	246	24	9	34	183	30	213	II
90	9	99	35	-	35	55	9	64	July
82	-	82	11	-	11	71	-	71	Aug.
45	-	45	27	-	27	18	-	18	Sept.
217	9	226	72	-	72	145	9	154	III
16	-	16	20	-	20	-4	-	-4	Oct.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247†	108†	355	107	24	131	140†	84†	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
341	147†	488	132	30	161	209	118	327	1958
353	147	500	160	28	187	194	119	313	1959
99	31	131	40	4	44	60	27	86	Quarterly
68	8	76	40	4	44	28	4	32	I — 1959
69	69	138	40	6	46	29	63	92	II
117	39	156	40	13	53	77	25	103	III
58	79	138	42	8	50	16	71	88	IV
120	31	151	42	11	53	78	20	97	I — 1960
80	3	83	42	4	46	38	-2	36	II
									III

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.			
1956	55	8	47				
1957	92	18	74				

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	427†	125†	552†	150†	13	163†	277†	112†	390†
1954	580†	117†	698†	221†	35†	256†	359†	83†	442†
1955	689	9	698	331†	48	379†	358†	—39	320†
1956	813	229	1,042	223†	21	244†	590†	208	798†
1957	796	410	1,206	228†	28	256†	568†	382	950†
1958	786	207	994	310	23	334	476	184	660
1959	419	61	480	329	44	373	90	16	107
Monthly									
1959—Apr.	51	—	51						
May	33	—	33						
June	48	7	54						
II	131	7	137	106	11	117	24†	—4	20
July	18	4	22						
Aug.	13	8	21						
Sept.	43	15	58						
III	74	27	101	71	5	76	3	22	25
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	57	2	59						
Dec.	55	15	70						
IV	123	18	141	81	10	91	42	8	50
1960—Jan.	54	5	58						
Feb.	84	10	94						
Mar.	62	17	80						
I	200	32	232	47	4	51	152	29	181
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	—	51						
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222	76	16	92	117	13	130
July	13	—	13						
Aug.	112	—	112						
Sept.	32	1	33						
III	157	1	158	90	9	99	67	—8	59
Oct.	69	—	69						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	—3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	—	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	—	427
1958	12	8	3	45	20	25	286	—	286
1959	27	12	15	96	25	71	351	17	335
Quarters									
1959—III	4	5	—1	28	4	24	46	—	46
IV	5	1	4	21	6	14	39	17	22
1960—I	4	1	3	14	1	13	25	—	25
II	15	2	13	23	3	21	82	—	82
III	4	1	2	2	—	2	15	—	15

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those few cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

- At offering prices.
- Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
- Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959.
- Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 82-83, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	10 Month Total*	Nov.	Dec.	An- nual Total*
	Millions of Dollars														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	-37.8	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	22.5	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	34.4	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	6.9	19.7	41.6			
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	-2.5	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	-7.5	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	29.7	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	-2.5	-4.1	32.8			
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	9.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	0.9	6.6	1.3	7.1	15.0	
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	27.8	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	22.1			
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	67.5	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	73.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	30.6	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	50.9			
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	49.5	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	43.2	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1†	0.8	13.0			
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	334.5	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	294.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	368.8	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	375.8			
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	30.7	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	21.2	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	9.4	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	20.0			
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	17.6	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	8.1	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	11.2	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	0.3	1.0	-0.8	14.1			
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	420.6	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	468.3	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	555.1	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	63.3	61.1†	54.7	570.4			
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	154.9	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	184.3	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	194.4	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	211.9			
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	18.9	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	27.4	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	24.9	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	58.6			
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	246.9	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	256.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	335.8	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	37.2	33.6†	28.9	299.9			

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

† Revised.
★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS OF PROVINCIAL

As at December 31st	Provincial Direct & Guaranteed Bonds ²					Municipal Direct & Guaranteed ³		
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*	1955	1956	1957
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
Bank of Canada ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chartered banks	322	269	285	415	346	218	185	168
Provincial governments ⁶	897	1,086	1,300	1,477	1,585	137	156	192
Municipal governments ⁷	28	26	37	44	60	115	117	137
Life insurance companies ⁸	354	389	415	414	462	374	399	427
Other insurance companies ⁹	142	162	200	222	247	76	85	97
Quebec savings banks	80	83	86	102	90	57	56	52
Trust & mortgage loan companies ¹⁰	98	78	83	124	112	54	48	47
Pension plans: industry		266	316	318	333		158	170
other ¹¹	1,262†	1,164	1,251†	1,238	1,423	722	673	764†
All other resident (residual) ¹²								
Total resident	3,183†	3,523	3,973†	4,481	4,778	1,753	1,877	2,054
Non-resident	890	1,093	1,196	1,307	1,616	450	550	656
TOTAL ¹³	4,073†	4,616	5,169†	5,788	6,394	2,203	2,427	2,710

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills.

3. Excludes municipal bonds guaranteed by the provinces and bonds sold directly to municipal financing agencies set up by provincial governments whose bonds are included under provincial guaranteed debt.

4. Excludes a relatively small amount of funded debt which it has not been possible to identify by issue.

5. "Other" bonds consist of those of Canadian religious and other institutions.

6. Holdings of bonds and debentures of the Industrial Development Bank.

7. Includes holdings of various funds under provincial jurisdiction such as hydro commissions, workmen's compensation boards, sinking funds, teachers and civil service pension and superannuation funds.

8. Based on a sample of those large cities which provide details of their investments in their published annual reports. Includes holdings of various funds under municipal jurisdiction such as sinking funds and pension funds.

NOTE: FOR 1954 DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA"

TRUSTED PENSION FUNDS

As at December 31st	Industry						Federal Crown Corp. and Govt. Agencies	
	1952	1953	1956	1957	1958†	1959	1958†	1959
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
Canadian Securities								
Government of Canada ²	264	282	294	298	304	339	122	123
Provincial ²	164	187	266	316	318	333	114	106
Municipal ²	88	104	158	170	178	173	2	2
Corporate & other bonds	87	122	277	355	436	452	7	8
Preferred & common stocks	52	61	106	127	195	236	10	19
Foreign Securities								
Bonds and preferred stocks	—	—	2	9	7	6	—	—
Common stocks	1	3	7	12	20	28	2	3
Mortgage loans	29	35	97	119	140	165	85	107
Cash	14	21	29	28	30	28	1	2
Investment in pooled funds ³	—	—	3	14	31	46	—	2
Other assets ⁴	18	19	42	37	41	57	6	7
TOTAL	717	835	1,280	1,484	1,700	1,862	349	379

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR 1959

Type of Trusted Fund	Number of Plans	Total Assets
		<i>\$ Millions</i>
Corporate Trustees	742	996
Individual Trustees	205	1,732
Pension Fund Societies	39	357
TOTAL	986	3,084

Number of non-retired employees covered by funds — 993,677

FINANCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND OTHER BONDS¹

Trusted Bonds		Corporate and Other Bonds					Total Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds				
1958	1959*	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
—	—	10	23	36	53	59	10	23	36	53	59
195	204	482	510	509	554	512	1,022	964	962	1,164	1,062
237	256	46	39	55	26	24	1,080	1,281	1,547	1,740	1,865
156	193	1	7	11	14	15	144	150	185	214	268
456	507	1,449†	1,600	1,749	1,858	1,924	2,177†	2,388	2,591	2,728	2,893
103	111	72	84	101	124	121	290	331	398	449	479
53	47	16	15	17	18	21	153	154	155	173	158
55	54	88	101	117	131	161	240	227	247	310	327
178	173	277	355	436	452	452	701	841	932	958	958
11	13	843†	907	1,116†	19	21	2,827†	2,744	3,131†	157	154
819	888	—	—	—	1,286	1,321	—	—	—	3,343	3,632
2,263	2,446	3,007	3,563	4,066†	4,519	4,631	7,943†	8,963	10,093†	11,263	11,855
780	916	1,545	1,796	2,263	2,477	2,493	2,885	3,439	4,115	4,564	5,025
3,043	3,362	4,552	5,359	6,329†	6,996	7,124	10,828†	12,402	14,208†	15,827	16,880

8. Registered under federal Insurance Acts.

9. Fire and casualty insurance companies and fraternal benefit societies registered under federal Insurance Acts.

10. Holdings of all trust and mortgage loan companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec and holdings of Investors Syndicate of Canada Limited (incorporated in Manitoba).

11. Pension plans of federal crown corporations and government agencies, religious, charitable and health organizations and trade and employee associations. (Holdings of pension plans of teachers federations, provincial crown corporations and government agencies and municipal organizations are included under provincial and municipal governments).

12. Includes all residual errors of estimation.

13. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Canadian. Quarterly data on net new issues of bonds with foreign currencies converted to Canadian dollars at market rates of exchange are shown in the tables on pages 634-637.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 86-87.

TRUSTED PENSION PLANS: ASSETS

Prov. Crown Corp. and Govt. Agencies		Municipal Organizations		Educational Organizations		Other ¹		Total	
1958†	1959	1958†	1959	1958†	1959	1958†	1959	1958†	1959
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
42	52	11	15	10	10	6	8	496	546
194	210	26	32	196	225	13	14	861	920
16	19	78	88	22	25	10	11	306	318
8	9	14	15	4	6	12	12	481	502
—	—	5	6	—	1	4	6	215	268
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	31
—	—	4	5	1	1	1	1	231	280
5	4	3	2	22	26	4	3	64	65
—	—	2	4	—	—	3	5	36	57
5	6	9	9	6	6	4	4	71	89
271	301	153	176	261	301	57	65	2,791	3,084

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Trusted Pension Plans—Financial Statistics, 1959* and similar surveys for 1958, 1957 and 1953.

1. Mainly religious, charitable and health organizations, trade and employee associations.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Investment with ownership shared by several organizations allowing more diversified investments for small plans.

4. In 1959 "Other Assets" were made up as follows:

	\$ Millions
Accrued interest.....	28
Real estate and lease-backs.....	18
Accounts receivable.....	22
All other assets.....	21
TOTAL.....	89

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR THE RESULTS OF THE 1958 SURVEY SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 86-87.

CREDIT UNIONS¹

As at December 31st	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
ASSETS												
Loans ²	54	63	72	76	94	129	151	174	226	258	320	394
Mortgages ²	75	87	98	113	131	155	171	211	236	262	295	338
Investments ³	85	92	92	100	120	133	144	163	183	200	238	257
Cash.....	36	34	36	51	56	51	71	87	94	108	127	131
Other Assets.....	4	6	14	18	23	21	15	18	22	24	30	34
TOTAL ASSETS.....	254	282	312	359	424	489	552	653	761	852	1,009	1,155
LIABILITIES												
Shares.....	45	58	68	81	102	133	161	194	232	272	341	399
Deposits.....	194	206	221	253	294	320	350	409	468	515	594	657
Other Liabilities.....	13	4	8	7	8	27	15	11	16	18	18	29
Surplus Funds.....	2	14	15	18	20	9	26	39	45	47	56	69
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	254	282	312	359	424	489	552	653	761	852	1,009	1,155
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION												
Number of Credit Unions.....	2,608	2,819	2,965	3,121	3,333	3,606	3,920	4,100	4,258	4,349	4,485	4,566
Number of Members (<i>thousands</i>)..	851	940	1,036	1,138	1,260	1,434	1,561	1,731	1,870	2,060	2,187	2,347

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, *Credit Unions in Canada*.

1. Includes Newfoundland credit unions from 1949 to 1958.

2. For 1947 to 1955 the division of total loans between mortgage loans and other loans has been estimated by the Research Department, Bank of Canada.

3. A breakdown of investments by type is not available.

* Includes estimates for Ontario.

NOTE: FOR 1947 DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 82.

DEPOSITS WITH GOVERNMENT SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

As at March 31st	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
Post Office Savings Bank.....	38	39	37	38	39	38	37	36	35	34	34	29
Newfoundland Savings Bank ¹	22	23	25	25	26	27	28	29	28	28	28	*
Province of Ontario Savings Office.....	64	66	64	59	62	59	72	80	79	80	81	74
Alberta Treasury Branches												
Public Deposits:												
Not bearing interest.....	15	15	13	16	18	17	15	15	19	21	23	22
Bearing interest.....	15	16	16	18	19	20	22	21	23	26	30	30
Provincial Government Deposits.....	3	3	3	3	5	6	6	7	7	6	5	7
TOTAL.....	32	34	32	36	41	43	43	43	50	53	58	58
TOTAL DEPOSITS.....	156	162	158	158	168	167	180	188	192	195	201	*

SOURCES: GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, *Public Accounts* and public accounts of the provincial governments.

1. Newfoundland Savings Bank included commencing in 1949. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR 1948 DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 82.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★ ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS					LIABILITIES				
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE			TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3	
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper						
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
As at										
1957—June 30	54	810	300	253	340	1,757	350	398	546	463
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	1,722	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	1,850	356	368	608	518
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	1,891	392	360	617	522
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	1,962	409	380	626	547
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	351	284	453	2,066	404	431	691	540
June 30	114	888	392	270	479	2,143	385	432	708†	618†
Sept. 30	126	896	396	163	490	2,071	391	388	714	650

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."

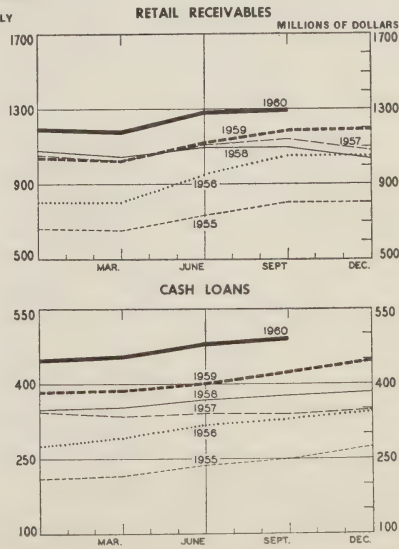
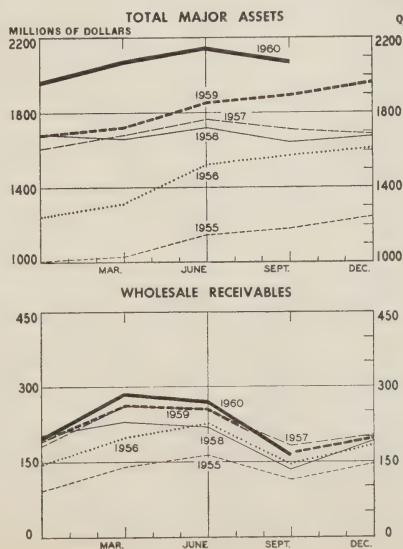
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES MAJOR ASSETS



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
Monthly											
1959—Jan.	37	12	49	52	20	72	573	172		8	9
Feb.	44	14	58	48	14	62	569	172	745	10	9
Mar.	57	14	70	57	11	68	569	174	741	11	12
I	138	39	177	157	45	202			744	30	30
Apr.	71	16	87	57	15	72	583	175	759	14	13
May	70	18	88	59	18	77	594	175	770	15	19
June	76	19	96	57	16	73	614	179	793	17	21
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July	65	18	82	54	18	73	660	192	853†	12	19
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77†	663	192	854	14	18
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	16
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	53

Calendar Years	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
	Millions of Dollars						Months			
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1959—II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	20.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also included cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised. * Not available.

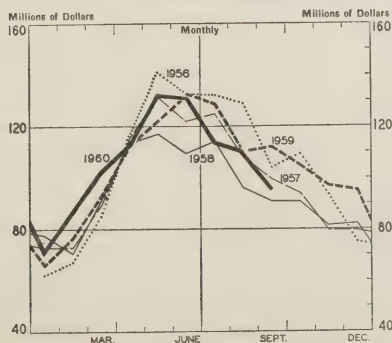
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 96-98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

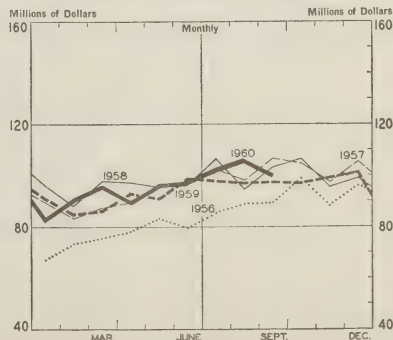
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										Calendar Years
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
17	10	9	19	110	145	256	66	91	1,001	Monthly
19	12	12	23	109	142	251	77	85	993	Jan. — 1959
23	8	10	18	112	145	257	94	86	1,000	Feb.
60	29	31	61				237	262		Mar.
27	11	10	21	115	148	263	114	93	1,021	I
35	12	2	14	119	164	283	123	91	1,053	Apr.
38	12	14	26	123	172	295	133	99	1,088	May
100	35	27	61				370	283		June
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	II
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	July
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Aug.
108	32	39	72				353	293		Sept.
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	III
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Oct.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Nov.
88	31	44	75				298	297		Dec.
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	IV
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Jan. — 1960
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Feb.
71	33	31	64				260	269		Mar.
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	I
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	Apr.
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	May
105	32	32	64				376	283		June
31	12†	18	30†	155†	238	393†	114	102	1,246	II
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	July
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Aug.
92	37	51	88				320	308		Sept.
										III

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61	662	163	248	1,073	
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	1,404	271	293	1,968	
1958	768	19	382	187	37	1,451	266	313	2,030	
1959	806	38	446	250	64	1,604	274	327	2,205	
End of										
1959—July	809	32	409	204	40	1,494	*	*	*	
Aug.	813	33	417	203	40	1,506	*	*	*	
Sept.	817	34	422	208	46	1,527	258	301	2,086	
Oct.	820	36	429	215	50	1,550	*	*	*	
Nov.	816	37	434	228	53	1,568	*	*	*	
Dec.	806	38	446	250	64	1,604	274	327	2,205	
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	246	57	1,582	*	*	*	
Feb.	788	41	447	240	48	1,564	*	*	*	
Mar.	790	40	453	238	46	1,567	256	296	2,119	
Apr.	804	42	463	242	48	1,599	*	*	*	
May	826	44	470	245	50	1,635	*	*	*	
June	843	46	479	247	49	1,664	259	296	2,219	
July	853†	47	485	292		1,677†	*	*	*	
Aug.	854	47	489	294		1,684	*	*	*	
Sept.	849	47	490	305		1,691	*	*	*	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 Sept. 1958.....39 Sept. 1959.....44
Dec. 1957.....32 Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1959.....40
Mar. 1958.....29 Mar. 1959.....32 Mar. 1960.....37
June 1958.....31 June 1959.....36 June 1960.....42

† Revised. * Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6	94	213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	320†	305
1959	282	60	719	13	394	323
End of						
1959—June	303	777		12	*	309
Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Dec.	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	826	18	*	341
Oct.	*	*	*	15	*	340

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 638).

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 94-95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
Monthly										
1959—June	11.3	9.1	60.8			83.3	98.1	120.1		
July	11.3	8.8	63.3				99.0	113.2		
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8	43.7	37.4		100.1	113.0	139.9	149.5
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5			89.0	100.5	106.2		
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6				111.4	102.9		
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8	38.5	45.3		124.3	111.0	154.2	134.3
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9			81.9	116.7	107.4		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7				111.7	97.4		
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0	11.1	28.8		60.1	122.1	105.9	157.7
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6			63.8	57.5	87.4		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6				60.2	106.8	94.9	125.0
May	6.9	7.8	44.0	30.4	28.7		61.6	103.6		
June	8.7	6.6	45.9			65.7	78.3	86.9		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3				80.4	84.8	111.2	124.4
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1		66.2	89.6		
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9			69.5	76.3†	98.5		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				89.0	69.6		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 580.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808
Monthly												
1959—Oct.	3.6	3.2		0.8		78.0	85.6			7,850		
Nov.	1.5	1.9		0.6		37.5	41.5			3,732		
Dec.	0.2	1.5		0.2		4.3	6.3			584		
IV	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	18.3	119.8	133.4	65.8	199.3	12,166	8,723	20,889
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4			110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2			523		
Mar.	—	13.0		1.0		—	14.1			1,169	9,835	11,637
I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	87.2	1,802		
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489		
June	—	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	191.7	9,142	12,664	21,806
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	—	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.	—	16.0		14.5		26.5†	57.1†			5,173†		
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	196.4	10,813	10,832	21,645
Oct.*						24.9	62.2			5,614		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

† Revised.

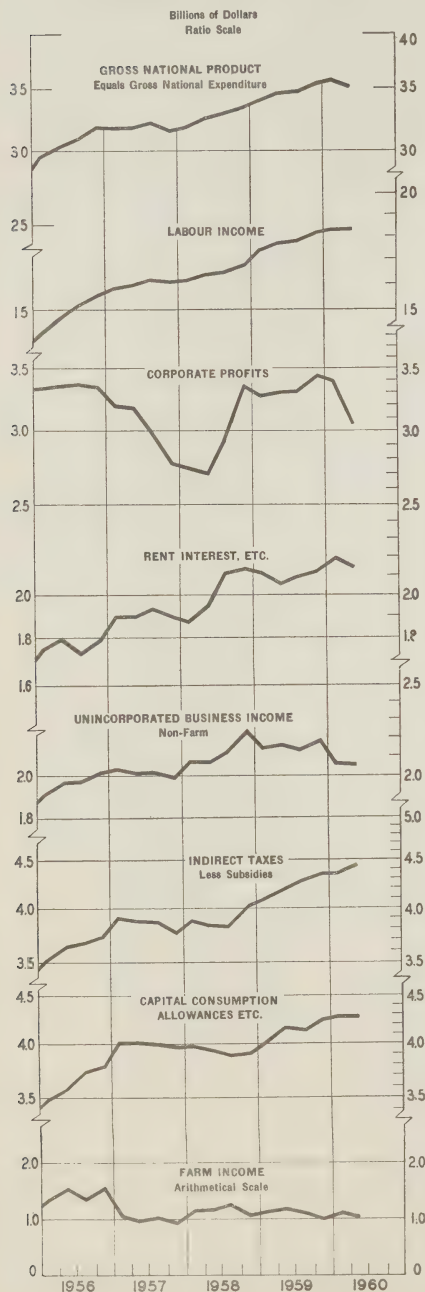
* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

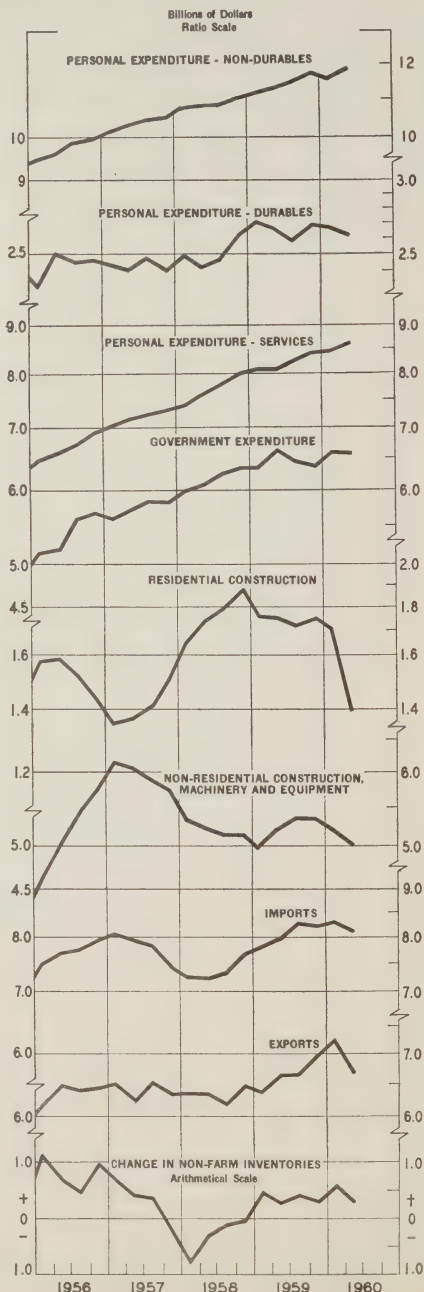
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY I				
			1959			1960	
			II	III	IV	I	II
	1958	1959	Millions of Dollars				
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,640	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,268
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	508	488	488	504	508
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends...	2,930	3,326	3,300	3,304	3,428	3,392	3,052
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-447	-490	-504	-488	-496	-492	-484
Rent, interest and misc. investment income...	2,015	2,094	2,056	2,088	2,120	2,192	2,140
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,193	1,108	1,188	1,108	1,000	1,140	1,024
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,119	2,150	2,156	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,056
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-83	-120	-168	-168	-12	-136	-112
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	24,702	26,281	26,176	26,216	26,804	26,904	26,452
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,883	4,220	4,188	4,268	4,348	4,344	4,440
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,923	4,131	4,152	4,132	4,232	4,268	4,268
Residual error of estimate.....	98	-39	12	-	-112	108	-112
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	32,606	34,593	34,528	34,616	35,272	35,624	35,048
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	31,413	33,485	33,340	33,508	34,272	34,484	34,024
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	21,035	22,261	22,024	22,304	22,780	22,676	23,052
Non-durable goods.....	10,853	11,400	11,288	11,456	11,700	11,576	11,828
Durable goods.....	2,500	2,658	2,664	2,584	2,676	2,668	2,616
Services.....	7,682	8,203	8,072	8,264	8,404	8,432	8,608
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,161	6,437	6,612	6,444	6,356	6,584	6,564
New residential construction.....	1,763	1,743	1,748	1,720	1,748	1,708	1,396
New non-residential construction.....	2,811	2,592	2,572	2,580	2,644	2,584	2,524
New machinery and equipment.....	2,401	2,626	2,628	2,772	2,704	2,620	2,484
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND	34,171	35,659	35,584	35,820	36,232	36,172	36,020
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	-323	355	272	400	296	596	280
farm ³	-112	-55	24	12	-136	40	56
Net balance on current account.....	-1,031	-1,405	-1,336	-1,620	-1,228	-1,076	-1,424
Exports of goods and services.....	6,332	6,657	6,640	6,648	6,976	7,224	6,680
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-7,363	-8,062	-7,976	-8,268	-8,204	-8,300	-8,104
Residual error of estimate.....	-99	39	-16	4	108	-108	116
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	32,606	34,593	34,528	34,616	35,272	35,624	35,048
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,640	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,268
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-614	-664	-640	-652	-724	-748	-760
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	508	488	488	504	508
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,119	2,150	2,156	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,056
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,120	2,300	2,248	2,356	2,384	2,432	2,384
Transfer payments.....	2,693	2,825	2,900	2,828	2,860	2,992	3,020
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	23,243	24,824	24,812	24,904	25,284	25,484	25,476
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,197	1,116	1,248	1,120	968	1,112	1,004
PERSONAL INCOME	24,440	25,940	26,060	26,024	26,252	26,596	26,480
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,794	-2,088	-2,044	-2,148	-2,204	-2,268	-2,488
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	22,646	23,852	24,016	23,876	24,048	24,328	23,992
Less: Expenditure on goods and services.....	-21,035	-22,261	-22,024	-22,304	-22,780	-22,676	-23,052
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,611	1,591	1,992	1,572	1,268	1,652	940

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure*, 2nd Quarter, 1960. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

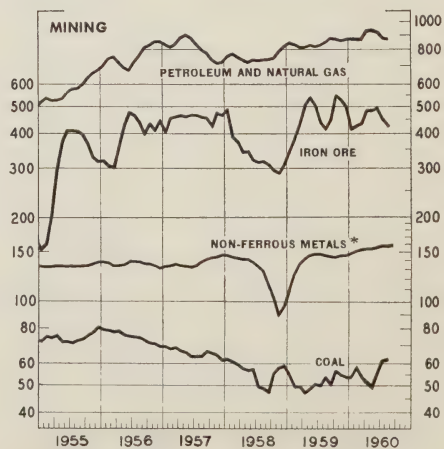
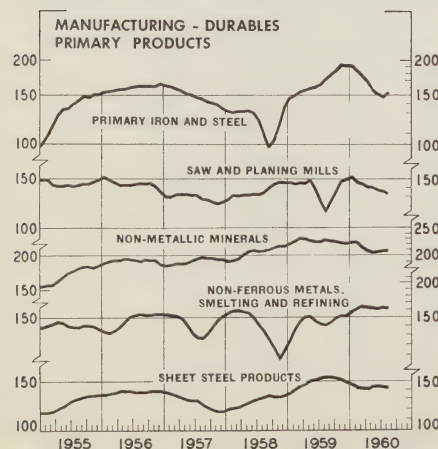
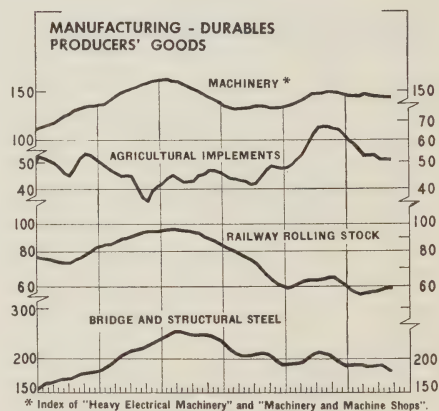
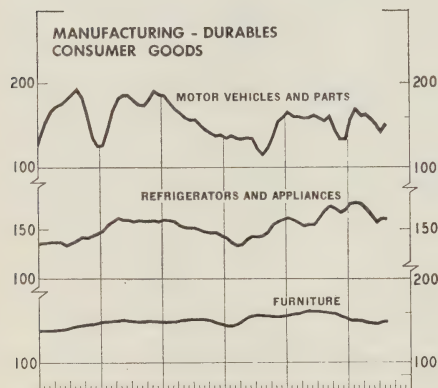
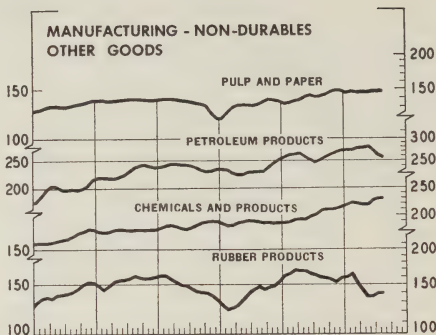
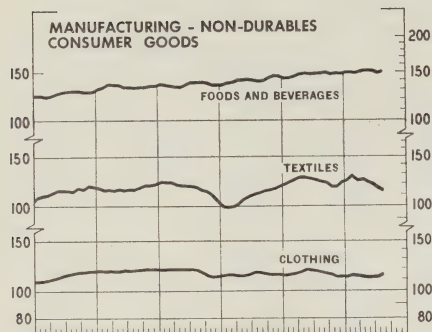
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

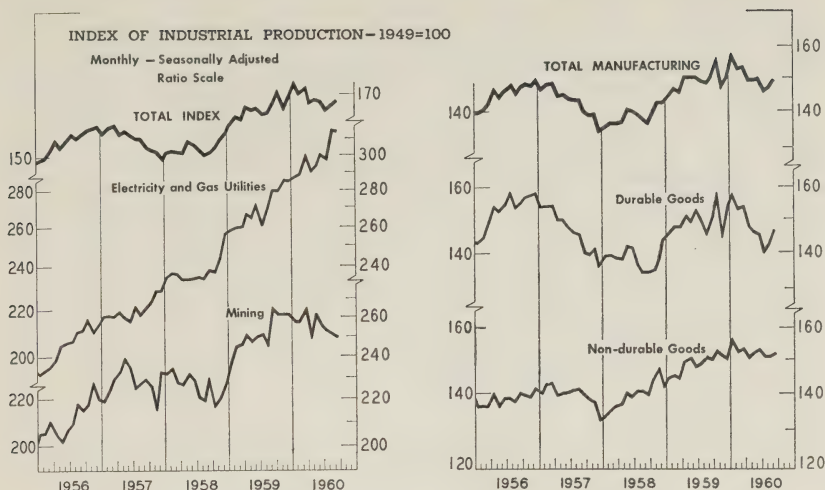
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949 = 100												
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	153.0	226.8	139.1	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959	165.4	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1958—Sept.	157.1	240.7	143.3	136.4	149.1	221.5	151.6	228.0	137.3	134.5	139.6	238.6
Oct.	157.1	228.8	143.7	136.3	150.1	238.4	152.4	217.8	139.4	135.0	143.2	238.5
Nov.	160.9	225.0	147.4	142.1	152.0	258.9	155.5	220.9	142.3	137.8	146.2	245.1
Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959—Jan.	152.2	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	159.6	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	161.1	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	162.0	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	160.4	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	161.8	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	162.9	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	166.2	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	166.3	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	165.4	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	172.9	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	166.1	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	162.2	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	164.8	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	163.2	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	164.2	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	172.7	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	168.3	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	176.4	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	171.9	261.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	171.5	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	166.7	260.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	162.5	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	169.5	260.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.0	254.7	146.3	149.3	143.6	320.2	173.5	257.5	156.7	157.7	155.8	287.5
Feb.	169.4	259.1	149.2	150.5	148.1	327.4	170.1	257.6	152.5	152.8	152.3	288.9
Mar.	170.5	256.1	151.3	152.8	150.0	320.6	171.9	264.0	153.3	153.4	153.3	299.6
Apr.	164.4	234.6	147.9	148.4	147.4	300.1	166.6	251.0	149.2	147.7	150.4	290.4
May	169.7†	250.1†	153.2	153.7	152.8	284.2	167.8†	260.3†	149.2	146.0	152.0	293.9
June	173.6†	258.7†	157.2†	157.0	157.4†	277.6	167.6†	255.1†	149.2†	145.0	152.9†	300.1
July	161.8	263.1	144.0	140.7	146.9	257.9	164.3	252.5	145.8	140.1	150.6	297.8
Aug.*	162.7	253.7	145.6	135.2	154.4	267.4	165.8	250.8	146.7	142.2	150.6	314.6
Sept.*	170.1	257.4	153.0	144.1	160.6	281.4	167.7	249.7	149.1	146.1	151.7	314.4

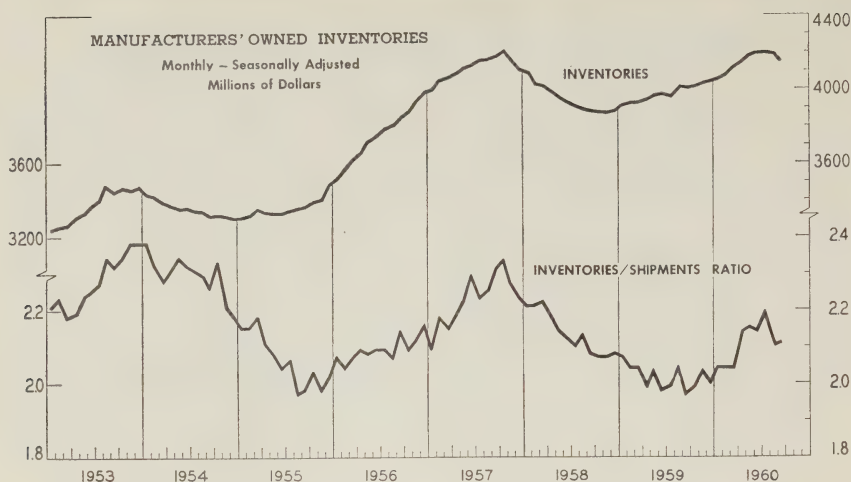
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1			
	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders 2				
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars			
	2					2			
1958—Feb.	4,076	1,683	2.42	1,629	2,449	4,024	1,818	2.21	
Mar.	4,065	1,826	2.23	1,790	2,413	4,013	1,806	2.22	
Apr.	4,002	1,867	2.14	1,798	2,344	3,974	1,827	2.18	
May	3,953	1,957	2.02	1,989	2,376	3,949	1,843	2.14	
June	3,907	1,954	2.00	1,882	2,305	3,927	1,850	2.12	
July	3,858	1,882	2.05	1,862	2,284	3,901	1,860	2.10	
Aug.	3,851	1,784	2.16	1,801	2,301	3,886	1,828	2.13	
Sept.	3,860	1,909	2.02	1,811	2,203	3,875	1,865	2.08	
Oct.	3,845	1,984	1.94	1,871	2,090	3,872	1,874	2.07	
Nov.	3,842	1,857	2.07	1,823	2,056	3,870	1,870	2.07	
Dec.	3,883	1,771	2.19	1,758	2,044	3,875	1,864	2.08	
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,733	2.27	1,735	2,045	3,917	1,896	2.07	
Feb.	3,977	1,781	2.23	1,719	1,983	3,929	1,924	2.04	
Mar.	3,983	1,934	2.06	1,932	1,981	3,931	1,928	2.04	
Apr.	3,978	2,027	1.96	2,008	1,962	3,945	1,978	1.99	
May	3,969	2,047	1.94	2,087	2,002	3,961	1,954	2.03	
June	3,944	2,145	1.84	2,198	2,055	3,962	2,002	1.98	
July	3,914	2,017	1.94	2,020	2,058	3,965	1,991	1.98	
Aug.	3,965	1,902	2.08	1,981	2,137	4,004	1,965	2.04	
Sept.	3,991	2,079	1.92	2,035	2,093	4,002	2,029	1.97	
Oct.	3,986	2,142	1.86	2,154	2,105	4,009	2,011	1.99	
Nov.	3,997	1,986	2.01	1,975	2,093	4,028	1,986	2.03	
Dec.	4,057	1,920	2.11	1,943	2,116	4,044	2,025	2.00	
1960—Jan.	4,069	1,800	2.26	1,873	2,189	4,049	1,981	2.04	
Feb.	4,128	1,862	2.22	1,875	2,202	4,075	1,994	2.04	
Mar.	4,197	2,050	2.05	2,047	2,199	4,123	2,017	2.04	
Apr.	4,196	1,947	2.16	1,891	2,143	4,142	1,937	2.14	
May	4,210	2,042	2.06	2,025	2,127	4,185	1,948	2.15	
June	4,180	2,096	1.99	2,046	2,077	4,191	1,955	2.14	
July	4,148	1,893	2.19	1,888	2,072	4,194	1,913	2.19	
Aug.	4,148	1,991	2.08	1,929	2,011	4,190	1,997	2.10	
Sept.*	4,140	2,022	2.05	2,009	1,997	4,152	1,965	2.11	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

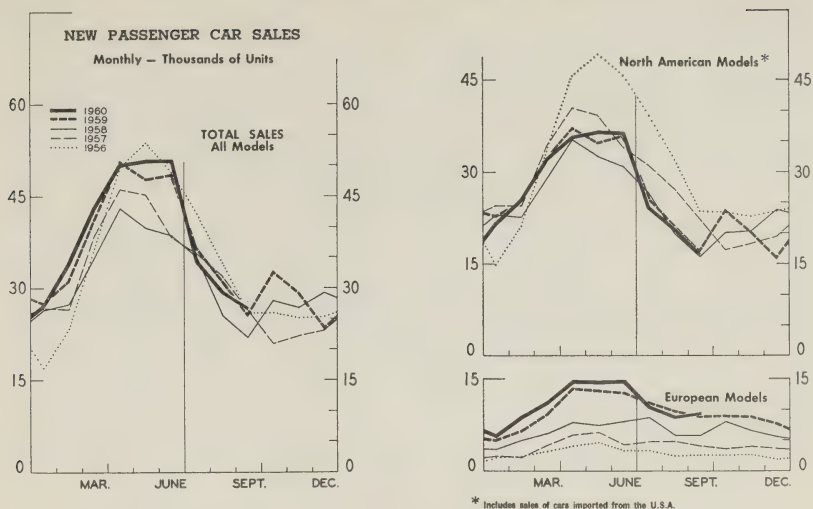
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

2. At end of month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ₃	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Produc- tion	Exports ₁	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1950	283	25	3	78	1	340	325	24	105	9	7
1951	282	40	14	26	-	282	276	10	133	27	6
1952	285	38	14	21	1	281	292	8	149	38	4
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
Monthly											
1959-Jan.	29.8	0.9	2.2	3.7	3.6	38.4	27.5	17.5	5.0	0.2	1.0
Feb.	32.1	1.1	2.1	3.9	1.9	39.0	31.4	20.0	5.8	-	0.9
Mar.	33.5	1.3	2.2	5.8	5.1	45.3	41.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.0
Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	26.5	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	27.3	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.8	48.6	26.3	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	29.9	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.3	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	-	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	-	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.6	32.4	27.4	4.5	-	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.8	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.4	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960-Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.8	27.1	21.1	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	56.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.3	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7					29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	
Sept.	12.4	0.1					26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	
Oct.	23.2								3.7		

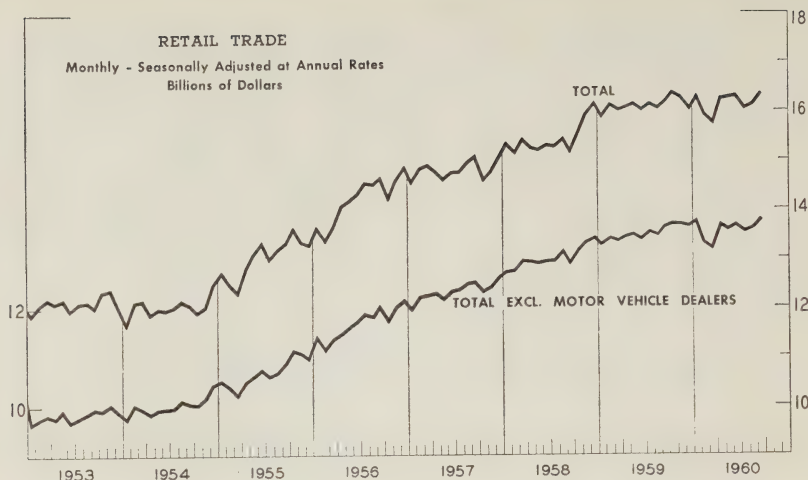
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. WARD's *Automotive Reports*.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Yrs.	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1953	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1954	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1955	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1956	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1957	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111	
1958	16,149	2,621	13,528	1,420					1,241	
1959										
Months	1,245	168	1,077	119	15,180	2,280	12,900	1,352	63	1,069
1958—Sept.	1,348	181	1,167	123	15,590	2,413	13,177	1,339	81	1,217
Oct.	1,328	178	1,150	147	15,923	2,600	13,323	1,375	79	1,261
Nov.	1,590	179	1,411	188	16,168	2,763	13,405	1,399	90	1,313
Dec.										
1959—Jan.	1,178	185	993	92	15,891	2,609	13,282	1,395	85	1,204
Feb.	1,099	197	902	86	16,125	2,718	13,407	1,411	95	1,265
Mar.	1,261	247	1,014	102	16,026	2,671	13,355	1,387	124	1,244
Apr.	1,363	285	1,078	109	16,093	2,652	13,441	1,376	148	1,250
May	1,453	280	1,173	117	16,149	2,655	13,494	1,429	138	1,241
June	1,398	271	1,127	110	16,020	2,626	13,394	1,415	142	1,315
July	1,388	239	1,149	97	16,152	2,608	13,544	1,439	104	1,177
Aug.	1,305	194	1,111	101	16,055	2,571	13,484	1,425	88	1,222
Sept.	1,317	183	1,134	127	16,187	2,548	13,639	1,436	72	1,229
Oct.	1,453	206	1,247	135	16,382	2,685	13,697	1,446	94	1,361
Nov.	1,337	181	1,156	153	16,283	2,591	13,692	1,438	84	1,282
Dec.	1,597	153	1,444	192	16,051	2,395	13,656	1,412	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,162	173	989	92	16,283	2,522	13,761	1,453	82	1,162
Feb.	1,118	200	918	88	15,935	2,635	13,300	1,393	100	1,309
Mar.	1,267	247	1,020	102	15,757	2,558	13,199	1,331	126	1,270
Apr.	1,422	275	1,147	117	16,254	2,575	13,679	1,484	144	1,229
May	1,407	279	1,128	117	16,270	2,675	13,595	1,436	145	1,291
June	1,413	268	1,145	112	16,297	2,623	13,674	1,436	144	1,302
July	1,350	218	1,132	94	16,042	2,514	13,528	1,448	97	1,157
Aug.	1,312	197	1,115	108	16,137	2,532	13,605	1,476	83	1,204
Sept.	1,352	183	1,169	126	16,360	2,581	13,779	1,416	73	1,265

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 months ending Dec. 31					
Thousands of Persons												
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	13	8	17	36	74	1950
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	18	12	21	56	107	1959
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1953—Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	11	3	15	15	44	IV—1953
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	-	9	3	11	18	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27						

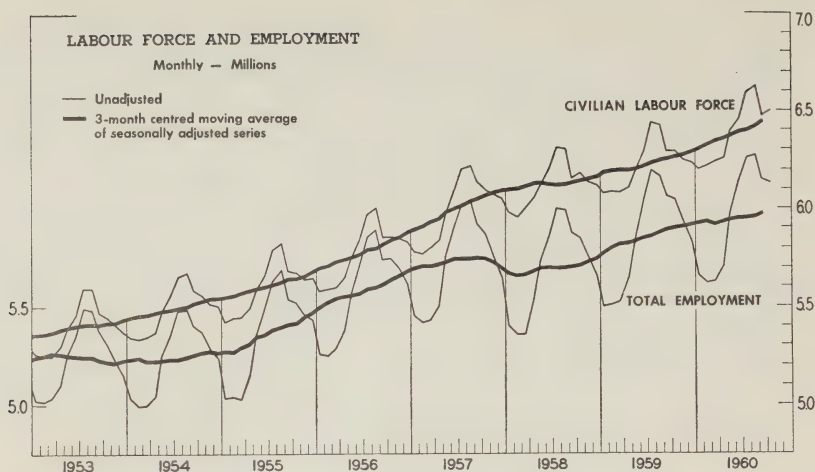
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS



EMPLOYED

	Total	BY INDUSTRY				BY REGION ²				
		In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.
			Paid Workers 3	Others 4	Total					
Thousands										
Annual Average	5,235	858	3,842	535	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938	432
1953	5,243	878	3,840	525	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	437
1954	5,365	819	4,027	519	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	462
1955	5,585	776	4,286	523	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	490
1956	5,725	744	4,440	541	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510
1957	5,695	712	4,454	529	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504
1958	5,855	692	4,615	548	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526
1959										
Week Ending	5,848	729	4,571	548	5,119	503	1,631	2,160	1,039	515
1958—Oct. 18	5,755	652	4,563	540	5,103	494	1,600	2,147	1,000	514
Nov. 15	5,653	633	4,496	524	5,020	465	1,572	2,123	985	508
Dec. 13										
1959—Jan. 17	5,498	604	4,373	521	4,894	451	1,519	2,091	955	482
Feb. 21	5,513	608	4,392	513	4,905	437	1,519	2,090	968	499
Mar. 21	5,523	618	4,372	533	4,905	435	1,505	2,098	977	508
Apr. 18	5,642	661	4,440	541	4,981	457	1,527	2,132	1,007	519
May 16	5,831	724	4,550	557	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043	531
June 20	6,038	731	4,751	556	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072	546
July 18	6,194	835	4,790	569	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104	559
Aug. 22	6,167	824	4,781	562	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106	546
Sept. 19	6,066	750	4,764	552	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090	540
Oct. 17	6,039	697	4,788	554	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061	542
Nov. 14	5,930	637	4,728	565	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029	524
Dec. 12	5,825	618	4,645	562	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020	515
1960—Jan. 16	5,656	593	4,520	543	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	498
Feb. 20	5,619	568	4,518	533	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	503
Mar. 19	5,625	588	4,506	531	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	513
Apr. 23	5,707	641	4,542	524	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511
May 21	5,972	675	4,755	542	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	523
June 18	6,139	682	4,882	575	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	529
July 23	6,262	819	4,868	575	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551
Aug. 20	6,271	820	4,874	577	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	545
Sept. 17	6,147	757	4,822	568	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531
Oct. 15	6,131	695	4,870	566	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	539

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *The Labour Force, Nov. 1945-July 1958*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

3. Assumes all those on temporary layoff prior to Sept. 17 were formerly classified as "paid workers".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "

OF THE POPULATION¹

By SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
			Without Work and Seeking Work	On Temporary Layoff ⁶	Total	Percentage of Labour Force					
Male	Female						Thousands	%	Thousands		
	Married	Other ⁵									
4,063	392	780	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	Annual Average
4,044	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1953
4,128	463	774	232	13	245	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1954
4,265	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1955
4,325	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,108	118	1956
4,256	626	813	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1957
4,353	675	827	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1958
4,361	666	821	313	16	329	5.3	6,177	54.1	11,420	121	1959
4,285	659	811	361	18	379	6.2	6,134	53.6	11,435	121	Week Ending
4,188	653	812	440	27	467	7.6	6,120	53.5	11,449	121	18 Oct. — 1958
4,063	636	799	538	40	578	9.5	6,076	53.0	11,465	121	17 Jan. — 1959
4,061	656	796	537	34	571	9.4	6,084	53.0	11,482	121	21 Feb.
4,074	637	812	525	29	554	9.1	6,077	52.9	11,495	120	21 Mar.
4,173	657	812	445	22	467	7.6	6,109	53.1	11,512	120	18 Apr.
4,344	670	817	334	21	355	5.7	6,186	53.6	11,531	119	16 May
4,518	680	840	234	15	249	4.0	6,287	54.4	11,554	119	20 June
4,668	654	872	228	12	240	3.7	6,434	55.6	11,572	119	18 July
4,630	663	874	239	19	258	4.0	6,425	55.4	11,592	119	22 Aug.
4,532	705	829	213	12	225	3.6	6,291	54.2	11,609	119	19 Sept.
4,493	714	832	237	14	251	4.0	6,290	54.1	11,628	120	17 Oct.
4,388	717	825	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	14 Nov.
4,293	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	12 Dec.
4,148	686	822	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	16 Jan. — 1960
4,098	687	834	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	20 Feb.
4,082	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	19 Mar.
4,189	687	831	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	23 Apr.
4,385	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	21 May
4,540	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	18 June
4,655	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	23 July
4,633	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	20 Aug.
4,512	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	17 Sept.
4,470	771	890	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	15 Oct.

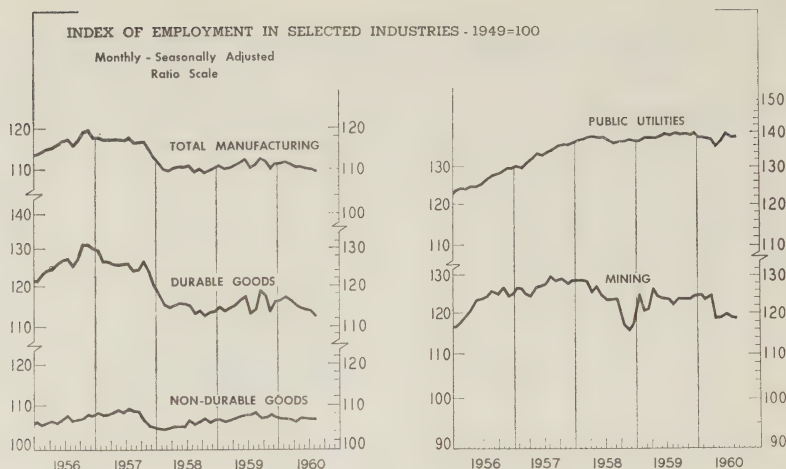
4. Includes "own account workers", "employers" and "unpaid family workers".

5. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

6. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

7. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

FICIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION 2
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly										
1958—Sept.	125.1	112.4	114.1	110.9	140.5	123.6	110.0	113.9	106.1	137.2
Oct.	118.2	110.1	112.4	108.2	138.5	117.0	109.2	112.6	105.8	137.3
Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.6
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.7	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.4	114.6	106.9	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.7	110.2	114.0	106.9	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	119.2	110.0	113.7	106.8	138.4
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	118.9*	109.4*	112.4*	106.8*	138.4*
Sept.*	123.1	111.5	111.5	111.5	140.6					

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.

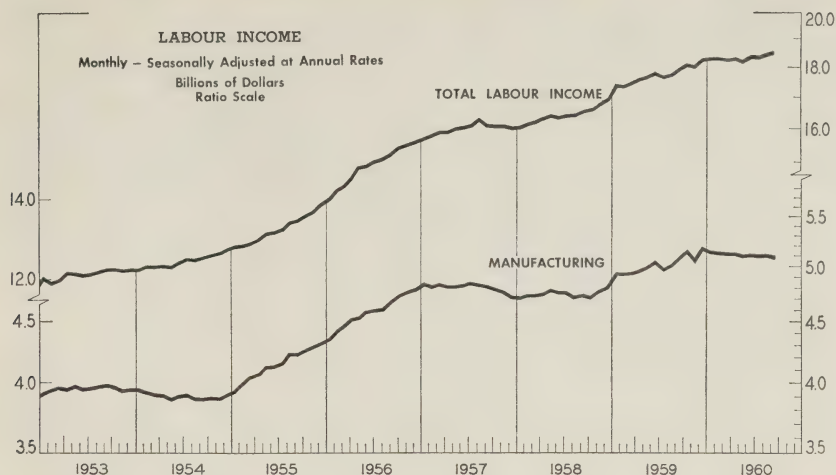
1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Sept. 1960 was 1,365,279 or 28.3 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



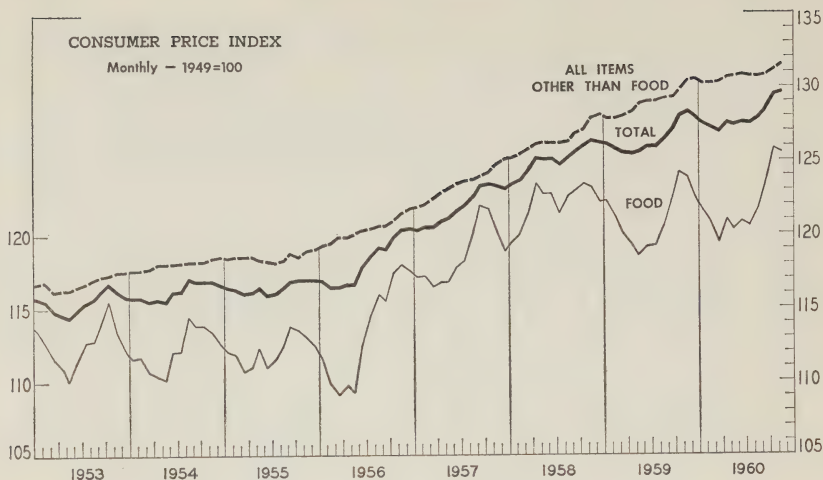
	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED 4	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2				
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars		Hours per Week	
Annually										
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2	
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7	
Monthly										
1958—Nov.	401	1,012	1,413	4,768	12,013	16,781	1.67	1.68	40.9	40.5
Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.4
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.7
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.9
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7
1960—Jan.	419	1,040	1,459	5,138	13,130	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	419	1,042	1,461	5,136	13,116	18,252	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.3
Mar.	421	1,042	1,463	5,129	13,088	18,214	1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5
Apr.	423	1,064	1,487	5,132	13,126	18,258	1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May	430	1,102	1,532	5,095	13,105	18,200	1.79	1.77	40.1	39.9
June	436	1,144	1,580	5,111	13,263	18,374	1.79	1.78	40.4	40.1
July	430	1,134	1,564	5,102	13,265	18,367	1.77	1.78	40.6	40.6
Aug.	430	1,145	1,575	5,104	13,338	18,442	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.4
Sept.	434	1,169	1,603	5,084	13,419	18,503	1.77	1.79	40.8	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".
2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.
3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in July 1960 was 824,763.
4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



Weighting	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS	
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN- ERAL INDEX	FARM 1		Non- Residential	Residential
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock		
100	32	68	15	11	17	25	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100		
			1949 = 100								1949 = 100	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0
1958—Oct.	126.0	123.4	127.1	139.6	109.9	121.3	131.8	227.2	174.1	296.0	129.8	127.8
Nov.	126.3	123.2	127.8	139.8	110.4	121.5	133.1	228.8	173.5	303.0	130.8	127.9
Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.9	174.9	318.8	131.3	128.8
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.9	181.3	315.5	131.5	129.0
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.6	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.6	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.1	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	231.0	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.0	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.2	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.7	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	230.0	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	229.6	179.4	269.8	132.2	129.6
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1	231.3	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	143.5	110.8	123.1	137.6	231.3	181.8	279.6	132.4	129.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	143.8	110.9	123.0	137.7	231.9	183.5	297.9	132.5	129.6
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	143.9	110.8	123.0	137.6	232.2	180.6	304.6	132.8	129.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	144.0	110.3	123.1	137.7	230.2	178.1	303.2	132.6	128.7
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	144.2	110.5	123.3	137.6	230.4	178.0	303.8	132.3	128.6
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	144.3	111.2	123.5	137.8	230.3	178.8	298.7	132.4	128.2
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	144.5	112.5	123.5	138.3	229.7	175.9	298.0		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52; Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

1. Components of General Wholesale Price Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958*		1959**				1960**		Annual Totals	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	1958*	1959**
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,219	1,307	1,061	1,356	1,286	1,450	1,284	1,323	4,887	5,153
Gold production available for export.....	39	38	38	40	33	37	43	34	160	148
Travel expenditures.....	186	55	33	85	214	61	34	95	349	393
Interest and dividends.....	29	70	30	43	40	70	36	37	168	183
Freight and shipping.....	98	103	92	112	105	113	99	110	401	422
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	26	26	18	34	33	24	19	29	97	109
All other current receipts.....	87	101	93	95	104	96	90	100	375	388
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,684	1,700	1,365	1,765	1,815	1,851	1,605	1,728	6,437	6,796
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,202	1,349	1,215	1,540	1,367	1,411	1,330	1,502	5,066	5,533
Travel expenditures.....	191	111	118	141	214	120	111	167	542	593
Interest and dividends.....	151	199	141	151	150	214	142	158	612	656
Freight and shipping.....	127	124	95	130	145	142	109	135	460	512
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	39	41	31	39	42	42	36	44	145	154
Official contributions.....	12	11	9	21	22	19	9	9	53	71
All other current payments.....	169	166	171	176	180	179	186	184	690	706
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,891	2,001	1,780	2,198	2,120	2,127	1,923	2,199	7,568	8,225
Balance on merchandise trade.....	+17	-42	-154	-184	-81	+39	-46	-179	-179	-380
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-212	-248	-252	-228	-202	-296	-263	-283	-899	-978
Official contributions.....	-12	-11	-9	-21	-22	-19	-9	-9	-53	-71
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-207	-301	-415	-433	-305	-276	-318	-471	-1,131	-1,429
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+103	+130	+80	+170	+85	+165	+175	+160	+420	+500
Direct investment abroad ⁴	+6	-11	-20	-10	-20	-10	-5	-15	-48	-60
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net).....	-7	+21	+33	+15	+33	+12	+20	+16	-	+93
Outstanding stocks (net).....	+35	+33	+32	+33	+25	+19	+13	+24	+88	+109
New issues.....	+102	+101	+184	+109	+207	+194	+203	+133	+677	+694
Retirements.....	-27	-51	-41	-78	-59	-67	-36	-63	-158	-245
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+3	+7	-5	-12	-8	-8	+10	-2	+13	-33
New issues.....	-2	-4	-3	-2	-1	-7	-2	-4	-17	-13
Retirements.....	+2	+2	+3	+2	+2	+3	+2	+3	+7	+10
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-	-10	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-34	-1
Repayments.....	+7	+33	-	+9	-	+25	-	+7	+64	+34
Gold subscription to I.M.F.....	-	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-	-	-59
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	+90	-9	-12	+46	+22	-43	-22	-10	+106	+13
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	+32	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-109	+70
Other capital movements ⁵	-137	+109	+116	+194	+22	-15	-51	+140	+122	+317
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+207	+301	+415	+433	+305	+276	+318	+471	+1,131	+1,429

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments*.

★ Current account balances with the United States were -365 and -450; with the United Kingdom +6 and +21; with all other countries -74 and -42.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

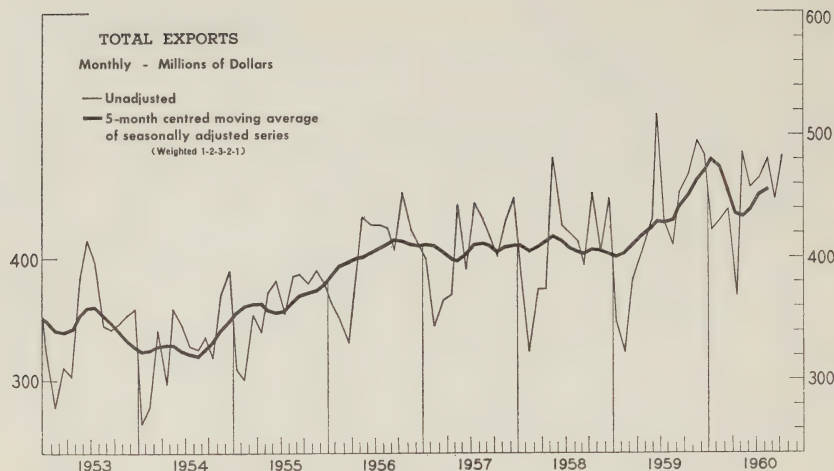
5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



Last month plotted: Oct. unadjusted; Aug. for 5-month moving average.

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹

NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ⁵

EXPORT INDEXES ⁶

	U.S.A. 2	U.K. 3	OTHER COMMON-WEALTH 3	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 4*	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948=100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	150	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	160	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1958—Nov.	238.7	72.3	28.4	34.0	15.9	15.5	404.7	11.6	154.9	121.2	127.8
Dec.	271.9	68.2	19.9	50.0	18.9	18.3	447.1	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	348.0	11.9	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	15.7	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.0	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.8	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.6	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.3	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.3	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.3	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.0	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.4	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	14.9	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.2	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	368.8	9.3	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	486.0	12.3	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.4	13.3	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	177.6	122.6	144.9
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.2	185.3	123.3	150.3
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.8	15.6	174.7**	122.7**	142.4**
Oct.**	257.6	88.2	30.9				482.7				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

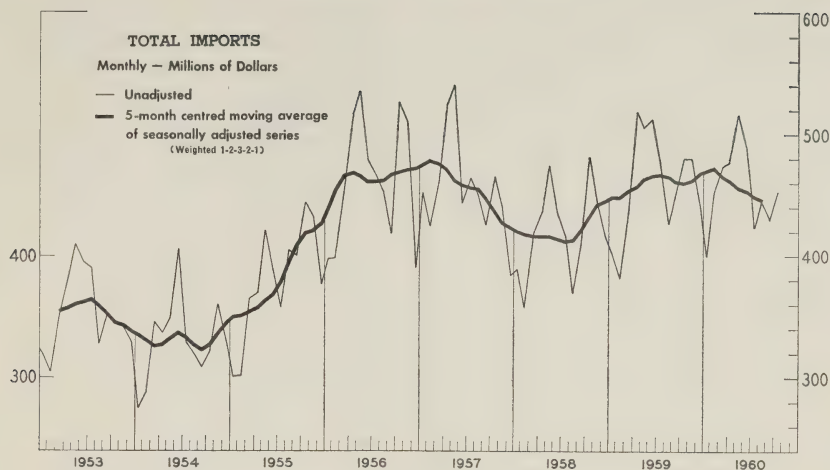
3. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960. Prior to that date these territories were grouped under Saudi Arabia and included in the "All Other" category.

4. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France,

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

D TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted: Oct. unadjusted; Aug. for 5-month moving average.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTS

IMPORT INDEXES⁶

	U.S.A. 2	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 3*	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 5	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1958—Nov.	289.7	48.4	22.7	32.9	34.9	16.1	444.7	-40.0	204.0	115.8	176.2
Dec.	280.5	39.6	11.3	29.9	37.1	17.3	415.7	+31.4	190.7	114.8	166.1
1959—Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	403.3	-55.3	185.0	114.9	161.0
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-108.2	218.5	116.0	188.4
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.0	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.2	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8**	116.6**	174.8**
Sept.**	286.4	38.2					430.1	+17.7			
Oct.**	306.3	41.0					453.0	+29.7			

Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

5. See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 596.

6. Figures for 1958 and 1959 are based on revised trade statistics which exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade." Figures for

earlier years are based on unrevised trade statistics. Excludes exports of foreign produce in Export table. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products	
Millions of Dollars											
To U.S.A.	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	579	142	1,211	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	617	140	1,238	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	612	132	1,170	110
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	591	117	1,161	78
	1959	15	22	274	311	252	254	617	130	1,254	118
	1958-III IV	2	6	87	96	64	60	148	32	304	39
		4	8	101	113	64	65	155	35	318	20
	1959-I II III IV	5	1	61	67	50	61	126	28	265	3
		5	3	78	87	78	66	164	32	340	35
		1	7	69	77	68	63	158	32	321	45
		3	11	66	81	56	64	169	38	328	35
	1960-I II III	4	1	62	67	58	64	146	31	299	3
		7	4	61	72	66	65	158	29	318	33
		2	3	64	69	63	63	156	33	315	52
To U.K.	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
	1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
	1957	150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
	1958	174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16
	1959	171	58	96	305	26	25	52	30	132	22
	1958-III IV	42	14	10	66	7	7	15	8	36	6
		47	14	46	108	8	6	11	8	33	4
	1959-I II III IV	44	15	23	81	6	4	7	6	23	1
		42	12	22	76	6	6	16	8	36	4
		41	5	16	63	4	8	13	6	31	9
		45	6	35	85	9	7	16	10	42	7
	1960-I II III	35	7	32	74	12	7	11	8	37	2
		37	12	18	67	12	9	18	9	48	6
		39	9	17	65	13	7	16	10	46	14
To All Other	1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	54	13	137	11
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	50	12	126	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	59	16	139	18
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	55	12	116	14
	1959	320	19	135	474	24	32	58	15	126	18
	1958-III IV	72	1	22	95	6	7	15	3	31	5
		78	3	36	116	8	6	12	4	30	5
	1959-I II III IV	60	4	35	99	7	8	8	3	27	3
		98	7	34	139	7	7	14	5	33	3
		73	5	27	105	3	10	17	3	32	7
		89	3	39	131	6	8	15	4	34	5
	1960-I II III	69	9	37	115	7	9	9	4	29	3
		60	4	31	95	9	6	16	4	36	4
		79	1	28	108	8	12	4	4	47	11
Total All Countries	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
	1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
	1957	442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
	1958	515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108
	1959	507	79	505	1,090	301	311	723	176	1,511	158
	1958-III IV	116	22	119	257	76	74	178	43	372	50
		129	25	183	337	79	78	178	46	382	29
	1959-I II III IV	109	19	181	247	64	73	141	37	316	7
		145	22	135	302	91	79	194	44	409	42
		116	17	112	245	74	80	187	42	383	61
		137	20	140	297	72	79	200	53	403	47
	1960-I II III	108	17	131	256	76	80	165	43	365	9
		104	21	110	234	87	80	192	43	402	42
		119	13	110	242	84	82	196	46	407	77

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions
 — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either
 have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are
 better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other"
 group to the "United States." A complete list of items included in this
 classification is available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada
 on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, furs

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

METALS AND MINERALS								Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Con- centrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4					
Millions of Dollars											
49	84	228	64	36	27	168	737	86	237	53	2,601
51	97	246	67	103	46	189	913	85	265	60	2,864
45	101	225	55	141	128	194	998	78	271	74	2,921
33	98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	291	88	2,896
04	80	186	51	75	279	179	1,071	86	361	99	3,182
10	32	37	13	16	64	40	251	16	62	23	753
12	24	16	14	12	84	42	224	21	83	24	782
7	11	30	12	18	67	42	190	22	82	20	648
17	24	53	14	16	68	52	278	21	98	26	850
23	26	42	13	21	71	43	283	18	81	24	804
57	20	62	12	19	73	42	320	24	101	28	881
26	16	61	12	24	73	43	260	27	89	27	768
14	11	38	10	24	53	45	229	25	95	25	764
15	14	37	11	22	58	46	256	19	85	27	770
19	99	93	33	-	-	39	292	20	27	5	773
15	108	99	29	-	-	45	315	21	36	6	817
14	79	90	29	-	-	40	276	28	33	5	726
6	69	99	21	-	14	37	261	36	27	5	776
4	69	96	22	-	33	32	279	27	41	8	794
1	21	25	4	-	5	10	73	7	9	1	194
1	15	19	8	-	8	7	62	9	5	1	218
1	16	11	6	-	7	4	46	5	5	3	164
1	16	27	6	-	8	10	73	6	7	2	201
1	17	30	4	-	9	10	79	7	20	1	201
2	19	29	7	-	8	8	80	10	11	2	229
1	20	35	8	-	6	7	80	7	10	1	209
6	20	36	7	-	6	10	90	9	11	2	227
17	15	37	5	-	6	11	106	10	12	2	240
30	29	70	10	-	-	48	198	77	160	12	955
41	31	84	13	1	-	63	244	77	183	7	1,153
79	50	88	11	-	-	77	323	89	231†	16	1,237
45	56	106	10	-	-	49	281	82	258†	10	1,222
21	83	111	7	-	-	66	306	89	158	11	1,164
9	17	26	4	-	-	14	75	20	56	2	279
13	13	23	2	-	-	17	73	23	58	4	305
6	15	23	1	-	-	8	56	19	36	2	240
4	17	25	3	-	-	16	66	18	40	3	299
4	20	31	3	-	-	18	83	26	39	2	288
8	32	32	-	-	-	23	101	26	41	4	337
5	37	35	3	-	-	10	93	27	47	3	314
9	32	36	2	-	-	22	105	27	53	4	319
17	32	54	5	-	-	27	146	31	46	6	383
97	213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	427	70	4,328
07	236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	489	73	4,834
37	230	402†	95	141	128	311	1,597†	195	533†	95	4,884
84	224	352†	82	73	277	240	1,439†	197	572†	103	4,894
29	232	393	81	75	312	277	1,657	202	564	118	5,140
21	70	89†	21	16	70	63	400†	43	128†	27	1,227
26	52	57†	24	12	92	66	358†	53	148†	29	1,305
13	42	64	19	18	74	54	291	47	127	26	1,051
22	57	104	22	16	76	78	418	45	145	31	1,350
27	63	102	20	21	80	71	446	50	141	27	1,292
67	71	123	19	19	81	74	501	60	152	34	1,447
32	73	131	23	24	80	60	433	61	147	31	1,292
29	62	111	19	24	60	77	425	60	159	30	1,311
49	61	128	21	22	64	85	507	60	143	35	1,393

and dairy products.

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of

SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 148-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

"Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

† Revised.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT			
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and Parts	
											2
Millions of Dollars											
From U.S.A.	1955	233	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242	
	1956	257	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236	
	1957	263	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209	
	1958	178	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	185	
	1959	165	181	287	238	298	1,004	880	178	179	
	1958-I	37	53	56	49	56	213	185	47	49	
	II	44	49	64	60	64	236	217	47	56	
	III	49	38	78	51	64	231	175	40	40	
	IV	48	41	88	56	75	260	172	42	40	
	1959-I	31	49	60	58	60	227	190	42	51	
	II	38	46	86	66	81	279	276	47	50	
	III	48	37	72	54	75	238	219	42	41	
	IV	47	49	68	60	83	260	195	47	38	
	1960-I	27	64	66	57	68	255	216	47	57	
	II	40	51	81	68	74	274	241	47	65	
	From U.K.	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
		1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
		1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
1958		2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43	
1959		3	78	50	24	20	172	74	52	42	
1958-I		-	18	12	4	3	37	13	8	14	
II		1	18	16	6	5	45	19	11	16	
III		1	17	10	6	4	37	17	8	6	
IV		-	19	16	7	6	48	15	9	7	
1959-I		-	17	10	4	3	35	14	7	7	
II		1	22	13	7	5	48	23	11	19	
III		1	19	13	6	6	43	18	24	6	
IV		1	19	13	7	6	46	19	10	10	
1960-I		1	19	13	4	4	40	18	9	10	
II		1	20	12	7	5	44	21	12	8	
From All Other		1955	252	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
		1956	303	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
		1957	323	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
	1958	322	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	6	
	1959	342	94	86	22	84	285	45	14	8	
	1958-I	72	16	10	3	13	43	8	3	1	
	II	70	19	16	4	17	57	11	4	2	
	III	88	17	18	5	17	57	12	3	1	
	IV	92	25	21	6	22	74	10	4	2	
	1959-I	81	21	14	4	15	53	9	3	2	
	II	75	31	27	6	21	83	12	5	2	
	III	91	24	23	5	22	74	12	3	2	
	IV	96	20	24	8	25	75	12	3	1	
	1960-I	74	17	15	4	17	53	10	4	1	
	II	70	24	22	6	24	76	14	4	7	
	Total All Countries	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
		1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260
		1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246
1958		502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234	
1959		510	353	423	284	402	1,461	999	244	229	
1958-I		109	87	78	56	72	293	206	58	64	
II		115	86	96	70	86	338	247	62	74	
III		138	72	106	62	85	325	204	51	47	
IV		140	85	125	69	103	382	197	55	49	
1959-I		112	87	84	66	78	315	213	52	60	
II		115	99	126	79	107	410	311	63	71	
III		140	80	108	65	103	355	249	69	49	
IV		144	88	105	75	114	381	226	60	49	
1960-I		102	100	94	65	89	348	244	60	68	
II		111	95	115	81	103	394	276	63	80	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions - Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINA

SOURCE AND END-USE*

Goods	Total Investment Goods	CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports
		Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi-Durables ⁶	Other Manufactured Goods ⁷	Total Consumer Goods		
Millions of Dollars									
155	1,247	204	48	302	149	226	928	20	3,331
250	1,614	250	50	346	166	253	1,063	23	4,031
278	1,560	255	49	289	151	274	1,018	19	3,887
188	1,297	262	51	269	151	290	1,022	24	3,460
162	1,399	274	55	310	166	309	1,115	23	3,709
57	338	57	13	73	35	70	246	7	841
51	371	69	12	78	38	75	273	6	931
38	292	61	13	41	37	69	221	5	800
42	296	71	13	77	41	76	280	6	888
39	322	60	13	101	40	72	287	5	871
50	423	70	14	86	43	81	294	7	1,041
38	339	63	14	51	41	74	245	6	877
35	315	82	14	72	43	82	293	5	919
43	263	62	14	100	38	75	289	8	940
41	394	77	13	70	38	79	276	14	997
21	112	25	32	19	21	20	116	-	393
37	142	25	33	27	22	24	132	-	476
45	173	29	34	36	21	24	144	2	507
35	179	32	31	59	23	28	172	2	519
36	204	33	31	91	25	27	208	2	589
8	43	6	7	12	5	6	35	1	115
12	58	7	7	17	6	8	45	1	149
8	39	8	10	13	6	6	43	2	119
7	39	11	7	17	6	8	49	2	136
5	33	6	6	17	6	6	40	1	108
10	63	9	7	29	8	7	60	1	173
10	59	8	10	21	6	6	50	1	154
11	50	12	8	25	6	7	57	-	154
10	47	5	7	31	6	6	55	-	142
11	54	8	7	39	7	8	68	-	168
30	61	231	25	5	28	24	315	1	843
65	109	246	32	15	35	31	360	2	1,039
50	104	270	35	21	36	38	400	2	1,079
29	88	264	43	38	42	42	428	-	1,072
42	108	261	63	55	48	52	477	2	1,211
3	15	48	8	7	7	8	80	-	210
8	25	77	10	9	10	10	115	-	267
7	23	63	12	10	11	12	107	1	277
11	25	76	13	12	14	12	125	-	318
5	19	43	12	10	8	10	84	-	239
11	30	77	15	15	11	15	134	-	322
12	28	68	20	16	13	15	131	-	323
14	30	69	16	13	13	13	124	3	328
7	21	44	15	12	10	11	92	1	244
14	37	72	16	15	12	14	131	1	314
206	1,420	460	105	326	198	270	1,359	21	4,568
352	1,865	521	115	388	223	309	1,556	25	5,547
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	336	1,562	23	5,473
252	1,564	558	124	365	215	359	1,621	26	5,050
240	1,711	568	149	456	239	388	1,799	27	5,509
68	396	111	28	92	47	84	361	7	1,166
71	454	154	29	104	54	93	433	7	1,347
53	354	134	35	64	54	87	373	6	1,196
60	360	160	33	106	61	96	454	6	1,342
49	374	110	31	128	54	88	411	5	1,218
71	516	157	36	130	62	103	488	8	1,536
60	426	140	44	88	60	95	426	6	1,354
60	395	162	38	110	62	102	474	8	1,401
60	431	111	36	143	54	92	436	9	1,326
66	485	157	36	124	57	101	475	15	1,479

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States. Quarterly data incorporating these revisions are not available for the period prior to 1953.

1. Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.
2. Includes agricultural machinery.
3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

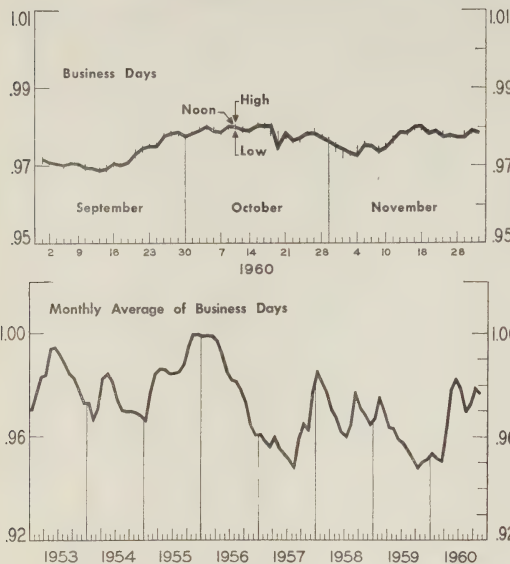
5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS
Canadian Dollars Per UnitOFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>			
1954	1,072.7	869.9	1,942.6
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1959—July	1,061.0	856.3	1,917.3
Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	<i>Canadian cents per unit</i>									
1954	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.32	97.65	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	269	269	273.39	274.19
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{8}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1959—June	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	270.55	268.43	268.50	269.71	270.55
July	96	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.22
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 millions representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon. Noon rates prior to May 6, 1954 are not available and closing rates have been used.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 138-140 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	-2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1957—I	409.6	438.5	40.4	239.6	17.1	47.6	2.3	85.3	21.0	27.0	345.1	43.5
II	410.0	442.1	40.4	243.0	16.9	47.7	2.7	86.4	21.3	26.4	351.4	42.2
III	411.0	448.3	40.9	247.7	17.0	48.2	2.5	86.9	21.5	26.6	355.6	42.5
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	-6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	-4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	-1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	-0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
III	439.7	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS★				
	Employees in Non- Agri- cultural Estab- lishments	Unemploy- ment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 1	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Instal- ment Credit Out- standing 2	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 4		
								Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 5	of which	
											U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,493	18.0	124.6	39.5	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
Monthly												
			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				UNADJUSTED			UNADJUSTED		
1959—Apr.	51.9	5.1	106.6	1,599	18.0	123.9	34.8	247.2	242.6	244.3	71.0	151.6
May	52.1	4.9	109.2	1,580	18.2	124.0	35.4	246.8	241.6	244.1	70.0	152.9
June	52.4	5.1	109.6	1,563	18.2	124.5	36.1	247.0	242.3	243.6	68.2	155.0
July	52.6	5.1	107.6	1,546	18.3	124.9	36.8	249.0	244.0	246.5	68.4	156.7
Aug.	52.0	5.4	103.6	1,446	18.1	124.8	37.5	248.8	242.8	247.0	67.6	158.2
Sept.	52.2	5.6	103.2	1,468	17.8	125.2	38.0	249.8	243.4	246.5	66.5	159.1
Oct.	52.0	6.0	102.0	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.4	249.5	241.0	247.6	66.6	159.3
Nov.	52.3	5.9	102.6	1,328	17.8	125.6	38.7	249.0	244.3	247.0	65.4	160.5
Dec.	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.5	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960—Jan.	52.9	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.4	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7
Feb.	53.0	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.4	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Mar.	52.8	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	39.6	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	53.1	5.0	108.8	1,309	18.9	126.2	40.3	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	53.1	4.9	109.8	1,324	18.5	126.3	40.7	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	53.1	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.4	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	53.1	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	41.7	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	53.0	5.9	108.4	1,276	18.2	126.6	42.0	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	53.0	5.7	106.9†	1,054	18.0	126.8	42.1	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.**	52.9	6.4	106.5	1,192	18.5	127.3	42.2	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.

2. At end of period.

3. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

4. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

5. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

† Revised. ** Subject to revision.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1959-1960

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

		Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
	1960 Issues	1959 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	607-608	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	609-612	
Deposits: Classification by Size	615	
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	12	
Loans: Classification: By Size	549	
Quarterly	547-548	
Consumer Credit	645	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	641	
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	616	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	641	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	642	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	643-644	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	500	
Details of Outstanding Issues	624	
Major Holders	621-622	
New Issues and Retirements	623, 633	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	626-628	
Treasury Bills	617	
Term to Maturity	625	
Type of Issue	619	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	618	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	157, 454	
Investment Transactions	638	
Money Market	617	
Mortgage Loans	646	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	152-153	
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	99-100	
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	Dec. 548-551	
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	618	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	394	
New Issues and Retirements	633-637	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	639-640	
Outstanding	33	
★ Stock Market: Canada and the United States	631-632	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets	639-640	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	630	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	594	
Wheat: Statistical Position	532	
Prices and Income	531	
Balance of International Payments: Annual	597-598	
International Investment and Indebtedness	599-600	
Quarterly	660	
Corporation Profits	591-592	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	663-664	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	665-666	
Summary and Trade Indexes	661-662	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	667	
Gold: Statistical Position	596	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	667	
Housing Starts and Completions	646	
Industrial Activity: Motor Vehicle Statistics	652	
Index of Industrial Production	649-650	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	651	
Newsprint Production and Consumption		
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	657	
Labour Force Status of the Population	655-656	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	658	
Population and Immigration	654	
National Accounts	647-648	
Price Indexes	659	
Private and Public Investment	414	
Retail Sales	653	
★ United States Economic Statistics	668	

BANK OF CANADA

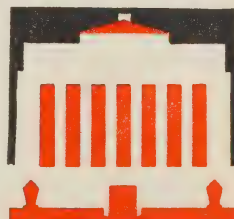
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1960 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	669-670
Bank of Canada	672-673
Chartered Banks	674-679
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	680
Money Market	681
Government Securities	682-693
Stock Market	694-695
Security Issues and Retirements	696-700
Quebec Savings Banks	701
Industrial Development Bank	701
Life Insurance Companies	702
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	703-706
Housing and Mortgage Loans	707
Public Finance: Provinces	708-711
National Accounts	712-713
Industrial Production	714-715
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	716
Motor Vehicles	717
Retail Sales	718
Population and Immigration	719
Labour	720-723
Price Indexes	724
Agriculture	725
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	726-729
United States Economic Statistics	730



DECEMBER 1960



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits rose by \$42 million in the five weeks ending December 28 to a level of \$13,811 million, which was \$687 million or 5.2 per cent higher than a year earlier. Currency outside banks rose seasonally by \$40 million in the five-week period. (Page 680).
- Total chartered bank loans increased by \$48 million over the five weeks ending December 28. General loans declined by \$32 million, a smaller decline than normally occurs at this season of the year, and loans to provincial governments showed an unusually large increase of \$44 million. Most other categories of loans increased moderately. Chartered bank holdings of treasury bills were reduced by \$17 million over the period, and holdings of Government bonds declined by \$37 million. On balance, there was a decrease of \$5 million in the total of chartered bank assets. (Pages 676-677).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio for December was 8.2 per cent and the liquid asset ratio was 16.8 per cent. The effect of the seasonal rise in note circulation on chartered bank cash reserves was more than offset by the transfer of the Bank of Canada's annual net earnings to the Receiver General of Canada during the course of the month. (Pages 673 and 674).
- A chart which compares the trends in Canada and the United States in major bank assets, bank holdings of Government securities, and bank holdings of other securities, loans and mortgages appears on page 671.
- Total Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding decreased by \$230 million during the five weeks ending December 28. Unmatured market issues outstanding declined by \$209 million representing the portion of the \$609 million issue of 3 per cent bonds due December 15, 1960 which was not refunded through the sale of \$400 million of new bond issues delivered on that date. Matured and outstanding market issues rose by \$11 million and Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$32 million. General public holdings of marketable bonds declined by \$72 million and their holdings of treasury bills rose by \$11 million. Government account holdings of Government securities fell by \$85 million during the five-week period. On December 15, 1960 Securities Investment Account holdings of 3 per cent bonds due on that date, amounting to \$100 million, were retired. (Pages 684-685).
- Yields on Canadian treasury bills declined over the five-week period ending December 28 while yields on most issues of Government of Canada bonds showed little change. (Pages 681 and 689-691).
- Common stock prices rose for the second consecutive month in both Canada and the United States. The Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices rose from 260.7 to 275.9 during December. The Dow-Jones average of industrial common stock prices in the United States rose from 597.2 to 615.9 during the month. (Page 694).
- Gross National Product in the third quarter rose by 0.4 per cent, or about \$150 million, at seasonally adjusted annual rates, following a decline of some \$500 million in the second quarter, according to the latest preliminary estimates. After allowance for a fractional

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

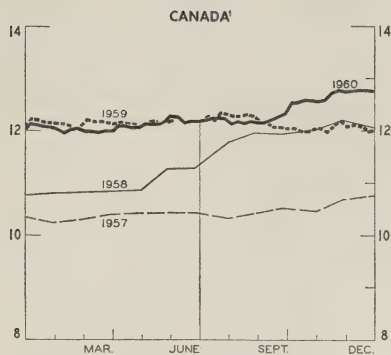
increase in prices the volume of output was virtually unchanged in the third quarter. Final domestic demand, which had eased in the two preceding quarters, rose by some \$300 million at annual rates, or nearly one per cent, as outlays on new construction and expenditures by all levels of government increased while consumer expenditure was steady. There was also additional support to domestic output from a narrowing of the current account deficit by some \$500 million in the third quarter as exports of goods and services recovered much of their second quarter decline while imports of goods and services continued to edge downward. However, most of this strengthening in total final demand was offset by a very sharp downward swing of almost \$600 million involved in the movement of business inventories from accumulation in the second quarter to liquidation in the third quarter. (Page 713).

- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose to 168.0 in October, up 0.3 per cent from the September figure of 167.5. Registering the third consecutive monthly increase the index is now at the highest level since March, but is still 3.2 per cent under the peak of 173.5 established in January. (Page 715).
- The consumer price index in December held at the November level of 129.6. Declines in food prices, which were less than seasonal, were offset by modest increases in prices of services. Over the year food prices increased 2.4 per cent, services were up 1.8 per cent and goods other than foods declined 0.2 per cent. (Page 724).
- Reflecting mainly increased returns from grains, along with higher government payments, third quarter farm cash income was 7.4 per cent greater than in the same three months in 1959. (Page 725).
- Retail sales in the September-October period rose 2.6 per cent above the July-August period after allowance for seasonal factors. For the first ten months of this year retail sales were 0.1 per cent higher than in the same period in 1959. (Page 718).
- The total civilian labour force and total employment both declined less than normally from September 17 to November 12; at the end of the period the labour force was higher by 211 thousand, or 3.4 per cent, than a year previously, while employment was higher by 99 thousand, or 1.7 per cent. Within the total, male employment was virtually unchanged from November 1959 while female employment rose 102 thousand or 6.6 per cent. Unemployment increased somewhat more than seasonally; at mid-November it was 429 thousand or 6.6 per cent of the labour force as against 317 thousand or 5.1 per cent in November 1959. (Pages 720-721).
- Canada's deficit on the current account of the international balance of payments declined more than seasonally in the third quarter of 1960, largely because of strength in exports to overseas countries. In the capital account sales of new issues of Canadian securities to non-residents fell sharply while funds for direct investment in Canada remained at a high level. (Page 727).
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds rose from 97 13/16 at the end of November to 99 21/32 at the end of December. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars declined from U.S. \$1,839.3 million at the end of November to U.S. \$1,829.2 million at the end of December.

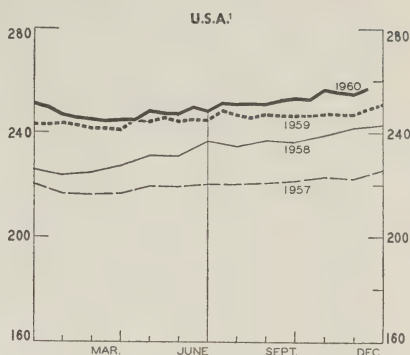
BANK ASSETS - CANADA AND U.S.A.★

Billions of Dollars

TOTAL OF MAJOR ASSETS

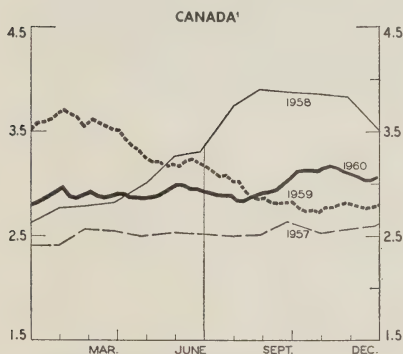


1. Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day and call loans, net foreign assets, plus assets included in charts below.

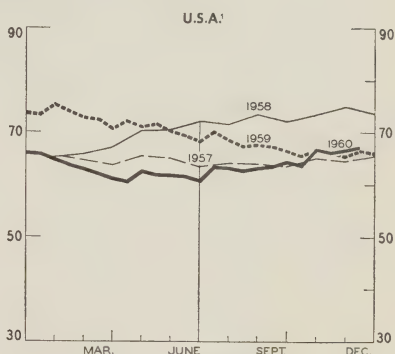


1. Reserves with F.R. Banks, cash in vault plus assets included in charts below.

HOLDINGS OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

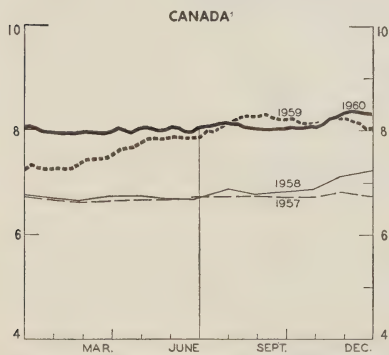


1. Treasury bills and Government of Canada bonds.

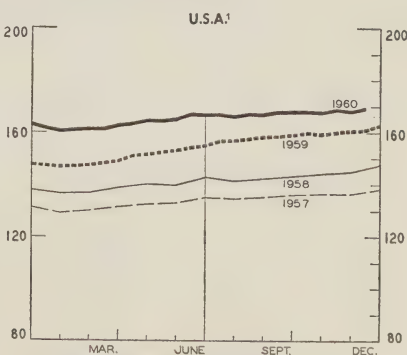


1. Treasury bills and other U.S.A. government securities.

OTHER SECURITIES, LOANS AND MORTGAGES



1. Non-Government securities, loans other than day-to-day and call loans and insured mortgages.



1. Non-Government securities and total loans, including call and real estate loans.

★ DEFINITION OF SERIES:

Canada—Chartered banks.

U.S.A.—Commercial and mutual savings banks.

1957-1958: Last Wednesday of the month.

1959-1960: Canada—Wednesdays.

U.S.A.—Second and last Wednesdays.

Last date plotted Canada: Dec. 28; U.S.A.; Dec. 14.

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END ASSETS

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets	
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities ¹				Total		<i>Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements</i>	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31											
1952	282.9	1,176.9	767.2			1,944.1	2,227.0	-	-	84.1	
1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	67.1	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	66.1	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	114.1	
1956	505.2	519.7	629.7	507.2	232.0	1,888.7	2,393.9	-	-	77.1	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	80.1	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	93.1	
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	59.1	
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	78.1	
End of											
1960-Jan.	202.4	460.7	61.0	424.7	1,332.2	2,278.6	2,481.1	-	-	61.1	
Feb.	285.1	416.1	43.0	414.8	1,330.6	2,204.5	2,489.7	-	-	51.1	
Mar.	398.9	416.8	28.7	386.3	1,315.1	2,146.8	2,545.7	-	-	44.1	
Apr.	474.7	395.9	62.9	364.3	1,301.3	2,124.4	2,599.1	-	-	59.1	
May	456.8	434.5	43.0	490.4	1,169.8	2,137.6	2,594.4	-	-	63.1	
June	392.1	449.2	92.8	490.6	1,184.8	2,217.4	2,609.4	-	-	53.1	
July	400.7	492.3	92.8	490.7	1,185.1	2,261.0	2,661.7	-	-	52.1	
Aug.	381.1	519.2	92.8	490.9	1,186.6	2,289.5	2,670.6	-	-	51.1	
Sept.	336.0	518.4	376.9	207.0	1,186.7	2,289.0	2,624.9	-	-	52.1	
Oct.	420.8	527.2	372.9	210.6	1,186.7	2,297.3	2,718.2	36.8	-	64.1	
Nov.	404.2	514.7	378.8	217.8	1,187.2	2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	-	53.1	
Dec.	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	78.1	
Average of Wednesdays											
1959-Dec.	313.1	527.3	1,790.2			2,317.5	2,630.6	1.5	-	62.1	
1960-Jan.	266.0	505.5	1,818.3			2,323.8	2,589.8	-	-	56.1	
Feb.	235.7	428.4	1,805.2			2,233.6	2,469.3	13.8	-	60.1	
Mar.	342.7	410.3	1,773.2			2,183.5	2,526.1	0.1	-	56.1	
Apr.	459.4	382.0	1,736.6			2,118.6	2,578.1	5.9	-	57.1	
May	468.1	432.5	1,706.4			2,138.9	2,607.0	-	-	49.1	
June	391.7	437.4	1,761.4			2,198.7	2,590.4	5.3	-	56.1	
July	398.7	492.6	1,771.6			2,264.3	2,662.9	13.1	-	59.1	
Aug.	388.0	511.3	1,769.4			2,280.6	2,668.6	-	-	56.1	
Sept.	365.8	518.8	1,770.5			2,289.3	2,655.1	-	-	49.1	
Oct.	381.5	518.9	1,772.9			2,291.8	2,673.4	14.1	-	51.1	
Nov.	394.9	521.3	1,772.8			2,294.1	2,689.0	4.2	-	53.1	
Dec.	408.1	461.0	1,830.6			2,291.6	2,699.7	-	-	61.1	
As at											
1960-Aug. 3	401.2	497.9	1,768.0			2,265.9	2,667.1	-	-	57.1	
10	389.9	502.5	1,768.1			2,270.6	2,660.5	-	-	60.1	
17	386.7	517.7	1,770.2			2,287.8	2,674.5	-	-	53.1	
24	381.2	519.1	1,770.3			2,289.4	2,670.5	-	-	57.1	
31	381.1	519.2	1,770.3			2,289.5	2,670.6	-	-	51.1	
Sept. 7	380.9	519.2	1,770.4			2,289.6	2,670.5	-	-	50.1	
14	380.7	519.2	1,770.5			2,289.7	2,670.4	-	-	54.1	
21	364.4	519.3	1,770.6			2,289.9	2,654.3	-	-	51.1	
28	337.2	517.3	1,770.6			2,288.0	2,625.2	-	-	39.1	
Oct. 5	336.4	522.3	1,770.5			2,292.8	2,629.3	4.1	-	47.1	
12	380.2	520.9	1,771.0			2,291.8	2,672.0	5.8	-	53.1	
19	406.8	513.2	1,775.3			2,288.5	2,695.3	28.9	-	46.1	
26	402.7	519.3	1,774.9			2,294.2	2,696.9	17.6	-	56.1	
Nov. 2	391.4	519.3	1,770.0			2,289.3	2,680.7	-	-	63.1	
9	390.3	519.6	1,768.7			2,288.2	2,678.6	-	-	50.1	
16	393.7	528.7	1,770.0			2,298.7	2,692.3	13.5	-	45.1	
23	394.9	524.2	1,771.7			2,295.8	2,690.8	2.8	-	54.1	
30	404.2	514.7	1,783.8			2,298.5	2,702.7	4.5	-	53.1	
Dec. 7	413.1	567.5	1,727.8			2,295.3	2,708.4	-	-	56.1	
14	410.9	568.8	1,727.9			2,296.7	2,707.6	-	-	47.1	
21	405.7	352.5	1,934.7			2,287.2	2,692.9	-	-	69.1	
28	402.6	355.3	1,931.9			2,287.2	2,689.8	-	-	71.1	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL" SECTION

CANADA
WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4		Millions of Dollars								5
30.8	39.2	2,381.4	272.5	1,288.7	1,561.2	16.2	626.6	44.5	82.9	50.0	As at Dec. 31
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1952
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1953
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1958
89.4	186.5	3,044.4	*	*	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1959
83.6	233.9	2,859.7	264.7	1,652.5	1,917.3	33.0	631.0	29.1	51.6	197.6	End of
84.2	109.9	2,735.1	278.2	1,627.7	1,905.9	40.3	612.9	27.1	41.6	107.3	Jan. — 1960
84.6	88.5	2,763.1	275.2	1,645.2	1,920.4	52.5	619.9	23.7	34.9	111.7	Feb.
86.0	184.8	2,929.3	256.4	1,705.4	1,961.8	32.5	649.0	23.8	49.0	213.2	Mar.
86.5	92.0	2,836.8	327.8	1,652.9	1,980.7	30.0	620.1	29.5	53.4	123.1	Apr.
86.7	190.5	2,940.2	234.1	1,757.9	1,992.0	45.3	596.5	29.4	43.5	233.4	May
86.8	235.1	3,036.1	283.9	1,744.3	2,028.2	41.4	611.9	24.4	42.7	287.4	June
87.8	100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	July
87.9	207.6	2,973.2	253.8	1,752.4	2,006.2	45.1	584.1	30.9	42.7	264.2	Aug.
88.8	144.8	3,016.6	313.6	1,700.3	2,013.9	40.3	691.4	29.4	44.4	197.2	Sept.
89.2	109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	Oct.
89.4	186.5	3,044.4	*	*	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	Nov.
83.4	93.1	2,869.4	350.1	1,661.6	2,011.6	23.8	626.9	29.9	52.4	124.7	Dec.
83.6	92.2	2,822.1	389.9	1,571.4	1,961.3	41.6	657.5	28.9	46.7	86.1	Average of Wednesdays Dec. — 1959
83.6	108.0	2,727.7	349.4	1,564.2	1,913.6	45.4	594.2	28.3	50.3	95.8	Jan. — 1960
84.4	69.4	2,736.2	331.2	1,589.2	1,920.5	32.7	617.2	25.9	46.8	93.2	Feb.
85.6	94.8	2,816.3	355.5	1,605.9	1,961.3	34.8	633.0	22.3	48.1	116.8	Mar.
86.3	87.1	2,829.9	367.3	1,607.4	1,974.8	39.4	635.7	25.1	39.5	115.5	Apr.
86.5	106.8	2,842.0	349.2	1,634.3	1,983.5	39.8	605.4	30.2	46.2	136.8	May
86.8	89.5	2,902.5	373.2	1,651.4	2,024.6	38.6	623.1	27.3	50.0	139.0	June
87.1	91.1	2,905.2	364.7	1,660.7	2,025.5	40.1	634.0	27.8	46.2	131.7	July
87.8	68.0	2,860.1	376.1†	1,646.2†	2,022.4	32.9	605.5	26.4	39.4	133.5	Aug.
88.1	82.3	2,894.9	375.1†	1,651.4†	2,026.5	32.1	609.1	28.8	40.9	157.4	Sept.
89.0	116.6	2,950.2	357.1	1,668.5	2,025.6	38.2	627.9	28.8	43.4	186.4	Oct.
89.3	77.3	2,927.4	382.5	1,676.8	2,059.3	35.6	650.4	34.8	50.6	96.6	Nov.
86.8	113.3	2,925.1	348.0	1,690.2	2,038.2	40.8	608.2	31.4	47.3	159.1	Dec.
86.8	72.6	2,891.4	385.6	1,650.2	2,035.8	39.8	626.3	27.0	50.6	111.8	As at
87.0	93.4	2,907.9	370.5	1,656.2	2,026.7	40.2	637.5	26.6	43.2	133.6	3 Aug. — 1960
87.4	76.2	2,891.5	385.7	1,625.7	2,011.4	39.4	650.2	27.2	47.8	115.5	10
87.8	100.1	2,910.4	333.8	1,681.3	2,015.1	40.1	647.7	26.8	42.0	138.8	17
87.8	73.0	2,882.0	363.1	1,669.2	2,032.3	40.4	602.1	26.8	40.9	139.5	24
87.8	57.5	2,870.6	380.9	1,649.8	2,030.7	32.8	614.3	25.7	45.1	122.0	31
87.9	75.8	2,869.5	381.6	1,636.8	2,018.5	28.8	616.8	24.0	41.7	139.7	7 Sept.
87.9	65.8	2,818.4	378.9†	1,629.1†	2,007.9	29.8	588.5	29.3	29.9	132.9	14
87.9	104.0	2,868.6	343.4†	1,677.9†	2,021.2	35.8	569.0	28.7	36.5	177.3	21
87.9	62.4	2,876.1	378.1†	1,658.9†	2,037.1	33.5	597.2	26.7	43.9	137.7	28
88.2	97.7	2,928.0	382.9†	1,648.4†	2,031.4	19.8	645.5	31.5	36.8	163.0	5 Oct.
88.2	65.3	2,906.9	396.0	1,620.3	2,016.3	39.4	624.5	28.4	46.5	151.7	12
88.8	98.6	2,931.4	328.9	1,693.3	2,022.1	39.9	613.0	28.4	53.4	174.5	19
88.8	101.9	2,919.5	377.9	1,659.1	2,037.0	39.3	601.7	27.2	40.4	173.9	26
89.0	179.6	3,006.5	362.4	1,667.8	2,030.2	39.8	634.9	31.2	35.6	234.7	2 Nov.
89.2	94.1	2,939.3	393.0	1,625.6	2,018.6	33.1	656.7	28.7	44.2	158.0	9
89.2	109.0	2,954.2	323.4	1,696.8	2,020.2	39.0	633.0	28.2	43.2	190.6	16
89.2	79.7	2,933.8	364.5	1,677.7	2,042.3	39.7	640.5	36.1	46.6	128.7	23
89.2	74.6	2,918.8	377.3	1,672.8	2,050.1	41.7	652.4	30.1	37.4	107.0	30
89.4	85.4	2,936.7	380.3	1,690.7	2,071.0	32.6	658.6	30.8	57.5	86.3	7 Dec.
89.4	69.6	2,920.1	407.7	1,666.1	2,073.8	28.5	650.1	42.1	61.0	64.5	14

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advanced from Bank of Canada
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
	Millions of Dollars									
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1955	541	293	834	9,915	8.4	†	†	†	†	1952
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1960*	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957
1959—Sept.	645	365	1,009	12,197	8.3	33	911	1,954	16.0	1958
Oct.	645	356	1,001	12,053	8.3	94	888	1,983	16.4	1959
Nov.	644	350	995	12,023	8.3	78	948	2,020	16.8	End of
Dec.	628	362	990	11,994	8.2	72	945	2,007	16.7	1959—Dec.
1960—Jan.	654	347	1,001	12,073	8.3	64	1,037	2,102	17.4	1960—Jan.
Feb.	595	386	981	11,985	8.2	99	1,004	2,084	17.4	Feb.
Mar.	614	354	967	11,867	8.2	82	963	2,013	17.0	Mar.
Apr.	629	333	962	11,847	8.1	97	934	1,993	16.8	Apr.
May	634	341	975	11,910	8.2	104	972	2,051	17.2	May
June	604	368	971	11,957	8.1	136	998	2,105	17.6	June
July	624	354	978	12,094	8.1	112	950	2,040	16.9	July
Aug.	641	359	1,000	12,117	8.3	96	945	2,042	16.8	Aug.
Sept.	609	372	981	11,983	8.2	124	1,016	2,121	17.7	Sept.
Oct.	619	365	984	12,033	8.2	165	1,047	2,197	18.3	Oct.
Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	Nov.
Dec.*	651	366	1,017	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,093	16.8	Dec. 28*

III.

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Loans ⁸ In Canadian Currency						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		Call and Short ⁸		Provincial ⁹	Municipal ⁹	Grain Dealers 7, 10	C.S.B. 7, 11	Institutional Finance Companies
								To Stock-Brokers ⁷	To Others					
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1952	899	—	138	869	1,777	2,647	75	73	82	79	97	257	146	236
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	165	256
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147	181
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁴	89	68 ¹⁴	95	177	372	169	394
1957 15	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
End of														
1959—Dec.	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409
1960—Jan.	896	97	1,072	672	1,175	1,847	—1	68	39	20	245	431	167	394
Feb.	891	96	985	689	1,243	1,932	6	70	62	15	259	426	147	402
Mar.	895	88	968	658	1,270	1,928	1	61	41	17	285	409	127	404
Apr.	905	89	937	599	1,330	1,930	6	69	50	11	292	406	107	402
May	948	141	1,010	599	1,342	1,941	3	64	54	23	248	387	88	391
June	831	157	959	569	1,399	1,969	24	70	75	19	204	381	70	385
July	896	114	932	535	1,406	1,941	15	63	54	30	190	434	54	370
Aug.	981	109	977	516	1,415	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355
Sept.	838	166	1,076	540	1,443	1,983	24	54	47	29	217	428	22	319
Oct.	1,005	161	1,015	641	1,471	2,112	110	67	62	61	208	463	6	356
Nov.	956	115	957	651	1,490	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	201	341
Dec. 28*	1,058	117	966 ¹⁶	**	**	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	183	350

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 676.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

10. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

11. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

D BANKS

SERIES

II. LIABILITIES

II. LIABILITIES											
Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
49	214	4,600	325	75	3,373	8,636	199	7	381	9,223	As at Dec. 31
473	186	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	1952
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
											End of
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	Dec.—1959
519	156	6,952	563	124	3,714	12,027	229	58	926	13,240	Jan.—1960
552	154	7,005	550	124	3,735	12,120	219	53	926	13,318	Feb.
361	161	7,068	545	115	3,679	11,929	232	63	933	13,158	Mar.
309	168	7,140	535	132	3,777	12,062	242	71	951	13,325	Apr.
445	160	7,099	524	136	3,895	12,259	220	69	952	13,500	May
355	146	7,141	539	133	3,935	12,249	214	73	974	13,509	June
283	154	7,191	542	138	3,859	12,166	244	77	975	13,463	July
154	121	7,229	540	134	3,890	12,067	259	76	978	13,379	Aug.
40	151	7,310	566	150	4,061	12,279	291	82	982	13,633	Sept.
183	124	7,425	581	218	4,246	12,778	292	105	998	14,173	Oct.
627	109	7,173	571	155	4,064	12,699	278	88	1,003	14,068	Nov.
548	**	7,155	**	**	**	12,644	**	**	**	**	28* Dec.

ETS

		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 13	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
General Loans 7	Total Loans		Pro- vincial 4, 9, 12	Mun- icipal 9	Cor- porate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
2,551	3,520	—	304	159	370	834	8,112	752	199	160	9,223	As at Dec. 31
2,980	4,107	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	1952
3,056	4,096	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
3,670	4,891	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
3,998 ¹⁴	5,363 ¹⁴	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
4,063	5,405	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
4,138	5,411	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁵
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
4,701	6,142	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
4,674	6,039	975	357	202	508	1,067	11,992	730	229	289	13,240	Dec.—1959
4,659	6,040	978	354	200	506	1,060	11,988	820	219	292	13,318	Jan.—1960
4,714	6,059	981	350	201	506	1,057	11,977	656	232	292	13,158	Feb.
4,775	6,113	983	350	196	501	1,047	12,011	780	242	293	13,325	Mar.
4,854	6,110	983	351	199	506	1,055	12,190	792	220	298	13,500	Apr.
4,957	6,162	984	349	199	501	1,049	12,134	860	214	302	13,509	May
5,043	6,238	983	344	204	490	1,037	12,157	752	244	309	13,463	June
5,004	6,140	981	328	202	485	1,015	12,154	651	259	315	13,379	July
5,022	6,138	979	326	202	485	1,013	12,218	809	291	316	13,633	Aug.
5,035	6,257	978	323	207	485	1,015	12,653	912	292	316	14,173	Sept.
5,069	6,489	972	321	212	480	1,013	12,746	724	278	320	14,068	Oct.
5,021	6,481	970	323	211	474	1,007	12,773	642	**	**	**	Nov.
												28* Dec.

12. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

13. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

14. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 15, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

15. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 14), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

CHARTER
ESTIMATED

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency									General Loans	Total Loans
						Call & Short ⁴		Provincial ⁵	Municipal ⁵	Grain Dealers ⁶	C.S.B. ⁷	Instalmt' Finance Cos.				
						To Stock- Brokers	To Others									
						Millions of Dollars										
Av. of Wednesdays																
1959—Jan.	1,040	88	999	2,610	67	58	53	62	214	346	157	331	4,200	5,420	5,420	
Feb.	968	77	1,006	2,628	65	54	40	53	227	337	138	331	4,216	5,399	5,399	
Mar.	970	66	921	2,642	39	55	49	39	261	348	118	350	4,342	5,566	5,566	
Apr.	982	40	867	2,505	3	56	41	30	290	373	99	358	4,499	5,744	5,744	
May	1,026	51	894	2,297	-35	68	44	42	286	392	81	384	4,650	5,944	5,944	
June	1,018	35	1,002	2,202	-36	71	36	39	266	365	65	310	4,821	5,977	5,977	
July	983	62	1,001	2,093	12	62	41	31	221	400	50	346	4,941	6,099	6,099	
Aug.	1,033	26	912	2,005	-37	66	41	27	212	454	38	383	5,087	6,303	6,303	
Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,058	6,322	6,322	
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,851	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,972	6,233	6,233	
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,911	6,255	6,255	
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,810	6,233	6,233	
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,710	6,099	6,099	
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	6,044	6,044	
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	6,033	6,033	
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,742	6,104	6,104	
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,830	6,111	6,111	
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,909	6,133	6,133	
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,021	6,211	6,211	
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,033	6,199	6,199	
Sept.	982†	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,029	6,133	6,133	
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,032	6,222	6,222	
Nov.	985	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	134	337	5,046	6,366	6,366	
Dec.	1,033	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	190	343	5,069	6,504	6,504	
As at																
1960—May 11	1,020	86	959	1,924	-8	63	58	15	278	385	98	388	4,831	6,111	6,111	
18	994	114	966	1,940	-7	65	51	17	267	386	93	379	4,832	6,099	6,099	
25	1,010	106	1,006	1,942	-12	64	54	17	254	387	88	389	4,833	6,088	6,088	
June 1	929	169	1,039	1,950	-	76	63	21	246	392	85	387	4,898	6,166	6,166	
8	972	129	1,030	1,955	10	69	56	25	222	385	81	383	4,923	6,144	6,144	
15	935	138	990	1,958	-	75	69	28	209	376	77	381	4,887	6,104	6,104	
22	989	126	994	1,956	-8	66	76	19	208	387	74	379	4,890	6,099	6,099	
29	949	132	948	1,968	15	63	78	19	203	385	70	389	4,947	6,155	6,155	
July 6	966	105	970	1,941	2	65	70	30	197	408	66	368	4,999	6,204	6,204	
13	1,005	119	946	1,947	-6	62	64	32	187	416	62	371	5,007	6,204	6,204	
20	1,010	110	942	1,944	4	62	66	26	187	427	58	361	5,026	6,211	6,211	
27	1,003	89	946	1,940	-8	62	54	26	192	434	54	364	5,051	6,223	6,223	
Aug. 3	956	112	933	1,907	-22	61	61	30	193	435	51	365	5,042	6,223	6,223	
10	1,012	87	926	1,909	-6	62	52	39	195	432	47	362	5,052	6,224	6,224	
17	1,008	81	947	1,918	-11	61	57	21	190	427	44	361	5,029	6,188	6,188	
24	1,036	77	971	1,919	3	58	56	17	194	421	40	349	5,036	6,177	6,177	
31	981	109	983	1,931	19	56	50	22	195	421	36	355	5,004	6,144	6,144	
Sept. 7	965	112	978	1,946	25	57	47	24	196	418	33	335	5,025	6,113	6,113	
14	995	126	987	1,957	27	53	41	28	203	415	29	333	5,023	6,112	6,112	
21	998	111	1,039	1,960	35	51	36	34	207	425	26	326	5,032	6,113	6,113	
28	967	108	1,080	1,973	52	52	45	28	213	426	22	318	5,035	6,144	6,144	
Oct. 5	912	196	1,082	2,041	75	60	85	34	208	456	18	323	5,049	6,223	6,223	
12	975†	170	1,061	2,064	75	57	69	45	207	464	14	335	5,021	6,211	6,211	
19	1,028	140	1,042	2,087	87	56	65	56	209	466	10	337	5,019	6,211	6,211	
26	1,020	149	1,026	2,099	52	54	64	60	209	463	6	340	5,040	6,223	6,223	
Nov. 2	942	165	1,035	2,118	84	56	61	62	197	460	22	346	5,036	6,224	6,224	
9	980	124	1,041	2,126	81	57	60	85	189	448	52	332	5,052	6,227	6,227	
16	997	106	1,012	2,133	99	61	69	84	187	450	194	331	5,019	6,369	6,369	
23	1,050	117	983	2,130	97†	58	69	86	193	443	199	333	5,053	6,433	6,433	
30	956	115	961	2,140	103	57	74	96	205	445	201	341	5,069	6,438	6,438	
Dec. 7	1,005	99	954	2,110	88	53	69	124	204	433	196	333	5,114	6,522	6,522	
14	1,030	122	942	2,104	91	53	72	134	209	432	192	348	5,084	6,522	6,522	
21	1,039	137	960	2,080	92	55	82	126	208	443	187	341	5,058	6,504	6,504	
28	1,058	117	966	2,093	83	54	75	130	212	457	183	350	5,021	6,438	6,438	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 674.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 674 and 675, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL"

ED BANKS

LYLY SERIES**

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Foreign Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Provincial 2, 5, 8	Municipal 5	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
796	423	194	550	1,167	12,189	623	6,836	507	4,846	12,189	Jan. — 1959
809	420	198	545	1,164	12,113	623	6,946	495	4,647	12,089	Feb.
819	418	210	537	1,165	12,184	645	7,032	511	4,642	12,186	Mar.
829	414	214	535	1,163	12,135	753	7,113	359	4,752	12,225	Apr.
841	403	212	539	1,154	12,174	778	7,133	391	4,765	12,289	May
854	399	209	541	1,148	12,195	702	7,131	416	4,695	12,242	June
874	398	209	539	1,146	12,262	774	7,154	382	4,818	12,354	July
895	395	210	543	1,148	12,291	582	7,214	354	4,612	12,180	Aug.
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Sept.
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Oct.
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Nov.
958	347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Dec.
968	351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. — 1960
976	353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
979	351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
980	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
982	351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June
982	344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,586	12,107	July
981	332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.
978	326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037†	Sept.
976	324	201	481	1,005	12,552†	562†	7,303	229	4,832†	12,364†	Oct.
973	321	204	473	998	12,676	595	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.
969	320	212	476	1,007	12,777	593	7,145	612	4,847	12,603	Dec.
981	351	195	498	1,044	12,121	506	7,080	405	4,404	11,889	As at
982	351	194	497	1,042	12,122	614	7,068	441	4,490	11,998	11 May—1960
982	352	198	503	1,053	12,172	652	7,056	491	4,549	12,096	18
983	351	196	502	1,048	12,285	645	7,104	415	4,682	12,202	25
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,268	476	7,078	541	4,397	12,016	1 June
983	352	194	499	1,045	12,152	716	7,083	426	4,632	12,140	8
983	350	196	499	1,045	12,184	572	7,073	390	4,553	12,016	15
983	348	198	501	1,048	12,197	593	7,086	372	4,608	12,067	22
982	343	197	499	1,039	12,203	689	7,124	334	4,692	12,151	29
982	343	201	497	1,041	12,236	604	7,097	460	4,536	12,093	6 July
982	346	201	496	1,043	12,247	668	7,116	440	4,600	12,156	13
983	342	204	495	1,041	12,230	546	7,121	353	4,557	12,030	20
982	338	203	485	1,026	12,130	682	7,216	171	4,671	12,057	27
981	333	203	483	1,020	12,169	507	7,192	236	4,482	11,910	3 Aug.
981	332	203	484	1,018	12,131	645	7,194	199	4,628	12,021	10
981	328	201	483	1,011	12,170	528	7,186	205	4,552	11,943	17
981	328	202	485	1,015	12,159	651	7,229	154	4,685	12,067	24
977	327	198	485	1,011	12,149	569	7,242	94	4,645	11,981	31
978	326	200	485	1,011	12,206	523	7,236	98	4,659	11,992	7 Sept.
978	324	201	483	1,008	12,267	579	7,242	111	4,756	12,109	14
978	326	202	486	1,013	12,312†	490†	7,243	48	4,774	12,064	21
977	324	201	482	1,006	12,522	585†	7,305	195	4,857†	12,357†	28
976	325	200	481	1,007	12,541†	618†	7,293	267	4,848†	12,409†	5 Oct.
976	323	200	480	1,003	12,582	549†	7,303	250	4,827†	12,381	12
977	323	202	480	1,005	12,562	497	7,309	204	4,798	12,311	19
974	321	200	471	992	12,549	622	7,351	136	4,919	12,406	26
974	321	201	471	993	12,592	463	7,253	346	4,691	12,290	2 Nov.
974	321	204	470	995	12,710	566	7,177	450	4,884	12,511	9
972	320	204	472	997	12,778†	600†	7,136†	711	4,754†	12,601	16
972	321	212	480	1,013	12,751	724	7,173	627	4,899	12,699	23
970	317	213	478	1,008	12,761	543	7,156	649	4,732	12,537	30
969	318	212	477	1,007	12,788	520	7,126	675	4,743	12,543	7 Dec.
970	323	211	474	1,007	12,786	667	7,143	575	4,970	12,688	14
970	323	211	474	1,007	12,773	642	7,155	548	4,941	12,644	21

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 674.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

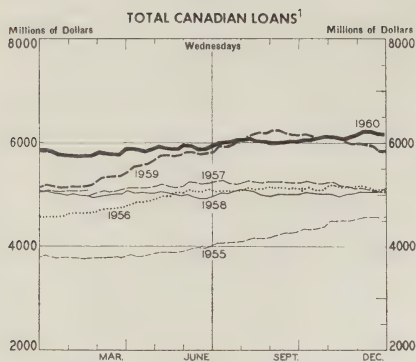
6. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

7. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

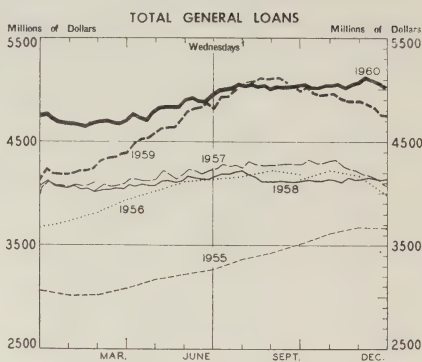
8. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

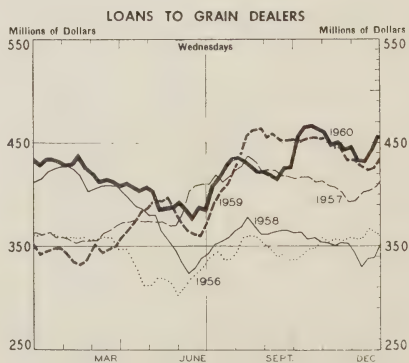
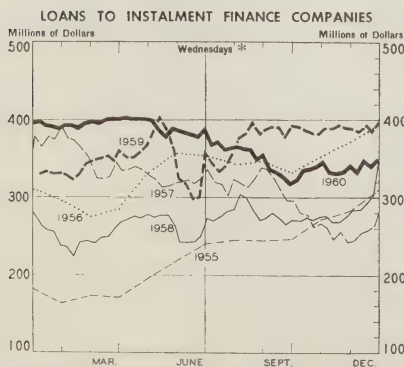
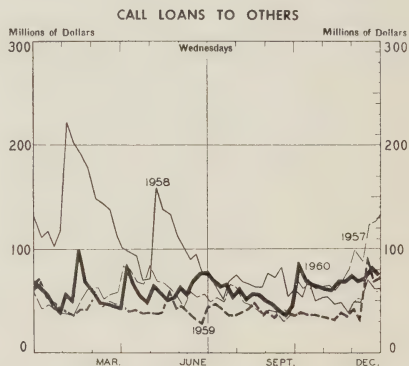
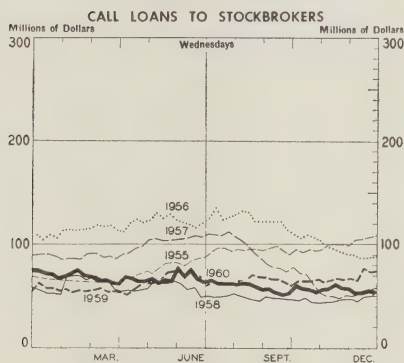
CHARTERED BANKS SELECTED ASSETS



1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.



1. Month-end figures prior to January 1957.

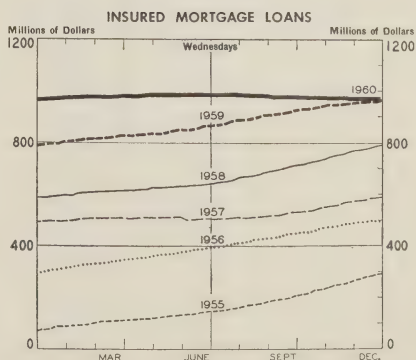
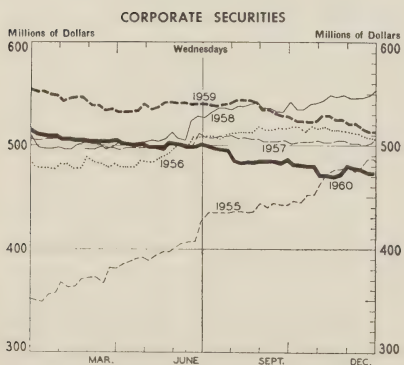
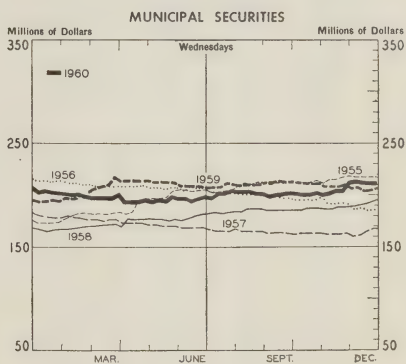
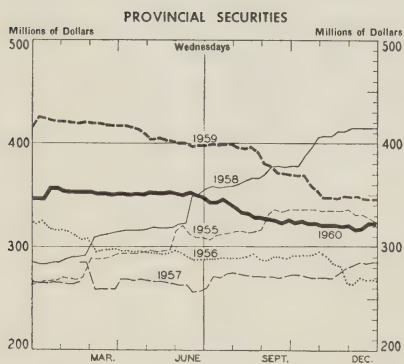
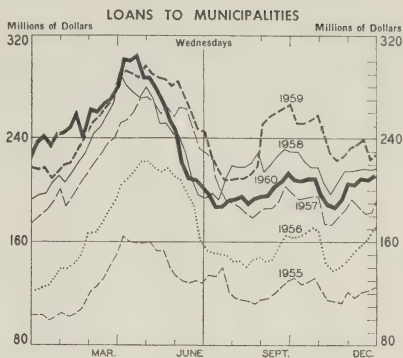
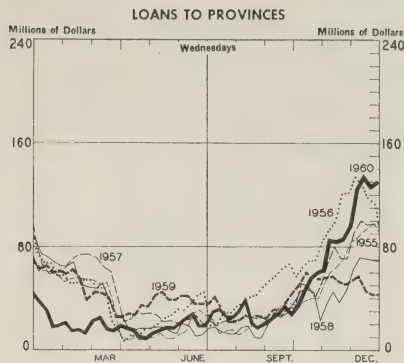


* Monthly prior to Jan. 1, 1957

Last weekly data plotted Dec. 28, 1960.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS



Last weekly data plotted Dec. 28, 1960.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
						1	1		Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
End of										
1959—Sept.	1,660	125	1,785	7,239	64	4,051	11,353	13,138	13,075	5,836
Oct.	1,715	127	1,842	7,237	66	4,086	11,388	13,230	13,164	5,927
Nov.	1,673	127	1,801	6,898	590	3,920	11,408	13,209	12,619	5,720
Dec.	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960—Jan.	1,653	125	1,778	6,952	519	3,826	11,297	13,075	12,556	5,604
Feb.	1,628	126	1,753	7,005	552	3,743	11,300	13,054	12,501	5,496
Mar.	1,645	127	1,772	7,068	361	3,844	11,273	13,045	12,684	5,616
Apr.	1,705	131	1,836	7,140	309	3,833	11,282	13,118	12,809	5,669
May	1,653	133	1,786	7,099	445	3,922	11,467	13,253	12,807	5,708
June	1,758	137	1,894	7,141	355	3,893	11,388	13,283	12,928	5,787
July	1,744	138	1,882	7,191	283	3,940	11,414	13,296	13,013	5,822
Aug.	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Sept.	1,752	140	1,892	7,310	40	4,120	11,470	13,362	13,322	6,012
Oct.	1,700	142	1,842	7,425	183	4,258	11,866	13,708	13,525	6,100
Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Av. of Wed.										
1959—Oct.	1,617	125	1,742	7,174	103	4,060	11,337	13,079	12,976	5,802
Nov.	1,620	127	1,746	6,986	353	4,053	11,393	13,139	12,786	5,800
Dec.	1,662	127	1,789	6,849	510	4,001	11,360	13,148	12,639	5,789
1960—Jan.	1,571	128	1,699	6,870	543	4,002	11,414	13,113	12,571	5,701
Feb.	1,564	125	1,690	6,955	528	3,827	11,310	13,000	12,472	5,517
Mar.	1,589	126	1,715	7,011	460	3,826	11,297	13,012	12,552	5,541
Apr.	1,606	127	1,732	7,066	385	3,927	11,378	13,110	12,725	5,660
May	1,607	131	1,738	7,086	406	3,910	11,402	13,140	12,734	5,648
June	1,634	133	1,767	7,085	429	3,974	11,488	13,255	12,826	5,742
July	1,651	137	1,788	7,115	397	3,969	11,481	13,269	12,872	5,757
Aug.	1,661	138	1,798	7,203	193	4,001	11,397	13,195	13,002	5,799
Sept.	1,646	137	1,784	7,241	87	4,168	11,496	13,280	13,193	5,952
Oct.	1,651†	140	1,791†	7,303	229	4,270	11,802	13,594	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,669	142	1,810	7,218	454	4,234	11,906	13,717	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,677	142	1,819	7,145	612	4,254	12,010	13,829	13,218	6,073
Weekly										
1960—Aug. 3	1,690	138	1,828	7,216	171	3,988	11,375	13,203	13,032	5,816
10	1,650	138	1,788	7,192	236	3,975	11,403	13,191	12,955	5,763
17	1,656	138	1,794	7,194	199	3,983	11,376	13,170	12,971	5,777
24	1,626	138	1,763	7,186	205	4,023	11,415	13,178	12,973	5,787
31	1,681	137	1,819	7,229	154	4,034	11,416	13,235	13,081	5,853
Sept. 7	1,669	137	1,807	7,242	94	4,077	11,413	13,219	13,126	5,883
14	1,650	137	1,787	7,236	98	4,136	11,469	13,256	13,159	5,923
21	1,637	137	1,774	7,242	111	4,177	11,530	13,304	13,193	5,951
28	1,629†	137	1,766†	7,243	48	4,283†	11,574†	13,340	13,293	6,050
Oct. 5	1,678	140	1,818	7,305	195	4,272†	11,772	13,590	13,394	6,090
12	1,659†	140	1,799†	7,293	267	4,230†	11,791†	13,589	13,322	6,029
19	1,648†	140	1,788†	7,303	250	4,278	11,832	13,621	13,370	6,067
26	1,620	140	1,760	7,309	204	4,302	11,814	13,575	13,371	6,062
Nov. 2	1,693	142	1,835	7,351	136	4,297	11,784	13,619	13,483	6,132
9	1,659	142	1,801	7,253	346	4,227	11,827	13,628	13,282	6,028
16	1,668	142	1,810	7,177	450	4,318	11,944	13,754	13,304	6,127
23	1,626	142	1,768	7,136†	711	4,154†	12,002†	13,769†	13,058†	5,922†
30	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975	13,814	13,188	6,015
Dec. 7	1,678	142	1,820	7,156	649	4,189	11,994	13,814	13,165	6,009
14	1,673	142	1,815	7,126	675	4,223	12,023	13,839	13,164	6,039
21	1,691	142	1,833	7,143	575	4,303	12,021	13,854	13,279	6,136
28	1,666	142	1,808	7,155	548	4,300	12,003	13,811	13,263	6,108

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less total float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 674.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 34-39 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS					
	Out-standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans				Total Out-standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out-standing	Average Yield		Amount Sold				
									3 Month Bills		6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
Millions of Dollars			Percent						Par Value in mm. of \$		Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Wednesdays															
1958—	May 28	—	1	6	8.0	8.2	1 ½	1.43	179	1,495	1.54	—	115	—	—
	June 25	26	—	3	8.6	8.2	1 ½	1.65	118	1,495	1.72	—	115	—	—
	July 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.4	½	0.65	83	1,495	0.87	—	115	—	—
	Aug. 27	—	—	—	8.2	8.3	½	0.63	86	1,495	1.49	—	115	—	—
	Sept. 24	3	—	—	8.6	8.3	½	0.40	23	1,495	2.27	—	115	—	—
	Oct. 29	—	34	50	8.5	8.1	2 ½	2.45	104	1,495	2.83	—	115	—	—
	Nov. 26	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ½	1.60	70	1,495	2.88	—	115	—	—
	Dec. 31	2	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.94	123	1,495	3.49	—	135	—	—
1959—	Jan. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	2.05	83	1,575	3.28	—	135	—	—
	Feb. 25	—	31	31	8.3	8.1	4	3.80	65	1,595	4.07	—	115	—	—
	Mar. 25	1	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.15	73	1,595	4.30	—	115	—	—
	Apr. 29	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	4 ½	4.60	40	1,595	4.76	—	135	—	—
	May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 ½	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	—
	June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20	—
	July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	—
	Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—	—
	Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	—
	Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20	—
	Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	—
	Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	—
1960—	Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	—
	Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 ½	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20	—
	Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20	—
	Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20	—
	May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25	—
	June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25	—
Weekly															
	July 6	—	32	32	8.0	7.9	3 ½	3.13	105	1,965	3.17	3.35	95	25	—
	13	—	17	23	8.1	8.1	3 ¾	3.28	119	1,965	3.24	3.45	95	25	—
	20	14	—	4	8.2	8.1	3	3.35	110	1,950	3.19	3.41	95	25	—
	27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 ½	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25	—
	Aug. 3	—	—	10	8.0	8.3	3	3.05	112	1,920	2.83	3.05	95	25	—
	10	11	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ¾	2.98	87	1,925	2.91	3.13	95	25	—
	17	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2	2.98	81	1,930	2.66	2.89	95	25	—
	24	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	2 ½	2.58	77	1,935	2.25	2.44	95	25	—
	31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ¾	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25	—
	Sept. 7	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	1 ¾	1.75	112	1,945	2.09	2.32	95	25	—
	14	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	1 ¾	1.75	126	1,950	2.07	2.36	95	25	—
	21	—	—	—	8.3	8.2	1 ¾	1.68	111	1,955	1.68	1.99	95	25	—
	28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25	—
	Oct. 5	—	4	4	7.8	7.8	1 ¾	1.58	196	1,965	2.20	2.52	95	25	—
	12	—	6	22	8.0	7.9	2 ¾	2.25	170	1,970	2.48	2.82	95	25	—
	19	—	29	48	8.4	8.0	2 ¾	2.65	140	1,975	2.87	3.24	95	25	—
	26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25	—
	Nov. 2	—	—	66	8.0	8.2	3 ½	3.10	165	1,985	3.22	3.51	95	25	—
	9	—	—	2	7.9	8.0	3	3.03	124	1,985	3.21	3.47	95	25	—
	16	—	13	36	8.2	8.0	3 ½	3.19	106	1,985	3.48	3.78	95	25	—
	23	11	3	27	8.3	8.1	3 ½	3.48	117	1,985	3.77	3.93	95	25	—
	30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25	—
	Dec. 7	—	3	3	8.1	8.1	3 ½	3.40	99	1,985	3.70	3.92	95	25	—
	14	—	2	2	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.25	122	1,985	3.69	3.91	95	25	—
	21	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.10	137	1,985	3.46	3.68	95	25	—
	28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25	—

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

★ *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for

2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 684-685.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 40-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE

	DIRECT FUNDED DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED FUNDED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Deposit Certifi- cates	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds 1	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2
As at Dec. 31									
1952	450	750	200	11,995	19	1,250	14,664	522	15,186
1953	650	750	—	12,066	19	1,632	15,117	520	15,637
1954	780	750	—	10,854	74	2,090	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	—	10,952	30	2,433	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	—	10,298	27	2,541	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	—	10,145	18	2,649	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	—	10,993	10	2,895	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	—	10,466	27	3,594	16,073	1,676	17,749
End of									
1959—July	2,015	—	—	10,838	17	2,734	15,604	1,138	16,742
Aug.	2,024	—	—	10,838	16	2,706	15,584	1,138	16,721
Sept.	2,024	—	—	10,837	15	2,662	15,538	1,138	16,676
Oct.	2,064	—	—	10,797	17	2,622	15,499	1,138	16,637
Nov.	2,077	—	—	10,796	15	3,267	16,156	1,138	17,294
Dec.	2,077	—	—	10,496	16	3,212	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960—Jan.	2,077	—	—	10,496	14	3,203	15,790	1,434	17,224
Feb.	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,174	15,888	1,434	17,321
Mar.	2,125	—	—	10,596	12	3,143	15,877	1,434	17,310
Apr.	2,135	—	—	10,596	14	3,117	15,862	1,434	17,296
May	2,105	—	—	10,596	13	3,085	15,799	1,433	17,232
June	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,059	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,040	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	—	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	—	10,690	20	3,002	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,002	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,632	16,310	1,683	17,993†
Dec.	1,985	—	—	10,466	27	3,594	16,073	1,676	17,749
Weekly									
1960—July 6	1,965	—	—	10,690	27	3,055	15,736	1,433	17,170
13	1,965	—	—	10,690	25	3,053	15,733	1,433	17,166
20	1,950	—	—	10,690	25	3,047	15,712	1,433	17,145
27	1,935	—	—	10,690	24	3,041	15,690	1,433	17,123
Aug. 3	1,920	—	—	10,690	23	3,037	15,669	1,433	17,103
10	1,925	—	—	10,690	22	3,032	15,669	1,433	17,102
17	1,930	—	—	10,690	22	3,027	15,669	1,433	17,102
24	1,935	—	—	10,690	22	3,021	15,668	1,433	17,101
31	1,940	—	—	10,690	21	3,017	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept. 7	1,945	—	—	10,690	21	3,013	15,669	1,433	17,102
14	1,950	—	—	10,690	21	3,015	15,675	1,433	17,109
21	1,955	—	—	10,690	20	3,009	15,674	1,433	17,107
28	1,960	—	—	10,690	20	3,004	15,673	1,433	17,107
Oct. 5	1,965	—	—	10,676	25	2,999	15,664	1,683	17,348
12	1,970	—	—	10,676	23	2,994	15,663	1,683	17,346
19	1,975	—	—	10,676	22	2,996	15,668	1,683	17,351
26	1,980	—	—	10,676	21	2,999	15,675	1,683	17,359
Nov. 2	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,008	15,688	1,683	17,372
9	1,985	—	—	10,675	20	3,206	15,886	1,683	17,570
16	1,985	—	—	10,675	19	3,357	16,037	1,683	17,720
23	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,628	16,307	1,683	17,990
30	1,985	—	—	10,675	18	3,632	16,310	1,683	17,993†
Dec. 7	1,985	—	—	10,675	17	3,628	16,306	1,683	17,989
14	1,985	—	—	10,675	17	3,615	16,293	1,683	17,976
21	1,985	—	—	10,466	34	3,604	16,090	1,683	17,773
28	1,985	—	—	10,466	29	3,596	16,077	1,683	17,760

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

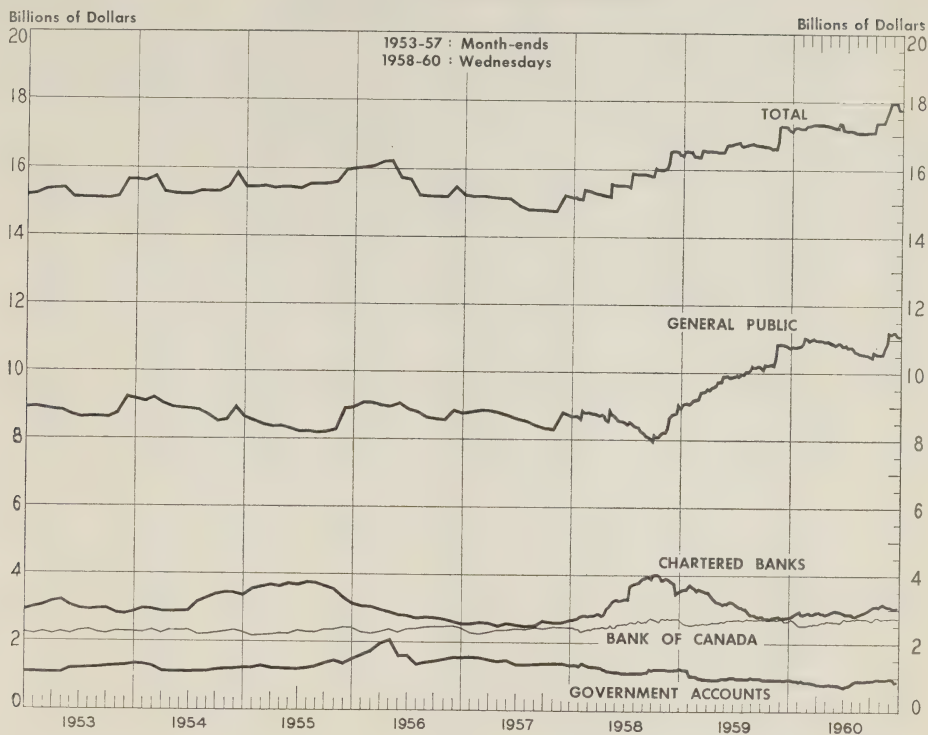
Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1960, see table on page 687.

† Revised.

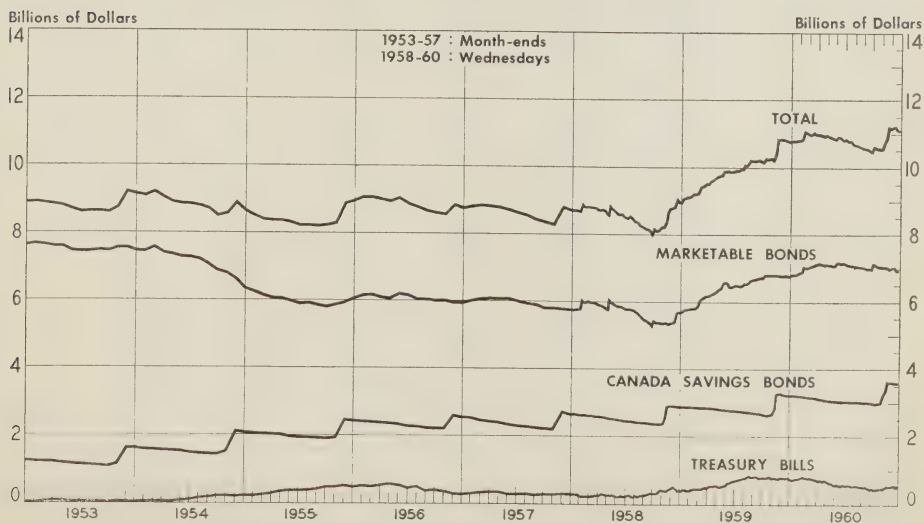
NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 44 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY



Last weekly data plotted Dec. 28, 1960.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

II — DISTRIBUTI

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:		
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Unemploy- ment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31									
1952	283	1,988	2,271	139	2,767	2,905	47	859	195
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
End of									
1959—May	190	2,471	2,661	928	2,236	3,164	106	490	386
June	255	2,422	2,677	1,021	2,152	3,174	125	490	392
July	240	2,447	2,687	986	2,058	3,045	93	490	392
Aug.	277	2,437	2,714	916	1,942	2,858	103	490	395
Sept.	300	2,425	2,726	930	1,899	2,829	100	490	399
Oct.	362	2,348	2,711	923	1,877	2,800	50	490	402
Nov.	307	2,394	2,701	965	1,841	2,805	50	475	406
Dec.	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	468	405
1960—Jan.	205	2,330	2,535	1,081	1,844	2,926	50	443	417
Feb.	288	2,256	2,544	993	1,927	2,920	50	408	418
Mar.	402	2,196	2,598	975	1,932	2,908	50	356	427
Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	337	433
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	329	432
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	292	437
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	314	436
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	333	450
As at									
1960—July 13	405	2,322	2,727	946	1,947	2,893			784
20	390	2,317	2,707	942	1,944	2,885			797
27	408	2,304	2,712	946	1,940	2,886			823
Aug. 3	405	2,315	2,720	933	1,902	2,836			880
10	393	2,320	2,714	926	1,904	2,830			895
17	390	2,338	2,728	947	1,913	2,860			897
24	384	2,339	2,723	971	1,914	2,886			898
31	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905			900
Sept. 7	384	2,339	2,723	978	1,937	2,915			904
14	384	2,339	2,722	987	1,948	2,935			904
21	367	2,339	2,706	1,039	1,951	2,990			908
28	340	2,337	2,677	1,080	1,964	3,044			907
Oct. 5	339	2,342	2,680	1,082	2,037	3,119			911
12	383	2,340	2,723	1,061	2,060	3,122			914
19	410	2,337	2,746	1,042	2,084	3,125			937
26	405	2,343	2,748	1,026	2,095	3,121			946
Nov. 2	394	2,337	2,732	1,035	2,114	3,149			951
9	393	2,336	2,729	1,041	2,122	3,163			952
16	396	2,346	2,743	1,012	2,129	3,141			951
23	398	2,344	2,741	983	2,126	3,109			961
30	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095			985
Dec. 7	416	2,343	2,760	954	2,104	3,058			981
14	414	2,345	2,759	942	2,098	3,039			976
21	409	2,339	2,748	960	2,074	3,033			873
28	405	2,339	2,745	966	2,086	3,052			876

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

N OF HOLDINGS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Total	Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,101	1	1,101	28	7,631	7,659	1,250	8,909	15,186	As at Dec. 31
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	1952
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
									1959
982	8	974	549	6,576	7,125	2,801	9,926	16,733	End of
1,007	9	998	670	6,496	7,166	2,767	9,934	16,791	May—1959
975	9	966	779	6,523	7,301	2,734	10,035	16,742	June
988	16	972	815	6,641	7,456	2,706	10,161	16,721	July
989	8	982	786	6,684	7,470	2,662	10,132	16,676	Aug.
942	8	934	770	6,792	7,562	2,622	10,184	16,637	Sept.
931	10	921	795	6,793	7,588	3,267	10,856	17,294	Oct.
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	Nov.
									Dec.
909	12	897	779	6,873	7,652	3,203	10,854	17,224	Jan. — 1960
876	27	850	798	7,010	7,808	3,174	10,982	17,321	Feb.
833	13	820	735	7,094	7,828	3,143	10,971	17,310	Mar.
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	Apr.
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	May
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	June
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	July
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	Aug.
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Sept.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Oct.
985	76†	910†	541†	6,987†	7,527†	3,632	11,159†	17,993†	Nov.
									As at
18	766	596	7,113	7,709	3,053	10,762	17,166	13	July — 1960
19	778	600	7,109	7,709	3,047	10,757	17,145	20	
19	804	563	7,099	7,662	3,041	10,703	17,123	27	
19	860	563	7,068	7,631	3,037	10,667	17,103	3	Aug.
33	863	573	7,058	7,631	3,032	10,663	17,102	10	
39	858	554	7,036	7,590	3,027	10,617	17,102	17	
40	859	540	7,033	7,573	3,021	10,594	17,101	24	
46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	31	
50	855	534	7,013	7,547	3,013	10,560	17,102	7	Sept.
49	855	531	7,002	7,532	3,015	10,548	17,109	14	
55	853	494	7,001	7,495	3,009	10,504	17,107	21	
60	847	481	6,995	7,476	3,004	10,479	17,107	28	
57	854	487	7,151	7,638	2,999	10,637	17,348	5	Oct.
57	857	469	7,124	7,593	2,994	10,587	17,346	12	
59	878	465	7,082	7,547	2,996	10,543	17,351	19	
63	883	486	7,059	7,545	2,999	10,544	17,359	26	
66	886	491	7,041	7,532	3,008	10,540	17,372	2	Nov.
66	886	485	7,034	7,519	3,206	10,725	17,570	9	
65	886	511	7,017	7,528	3,357	10,885	17,720	16	
64	896	541	7,011	7,552	3,628	11,180	17,990	23	
76†	910†	541†	6,987†	7,527†	3,632†	11,159†	17,993†	30	
70	912	545	7,018	7,562	3,628	11,190	17,989	7	Dec.
65	911	564	7,023	7,587	3,615	11,202	17,976	14	
64	809	553	6,963	7,515	3,604	11,119	17,773	21	
62	814	552	6,939	7,492	3,596	11,088	17,760	28	

3. In 1952 and 1953, includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1960, see table on page 687.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$. Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1959										
Jan. 1	Loan	100 ³		C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59	98.75	4.34
Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan		42	C	3	Jan. 1/59				
Feb. 1	Loan		150 ⁵	US	3	Aug. 1/63	Jan. 1/56 Aug. 1/58	Nov. 1/43		
Mar. 1	Loan	85		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Aug. 1/48	100.00	
Mar. 1	Loan	115		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Mar. 1/59	97.90	4.76
June 10	Loan		67 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	Mar. 1/59	96.70	4.94
June 10	Loan		120 ⁷	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
July 1	Loan	144		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58	101.25 ⁸	
July 1	Loan	94		C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	July 1/59	98.00	5.50
July 1	Loan		133	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	July 1/59	96.30	5.68
July 1	Loan		180	C	2 1/2	July 1/59	NC	May 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	135 ²⁰		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	Oct. 1/58		
Oct. 1	Loan	125		C	3	May 1/61	NC	Oct. 1/59	99.00	6.55
Oct. 1	Loan	250 ²¹		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Oct. 1/59	94.65	6.61
Oct. 1	Loan		300 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/59	97.75	6.33
Oct. 1	Loan		250 ⁹	C	3	Oct. 1/59	NC	Oct. 1/57		
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	3	Dec. 15/59	NC	Dec. 15/57		
Dec. 15	Other Retirements		3	£				Dec. 15/58		
		1,048	1,545							
1960										
Feb. 15	Loan	100 ²²		C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/62	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.50	5.70
Feb. 15	Loan	200 ²³		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Feb. 15/60	99.25	5.76
Feb. 15	Loan		200 ¹⁰	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Feb. 15/60	101.00 ⁸	
Apr. 1	Loan	249 ²⁴		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	Apr. 1/60	99.75 ¹²	5.59
Apr. 1	Loan	80		C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/69	NC	Apr. 1/60	97.75 ¹³	5.82
Apr. 1	Loan		329	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/60	NC	Apr. 1/60		
June 1	Loan	140 ¹⁴		C	4 1/4	Dec. 1/62	NC	June 1/60	99.91 ¹⁵	4.29
June 1	Loan		47	C	3	June 1/60	June 1/57	May 1/44		
Oct. 1	Loan		14	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/60	NC	May 1/44		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	3	June 15/62	NC	Oct. 1/59		
Dec. 15	Loan	300		C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	3.86
Dec. 15	Loan		609	C	3	Dec. 15/60	NC	Dec. 15/60	98.75	4.45
Dec. 15	Conversion Loan		200 ¹⁰	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
		1,369	1,399							
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1959										
Jan. 15	C.N.R.		35	C	3	Jan. 15/59	Jan. 15/54	Jan. 15/39		
May 15	C.N.R.	60		C	5	May 15/68	NC	May 15/59	98.75	5.18
May 15	C.N.R.	90		C	5	May 15/77	NC	May 15/59	98.00	5.17
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	200 ²⁵		C	5 1/2	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/59	98.50	5.85
Dec. 31	C.N.R. - Other		416	C						
		350	39							
1960										
Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100		C	5 3/4	Jan. 1/85	NC	Jan. 1/60	98.50	5.86
May 4	Can. North. Alta. Rly.		**	£	3 1/2	May 4/60	NC	Mar. 22/11		
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	75		C	4 1/2	Apr. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/60	99.00	4.68
Oct. 1	C.N.R.	175		C	5	Oct. 1/87	NC	Oct. 1/60	97.50	5.17
Dec. 29	C.N.R. - Other		816	C						
		350	8							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA

* Excluding treasury bills and Canada Savings Bonds. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 681.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 682.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

3. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

4. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

5. Called prior to maturity.

6. After notice.

7. Refunded by a total of \$200 million of one-year treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.

8. Includes accrued interest.

9. Partially refunded by \$40 million of 253 day treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960.

10. Conversion of part of issue.

11. Oct. 1, 1958, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

12. \$205 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$44 million was sold to

primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 100.23.

13. \$75 million was sold at this price. Remaining \$5 million was sold to primary distributors at competitive tender at an average price of 98.25.

14. Advance refunding of part of \$240 million treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. Remainder of \$100 million refunded by new 366 day bills maturing June 2, 1961.

15. Average price of successful tenders.

16. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

17. Exchanged from 5 1/4% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960.

18. Exchanged from 5 1/4% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

19. Dec. 15, 1957, Mar. 1, July 1, 1959.

20. Exchangeable at option of holder into an equal par value of 5 1/4% non-callable bonds due

21. Oct. 1/75

22. Oct. 1/75

23. Oct. 1/75

24. Apr. 1/76

25. Dec. 1/76

26. Dec. 1/76

27. Dec. 1/76

28. Dec. 1/76

29. Dec. 1/76

30. Dec. 1/76

31. Dec. 1/76

32. Dec. 1/76

33. Dec. 1/76

34. Dec. 1/76

35. Dec. 1/76

36. Dec. 1/76

37. Dec. 1/76

38. Dec. 1/76

39. Dec. 1/76

40. Dec. 1/76

41. Dec. 1/76

42. Dec. 1/76

43. Dec. 1/76

44. Dec. 1/76

45. Dec. 1/76

46. Dec. 1/76

47. Dec. 1/76

48. Dec. 1/76

49. Dec. 1/76

50. Dec. 1/76

51. Dec. 1/76

52. Dec. 1/76

53. Dec. 1/76

54. Dec. 1/76

55. Dec. 1/76

56. Dec. 1/76

57. Dec. 1/76

58. Dec. 1/76

59. Dec. 1/76

60. Dec. 1/76

61. Dec. 1/76

62. Dec. 1/76

63. Dec. 1/76

64. Dec. 1/76

65. Dec. 1/76

66. Dec. 1/76

67. Dec. 1/76

68. Dec. 1/76

69. Dec. 1/76

70. Dec. 1/76

71. Dec. 1/76

72. Dec. 1/76

73. Dec. 1/76

74. Dec. 1/76

75. Dec. 1/76

76. Dec. 1/76

77. Dec. 1/76

78. Dec. 1/76

79. Dec. 1/76

80. Dec. 1/76

81. Dec. 1/76

82. Dec. 1/76

83. Dec. 1/76

84. Dec. 1/76

85. Dec. 1/76

86. Dec. 1/76

87. Dec. 1/76

88. Dec. 1/76

89. Dec. 1/76

90. Dec. 1/76

91. Dec. 1/76

92. Dec. 1/76

93. Dec. 1/76

94. Dec. 1/76

95. Dec. 1/76

96. Dec. 1/76

97. Dec. 1/76

98. Dec. 1/76

99. Dec. 1/76

100. Dec. 1/76

101. Dec. 1/76

102. Dec. 1/76

103. Dec. 1/76

104. Dec. 1/76

105. Dec. 1/76

106. Dec. 1/76

107. Dec. 1/76

108. Dec. 1/76

109. Dec. 1/76

110. Dec. 1/76

111. Dec. 1/76

112. Dec. 1/76

113. Dec. 1/76

114. Dec. 1/76

115. Dec. 1/76

116. Dec. 1/76

117. Dec. 1/76

118. Dec. 1/76

119. Dec. 1/76

120. Dec. 1/76

121. Dec. 1/76

122. Dec. 1/76

123. Dec. 1/76

124. Dec. 1/76

125. Dec. 1/76

126. Dec. 1/76

127. Dec. 1/76

128. Dec. 1/76

129. Dec. 1/76

130. Dec. 1/76

131. Dec. 1/76

132. Dec. 1/76

133. Dec. 1/76

134. Dec. 1/76

135. Dec. 1/

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1958	Dec. 31 1959	May 31 1960	Sept. 30 1960	Dec. 31 1960				
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1959-Jan. 1	5th Victory Loan	42	-	-	-	-	C	3	1.1.56	1.11.43	
July 1	Loan	200	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
July 1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	2 1/2	NC	1.10.58	
Oct. 1	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.57	
Oct. 1	Loan	250	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	15.12.58	
1960-Apr. 1	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.10.58	
Apr. 1	Loan	-	85	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.59	
Apr. 1	Loan	-	144	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.59	
June 1	6th Victory Loan	47	47	47	-	-	C	3	1.6.57	1.5.44	
Oct. 1	Loan ²⁰	-	135	132	14	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59	
Dec. 15	Loan	400	400	400	400	-	C	3	NC	15.12.57	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	115	115	115	-	C	3	NC	1.3.59	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	94	94	94	-	C	3	NC	1.7.59	
1961-May 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3	NC	1.5.58	
May 1	Loan	-	125	125	125	125	C	3	NC	1.10.59	
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	1,021	1,021	1,021	1,021	821	C	3	NC	1.9.58	
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	53	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44	
June 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	300	C	3	NC	15.12.60	
Oct. 1	Loan ²¹	-	250	250	250	250	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59	
Oct. 1	Loan ²²	-	-	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60	
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	-	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60	
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ³	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59	
Apr. 1	Loan ²³	-	-	200	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60	
Apr. 1	Loan ²⁴	-	-	249	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60	
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	-	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38	
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁴	20	18	17	17	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34	
Aug. 1	Loan	150 ⁵	-	-	-	-	US	3	1.8.58	1.8.48	
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45	
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	-	-	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60	
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58	
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45	
1968-June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50	
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	-	-	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60	
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58	
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	1,367	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58	
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49	
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	50	50	50	50	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50	
Oct. 1	Loan ¹⁷	-	-	3	121	121	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-60	
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹⁸	-	-	-	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960	
June 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54	
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53	
Jan. 15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58	
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	400	400	400	C	3 3/4	NC	1.10.54	
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	2,152	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58	
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	250	250	250	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56	
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36	
TOTAL ¹		10,993	10,496	10,596	10,690	10,466*					
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1959-Jan. 15	C.N.R.	35	-	-	-	-	C	3	15.1.54	15.1.39	
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11	
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	26	26	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05	
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	8	8	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14	
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54	
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ²⁵	-	200	200	200	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59	
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49	
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47	
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	74	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60	
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	-	58	58	58	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49	
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/2	16.1.66	16.1.50	
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54	
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50	
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	-	88	88	88	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58	
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60	
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	-	-	-	-	173	C	5	NC	1.10.60	
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£				
TOTAL ¹		1,023	1,334	1,433	1,433	1,676					

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	2,100	1,769	3,403	3,111	3,358	13,741	5 11	55	2,387	30	16,213
June 30	1,690	2,714	2,406	3,108	3,358	13,276	5 11	55	2,293	35	15,659
Sept. 30	1,730	2,320	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,916	6 7	55	2,210	29	15,210
Dec. 31	1,575	2,170	2,150	4,800	1,916	12,611	6 7	55	2,541	27	15,234
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Nov. 30	1,985	2,595	2,647	1,163	5,899	14,289	9 4	55	3,632	18	17,993†
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	27	17,749

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 682.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 45.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1956—Mar. 31	546	713	1,429	1,477	2,371	6,536	7 7	51	2,387	30	9,004
June 30	453	1,150	1,056	1,485	2,368	6,511	7 5	52	2,293	35	8,890
Sept. 30	401	1,088	1,006	2,630	1,198	6,324	7 7	51	2,210	29	8,614
Dec. 31	285	1,079	985	2,612	1,186	6,146	7 6	51	2,541	27	8,766
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,211	1,058	1,027	3,774	7,661	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,799
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Nov. 30	541	1,230	1,175	560	3,952	7,458	11 5	51	3,632	18	11,159

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 682.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 57.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS*

	3% Dec. 1/61		3% June 15/62		5½% Oct. 1/62 1		4½% Dec. 1/62		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		5½% Apr. 1/63 2	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Oct. 28	94.575	5.80	—	—	100.575	5.28	—	—	91.25	5.74	—	—
Nov. 25	95.525	5.38	—	—	101.325	4.99	—	—	92.30	5.43	—	—
Dec. 30	95.925	5.27	—	—	100.175	5.43	—	—	92.00	5.61	—	—
1960—Jan. 27	95.825	5.41	—	—	100.60	5.25	—	—	92.125	5.63	—	—
Feb. 24	96.075	5.36	—	—	100.075	5.47	—	—	93.15	5.30	100.125	5.45
Mar. 30	97.575	4.52	—	—	101.125	5.02	—	—	93.75	5.15	101.025	5.13
Apr. 27	97.975	4.33	—	—	102.30	4.49	—	—	94.60	4.87	102.125	4.71
May 25	98.325	4.15	—	—	102.425	4.40	—	—	95.675	4.48	102.225	4.65
June 29	98.55	4.07	—	—	103.475	3.86	99.925	4.28	96.875	4.04	103.575	4.11
July 27	98.975	3.79	—	—	103.475	3.82	100.00	4.25	96.825	4.10	103.575	4.07
Aug. 31	99.725	3.22	—	—	105.025	2.99	101.70	3.46	98.45	3.42	105.075	3.43
Sept. 28	99.925	3.06	—	—	106.05	2.39	102.125	3.23	99.125	3.14	106.40	2.83
Oct. 12	99.625	3.34	—	—	104.925	2.90	101.475	3.52	98.525	3.42	105.025	3.35
19	99.675	3.30	—	—	104.225	3.24	101.325	3.59	98.325	3.52	104.525	3.56
26	99.575	3.40	—	—	103.825	3.43	101.025	3.73	98.075	3.64	104.20	3.67
Nov. 2	99.575	3.40	—	—	104.375	3.12	101.375	3.56	98.125	3.63	104.775	3.42
9	99.55	3.44	—	—	103.725	3.44	101.25	3.61	97.975	3.71	104.225	3.64
16	99.45	3.54	—	—	103.30	3.65	100.925	3.77	97.80	3.80	103.925	3.76
23	99.275	3.73	—	—	102.775	3.93	100.325	4.08	97.475	3.97	103.325	4.00
30	99.275	3.75	—	—	102.95	3.81	100.20	4.14	97.525	3.95	103.35	3.98
Dec. 7	99.235	3.80	—	—	102.75	3.91	100.25	4.12	97.275	4.09	103.125	4.08
14	99.265	3.79	—	—	102.925	3.79	100.20	4.14	97.225	4.13	103.175	4.03
21	99.24	3.83	98.725	3.90	102.775	3.89	100.175	4.15	97.325	4.09	103.05	4.08
28	99.325	3.75	98.775	3.87	102.775	3.84	100.175	4.15	97.375	4.07	102.975	4.10
	3% Oct. 1/59-63		4% Dec. 15/63		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/64 3		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Oct. 28	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.17	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.36	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.22
Nov. 25	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.36	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12
Dec. 30	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	—	—	97.475	6.10	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	6.00	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.51	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.51	—	—	98.05	5.97	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.86	86	5.57	82	5.45
Feb. 24	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	—	—	98.675	5.82	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71	87	5.40	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.35
Mar. 30	93.575	5.02	—	—	100.425	5.39	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	84	5.17
Apr. 27	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	—	—	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.82	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05
May 25	96	4.30	—	—	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.70	87	4.65
June 29	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.08	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50
July 27	97	4.02	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.79	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.41	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57
Aug. 31	98	3.69	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15
Sept. 28	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.29	—	—	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.07	95	3.96	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09
Oct. 12	99.125	3.31	—	—	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.21	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.99	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.27
19	98.625	3.49	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.38	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.22	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.44
26	97.875	3.77	—	—	104	4.43	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.52	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.32	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55
Nov. 2	98.25	3.64	—	—	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.20	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.37	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.24	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62
9	98.375	3.60	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.38	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.28	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.62
16	98.25	3.65	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.48	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53	93	4.38	87	4.67
23	97.625	3.89	—	—	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.71	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49	87	4.70
30	97.375	3.99	—	—	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	92	4.60	87	4.72
Dec. 7	96.625	4.28	—	—	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.71	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.79	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.66	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.73
14	96.75	4.25	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.63	95	4.86	92	4.61	87	4.71
21	96.75	4.25	98.725	4.46	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	94	4.99	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	87	4.69
28	96.625	4.31	98.775	4.45	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	95	4.87	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.54	87	4.74

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 687. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 681.

1. Exchangeable on or before June 30, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½%.

non-callable bonds due Oct. 1, 1975.

2. Exchangeable on or before Dec. 31, 1962 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Apr. 1, 1976.

3. Exchangeable on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 62-71 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Mar. 26	—	—	—	—	95 ½	4.14	—	—	90 ½	3.97	96 ½	4.01
Apr. 30	—	—	—	—	96	4.10	—	—	91 ½	3.91	96 ½	4.04
May 28	99 ¾	3.50	—	—	96 ½	4.05	—	—	92 ½	3.82	96 ½	3.98
June 25	96 ¾	3.87	—	—	95 ½	4.17	—	—	91 ½	3.91	93 ½	4.22
July 30	95 ½	3.98	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	91	3.96	93	4.28
Aug. 27	95 ½	3.99	—	—	93 ½	4.33	—	—	89 ½	4.09	92	4.30
Sept. 24	94	4.16	99 ¼	4.32	91 ¾	4.50	—	—	88 ½	4.18	92 ½	4.37
Oct. 29	93 ¾	4.19	99 ¾	4.31	90 ¾	4.60	—	—	86 ¾	4.32	90 ¼	4.52
Nov. 26	91 ½	4.46	96	4.64	90	4.68	—	—	85	4.43	88 ½	4.66
Dec. 31	91	4.52	95 ½	4.70	89	4.78	—	—	85 ½	4.48	87 ½	4.76
1959—Jan. 28*	90 ¾	4.56	94 ¾	4.77	89 ¼	4.77	—	—	85 ½	4.49	87 ¾	4.73
Feb. 25	90	4.66	94 ¾	4.82	88 ½	4.84	—	—	83	4.62	86 ¾	4.85
Mar. 25	88	4.87	94	4.86	87 ½	4.99	—	—	81 ¾	4.84	86 ¼	4.88
Apr. 29	87	4.97	93 ¾	4.93	86 ¾	5.05	—	—	81 ¾	4.86	86 ¼	4.88
May 27	88	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85 ¾	5.19	—	—	81 ¼	4.89	85 ¾	4.94
June 30	87	4.99	91 ¾	5.16	84 ¼	5.32	—	—	80	4.94	84 ¼	5.08
July 29	87 ¾	4.99	91 ¾	5.16	84 ¼	5.27	—	—	80 ¾	4.95	84 ¼	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ¾	5.62	81 ¾	5.61	—	—	77 ¾	5.28	81 ¾	5.38
Sept. 30	84	5.39	85 ¾	5.82	79 ¾	5.89	—	—	76	5.42	78 ¾	5.61
Oct. 28	86	5.17	89 ¾	5.44	81 ¾	5.63	—	—	77	5.29	79 ¾	5.53
Nov. 25	86 ¾	5.18	88 ¾	5.57	82	5.56	—	—	77 ¾	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ¾	5.67	—	—	77 ¾	5.36	79 ¾	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ¾	5.91	80 ¾	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48	77 ¾	5.76
Feb. 24	85	5.32	87 ½	5.62	82 ¾	5.54	—	—	77 ¾	5.38	80 ¾	5.51
Mar. 30	86	5.26	88 ¾	5.50	83 ¾	5.51	—	—	78 ¾	5.28	82 ¾	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ¾	5.31	90 ¾	5.35	83 ¾	5.47	—	—	78	5.30	81 ¾	5.35
May 25	87 ¾	5.07	91 ¾	5.24	85 ¾	5.29	—	—	79 ½	5.11	82 ¾	5.30
June 29	91	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ¼	5.17	—	—	81 ¾	4.96	84 ¾	5.08
July 6	91 ¾	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ¾	5.16	102 ½	5.30	81 ¾	4.95	84 ¾	5.07
13	91 ¾	4.64	91 ½	5.18	86 ¼	5.17	101 ½	5.32	81 ¾	4.96	84 ¾	5.09
20	90 ½	4.68	91 ¾	5.21	86 ¾	5.16	101 ½	5.36	81 ¾	4.99	84 ¾	5.12
27	90 ½	4.72	91 ¼	5.24	86 ¾	5.16	101 ½	5.37	81 ¼	4.98	84 ¾	5.14
Aug. 3	90 ¾	4.68	91 ½	5.18	86 ¾	5.16	102 ½	5.29	81 ¾	4.99	84 ¾	5.14
10	90	4.68	91 ½	5.17	86 ¾	5.20	102 ½	5.29	81 ¾	4.97	84 ¾	5.12
17	91 ¾	4.65	92 ½	5.04	86 ¾	5.14	103 ½	5.19	81 ¾	4.91	84 ¾	5.07
24	91	4.62	93 ½	4.95	86 ¾	5.11	103 ½	5.13	82 ¾	4.81	86 ¾	4.93
31	92	4.53	94 ¾	4.82	87 ¾	5.06	104 ½	5.07	84 ¾	4.64	87 ¾	4.86
Sept. 7	92	4.53	95 ½	4.80	88	4.99	104 ½	5.05	84 ¾	4.63	87 ¾	4.81
14	91	4.55	94 ½	4.83	88 ¾	4.95	104 ½	5.10	84 ¾	4.67	87 ¾	4.86
21	92	4.52	95 ½	4.79	88 ¾	4.95	104 ½	5.06	84 ¾	4.67	87 ¾	4.85
28	92	4.45	95 ½	4.76	88 ¾	4.90	104 ½	5.06	84 ¾	4.69	87 ¾	4.84
Oct. 5	92 ¾	4.44	94 ¾	4.82	88 ¾	4.90	104 ½	5.10	83 ¾	4.72	86 ¾	4.90
12	92	4.46	94 ¾	4.90	89	4.88	103 ½	5.17	83 ¾	4.77	86 ¾	4.96
19	92 ½	4.51	93 ¾	5.03	87 ¾	5.01	103 ½	5.20	82 ¾	4.90	85 ¾	5.05
26	91	4.63	92 ¾	5.06	87 ¾	5.04	101 ¾	5.32	81 ¾	4.98	84 ¾	5.10
Nov. 2	91 ¾	4.60	93 ¾	4.95	87 ¾	5.03	102 ½	5.24	81 ¾	4.94	84 ¾	5.08
9	91 ¾	4.65	92 ¾	5.12	87 ¾	5.07	102 ½	5.29	80	5.05	83 ¾	5.18
16	90	4.74	91 ¾	5.21	87 ¼	5.08	101 ¾	5.34	79	5.17	82 ¾	5.28
23	90	4.71	91 ¾	5.27	86 ¾	5.16	100 ¾	5.44	78 ¾	5.27	81 ¾	5.38
30	90	4.78	91 ¾	5.27	87 ¼	5.09	100 ½	5.47	78 ¾	5.29	81 ¾	5.40
Dec. 7	89 ¾	4.93	92 ½	5.15	87 ¾	5.04	100 ½	5.44	78 ¾	5.26	82 ¾	5.36
14	90	4.84	92 ½	5.12	87 ¾	5.06	100 ¾	5.44	79	5.21	82 ¾	5.34
21	90 ½	4.83	91 ¾	5.20	86 ¾	5.14	100 ½	5.46	79 ½	5.25	81 ¾	5.39
28	90	4.84	91 ¾	5.22	86 ¾	5.15	100 ½	5.49	78 ¾	5.27	81 ¾	5.41

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing bid prices to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

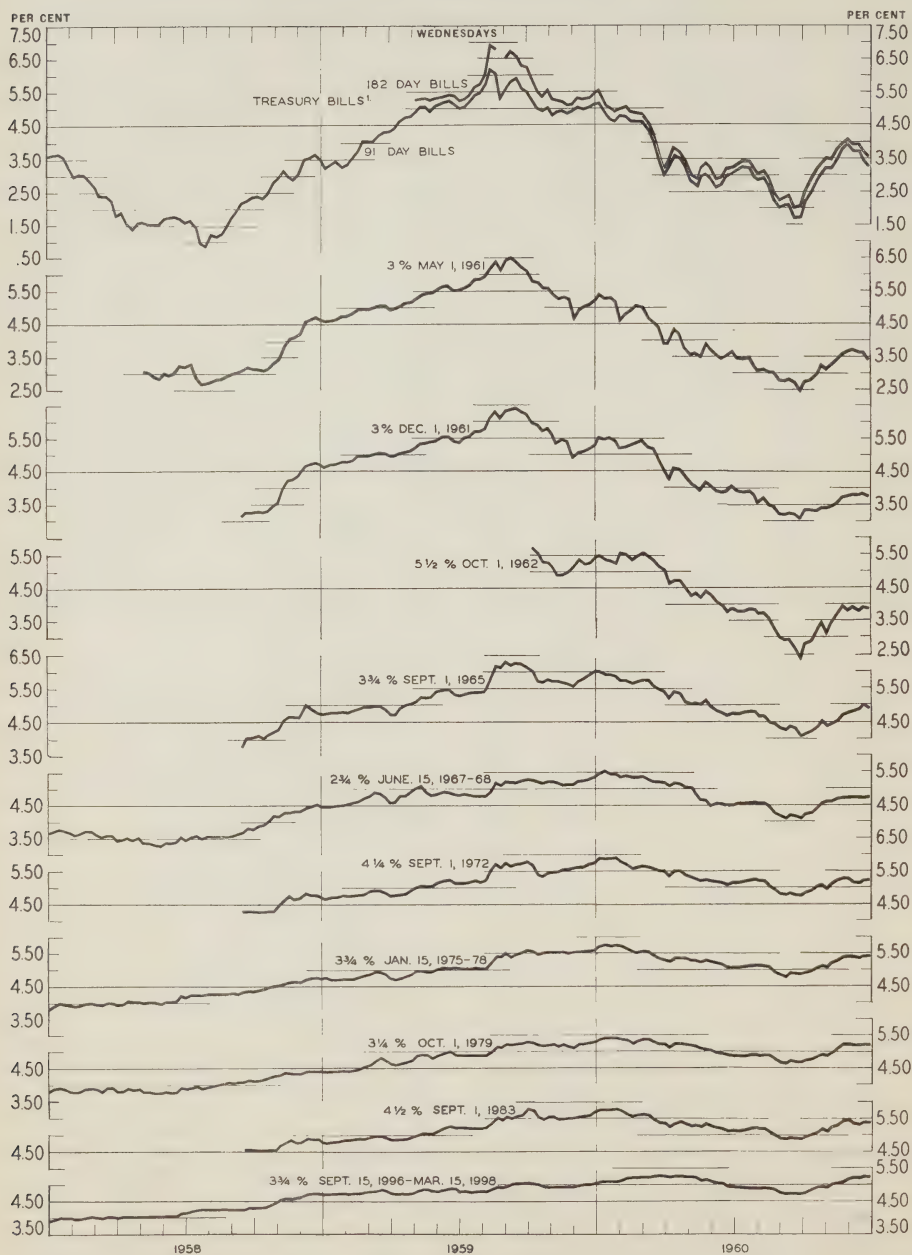
AND YIELDS★ (Continued)

	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1958—Mar. 26	90 ½	3.93	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
Apr. 30	91	3.87	97	4.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
May 28	92 ¼	3.78	97 ¾	4.18	—	—	—	—	—	—	94 ½	4.05
June 25	90 ¾	3.89	95	4.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
July 30	90	3.95	93	4.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Aug. 27	88 ½	4.09	93 ½	4.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.25
Sept. 24	87 ½	4.15	91	4.65	99	4.57	—	—	—	—	89	4.31
Oct. 29	86	4.27	90 ¾	4.67	99 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	86 ¾	4.47
Nov. 26	85	4.35	89 ¼	4.79	96	4.78	—	—	—	—	84 ¾	4.62
Dec. 31	84 ½	4.42	88	4.89	95 ½	4.81	—	—	—	—	82 ¾	4.72
1959—Jan. 28★	84 ½	4.44	88	4.90	95	4.85	—	—	—	—	82 ¾	4.73
Feb. 25	82 ¾	4.54	87 ½	4.97	94 ½	4.89	—	—	—	—	82 ¾	4.76
Mar. 25	80 ¾	4.72	87 ¾	4.96	94	4.92	—	—	—	—	81 ¾	4.79
Apr. 29	80 ½	4.75	86 ¾	5.04	93 ¾	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 ½	4.74
May 27	79	4.83	85 ½	5.14	92 ½	5.06	—	—	—	—	81	4.83
June 30	78 ¾	4.92	83 ¾	5.28	90 ½	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 ¾	4.80
July 29	79	4.89	82 ¾	5.36	90 ¾	5.21	—	—	—	—	81	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ¾	5.13	79 ¾	5.68	87 ¾	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 30	74	5.30	77 ¾	5.84	83 ¾	5.81	—	—	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ½	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ¾	5.14	80 ¾	5.55	86 ¾	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 ¾	4.93
Dec. 30	75	5.30	79	5.73	84 ¾	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 ¾	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ¾	5.80	95 ½	6.07	—	—	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ½	5.31	80 ¾	5.60	85 ¾	5.61	97	5.93	—	—	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ½	5.22	83	5.36	88 ¾	5.34	101 ½	5.65	—	—	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 27	76	5.22	83	5.36	89 ¾	5.32	102	5.53	—	—	75 ¾	5.24
May 25	77	5.06	83 ¾	5.36	89 ¾	5.32	103	5.48	—	—	76	5.14
June 29	80 ¾	4.85	85 ¾	5.18	91 ½	5.14	106 ¾	5.30	—	—	79 ¾	4.94
July 6	80 ¾	4.85	85 ¾	5.18	91 ½	5.13	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79 ¾	4.94
13	80 ¾	4.85	85 ¾	5.19	91 ½	5.17	105	5.34	—	—	80	4.90
20	79	4.88	85 ¾	5.19	90 ½	5.19	105	5.33	—	—	80 ½	4.86
27	79	4.88	84 ¾	5.23	90 ½	5.22	105	5.34	—	—	80 ½	4.87
Aug. 3	80 ¾	4.85	84 ¾	5.21	90 ½	5.19	105	5.32	—	—	81	4.85
10	79 ½	4.89	85 ¾	5.18	90 ½	5.18	105	5.32	—	—	80 ½	4.90
17	80	4.87	86 ¾	5.10	92 ½	5.09	106	5.25	—	—	80 ½	4.86
24	81	4.77	86 ¾	5.04	93 ¾	5.00	107	5.24	—	—	81	4.83
31	82	4.65	87 ¾	4.95	94 ½	4.89	107	5.17	—	—	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 7	82 ¾	4.63	88 ¾	4.94	94 ½	4.88	107	5.19	—	—	83 ¾	4.68
14	82 ½	4.68	87 ¾	4.96	94 ½	4.92	106	5.26	—	—	83 ¾	4.69
21	82 ½	4.66	87 ¾	4.95	94 ½	4.90	107	5.24	—	—	83 ¾	4.70
28	82	4.66	88	4.94	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.23	—	—	83 ¾	4.70
Oct. 5	81 ¾	4.72	87 ¾	5.01	93 ¾	4.95	106 ½	5.29	97 ¾	5.18	82 ¾	4.74
12	81 ¾	4.77	86 ¾	5.04	92 ½	5.02	106 ½	5.30	96 ½	5.21	81 ¾	4.84
19	80	4.87	85 ¾	5.13	92 ½	5.08	105	5.32	96 ½	5.23	80 ¾	4.92
26	79	4.92	84 ¾	5.22	90 ½	5.19	105	5.36	96 ½	5.26	79	4.93
Nov. 2	79 ¾	4.89	85 ¾	5.17	91 ¾	5.13	105 ½	5.34	96 ½	5.23	80 ½	4.92
9	78	4.99	84 ¾	5.29	90 ¾	5.25	104	5.39	95 ¾	5.32	78 ¾	5.01
16	77 ¾	5.09	83 ¾	5.31	89 ¾	5.31	104	5.40	94 ¾	5.38	77 ¾	5.05
23	76 ¾	5.20	82 ¾	5.47	87 ¾	5.43	103	5.52	93 ¾	5.50	77 ½	5.09
30	76	5.21	82 ½	5.48	87 ¾	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	76 ¾	5.16
Dec. 7	77 ¾	5.17	83	5.39	89 ¾	5.33	103	5.51	94 ¾	5.42	76 ½	5.18
14	77 ¾	5.18	83	5.36	89 ¾	5.31	103	5.50	94 ¾	5.40	76 ½	5.18
21	76 ¾	5.19	82 ¾	5.41	88 ¾	5.37	103	5.50	93 ¾	5.47	75 ¾	5.23
28	76	5.19	82 ¾	5.41	88 ¾	5.37	103	5.52	93 ¾	5.45	75 ¾	5.23

a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 687. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 681.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES★

GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Dec. 28, 1960.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1958—May 28	0.64	98 ¹ / ₁₆	2.71	96	2.84	101 ¹ / ₁₆	3.12	98	3.09	4.82	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.53	
June 25	1.01	96 ¹ / ₁₆	2.88	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.03	99 ¹ / ₁₆	2.27	95 ¹ / ₁₆	3.22	4.29	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.56	
July 30	0.98	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.08	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.13	96 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.31	4.01	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.50	
Aug. 27	2.16	91	3.55	89	3.48	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.64	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	3.75	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.55	
Sept. 24	2.51	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.44	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.52	3.63	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.43	
Oct. 29	2.65	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.75	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.61	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	3.58	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.39	
Nov. 26	2.72	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.50	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	89	3.54	3.31	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.47	
Dec. 31	2.69	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.94	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	3.15	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.40	
1959—Jan. 28*	2.98	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.00	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	3.11	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	
Feb. 25	2.59	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	3.28	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	
Mar. 25	2.77	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.92	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.95	86	3.71	3.30	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	
Apr. 29	2.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.23	84	4.04	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.01	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.82	3.31	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	
May 27	2.88	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.27	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	3.38	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.33	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.11	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.09	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	3.45	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.42	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.05	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	3.48	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.56	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.19	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.09	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	3.49	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.65	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.29	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.12	82 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	3.49	74 ¹ / ₁₆	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.42	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.17	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.01	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	3.39	77 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.46	83	4.20	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.09	83 ¹ / ₁₆	3.88	3.40	77 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.90	79 ¹ / ₁₆	4.58	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.41	79 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08	3.73	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.80	81 ¹ / ₁₆	4.37	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.43	81 ¹ / ₁₆	3.98	4.54	74 ¹ / ₁₆	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.65	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.22	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.22	82 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	4.55	75 ¹ / ₁₆	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.22	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.01	87	4.13	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	4.62	74 ¹ / ₁₆	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.33	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.18	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.24	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	4.65	72 ¹ / ₁₆	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.39	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.11	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.17	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	4.56	73 ¹ / ₁₆	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 ¹ / ₁₆	4.03	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	5.68	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.98	
July 6	2.31	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.92	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	5.66	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.95	
13	2.57	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.80	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.80	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	5.51	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.93	
20	2.31	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.61	5.49	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.96	
27	2.40	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.64	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.62	5.55	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.98	
Aug. 3	2.13	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.64	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	5.58	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.99	
10	2.22	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	89	3.61	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.61	5.57	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.00	
17	2.28	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.59	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.63	92	3.78	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	5.59	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.96	
24	2.52	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.54	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.60	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	87	3.67	5.59	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.95	
31	2.55	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.59	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.75	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	5.59	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.94	
Sept. 7	2.52	92	3.63	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	86	3.72	5.51	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.93	
14	2.65	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.55	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.79	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	5.51	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.93	
21	2.42	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.46	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.57	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	5.49	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
28	2.29	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.55	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	92 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	5.57	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.94	
Oct. 5	2.47	92	3.64	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.71	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	5.56	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
11	2.70	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.69	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	5.48	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
19	2.41	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.73	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	5.33	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
26	2.13	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.79	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.88	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	5.09	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
Nov. 2	2.13	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.79	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.75	4.89	70 ¹ / ₁₆	5.99	
9	2.39	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	4.77	71 ¹ / ₁₆	5.97	
16	2.62	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.93	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	4.67	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.04	
23	2.40	89 ¹ / ₁₆	4.00	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.92	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81	4.64	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.01	
30	2.33	89 ¹ / ₁₆	4.02	86	3.97	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.94	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.83	4.62	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.02	
Dec. 7	2.33	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.94	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.91	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.76	4.48	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.06	
14	2.33	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.79	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.80	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	4.38	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.07	
21	2.22	91	3.76	87	3.82	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.82	87	3.66	4.36	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.07	
28	2.15	91	3.72	87	3.77	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.80	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	4.35	70 ¹ / ₁₆	6.10	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Bond prices are closing bid prices for United States issues to Dec. 31, 1958 and closing mid-market prices thereafter. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1959 the

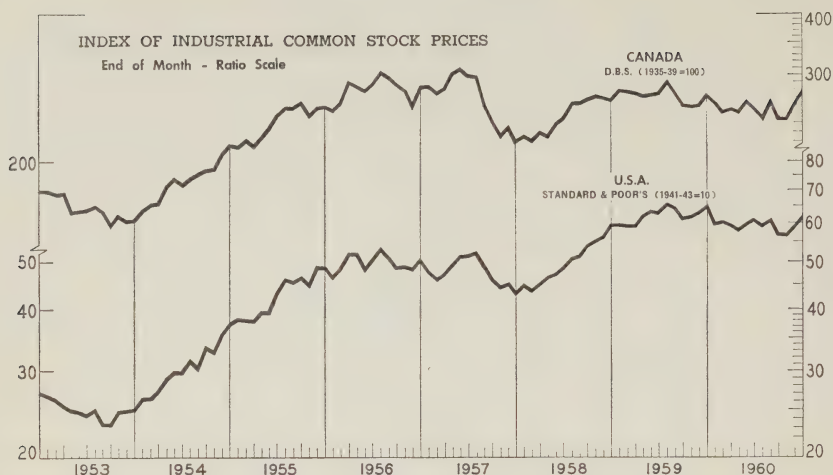
amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$2,817 million, \$3,667 million, \$1,602 million and \$2,737 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month Treasury Bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE ISSUES SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 72-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES

CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES¹UNITED STATES:
COMMON STOCK PRICES²

Month-end	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1956—June	270.2	287.1	1,141.0	224.5	199.6	75.9	276.0	47.0	50.2	492.8
Sept.	271.9	286.8	1,026.1	238.9	205.0	72.1	271.5	45.4	48.5	475.3
Dec.	269.5	283.2	1,002.4	247.9	205.6	69.8	269.7	46.7	50.1	499.5
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Nov.	253.5	259.9	1,146.1	164.9	187.9	81.5	178.2	58.3	62.7	659.2
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Jan.	253.7	262.0	1,120.3	178.4	189.0	82.0	185.1	55.6	59.4	622.6
Feb.	244.5	252.0	1,059.8	168.5	185.3	81.1	170.0	56.1	60.0	630.1
Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
Apr.	244.4	251.6	1,090.5	167.0	187.4	70.3	160.2	54.4	57.9	601.7
May	253.4	262.6	1,167.1	168.9	188.1	68.1	169.8	55.8	59.5	625.5
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
July	238.7	243.9	1,088.3	159.0	185.7	63.5	164.2	55.5	59.0	616.7
Aug.	256.7	263.0	1,140.8	179.7	196.0	72.6	174.9	57.0	60.4	626.0
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Oct.	239.8	244.5	1,069.2	166.9	186.3	80.3	169.0	53.4	56.6	580.4
Nov.	252.8	260.7	1,106.5	182.5	187.3	81.1	177.3	55.5	58.9	597.2
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9

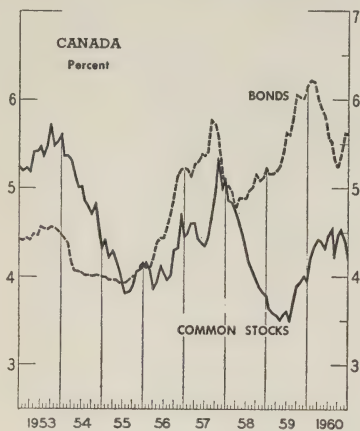
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last month plotted January 1961.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 40 industrial bonds (average for the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last month plotted December.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES *

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	133	†	259	2,786	2,195	837	2,138	June — 1956 Sept. Dec.
†	124	†	213	2,782	2,071	866	2,057	
†	102	†	199	2,823	2,132	880	2,269	
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar. — 1957 June Sept. Dec.
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar. — 1958 June Sept. Dec.
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar. — 1959 June Sept. Nov. Dec.
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	
160	71	36	159	3,273	2,256	974	3,407	
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	
158	77	35	179	3,198	2,233	1,001	3,518	Jan. — 1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.
152	76	34	160	3,129	2,194	981	3,068	
152	68	42	172	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	
158	77	36	144	3,037	2,155	940	2,939	
148	71	38	144	3,021	2,115	970	3,291	
157	82	38	162	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	
147	76	37	139	3,004	2,042	1,018	2,862	
140	68	38	162	3,109	2,063	1,021	3,119	
140	69	42	157	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	
136	82	44	144	3,133	2,139	1,063	2,700	
141	69	39	164	3,141	2,129	1,062		

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 547-548.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 77.

SECURITY

I—SUMMARY OF NET NEW ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			NON-GOVERNMENT				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1953	451	—	451	272	182	390	—3	841
1954	—301	130	—171	293	240	442	31	1,006
1955	340	195	535	211	234	320	26	790
1956	—616	—150	—766	540	224	798	5	1,567
1957	—120	50	—70	549	278	950	3	1,780
1958	1,382	—130	1,252	614	327	660	3	1,605
1959	141	582	723	594	313	106	15	1,028
Quarters								
1957—III	—171	30	—141	68	84	91	—1	241
IV	434	—30	404	256	80	111	—3	445
1958—I	204	—100	104	157	40	204	—1	400
II	264	—30	234	189	130	263	5	587
III	307	—	307	105	38	111	—	255
IV	607	—	607	164	119	81	—1	362
1959—I	48	100	148	200	86	12	9	308
II	—129	360	231	95	32	20	3	149
III	—184	69	—115	138	92	24	—1	254
IV	405	53	459	161	103	50	4	317
1960—I	128	48	176	70	88	183	3	343
II	24	—160	—136	213	97	129	13	452
III	—64	—	—64	154	36	59	3	252

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			Non-Government						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills& Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1953	457	—	457	160	126	275	561	56	617	1,073
1954	—297	130	—167	246	222	390	858	—39	819	652
1955	399	195	594	261	217	384	862	59	920	1,515
1956	—500	—150	—650	348	140	595	1,083	94	1,177	528
1957	—52	50	—2	505	181	571	1,257	—48	1,305	1,308
1958	1,383	—130	1,253	470	209	479	1,159	—111	1,048	2,302
1959	289	582	871	355	194	104	653	135	788	1,659
Quarters										
1957—III	—107	30	—77	81	23	30	133	—37	97	20
IV	437	—30	407	239	80	91	410	—6	404	811
1958—I	204	—100	104	89	33	148	270	—26	244	348
II	265	—30	235	99	82	185	366	17	383	618
III	308	—	308	109	1	73	184	—68	116	423
IV	607	—	607	173	93	73	340	—33	306	913
1959—I	195	100	295	104	60	31	194	34	228	522
II	—129	360	231	84	28	27	139	90	229	461
III	—183	69	—114	72	29	1	102	—9	93	—21
IV	406	53	459	95	77	45	218	20	238	698
1960—I	128	48	176	48	16	157	222	52	273	449
II	24	—160	—136	183	78	129	390	1	391	255
III	—64	—	—64	145	38	69	252	—44	208	144

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SU

ISSUES★

FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		CORPORATE STOCKS				TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	Preferred	Commom	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
56	896	1,347	51	186	237	1,584	Calendar Years
-39	966	795	25	147	173	968	1953
59	849	1,383	95	367	462	1,845	1954
94	1,660	895	175	514	689	1,584	1955
48	1,828	1,759	88	427	516	2,274	1956
-111	1,494	2,746	25	286	311	3,057	1957
135	1,163	1,886	71	335	405	2,291	1958
							1959
-37	205	64	61	151	212	276	Quarters
-6	438	842	28	57	85	927	III—1957
							IV
-26	374	478	2	30	33	510	I—1958
17	604	839	13	74	87	926	II
-68	187	494	4	27	32	526	III
-33	329	936	5	155	160	1,096	IV
34	341	489	16	110	127	616	I—1959
90	240	471	17	156	173	643	II
-9	245	130	24	46	70	200	III
20	337	796	14	22	36	832	IV
52	394	570	13	25	38	609	I—1960
1	453	317	21	82	102	419	II
-44	208	144	1	15	16	161	III

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	Non-Government				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
209	1,282	-6	111	56	112	280	274	28	302	Calendar Years
172	824	-4	47	18	83	147	144	1	145	1953
421	1,936	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-131	41	-90	1954
687	1,214	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
546	1,850	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,611	-2	144	118	184	446	444	2	447	1957
404	2,063	-149	239	119	16	375	227	2	228	1958
										1959
212	232	-64	-14	62	60	108	44	1	44	Quarters
84	895	-3	17	-	17	34	31	1	32	III—1957
										IV
32	380	-	68	7	55	130	130	-	130	I—1958
86	704	-	90	48	84	221	221	1	222	II
31	455	-	-4	37	38	71	71	-	71	III
159	1,072	-1	-10	26	7	23	22	1	23	IV
127	649	-147	96	27	-9	114	-33	-	-33	I—1959
172	633	-	11	4	-4	11	10	-	11	II
70	49	-1	67	63	22	152	151	-	151	III
35	733	-	66	25	8	99	99	1	99	IV
38	487	-	21	71	29	121	121	-	121	I—1960
102	357	-	30	20	13	62	62	-	62	II
16	161	-	9	-2	-8	-	-	-	-	III

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS 1									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1953	2,033	—	2,033	1,576	6	1,582	457	—6	451
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,697	4	3,701	—297	—4	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
Monthly									
1957—IV	2,566	—	2,566	2,129	3	2,132	437	—3	434
1958 Jan.	—	—	—	41	—	41	—41	—	—41
Feb.	300	—	300	27	—	27	273	—	273
Mar.	—	—	—	28	—	29	—28	—	—29
I	300	—	300	96	—	96	204	—	204
Apr.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
May	950	—	950	629	—	630	321	—	321
June	—	—	—	30	—	30	—30	—	—30
II	950	—	950	685	—	686	265	—	264
July	400	—	400	32	—	33	368	—	367
Aug.	—	—	—	26	—	26	—26	—	—26
Sept.	5,806	—	5,806	5,840	—	5,840	—34	—	—34
III	6,206	—	6,206	5,898	—	5,898	308	—	307
Oct.	632	—	632	428	—	428	204	—	204
Nov.	793	—	793	247	1	248	546	—1	545
Dec.	320	—	320	463	—	463	—143	—	—143
IV	1,744	—	1,744	1,137	1	1,138	607	—1	607
1959—Jan.	124	—	124	90	—	90	34	—	34
Feb.	15	—	15	29	146	174	—13	—146	—159
Mar.	210	—	210	37	1	37	174	—1	173
I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	—147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	—25	—	—25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	—222	—	—222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	620	—	620	—79	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	406
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	69	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	—34	—	—34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	478	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	—23	—	—23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	—25	—	—25
Sept.	12	—	12	28	—	28	—16	—	—16
III	31	—	31	95	—	95	—64	—	—64
Oct.	280	—	280	45	—	45	236	—	236
Nov.	776	—	776	148	—	148	628	—	628

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL

ISSUES★

EMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			Calendar Years
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
251	140	391	91	28	119	160	112	272	1953
380	116	496	133	69	202	247	47	294	1954
371	-	371	110	50	161	261	-50	211	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	725	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
604	323	927	249	83	332	355	239	594	1959
125	104	229	21	8	29	104	96	200	I—1959
40	9	49	6	-	7	34	9	43	Apr.
34	48	82	2	43	45	32	5	37	May
26	-	26	8	3	11	18	-3	15	June
100	57	157	16	47	63	84	11	95	II
101	61	162	79	10	89	22	51	73	July
59	-	59	21	-	21	38	-	38	Aug.
49	19	68	38	3	41	11	16	27	Sept.
208	81	289	138	14	151	72	67	138	III
25	27	52	12	3	14	13	25	38	Oct.
106	19	125	48	4	52	58	15	73	Nov.
40	34	74	16	8	24	24	26	50	Dec.
171	81	252	75	15	90	95	66	161	IV
30	-	30	13	4	17	16	-4	12	Jan. —1960
54	14	69	22	1	23	32	13	45	Feb.
26	24	50	26	12	38	-	12	12	Mar.
110	39	148	61	18	79	48	21	70	I
49	10	58	10	5	15	39	5	44	Apr.
71	-	71	3	2	5	68	-2	65	May
88	29	117	11	2	14	76	27	104	June
207	39	246	24	9	34	183	30	213	II
90	9	99	35	-	35	55	9	64	July
82	-	82	11	-	11	71	-	71	Aug.
45	-	45	27	-	27	18	-	18	Sept.
217	9	226	72	-	72	145	9	154	III
16	-	16	20	-	20	-4	-	-4	Oct.
-	-	-	4	4	8	-3	-4	-8	Nov.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS⁴

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			Calendar Years
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
203	73	276	77	17	94	126	56	182	1953
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
341	147	488	132	30	161	209	118	327	1958
353	147	500	160	28	187	194	119	313	1959
99	31	131	40	4	44	60	27	86	Quarterly
68	8	76	40	4	44	28	4	32	I — 1959
69	69	138	40	6	46	29	63	92	II
117	39	156	40	13	53	77	25	103	III
58	79	138	42	8	50	16	71	88	IV
120	31	151	42	11	53	78	20	97	I — 1960
80	3	83	42	4	46	38	-2	36	II
									III

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34				
1956	55	8	47				
1957	92	18	74				

5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	427	125	552	150	13	163	277	112	390
1954	580	117	698	221	35	256	359	83	442
1955	689	9	698	331	48	379	358	-39	320
1956	813	229	1,042	223	21	244	590	208	798
1957	796	410	1,206	228	28	256	568	382	950
1958	786	207	994	310	23	334	476	184	660
1959	419	61	480	329	44	374	90	16	106
Monthly									
1959—May	33	—	33						
June	48	7	54						
II	131	7	137	106	11	117	24	-4	20
July	18	4	22						
Aug.	13	8	21						
Sept.	43	15	58						
III	74	27	101	71	5	76	3	22	24†
Oct.	11	2	13						
Nov.	57	2	59						
Dec.	55	15	70						
IV	123	18	141	81	10	92	42	8	50
1960—Jan.	55	5	60						
Feb.	84	10	94						
Mar.	62	17	80						
I	201	32	234	47	4	51	154	29	183
Apr.	101	17	118						
May	51	—	51						
June	41	12	53						
II	193	29	222	76	16	93	117	13	129
July	13	—	13						
Aug.	112	—	112						
Sept.	32	1	33						
III	157	1	158	90	9	99	67	-8	59
Oct.	19	—	19						
Nov.	29	32	61						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1953	4	7	-3	83	32	51	206	20	186
1954	45	15	30	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	58	32	26	171	76	95	367	—	367
1956	14	9	5	190	15	175	514	—	514
1957	11	8	3	131	43	88	427	—	427
1958	12	8	3	45	20	25	286	—	286
1959	27	12	15	96	26	71	351	17	335
Monthly									
1959—III	4	5	-1	28	4	24	46	—	46
IV	5	1	4	21	6	14	39	17	22
1960—I	4	1	3	14	1	13	25	—	25
II	15	2	13	23	3	21	82	—	82
III	4	1	3	2	1	1	15	—	15

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted

to \$15 million in 1955 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

- At offering prices.
- Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
- Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$28 million in 1953, \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958 and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959.
- Does not include purchases of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.
- Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 82-83, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash 2	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks 6	Deposits		All Other Liabi- ties 7
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1953	14.7	91.6	49.0	37.3	10.5	6.7	7.5	8.6	225.9	2.5	0.3	211.9	11.3
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
End of													
1959—Nov.	21.1	28.0	91.2	49.5	21.9	57.0	18.0	21.6	308.3	1.3	23.5	269.8	13.7
Dec.	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960—Jan.	21.1	28.0	89.6	46.4	21.7	57.6	15.6	14.7	294.7	2.4	7.0	271.4	14.0
Feb.	20.7	28.0	89.9	45.3	22.0	57.3	13.5	16.0	292.6	1.5	2.5	274.7	13.9
Mar.	21.5	32.1	89.8	44.1	22.1	57.3	13.9	14.1	294.8	1.0	1.6	278.3	13.8
Apr.	19.0	34.7	90.2	43.8	22.5	56.9	15.2	14.4	296.6	1.0	1.1	280.7	13.8
May	21.0	32.3	90.3	43.5	24.7	57.1	14.0	14.1	297.1	3.0	0.7	279.6	13.8
June	20.5	32.1	89.0	43.1	23.9	57.9	16.4	15.7	298.7	1.9	0.1	282.6	14.1
July	19.8	31.8	90.6	43.4	24.1	57.9	17.1	15.0	299.6	2.6	0.1	282.9	14.0
Aug.	20.5	31.7	92.8	42.9	24.0	58.5	17.2	16.3	303.8	2.6	—	287.1	14.0
Sept.	20.3	31.6	92.5	42.7	23.8	59.1	17.9	17.7	305.7	1.3	—	290.4	14.0
Oct.	22.3	33.9	94.1	39.3	23.8	58.8	15.2	21.3	308.6	2.3	0.3	291.8	14.3
Nov.	21.6	34.9	89.3	39.7	24.5	59.6	20.0	24.1	313.7	2.0	10.2	287.2	14.3

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.
- Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.
- Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on

"not exceeding market value".

- Includes guaranteed bonds.
- Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
- Prior to 1954 includes balances due to chartered banks.
- Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 93.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undischarged authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1,2						2	2	1	Number
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Sept. 30										
1954	42.1	1.0	43.1	31.9	10.7	0.5	11.5	8.0	48.1	661
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.8	106.9	39.4	63.6	3.9	29.7	23.6	120.0	1,968
End of										
1959—Oct.	97.1	1.6	98.7	39.4	58.4	0.9	2.0	1.8	110.2	*
Nov.	98.1	1.6	99.7	39.4	58.9	1.4	2.7	1.7	111.3	*
Dec.	97.9	2.5	100.4	39.4	59.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	112.7	*
1960—Jan.	98.3	2.5	100.8	39.4	59.2	2.2	2.1	1.7	113.4	*
Feb.	100.1	1.7	101.8	39.4	59.8	2.5	3.3	1.6	113.7	*
Mar.	100.8	1.7	102.5	39.4	60.2	2.9	2.7	1.9	114.1	*
Apr.	101.6	1.8	103.4	39.4	61.8	2.2	2.5	1.7	114.7	*
May	101.9	2.4	104.3	39.4	62.3	2.6	2.0	1.6	116.8	*
June	102.9	2.0	104.8	39.4	62.5	2.9	3.2	2.2	118.7	*
July	102.7	2.4	105.1	39.4	62.5	3.2	1.8	1.9	119.8	*
Aug.	104.5	1.9	106.5	39.4	63.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	120.7	*
Sept.	103.1	3.8	106.9	39.4	63.6	3.9	1.8	3.4	120.0	1,968
Oct.	104.8	1.7	106.5	39.4	64.1	3.0	3.6	1.9	121.0	*
Nov.	105.5	1.8	107.3	41.8	64.5	0.9	2.5	1.9	122.0	*

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

- Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.3 million at Oct. 31, 1960).
- The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

* Published only annually.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 89.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	11 Month Total*	Dec.	Annual Total*
		<i>Millions of Dollars</i>													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-35.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	36.5	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	40.5	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	6.9	13.7	20.0	61.6		
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	0.7	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	-4.0	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	36.4	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	-2.5	-4.1	-2.2	30.6		
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	9.4	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.9	7.1	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	32.1	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	25.8		
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	69.9	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	79.8	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	24.8	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	50.3		
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.7	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	50.5	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	43.0	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	13.0		
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	361.0	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.3	330.6	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	403.8	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	29.8	34.0	52.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.9	44.6	420.4		
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	32.9	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	22.1	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	11.3	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	18.6		
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	18.4	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	8.0	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	13.4	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	0.3	1.0	-0.8	-0.3	13.9		
Total ⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	458.6	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	531.4	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	605.3	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.2	59.5	53.7	54.1	52.6	55.9	63.3	61.1	54.7	63.8	634.1		
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS—															
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	174.1	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	203.6	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	213.9	18.4	232.3
	1960	20.0	17.8	18.1	24.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3	22.8	21.9	22.0	233.9		
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	17.6	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	29.8	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	26.1	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	60.6		
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	266.8	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	298.1	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	365.3	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.8	32.4	33.0	22.5	23.9	17.8	27.8	37.2	33.6	28.9	39.7	339.6		

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1959 was 76.0% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1953 to 1959 are shown on page 157. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 454.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 91, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS						LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE				TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	46	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490	421
As at										
1957—June 30	54	810	300	253	340	1,757	350	398	546	463
Sept. 30	58	836	300	181	339	1,714	322	361	554	477
Dec. 31	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580	468
1958—Mar. 31	39	770	270	230	351	1,660	267	329	583	481
June 30	38	813	280	219	368	1,718	287	346	580	505
Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	572	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	1,722	384	278	572	488
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	1,850	356	368	608	518
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	1,891	392	360	617	522
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	1,962	409	380	626	547
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	351	284	453	2,066	404	431	691	540
June 30	114	888	392	270	479	2,143	385	432	708	618
Sept. 30	126	896	396	163	490	2,071	391	388	714	650

SOURCES: CANADIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."

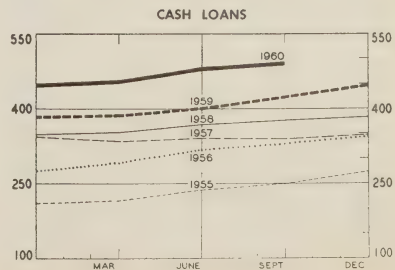
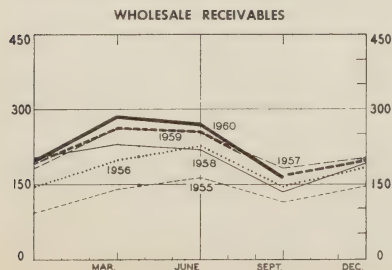
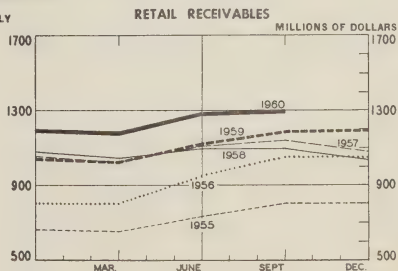
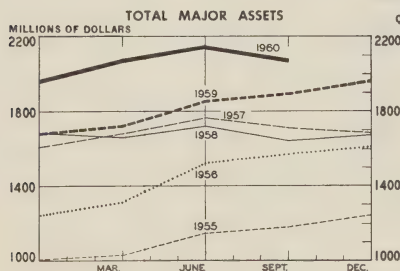
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.

3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH.	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
Monthly											
1959—Mar.	57	14	70	57	11	68	569	174	741	11	12
I	138	39	177	157	45	202			744	30	30
Apr.	71	16	87	57	15	72	583	175	759	14	13
May	70	18	88	59	18	77	594	175	770	15	19
June	76	19	96	57	16	73	614	179	793	17	21
II	217	53	270	173	49	221				46	54
July	72	18	90	57	18	75	630	179	809	14	25
Aug.	60	18	78	58	16	74	632	181	813	13	20
Sept.	57	20	77	57	16	73	632	185	817	15	21
III	189	56	245	171	50	221				42	66
Oct.	55	20	75	55	18	73	632	187	820	12	18
Nov.	50	19	69	55	18	73	627	188	816	13	16
Dec.	44	21	66	62	14	76	610	196	806	12	18
IV	149	60	210	172	49	221				37	52
1960—Jan.	36	14	50	45	16	61	600	194	794	9	12
Feb.	49	15	64	53	17	70	596	192	788	11	12
Mar.	60	16	76	56	17	74	600	190	790	12	14
I	145	44	189	154	50	205				33	38
Apr.	67	16	83	54	15	69	613	191	804	13	17
May	76	18	94	56	16	73	633	193	826	18	20
June	76	19	95	58	19	77	650	192	843	17	20
II	218	53	271	168	51	219				48	57
July	65	18	82	54	18	73	661†	192	853	12	19
Aug.	61	17	78	59	18	77	663	191†	854	14	18
Sept.	49	17	67	56	16	72	656	193	849	13	16
III	175	52	227	169	52	221				39	53
Oct.	47	19	66	58	17	75	646	194	840	11	17

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	*	182	2,461	*	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
Quarterly										
1959—II	418	424	254	788	707	1,342	25.0	17.9	25.2	26.8
III	234	320	168	587	613	1,316	25.9	17.6	24.8	26.3
IV	295	266	197	593	563	1,346	25.3	17.3	21.0	26.8
1960—I	379	291	284	639	560	1,425	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	443	457	270	819	740	1,504	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	197	304	163	516	613	1,408	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised. * Not available.

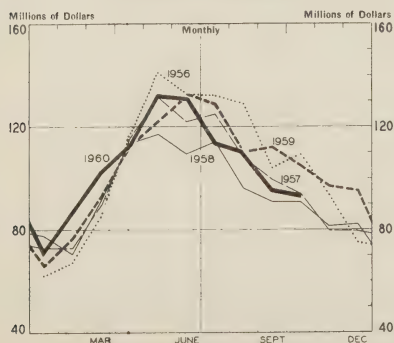
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 96-98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

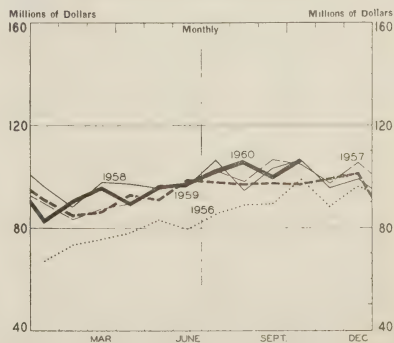
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
D	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments 1	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Total										
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
23	8	10	18	112	145	257	94	86	1,000	Monthly Mar.—1959
60	29	31	61				237	262		I
27	11	10	21	115	148	263	114	93	1,021	Apr.
35	12	2	14	119	164	283	123	91	1,053	May
38	12	14	26	123	172	295	133	99	1,088	June
100	35	27	61				370	283		II
39	11	13	23	126	184	310	129	98	1,119	July
33	9	14	23	130	190	320	111	97	1,133	Aug.
36	12	13	25	132	199	331	113	98	1,148	Sept.
108	32	39	72				353	293		III
30	10	15	24	135	202	337	105	97	1,156	Oct.
28	11	15	26	136	203	339	97	99	1,155	Nov.
30	10	15	25	138	206	344	96	101	1,150	Dec.
88	31	44	75				298	297		IV
21	11	10	21	136	208	344	71	83	1,138	Jan.— 1960
23	10	10	20	137	210	347	87	90	1,135	Feb.
26	11	11	22	138	213	351	102	96	1,141	Mar.
71	33	31	64				260	269		I
30	10	11	21	142	218	360	113	90	1,164	Apr.
38	12	11	23	147	228	375	132	96	1,201	May
36	10	10	20	154	237	392	131	97	1,234	June
105	32	32	64				376	283		II
31	12	18	30	155	238	393	114	102	1,246	July
32	13	17	30	156	239	396	110	106	1,250	Aug.
29	12	16	28	157	239	396	96	100	1,246	Sept.
92	37	51	88				320	308		III
28	13	19	32	155	237	392	93	107	1,232	Oct.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED



ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
End of										
1959—Sept.	817	34	422	208	46		1,527	258	301	2,086
Oct.	820	36	429	215	50		1,550	*	*	*
Nov.	816	37	434	228	53		1,568	*	*	*
Dec.	806	38	446	250	64		1,604	274	327	2,205
1960—Jan.	794	39	446	246	57		1,582	*	*	*
Feb.	788	41	447	240	48		1,564	*	*	*
Mar.	790	40	453	238	46		1,567	256	296	2,119
Apr.	804	42	463	242	48		1,599	*	*	*
May	826	44	470	245	50		1,635	*	*	*
June	843	46	479	247	49		1,664	259	296	2,219
July	853	47	485	292			1,677	*	*	*
Aug.	854	47	489	294			1,684	*	*	*
Sept.	849	47	490	305			1,691	258	304	2,253
Oct.	840	47	494	314			1,695	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1957.....32	Dec. 1958.....35	Dec. 1959.....40
Mar. 1958.....29	Mar. 1959.....32	Mar. 1960.....37
June 1958.....31	June 1959.....36	June 1960.....42
Sept. 1958.....39	Sept. 1959.....44	Sept. 1960.....51

* Not available.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans			Quebec Savings Banks Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans Not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured By Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans	Other			
	Millions of Dollars					
As at Dec. 31						
1952	258	—	242	6		213
1953	269	—	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	420	13	258	295
1958	287	58	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	719	13	394	323
End of						
1959—Sept.	313	64	757	12	*	315
Dec.	282	60	719	13	394	323
1960—Mar.	284	55	710	14	*	331
June	290	56	789	16	*	338
Sept.	284	55	826	18	*	341
Oct.	*	*	*	15	*	340
Nov.	*	*	*	20	*	340

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies (see page 702).

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR BOTH THE ABOVE TABLES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 94-95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 1			All Areas 3			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over 2		All Areas 3	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Under Construction 4	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1955	97.4	93.9	53.7	138.3	127.9	79.3				
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	103.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
Monthly										
1959—July	11.3	8.8	63.3	43.7	37.4	89.0	99.0	113.2	139.9	149.5
Aug.	10.3	8.8	64.8				100.1	113.0		
Sept.	9.8	10.0	64.5				100.5	106.2		
Oct.	10.7	11.6	63.6	38.5	45.3	81.9	111.4	102.9	154.2	134.3
Nov.	11.7	12.5	62.8				124.3	111.0		
Dec.	7.0	9.9	59.9				116.7	107.4		
1960—Jan.	3.7	7.8	55.7	11.1	28.8	63.8	111.7	97.4	105.9	157.7
Feb.	2.1	7.7	50.0				60.1	122.1		
Mar.	3.0	6.2	46.6				57.5	87.4		
Apr.	5.1	7.3	44.6	30.4	28.7	65.7	60.2	106.8	94.9	125.0
May	6.9	7.8	44.0				61.6	103.6		
June	8.7	6.6	45.9				78.3	86.9		
July	9.0	6.6	48.3	35.3	31.1	69.5	80.4	84.8	111.2	124.4
Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9				66.2	89.6		
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9				76.3	98.5		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				89.0	69.6		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1				89.8	83.5		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly tables on National Accounts on page 580.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies 2		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units		
Calendar Years												
1954	158.5	281.8	113.1	24.0	67.2	26.0	490.3	180.3	670.6	54,010	34,492	88,502
1955	326.2	271.1	157.2	42.0	77.8	18.0	657.4	235.0	892.4	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158.4	227.0	189.7	40.1	65.1	19.9	445.3	254.9	700.2	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173.4	95.8	155.3	8.8	84.0	235.3	513.2	239.3	752.5	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300.4	171.3	181.2	47.3	109.3	389.3	908.3	290.5	1,198.9	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175.4	113.1	238.8	19.3	104.2	366.9	674.7	343.0	1,017.8	60,926	46,882	107,808
Monthly												
1959—Nov.	1.5	1.9		0.6		37.5	41.5			3,732		
Dec.	0.2	1.5		0.2		4.3	6.3			584		
IV	5.4	6.6	47.5	1.6	18.3	119.8	133.4	65.8	199.3	12,166	8,723	20,889
1960—Jan.	0.2	0.9		0.2		0.1	1.4			110		
Feb.	0.1	5.9		0.1		0.1	6.2			523		
Mar.	—	13.0		1.0		—	14.1			1,169	9,835	11,637
I	0.2	19.9	43.5	1.3	22.1	0.2	21.7	65.5	87.2	1,802		
Apr.	0.2	14.8		1.5		2.1	18.6			1,611		
May	0.1	19.2		5.0		13.1	37.4			3,489		
June	—	19.1		2.9		21.4	43.5			4,042		
II	0.3	53.1	58.4	9.4	33.8	36.7	99.4	92.2	191.7	9,142	12,664	21,806
July	0.1	13.0		2.2		13.1	28.3			2,509		
Aug.	—	12.3		7.4		13.1	32.8			3,131		
Sept.	—	16.0		14.5		26.5	57.1			5,173		
III	0.1	41.3	50.7	24.1	27.6	52.7	118.2	78.2	196.4	10,813	10,832	21,645
Oct.	0.5	26.6		10.1		25.6	62.8			5,685		
Nov.*						30.3	69.0			6,491		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Act. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1937	1940	1945	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
DIRECT DEBT									
FUNDED DEBT ²	1,511.6	1,734.5	1,641.6	2,592.4	2,679.3	2,905.3	2,994.1	3,377.1	3,441.2
Less: Sinking Funds ³	123.4	156.8	199.6	435.0	477.3	557.5	626.7	676.5	627.3
NET FUNDED DEBT.....	1,388.2	1,577.7	1,442.0	2,157.5	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,367.4	2,700.6	2,813.9
TREASURY BILLS									
Held by Govt. of Canada.....	129.5	160.6	178.1	75.3	71.8	68.4	65.5	92.1	69.7
Held by Others.....	103.3	109.4	32.0	5.3	15.1	29.7	40.1	39.6	59.8
TOTAL TREASURY BILLS.....	232.8	270.0	210.1	80.6	87.0	98.1	105.6	131.7	129.4
SAVINGS DEPOSITS.....	47.3	41.7	48.4	72.2	80.7	78.9	80.1	81.4	73.9
TEMPORARY LOANS.....	14.4	8.2	24.4	35.0	21.8	22.5	41.2	42.1	36.2
SUPERANNUATION & OTHER DEPOSITS ⁴	21.0	19.7	26.6	68.4	80.6	90.8	102.0	118.3	138.7
ACCRUED INTEREST.....	17.8	21.1	17.5	23.7	24.7	28.0	26.6	31.4	31.7
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & OTHER LIABILITIES ⁵	26.4	27.3	33.2	56.8	56.0	73.3	85.0	95.5	97.7
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,747.9	1,965.7	1,802.2	2,494.2	2,552.8	2,739.4	2,807.9	3,201.0	3,321.6
INDIRECT DEBT									
GUARANTEED BONDS ⁶	166.7	164.4	135.1	1,419.4	1,552.2	1,808.4	2,332.7	2,569.5	3,030.4
Less: Sinking Funds.....	13.3	7.5	4.6	11.4	17.7	24.7	38.6	50.6	65.2
NET GUARANTEED BONDS.....	153.4	156.9	130.5	1,407.9	1,534.5	1,783.7	2,294.2	2,518.9	2,965.1
LOANS UNDER M.I.A. ACT ⁷	-	7.5	5.3	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.2
GUARANTEED BANK LOANS.....	36.9	37.7	8.3	33.8	50.0	87.6	43.9	21.1	21.5
OTHER INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds) ⁸	17.7	18.9	9.7	1.6	1.3	17.0	28.4	83.6	79.4
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	208.0	221.0	153.8	1,446.5	1,588.6	1,890.9	2,368.8	2,625.7	3,067.2
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,955.9	2,186.7	1,956.0	3,940.7	4,141.4	4,630.3	5,176.7	5,826.8	6,388.8
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ¹									
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	41.5	54.4	58.0	72.2 ⁹	75.7 ⁹	78.3 ⁹
Prince Edward Island.....	5.9	9.7	10.5	18.5	21.0	22.6	25.8 ⁹	27.8 ⁹	34.3 ⁹
Nova Scotia.....	93.1	101.7	95.9	188.4	194.4	210.9	223.9	240.4	247.6
New Brunswick.....	82.2	99.8	96.6	183.0	193.5	217.7	230.3 ⁹	229.7 ⁹	240.4 ⁹
Quebec ⁸	285.6	425.9	387.0	794.4	815.8	881.0	929.7	989.5	1,100.6
Ontario.....	806.1	859.5	757.3	1,945.6	2,019.7	2,286.0	2,596.6	2,958.3	3,129.9
Manitoba.....	122.4	120.3	97.1	185.6	193.3	215.1	256.6 ⁹	313.4 ⁹	396.1 ⁹
Saskatchewan ¹⁰	215.9	234.1	196.2	191.7	230.8	242.0	285.7 ⁹	348.2 ⁹	367.1 ⁹
Alberta ⁵	172.3	168.6	160.9	98.5	95.3	94.5	38.5	69.6	210.0
British Columbia.....	172.4	167.1	154.5	293.5	323.2	402.5	517.5	574.1	584.6
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds).....	1,955.9	2,186.7	1,956.0	3,940.7	4,141.4	4,630.2	5,176.7	5,826.8	6,388.8

SOURCES: BANK OF CANADA, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND DOMINION-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE.

1. All provinces have advances to or guarantees for enterprises of a self-liquidating nature. Thus the "dead weight" debt of a province in any year may be considerably less than the "outstanding debt"; also provinces frequently have cash, investments and accounts receivable of sizeable amounts. For purposes of comparability, certain liability items such as reserves and trusts and special deposits covered by designated assets have been excluded. Newfoundland figures have been included since 1949.
2. Includes bonds, debentures and stock and debentures issued for the school refinancing plan by the Quebec Municipal Commission. See note 11.
3. Includes sinking funds of the Nova Scotia Power Commission.
4. Cash and investments designated for superannuation and retirement funds have been offset against liabilities to such funds.
5. Alberta figures for years 1937, 1940 and 1945 include a liability for unpaid interest on bonds, debentures and savings certificates which is based on the assumption that the net amount of back interest provided for under the Debt Refunding Plan was accumulated evenly over the period. The 1945 figures includes 10.8 being a portion of the interest adjustments deferred under the plan.

6. Excluding C.N.R. bonds guaranteed by provinces. See also note 11.
7. Govt. of Canada loans under Municipal Improvements Assistance Act.
8. Quebec figures of indirect debt exclude 18.6, 32.2, 25.2, 19.8, 15.3, 11.6 and 24.1 in the years 1945, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959 being commitments on the Public Charities Fund payable to institutions in equal instalments. Similar grants in other provinces are voted annually through current account and not shown as contingent liabilities. Quebec commitments under housing guarantees of 43.3, 45.7, 46.8, 46.0, 45.2 and 33.6 in the years 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959 are excluded as well. In British Columbia, the guarantee under the Municipal Superannuation Act has been excluded. See also note 11.
9. Includes outstanding balance of overpayment from Federal Government under 1952-57 Tax Rental Agreement.
10. At April 1, 1957, Saskatchewan's accounts were placed on a cash basis throughout. Accrued interest and accounts payable, therefore, are not included in the above figures after 1950. From that date also, the potential liability which exists in respect of employee contributions to retirement plans is eliminated in favour of treating such receipts and related payments as current revenue and expenditure.
11. School refinancing bonds of 39.3, 37.4, 34.8, 31.1, 27.6 and 26.3 in the

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

NTS: OUTSTANDING DEBT¹

Fiscal year-end nearest to Dec. 31st	1937	1940	1945	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
FUNDED DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)									★
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	24.7	39.8	38.4	49.0	49.8	51.9
Prince Edward Island.....	4.7	6.8	7.6	14.9	15.1	15.5	16.8	16.8	22.1
Nova Scotia.....	85.3	94.5	81.8	175.6	182.4	188.4	199.8	215.0	210.3
New Brunswick.....	68.5	91.9	91.3	165.1	169.5	186.1	175.8	170.9	186.2
Quebec ¹¹	232.2	361.0	340.7	413.1	394.1	389.9	365.0	331.8	332.2
Ontario.....	575.7	616.6	560.8	850.1	869.3	1,010.6	1,082.3	1,369.1	1,445.9
Manitoba.....	82.6	75.3	56.9	132.4	134.3	132.6	130.4	165.2	214.2
Saskatchewan.....	111.4	107.5	91.1	153.8	185.7	204.4	250.0	307.6	332.2
Alberta.....	116.1	114.2	114.6	78.3	75.5	72.6	21.0	20.3	18.9
British Columbia.....	111.7	109.9	97.2	149.4	136.1	109.3	77.3	54.0	-16
TOTAL.....	1,388.2	1,577.7	1,442.0	2,157.5	2,201.9	2,347.8	2,367.4	2,700.6	2,813.9
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY GOVT. OF CANADA									
New Brunswick.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.5 ¹⁵	26.3 ¹⁵
Manitoba.....	21.4	25.2	24.7	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.4	12.8
Saskatchewan.....	48.3	74.2	92.8	29.2	27.3	25.6	24.4	23.3	22.1
Alberta.....	26.5	26.5	26.2	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4
British Columbia.....	33.3	34.7	34.4	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.9	17.1	-16
TOTAL.....	129.5	160.6	178.1	75.3	71.8	68.4	65.5	92.1	69.7
TREASURY BILLS HELD BY OTHERS¹²									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nova Scotia.....	2.2	—	—	—	—	1.4	—	—	7.7
New Brunswick.....	5.9	2.9	—	—	1.0	5.0	10.0	—	—
Quebec.....	9.5	9.5	8.5	—	—	4.0	—	—	—
Ontario.....	49.0	61.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manitoba.....	11.9	11.0	8.5	3.4	2.4	17.2	26.7	39.6	52.1
Saskatchewan.....	17.5	16.6	7.5	1.5	10.9	1.5	3.0	—	—
Alberta.....	1.0	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Columbia.....	6.3	6.7	7.6	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	—	—
TOTAL.....	103.3	109.4	32.0	5.3	15.1	29.7	40.1	39.6	59.8
OTHER DIRECT DEBT¹³									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	3.2	1.0	2.0	5.9 ⁹	8.6 ⁹	8.5 ⁹
Prince Edward Island.....	1.2	2.6	2.8	3.0	5.1	6.1	7.6 ⁹	9.5 ⁹	9.6 ⁹
Nova Scotia.....	5.0	4.0	11.4	7.3	6.9	12.8	15.8	17.6	20.0
New Brunswick.....	6.0	2.2	3.4	7.1	6.9	7.5	12.1 ⁹	16.4 ⁹	14.9 ⁹
Quebec.....	11.1	16.7	18.3	34.4	35.9	42.2	41.8	41.6	48.1
Ontario.....	53.6	52.3	78.8	159.9	159.5	162.3	179.6	199.8	210.6
Manitoba.....	2.6	4.9	4.7	6.8	8.9	13.9	25.3 ⁹	23.7 ⁹	24.1 ⁹
Saskatchewan ¹⁰	12.7	9.5	3.4	3.7	4.4	4.3	1.2 ⁹	0.9 ⁹	0.6 ⁹
Alberta ⁵	20.3	17.8	18.2	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.1	10.3	13.0
British Columbia.....	14.4	8.0	9.1	24.7	28.8	35.4	39.5	40.2	28.8
TOTAL.....	126.9	118.0	150.1	256.2	263.9	293.5	335.0	368.7	378.2
TOTAL INDIRECT DEBT (Less Sinking Funds)									
Newfoundland.....	—	—	—	13.7	13.5	17.6	17.2	17.3	17.9
Prince Edward Island.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.7
Nova Scotia.....	0.4	3.2	2.7	5.5 ¹⁴	5.1 ¹⁴	8.3 ¹⁴	8.2 ¹⁴	7.8 ¹⁴	9.5 ¹⁴
New Brunswick.....	1.9	2.8	1.9	10.7	16.1	19.0	32.4	12.9	12.9
Quebec ⁸	32.8	38.6	19.5	346.9	385.8	445.0	522.9	616.0	720.3
Ontario.....	127.8	129.6	117.7	935.5	990.9	1,113.1	1,334.8	1,389.5	1,473.4
Manitoba.....	4.0	3.9	2.3	27.3	32.6	36.8	60.2	71.4	92.8
Saskatchewan.....	26.0	26.4	1.5	3.5	2.5	6.1	7.0	16.4	12.1
Alberta.....	8.3	8.5	1.9	3.8	3.4	5.4	2.2	30.1	169.7
British Columbia.....	6.6	7.8	6.2	98.8	138.1	238.5	382.5	462.8	555.8
TOTAL.....	208.0	221.0	153.8	1,446.5	1,588.6	1,890.9	2,368.8	2,625.7	3,067.2

years 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959 respectively, issued by the Quebec Municipal Commission and guaranteed by the province are included in Direct Funded Debt.

12. Including the province and its agencies.

13. Includes saving deposits, temporary loans, superannuation and other deposits, accrued interest, accounts payable and other liabilities.

14. Excludes 8.0 bonds of the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission. The province is required to pay any deficiency (as defined) incurred by the Commission while these bonds are outstanding. The figure does include 1.8

and 2.6 in bank advances for the years 1954 and 1955 against 3.5 debentures of the Commission guaranteed by the province and held as security. In 1956 the entire amount of 3.5 is included as guaranteed bonds. In 1957, 1958 and 1959 the guaranteed bonds amounted to 2.7.

15. Issued in connection with Beechwood power project.

16. Funded debt outstanding and treasury bills held by Government of Canada are secured by sinking funds.

★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget speeches, preliminary releases and related material.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS: CURRENT REVENUE¹

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1937	1940	1945	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
	Millions of Dollars									
FROM THE PUBLIC										
Taxes on Income of Individuals.....	11.8	16.3	0.3	25.2	30.2	36.4	41.3	47.8	54.5	61.0
Taxes on Corporation Profits.....	8.7	29.0	0.1	49.3	55.5	62.5	214.4	226.2	263.9	276.5
Other Corporation Taxes.....	21.1	25.3	0.8	16.0	18.0	19.9	40.74	47.74	34.94	36.74
Revenue from Public Domain.....	25.5	29.8	40.3	193.2	264.5	295.9	285.6	266.3	312.2	297.2
Succession Duties.....	36.7	22.2	25.2	40.7	72.0	64.6	52.6	55.8	56.2	52.0
Liquor Revenue (Net).....	29.9	37.4	100.1	158.2	171.7	186.9	204.7	213.4	225.1	231.9
Tobacco Tax.....	-	2.0	5.6	13.7	15.0	16.7	17.8	20.0	20.9	21.4
Amusement Taxes.....	2.8	2.7	6.6	22.4	20.7	20.3	20.6	21.6	22.2	22.8
Gasoline Taxes.....	38.8	56.6	53.1	235.8	264.2	294.8	340.8	358.4	377.4	393.6
Motor Vehicle Licences.....	26.5	29.6	31.8	94.7	114.6	127.9	140.1	146.8	165.3	174.1
Taxes on Real Property ²	5.5	5.6	7.1	6.3	6.4	6.9	6.9	7.4	6.9	6.8
Retail Sales Taxes.....	1.9	11.8	20.8	128.6	149.5	177.7	181.7	181.6	204.7	206.7
Miscellaneous Taxes ³	2.9	2.9	5.7	22.9	26.7	25.7	27.0	27.8	111.6	139.0
Other Revenue ⁵	10.9	10.8	15.7	48.8	53.9	62.4	69.0	83.2	93.3	89.9
TOTAL FROM THE PUBLIC.....	223.0	282.0	318.2	1055.7	1263.0	1398.5	1643.3	1703.9	1949.1	2009.6
FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA⁶										
Subsidies.....	13.7	13.7	14.4	20.3	20.2	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.6	20.6
Interim Grants.....	8.1	6.1	-	4.0	3.1	2.3	1.4	14.67	8.07	8.07
Transfers under Tax Agreements ⁸	-	-	83.3	327.1	319.9	371.5	353.9	419.89	484.89	500.89
Gasoline Tax Guarantees.....	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Income Tax, Certain Public Utilities.....	-	-	-	7.3	7.9	6.6	7.3	8.5	5.8	8.2
TOTAL FROM GOVERNMENT OF CANADA⁶.....	21.8	19.8	101.2	358.6	351.2	400.9	383.1	463.4	519.1	537.6
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	244.8	301.8	419.4	1414.4	1614.2	1799.4	2026.3	2167.3	2468.2	2547.2
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION¹⁰										
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	32.8	33.5	36.6	39.2	62.1	59.6	64.1
Prince Edward Island.....	1.6	1.7	2.5	8.1	8.0	7.5	9.4	12.5	13.7	15.3
Nova Scotia.....	10.5	13.2	19.0	51.4	54.3	57.8	64.4	75.5	89.3	91.6
New Brunswick.....	7.7	10.0	14.2	50.7	52.7	57.2	61.5	70.5	76.5	81.1
Quebec.....	57.2	80.0 ¹¹	114.6	338.2	411.2	444.2	510.3	548.4	597.3	610.0
Ontario.....	87.1	103.2	132.9	398.0	430.8	480.7	593.2	640.2	776.2	829.2
Manitoba.....	15.3	17.3	22.5	58.5	60.8	67.2	75.7	78.5	101.6	103.7
Saskatchewan.....	16.1	20.1	33.4	98.8	102.4	127.8	136.2	141.2	146.3	154.6
Alberta ¹²	18.7	20.8	34.2	178.9	230.4	248.5	256.6	249.5	295.1	284.4
British Columbia.....	30.6	35.5	46.1	198.9	230.2	271.9	279.8	288.8	312.6	313.1
TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE.....	244.8	301.8	419.4	1414.4	1614.2	1799.4	2026.3	2167.3	2468.2	2547.2

SOURCES: BANK OF CANADA, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND DOMINION-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE.

- Excludes interest receipts, grants-in-aid for unemployment relief, old age pensions, technical education, etc.; refunds from other provinces, municipalities, etc.; and institutional revenues from sales of produce and services, all of which have been deducted from corresponding items of expenditure.
- Includes Highway Tax (Nova Scotia) last levied in 1956, also the Municipal Commissioner's Levy (Manitoba) last levied in 1952.
- Includes premiums paid by individuals under the hospital services plans in Saskatchewan (1954-60), Ontario, Manitoba, Prince Edward Island 1959-60 and New Brunswick (1960).
- Includes tax on insurance premiums formerly collected by federal government.
- Includes licenses, permits and fees (ex. Motor Vehicles).
- Excludes grants-in-aid. See note 1. Also excludes Common School and School Lands Funds interest revenue which is included in the contra expenditure item "Less Interest Revenue Received".
- Includes 13.6 in 1958, 7.3 in 1959 and 7.7 in 1960 granted to Newfoundland

under term 29 of Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada.

- Figures for 1956 exclude overpayments to 5 provinces under 1952 tax-
rental agreement. Figures for 1957, 1958, 1959 and 1960 are gross of sub-
sistent deductions by federal government in respect of such overpayments.
 - Includes Atlantic Provinces Adjustment Grant.
 - Totals will differ from the total revenue figures in the provincial public
accounts since for the purpose of comparison a number of adjustments
have been made, including the deductions of certain items of revenue
from corresponding expenditures. See notes 1 and 6.
 - Quebec figures for the nine-month fiscal period ended March 31, 1941
have been adjusted to twelve-month period.
 - Alberta revenue figures for the years 1937-1945 inclusive have been
adjusted to conform to arrangements with the Government of Canada in
connection with the debt refunding plan.
- ★ Approximate figures, compiled from information contained in budget
speeches, preliminary releases and related material.
- ★★ Compiled from information contained in official estimates adjusted to a
comparable basis. See also note 1.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPL

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS: CURRENT EXPENDITURE¹

Fiscal Year nearest to Calendar Year	1937	1940	1945	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 ★	1960 ★★
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
EDUCATION.....	33.0	37.5	71.4	263.5	320.6	347.3	428.1	496.3	566.2	633.7
PUBLIC WELFARE (Ex. Relief)										
Old Age Pensions ²	9.7	10.5	18.7	32.8	33.6	35.3	40.9	46.3	48.5	49.8
Health and Hospital Care ³	23.8	28.1	41.1	220.4	232.6	246.1	280.8	306.2	410.1	465.4
Other.....	11.1	13.6	19.4	71.2	79.8	87.2	109.1	117.3	124.7	125.1
TOTAL PUBLIC WELFARE (EX. RELIEF).....	44.6	52.2	79.2	324.4	345.9	368.7	430.8	469.8	583.3	640.3
HIGHWAYS & OTHER AIDS TO TRANSPORT.....	28.0	33.1	55.9	243.9	291.7	365.9	380.4	366.5	379.5	368.5
PUBLIC DOMAIN.....	14.3	16.1	22.1	67.6	77.9	83.2	93.8	106.3	115.4	118.7
AGRICULTURE.....	6.9	7.8	13.6	28.5	32.7	36.4	39.5	43.1	57.2	52.0
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	13.6	14.5	17.2	55.1	58.4	65.6	78.3	85.0	93.3	98.9
GENERAL GOVERNMENT ⁴	13.8	15.6	19.8	62.7	67.0	77.0	88.2	98.5	111.9	124.0
LEGISLATION.....	3.3	2.2	4.2	4.6	7.6	8.8	6.5	7.6	7.9	6.4
GROSS DEBT SERVICE (Ex. Debt Repayment) ⁵	73.8	84.3	77.0	102.0	101.2	107.0	117.7	125.3	130.5	147.0
Less: Interest Revenue Received ⁶	22.7	24.5	25.7	49.1	49.2	53.9	62.7	69.4	71.3	72.3
NET DEBT SERVICE.....	51.1	59.8	51.3	52.9	51.9	53.1	55.0	55.9	59.1	74.6
SUBSIDIES TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.....	3.2	3.3	3.7	36.5	36.0	40.5	54.0	60.7	66.8	71.1
OTHER.....	3.4	4.7	4.2	33.7	39.2	33.4	78.4 ¹²	69.3 ¹²	78.4 ¹²	66.3 ¹²
SUB-TOTAL (Ex. Relief).....	215.2	246.8	342.5	1173.4	1329.0	1479.9	1733.0	1859.1	2119.1	2254.4
RELIEF ⁷	60.5	18.5	3.8	15.2	15.3	16.0	17.5	23.4	24.2	37.3
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	275.7	265.3	346.3	1188.6	1344.3	1495.9	1750.5	1882.5	2143.3	2291.7
PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION ⁸										
Newfoundland.....	-	-	-	31.5	34.4	36.7	42.9	50.9	54.7	61.0
Prince Edward Island.....	1.4	1.6	2.5	6.0	7.4	7.5	8.1	9.2	10.7	12.0
Nova Scotia.....	9.9	11.2	16.8	44.4	48.1	56.9	56.9	71.0	79.7	83.9
New Brunswick.....	7.4	8.9	12.5	44.7	47.8	52.7	53.4	62.3	67.1	73.3
Quebec.....	66.2	69.5 ⁹	93.3	284.6	316.9	338.8	395.1	423.7	478.2	479.9
Ontario ¹⁰	85.1	89.7	123.4	385.2	434.3	470.0	573.0	641.4	779.0	809.4
Manitoba.....	15.8	15.2	15.3	49.1	52.1	63.0	76.2	75.1	95.6	99.7
Saskatchewan.....	43.6	22.0	26.3	76.5	83.3	91.2	104.6	112.4	118.4	128.7
Alberta ¹¹	17.4	17.2	21.6	93.9	116.6	124.8	157.7	177.4	185.1	210.0
British Columbia.....	28.9	30.0	34.6	172.7	203.4	254.3	282.6	259.0	274.8	333.8
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE (Ex. Debt Repayment).....	275.7	265.3	346.3	1188.6	1344.3	1495.9	1750.5	1882.5	2143.3	2291.7

SOURCES: BANK OF CANADA, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND DOMINION-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE.

1. Includes items which some provinces may place in capital account, such as rural hydro bonus, grants for construction of municipal roads, schools and hospitals not provincially owned, and direct relief expenditures. Also for the purpose of comparison, certain items of revenue have been deducted from the corresponding expenditure. See notes 1 and 6 on page 710.

2. Includes Old Age Assistance payments (1954-60). Excludes pensions for the blind.

3. Includes expenditures for health care and payments to hospitals under the hospital services plans in Saskatchewan (1954-60) and British Columbia (1954-60), Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Manitoba, Alberta (1958-60) and Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick (1959-60).

4. Composed largely of expenditures of general administrative departments. Administration cost of each function of government shown in this table has been charged to that function.

5. Includes an amount for unpaid interest in Alberta for the years 1937-1950 and 1959¹¹, pages 108-111 and EARLIER ISSUES.

inclusive. For the years 1937, 1940 and 1945 this is based on cash payments for interest adjustments, less offsetting reimbursements, made under the debt refunding plan, spread evenly over the default period.

6. Includes sinking fund earnings, and interest revenue from Common School and School Lands Funds.

7. Includes relief expenditures whether or not capitalized.

8. See note 1 above and corresponding note 10 on page 710.

9. See note 11 on page 710.

10. Excludes appropriations from Ordinary to Highway Reserve Account of 38.5 in 1954, 28.5 in 1955, 57.5 in 1956, 57.5 in 1957, 45.0 in 1958 and 15.0 in 1959 but includes expenditures from Highway Reserve of 26.9 in 1954, 43.1 in 1955, 58.1 in 1956, 57.5 in 1957, 57.3 in 1958 and 40.0 in 1959. Also see note 1.

11. See note 5.

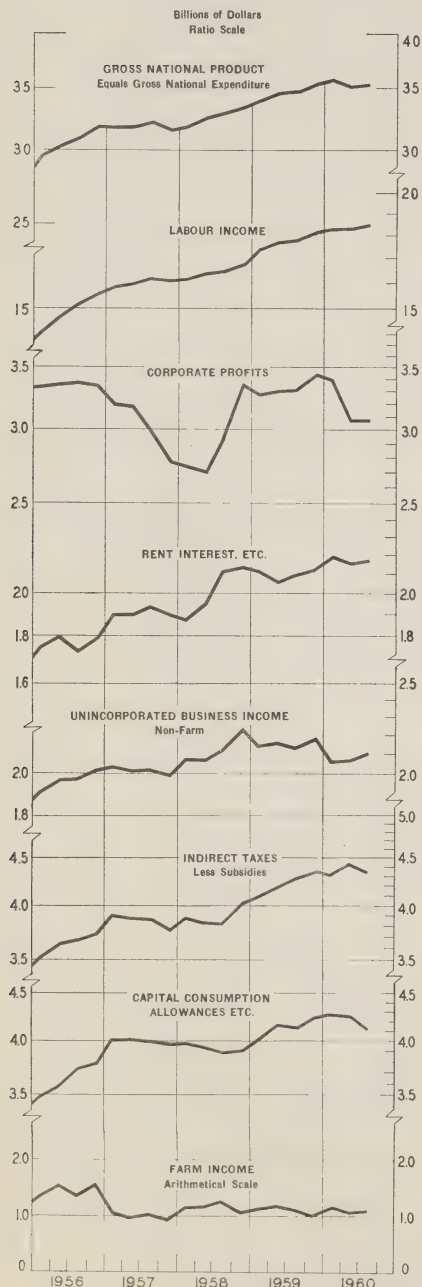
12. Reflects inclusion of capital expenditure out of current revenue in Ontario.

★ ★ ★ See notes on page 710.

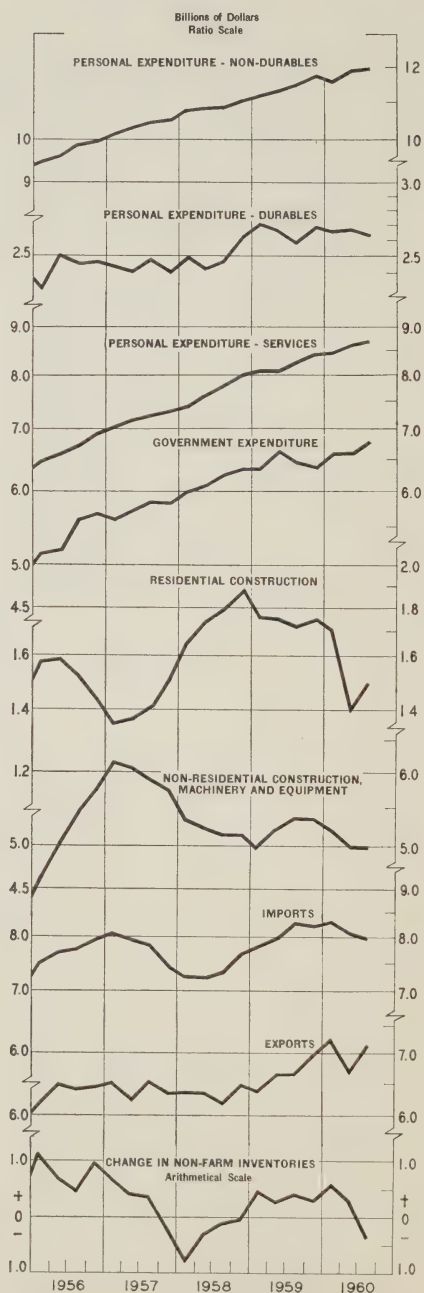
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY 1				
			1959		1960		
	1958	1959	III	IV	I†	II	III
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,276	18,432
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	488	488	504	504	500
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends....	2,930	3,326	3,304	3,428	3,392	3,072	3,072
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-447	-490	-488	-496	-492	-484	-488
Rent, interest and misc. investment income.....	2,015	2,094	2,088	2,120	2,192	2,156	2,168
Accrued net income of farm operators ²	1,193	1,108	1,108	1,000	1,184	1,044	1,104
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.....	2,119	2,150	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,064	2,104
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-33	-120	-168	-12	-136	-116	-76
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	24,702	26,281	26,216	26,804	26,948	26,516	26,816
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,883	4,220	4,268	4,348	4,304	4,436	4,340
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	3,923	4,131	4,132	4,232	4,268	4,256	4,116
Residual error of estimate.....	98	-39	-	-112	116	-88	-
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	32,606	34,593	34,616	35,272	35,636	35,120	35,272
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops....	31,413	33,485	33,508	34,272	34,452	34,076	34,168
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	21,035	22,261	22,304	22,780	22,676	23,112	23,140
Non-durable goods.....	10,853	11,400	11,456	11,700	11,576	11,876	11,920
Durable goods.....	2,500	2,658	2,584	2,676	2,668	2,628	2,536
Services.....	7,682	8,203	8,264	8,404	8,432	8,608	8,684
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,161	6,437	6,444	6,356	6,584	6,588	6,776
New residential construction.....	1,763	1,743	1,720	1,748	1,708	1,400	1,496
New non-residential construction.....	2,811	2,592	2,580	2,644	2,584	2,524	2,576
New machinery and equipment.....	2,401	2,626	2,772	2,704	2,620	2,472	2,416
FINAL DOMESTIC DEMAND	34,171	35,659	35,820	36,232	36,172	36,096	36,404
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	-323	355	400	296	596	244	-336
farm ³	-112	-55	12	-136	60	48	52
Net balance on current account.....	-1,031	-1,405	-1,620	-1,228	-1,076	-1,356	-848
Exports of goods and services.....	6,332	6,657	6,648	6,976	7,224	6,708	7,140
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-7,363	-8,062	-8,268	-8,204	-8,300	-8,064	-7,988
Residual error of estimate.....	-99	39	4	108	-116	88	-
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	32,606	34,593	34,616	35,272	35,636	35,120	35,272
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	16,434	17,717	17,756	18,100	18,244	18,276	18,432
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-614	-664	-652	-724	-748	-756	-776
Military pay and allowances.....	491	496	488	488	504	504	500
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.....	2,119	2,150	2,128	2,176	2,060	2,064	2,104
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,120	2,300	2,356	2,384	2,420	2,388	2,420
Transfer payments.....	2,693	2,825	2,828	2,860	2,992	3,004	3,112
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	23,243	24,824	24,904	25,284	25,472	25,480	25,792
Net income received by farm operators ²	1,197	1,116	1,120	968	1,156	1,024	1,128
PERSONAL INCOME	24,440	25,940	26,024	26,252	26,628	26,504	26,920
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,794	-2,088	-2,148	-2,204	-2,236	-2,448	-2,300
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	22,646	23,852	23,876	24,048	24,392	24,056	24,620
Less: Expenditure on goods and services.....	-21,035	-22,261	-22,304	-22,780	-22,676	-23,112	-23,140
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,611	1,591	1,572	1,268	1,716	944	1,480

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1960*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

2. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

3. Includes grain in commercial channels.

† Revised.

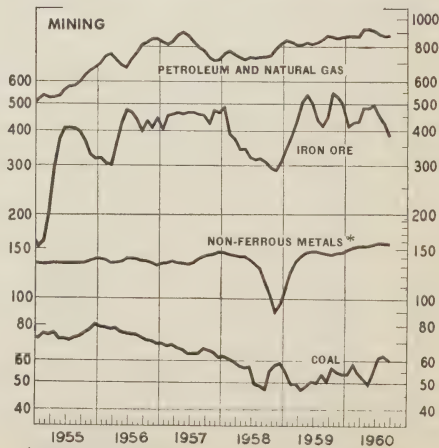
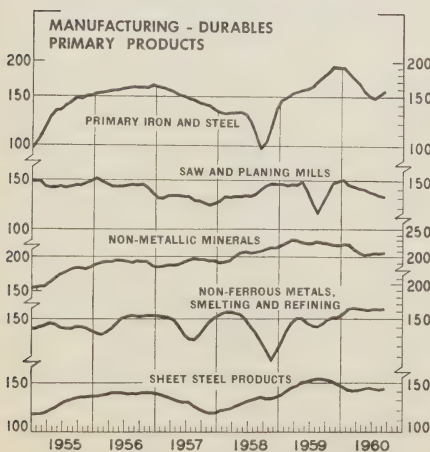
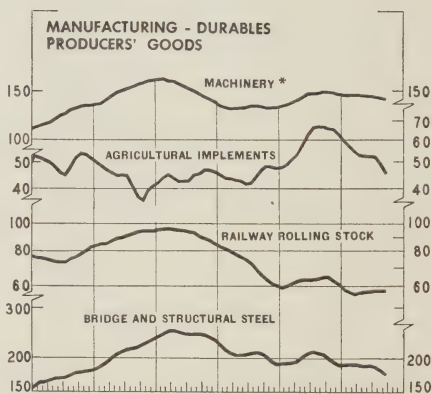
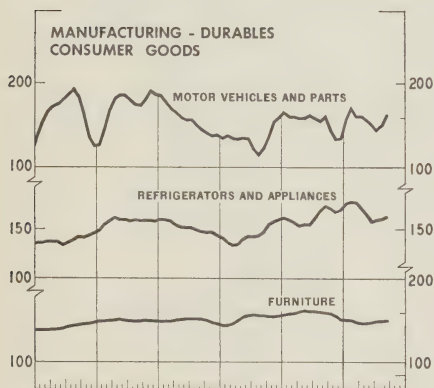
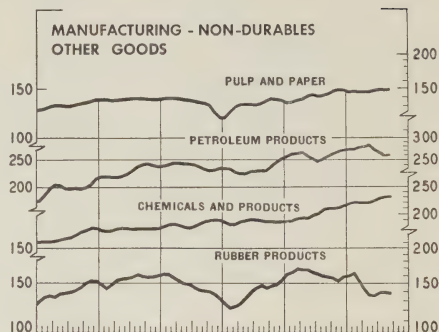
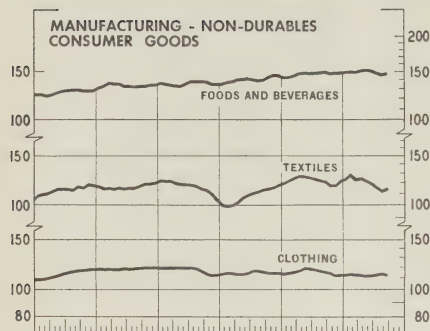
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 120-123 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

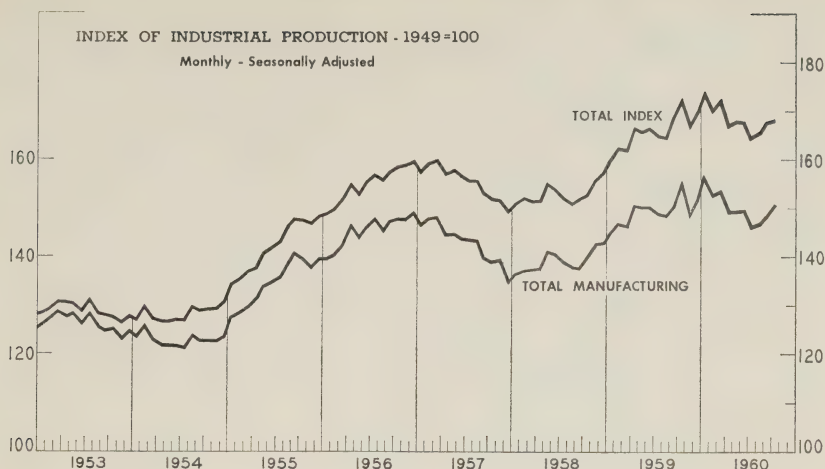
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					
	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING	MANUFACTURING			ELECTRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
			Total	Durables	Non-Durables				Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6	100.0	16.8	75.6	29.5	46.1	7.6
1949 = 100												
1954	128.5	158.7	122.9	124.8	121.2	161.4						
1955	142.3	185.2	134.7	139.7	130.4	183.3						
1956	154.9	212.3	145.1	153.3	138.1	204.9						
1957	155.4	227.8	142.9	146.7	139.7	220.3						
1958	153.0	226.8	139.1	138.6	139.5	239.9						
1959	165.4	251.6	148.9	149.0	148.8	268.7						
1958—Oct.	157.1	228.8	143.7	136.3	150.1	238.4	152.4	217.8	139.4	135.0	143.2	238.5
Nov.	160.9	225.0	147.4	142.1	152.0	258.9	155.5	220.9	142.3	137.8	146.2	245.1
Dec.	150.7	219.0	135.0	133.7	136.0	278.0	157.0	227.4	142.6	143.5	141.8	257.6
1959—Jan.	152.2	231.0	134.9	136.9	133.2	284.9	159.6	237.1	144.6	145.4	144.0	258.3
Feb.	161.1	245.2	143.4	144.7	142.2	290.1	162.0	245.3	146.4	147.5	145.4	258.0
Mar.	160.4	236.8	144.5	146.6	142.7	273.6	161.8	246.0	146.0	147.5	144.7	258.1
Apr.	162.9	234.2	148.0	150.4	146.0	269.1	166.2	250.5	150.2	150.7	149.8	264.6
May	166.3	235.7	152.8	156.0	150.0	253.7	165.4	247.6	149.9	149.0	150.6	262.0
June	172.9	256.0	158.6	164.2	153.8	247.1	166.1	249.9	150.0	152.6	147.8	268.2
July	162.2	261.1	146.2	149.7	143.2	232.8	164.8	250.8	148.8	149.1	148.5	260.9
Aug.	163.2	257.1	147.7	139.3	154.8	235.3	164.2	245.8	148.1	145.4	150.4	270.6
Sept.	172.7	279.0	155.2	150.3	159.3	254.1	168.3	264.1	150.1	150.4	149.9	280.7
Oct.	176.4	271.1	159.3	158.9	159.6	273.8	171.9	261.3	154.8	157.6	152.5	278.1
Nov.	171.5	261.1	153.0	148.2	157.1	301.4	166.7	260.7	148.4	145.0	151.4	285.3
Dec.	162.5	251.4	143.2	142.7	143.7	308.4	169.5	260.9	151.7	153.0	150.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.0	254.7	146.3	149.3	143.6	320.2	173.5	257.5	156.7	157.7	155.8	287.5
Feb.	169.4	259.1	149.2	150.5	148.1	327.4	170.1	257.6	152.5	152.8	152.3	288.9
Mar.	170.5	256.1	151.3	152.8	150.0	320.6	171.9	264.0	153.3	153.4	153.3	299.6
Apr.	164.4	234.6	147.9	148.4	147.4	300.1	166.6	251.0	149.2	147.7	150.4	290.4
May	169.7	250.1	153.2	153.7	152.8	284.2	167.8	280.3	149.2	146.0	152.0	293.9
June	173.6	258.7	157.2	157.0	157.4	277.6	167.6	255.1	149.2	145.0	152.9	300.1
July	161.9†	263.9†	144.0	140.7	146.8†	257.9	164.3	253.2†	145.8	140.1	150.6	297.8
Aug.	162.6	255.0	145.3	135.2	154.0	267.4	165.8	251.7	146.6	142.2	150.4	314.6
Sept.	169.8	262.4	152.1	143.3	159.7	281.4	167.5	254.2	148.4	145.2	151.1	314.4
Oct.*	172.4	253.4	155.7	146.9	163.3	289.3	168.0	248.3	150.6	146.2	154.4	298.3

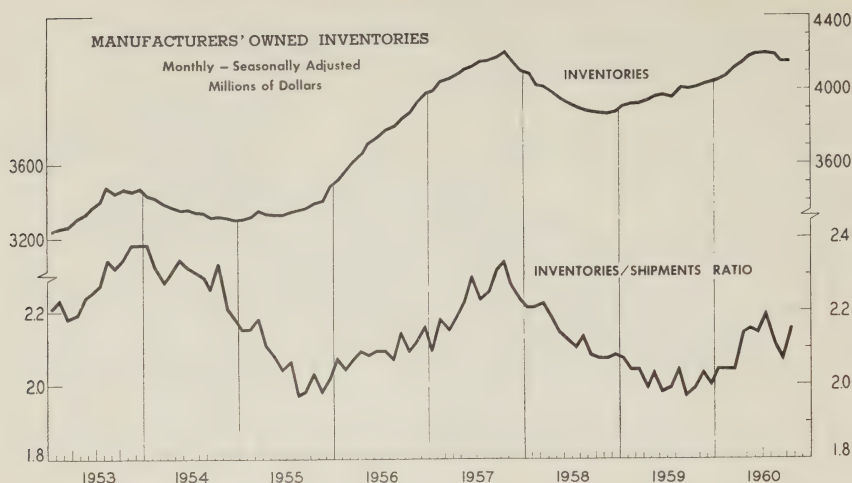
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 124 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED 1		
	Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio	ORDERS		Owned Inventories	Shipments	Inventories- Shipments Ratio
				New Orders	Unfilled Orders 2			
	Millions of Dollars			Millions of Dollars		Millions of Dollars		
	2					2		
1958—Feb.	4,076	1,683	2.42	1,629	2,449	4,024	1,818	2.21
Mar.	4,065	1,826	2.23	1,790	2,413	4,013	1,806	2.22
Apr.	4,002	1,867	2.14	1,798	2,344	3,974	1,827	2.18
May	3,953	1,957	2.02	1,989	2,376	3,949	1,843	2.14
June	3,907	1,954	2.00	1,882	2,305	3,927	1,850	2.12
July	3,858	1,882	2.05	1,862	2,284	3,901	1,860	2.10
Aug.	3,851	1,784	2.16	1,801	2,301	3,886	1,828	2.13
Sept.	3,860	1,909	2.02	1,811	2,203	3,875	1,865	2.08
Oct.	3,845	1,984	1.94	1,871	2,090	3,872	1,874	2.07
Nov.	3,842	1,857	2.07	1,823	2,056	3,870	1,870	2.07
Dec.	3,883	1,771	2.19	1,758	2,044	3,875	1,864	2.08
1959—Jan.	3,938	1,733	2.27	1,735	2,045	3,917	1,896	2.07
Feb.	3,977	1,781	2.23	1,719	1,983	3,929	1,924	2.04
Mar.	3,983	1,934	2.06	1,932	1,981	3,931	1,928	2.04
Apr.	3,978	2,027	1.96	2,008	1,962	3,945	1,978	1.99
May	3,969	2,047	1.94	2,087	2,002	3,961	1,954	2.03
June	3,944	2,145	1.84	2,198	2,055	3,962	2,002	1.98
July	3,914	2,017	1.94	2,020	2,058	3,965	1,991	1.98
Aug.	3,965	1,902	2.08	1,981	2,137	4,004	1,965	2.04
Sept.	3,991	2,079	1.92	2,035	2,093	4,002	2,029	1.97
Oct.	3,986	2,142	1.86	2,154	2,105	4,009	2,011	1.99
Nov.	3,997	1,986	2.01	1,975	2,093	4,028	1,986	2.03
Dec.	4,057	1,920	2.11	1,943	2,116	4,044	2,025	2.00
1960—Jan.	4,069	1,800	2.26	1,873	2,189	4,049	1,981	2.04
Feb.	4,128	1,862	2.22	1,875	2,202	4,075	1,994	2.04
Mar.	4,197	2,050	2.05	2,047	2,199	4,123	2,017	2.04
Apr.	4,196	1,947	2.16	1,891	2,143	4,142	1,937	2.14
May	4,210	2,042	2.06	2,025	2,127	4,185	1,948	2.15
June	4,180	2,096	1.99	2,046	2,077	4,191	1,955	2.14
July	4,148	1,893	2.19	1,888	2,072	4,194	1,913	2.19
Aug.	4,148	1,991	2.08	1,929	2,011	4,190	1,997	2.10
Sept.	4,137	2,069	2.00	2,047	1,989	4,149	2,004	2.07
Oct.*	4,131	2,023	2.04	2,000	1,966	4,152	1,928	2.15

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

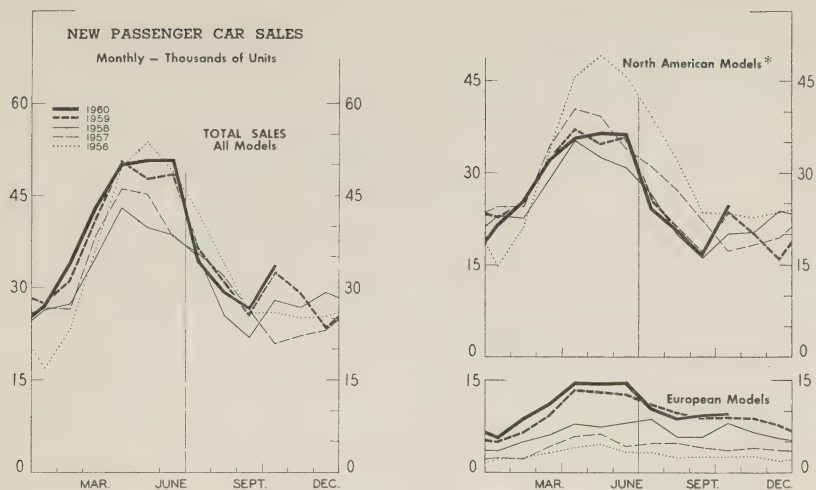
1. Seasonal adjustment by Research Department, Bank of Canada. Shipments have also been adjusted for working days.

2. At end of month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUMMARY 1959", PAGE 125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS 2 FROM:			Available Supply 3	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1950	283	25	3	78	1	340	325	24	105	9	7
1951	282	40	14	26	-	282	276	10	133	27	6
1952	285	38	14	21	1	281	292	8	149	38	4
1953	367	40	24	28	2	379	359	7	117	20	5
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	50	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
Monthly											
1959-Jan.	29.8	0.9	2.2	3.7	3.6	38.4	27.5	17.5	5.0	0.2	1.0
Feb.	32.1	1.1	2.1	3.9	1.9	39.0	31.4	20.0	5.8	-	0.9
Mar.	33.5	1.3	2.2	5.8	5.1	45.3	41.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.0
Apr.	36.6	1.7	2.4	7.6	5.5	50.5	50.6	26.5	7.9	0.4	1.3
May	32.5	1.6	1.9	7.8	5.3	46.0	47.7	27.3	7.9	0.4	1.1
June	35.4	2.0	1.6	7.4	5.3	47.8	48.6	26.3	9.0	0.3	1.1
July	27.3	1.6	1.3	7.6	7.3	41.9	36.5	29.9	6.9	0.3	0.9
Aug.	3.8	0.8	0.4	3.8	4.1	11.3	31.0	31.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Sept.	9.8	-	2.1	4.9	4.6	21.4	25.6	34.0	3.3	-	0.9
Oct.	22.5	0.6	3.7	6.1	4.8	36.6	32.4	27.4	4.5	-	0.8
Nov.	14.0	1.1	2.8	7.7	5.4	28.8	29.0	30.3	3.2	0.2	0.9
Dec.	23.5	2.4	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.6	0.6
1960-Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.8	27.1	21.1	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.9	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.3	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0†	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.1	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2†	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.8†	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1					26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	
Oct.	23.2	0.8					33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	
Nov.	30.3								4.5		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales. WARD'S Automotive Reports.*

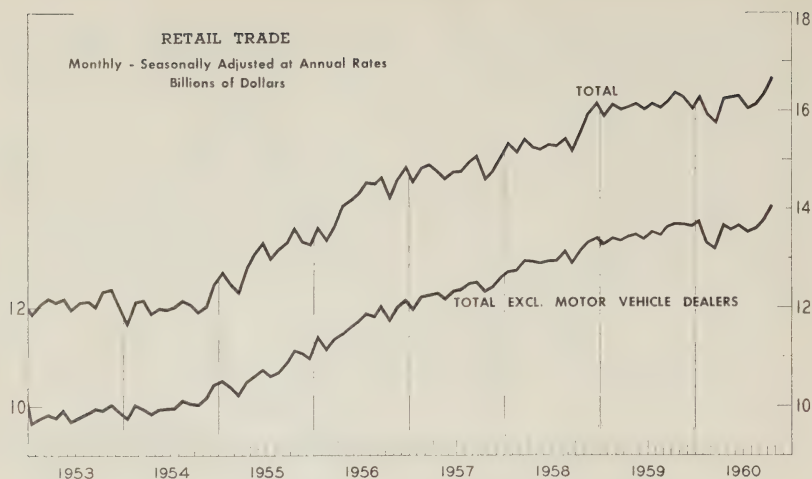
1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

† Revised.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				NEW AUTOMOBILES	
	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS	ALL OTHER STORES		Unadjusted	Adjusted (Annual Rates)
			Total	Dept. Stores			Total	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
1953	12,126	2,284	9,842	1,027					905	
1954	12,066	2,029	10,037	1,062					798	
1955	13,112	2,370	10,742	1,150					1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	11,756	1,242					1,129	
1957	14,826	2,483	12,343	1,282					1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	13,030	1,345					1,111	
1959	16,149	2,621	13,528	1,420					1,241	
Months										
1958—Oct.	1,348	181	1,167	123	15,590	2,413	13,177	1,339	81	1,217
Nov.	1,328	178	1,150	147	15,923	2,600	13,323	1,375	79	1,261
Dec.	1,590	179	1,411	188	16,168	2,763	13,405	1,399	90	1,313
1959—Jan.	1,178	185	993	92	15,891	2,609	13,282	1,395	85	1,204
Feb.	1,099	197	902	86	16,125	2,718	13,407	1,411	95	1,265
Mar.	1,261	247	1,014	102	16,026	2,671	13,355	1,387	124	1,244
Apr.	1,363	285	1,078	109	16,093	2,652	13,441	1,376	148	1,250
May	1,453	280	1,173	117	16,149	2,655	13,494	1,429	138	1,241
June	1,398	271	1,127	110	16,020	2,626	13,394	1,415	142	1,315
July	1,388	239	1,149	97	16,152	2,608	13,544	1,439	104	1,177
Aug.	1,305	194	1,111	101	16,055	2,571	13,484	1,425	88	1,222
Sept.	1,317	183	1,134	127	16,187	2,548	13,639	1,436	72	1,229
Oct.	1,453	206	1,247	135	16,382	2,685	13,697	1,446	94	1,361
Nov.	1,337	181	1,156	153	16,283	2,591	13,692	1,438	84	1,282
Dec.	1,597	153	1,444	192	16,051	2,395	13,656	1,412	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,162	173	989	92	16,283	2,522	13,761	1,453	82	1,162
Feb.	1,118	200	918	88	15,935	2,635	13,300	1,393	100	1,309
Mar.	1,267	247	1,020	102	15,757	2,558	13,199	1,331	126	1,270
Apr.	1,422	275	1,147	117	16,254	2,575	13,679	1,484	144	1,229
May	1,407	279	1,128	117	16,270	2,675	13,595	1,436	145	1,291
June	1,413	268	1,145	112	16,297	2,623	13,674	1,436	144	1,302
July	1,350	218	1,132	94	16,042	2,514	13,528	1,448	97	1,157
Aug.	1,312	197	1,115	108	16,137	2,532	13,605	1,476	83	1,204
Sept.	1,352	183	1,169	126	16,360	2,581	13,779	1,416	73	1,265
Oct.	1,395	191	1,204	135	16,665	2,610	14,045	1,543	97	1,349

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 126.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
	As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 months ending Dec. 31					
Thousands of Persons												
1951	14,009	297	377	126	251	+46	13	8	17	36	74	1950
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	31	8	72	83	194	1951
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1960	17,814	372	483	139	344	+28	18	12	21	56	107	1959
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1953—Dec. 1	15,074	108	104	31	73	+35	11	3	15	15	44	IV—1953
1954—Mar. 1	15,162	88	101	32	69	+19	7	2	9	10	28	I—1954
June 1	15,287	125	113	32	81	+44	18	2	24	14	58	II
Sept. 1	15,409	122	113	30	83	+39	10	3	18	10	41	III
Dec. 1	15,507	98	107	31	76	+22	8	3	8	8	27	IV
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	7	22	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	4	8	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	—	9	3	14†	15†	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Vital Statistics*. DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

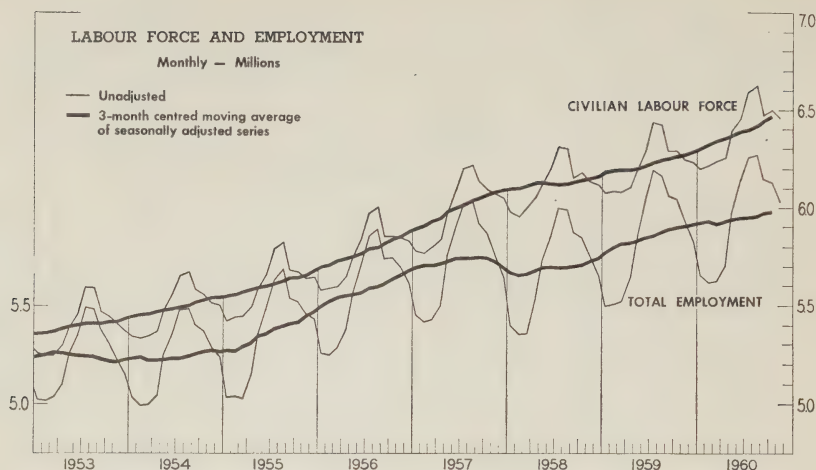
2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

Differences between these two classifications are minor.

† Correction.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-59, SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS



EMPLOYED

	Total	By Industry				By Region 2				
		In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.
			Paid Workers 3	Others 4	Total					
	Thousands									
Annual Average										
1953	5,235	858	3,842	535	4,377	478	1,480	1,907	938	432
1954	5,243	878	3,840	525	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	437
1955	5,365	819	4,027	519	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	462
1956	5,585	776	4,286	523	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	490
1957	5,725	744	4,440	541	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510
1958	5,695	712	4,454	529	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504
1959	5,855	692	4,615	548	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526
Week Ending										
1958—Nov. 15	5,755	652	4,563	540	5,103	494	1,600	2,147	1,000	514
Dec. 13	5,653	633	4,496	524	5,020	465	1,572	2,123	985	508
1959—Jan. 17	5,498	604	4,373	521	4,894	451	1,519	2,091	955	482
Feb. 21	5,513	608	4,392	513	4,905	437	1,519	2,090	968	499
Mar. 21	5,523	618	4,372	533	4,905	435	1,505	2,098	977	508
Apr. 18	5,642	661	4,440	541	4,981	457	1,527	2,132	1,007	519
May 16	5,831	724	4,550	557	5,107	491	1,589	2,177	1,043	531
June 20	6,038	731	4,751	556	5,307	528	1,657	2,235	1,072	546
July 18	6,194	835	4,790	569	5,359	529	1,713	2,289	1,104	559
Aug. 22	6,167	824	4,781	562	5,343	534	1,706	2,275	1,106	546
Sept. 19	6,066	750	4,764	552	5,316	529	1,688	2,219	1,090	540
Oct. 17	6,039	697	4,788	554	5,342	528	1,670	2,238	1,061	542
Nov. 14	5,930	637	4,728	565	5,293	512	1,661	2,204	1,029	524
Dec. 12	5,825	618	4,645	562	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020	515
1960—Jan. 16	5,656	593	4,520	543	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	498
Feb. 20	5,619	568	4,518	533	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	503
Mar. 19	5,625	588	4,506	531	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	513
Apr. 23	5,707	641	4,542	524	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511
May 21	5,972	675	4,755	542	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	523
June 18	6,139	682	4,882	575	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	529
July 23	6,262	819	4,868	575	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551
Aug. 20	6,271	820	4,874	577	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	545
Sept. 17	6,147	757	4,822	568	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531
Oct. 15	6,131	695	4,870	566	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	539
Nov. 12	6,029	649	4,821	559	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	526

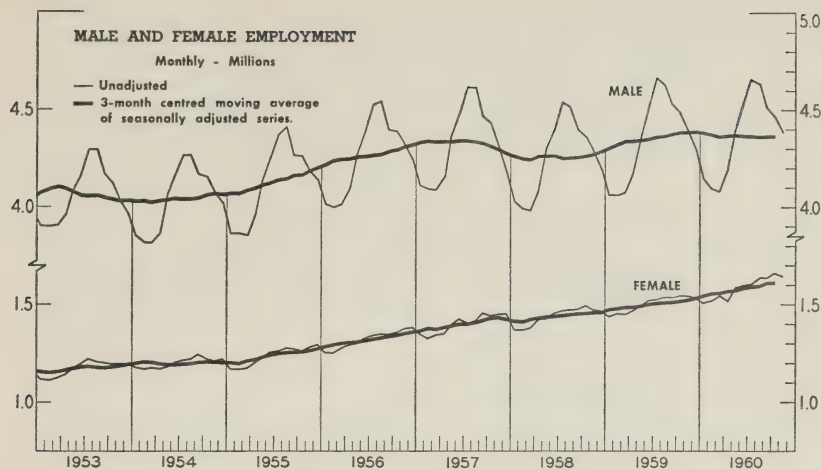
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *The Labour Force, Nov. 1945-July 1958*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

3. Assumes all those on temporary layoff prior to Sept. 17 were formerly classified as "paid workers".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "1"

OF THE POPULATION¹

By SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
			Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
Male	Female					%	Thousands	%	Thousands		
	Married	Other ⁵									
4,063	392	780	137	25	162	3.0	5,397	53.1	10,164	105	Annual Average
4,044	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1953
4,128	463	774	232	13	245	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1954
4,265	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1955
4,325	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,108	118	1956
4,256	626	813	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1957
4,353	675	827	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1958
4,285	659	811	361	18	379	6.2	6,134	53.6	11,435	121	Week Ending
4,188	653	812	440	27	467	7.6	6,120	53.5	11,449	121	15 Nov.—1958
4,063	636	799	538	40	578	9.5	6,076	53.0	11,465	121	17 Jan. — 1959
4,061	656	796	537	34	571	9.4	6,084	53.0	11,482	121	21 Feb.
4,074	637	812	525	29	554	9.1	6,077	52.9	11,495	120	21 Mar.
4,173	657	812	445	22	467	7.6	6,109	53.1	11,512	120	18 Apr.
4,344	670	817	334	21	355	5.7	6,186	53.6	11,531	119	16 May
4,518	680	840	234	15	249	4.0	6,287	54.4	11,554	119	20 June
4,668	654	872	228	12	240	3.7	6,434	55.6	11,572	119	18 July
4,630	663	874	239	19	258	4.0	6,425	55.4	11,592	119	22 Aug.
4,532	705	829	212	12	225	3.6	6,291	54.2	11,609	119	19 Sept.
4,493	714	832	237	14	251	4.0	6,290	54.1	11,628	120	17 Oct.
4,388	717	825	296	21	317	5.1	6,247	53.6	11,645	120	14 Nov.
4,293	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	12 Dec.
4,148	686	822	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	16 Jan. — 1960
4,098	687	834	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	20 Feb.
4,082	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	19 Mar.
4,189	687	831	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	23 Apr.
4,385	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	21 May
4,540	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	18 June
4,655	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	23 July
4,633	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	20 Aug.
4,512	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	17 Sept.
4,470	775†	886†	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	15 Oct.
4,385	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	12 Nov.

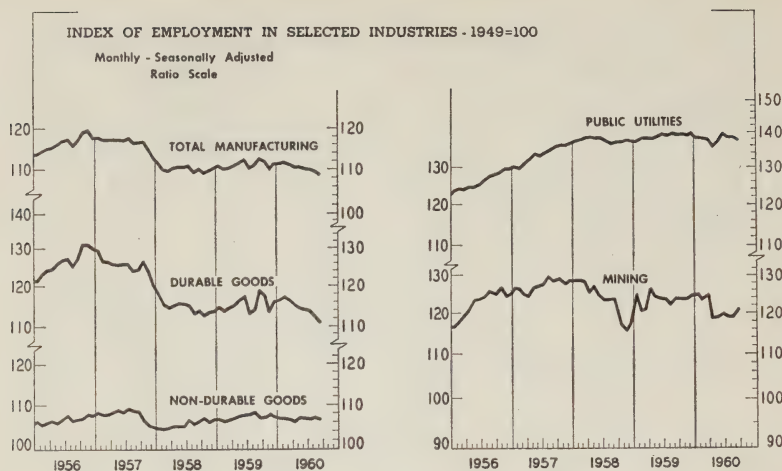
4. Includes "own account workers", "employers" and "unpaid family workers".

5. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

6. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

7. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

† Corrected.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION	MINING	MANUFACTURING			PUBLIC UTILITY OPERATION ₂
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
Monthly										
1958—Oct.	118.2	110.1	112.4	108.2	138.5	117.0	109.2	112.6	105.8	137.3
Nov.	115.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	137.0	115.7	109.7	113.4	106.0	137.6
Dec.	115.4	106.8	111.4	102.8	134.7	117.2	110.1	113.7	106.5	137.4
1959—Jan.	122.4	107.5	112.0	103.7	132.0	124.6	110.7	114.8	106.6	137.4
Feb.	118.8	107.5	111.6	104.0	132.5	120.4	110.0	113.9	106.1	138.3
Mar.	118.4	108.4	113.3	104.2	133.1	120.8	110.2	114.6	106.5	138.2
Apr.	120.6	109.5	114.9	104.8	135.8	126.3	110.7	115.2	106.9	137.9
May	123.3	111.7	117.8	106.4	139.8	124.2	111.4	116.3	107.3	138.4
June	126.4	114.2	120.3	109.1	142.7	123.9	112.2	117.4	107.7	139.1
July	127.8	112.2	115.0	109.8	145.0	123.6	110.3	113.2	107.8	139.0
Aug.	127.0	113.5	114.1	112.9	145.6	122.2	110.9	114.1	108.1	139.5
Sept.	125.8	115.3	119.4	111.8	142.4	123.8	112.4	118.8	106.9	139.2
Oct.	124.9	113.9	119.1	109.6	140.4	123.7	112.0	117.5	107.3	139.3
Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	123.8	110.3	113.5	107.6	139.1
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.3	111.3	116.1	107.2	139.5
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	124.6	111.2	116.5	106.7	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	123.6	111.4	116.9	106.7	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	124.5	111.0	116.3	106.5	137.8
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	118.7	110.2	114.9	106.2	136.0
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.4	114.6	106.9	137.3
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.7	110.2	114.0	106.9	139.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	119.2	110.0	113.7	106.8	138.4
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	119.2	109.5	112.4	107.0	138.4
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.2*	108.6*	110.9*	106.6*	137.6*
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.4	108.9	138.8					

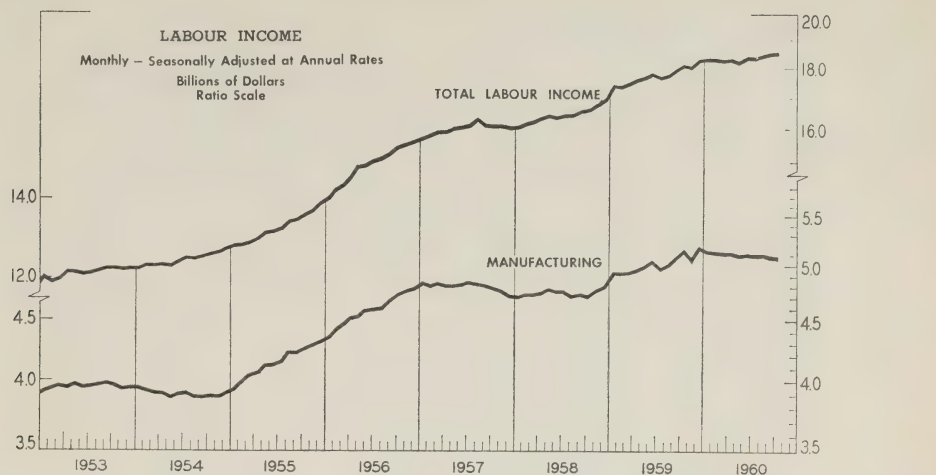
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in Sept. 1960 was 1,365,279 or 28.3 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

2. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 132 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS ³		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED ³	
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES			NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED ⁴	NOT SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED	SEASON- ALLY ADJUSTED
	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2	MANU- FACTURING 1	OTHER INCOME	TOTAL 2				
Millions of Dollars						Dollars			Hours per Week	
Annually										
1953	3,954	8,171	12,125				1.36		41.3	
1954	3,903	8,549	12,452				1.41		40.7	
1955	4,148	9,075	13,223				1.45		41.0	
1956	4,586	10,304	14,890				1.52		41.0	
1957	4,805	11,191	15,996				1.61		40.4	
1958	4,745	11,689	16,434				1.66		40.2	
1959	5,018	12,699	17,717				1.73		40.7	
Monthly										
1958—Dec.	393	990	1,383	4,800	12,132	16,932	1.71	1.69	37.3	40.4
1959—Jan.	401	985	1,386	4,925	12,437	17,362	1.71	1.70	40.6	40.7
Feb.	402	985	1,387	4,924	12,396	17,320	1.71	1.70	40.9	40.7
Mar.	405	994	1,399	4,930	12,501	17,431	1.72	1.71	40.3	40.3
Apr.	409	1,018	1,427	4,956	12,590	17,546	1.72	1.71	40.7	40.6
May	421	1,061	1,482	4,994	12,624	17,618	1.73	1.71	41.1	40.7
June	429	1,098	1,527	5,035	12,725	17,760	1.72	1.72	41.0	40.8
July	419	1,087	1,506	4,975	12,678	17,653	1.71	1.72	40.8	40.8
Aug.	423	1,093	1,516	5,011	12,708	17,719	1.70	1.72	41.0	40.8
Sept.	433	1,117	1,550	5,081	12,810	17,891	1.73	1.75	41.2	40.9
Oct.	435	1,110	1,545	5,153	12,917	18,070	1.74	1.76	41.3	40.9
Nov.	421	1,090	1,511	5,053	12,947	18,000	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.7
Dec.	420	1,062	1,482	5,174	13,055	18,229	1.78	1.75	38.5	40.7
1960—Jan.	419	1,040	1,459	5,138	13,130	18,268	1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	419	1,042	1,461	5,136	13,116	18,252	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.3
Mar.	421	1,042	1,463	5,129	13,088	18,214	1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5
Apr.	423	1,064	1,487	5,132	13,126	18,258	1.79	1.77	40.5	40.4
May	430	1,102	1,532	5,095	13,105	18,200	1.79	1.77	40.1	39.9
June	436	1,144	1,580	5,111	13,263	18,374	1.79	1.78	40.4	40.1
July	430	1,134	1,564	5,102	13,265	18,367	1.77	1.78	40.6	40.6
Aug.	430	1,145	1,575	5,104	13,338	18,442	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.4
Sept.	434	1,170	1,604	5,092	13,422	18,514	1.77	1.79	40.9	40.5
Oct.*	430	1,154	1,584	5,088	13,435	18,523	1.78	1.79	40.7	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review*.

1. Excludes supplementary income e.g., employers contributions to insurance, pensions etc., which are included in "Other Income".

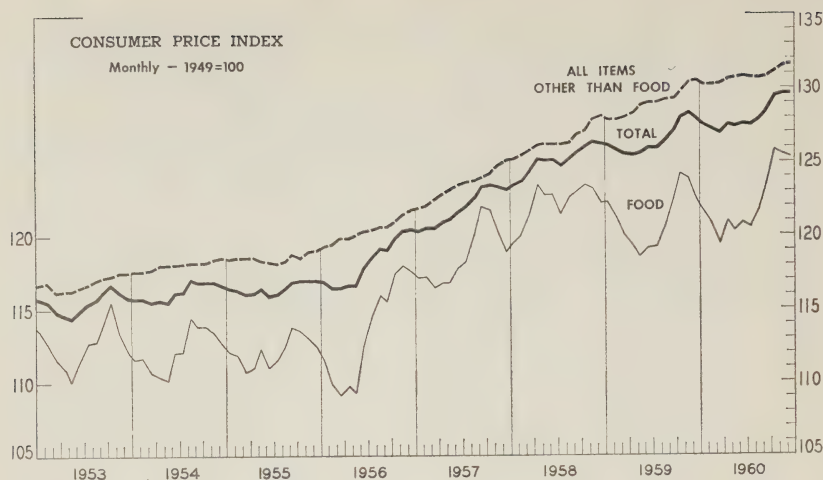
2. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter and both employer and employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., provided by the employer.

3. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Sept. 1960 was 842,864.

4. Seasonally adjusted by Research Department Bank of Canada. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



Weighting	CONSUMER PRICES							WHOLESALE PRICES			BUILDING MATERIALS			
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD	ITEMS OTHER THAN FOOD					GEN-ER-AL INDEX	FARM		Non-Residential	Residential		
			Total	Shelter	Clothing	Household Operation	All Other		Grains	Livestock				
100	32	68	15	11	17	25	1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100				
			1949 = 100							1935-39 = 100			1949 = 100	
1953	115.5	112.6	116.8	123.6	110.1	117.0	115.8	220.7	201.0	288.1	124.4	123.9		
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	126.5	109.4	117.4	117.4	217.0	187.2	283.3	121.8	121.7		
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	129.4	108.0	116.4	118.1	218.9	188.0	263.2	123.4	124.3		
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	132.5	108.6	117.1	120.9	225.6	188.4	265.6	128.0	128.5		
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	134.9	108.5	119.6	126.1	227.4	174.9	282.1	130.0	128.4		
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	138.4	109.7	121.0	130.9	227.8	174.0	310.0	129.8	127.3		
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	141.4	109.9	122.7	134.9	230.6	179.1	307.1	131.7	130.0		
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	143.7	110.9	123.3	137.6	230.6	179.8	292.4				
1958—Dec.	126.2	122.2	128.1	139.9	110.5	122.0	133.4	229.3	174.2	320.2	131.0	128.0		
1959—Jan.	126.1	122.3	127.8	140.2	109.2	121.8	133.4	229.9	174.9	318.8	131.3	128.8		
Feb.	125.7	121.2	127.8	140.2	108.8	122.0	133.4	230.9	181.3	315.5	131.5	129.0		
Mar.	125.5	120.0	128.0	140.3	109.4	122.3	133.4	230.6	180.9	301.6	131.7	129.7		
Apr.	125.4	119.3	128.3	140.5	109.6	122.6	133.7	231.2	179.9	306.6	132.1	130.2		
May	125.6	118.5	128.8	141.0	109.7	122.5	134.9	231.2	180.9	309.3	132.0	130.9		
June	125.9	119.1	129.0	141.5	109.2	122.5	135.4	230.6	179.6	305.1	131.9	130.6		
July	125.9	119.2	129.0	141.7	109.7	122.7	134.9	231.1	178.2	311.6	131.9	130.7		
Aug.	126.4	120.5	129.2	141.9	109.7	122.6	135.3	231.0	178.7	312.4	132.0	130.6		
Sept.	127.1	122.4	129.3	142.0	109.8	123.1	135.2	230.9	177.6	317.7	131.6	130.1		
Oct.	128.0	124.2	129.7	142.4	110.5	123.4	135.5	230.0	177.7	297.3	131.1	129.8		
Nov.	128.3	123.8	130.4	142.6	111.4	123.5	136.9	230.2	178.6	298.4	131.6	129.3		
Dec.	127.9	122.4	130.5	142.7	111.4	123.7	136.9	229.7	180.4	290.8	132.2	129.8		
1960—Jan.	127.5	121.6	130.2	142.8	110.2	123.3	136.9	230.5	181.9	287.6	132.2	129.9		
Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	142.9	109.8	123.2	137.0	230.0	180.9	277.8	132.0	129.6		
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	142.9	110.4	123.4	137.0	229.6	179.4	269.8	132.2	129.6		
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	143.3	110.8	123.5	137.1	231.3	182.3	278.1	132.5	129.7		
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	143.5	110.8	123.1	137.6	231.3	181.8	279.6	132.4	129.6		
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	143.8	110.9	123.0	137.7	231.9	183.5	297.9	132.5	129.6		
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	143.9	110.8	123.0	137.6	232.2	180.6	304.6	132.8	129.4		
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	144.0	110.3	123.1	137.7	230.2	178.1	303.2	132.6	128.7		
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	144.2	110.5	123.3	137.6	230.4	178.0	303.8	132.3	128.6		
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	144.3	111.2	123.5	137.8	230.3	178.8	298.7	132.4	128.2		
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	144.5	112.5	123.5	138.3	229.7	175.9	298.0	132.1	128.5		
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	144.6	112.6	123.5	138.3	230.1	176.1	310.3				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, 1935-52*; *Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, 1926-48*.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	PRICES ²							
		WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto) 4	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Eggs
		5	6	7					
	1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
1956—Average	234.6	173.1	85.9	105.7	19.41	25.99	57.0	32.5	47.9
1957—I	234.8	168.7	80.0	97.7	18.99	30.76	57.6	31.3	34.8
II	233.2	164.6	75.5	93.0	19.74	29.72	57.3	34.1	35.7
III	235.1	161.5	75.1	93.0	19.20	34.00	58.8	34.0	48.8
IV	225.5	161.4	74.6	90.7	17.94	26.98	60.6	33.8	46.0
Average	234.1	164.1	76.3	94.0	19.05	30.05	58.6	33.3	41.3
1958—I	239.5	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁵	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁷	39.2
II	250.1	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	241.1	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	241.3	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	247.5	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	246.5	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	243.9	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV	233.6	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	242.9	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I	227.5*	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1
II	236.1*	167.5†	84.8	97.8	22.45	22.32	62.5	31.1	30.8
III	238.1*	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 8	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 9
Millions of Dollars									
1957—I	80	35	37	78	176	80	56	30	572
II	102	46	42	18	180	129	61	36	614
III	99	61	—	72	198	143	63	19	655
IV	98	66	25 ¹⁰	69	229	108	96	43	734
Total	379	208	104 ¹⁰	237	783	460	276	128	2,575
1958—I	77	25	36 ¹⁰	86	214	90	63	42	633
II	137	49	8 ¹⁰	19	220	142	63	37	675
III	114	53	12 ¹⁰	77	226	152	65	19	718
IV	107	60	12 ¹⁰	75	289	112	109	84	848
Total	435	187	68 ¹⁰	257	949	496	300	182	2,873
1959—I	88	33	29 ¹⁰	88	216	94	63	46	657
II	111	43	35 ¹⁰	19	231	147	61	37	684
III	112	55	6 ¹⁰	72	237	155	58	19	714
IV	111	62	14 ¹⁰	73	245	118	97	34	754
Total	422	193	84 ¹⁰	252	929	514	279	136	2,808
1960—I	61	20	33 ¹⁰	94	214	100	50	55	627
II	141	39	13 ¹⁰	21	216	150	59	49	688
III	127	54	32 ¹⁰	53	212	152	71	66	767

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal.

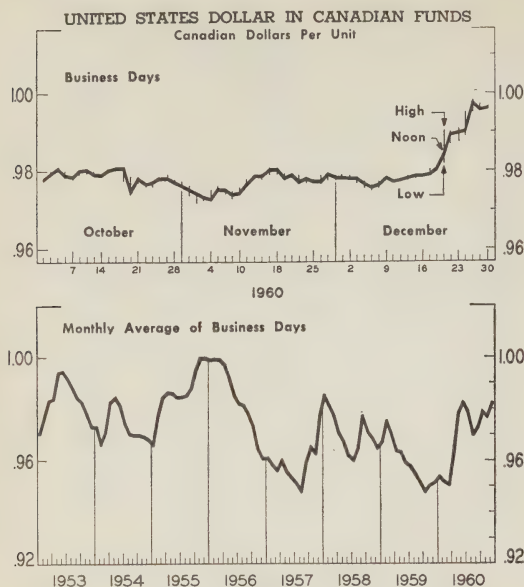
8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1956, 1957 and 1958 amounted to 62, 79 and 64 respectively.

9. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to \$2, 40 and 22 from 1956 to 1959 respectively.

10. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End Of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1959—Aug.	1,052.5	872.8	1,925.3
Sept.	1,038.9	899.4	1,938.3
Oct.	966.6 ²	908.8	1,875.4
Nov.	959.9	903.1	1,863.0
Dec.	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960—Jan.	952.4	909.2	1,861.6
Feb.	952.1	906.8	1,858.9
Mar.	949.9	906.2	1,856.1
Apr.	944.8	897.0	1,841.8
May	921.5	818.8	1,740.3
June	909.3	864.6	1,773.9
July	906.0	914.6	1,820.6
Aug.	903.9	932.7	1,836.6
Sept.	893.9	919.1	1,813.0
Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES³

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ⁴	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ⁴
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1959—July	96	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.74	96.17	269.86	267.87	269.40	269.21	270.34
Aug.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.44	96.01	269.68	267.06	267.11	268.18	269.77
Sept.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.16	95.67	267.77	265.44	265.44	266.82	268.61
Oct.	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	94.77	95.16	266.70	265.38	265.54	265.97	267.48
Nov.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95	95.03	95.27	268.00	265.17	266.12	266.35	267.51
Dec.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.12	95.38	266.89	265.50	266.58	266.21	267.40
1960—Jan.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.31	95.44	267.50	266.10	266.94	266.86	267.50
Feb.	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.17	95.28	267.07	266.46	266.54	266.81	266.98
Mar.	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.09	95.20	269.00	266.20	268.90	266.82	266.84
Apr.	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.29	96.30	271.74	268.33	271.07	270.54	270.01
May	99	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.81	97.78	277.55	271.26	276.70	274.46	273.88
June	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.23	98.17	276.62	274.60	275.12	275.33	274.38
July	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.84	97.88	276.26	272.92	273.78	274.79	273.53
Aug.	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.98	96.99	273.77	271.66	273.15	272.55	271.26
Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72 [†]
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. On October 1 \$62.5 million representing the gold portion of Canada's increased quota, was transferred to the International Monetary Fund.

3. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

4. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

† Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 138-140 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1958	1959*					1960**			Annual Totals	
	IV	I	II	III	IV		I	II	III	1958	1959*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★					★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,307	1,061	1,356	1,286	1,450	1,284	1,323	1,400	4,887	5,153	
Gold production available for export.....	38	38	40	33	37	43	35	42	160	148	
Travel expenditures.....	55	33	85	214	61	39	95	227	349	393	
Interest and dividends.....	70	30	43	40	70	35	37	36	168	183	
Freight and shipping.....	103	92	112	105	113	99	110	111	401	422	
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	26	18	34	33	24	18	29	32	97	109	
All other current receipts.....	101	93	95	104	96	90	100	101	375	388	
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,700	1,365	1,765	1,815	1,851	1,608	1,729	1,949	6,437	6,796	
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹											
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,349	1,215	1,540	1,367	1,411	1,327	1,499	1,311	5,066	5,533	
Travel expenditures.....	111	118	141	214	120	111	167	215	542	593	
Interest and dividends.....	199	141	151	150	214	143	158	157	612	656	
Freight and shipping.....	124	95	130	145	142	109	135	135	460	512	
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	41	31	39	42	42	38	44	45	145	154	
Official contributions.....	11	9	21	22	19	10	9	15	53	71	
All other current payments.....	166	171	176	180	179	185	182	185	690	706	
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	2,001	1,780	2,198	2,120	2,127	1,923	2,194	2,063	7,568	8,225	
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-42	-154	-184	-81	+39	-43	-176	+89	-179	-380	
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-248	-252	-228	-202	-296	-262	-280	-188	-899	-978	
Official contributions.....	-11	-9	-21	-22	-19	-10	-9	-15	-53	-71	
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-301	-415	-433	-305	-276	-315	-465	-114	-1,131	-1,429	
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³											
Direct Investment											
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+130	+85	+162	+72	+181	+190	+155	+165	+420	+500	
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-11	-24	-12	-22	-12	-15	-20	-25	-48	-70	
Canadian Securities											
Outstanding bonds (net).....	+21	+33	+15	+33	+12	+20	+16	-18	-	+93	
Outstanding stocks (net).....	+33	+32	+33	+25	+19	+13	+24	+9	+88	+109	
New issues.....	+101	+186	+111	+210	+197	+204	+124	+28	+677	+704	
Retirements.....	-51	-41	-78	-59	-67	-43	-67	-22	-158	-245	
Foreign Securities											
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+7	-5	-12	-8	-8	+10	-2	+5	+13	-33	
New issues.....	-4	-3	-2	-1	-7	-2	-5	-2	-17	-13	
Retirements.....	+2	+3	+2	+2	+3	+6	+3	+7	+7	+10	
Loans by Government of Canada											
Drawings.....	-10	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-34	-1	
Repayments.....	+33	-	+9	-	+25	-	+7	-	+64	+34	
Gold subscription to I.M.F.....	-	-	-	-	-59	-	-	-1	-	-59	
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	-9	-12	+46	+22	-44	-22	-10	+36	+106	+12	
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	-50	+49	-43	-3	+67	+11	+82	-40	-109	+70	
Other capital movements ⁵	+109	+113	+202	+34	-31	-57	+158	-28	+122	+318	
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+301	+415	+433	+305	+276	+315	+465	+114	+1,131	+1,429	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

★ Current account balances with the United States were -183 and -162; with the United Kingdom -20 and +57; with all other countries -102 and -9.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

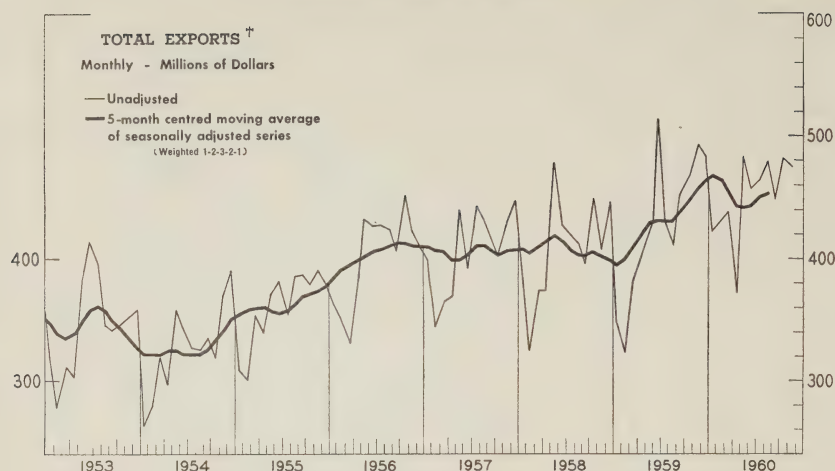
* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT 1959", PAGES 144-145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EXTERNAL TRADE

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



Last month plotted: Nov. unadjusted; Aug. for 5-month moving average.

† Revised series.

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To¹

NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT
5

EXPORT INDEXES⁶

	U.S.A. 2	U.K. 3	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 3	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA *	ALL OTHER *	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	150	155.8	121.4	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	147	157.4	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	160	157.3	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1958—Dec.	271.9	68.2	19.9	50.0	18.9	18.3	447.1	12.5	172.4	121.5	141.9
1959—Jan.	198.6	55.2	24.9	40.9	15.2	13.2	348.0	11.9	134.4	122.2	110.0
Feb.	206.2	50.0	18.5	22.0	11.7	13.7	322.2	15.7	123.8	122.0	101.5
Mar.	242.7	58.5	20.3	31.3	14.0	14.3	381.1	9.8	145.8	122.3	119.2
Apr.	261.3	56.0	15.9	35.9	15.1	18.2	402.4	14.0	154.8	123.0	125.9
May	270.0	68.0	25.7	30.1	16.8	20.8	431.3	12.8	166.0	123.0	135.0
June	318.8	76.5	28.0	41.8	17.0	34.1	516.2	13.6	198.7	122.8	161.8
July	282.2	52.7	27.1	31.9	14.9	20.6	429.4	11.3	164.8	123.3	133.7
Aug.	243.8	68.6	18.8	40.6	16.1	21.6	409.6	11.3	158.5	123.1	128.8
Sept.	277.9	79.3	20.3	43.7	15.2	16.3	452.7	10.3	174.8	122.7	142.5
Oct.	295.6	72.4	26.2	41.0	14.1	18.4	467.8	9.3	179.8	123.0	146.2
Nov.	301.2	79.1	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.0	186.4	123.3	151.2
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.4	161.9	122.6	132.1
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	14.9	165.7	123.0	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.2	169.0	123.1	137.3
Apr.	233.0	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	368.8	9.3	141.3	123.8	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	486.0	12.3	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.4	13.3	176.2	123.4	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.1†	123.6†	144.9
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.2	185.3	123.3	150.3
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.8	15.6	174.7	122.7	142.4
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7		186.3**	123.7**	150.6**
Nov.**	257.0	85.7	27.6				475.7				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions - Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

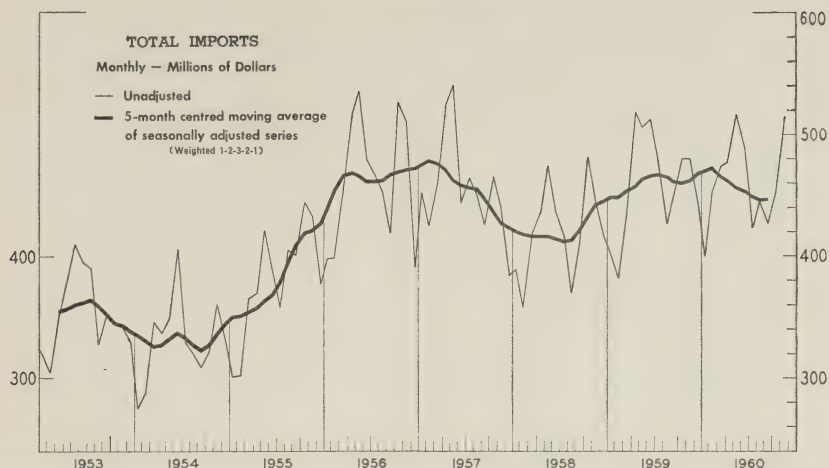
3. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960. Prior to that date these territories were grouped under Saudi Arabia and included in the "All Other" category.

4. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France,

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT"

D TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted: Nov. unadjusted; Sept. for 5-month moving average.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTS

IMPORT INDEXES ⁶

	U.S.A. 2	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 3*	WESTERN EUROPE 4*	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA 5*	ALL OTHER 6	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-713	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	518	209	305	388	170	5,050	-156	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1958—Nov.	289.7	48.4	22.7	32.9	34.9	16.1	444.7	-40.0	204.0	115.8	176.2
Dec.	280.5	39.6	11.3	29.9	37.1	17.3	415.7	+31.4	190.7	114.8	166.1
1959—Jan.	285.2	34.7	15.2	22.0	31.1	15.1	403.3	-55.3	185.0	114.9	161.0
Feb.	278.3	31.2	10.9	18.2	29.2	13.7	381.6	-59.4	175.0	115.8	151.1
Mar.	307.3	41.8	12.3	23.5	31.6	16.2	432.7	-51.6	198.5	115.7	171.6
Apr.	355.0	59.6	24.8	31.9	33.0	13.1	517.6	-115.2	237.4	115.0	206.4
May	332.7	60.3	26.0	36.5	31.4	18.9	505.9	-74.6	232.1	114.7	202.4
June	353.8	52.6	25.1	31.7	30.6	18.6	512.4	+3.8	235.1	114.7	205.0
July	319.7	52.0	20.4	35.2	31.8	19.4	478.5	-49.1	219.5	114.2	192.2
Aug.	272.0	56.0	21.3	29.8	30.2	17.9	427.3	-17.4	196.0	114.1	171.8
Sept.	285.7	45.8	24.6	33.9	37.3	21.1	448.5	+4.2	205.7	113.8	180.8
Oct.	317.9	51.2	23.6	36.3	32.3	19.0	480.4	-12.6	220.4	113.5	194.2
Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	28.1	26.2	8.8	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-108.2	218.5	116.0	188.4
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.0	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.2	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8**	116.6**	174.8**
Sept.**	286.4	38.2					430.1	+17.7			
Oct.**	306.3	41.0					453.0	+29.7			
Nov.**	326.1	58.9					514.9	-39.2			

Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

5. See footnote † to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 596.

6. Figures for 1958 and 1959 are based on revised trade statistics which exclude the category "Special Transactions—Non-Trade." Figures for

earlier years are based on unrevised trade statistics. Excludes exports of foreign produce in Export table. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Subject to revision.

† Revised. ** Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1953	369.0	365.4	32.9	199.8	13.8	36.1	0.4	82.8	17.0	16.6	288.3	37.3
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.0	444.2	37.3	256.2	18.0	40.5	-2.5	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.4
1959	428.0	482.1	43.4	270.4	22.3	43.8	5.9	97.1	23.8	22.9	383.3	46.6
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1957—I	409.6	438.5	40.4	239.6	17.1	47.6	2.3	85.3	21.0	27.0	345.1	43.5
II	410.0	442.1	40.4	243.0	16.9	47.7	2.7	86.4	21.3	26.4	351.4	42.2
III	411.0	448.3	40.9	247.7	17.0	48.2	2.5	86.9	21.5	26.6	355.6	42.5
IV	403.8	442.3	39.7	248.9	17.1	46.5	-1.2	87.7	21.3	24.9	354.1	38.4
1958—I	391.6	432.0	36.5	251.2	17.1	42.2	-6.9	90.1	20.8	22.5	353.2	32.6
II	394.6	436.8	36.4	254.8	16.9	40.1	-4.5	91.9	21.4	22.7	355.9	34.7
III	403.1	447.0	36.7	258.1	18.0	39.3	-1.6	94.8	21.4	22.9	364.7	38.5
IV	414.3	461.0	39.6	260.7	19.9	40.4	2.9	97.1	22.3	22.7	368.1	44.0
1959—I	422.9	473.1	41.6	264.5	21.9	41.4	7.6	97.1	22.8	21.8	374.7	45.5
II	434.2	487.9	44.4	269.1	23.5	43.9	11.5	97.7	24.4	22.2	384.5	50.4
III	426.3	481.4	44.0	272.1	22.6	45.0	-0.1	98.1	24.2	24.0	384.8	44.9
IV	429.1	486.4	43.5	276.2	21.3	44.9	4.7	96.4	23.9	23.5	389.0	45.5
1960—I	440.5	501.3	44.2	279.1	21.4	46.4	11.4	97.5	23.9	25.2	396.2	48.0
II	442.2	505.0	44.5	284.4	21.3	48.9	5.3	98.6	24.4	26.4	404.2	45.3
III	438.0†	503.5	42.7	285.6	21.1	49.2	0.6	100.7	23.5	27.3	408.0	42.2

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 1	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 2	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 4 of which		
								Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Inves.
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49 = 100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1953	49.7	2.9	90.8	1,068	14.1	114.4	23.0	204.9	200.8	194.9	72.8	99.4
1954	48.4	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.1	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	29.0	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	51.8	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.9	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.2	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	34.2	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	50.5	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	34.1	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	52.0	5.5	104.9	1,493	18.0	124.6	39.5	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							UNADJUSTED		UNADJUSTED		
1959—May	52.1	4.9	109.2	1,580	18.2	124.0	35.4	246.8	241.6	244.1	70.0	152.9
June	52.4	5.1	109.6	1,563	18.2	124.5	36.1	247.0	242.3	243.6	68.2	155.0
July	52.6	5.1	107.6	1,546	18.3	124.9	36.8	249.0	244.0	246.5	68.4	156.7
Aug.	52.0	5.4	103.6	1,446	18.1	124.8	37.5	248.8	242.8	247.0	67.6	158.2
Sept.	52.2	5.6	103.2	1,468	17.8	125.2	38.0	249.8	243.4	246.5	66.5	159.1
Oct.	52.0	6.0	102.0	1,354	18.3	125.5	38.4	249.5	244.0	247.6	66.6	159.3
Nov.	52.3	5.9	102.6	1,328	17.8	125.6	38.7	249.0	244.3	247.0	65.4	160.5
Dec.	52.7	5.5	108.8	1,401	17.5	125.5	39.5	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960—Jan.	52.9	5.2	111.0	1,291	18.1	125.4	39.4	248.4	244.6	246.6	64.8	160.7
Feb.	53.0	4.8	109.6	1,347	18.1	125.6	39.4	246.0	241.2	245.0	63.0	161.4
Mar.	52.8	5.4	109.1	1,098	18.2	125.7	39.6	245.4	240.7	244.8	61.1	162.7
Apr.	53.1	5.0	108.8	1,307†	18.9	126.2	40.3	248.1	243.4	248.1	62.6	164.3
May	53.1	4.9	109.8	1,315†	18.5	126.3	40.7	247.3	240.1	247.6	61.8	164.9
June	53.1	5.5	109.4	1,285	18.5	126.5	41.4	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	53.1	5.4	109.5	1,164	18.1	126.6	41.7	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	53.0	5.9	108.4	1,273†	18.2	126.6	42.0	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	53.0	5.7	106.9	1,054	18.1†	126.8	42.1	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	52.8	6.4	106.5	1,192	18.6	127.3	42.6	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov. **	52.7	6.3	105.0	1,221	18.6	127.4	42.7	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing Jan. 1959, not comparable with earlier data.
2. At end of period.
3. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.
 4. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.
 5. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.
 † Revised. ** Subject to revision.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1960

See Statistical Summary "Financial Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

Page Number of Most
Recent Appearance

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

1960 Issues

Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	672-673
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	674-677
Deposits: Classification by Size	615
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	12
Loans: Classification: By Size	549
Quarterly	547-548
Consumer Credit	706
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	616
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	641
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	703
Retail and Wholesale Financing	704-705
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	500
Details of Outstanding Issues	687
Major Holders	684-685
New Issues and Retirements	686, 696
Prices and Yields: Bonds	689-691
Treasury Bills	681
Term to Maturity	688
Type of Issue	682
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	701
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	157, 454
Investment Transactions	702
Money Market	681
Mortgage Loans	707
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	152-153
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	99-100
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	708-711
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	701
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	394
New Issues and Retirements	696-700
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	639-640
Outstanding	33
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	694-695
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	36
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets	639-640
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	693

OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	594
Wheat: Statistical Position	532
Prices and Income	725
Balance of International Payments: Annual	597-598
International Investment and Indebtedness	599-600
Quarterly	727
Corporation Profits	591-592
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	663-664
Imports: By Source and End-Use	665-666
Summary and Trade Indexes	728-729
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	726
Gold: Statistical Position	596
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	726
Housing Starts and Completions	707
Industrial Activity: Motor Vehicle Statistics	717
Index of Industrial Production	714-715
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	716
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	722
Labour Force Status of the Population	720-721
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	723
Population and Immigration	719
National Accounts	712-713
Price Indexes	724
Private and Public Investment	414
Retail Sales	718
United States Economic Statistics	730

Bank of Canada, Ottawa
Statistical summary. 1960.

Government
Publications
B26
1960

University of Toronto
Library

Government
Publications _____

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

